

**PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF THE RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES**

**ANNOTATED CATALOGUE
OF THE HYMENOPTERA OF RUSSIA**

VOLUME I

SYMPHYTA AND APOCRITA: ACULEATA



SUPPLEMENT № 6, 2017



PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF THE RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

SUPPLEMENT № 6

**ANNOTATED CATALOGUE
OF THE HYMENOPTERA OF RUSSIA**

VOLUME I

SYMPHYTA AND APOCRITA: ACULEATA



SAINT PETERSBURG
2017

PROCEEDINGS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
OF THE RUSSIAN ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

SUPPLEMENT № 6

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE
OF THE HYMENOPTERA OF RUSSIA

VOLUME I

SYMPHYTA AND APOCRITA: ACULEATA

Edited by S.A. Belokobylskij and A.S. Lelej

Editor-in-Chief — *Oleg N. Pugachev*

Editorial board:

Alexander O. Averianov, Nikolay V. Aladin, Alexander F. Alimov, Tamara A. Asanovich, Arkadiy V. Balushkin, Kirill V. Galaktionov, Andrey V. Gorokhov, Sergey D. Grebelnyi, Elena L. Markhaseva, Vladimir A. Paevsky, Andrey A. Przhiboro, Sergey Yu. Sinev, Alexey V. Smirnov, Vladislav V. Khlebovich, Semen Ya. Tsalolikhin

Managing editor:

Leonid N. Anisyutkin

Reviewers:

Professor *Alexander P. Rasnitsyn* (Moscow, Russia) and Dr *Serguei V. Triapitsyn* (Riverside, USA)

ТРУДЫ ЗООЛОГИЧЕСКОГО ИНСТИТУТА
РОССИЙСКОЙ АКАДЕМИИ НАУК

ПРИЛОЖЕНИЕ № 6

**АННОТИРОВАННЫЙ КАТАЛОГ
ПЕРЕПОНЧАТОКРЫЛЫХ НАСЕКОМЫХ РОССИИ**

ТОМ I

**СИДЯЧЕБРЮХИЕ (SYMPHYTA)
И ЖАЛОНОСНЫЕ (AROCRITA: ACULEATA)**



САНКТ-ПЕТЕРБУРГ
2017

ТРУДЫ ЗООЛОГИЧЕСКОГО ИНСТИТУТА
РОССИЙСКОЙ АКАДЕМИИ НАУК

ПРИЛОЖЕНИЕ № 6

АННОТИРОВАННЫЙ КАТАЛОГ
ПЕРЕПОНЧАТОКРЫЛЫХ НАСЕКОМЫХ РОССИИ

ТОМ I

СИДЯЧЕБРЮХИЕ (SYMPHYTA)
И ЖАЛОНОСНЫЕ (ARCRITA: ACULEATA)

Под общей редакцией С.А. Белокобыльского и А.С. Лелея

Главный редактор — академик РАН *О.Н. Пугачев*

Редколлегия:

*А.О. Аверьянов, Н.В. Аладин, А.Ф. Алимов, Т.А. Асанович, А.В. Балушкин, К.В. Галактионов,
А.В. Горохов, С.Д. Гребельный, Е.Л. Мархасева, В.А. Паевский, А.А. Пржиборо, С.Ю. Синёв,
А.В. Смирнов, В.В. Хлебович, С.Я. Цалолихин*

Ответственный редактор:

Л.Н. Анисюткин

Рецензенты:

профессор, д.б.н. *А.П. Расницын* (Москва, Россия) и д-р *С.В. Тряпцын* (Риверсайд, США)



УДК 595.79 (470+571)

ANNOTATED CATALOGUE OF THE HYMENOPTERA OF RUSSIA. VOLUME I. SYMPHYTA AND APOCRITA: ACULEATA

A.V. Antropov, Yu.V. Astafurova, S.A. Belokobylskij, A.M. Byvaltsev, Yu.N. Danilov, D.A. Dubovikoff, K.I. Fadeev, A.V. Fateryga, N.V. Kurzenko, A.S. Lelej, T.V. Levchenko, V.M. Loktionov, M.V. Mokrousov, P.G. Nemkov, M.Yu. Proshchalykin, P. Rosa, D.A. Sidorov, Yu.N. Sundukov, Z.M. Yusupov, L.A. Zaytseva

Editorial board of the first volume:

A.S. Lelej (executive editor), M.Yu. Proshchalykin and V.M. Loktionov

ABSTRACT

Hymenoptera is one of the largest insect orders, with a world fauna of 155.5 thousand species in 8423 genera from 94 extant families, a Palaearctic fauna of 50–60 thousand estimated species, and a Russian fauna of more than 15 thousand estimated species in more than 1500 genera from 78 families. The modern classification of Hymenoptera is given. The first volume treats the sawflies (13 families, 170 genera, 1546 species), wasps (15 families, 253 genera, 1695 species), ants (1 family, 44 genera, 264 species) and bees (6 families, 66 genera, 1216 species) which together, in Russia, comprise 4721 species in 533 genera. The sections for each of the 35 families include characteristics, number of taxa, references, and an annotated catalogue of the genera and species recorded from the fauna of Russia. For each valid genus the type species, synonymy, short characterization, and number of species are given. For each valid species the synonymy, known host plants, hosts or prey, and distribution (in Russia and general) are provided. The book is illustrated using geoschemes for Russia, Europe, and China. The large bibliography helps to assess the level of study of each family. The index of scientific names of Hymenoptera (more than 16000 names) will be useful for taxon searching.

Key words: sawflies, wasps, ants, bees, Xyeloidea, Tenthredinoidea, Pamphilioidea, Cephoidea, Siricoidea, Orussoidea, Chrysoidea, Scolioidea, Pompiloidea, Vespoidea, Formicoidea, Apoidea

АННОТИРОВАННЫЙ КАТАЛОГ ПЕРЕПОНЧАТОКРЫЛЫХ НАСЕКОМЫХ РОССИИ. ТОМ I. СИДЯЧЕБРЮХИЕ (СИМФЫТА) И ЖАЛОНОСНЫЕ (АПОКРИТА: АКУЛЕАТА)

А.В. Антропов, Ю.В. Астафурова, С.А. Белокобыльский, А.М. Бывальцев, Ю.Н. Данилов, Д.А. Дубовиков, К.И. Фадеев, А.В. Фатерыга, Н.В. Курзенко, А.С. Лелей, Т.В. Левченко, В.М. Локтионов, М.В. Мокроусов, П.Г. Немков, М.Ю. Прощалыкин, П. Роза, Д.А. Сидоров, Ю.Н. Сундуков, З.М. Юсупов, Л.А. Зайцева

Редакционная коллегия первого тома:

А.С. Лелей (ответственный редактор), М.Ю. Прощалыкин, В.М. Локтионов

РЕЗЮМЕ

Перепончатокрылые – один из самых больших отрядов насекомых, который насчитывает в мире 155.5 тыс. видов, 8423 рода из 94 рецентных семейств, в Палеарктике ожидается 50–60 тыс. видов, в России – более 15 тыс. видов из более чем 1500 родов и 78 семейств. Приведена современная общая классификация отряда

Hymenoptera. Первый том охватывает пилильщиков и рогахвостов (13 семейств, 170 родов, 1546 видов), ос (15 семейств, 253 рода, 1695 видов), муравьев (1 семейство, 44 рода, 264 вида) и пчел (6 семейств, 66 родов, 1216 видов); в целом в России насчитываются 4721 вид из 533 родов. Каждый раздел (35 семейств) включает краткую характеристику, число таксонов, литературу и аннотированный каталог родов и видов, известных из России. Для каждого валидного рода приведены типовой вид, синонимия, краткая характеристика и число видов. Для каждого валидного вида приведены синонимия, известные кормовые растения, хозяева или добыча и распространение (в России и общее). Книга иллюстрирована схематическими картами России, Европы и Китая. Большая библиография даст представление о степени изученности каждого семейства. Указатель латинских названий перепончатокрылых (в целом свыше 16000 названий) облегчит поиск необходимых названий.

Key words: пилильщики, осы, муравьи, пчелы, Xyeloidea, Tenthredinoidea, Pamphilioidea, Cephoidea, Siricoidea, Orussoidea, Chrysoidea, Scolioidea, Pompiloidea, Vespoidea, Formicoidea, Apoidea

CONTENTS

Preface (<i>S.A. Belokobylskij</i> and <i>A.S. Lelej</i>)	9
Authors	13
Order Hymenoptera	15
Introduction (<i>A.S. Lelej</i> and <i>S.A. Belokobylskij</i>)	15
Suborder Symphyta – Sawflies and wood wasps (<i>Yu.N. Sundukov</i>)	20
Superfamily Xyeloidea	20
1. Family Xyelidae	20
Superfamily Tenthredinoidea	22
2. Family Argidae	22
3. Family Blasticotomidae	27
4. Family Cimbicidae	28
5. Family Diprionidae	33
6. Family Heptamelidae	36
7. Family Tenthredinidae	37
Superfamily Pamphilioidea	101
8. Family Pamphiliidae	101
9. Family Megalodontesidae	107
Superfamily Cephoidea	108
10. Family Cephidae	108
Superfamily Siricoidea	112
11. Family Siricidae	112
12. Family Xiphydriidae	115
Superfamily Orussoidea	117
13. Family Orussidae	117
Suborder Apocrita	118
Superfamily Chrysoidea	118
57. Family Dryinidae (<i>A.S. Lelej</i> and <i>V.M. Loktionov</i>)	118
58. Family Embolemidae (<i>S.A. Belokobylskij</i>)	122
59. Family Bethyidae (<i>A.S. Lelej</i> and <i>K.I. Fadeev</i>)	123
60. Family Chrysididae – Cuckoo wasps (<i>P. Rosa</i> , <i>A.S. Lelej</i> , <i>S.A. Belokobylskij</i> , <i>V.M. Loktionov</i> and <i>L.A. Zaytseva</i>)	126
Superfamily Scoliidea	145
61. Family Sapygidae (<i>A.S. Lelej</i> and <i>N.V. Kurzenko</i>)	145
62. Family Scoliidae (<i>M.V. Mokrousov</i> and <i>A.S. Lelej</i>)	147
63. Family Tiphidae (<i>M.V. Mokrousov</i> and <i>A.S. Lelej</i>)	149
64. Family Sierolomorphidae (<i>A.S. Lelej</i> and <i>M.V. Mokrousov</i>)	151
65. Family Mutillidae – Velvet ants (<i>A.S. Lelej</i>)	152
66. Family Bradynobaenidae (<i>A.S. Lelej</i> and <i>M.V. Mokrousov</i>)	159

Superfamily Pompiloidea	160
67. Family Pompilidae – Spider wasps (<i>V.M. Loktionov</i> and <i>A.S. Lelej</i>)	160
Superfamily Vespoidea	175
68. Family Vespidae (<i>A.V. Antropov</i>)	175
Subfamily Masarinae – Pollen wasps (<i>A.V. Fateryga</i>)	177
Subfamily Eumeninae – Potter wasps (<i>A.V. Fateryga</i>)	178
Subfamily Polistinae – Paper wasps (<i>A.V. Antropov</i>)	192
Subfamily Vespinae – Hornets and Jellow Jackets (<i>A.V. Antropov</i>)	193
Superfamily Formicoidea	197
69. Family Formicidae – Ants (<i>D.A. Dubovikoff</i> and <i>Z.M. Yusupov</i>)	197
Superfamily Apoidea	211
Section Spheciformes – Digger wasps	211
70. Family Ampulicidae – Ampulicid digger wasps (<i>Yu.N. Danilov</i>)	211
71. Family Sphecidae – Sphecid digger wasps (<i>Yu.N. Danilov</i>)	212
72. Family Crabronidae – Crabronid digger wasps	217
Subfamily Astatinae (<i>P.G. Nemkov</i>)	218
Subfamily Bembicinae (<i>P.G. Nemkov</i>)	219
Subfamily Crabroninae (<i>A.V. Antropov</i>)	225
Subfamily Dinetinae (<i>P.G. Nemkov</i>)	245
Subfamily Eremiasphecinae (<i>M.V. Mokrousov</i>)	245
Subfamily Mellininae (<i>P.G. Nemkov</i>)	246
Subfamily Pemphredoninae (<i>M.V. Mokrousov</i>)	246
Subfamily Philanthinae (<i>Yu.N. Danilov</i> and <i>M.V. Mokrousov</i>)	252
Section Apiformes – Bees	257
73. Family Colletidae (<i>M.Yu. Proshchalykin</i>)	257
74. Family Andrenidae (<i>M.Yu. Proshchalykin</i> , <i>Yu.V. Astafurova</i> and <i>D.A. Sidorov</i>)	263
75. Family Halictidae (<i>Yu.V. Astafurova</i> and <i>M.Yu. Proshchalykin</i>)	277
76. Family Melittidae (<i>M.Yu. Proshchalykin</i> and <i>Yu.V. Astafurova</i>)	293
77. Family Megachilidae (<i>M.Yu. Proshchalykin</i> and <i>A.V. Fateryga</i>)	295
78. Family Apidae (<i>T.V. Levchenko</i> , <i>A.M. Byvaltsev</i> and <i>M.Yu. Proshchalykin</i>)	309
References	333
Index of Latin names of Hymenoptera	389

PREFACE

S.A. BELOKOBYLSKIY AND A.S. LELEJ

Hymenoptera is one of the largest insect orders, with a world fauna 155.5 thousand species in 8423 genera from 94 extant families (Aguilar et al., 2013). Probably Hymenoptera in total includes 250–300 thousand species (Rasnitsyn, 2002; Gauld et al., 1988). According to our estimation, the Palaearctic fauna has about 50–60 thousand species; in Russia there are more than 15 thousand species in more than 1500 genera from 78 families of Hymenoptera (Lelej et al., 2012).

The Annotated Catalogue of Hymenoptera of Russia is based on six Hymenoptera books of the series “Keys to the insects of the European part of USSR” (1978a, 1978b; 1981; 1986a, 1978b; 1988, which treat 10748 recorded and potentially occurring species in 1938 genera) and five Hymenoptera books of the series “Keys to the insects of the Russian Far East” (1995a, 1995b; 1998; 2000; 2007, which include 4948 recorded and potentially occurring species in 1389 genera) as well as original papers published in the last decades. The last catalogue of Hymenoptera of the Russian Far East (Lelej et al., 2012) includes 7503 recorded species in 1363 genera from 69 families. Among the 78 families of Hymenoptera so far recorded from Russia, Stephanidae, Evaniidae, Agaonidae, Signiphoridae, Bradynobaenidae and Ampulicidae are known to occur only in the European part of the country, while distribution of Roproniidae, Proctorenyxidae and Vanhorniidae is limited to south of the Russian Far East. The rare family Sierolomorphidae is known from south of the Russian Far East (Primorskiy Terr.), Western Siberia (Novosibirsk Prov.), and Ural (Orenburg Prov.).

Significance of such types of catalogues is in uniting comprehensive information about contents, biological peculiarity, distribution, and host specificity of the insect fauna of a country of interest. They are also extremely important for development of the Russian national insect collections.

The first volume of this Catalogue treats the sawflies (13 families, 170 genera, 1546 species), wasps (15 families, 253 genera, 1695 species), ants (1 family, 44 genera, 264 species), and bees (6 families, 66 genera, 1216 species); their total number in Russia is 4721 species in 533 genera. Sections for each of 35 families include brief data, number of taxa, references, and annotated catalogues of genera and species recorded from Russia. For each valid genus, the type species, synonymy, a brief characteristic, and number of species are

given. For each valid species, synonymy, known host plants, hosts or preys, and distribution (from Russia and general) are provided. The book is illustrated by geoschemes for Russia, Europe, and China (Figs 1–3).

The boundary of Russia and the adjacent countries is given in geoscheme (Fig. 1) using abbreviations. For better understanding of the species distribution, also provided are geoschemes of Europe (Fig. 2) and China (Fig. 3). For most families and genera, the current (as of October 2017) number of valid species in the World is given, followed by that in the Palaearctic region and Russia. For the species distribution, the Russian regions are listed first, followed by Europe and other countries (regions) in the following order: Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan (or Caucasus – for all three countries), Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan (or Central Asia – for all four countries), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu), N America, SE Asia, India, Africa, S America, Australia. The names of countries and Russian regions are given according to the All-Russian classifier of the countries of the world (<http://klassifikators.ru/oksm>), and English names of the Russian regions follows Gorskaya (1994).

Geoscheme for Europe according to United Nations geoscheme for Europe (https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/United_Nations_geoscheme_for_Europe), including of United Kingdom and Republic of Ireland in Western Europe and excluding of Turkey and Kazakhstan (Fig. 2). **Western Europe** (WE): Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Republic of Ireland, Liechtenstein, Luxemburg, Monaco, Netherlands, Switzerland, United Kingdom; **Northern Europe** (NE): Denmark, Estonia, Finland, Iceland, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden; **Southern Europe** (SE): Albania, Andorra, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Greece, Italy, Republic of Macedonia, Malta, Montenegro, Portugal, San Marino, Serbia, Slovenia, Spain; **Eastern Europe** (EE): Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Republic of Moldova, Poland, Romania, Slovakia, Ukraine; European part of Russia (treated separated from other countries of EE in structure of whole Russian Federation).

DZ – Algeria; **MA** – Morocco; **TN** – Tunisia; **TR** – Turkey. Codes for the names of countries follow the standard of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO 3166-1 alpha-2).

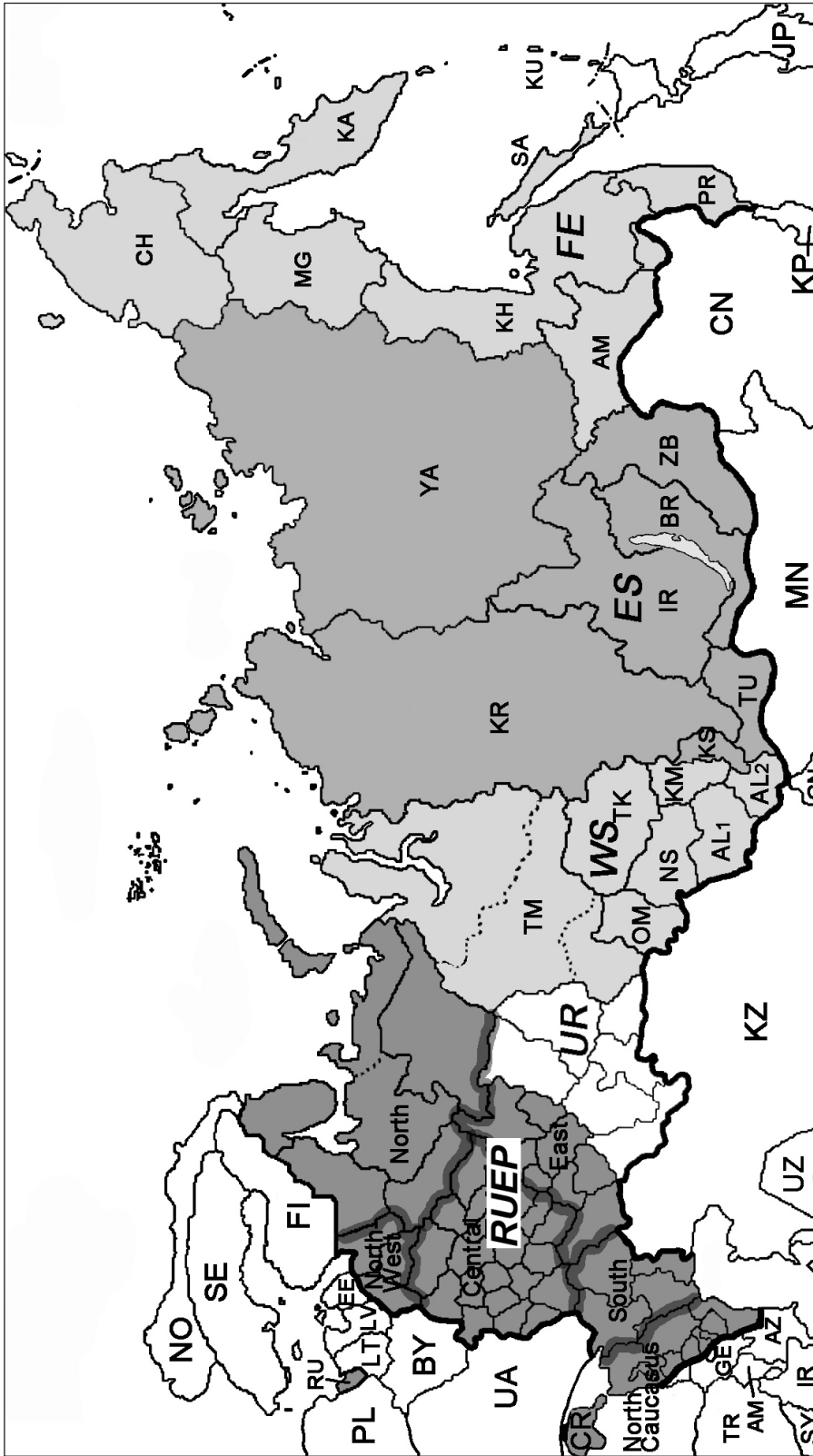


Fig. 1. Geoscheme for Russia. **EUROPEAN PART (RU EP = EP)**: North (N): Murmansk Prov., Arkhangelsk Prov., Karelian Rep., Vologda Prov., Komi Rep.; North-West (NW): Kaliningrad Prov., Leningrad Prov., Pskov Prov., Novgorod Prov.; Centre (C): Tver Prov., Yaroslavl Prov., Kostroma Prov., Smolensk Prov., Moscow Prov., Vladimir Prov., Ivanovo Prov., Nizhniy Novgorod Prov., Kaluga Prov., Tula Prov., Ryazan Prov., Mordovian Rep., Bryansk Prov., Orel Prov., Lipetsk Prov., Tambov Prov., Penza Prov., Kursk Prov., Belgorod Prov., Voronezh Prov.; East (E): Kirov Prov., Udmurt Rep., Mari El Rep., Chuvash Rep., Tatar Rep., Ulyanovsk Prov., Samara Prov., Saratov Prov.; South (S): Rostov Prov., Volgograd Prov., Kalmyk Rep., Astrakhan Rep.; North Caucasus (NC): Krasnodar Terr., Stavropol Terr., Adygei Rep., Karachayvo-Cherkess Rep., Ingush Rep., Kabardino-Balkarian Rep., North Ossetian Rep., Chechen Rep., Dagestan Rep.; Crimea (CR): Crimea Rep., Sebastopol. **URALS (UR)**: Perm Terr., Sverdlovsk Prov., Bashkir Rep., Chelyabinsk Prov., Orenburg Prov., Kurgan Prov. **WESTERN SIBERIA (WS)**: Tyumen Prov. (TM), Omsk Prov. (OM), Tomsk Prov. (TK), Novosibirsk Prov. (NS), Kemerovo Prov. (KM), Altai (AL) (including Altai Rep. and Altai Terr.). **EASTERN SIBERIA (ES)**: Khakass Rep. (KS), Tuva Rep. (TU), Krasnoyarsk Terr. (KR), Irkutsk Prov. (IR), Buryat Rep. (BR), Yakutsk Rep. (YA), Zabaikalskii Terr. (ZB); **FAREAST (FE)**: Amur Prov. (AM), Khabarovsk Terr. (including Jewish Autonomous Region) (KH), Primorskii Terr. (PR), Sakhalin (SA), Kuril Islands (KU), Kamchatka Terr. (KA), Magadan Prov. (MG), Chukot Autonomous Area (CH). **Other countries**: AM – Armenia; AZ – Azerbaijan; BY – Belarus; CN – China; EE – Estonia; FI – Finland; GE – Georgia; IR – Iran; JP – Japan; KP – North Korea (Democratic People's Republic of Korea); KZ – Kazakhstan; LT – Lithuania; LV – Latvia; MN – Mongolia; NO – Norway; PL – Poland; RU – Russia; SE – Sweden; SY – Syria; TR – Turkey; UA – Ukraine; UZ – Uzbekistan.

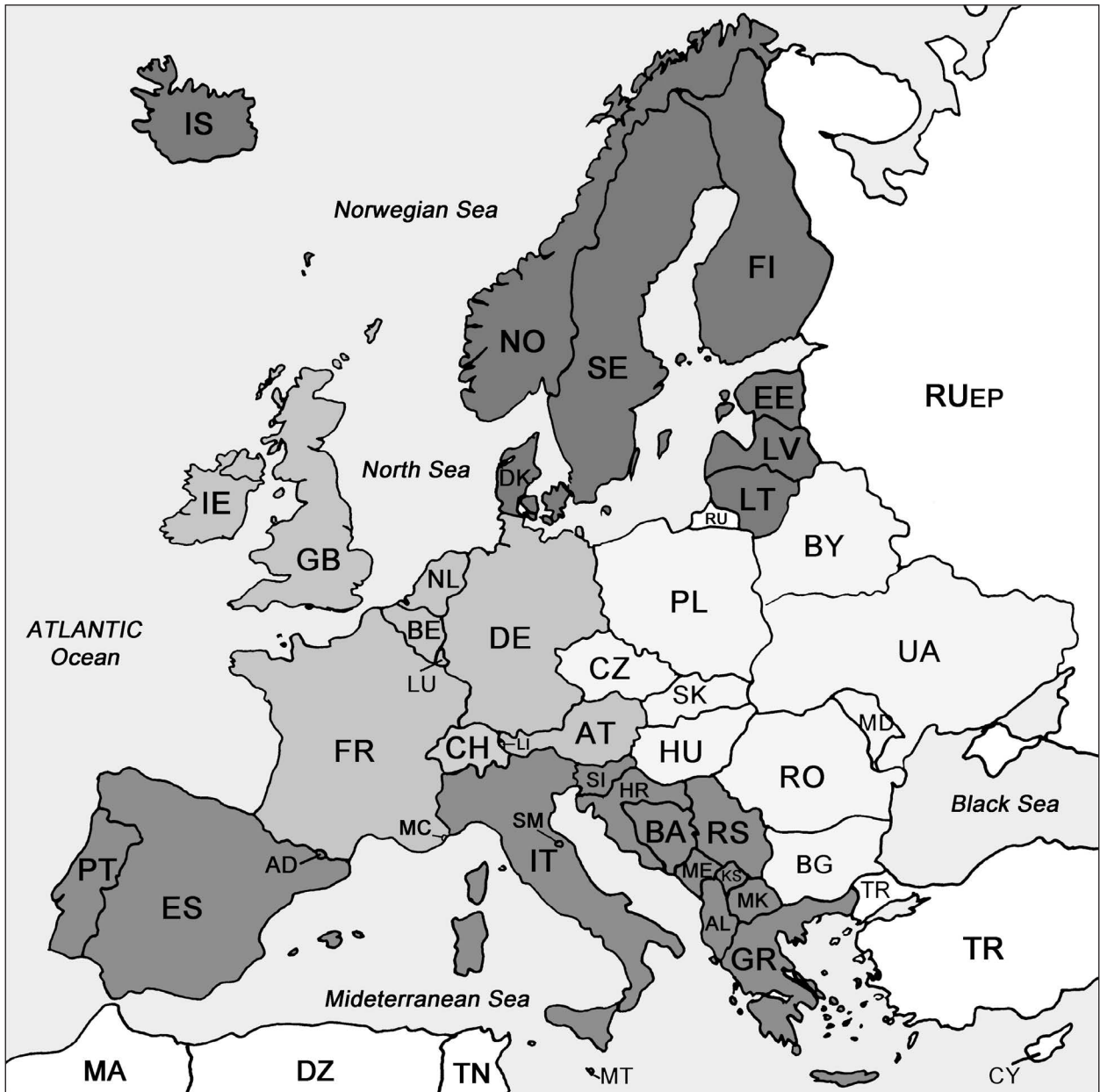


Fig. 2. Geoscheme for Europe. *European countries:* AD – Andorra; AL – Albania; AT – Austria; BA – Bosnia and Herzegovina; BE – Belgium; BG – Bulgaria; BY – Belarus; CH – Switzerland; CZ – Czech Republic; DE – Germany; DK – Denmark; EE – Estonia; ES – Spain; FI – Finland; FR – France; GB – United Kingdom; GR – Greece; HR – Croatia; HU – Hungary; IE – Republic of Ireland; IS – Iceland; IT – Italy; KS – Kosovo; LI – Liechtenstein; LT – Lithuania; LU – Luxembourg; LV – Latvia; MC – Monaco; MD – Republic of Moldova; ME – Montenegro; MK – Republic of Macedonia; MT – Malta; NL – Netherlands; NO – Norway; PL – Poland; PT – Portugal; RO – Romania; RS – Serbia; RUEP – Russian Federation (European part); SE – Sweden; SI – Slovenia; SM – San-Marino; SK – Slovakia; UA – Ukraine. *Other countries:* CY – Cyprus; DZ – Algeria; MA – Morocco; TN – Tunisia; TR – Turkey. Codes for the names of countries follow the standard of the International Organization for Standardization (ISO 3166-1 alpha-2).

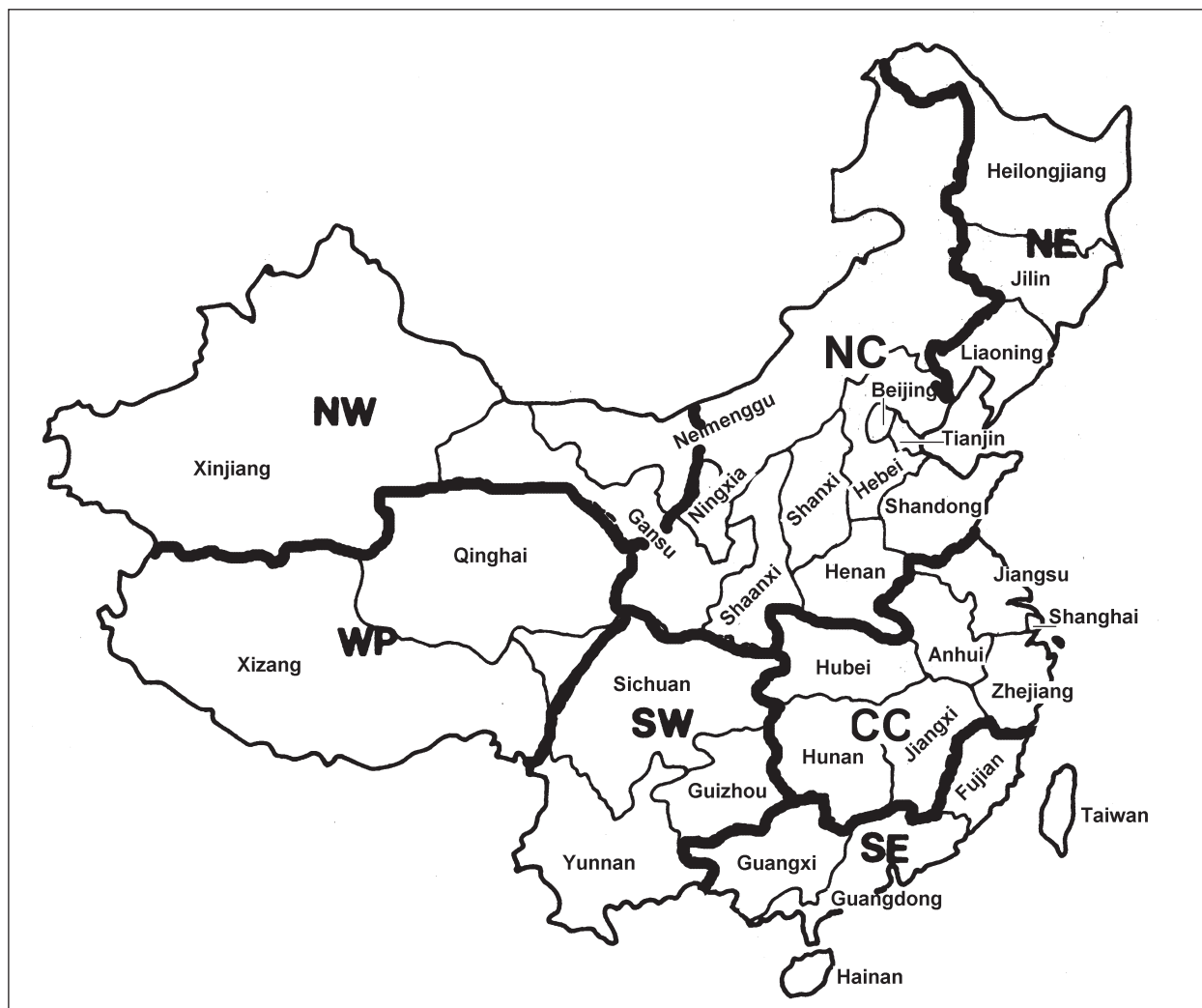


Fig. 3. Geoscheme for China. *Regions of China:* Northeastern Territory (NE), Northern Territory (NC), Northwestern Territory (NW), the Western Plateau (WP), Central Territory (CC), Southwestern Territory (SW), Southeastern Territory (SE).

Acknowledgments

We thank Academician Oleg N. Pugachev (Director of Zoological Institute, St Petersburg, Russia) for his comprehensive support of our work on the Catalogue, Alexander P. Rasnitsyn (Paleontological Institute, Moscow, Russia) and Serguei V. Triapitsyn (University of California, Riverside, USA) for critically reviewing the manuscript and making important suggestions which have improved it. We are grateful to Andreas Taeger (Senckenberg Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Müncheberg, Germany) for the review of the Symphyta sections and James M. Carpenter

(American Museum of Natural History, New York, USA) for the help with preparing of Vespidae section.

The work was supported by the Russian Fund of Basic Research (№№ 15–29–02466, 16–54–00041, 16–04–00197, 17–04–00259), the Additional State Task of the Russian FASO “Zoological Institute collection inventory and development, 2017 [Inventarizatsiya i razvitiye fondovykh kollektсий Zoologicheskogo Instituta, 2017]” and the Program by Presidium of the Russian Academy of Sciences № 1.21P “Biodiversity of Natural Systems. Biological Resources of Russia: Assessment of Condition and Fundamental Basis of Monitoring”.

AUTHORS

Alexander V. Antropov

Zoological Museum of Moscow Lomonosov State University
Bolshaya Nikitskaya Str., 2, Moscow 125009, Russia
E-mail: *antropov@zmmu.msu.ru*

Yulia V. Astafurova

Zoological Institute, RAS
Universitetskaya naberezhnaya, 1,
St Petersburg 199034, Russia
E-mail: *yulia.astafurova@zin.ru*

Sergey A. Belokobylskij

Zoological Institute, RAS
Universitetskaya naberezhnaya, 1,
St Petersburg 199034, Russia;
Museum and Institute of Zoology, PAS
Wilcza, 64, Warsaw 00-679, Poland
E-mail: *doryctes@gmail.com*

Alexander M. Byvaltsev

Novosibirsk State University
Pirogova str., 2,
Novosibirsk 630090, Russia
E-mail: *ByvAM@yandex.ru*

Yuriy N. Danilov

Institute of Systematics and Ecology of Animals,
SB RAS
Frunze Street 11,
Novosibirsk 630091, Russia.
E-mail: *prionyx@mail.ru*

Dmitriy A. Dubovikoff

Saint Petersburg State University
16th line of Vasilievskiy Island, 29,
St Petersburg 199178, Russia
E-mail: *dubovikoff@gmail.com*

Kirill I. Fadeev

Zoological Institute, RAS
Universitetskaya naberezhnaya, 1,
St Petersburg 199034, Russia
E-mail: *kfadeev66eumen@list.ru*

Alexander V. Fateryga

T.I. Vyazemsky Karadag Scientific Station – Nature Reserve, RAS
Nauki Str., 24, Kurortnoe, Feodosiya 298188, Russia
E-mail: *fater_84@list.ru*

Nikolay V. Kurzenko

Falls Church, Virginia, 22042, USA
E-mail: *kurzenko.nv@gmail.com*

Arkadiy S. Lelej

Federal Scientific Center of the East Asia Terrestrial Biodiversity, FEB RAS
100-letiya Vladivostoka Ave., 159, Vladivostok 690022, Russia
E-mail: *lelej@biosoil.ru*

Timofey V. Levchenko

Department of Collections,
Moscow State Darwin Museum
Vavilova st., 57/1, Moscow 117292, Russia
E-mail: *antimofa1@yandex.ru*

Valeriy M. Loktionov

Federal Scientific Center of the East Asia Terrestrial Biodiversity, FEB RAS
100-letiya Vladivostoka Ave., 159, Vladivostok 690022, Russia
E-mail: *pompilidaefer@mail.ru*

Mikhail V. Mokrousov

Lobachevsky State University of Nizhni Novgorod
Gagarina Str., 23, Nizhni Novgorod 603950, Russia
E-mail: *sphecid@inbox.ru*

Pavel G. Nemkov

Federal Scientific Center of the East Asia Terrestrial Biodiversity, FEB RAS
100-letiya Vladivostoka Ave., 159, Vladivostok 690022, Russia
E-mail: *p_nemkov@mail.ru*

Maxim Yu. Proshchalykin

Federal Scientific Center of the East Asia Terrestrial Biodiversity, FEB RAS
100-letiya Vladivostoka Ave., 159, Vladivostok 690022, Russia
E-mail: *proshchalikin@biosoil.ru*

Paolo Rosa

Via Belvedere, 8/d, I-20881, Bernareggio (MB), Italy
E-mail: *rosa@chrysis.net*

Dmitriy A. Sidorov

Kemerovo State University
Krasnaya str. 6, Kemerovo 650000, Russia
E-mail: *raddimus@yandex.ru*

Yuriy N. Sundukov

State Nature Reserve Kurilskiy
Zarechnaya Str., 5, Yuzhno-Kurilsk,
Kunashir Island 694500, Russia
E-mail: *yun-sundukov@mail.ru*

Zalim M. Yusupov

Institute of Ecology of Mountain Territories, Kabardino-Balkarian Scientific Centre RAS
I. Armand Str., 37a, Nalchik, Kabardino-Balkar Republic 360051, Russia
E-mail: *yzalim@mail.ru*

Liuba A. Zaytseva

Via Belvedere, 8/d, I-20881, Bernareggio (MB), Italy
E-mail: *rosa@chrysis.net*

ORDER HYMENOPTERA

INTRODUCTION

A.S. LELEJ AND S.A. BELOKOBYSKIJ

The first volume of the Annotated Catalogue of the Hymenoptera of Russia (Table) treats the sawflies (13 families, 170 genera, 1546 species), wasps (15 families, 253 genera, 1695 species), ants (1 family, 44 genera, 264 species), and bees (6 families, 66 genera, 1216 species); their total number in Russia is 4721 species in 533 genera. The large bibliography helps to document the level of knowledge of each family. Index of Latin names of Hymenoptera (more than 16000 names total) can be useful for searching particular taxa.

Classification

In this book we followed the classification of Hymenoptera as proposed by Sharkey (2007) and Sharkey et al. (2011) for higher-level groupings and the survey of taxonomic richness by Aguiar et al. (2013), complemented by the recent new descriptions (Yu, 2012; Li et al., 2013; Engel et al., 2013, 2016a, b; Engel, 2015; Rodriguez et al., 2016; Rasnitsyn et al., 2017; Wang et al., 2017; Zhang et al., 2017). Also used were classifications by Rasnitsyn (1988) and Rasnitsyn & Zhang (2010) regarding the infraorders but with some changes. Infraorder Orussomorpha is a transition between the suborders Symphyta and Apocrita, but is traditionally placed in Symphyta.

Recently, Pilgrim et al. (2008) undertook a molecular analysis based on four nuclear genes of 64 taxa across the entire Vespoidea, in which they concluded that this superfamily and some included families were paraphyletic, and proposed recognition of six “vespoid” superfamilies (Formicoidea, Pompiloidea, Scolioidea, Tiphioidea, Thynnoidea and Vespoidea) and transfer of Myrmosinae from Mutillidae to its own family (Myrmosidae), both within Pompiloidea (with Pompilidae and Sapygidae), but they lacked specimens of most of the mutillid subfamilies and had only one of Myrmosinae, so the basis for their results was limited.

The families recorded from Russia are numbered (under these numbers they are placed in the taxonomic part of this catalogue; these are marked by a point (•) if they are not registered in Russia, and by a special symbol (†) if they are fossil).

Suborder SYMPHYTA

Xyelomorpha

Xyeloidea Newman, 1834

1. Xyelidae Newman, 1834

† Sypastoxyelidae Engel et Huang, 2016

Tenthredinomorpha

Tenthredinoidea Latreille, 1803

† Electrotomidae Rasnitsyn, 1977

† Xyelotomidae Rasnitsyn, 1968

2. Argidae Konow, 1890

• Pergidae Rohwer, 1911

3. Blasticotomidae Thomson, 1871

4. Cimbicidae W. Kirby, 1837

5. Diprionidae Rohwer, 1910

6. Heptamelidae Benson, 1938

7. Tenthredinidae Latreille, 1803

Siricomorpha

Pamphiloidea Cameron, 1890

† Xyelydidae Rasnitsyn, 1986

† Mirolydidae Wang, Rasnitsyn et Ren, 2017

8. Pamphiliidae Cameron, 1890

9. Megalodontesidae Konow, 1897

Cephoidea Newman, 1834

† Sepulcidae Rasnitsyn, 1968

10. Cephidae Newman, 1834

Siricoidea Billberg, 1820

† Daohugoidae Rasnitsyn et Zhang, 2004

† Protosiricidae Rasnitsyn et Zhang, 2004

† Pseudosiricidae Handlirsch, 1908

11. Siricidae Billberg, 1820

12. Xiphydriidae Leach, 1819

Anaxyeloidea Martynov, 1925

•Anaxyelidae Martynov, 1925

Orussomorpha

Orussoidea Newman, 1834

† Karatavitidae Rasnitsyn, 1963

† Paroryssidae Martynov, 1925

13. Orussidae Newman, 1834

Suborder APOCRITA

Parasitica¹

Stephanomorpha

Stephanoidea Leach, 1815

† Eostephanitidae Hong, 2002²

† Ephialtitidae Handlirsch, 1906

† Myanmarinidae Zhang et Rasnitsyn, 2017

¹ Group of non-fixed rank

² *Eostephanites* Hong, 2002 [type genus of Eostephanitidae] has been placed to Stephanoidea: Eostephanitidae (Yu, 2012) but A.P. Rasnitsyn considers (pers. comm.) that it belongs to the Braconidae

Table. Hymenoptera of Russia: number of taxa of Symphyta and Apocrita: Aculeata

Family	World		Palaeartic		Russia	
	Genera	Species	Genera	Species	Genera	Species
Symphyta						
1. Xyelidae	8	85	4	40	3	13
2. Argidae	60	920	17	310	7	88
3. Blasticotomidae	2	12	2	8	2	3
4. Cimbicidae	15	190	10	150	8	72
5. Diprionidae	11	140	9	70	8	28
6. Heptamelidae	6	50	2	13	2	5
7. Tenthredinidae	400	5600	220	3500	109	1124
8. Pamphiliidae	10	300	10	200	9	99
9. Megalodontesidae	1	37	1	37	1	12
10. Cephidae	24	165	16	120	10	57
11. Siricidae	11	130	7	75	5	20
12. Xiphydriidae	29	150	14	50	4	21
13. Orussidae	17	90	5	20	2	4
Total	594	7879	317	4603	170	1546
Apocrita: Aculeata						
57. Dryinidae	50	1827	24	257	8	63
58. Embolemidae	3	39	3	10	2	5
59. Bethyidae	84	2340	20	244	20	34
60. Chrysididae	95	2815	36	1557	23	330
61. Sapygidae	12	66	6	31	5	9
62. Scolidae	43	560	11	100	5	20
63. Tiphidae	120	2000	17	100	6	28
64. Sierolomorphidae	2	12	2	5	1	2
65. Mutillidae	216	4300	61	525	20	74
66. Bradynobaenidae	10	188	4	43	1	2
67. Pompilidae	254	4855	65	1000	37	246
68. Vespidae	256	5274	90	1181	38	197
69. Formicidae	485	13978	94	1350	44	264
70. Ampulicidae	6	202	3	38	2	4
71. Sphecidae	19	779	13	260	11	68
72. Crabronidae	250	8900	84	2000	74	613
73. Colletidae	86	2630	2	432	2	100
74. Andrenidae	77	2917	13	1100	5	244
75. Halictidae	79	4420	23	950	13	263
76. Melittidae	15	198	5	85	3	25
77. Megachilidae	76	4096	36	1100	18	198
78. Apidae	176	5614	33	1358	25	386
Total	2414	68010	645	13726	363	3175

Note. Data for the World are given from Aguiar et al. (2013), and for the Palaeartic region and Russia from this book.

14. Stephanidae Leach, 1815

Evaniomorpha

Evanioidea Latreille, 1802

- † Andreneliidae Rasnitsyn et Martínez-Declòs, 2000
- † Anomopterellidae Rasnitsyn, 1975
- † Othniodellithidae Engel et Huang, 2016
- † Praeaulacidae Rasnitsyn, 1972
- 15. Aulacidae Shuckard, 1841
- 16. Gasteruptiidae Ashmead, 1900
- 17. Evaniidae Latreille, 1802

Ceraphronomorpha

Ceraphronoidea Haliday, 1833

- † Radiophronidae Ortega-Blanco, Rasnitsyn et Declòs, 2010
- † Stigmaphronidae Kozlov, 1975
- † Aptenoperissidae Rasnitsyn & Poinar, 2017
- 18. Megaspilidae Ashmead, 1893
- 19. Ceraphronidae Haliday, 1833

Megalyroidea Schletterer, 1889

- † Maimetshidae Rasnitsyn, 1975
- Megalyridae Schletterer, 1889

Trigonalynoidea Cresson, 1887

- 20. Trigonalynidae Cresson, 1887

Proctotrupoomorpha

Proctotrupoidea Latreille, 1802

- † Jurapriidae Rasnitsyn, 1983
- † Mesoserphidae Kozlov, 1970
- Austroniidae Kozlov, 1975
- Peleciniidae Haliday, 1839
- Peradeniidae Naumann et Masner, 1985
- 21. Heloridae Förster, 1856
- 22. Proctotrupidae Latreille, 1802
- 23. Roproniidae Bradley, 1905
- 24. Proctorenyxidae Lelej et Kozlov, 1999
- 25. Vanhorniidae Crawford, 1909

Diaprioidea Haliday, 1833

- 26. Diapriidae Haliday, 1833
- 27. Ismaridae Thomson, 1858
- Maamingidae Early, Masner, Naumann et Austin, 2001
- Monomachidae Ashmead, 1902
- † Spathiopterygidae Engel et Ortega-Blanco, 2013

Platygastridae Haliday, 1833

- 28. Platygastridae Haliday, 1833
- 29. Scelionidae Haliday, 1839

† **Serphitoidea** Brues, 1937

- † Serphitidae Brues, 1937
- † Archaeoserphitidae Engel, 2015

Cynipoidea Latreille, 1802

- † Gerocynipidae Liu et Engel, 2007
- † Protimaspidae Liu et Engel, 2007
- † Stolamissidae Liu et Engel, 2007
- Austrocynipidae Riek, 1971
- 30. Ibalidae Thomson, 1862
- 31. Liopteridae Ashmead, 1895
- 32. Figitidae Hartig, 1840
- 33. Cynipidae Latreille, 1802

Chalcidoidea Latreille, 1817

- † Khutelchalcididae Rasnitsyn, Basibuyuk et Quicke, 2004
- 34. Chalcididae Latreille, 1817
- 35. Leucospidae Walker, 1834
- 36. Perilampidae Förster, 1856
- 37. Eucharitidae Walker, 1846
- 38. Pteromalidae Dalman, 1820
- 39. Eupelmidae Walker, 1833
- 40. Encyrtidae Walker, 1837
- 41. Eurytomidae Walker, 1832
- 42. Torymidae Walker, 1833
- 43. Ormyridae Förster, 1856
- 44. Agaonidae Walker, 1846
- 45. Tetracampidae Förster, 1856
- 46. Eulophidae Westwood, 1829
- 47. Aphelinidae Thomson, 1876
- 48. Azotidae Nikol'skaya et Yasnosh, 1966
- 49. Cynipencyrtidae Trjapitzin, 1973
- Eriaporidae Ghesquère, 1955
- 50. Trichogrammatidae Haliday, 1851
- 51. Signiphoridae Howard, 1894
- 52. Mymaridae Haliday, 1833
- Rotoitidae Bouček et Noyes, 1987
- Tanaostigmatidae Ashmead, 1904

Mymarommatoidea Debauche, 1948

- † Alavarommatidae Ortega-Blanco, Peñalver, Delclòs et Engel, 2011
- † Gallorommatidae Gibson, Read et Huber, 2007
- 53. Mymarommatidae Debauche, 1948

Ichneumonomorpha

Ichneumonoidea Latreille, 1802

- † Praeichneumonidae Rasnitsyn, 1983
- 54. Ichneumonidae Latreille, 1802
- 55. Braconidae Nees, 1811
- 56. Aphidiidae Haliday, 1833

Aculeata³

Vespomorpha

- † **Bethylonymoidea** Rasnitsyn, 1975
- † Bethylonymidae Rasnitsyn, 1975

³ Group of non-fixed rank

Chrysoidea Latreille, 1802

- † Falsiformicidae Rasnitsyn, 1975
- † Plumalexiidae Brothers, 2011
- Plumariidae Bischoff, 1914
- Sclerogibbidae Ashmead, 1902
- Scolebythidae Evans, 1963
- 57. Dryinidae Haliday, 1833
- 58. Embolemidae Förster, 1856
- 59. Bethyidae Haliday, 1839
- 60. Chrysididae Latreille, 1802

Scolioidea Latreille, 1802

- † Bryopompilidae Engel et Grimaldi, 2006
- 61. Sapygidae Latreille, 1810
- 62. Scoliidae Latreille, 1802
- 63. Tiphiidae Leach, 1815
- 64. Sierolomorphidae Krombein, 1951
- 65. Mutillidae Latreille, 1802
- 66. Bradynobaenidae de Saussure, 1892
- Rhopalosomatidae Ashmead, 1896

Pompiloidea Latreille, 1804

- 67. Pompilidae Latreille, 1804

Vespoidea Latreille, 1802

- 68. Vespidae Latreille, 1802

Formicoidea Latreille, 1802

- 69. Formicidae Latreille, 1802

Apoidea Latreille, 1802Section Spheciformes⁴

- † Angarosphecidae Rasnitsyn, 1975
- Heterogynaidae Nagy, 1969
- 70. Ampulicidae Shuckard, 1840
- 71. Sphecidae Latreille, 1802
- 72. Crabronidae Latreille, 1802

Section Apiformes⁵

- † Mellitosphecidae Poinar et Danforth, 2006
- † Paleomelittidae Engel, 2001
- 73. Colletidae Lapeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841
- 74. Andrenidae Latreille, 1802
- 75. Halictidae Thomson, 1869
- 76. Melittidae Schenck, 1860
- 77. Megachilidae Latreille, 1802
- 78. Apidae Latreille, 1802
- Stenotritidae Cockerell, 1934

Apocrita incertae sedis

- † Archaeocynipidae Rasnitsyn et Kovalev, 1988
- † Kuafuidae Rasnitsyn et Zhang, 2010

References

- Aguiar A.P., Deans A.R., Engel M.S., Forshage M., Huber J.T., Jennings J.T., Johnson N.F., Lelej A.S., Longino J.T., Lohrmann V., Mikó I., Ohl M., Rasmussen C., Taeger A. and Yu D.S.K. 2013.** Order Hymenoptera Linnaeus, 1758. In: Zhang Z.-Q. (Ed.). *Animal biodiversity: An outline of higher-level classification and survey of taxonomic richness*. *Zootaxa*, **3703**(1): 51–62.
- Engel M.S. 2015.** A new family of primitive serphitoid wasps in Labenese amber (Hymenoptera Serphitoidea). *Novitates Paleontologicae*, **13**: 1–22.
- Engel M.S., Grimaldi D.A. and Ortega-Blanco J. 2013.** *Zoropelecinus zigrasi*, a peleciniid wasp in mid-Cretaceous amber from Myanmar (Hymenoptera: Peleciniidae). *Novitates Paleontologicae*, **4**: 1–10.
- Engel M.S., Huang D., Alqarni A.S. and Cai C.-y. 2016a.** A remarkable evanioid wasp in mid-Cretaceous amber from northern Myanmar (Hymenoptera: Evanioidea). *Cretaceous Research*, **60**: 121–127.
- Engel M.S., Huang D., Alqarni A.S. and Cai C.-y. 2016b.** An unusual new lineage of sawflies (Hymenoptera) in Upper Cretaceous amber from northern Myanmar. *Cretaceous Research*, **60**: 281–286.
- Gauld I.D. and Bolton B. (Eds.) 1988.** *The Hymenoptera*. New York, 1988. XI + 332 p.
- Gorskaya M.V. 1994.** *English-Russian and Russian-English geographical dictionary*. 2nd Edition. Russky Yazyk Publishers, Moscow, 272 p. [In Russian].
- Hong Y. 2002.** *Amber insects of China*. Beijing: Beijing Science and Technology Press, 653 p. [In Chinese].
- Keys to the insects of the USSR European part.** (Ed. Medvedev G.S.). **1978–1988**. Leningrad: Nauka. **1978a**, 3(1), 584 p.; **1978b**, 3(2), 758 p.; **1981**, 3(3), 668 p.; **1986a**, 3(4), 502 p.; **1986b**, 3(5), 310 p.; **1988**, 3(6), 268 p. [In Russian].
- Keys to the insects of the Russian Far East** (Ed. Lehr P.A.) **1995–2007**. **1995a**, 4(1), Leningrad: Nauka. 606 p.; **1995b**, 4(2), Vladivostok: Dalnauka. 600 p.; **1998**, 4(3), 708 p.; **2000**, 4(4), 651 p.; **2007**, 4(5), 1052 p. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S., Kupianskaya A.N., Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Loktionov V.M. (Eds.) 2012.** *Annotated catalogue of the insects of Russian Far East. Vol. I. Hymenoptera*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok, 635 p. [In Russian].
- Li L., Rasnitsyn A.P., Shih C. and Ren D. 2013.** Anomopterellidae restored, with two new genera and its phylogeny in Evanioidea (Hymenoptera). *PLoS ONE*, **8**(12): e82587.
- Pilgrim E.M., von Dohlen C.D. and Pitts J.P. 2008.** Molecular phylogenetics of Vespoidea indicate paraphyly of the superfamily and novel relationships of its component families and subfamilies. *Zoologica Scripta*, **37**: 539–560.
- Rasnitsyn A.P. 1988.** An outline of evolution of the hymenopterous insects (order Vespida). *Oriental Insects*, **22**: 115–145.

^{4, 5} Group of non-fixed rank

- Rasnitsyn A.P. 2002.** Order Hymenoptera Linné, 1758. *In*: Rasnitsyn A.P., Quicke D.L.J. (Eds.). *History of Insects*. Dordrecht, Boston, London: 242–254.
- Rasnitsyn A.P., Poinar Jr.G. and Brown A.E. 2017.** Bizarre wingless parasitic wasp from mid-Cretaceous Burmese amber (Hymenoptera, Ceraphronoidea, Apteroperissidae fam. nov.). *Cretaceous Research*, **69**: 113–118.
- Rasnitsyn A.P. and Zhang H.-C. 2010.** Early evolution of Apocrita (Insecta, Hymenoptera) as indicated by new findings in the Middle Jurassic of Daohugou, Northeast China. *Acta Geologica Sinica*, **84**: 834–873.
- Rodriguez J., Waichert C., von Dohlen C.D., Poinar G. Jr. and Pitts J.P. 2016.** Eocene and not Cretaceous origin of spider wasps: Fossil evidence from amber. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica*, **61** (1): 89–96.
- Sharkey M.J. 2007.** Phylogeny and Classification of Hymenoptera. *Zootaxa*, **1668**: 521–548.
- Sharkey M.J., Carpenter J.M., Vilhelmsen L., Heraty J., Liljeblad J., Dowling A.P.G., Schulmeister S., Murray D., Deans A.R., Ronquist F., Krogmann L. and Wheeler W.C. 2011.** Phylogenetic relationships among superfamilies of Hymenoptera. *Cladistics*, **27**: 1–33.
- Wang M., Rasnitsyn A.P., Yang Zh., Shih Ch., Wang H. and Ren D. 2017.** Mirolydidae, a new family of Jurassic pamphilioid sawfly (Hymenoptera) highlighting mosaic evolution of lower Hymenoptera. *Scientific Reports*, **7:43944**: P. 1–9.
- Yu D.S.K. 2012.** Home of Icnheumonoidea. Available at <http://www.taxapad.com/local.php?taxonidLC=90240608>
- Zhang Q., Rasnitsyn A.P., Wang B. and Zhang H. 2017.** Myanmarinidae, a new family of basal Apocrita (Hymenoptera: Stephanoidea) from mid-Cretaceous Burmese amber. *Cretaceous Research*, **81**: 86–92.

**SUBORDER SYMPHYTA –
SAWFLIES AND WOOD WASPS**

YU.N. SUNDUKOV

Sawflies are distinguished from other Hymenoptera by the anterior margin of the tergum 1, which appears as part of abdomen rather than thorax, though it is fused to the postnotum of the metathorax. The suborder is distributed worldwide. Number of recent taxa: World – 15 families, 45 subfamilies, about 650 genera, about 8250 species; Palaearctic – 13/24/>310/about 4400; Russia – 13/22/170/1546.

The classification used here reflects classification, derived from the “World catalog of Symphyta” (Taeger et al., 2010), taking into account the latest taxonomic changes (see the list of references).

INFRAORDER XYELOMORPHA

SUPERFAMILY XYELOIDEA

One family: Xyelidae.

1. FAMILY XYELIDAE

Xyelidae is the earliest known family of Hymenoptera according to the fossil record, with the oldest members dating from the Early Triassic some 220 million years ago (Blank, 2002b). Xyelidae is a small family of herbivorous wasps. These are small (Xyelinae) or medium sized (Macroxyelinae) insects (3–17 mm). Characterized by very long 3th antennal segment (actually formed by fusion of at least 8 segments) surmounted by a slender filament of 9 or more tiny segments. The larvae of subfamily Xyelinae live in the male cones of pines (*Pinus* spp.), where they feed on the sporophylls, or bores in the shoots of conifers (*Abies*, *Picea*). Larvae of Macroxyelinae – in the inflorescences of deciduous trees.

The family is distributed in the Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions, mainly in their temperate zone. Number of recent taxa: World – 2 subfamilies, 8 genera, about 85 species; Palaearctic – 2/4/> 40; Russia – 2/3/13.

R e f e r e n c e s. Gussakovskij, 1935; Rasnitsyn, 1965; Shinohara, 1992b, 1995; Blank et al., 2005, 2013, 2017; Taeger et al., 2006, 2010; Sundukov, Lelej, 2012; Vasilenko, Korshunov, 2012; Kostyunin, 2015; Sundukov, 2015.

Subfamily MACROXYELINAE

MEGAXYELA Ashmead, 1898 (*Odontophyes* Konow, 1899; *Megaloxyla* Schulz, 1906; *Paraxyela* MacGillivray, 1912). The larvae feed on the Juglandaceae. Type species *Xyela major* Cresson, 1880. The genus is distributed in East Palaearctic and Nearctic region. Number of species: World – 11; Palaearctic – 6; Russia – 2.

Megaxyela gigantea Mocsàry, 1909 (*M. mikado* Sato, 1930). Host plant: *Juglans mandshurica*, *J. ailanthifolia*, *J. regia* (Juglandaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Megaxyela pulchra Blank, Shinohara et Sundukov, 2017. Host plant: *Juglans mandshurica*, *?J. ailanthifolia*, *?J. regia*, *?Pterocarya* spp. (Juglandaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula.

Subfamily XYELINAE

PLERONEURA Konow, 1897 (*Manoxyela* Ashmead, 1898). Type species *Xyela dahli* Hartig, 1837. The larvae of species bores in the shoot of *Abies* and *Picea* (Pinaceae). The genus is distributed in the Holarctic and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – 12; Palaearctic – 7; Russia – 3.

Pleroneura dahlii (Hartig, 1837) [*Xyela*]. Host plant: *Abies* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE).

Pleroneura piceae Shinohara et Hara, 1995. Host plant: *Picea glehnii* (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok).

Pleroneura subulata Shinohara, 1995. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi).

XYELA Dalman, 1819 (*Pinicola* Brébisson, 1818; *Mastigocerus* Latreille, 1818; *Tritikreion* Schilling, 1826; *Mastigocera* Berthold, 1827; *Pinicolites* Meunier, 1920; *Neoxyela* Curran, 1923; *Xyelatana* Benson, 1938; *Mesoxyela* Rasnitsyn, 1965; *Magnixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971; *Alpigenixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971; *Desertixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971; *Concavixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971; *Linsleyixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971; *Minorixyela* Rasnitsyn, 1971). Type species *Xyela pusilla* Dalman, 1819. The larvae of most species live in the male cones of pines (Pinaceae) where they feed on the sporophylls. The genus is distributed in the Holarctic, Oriental and

Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – near 50; Palaeartic – 29; Russia – 8.

Xyela julii (Brébisson, 1818) [Pinicola] (*X. pusilla* Dalman, 1819; *X. henschii* Mocsáry, 1912). Host plant: *Pinus nigra*, *P. rotundata*, *P. sylvestris* (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Mongolia.

Xyela kamtshatica Gussakovskij, 1935. Host plant: *Pinus pumila* (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (KA). – Japan (Hok, Hon).

Xyela koraiensis Blank et Shinohara, 2013. Host plant: *Pinus koraiensis* (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Xyela longula Dalman, 1819 (*X. piliserra* C.G. Thomson, 1871). Host plant: *Pinus sylvestris* (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, NE, EE).

Xyela pumilae Blank et Shinohara, 2013. Host plant: *Pinus pumila* (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok).

Xyela rasnitsyni Blank et Shinohara, 2013. Host plant: *Pinus koraiensis* (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.

Xyela sibirica Blank, 2013. Host plant: *Pinus sibirica* (Pinaceae). Russia: **WS** (KM), **ES** (KR, IR). – Mongolia.

Xyela ussuriensis Rasnitsyn, 1965 (*X. suwonae* Ryu et Lee, 1992). Host plant: *Pinus koraiensis* (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

INFRAORDER TENTHREDINOMORPHA

SUPERFAMILY TENTHREDINOIDEA

Head usually open without hypostomal bridge. Pronotum very short medially and strongly emarginate behind; mesopleura with epimeron divided into upper convex and lower concave portion; mesosternum trapezoidal without presternal bridge and sutures often obsolete. Male genitalia strophandrious; female sawsheath usually abbreviated, but sometimes exerted. The larvae are polypodous or oligopodous.

The superfamily is distributed worldwide. Number of taxa: World – 7 families, 33 subfamilies, > 550 genera, > 7300 species; Palaearctic – 6/15/> 250/about 4000; Russia – 6/13/134/1318 (+ 34 ssp.).

2. FAMILY ARGIDAE

Slow, heavily built insects. Distinguished from all other families by the flagellum of its antenna being fused into a single long segment; this segment is subclavate in the female, but in the male is either uniform in thickness with a brush of short setae below (Arginae), or bifid like a tuning-fork (Sterictophorinae). Fore wing with vein *2r* absent. Cenchri very large. Tibiae with or without preapical spines; front tibia with two unmodified apical spurs. The larvae are free feeding, polypodous, with 6-8 pairs of abdominal legs; they feed predominantly on the leaves of various trees and shrubs.

The family is distributed worldwide. Number of taxa: World – 6 subfamilies, 60 genera, about 920 species; Palaearctic – 3/17/about 310; Russia – 2/7/88 (+ 2 ssp.).

References. Zaddach, 1859; André, 1881; Dalla Torre, 1894; Jakovlev, 1900; Konow, 1902b; Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1926, 1930; Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1927; Takeuchi, 1927, 1932; Gussakovskij, 1935; Zhelochovtsev, 1939, 1976, 1988; Stroganova, 1966, 1970, 1978a; Muche, 1972, 1977; Verzhutskii, 1973, 1974, 1981; Ermolenko, 1975, 1976, 1984; Zhelochovtsev, Prochorova, 1976; Koch, 1982, 1988a; Liston, 1992, 1995; Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1992, 1995; Pesarini et al., 1995; Blank, 1996; Blank, Taeger, 1998a,b; Wen et al., 1998; Wei, Wen, 2002; Vasilenko, 2004, 2009a, 2010b,c; Vikberg, 2004; Taeger, 2005; Vasilenko, Dolgov, 2005; Hara, Shinohara, 2006, 2008, 2012, 2014; Kajmuk, Popov, 2006; Liston et al., 2006, 2014a; Taeger et al., 2006, 2010; Wei et al., 2006, 2017; Hara et al., 2007, 2012; Popov, Kajmuk, 2007, 2009a; Shinohara, Hara, 2007; Sundukov, 2007,

2009, 2011b, 2013, 2015, 2017; Koch, Goergen, 2008; Roller, Haris, 2008; Humala, Polevoi, 2009; Schedl, 2009a; Shinohara et al., 2009, 2011; Sundukov, Lelej, 2009, 2012; Blank et al., 2011, 2014; Taeger, Blank, 2011; Artokhin et al., 2012; Macek, 2012; Vasilenko, Korshunov, 2012; Beneš, 2014b; Beneš, Holuša, 2015; Choi et al., 2015, 2016; Kostyunin, 2015; Noblecourt, 2016.

Subfamily ARGINAE

ARGE Schrank, 1802 (*Cryptus* Jurine, 1801; *Hylotoma* Latreille, 1803; *Corynia* Labram et Imhoff, 1836; *Acanthoptenos* Ashmead, 1898; *Bathyblepta* Konow, 1906; *Didocha* Konow, 1907; *Miocephala* Konow, 1907; *Calarge* Enslin, 1911; *Alloscencia* Enderlein, 1919; *Rhopalospiria* Enderlein, 1919; *Friwaldszkyiformis* Ermolenko, 1975; *Ochropusiformis* Ermolenko, 1975; *Paganiformis* Ermolenko, 1975; *Melanochroiformis* Ermolenko, 1975; *Pleuriticiformis* Ermolenko, 1975; *Ustilatiformis* Ermolenko, 1975; *Rusticiformis* Ermolenko, 1975; *Berberidiformis* Ermolenko, 1975). Type species *Tenthredo enodis* Linnaeus, 1767. The larvae feed on the Rosaceae, Salicaceae, Betulaceae. The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – > 350; Palaearctic – about 170; Russia – 55.

Arge altaica Gussakovskij, 1935. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Korean Peninsula.

Arge aurata (Zaddach, 1864) [*Hylotoma*]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Syria.

Arge auripennis Konow, 1891 (*Hylotoma graeffei* Kriechbaumer, 1892). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria.

Arge azhendarovensis Vasilenko, 2010. Russia: **WS** (KM).

Arge beckeri Tournier, 1889 (*Hylotoma rufescens* Zaddach, 1864; *H. pallipes* Kriechbaumer, 1892; *H. pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1894). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (EE, SE), Turkey.

Arge berberidis Schrank, 1802 (*Tenthredo xanthopyga* Vallot, 1836). Host plant: Berberis spp. (Berberidaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Japan (Hok).

Arge captiva (F. Smith, 1874) [*Hylotoma*] (*Hylotoma flavicollis* Cameron, 1876; *Arge sanguinolenta* Mocsáry, 1909; *A. kalthoffi* Forsius, 1927; *A. captiva rufoscutellata* Takeuchi, 1927; *A. captiva watana-bei* Takeuchi, 1932). Host plant: Ulmus spp. (Ulmaceae); flies into the light. Russia: **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, KU). – Kazakhstan (N),

- Mongolia, China (NE, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Tsushima), India (N), SE Asia.
- Arge carinifrons** Enslin, 1917. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia.
- Arge caucasica** Tournier, 1889 (*A. halinae* Kuznetzov-Ugamskij, 1927). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL). – Europe (EE, SE), Armenia, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Arge ciliaris** (Linnaeus, 1767) [Tenthredo] (*Hylotoma coerulea* Klug, 1814; *H. corusca* Zaddach, 1859; *Arge fuscipes bleusei* Pic, 1917). Host plant: Filipendula spp., Spiraea spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Mongolia, China (NE, NC).
- Arge cinnabarina** Gussakovskij, 1935. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SW).
- Arge corallina** Gussakovskij, 1935. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (SW).
- Arge cyanocrocea** (Förster, 1771) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo coerulescens* Fabricius, 1775; *T. bicolor* Schrank, 1776; *Hylotoma syriaca* Mocsáry, 1880; *H. cyanocrocea messanensis* De-Stefani, 1885; *H. syriaca damascena* Magretti, 1890). Host plant: Rubus spp., Sanguisorba spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Asia Minor, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Arge dimidiata** (Fallén, 1808) [Hylotoma] (*Hylotoma rufescens* Drapiez, 1819; *H. fasciata* Lepeletier, 1823; *H. fasciata* Serville, 1823; *H. mediata* Fallén, 1829; *H. aenescens* Förster, 1854; *H. confusa* Dietrich, 1868; *Arge kongauensis* Rohwer, 1925; *A. dimidiata aeneoviridescens* Bischoff, 1925; *A. pravei* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1926). Host plant: Alnus spp., Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Arge disparilis** (W.F. Kirby, 1882) [Hylotoma] (*Hylotoma humeralis* F. Smith, 1874). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon).
- Arge enodis** (Linnaeus, 1767) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo violacea* Fabricius, 1779; *T. coeruleipennis* Retzius, 1783; *Hylotoma atrata* Klug, 1814; *H. amethystina* Klug, 1814; *H. vulgaris* Klug, 1834). Host plant: the smooth-leaved species of Salix (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, BR, YA), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Arge expansa** (Klug, 1834) [Hylotoma]. Host plant: Salix spp., Populus spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **WS** (TM, KM, AL), **FE** (AM, KU, KA). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Arge flavomixta** (André, 1881) [Hylotoma]. Russia: “Siberia or.” (André, 1881), **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Arge frivaldszkyi** (Tischbein, 1852) [Hylotoma] (*Hylotoma schmiedeknechtii* Costa, 1890). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (EE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Arge fuscipennis** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1835) [Hylotoma]. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae), ?Lythrum spp. (Lythraceae), ?Solidago spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Arge fuscipes fuscipes** (Fallén, 1808) [Hylotoma] (*Hylotoma violacea* Klug, 1814; *H. atrocoerulea* Serville, 1823; *H. atrocoerulea* Lepeletier, 1823; *Arge fuscipennis* Lindqvist, 1974). Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae), Salix spp., Populus spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Arge gracilicornis** (Klug, 1814) [Hylotoma] (*Tenthredo coerulescens* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. incolorata* Christ, 1791; *Hylotoma pilicornis* Leach, 1817; *H. cyanella* Klug, 1834; *H. crassa* Konow, 1884). Host plant: Rosa spp., Rubus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Mongolia, China (Wei et al., 2006), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Arge hasegawae** Takeuchi, 1927. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Arge jonasi** (W.F. Kirby, 1882) [Hylotoma] (*Hylotoma nigritarsis* F. Smith, 1874; *H. japonica* Marlatt, 1898). Host plant: Pourthiaea spp., Aria spp., Crataegus spp., Sorbus spp., Cotoneaster spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Arge kobayashii** Takeuchi, 1931. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok).
- Arge longicornis** Kuznetzov-Ugamskij, 1927 (*A. ciliaris pacifica* Malaise, 1931). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

- Arge macrops** Shinohara, Hara et Kim, 2009. Host plant: *Ulmus* spp. (Ulmaceae). Russia: **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, CC), Korean Peninsula.
- Arge mali** (Uchiyama, 1906) [Hylotoma] (*A. xanthocera* Mocsáry, 1909; *Hylotoma mali* Matsumura, 1912). Host plant: *Malus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Arge melanochra** (Gmelin, 1790) [Tenthredo] (*Hylotoma femoralis* Klug, 1814; *H. dimidiata* Lepeletier, 1823; *H. dimidiata* Serville, 1823; *H. nigritarsis* Klug, 1834; *H. similis* Rudow, 1871; *Arge fuliginata* Konow, 1907). Host plant: *Crataegus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR** (S), **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Armenia, Asia Minor, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Arge nigripes nigripes** (Retzius, 1783) [Tenthredo] (*Hylotoma anglica* Leach, 1817). Host plant: *Rosa* spp., *Fragaria* spp., *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae); live in colonies. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Arge nigronodosa** (Motschulsky, 1860) [Hylotoma] (*Hylotoma flava* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1860; *H. trinotata* F. Smith, 1874; *H. similis* F. Smith, 1874; *H. dubia* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *H. quadripunctata* W.F. Kirby, 1882). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – China (NE), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), Nepal.
- Arge nigrovaginata** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NE, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Arge nipponensis** Rohwer, 1910. Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae); 3-4 generations per year. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Sado).
- Arge obesa** Hara et Shinohara, 2012. Host plant: *Carpinus* spp., *Ostrya japonica* (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Arge ochropus** (Gmelin, 1790) [Tenthredo] (*A. rosicola* Schrank, 1802; *Hylotoma rosarum* Klug, 1814; *H. pyrenaica* André, 1879; *Arge soror* Konow, 1890; *A. pyrenaica nigripes* Konow, 1895; *A. modesta* Konow, 1905; *A. pyrenaica mauritanica* Schulz, 1906; *Hylotoma rosae diversicolor* Pic, 1917; *Arge pyrenaica luteola* Muche, 1977). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NE, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Asia Minor, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan; introduced into N America.
- Arge pagana pagana** (Panzer, 1797) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo tricolor* Gmelin, 1790; *T. nigripennis* Panzer, 1804; *Hylotoma flaviventris* Fallén, 1807; *H. assimilis* Radoszkowsky, 1889). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae); live in colonies. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), India (NE).
- Arge paganiformis** Rohwer, 1925. Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR).
- Arge pallidinervis** Gussakovskij, 1935. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (EE), Armenia.
- Arge pleuritica** (Klug, 1834) [Hylotoma] (*Hylotoma sanguinicornis* André, 1880). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (EE, SE), Caucasus, Asia Minor, Uzbekistan.
- Arge potanini** Jakovlev, 1891 (*Hylotoma zonalis* Matsumura, 1911). Host plant: *Acer mono*, *A. mayrii* (Sapindaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Arge pseudorejecta** Wei et Lee, 2016. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Arge pullata** (Zaddach, 1859) [Hylotoma] (*Hylotoma ventriosa* Zaddach, 1864; *Arge nyemitawa* Rohwer, 1925). Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, ZB), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Arge rufocincta** Gussakovskij, 1935. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Japan (Hok).
- Arge rustica** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo atrata* Forster, 1771; *Cryptus segmentarius* Panzer, 1803; *Hylotoma klugii* Leach, 1817; *H. albicruris* Brullé, 1832; *H. leachii* Stephens, 1835; *H. marginata* Boheman, 1852; *H. discus* Costa, 1858; *H. saliceti* Rudow, 1871; *H. thomsoni* Konow, 1884; *Arge segmentaria rufiventris* Konow, 1899). Host plant: *Quercus* spp. (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Syria.
- Arge scita** (Mocsáry, 1880) [Hylotoma] (*Hylotoma proxima* André, 1881; *Arge debilis* Konow, 1887; *A. zarudnyi* Gussakovskij, 1935). Russia: **EP**

- (Taeger, Blank, 2011). – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Asia Minor, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Arge semicoerulea** (Klug, 1814) [Tenthredo] (*Hylotoma dimidiata* Klug, 1814). Russia: **EP** (E), **ES** (KS, KR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE).
- Arge similis** (Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1860) [Hylotoma] (*Hylotoma imperator* F. Smith, 1874). Host plant: Rhododendron spp. (Ericaceae); up to 3 generations per year. Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – China (NE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), Nepal, India.
- Arge simillima** (F. Smith, 1874) [Hylotoma] (*A. forficula* Jakovlev, 1891; *A. coriacea* Jakovlev, 1891; *A. simillima asahi* Tsukeuchi, 1932). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, KU). – China (NE, SE, CC, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Arge simulatrix** Konow, 1887. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Asia Minor, Iran.
- Arge solowiyofka** (Matsumura, 1911) [Hylotoma]. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – Mongolia, China (NE, CC, SE), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Arge stroganovae** Sundukov, 2007 (*A. altaica* Stroganova, 1977). Russia: **WS** (AL).
- Arge suspicax** Konow, 1908 (*A. punctifrons* Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1927; *A. masudai* Takeuchi, 1932). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi).
- Arge ustulata** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo flavipes* Retzius, 1783; *T. ochroptera* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. crocipennis* Christ, 1791; *T. pilicornis* Preysslér, 1793; *Hylotoma claripennis* Rudow, 1871; *H. distinguenda* Konow, 1884; *Arge monostega* Konow, 1886; *Hylotoma anceps* Radoszkowsky, 1889; *Arge ustulata stigmatica* Pic, 1927). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae), Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Arge verticosa** Konow, 1907. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Arge zhelochovzevi** Stroganova, 1966. Russia: **ES** (KR, IR).
- KOKUJEWIA** Konow, 1902. Type species *Kokujewia ectrapela* Konow, 1902. The larvae feed on the Polygonaceae. The genus is distributed in West Palaeartic. Number of species: World and Palaeartic – 3; Russia – 1.
- Kokujewia ectrapela** Konow, 1902 (*K. ectrapela clarescens* Zirngiebl, 1949). Host plant: Rumex spp. (Polygonaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- PSEUDARGE** Gussakovskij, 1935. Type species *Pseudarge rubicunda* Gussakovskij, 1935. The genus is distributed in the Palaeartic and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 6; Palaeartic – 4; Russia – 1.
- Pseudarge eversmanni** Gussakovskij, 1935. Russia: **EP** (E, S). – Europe (EE).
- SPINARGE** Wei, 1998. Type species *Spinarge sichuanensis* Wei, 1998. The larvae feed on the Betulaceae. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 11; Palaeartic – 9; Russia – 2.
- Spinarge fulvicornis** (Mocsáry, 1909) [Arge]. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NE, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Spinarge metallica** (Klug, 1834) [Hylotoma]. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.

Subfamily STERICTIPHORINAE

- APROCEROS** Malaise, 1931. Type species *Aproceros umbricola* Malaise, 1931. The larvae feed on the Ulmus spp. (Ulmaceae). The genus is distributed in East Asia; one species in the Oriental region, and one species was introduced into West Europe. Number of species: World – 10; Palaeartic – 9; Russia – 3.
- Aproceros hakusanus** Togashi, 1962. Host plant: Ulmus spp. (Ulmaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hon).
- Aproceros leucopoda** Takeuchi, 1939. Host plant: Ulmus spp. (Ulmaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **WS** (KM), **FE** (PR, SA). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Kazakhstan, China (CC), Japan (Hok).
- Aproceros pallidicornis** (Mocsáry, 1909) [Aprosthemata] (*A. umbricola* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: Ulmus spp. (Ulmaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- APROSTHEMA** Konow, 1899 (*Copidoceros* Forsius, 1921; *Lyrola* Ross, 1937). Type species

- Hylotoma brevicornis* Fallén, 1808. The larvae feed on the Fabaceae. The genus is distributed in the Holarctic and Oriental regions, mainly in the Palaearctic region. Number of species: World – about 55; Palaearctic – > 50; Russia – 22 (+ 2 ssp.).
- Aprosthem a austriacum** (Konow, 1892) [Schizocera]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan.
- Aprosthem a axillare** (Zaddach, 1863) [Schizocera] (*Schizocera zaddachi* André, 1880). Russia: **EP** (NW, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Aprosthem a bifidum** (Klug, 1834) [Hylotoma] (*Schizocera flavipes* Zaddach, 1864; *S. geniculata* Thomson, 1871). Russia: **EP** (NW, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Aprosthem a bifurca** (Klug, 1834) [Hylotoma] (*Schizocera fusca* Zaddach, 1863). Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey.
- Aprosthem a brevicorne** (Fallén, 1808) [Hylotoma] (*Schizocera pallipes* Bremsi-Wolf, 1849). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Aprosthem a enslini** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Aprosthem a fulvum** Vasilenko, 2009. Russia: **WS** (NS).
- Aprosthem a fuscicorne** (Thomson, 1871) [Schizocera]. **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Aprosthem a humeratum** (Konow, 1892) [Schizocera]. Russia: **EP** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (EE, SE).
- Aprosthem a instratum instratum** (Zaddach, 1859) [Schizocera]. Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Aprosthem a intermedium** (Zaddach, 1864) [Schizocera] (*A. hyalinoptera* Conde, 1934; *A. volgensis* Gussakovskij, 1935). Host plant: Lathyrus vernus (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Aprosthem a maculatum maculatum** (Jurine, 1807) [Cryptus] (*Hylotoma scutellaris* Herrich-Schäffer, 1835; *Schizocera scutellaris dorsalis* Konow, 1892; *Aprosthem a maculata moravica* Gregor, 1940). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Aprosthem a maculatum nigripenne** Muche, 1972. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia.
- Aprosthem a melanurum** (Klug, 1814) [Hylotoma] (*Schizocera cylindricornis* Thomson, 1871; *S. alfkeni* Konow, 1895; *S. friesei* Konow, 1895). Host plant: Lathyrus spp., Vicia spp. (Fabaceae); in East Siberia 2 generations. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Central Asia, China (NC).
- Aprosthem a peletieri peletieri** (Villaret, 1832) [Schizocerus] (*Schizocera bleusei* Pic, 1918). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Aprosthem a peletieri melanoptera** Muche, 1972. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia.
- Aprosthem a sibiricum** Gussakovskij, 1935. Russia: **ES** (ZB).
- Aprosthem a staudingeri georgiense** Muche, 1972. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia.
- Aprosthem a stroganovae** Vasilenko, 2009. Russia: **WS** (KM).
- Aprosthem a syrmiese** (Mocsáry, 1897) [Schizocera]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Turkey.
- Aprosthem a tardum** (Klug, 1814) [Hylotoma] (*A. carpentieri* Konow, 1902). Host plant: Lathyrus spp., Vicia spp. (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Aprosthem a tauricum** Gussakovskij, 1935. **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (EE).
- Aprosthem a vittatum** (Mocsáry, 1879) [Schizocera]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (EE, SE).
- Aprosthem a xanthurum** Gussakovskij, 1935. Russia: **WS** (TK), **FE** (AM).
- STERICTIPHORA** Billberg, 1820 (*Schizocerus* Berthold, 1827; *Schizocerus* Lepeletier et Serville, 1828; *Schizocera* Latreille, 1829; *Schizocera* Guérin, 1834; *Cyphona* Dahlbom, 1835; *Schizoceros* Konow, 1899). Type species *Tenthredo furcata* Villers, 1789. The larvae feed on the Rosaceae. The genus is distributed in the Holarctic; one species in Afrotropical, and two species in Oriental regions. Number of species: World – > 40; Palaearctic – about 35; Russia – 4.
- Sterictiphora caspica** Koch, 1988. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Iran.
- Sterictiphora furcata** (Villers, 1789) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo rubi idaei* Rossi, 1790; *Schizocera inaequalis* Bremsi-Wolf, 1849; *Aprosthem a terebralis flavipes* Enslin, 1917). Host plant: Rubus spp., Prunus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, SE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Sterictiphora geminata** (Gmelin, 1790) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: Rosa spp., ?Sorbus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan.
- Sterictiphora orientalis** (Zhelochovtsev, 1939) [Schizocera]. Russia: **FE** (PR).

3. FAMILY BLASTICOTOMIDAE

Adult are characterized by their short 4-segmented antennae, of which an elongate 3rd segment forms almost the entire flagellum except for the minute (and sometimes obsolete) 4th segment. Scutellum without a post-tergite; the wing venation is unique in having the pear-shaped cell *IM* of the fore wing, rounded apically; the stigma is large and almost semi-circular in shape; vein *Sc* without a transverse branch joining *C*; and the anal cell has an oblique cross-vein; the wing membranes are corrugated at the apices. The legs are without preapical tibial spines and the front tibia has 2 apical spurs, the inner one of which is bifid apically. The abdomen is carinate laterally, and the ovipositor is of the exerted type, about half as long as the abdomen, though the apical projecting part, the sawsheath, is much shorter than the basal plate. The larvae are stem-borers in ferns and of a oligopodous type, with no abdominal legs.

The family is distributed in the Palaearctic and Oriental regions. Number of taxa: World – 2 genera, 12 species; Palaearctic – 2/8; Russia – 2/3 (+ 1 ssp.).

R e f e r e n c e s. Gussakovskij, 1935; Zhelochovtsev, 1935a, 1988; Ermolenko, 1972; Togashi, 1989; Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995; Kim et al., 1997; Wei, Nie, 1999; Liston et al., 2006, 2014a; Shcherbakov, 2006; Taeger et al., 2006, 2010; Wei et al., 2006; Biryukova, Novgorodova, 2008; Schedl, 2009; Novgorodova, Biryukova, 2011; Taeger, Blank, 2011; Vasilenko, 2011b; Sundukov, Lelej, 2012; Kostyunin, 2015; Sundukov, 2015; Noblecourt, 2016.

BLASTICOTOMA Klug, 1834. *Type species* *Blasticotoma filiceti* Klug, 1834. The larvae in the petioles of ferns (Polypodiophyta). The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic region; 1 species in the Oriental region. Number of species: World – 5; Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 2 (+ 1 ssp.).

Blasticotoma atra Zhelochovtsev, 1935. Host plant: ferns of families of Dryopteridaceae, Onocleaceae, Osmundaceae, Dennstaedtiaceae. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).

Blasticotoma filiceti filiceti Klug, 1834. Host plant: *Athyrium* spp., *Dryopteris* spp. (Dryopteridaceae), *Matteuccia* spp. (Onocleaceae), *Osmunda* spp. (Osmundaceae), *Pteridium* spp. (Dennstaedtiaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).

Blasticotoma filiceti pacifica Malaise, 1931. Host plant: ferns of families of Dryopteridaceae, Onocleaceae, Osmundaceae, Dennstaedtiaceae. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NE, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

RUNARIA Malaise, 1931 (*Bohea* Maa, 1944). *Type species* *Runaria reducta* Malaise, 1931. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 7; Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 1.

Runaria reducta Malaise, 1931. Host plant: ferns of families of Dryopteridaceae, Onocleaceae, Osmundaceae, Dennstaedtiaceae. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).

4. FAMILY CIMBICIDAE

Stout fast-flying insects with strongly clubbed antennae and broad, laterally carinate abdomens, arched above and flat beneath, so that they can be curled right down under the thorax at rest. Fore wing vein *2r* presents. Tibiae without preapical spines and front tibia with pair of unmodified apical spurs. The larvae are free-feeding, with 8 pairs of abdominal legs. The larvae feed on Salicaceae, Betulaceae, Caprifoliaceae and other plant families. Pupation usually occurs in a cocoon with a dense wall in the soil or on branches of trees and shrubs.

The family is distributed in the Northern Hemisphere and Neotropical region. Number of taxa: World – 4 subfamilies, 15 genera, about 190 species; Palaearctic – 3/10/about 150; Russia – 3/8/72 (+ 2 ssp.).

R e f e r e n c e s. Konow, 1906; Mocsáry, 1909; Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1927; Zhelochovtsev, 1935a, 1968, 1976, 1988; Malaise, 1939; Gussakovskij, 1947; Saari-nen, 1950b; Ermolenko, 1972, 1973, 1976, 1984, 1992; Verzhutskii, 1974, 1981; Zhelochovtsev, Prochorova, 1976; Stroganova, 1978a; Viitasaari, 1989; Shinohara, 1990; Vikberg, Viitasaari, 1991; Liston, 1995; Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995; Kim, Shinohara, 1997; Togashi, 1998; Lee, Jung, 1999; Hara, Shinohara, 2000, 2017; Vasilenko, 2004, 2009b, 2010b,d, 2011c; Taeger, 2005; Vasilenko, Dolgov, 2005; Kajmuk, Popov, 2006; Liston et al., 2006, 2014a,b; Taeger et al., 2006, 2010; Wei et al., 2006; Roller, Haris, 2008; Humala, Polevoi, 2009; Schedl, 2009; Sundukov, Lelej, 2009, 2012; Popov, Kajmuk, 2010a; Blank, 2011; Sundukov, 2011b, 2013, 2015; Taeger, Blank, 2011; Vasilenko, Korshunov, 2012; Beneš, 2014b; Noblecourt, 2016.

Subfamily ABIINAE

ABIA Leach, 1817 (*Zaraea* Leach, 1817; *Parabia* Semenov, 1891; *Orientabia* Malaise, 1934; *Hemibia* Semenov, 1937; *Auroabia* Kangas, 1946; *Aenoabia* Kangas, 1946; *Procimbex* Hong, 1984). **T y p e s p e c i e s** *Tenthredo sericea* Linnaeus, 1767. The larvae on the Caprifoliaceae. The genus is distributed in the Holarctic and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 52; Palaearctic – 43; Russia – 24.

Abia aenea (Klug, 1820) [Cimbex] (*A. bifida* Thomson, 1871; *A. bigens* Kangas, 1946). Host plant: Lonicera spp., Symphoricarpos spp. (Caprifoliaceae), Sambucus spp. (Adoxaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S,

NC), **WS** (TK, KM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Turkey.

Abia aurata (Takeuchi, 1931) [Zaraea]. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).

Abia berezowskii Semenov, 1896. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Abia candens Konow, 1887 (*A. symballophthalma* Semenov, 1892; *A. candens subopaca* Kangas, 1946). Host plant: Knautia arvensis (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).

Abia coreana Takeuchi, 1927 (*Orientabia pacifica* Semenov et Gussakovskij, 1937). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Abia dubiosa (Gussakovskij, 1947) [Orientabia]. Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hon).

Abia egregia Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1927. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Abia fasciata (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: Lonicera spp., Symphoricarpos spp., Linnaea spp., Leycesteria spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan, China (NE, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Abia fulgens Zaddach, 1863 (*A. fulgens unicoloricornis* Pic, 1933; *A. plana* Benson, 1954). Host plant: Lonicera spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).

Abia gussakovskii Semenov, 1935. Russia: **EP** (NC).

Abia japonica Cameron, 1887 (*A. pilosa* Konow, 1896; *A. bantaizana* Matsumura, 1912; *Orientabia finitima* Semenov et Gussakovskij, 1937). Host plant: Weigela spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Sado).

Abia lewisii Cameron, 1887 (*Zaraea lewisii matsumurai* Takeuchi, 1931). Host plant: Lonicera spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon).

Abia marginata Mocsáry, 1909. Host plant: Lonicera spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Abia metallica Mocsáry, 1909. Host plant: Lonicera spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Abia mutica Thomson, 1871. Host plant: Lonicera spp., Knautia arvensis (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Abia ochotica (Semenov et Gussakovskij, 1937) [Orientabia]. Russia: **FE** (KH).

Abia sachalinensis Takeuchi, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – Japan (Hok).

Abia semenoviana Gussakovskij, 1947. Host plant: Lonicera spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Abia sericata Zhelochovtsev, 1935. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR).

Abia sericea (Linnaeus, 1767) [Tenthredo] (*A. dorsalis* Costa, 1859). Host plant: Succica spp., Knautia spp., Dipsacus spp. (Caprifoliaceae), ?Fragaria spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, China (NW).

Abia sibirica Mocsáry, 1883. Host plant: Lonicera spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, BR). – Kazakhstan.

Abia skorikovi Semenov, 1935. Russia: **EP** (NC).

Abia tsherskii Semenov, 1935. Russia: **FE** (KH).

Abia zhelochovtzevi (Gussakovskij, 1947) [Zaraea]. Host plant: Lonicera spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR).

Subfamily CIMBICINAE

AGENOCIMBEX Rohwer, 1910. Type species *Cimbex maculata* Marlatt, 1898. The genus is distributed in East Asia; one species in the Oriental region. Number of species: World and Palaeartic – 6; Russia – 2.

Agenocimbex eous Semenov, 1935. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Kyu).

Agenocimbex malaisei Gussakovskij, 1947. Russia: **FE** (PR).

CIMBEX Olivier, 1791 (*Crabro* Geoffroy, 1762; *Clavellarius* Olivier, 1789; *Clavellaria* Lamarck, 1801; *Palaeocimbex* Semenov, 1935; *Deuterocimbex* Semenov, 1935; *Neocimbex* Malaise, 1937; *Allocimbex* Zirngiebl, 1953). Type species *Tenthredo lutea* Linnaeus, 1758. The larvae mainly on the Salicaceae and Betulaceae. The genus is distributed in the Holarctic region; one species in the Oriental region. Number of species: World – 14; Palaeartic – 10; Russia – 6 (+ 2 ssp.).

Cimbex amurensis Forsius, 1930. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae), Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR).

Cimbex carinulatus Konow, 1897 (*C. nomurae* Marlatt, 1898; *C. suzukii* Matsumura, 1912). Host

plant: Pyrus spp., Amelanchier asiatica, Prunus spp., Chaenomeles spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Cimbex connatus connatus (Schrank, 1776) [Tenthredo] (*Crabro maculatus* Geoffroy, 1785; *Tenthredo montana* Panzer, 1801; *T. alnivaga* Bechstein et Scharfenberg, 1805; *Cimbex ornata* Serville, 1823; *C. luteola* Serville, 1823; *C. ornata* Lepeletier, 1823; *C. luteola* Lepeletier, 1823; *C. humboldtii* Ratzeburg, 1844; *C. variabilis nigroviolacea* Eversmann, 1847; *C. violascens* Thomson, 1871). Host plant: Salix spp., Populus spp. (Salicaceae), Alnus spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Kazakhstan.

Cimbex connatus japonicus W.F. Kirby, 1882 (*C. saporensis* Matsumura, 1912). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NE, CC), Japan (Hok, Hon).

Cimbex connatus taukushi Marlatt, 1898 (*C. taukushiensis* Konow, 1905; *C. castanea* Matsumura et Ushida, 1927; *Neocimbex taukushi carbonaria* Malaise, 1939). Host plant: Alnus spp. (Betulaceae), Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Cimbex femoratus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo tristis* Fabricius, 1779; *Crabro lunulatus* Geoffroy, 1785; *C. annulatus* Geoffroy, 1785; *Tenthredo sylvarum* Fabricius, 1793; *Cimbex europaea* Leach, 1817; *C. varians* Leach, 1817; *C. variabilis* Klug, 1820; *Tenthredo russa* Klug, 1820; *Cimbex schaefferi* Lepeletier, 1823; *C. pallens* Lepeletier, 1823; *C. schaefferi* Serville, 1823; *C. pallens* Serville, 1823; *C. pallidus* Stephens, 1829; *C. venusta* Perty, 1833; *C. biguetina* Lepeletier, 1834; *C. pallida* Stephens, 1835; *C. betulae* Zaddach, 1863; *C. betulae pulla* Zaddach, 1863; *C. betulae lutescens* Zaddach, 1863; *C. betulae nigra* Zaddach, 1863; *C. tonnaitchana* Matsumura, 1911; *C. femorata unicolor* Enslin, 1917; *C. femorata abdominalis* Enslin, 1917; *C. femorata ornata* Uchida, 1927; *C. quadrimaculata sachalinensis* Uchida, 1927; *Crabro uchidai* Takeuchi, 1931). Host plant: Alnus spp. (Betulaceae), Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

- Cimbex luteus** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*C. griffinii* Leach, 1817; *C. saliceti* Zaddach, 1863; *C. variabilis salicis* Zaddach, 1863; *C. brevispina* Thomson, 1871; *C. lutea testacea* Konow, 1890; *C. saliceti testacea* Dalla Torre, 1894; *C. capreae* Konow, 1897; *C. femorata coreana* Uchida, 1927). Host plant: *Salix* spp., *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NC, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Cimbex sibiricus** W.F. Kirby, 1882. Russia: **ES** (IR, BR).
- LEPTOCIMBEX** Semenov, 1896 (*Euclavellaria* Enslin, 1911; *Cimbicisoma* Rohwer, 1915; *Okamotonius* Sato, 1928). Type species *Leptocimbex potanini* Semenov, 1896. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 26; Palaeartic – 21; Russia – 4.
- Leptocimbex allantiformis** (Mocsáry, 1909) [Clavellaria] (*L. petrimagni* Malaise, 1931). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Leptocimbex gracilentus** (Mocsáry, 1904) [Clavellaria] (*Okamotonius kurisuei* Sato, 1928). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Leptocimbex potanini** Semenov, 1896 (*Clavellaria marginata* R.E. Turner, 1920; *Leptocimbex potanini sinobirmanica* Malaise, 1939). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SW), India (NE), SE Asia.
- Leptocimbex terrificus** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- PRAIA** Wankowicz, 1880. Type species *Praia taczanowskii* Wankowicz, 1880. The larvae feed on the Betulaceae and Rosaceae. The genus is distributed in the Palaeartic region. Number of species: World, Palaeartic and Russia – 2.
- Praia taczanowskii** Wankowicz, 1880. Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR, WS** (TK, NS, KM), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia.
- Praia ussuriensis** Malaise, 1939. Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae), *Prunus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- PSEUDOCLAVELLARIA** Schulz, 1906. Type species *Tenthredo amerinae* Linnaeus, 1758. The larvae feed on the Salicaceae. The genus is distributed in Palaeartic. Number of species: World and Palaeartic – 3; Russia – 2.
- Pseudoclavellaria amerinae** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo marginata* Linnaeus, 1767; *T. 4-fasciata* Degeer, 1773; *T. rufa* Retzius, 1783; *Cimbex saliceti* Sasaki, 1902; *Clavellaria nitobei* Matsumura, 1912; *Trichosoma albopilosum* Matsumura, 1912; *Clavellaria amerinae delagrangei* Pic, 1920; *C. amerinae anatolica* Pic, 1920). Host plant: *Salix* spp., *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Pseudoclavellaria semenovi** (Gussakovskij, 1947) [Clavellaria]. Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR).
- TRICHIOSOMA** Leach, 1817 (*Asitrichiosoma* Malaise, 1939; *Lucorumiformis* Ermolenko, 1972; *Vitelliniformis* Ermolenko, 1972; *Sericeiformis* Ermolenko, 1972; *Sorbiformis* Ermolenko, 1972). Type species *Tenthredo lucorum* Linnaeus, 1758. The larvae feed on the deciduous of trees and shrubs. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 38; Palaeartic – 33; Russia – 24.
- Trichiosoma aenescens** Gussakovskij, 1947. Host plant: *Prunus* spp., *Padus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR, WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, IR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (EE, NE), Japan (Hok).
- Trichiosoma anthracinum** Forsius, 1930. Russia: **WS** (AL). – China (SW).
- Trichiosoma asachalinense** Verzhutskii, 1973. Host plant: *Spiraea* spp., *Dasiphora fruticosa* (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (KA).
- Trichiosoma bombiforme** Takeuchi, 1939. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Japan (Hon).
- Trichiosoma crassum** W.F. Kirby, 1882 (*T. arcticum* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *T. arctica* Konow, 1903; *T. jakovleffi* Konow, 1905; *T. jakovlevi tinctipennis* Enslin, 1919; *T. jakovlevi* Gussakovskij, 1947). Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (KR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (NE), Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Trichiosoma hirtellum** Gussakovskij, 1947. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae), *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **ES** (KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, MG).
- Trichiosoma latreillii** Leach, 1817. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR, WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB),

- FE** (AM, KH, PR, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE), Turkey, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Japan (Hon).
- Trichiosoma lucorum** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*T. unidentatum* Leach, 1817; *Cimbex betuleti* Klug, 1834; *Trichiosoma salicis* Hartig, 1840). Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae), Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, YA), **FE** (SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Trichiosoma malaisei** Saarinen, 1950. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **FE** (MG). – Europe (NE).
- Trichiosoma melanopygum** Zhelochovtsev, 1968. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR).
- Trichiosoma nanae** Vikberg et Viitasari, 1991. Host plant: Betula nana (Betulaceae). Russia: **ES** (KR). – Europe (NE).
- Trichiosoma nigricoma** Konow, 1906. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae), Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, KR). – Europe (NE).
- Trichiosoma opacum** Konow, 1906 (*T. jozankeanum* Matsumura, 1912). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae), Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **ES** (KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, MG). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Trichiosoma pusillum** Stephens, 1835 (*T. biverrucatum* Stephens, 1835; *T. nigripes* Gussakovskij, 1947; *T. groenblomi* Saarinen, 1947). Host plant: Populus spp., Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Trichiosoma sachalinense** Matsumura, 1911 (*T. bilineata* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, SA, KA, MG, CH). – Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Trichiosoma scalesii** Leach, 1817 (*T. fennicum* Saarinen, 1947). Russia: **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Trichiosoma sericeum** Konow, 1903. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae), Populus spp., Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, E), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (NE), Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Trichiosoma sibiricum** Gussakovskij, 1947. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, KA). – Europe (NE), China (NE).
- Trichiosoma sorbi** Hartig, 1840. Host plant: Sorbus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Trichiosoma sylvaticum** Leach, 1817. Host plant: Populus spp., Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, BR, YA). – Europe (EE, SE).
- Trichiosoma tibiale** Stephens, 1835 (*Cimbex crataegi* Zaddach, 1863; *Tenthredo crataegi* Newman, 1870; *Trichiosoma oxyacanthae* Morley, 1907; *T. tibiale decipiens* Enslin, 1917). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae), Sorbus spp., Crataegus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (KU, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Trichiosoma ushinskii** Ermolenko, 1973. Russia: **FE** (KU).
- Trichiosoma villosum** (Motschulsky, 1860) [Cimbex] (*T. pubescens* Jakovlev, 1891; *T. relictum* Saarinen, 1950). Host plant: Populus spp., Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KA). – Europe (NE), Kazakhstan, China (NE).
- Trichiosoma vitellina** (Linnaeus, 1760) [Tenthredo] (*Cynips betulae* Ström, 1762; *Trichiosoma marginale* Leach, 1817; *Cimbex trichiosoma* Lepeletier, 1823; *Trichiosoma boreale* Gussakovskij, 1947). Host plant: Alnus spp., Betula spp. (Betulaceae), Salix spp., Populus spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Korean Peninsula.

Subfamily CORYNIDINAE

- CORYNIS** Thunberg, 1789 (*Amasis* Leach, 1817; *Amoeniformis* Ermolenko, 1972; *Lateralisiformis* Ermolenko, 1972; *Obscuriformis* Ermolenko, 1972). Type species *Tenthredo obscura* Fabricius, 1775. The larvae feed on the herbaceous plants. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic region. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 28; Russia – 8.
- Corynis amoena** (Klug, 1834) [Cimbex]. Adults on the Ranunculus (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Corynis caucasica** (Mocsáry, 1886) [Amasis] (*Amasis caspica* Konow, 1886). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran.

- Corynis crassicornis** (Rossi, 1790) [Tenthredo] (*Cimbex sylvatica* Olivier, 1791; *Tenthredo laeta* Fabricius, 1798; *T. ranunculi* Panzer, 1804; *Cimbex jurinae* Serville, 1823; *C. jurinae* Lepeletier, 1823; *C. olivieri* Lepeletier, 1823; *Amasis crassicornis nigriventris* Soldanski, 1916; *A. crassicornis algerica* Pic, 1916; *A. crassicornis gallica* Pic, 1918). Host plant: *Sedum* spp. (Crassulaceae), *Ranunculus* spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan.
- Corynis frontina** (Konow, 1905) [Amasis]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Corynis lateralis** (Brullé, 1832) [Amasis] (*Amasis lateralis sibirica* Kuznetzov-Ugamskij, 1925; *Corynis dominiquei* Chevin, 1988). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (EE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Corynis mutabilis** (Tischbein, 1852) [Abia] (*Amasis concinna* J.P.E.F. Stein, 1876; *A. bleyli* Muehe, 1964). Adults on the *Ranunculus* (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (EE, SE), Armenia, Turkey.
- Corynis obscura** (Fabricius, 1775) [Tenthredo] (*Amasis helvetica* Konow, 1886; *A. obscura adusta* Zirn-giebl, 1953; *A. valkanovi* Vassilev, 1969). Host plant: *Geranium* spp. (Geraniaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Corynis ovicula** Zhelochovtsev, 1968. Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB).

5. FAMILY DIPRIONIDAE

Stout, slow-flying insects associated with conifers. They are characterized by plumose male and serrate female antennae of more than 9 segments and by absence of vein *2r* on the fore wing; scutellum without a transverse furrow cutting off a post-tergite; hind wing with both middle closed cells *RS* and *M* present; tibiae without preapical spines and front tibiae with simple unmodified spurs.

The larvae are free-living, often gregariously on needles of conifers. They have 8 pairs of abdominal legs (segments 2-8 and 10). The cocoons are double, and upon emerging the adult severs a cap at one end of the cocoon and this cap is left hanging by a few threads.

The family is distributed in the Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of taxa: World – 2 subfamilies, 11 genera, about 140 species; Palaearctic – 2/9/about 70; Russia – 2/7 (+ 1 unplaced)/26 (+ 2 unplaced).

References. Fischer von Waldheim, 1806; Guskovskij, 1947; Verzhutskii, 1974, 1981; Ermolenko, 1975; Zhelochovtsev, Prochorova, 1976; Ermolenko, Zemkova, 1979; Viitasaari, Varama, 1987; Zhelochovtsev, 1988; Liston, 1995; Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995; Liston et al., 2006, 2014a; Taeger et al., 2006, 2010; Wei et al., 2006; Roller, Haris, 2008; Blank et al., 2009; Gnienko, Seryi, 2009; Humala, Polevoi, 2009; Schedl, 2009; Taeger, Blank, 2011; Vasilenko, 2011b; Hara, Smith, 2012; Macek, 2012; Sundukov, Lelej, 2012; Vasilenko, Korshunov, 2012; Kostyunin, 2013, 2015; Popov, 2013; Beneš, 2014b; Borowski, Marczak, 2015; Hara, Shinohara, 2015; Sundukov, 2015, 2017; Noblecourt, 2016.

Subfamily DIPRIONINAE

DIPRION Schrank, 1802 (*Pteronus* Jurine, 1801; *Lophyrus* Latreille, 1803; *Pteronus* Panzer, 1806; *Anachoreta* Gistel, 1848; *Cristiger* Gistel, 1848). Type species *Tenthredo pini* Linnaeus, 1758. The larvae feed on the conifers. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic and Oriental regions; one species was introduced into the Nearctic region. Number of species: World – 13; Palaearctic – 9; Russia – 3.

Diprion koreanus Takagi, 1931. Host plant: *Larix* spp. (Pinaceae); live in groups. Russia: **UR, ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH). – Korean Peninsula.

Diprion pini (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Tenthredo*] (*Tenthredo dorsata* Fabricius, 1781; *T. eques* Schrank, 1782;

T. pineti Bechstein et Scharfenberg, 1805; *Lophyrus pini nigripictus* Matsumura, 1912; *Diprion pini nigroscutellatum* Enslin, 1916; *D. pini nigristernis* Enslin, 1916; *D. pini klugi* Enslin, 1916; *D. butovitschi* Hedqvist, 1967). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae); live in groups, 2 generation per year. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR, WS** (TK, NS, KM), **ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, Cyprus, Turkey.

Diprion similis (Hartig, 1836) [*Lophyrus*] (*Lophyrus eremita* Thomson, 1871; *Diprion simile claristernis* Enslin, 1916; *D. simile atroscutellatum* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae); live alone, 2 generation per year. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR, WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE); introduced into N America.

GILPINIA Benson, 1939. Type species *Lophyrus polytomus* Hartig, 1834. Larvae feed on conifers. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic and Oriental regions; two species were introduced to the Nearctic region. Number of species: World – about 40; Palaearctic – > 30; Russia – 15.

Gilpinia abieticola (Dalla Torre, 1894) [*Lophyrus*] (*Lophyrus abietis* Stein, 1866). Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (C), **WS** (TM), **ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).

Gilpinia catocala (Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1858) [*Lophyrus*] (*Gilpinia verticalis* Guskovskij, 1947). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **WS** (TK, NS, KM). – Europe (EE, NE).

Gilpinia daisetusana Takeuchi, 1940. Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok).

Gilpinia fennica (Forsius, 1911) [*Diprion*]. Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **ES** (TU, YA). – Europe (EE, NE), China (NC).

Gilpinia frutetorum (Fabricius, 1793) [*Tenthredo*] (*Lophyrus anachoreta* Costa, 1894; *Diprion frutetorum lutescens* Enslin, 1916; *D. frutetorum luteolum* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae); live alone, 2 generation per year. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR, WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey; introduced into N America.

Gilpinia hercyniae (Hartig, 1837) [*Lophyrus*]. Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **UR, WS** (TM), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Pakistan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon); introduced into N America.

- Gilpinia hokkaidoensis** Hara et Shinohara, 2015. Host plant: *Picea* spp., *Abies* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok).
- Gilpinia laricis** (Jurine, 1807) [Pteronous] (*Diprion laricis fenestratum* Enslin, 1916; *D. laricis flavo-marginatum* Enslin, 1916; *D. laricis lugens* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae); live alone, 1-2 generation per year. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **WS** (TM, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Gilpinia pallida** (Klug, 1812) [Lophyrus] (*Lophyrus minor* Serville, 1823; *L. minor* Lepeletier, 1823). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae); live in groups, 2 generation per year. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S), **WS** (TK), **ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Gilpinia polytoma** (Hartig, 1834) [Lophyrus] (*Diprion polytomum pseudopallidum* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: *Picea* spp., *Abies* spp., *Larix* spp. (Pinaceae); live alone, 1-2 generation per year. Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), Pakistan, India.
- Gilpinia sachalinensis** Takeuchi, 1940. Russia: **FE** (SA).
- Gilpinia socia** (Klug, 1812) [Lophyrus] (*Lophyrus pineti* Hartig, 1837). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae); live in groups, 2 generation per year. Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Gilpinia tohi** Takeuchi, 1940. Host plant: *Picea* spp., *Abies* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – China (NE), Japan (Hok).
- Gilpinia variegata** (Hartig, 1834) [Lophyrus] (*Lophyrus thomsoni* Konow, 1884). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae); live alone, 2 generation per year. Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan.
- Gilpinia virens** (Klug, 1812) [Lophyrus] (*Diprion virens atramentarium* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae); live alone, 1-2 generation per year. Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (TM, NS, AL), **ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia.
- MACRODIPRION** Enslin, 1914. Type species *Lophyrus nemoralis* Enslin, 1917. The larvae feed on the *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae). The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 2; Palaearctic – 1; Russia – 1.
- Macrodiplon nemoralis** (Enslin, 1917) [Lophyrus] (*Tenthredo nemorum* Fabricius, 1793). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae); live alone, 1-2 generation per year. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **WS** (NS), **ES** (KR, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- MICRODIPRION** Enslin, 1914. Type species *Hylotoma pallipes* Fallén, 1808. The larvae on the *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae). The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 5; Palaearctic – 3; Russia – 2.
- Microdiplon fuscipennis** (Forsius, 1911) [Diprion]. Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae); live in groups in the younger ages, singly in the senior, 2 generation per year. Russia: **EP** (C, E), **ES** (KR). – Europe (EE, NE).
- Microdiplon pallipes** (Fallén, 1808) [Hylotoma] (*Lophyrus elongatulus* Klug, 1812; *L. politus* Klug, 1812; *L. pulchricornis* Bremsi-Wolf, 1849; *L. pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1894; *Diprion pallipes aterrimum* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae); live in groups, 1-2 generation per year. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, NC), **WS** (TK), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan.
- NEODIPRION** Rohwer, 1918. Type species *Lophyrus lecontei* Fitch, 1858. The larvae feed on the *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae). The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – > 45; Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.
- Neodiprion sertifer** (Geoffroy, 1785) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo pectinata rufa* Retzius, 1783; *T. pinirufa* Villers, 1789; *Hylotoma rufa* Fallén, 1808; *Lophyrus piceae* Lepeletier, 1823; *L. piceae* Serville, 1823; *L. basalis* Matsumura, 1915). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae); live in groups, often severely pest. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu), N America.
- NESODIPRION** Rohwer, 1910. Type species *Lophyrus japonicus* Marlatt, 1898. The larvae feed on the *Pinus* (Pinaceae). The genus is distributed in East Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 13; Palaearctic – 11; Russia – 1.
- Nesodiprion japonicus** (Marlatt, 1898) [Lophyrus]. Host plant: *Pinus* spp., *Larix* spp., *Cedrus* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), N America (California).

Subfamily MONOCTENINAE

MONOCTENUS Dahlbom, 1835. *Type species* *Tenthredo juniperi* Linnaeus, 1758. Larvae feed on the *Juniperus* (Cupressaceae). The genus occurs in the Holarctic and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – 12; Palaeartic – 8; Russia – 3.

Monoctenus juniperi (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo pterophorus* Sulzer, 1761; *Monoctenus andrei* Mocsáry, 1880). Host plant: *Juniperus* spp. (Cupressaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Syria.

Monoctenus nipponicus Takeuchi, 1940. Host plant: *Juniperus* spp. (Cupressaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon).

Monoctenus obscuratus (Hartig, 1837) [Lophyrus] (*M. obscuratus intermedius* Zombori, 1975). Host

plant: *Juniperus* spp. (Cupressaceae). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).

Unplaced Diprionidae

NYCTERIDIUM Fischer von Waldheim, 1806. *Type species* *Nycteridium fischeri* Fischer von Waldheim, 1806. The genus with incomprehensible systematic status (see Blank et al., 2009). The genus distribution in Palaeartic. Number of species: World and Palaeartic – 2; Russia – 2.

Nycteridium fischeri Fischer von Waldheim, 1806. Russia: without region (Fischer von Waldheim, 1806).

Nycteridium mosquense Fischer von Waldheim, 1806. Russia: **EP** (C).

6. FAMILY HEPTAMELIDAE

Have previously been classified into the subfamily Selandriinae within Tenthredinidae. Now treated as a separate family, within the “higher” Tenthredinoidea (Tenthredinidae, Cimbicidae, and Diprionidae), thus not forcing the inclusion of the well defined families Diprionidae and Cimbicidae into Tenthredinidae (Liston et al., 2014a; Malm, Nyman, 2015; Schmidt et al., 2016; Schneider, 2016). All known larvae feed on ferns. No reports exist of economic damage caused by Heptamelidae.

The family is distributed in the Holarctic and Oriental regions. Number of taxa: World – 6 genera, about 50 species; Palaearctic – 2/13; Russia – 2/5.

R e f e r e n c e s. Verzhutskii, 1974; Zhelochovtsev, 1988; Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1992, 1996; Vikberg, Liston, 2009; Sundukov, Lelej, 2012; Liston et al., 2014a; Malm, Nyman, 2015; Schmidt et al., 2016; Schneider, 2016; Vikberg, 2017.

HEPTAMELUS Haliday, 1855 (*Melicerta* Stephens, 1835; *Caenoneura* Thomson, 1870). Type species *Melicerta ochroleuca* Stephens, 1835. The larvae feed on the ferns. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region; one species was

introduced into N America. Number of species: World – 37; Palaearctic – 11; Russia – 4.

Heptamelus dahlbomi (Thomson, 1870) [Caenoneura]. Host plant: *Athyrium filix-femina* (Dryopteridaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, NE); introduced into N America.

Heptamelus magnocularis Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (SA, KA).

Heptamelus ochroleucus (Stephens, 1835) [Melicerta]. Host plant: Dryopteridaceae, Blechnaceae, Onocleaceae, Polypodiaceae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Japan (Hon).

Heptamelus ussuriensis Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR).

PSEUDOHEPTAMELUS Conde, 1932. Type species *Pseudoheptamelus runari* Conde, 1932. The larvae feed on the ferns. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.

Pseudoheptamelus runari Conde, 1932. Host plant: *Athyrium* spp. (Dryopteridaceae); larva in the ferns stem. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (NE).

7. FAMILY TENTHREDINIDAE

Adults of Tenthredinidae are distinguished from those of other families by the presence of 7-10 flagellomeres, by the metapleuron clearly separated from the tergum 1, and by the long and clearly outlined (at least laterally) mesoscutellar appendage. Adults are herbivorous or do not feed, few predators. The larvae of most species are external feeders on foliage, but those of some species are leaf miners, gall formers, or shoot borers; usually oligophages, less often monophages or polyphages. Host plants are horsetails, ferns, conifers or angiosperms (especially many species on willows, poplars, birches and rosaceous). It usually hibernates a prepupa, sometimes a pupa, less often eggs. Part of the species are pests of fruit and berry and forest plants.

The family is distributed worldwide. Number of taxa: World – 6 subfamilies, about 400 genera, > 5600 species; Palaearctic – 6/about 220/about 3500; Russia – 6/109/1124 (+ 29 ssp.).

R e f e r e n c e s. Hartig, 1837; Eversmann, 1847; Erichson, 1851; Zaddach, 1859; Kawall, 1864; Kirby, 1882; Brischke, 1883, 1884; Holmgren, 1883; Konow, 1886, 1891, 1895, 1897, 1900, 1902a,c, 1904, 1907, 1908; Jakovlev, 1888, 1891, 1900; Dalla Torre, 1894; Mocsáry, 1909; Rohwer, 1910, 1925; Matsumura, 1911; Enslin, 1915, 1919, 1920, 1927; Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1925, 1929, 1930, 1931b; Kokujev, 1927; Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1927, 1929; Forsius, 1928, 1929; Zhelochovtsev, 1928, 1935b, 1939, 1941, 1951, 1952, 1968, 1976, 1988; Malaise, 1931a,b, 1945, 1947, 1963, 1964; Takeuchi, 1931, 1933, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1955, 1956; Conde, 1935; Hellén, 1948, 1956; Saarinen, 1950a; Ermolenko, 1955, 1959, 1968, 1971a, 1975, 1981, 1984, 1992; Stroganova, 1960, 1973, 1978b, 1980, 1988; Benson, 1962, 1965b; Muche, 1965a,b, 1968a,b, 1969, 1971a,b, 1973a,b,c,d, 1975a; Kuwayama, 1967; Lindqvist, 1968, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1975, 1977; Inomata, 1970; Naito, 1971a,b, 1980, 1990, 2004; Okutani, 1972; Verzhutskii, 1973, 1974, 1981; Zombori, 1973, 1974, 1978; Schtundjuk, Zelochovtsev, 1974; Tomilova, 1974; Smith, 1975, 1981; Zhelochovtsev, Prochorova, 1976; Bogacheva, 1977; Zinovjev, 1978, 1981, 1985, 1986, 1993a,b,c,d, 1994, 2000, 2010; Abe, 1981; Seiyama, 1981; Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1981, 1992, 1994, 1995, 1996; Koch, 1982, 1988b,c, 1989; Taeger, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1989, 1991, 1992, 2005, 2013; Goulet, 1986; Kajmuk, 1986, 1988; Altenhofer, Zombori, 1987; Zerova et al., 1988; Viitasaari, Zinovjev, 1991; Blank, 1993, 1996, 2002a; Liston, 1994, 1995, 2012; Shinohara, 1994a,b, 1997c, 2002a, 2005b, 2015; Zinovjev,

Schmidt, 1994; Pesarini et al., 1995; Haris, Blank, 1996; Lee, Ryu, 1996; Schmidt, 1997; Wei, 1997a,b, 1998a,b, 2006; Wei, Nie, 1997b, 2008; Andreeva, 1998; Blank, Ritzau, 1998; Blank, Taeger, 1998a, 2006; Lacourt, 1999; Zinovjev, Vikberg, 1999; Haris, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2006a,b, 2009; Lee et al., 2000; Shinohara et al., 2000, 2000, 2013, 2015; Togashi, 2000; Nie, Wei, 2001, 2004a,b; Altenhofer, Pschorn-Walcher, 2003; Kajmuk, Popov, 2003; Magis, 2003; Vikberg, 2003, 2009, 2010, 2013; Heidema et al., 2004, 2012; Heidema, Viitasaari, 2004; Heidema, Zinovjev, 2004; Vasilenko, 2004, 2006, 2008, 2009b, 2010a,b, 2011a; Astapenko et al., 2006; Averskiy et al., 2006; Heidema, Prous, 2006; Liston et al., 2006, 2014a, 2017; Saini et al., 2006; Shilenkov, Tolstonogova, 2006; Taeger et al., 2006, 2010, 2016, 2017; Vikberg, Zinovjev, 2006, 2014; Wei et al., 2006; Haris, Zsolnai, 2007; Kopelke, 2007a,b,c; Lelej, Taeger, 2007b; Stepanov et al., 2007; Zabroda, Sirenko, 2007, 2008; Popov, Kajmuk, 2008, 2009a,b, 2010b; Roller, Haris, 2008; Shcherbakov, 2008; Arutyunyan et al., 2009; Blank et al., 2009; Schedl, 2009; Sundukov, Lelej, 2009, 2012; Macek, 2010, 2012; Sundukov, 2010, 2011b, 2013, 2017; Wei, Niu, 2010; Yegorenkova et al., 2010; Astapenko, Pal'nikova, 2011; Belov, 2011; Li et al., 2011, 2014, 2016; Popov, 2011a,b, 2016; Prous et al., 2011, 2011, 2014, 2016, 2017; Smith, Altenhofer, 2011a,b; Taeger, Blank, 2011; Nie et al., 2012; Niu et al., 2012; Ahn et al., 2013; Niu, Wei, 2013; Petrov, Sautkin, 2013; Beneš, 2014a,b,c, 2015; Heibo et al., 2014; Setrakova, 2014; Beneš, Holuša, 2015; Liu et al., 2015; Qi et al., 2015; Shinohara, Hara, 2015; Shinohara, Yoshida, 2015; Smith, Wei, 2015; Taeger, Viitasaari, 2015; Noblecourt, 2016; Smith, Gourlay, 2016; Wu et al., 2016; Hara, Shinohara, 2017; Taeger, Kramp, 2017.

Subfamily ALLANTINAE

ALLANTUS Panzer, 1801 (*Emphytus* Klug, 1815; *Anemphytus* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931; *Synemphytus* Malaise, 1945). **Type species** *Tenthredo togata* Panzer, 1801. The larvae feed on the deciduous trees and shrubs; when pupation is carried into dry branches and bark. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – > 45; Palaearctic – about 35; Russia – 17 from 2 subgenera.

Allantus (Allantus) calliblepharus (Konow, 1900) [Emphytus] (*Emphytus karafutonis* Matsumura, 1911). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **WS**

- (KM, AL), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Allantus (Allantus) luctifer luctifer** (F. Smith, 1874) [Macrophyta]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae), *Rumex* spp., *Polygonum* spp. (Polygonaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – China (CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Allantus (Allantus) togatus** (Panzer, 1801) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo ferruginosa* Gmelin, 1790; *T. succincta* Klug, 1818; *Emphytus succinctus steini* Schmiedeknecht, 1881; *E. leucostomus* Costa, 1890; *E. succinctus ruficornis* Costa, 1890). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae), *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae), *Quercus* spp. (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (YA), **FE** (SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey.
- Allantus (Allantus) viennensis** (Schrank, 1781) [Tenthredo] (*Emphytus viennensis nigricoxis* De-Stefani, 1883; *E. viennensis medinae* Konow, 1894; *Allantus viennensis uberius* Enslin, 1914; *Emphytus viennensis atricornis* Pic, 1948). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Central Asia, N America.
- Allantus (Emphytus) albicinctus** (Matsumura, 1912) [Dolerus]. Host plant: *Filipendula* spp., *Rubus* spp., *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (NC), Japan (Hok).
- Allantus (Emphytus) basalis basalis** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Emphytus basalis masculus* Zirngiebl, 1937). Host plant: *Rosa* spp., *Dasiphora* spp., *Potentilla* spp. (Rosaceae), *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Allantus (Emphytus) calceatus** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Dolerus vicinus* Lepeletier, 1823; *D. vicinus* Serville, 1823; *Tenthredo vitis* Vallot, 1845; *Emphytus dissimilis* Dietrich, 1868). Host plant: *Filipendula* spp., *Spiraeae* spp., *Rubus* spp. and others Rosaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **FE** (AM, PR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Allantus (Emphytus) cinctus** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo cordigera* Geoffroy, 1785; *Dolerus cinctus* Jurine, 1807; *D. varipes* Lepeletier, 1823; *D. cingulatus* Serville, 1823; *D. varipes* Serville, 1823; *Emphytus neglectus* Zaddach, 1859; *E. cinctipes* Norton, 1867; *E. infasciatus* Pic, 1948). Host plant: *Fragaria* spp., *Rosa* spp., *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (Wei et al., 2006), N America.
- Allantus (Emphytus) cingillipes** (Kontuniemi, 1947) [Emphytus]. Russia: **FE** (SA). – Europe (NE).
- Allantus (Emphytus) cingillum** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae), ?*Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Allantus (Emphytus) cingulatus** (Scopoli, 1763) [Tenthredo] (*Dolerus cingulatus* Lepeletier, 1823; *Tenthredo tenius* Lepeletier, 1823; *Emphytus elegans* Costa, 1859; *Allantus cingulatus muliebris* Enslin, 1914). Host plant: *Fragaria* spp., *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, NC), **ES** (TU), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Allantus (Emphytus) didymus didymus** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: *Sanguisorba* spp., *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, SW Asia, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Allantus (Emphytus) melanarius** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Emphytus tricoloripes* Costa, 1859). Host plant: *Cornus sanguinea* (Cornaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Iran.
- Allantus (Emphytus) ruficeps** (Konow, 1899) [Emphytus]. **EP** (NC). – Georgia.
- Allantus (Emphytus) rufocinctus** (Retzius, 1783) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo zonata* Christ, 1791; *T. rufocincta* Klug, 1818; *T. cingulum* Klug, 1818; *T. agilis* Drapiez, 1820; *Dolerus fasciatus* Lepeletier, 1823; *D. fasciatus* Serville, 1823; *Tenthredo ruralis* Dahlbom, 1835; *Emphytus rufocinctus ruralis* Thomson, 1871). Host plant: *Rosa* spp., *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Mongolia.
- Allantus (Emphytus) truncatoides** Koch, 1988. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Allantus (Emphytus) truncatus** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo fulvipes* Fallén, 1829; *T. schoenherri* Dahlbom, 1835; *T. angustata* Zetterstedt, 1838). Host plant: *Filipendula* spp., *Fragaria* spp., *Potentilla* spp. and others (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (YA), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).

- AMETASTEGIA** Costa, 1882 (*Aomodictium* Ashmead, 1898; *Protemphytus* Rohwer, 1909; *Emphytina* Rohwer, 1911; *Simplemphytus* MacGillivray, 1914; *Unitaxonus* MacGillivray, 1921; *Ocla* Malaise, 1957). Type species *Ametastegia fulvipes* Costa, 1882. The larvae before pupation borer branches, stems, bark or fruit. The genus distribution in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – about 60; Palaearctic – > 30; Russia – 13 from 2 subgenera.
- Ametastegia (Ametastegia) albipes** (Thomson, 1871) [Taxonus] (*Taxonus fletcheri* Cameron, 1878; *Eriocampa alabastripes* Costa, 1890). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Ametastegia (Ametastegia) equiseti** (Fallén, 1808) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo bicolor* Klug, 1817; *T. gracilis* Serville, 1823; *T. gracilis* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. fuscitarsis* Hummel, 1827; *T. coxalis* Hartig, 1837; *T. bizonata* Zetterstedt, 1838; *Taxonus minutus* Costa, 1859; *Tenthredo angustula* Eversmann, 1864; *Taxonus innominatus* MacGillivray, 1901; *Unitaxonus repentinus* MacGillivray, 1921; *U. rumicis* MacGillivray, 1921; *Strongylogastroidea depressata* MacGillivray, 1921; *S. rufocinctella* MacGillivray, 1923; *Hemitaxonus dediticius* MacGillivray, 1923; *Ametastegia equiseti stitia* Zirngiebl, 1954). Host plant: Polygonum spp., Rumex spp. (Polygonaceae), Chenopodium (Amaranthaceae), etc. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (IR, BR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Mongolia, China (Wei et al., 2006), N America.
- Ametastegia (Ametastegia) glabrata** (Fallén, 1808) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo violacea* Christ, 1791; *T. agilis* Klug, 1817; *T. rufipes* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. rufipes* Serville, 1823; *T. nigrisoma* Norton, 1862; *Ametastegia fulvipes* Costa, 1882; *Strongylogaster abnormis* Provancher, 1885; *Strongylogastroidea potulenta* MacGillivray, 1923). Host plant: Polygonum spp., Rumex spp. (Polygonaceae), Chenopodium (Amaranthaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, SW Asia, Kazakhstan, Central Asia, Mongolia, China (NW), N America, S America, Australia.
- Ametastegia (Ametastegia) kirishimensis** Takeuchi, 1929. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – Japan (Kyu).
- Ametastegia (Ametastegia) wuorentausi** Forsius, 1928 (*A. montana* Malaise, 1931). Russia: **FE** (KA). – China (NE).
- Ametastegia (Protemphytus) albovaria** (Takeuchi, 1936) [Emphytina]. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Ametastegia (Protemphytus) carpini** (Hartig, 1837) [Emphytus] (*Taxonus glottianus* Cameron, 1874; *Emphytus arcticus* Nerén, 1892; *Allantus carpini decipiens* Enslin, 1914; *Emphytus perla obscura* Zirngiebl, 1954). Host plant: Geranium spp. (Geraniaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (TU, BR), **FE** (AM, PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Ametastegia (Protemphytus) pallipes** (Spinola, 1808) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo grossulariae* Klug, 1818; *Dolerus leucopodus* Lepeletier, 1823; *D. leucopodus* Serville, 1823; *Tenthredo lapponica* Zetterstedt, 1838; *Emphytus pallipes* Provancher, 1878; *E. canadensis* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *E. pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1894; *Empria cavata* MacGillivray, 1911; *E. cetaria* MacGillivray, 1921; *Emphytus hyacinthus* MacGillivray, 1923; *E. hospitus* MacGillivray, 1923; *E. halesus* MacGillivray, 1923; *E. heroicus* MacGillivray, 1923; *E. hiatus* MacGillivray, 1923). Host plant: Viola spp. (Violaceae), Vicia spp. (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (TU), **FE** (KU, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, N America.
- Ametastegia (Protemphytus) perla** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo bohemanii* Dahlbom, 1835). Host plant: Salix spp., Populus spp. (Salicaceae), Quercus spp. (Fagaceae), Polygonum spp. (Polygonaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (IR), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Ametastegia (Protemphytus) tenera** (Fallén, 1808) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo patellata* Klug, 1818; *Dolerus luctuosus* Lepeletier, 1823; *D. nigritus* Lepeletier, 1823; *D. luctuosus* Serville, 1823; *D. nigritus* Serville, 1823; *Tenthredo trunculi* Vallot, 1845; *Simplemphytus pacificus* MacGillivray, 1914; *Emphytina vanduzeei* Rohwer, 1915; *Emphytus haustus* MacGillivray, 1923; *E. haliartus* MacGillivray, 1923; *Empria columna* MacGillivray, 1923). Host plant: Acetosa spp., Rumex spp. (Polygonaceae), Filipendula spp. (Rosaceae), Cirsium spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), N America.

- Ametastegia geranii** (Takeuchi, 1929) [Emphytina]. Host plant: *Geranium* spp. (Geraniaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon, Shi).
- Ametastegia longicornis** (Takeuchi, 1929) [Emphytina]. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon, Shi).
- Ametastegia polygoni** Takeuchi, 1929. Host plant: *Polygonum* spp. (Polygonaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu).
- APETHYMUS** Benson, 1939 (*Kjellia* Malaise, 1947). Type species *Dolerus abdominalis* Lepeletier, 1823. The larvae feed on deciduous trees and shrubs. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – about 25; Palaearctic – about 24; Russia – 7.
- Apethymus apicalis** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Emphytus klugii* Thomson, 1871). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (Liston, 1995). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Turkey.
- Apethymus filiformis** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo serotina* Klug, 1818; *T. tarsata* Zetterstedt, 1819; *Dolerus abdominalis* Lepeletier, 1823; *D. abdominalis* Serville, 1823; *Emphytus temesiensis* Mocsáry, 1879; *E. serotinus melanopus* Ulbricht, 1913; *E. autumnalis* Forsius, 1933). Host plant: *Quercus* spp. (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Apethymus kunugi** Togashi, 2005 (*A. proceratis*: Sundukov, Lelej, 2012). Host plant: *Quercus acutissima*, *Q. mongolicus* (Fagaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon).
- Apethymus kuri** Takeuchi, 1952. Host plant: *Castanea crenata*, *Quercus crispula* (Fagaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Apethymus parallelus** (Eversmann, 1847) [Emphytus]. Russia: **UR**, **FE** (MG).
- Apethymus serotinus** (O.F. Müller, 1776) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo braccata* Gmelin, 1790; *T. varicornis* Gmelin, 1790; *T. tibialis* Panzer, 1799; *Emphytus caligatus* Eversmann, 1847; *E. panzeri* W.F. Kirby, 1882). Host plant: *Quercus* spp. (Fagaceae), *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia.
- Apethymus sidorenkoi** Sundukov, 2010. Host plant: *Quercus mongolicus* (Fagaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR).
- ASIEMPHYTUS** Malaise, 1947. Type species *Macremphytus deutziae* Takeuchi, 1929. The larvae feed on the deciduous trees and shrubs; when pupation is carried into dry branches and bark. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 10; Palaearctic – 8; Russia – 2.
- Asiemphytus dellei** (Conde, 1935) [Macremphytus]. Host plant: *Deutzia crenata* (Hydrangeaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, KU). – China (NE, SE).
- Asiemphytus fasciatus** (Takeuchi, 1929) [Macremphytus]. Host plant: *Cornus controversa* (Cornaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- BELESES** Cameron, 1877 (*Anisoneura* Cameron, 1876; *Belesidea* Rohwer, 1916). Type species *Anisoneura stigmatalis* Cameron, 1876. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 22; Palaearctic – 14; Russia – 1.
- Beleses satonis** (Takeuchi, 1929) [Abeleses]. Host plant: *Actinidia arguta* (Actinidiaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- DINAX** Konow, 1897 (*Adamas* Malaise, 1945). Type species *Dinax jakowleffi* Konow, 1897. The larvae feed on the Rosaceae. The genus is distributed mainly in East Asia; one species in Oriental region, and one species up to the Urals. Number of species: World – 6; Palaearctic – 5; Russia – 2.
- Dinax ermak** (Zhelochovtsev, 1968) [Adamas]. Host plant: *Spiraea* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (E), **UR**, **ES** (ZB), **FE** (MG). – Europe (EE).
- Dinax jakowleffi** Konow, 1897. Host plant: *Spiraea* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE).
- EMPRIA** Lepeletier et Serville, 1828 (*Poecilostoma* Dahlbom, 1835; *Prosecris* Gistel, 1848; *Poecilostoma* Thomson, 1870; *Poecilostomidea* Ashmead, 1898; *Tetratneura* Ashmead, 1898; *Parataxonius* MacGillivray, 1908; *Leucempria* Enslin, 1913; *Triempria* Enslin, 1914). Type species *Dolerus pallimacula* Lepeletier, 1823. The larvae mainly feed on Rosaceae, some on *Betula* (Betulaceae) and *Salix* (Salicaceae). The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – about 50; Palaearctic – about 40; Russia – 28.
- Empria alector** Benson, 1938. Host plant: *Filipendula* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **WS** (Zelochovtsev, 1988). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Empria alpina** Benson, 1938. Host plant: *Dryas* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, NE).

- Empria archangelskii** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1929. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, SW Asia.
- Empria basalis** Lindqvist, 1968. Host plant: Geum spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Empria camtschatica** Forsius, 1928. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (KA). – Europe (NE).
- Empria candidata** (Fallén, 1808) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo repanda* Klug, 1816). Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok), N America.
- Empria excisa** (Thomson, 1871) [Poecilosoma] (*E. africana* Forsius, 1918). Host plant: Filipendula spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Turkey.
- Empria fletcheri** (Cameron, 1878) [Poecilosoma]. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (TU, BR). – Europe (WE, NE), Mongolia.
- Empria gelida** (Erichson, 1851) [Tenthredo]. Russia: **FE** (KH).
- Empria hungarica** (Konow, 1895) [Poecilosoma] (*E. zacharovi* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1929). Host plant: Filipendula spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan.
- Empria immersa** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Selandria labialis* Brullé, 1832; *Tenthredo opacomaculata* Eversmann, 1847; *Emphytus majalis* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1869; *Empria tirolensis* Enslin, 1914). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, E), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia.
- Empria liturata** (Gmelin, 1790) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo guttata* Fallén, 1808; *T. impressa* Klug, 1816; *Emphytus pallimaculatus* Stephens, 1835; *Tenthredo spuria* Zetterstedt, 1838; *Emphytus fenestratus* Eversmann, 1847; *E. vernalis* Dietrich, 1868; *Poecilosoma submutica* Thomson, 1871; *P. undulata* Konow, 1885; *Harpiphorus calderoni* Medina, 1888). Host plant: Filipendula spp., Fragaria spp., Geum spp., Rubus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (KR, IR, YA), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Mongolia, Japan (Hok).
- Empria loktini** Ermolenko, 1971. Host plant: Geum japonicum, G. calthifolium (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hok).
- Empria longicornis** (Thomson, 1871) [Poecilosoma] (*E. rubi* Kontuniemi, 1951). Host plant: Rubus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia.
- Empria mongolica** (Konow, 1895) [Poecilosoma]. Russia: **ES** (TU). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Empria pallimacula** (Serville, 1823) [Dolerus] (*Dolerus pallimacula* Lepeletier, 1823; *Empria baltica* Conde, 1937). Host plant: Filipendula spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia.
- Empria parvula** (Konow, 1892) [Poecilosoma] (*E. pseudoklugi* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1929; *E. kuznetzovi* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1929). Host plant: Geum spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia.
- Empria plana** (Jakovlev, 1891) [Poecilosoma] (*Tenthredo hybrida* Erichson, 1851; *Empria itelmena* Malaise, 1931; *E. erichsoni* Liston, 1995). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **WS** (Lelej, Taeger, 2007), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KA, MG). – Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Empria pravei** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1925. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Iran.
- Empria pumila** (Konow, 1896) [Poecilosoma]. Host plant: Filipendula spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, E), **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan.
- Empria pumiloides** Lindqvist, 1968 (*E. tricornis* Lindqvist, 1968). Host plant: Filipendula spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (Heidema, Prous, 2006). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Empria quadrimaculata** Takeuchi, 1952. Host plant: Rosa multiflora, Potentilla indica, ?Rubus parvifolius (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Empria rubicola** Ermolenko, 1971. Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hok).
- Empria sexpunctata** (Serville, 1823) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo sexpunctata* Lepeletier, 1823; *Selandria klugii* Stephens, 1835; *Poecilosoma guttata* Thomson, 1871; *P. carbonarium* Konow, 1884; *Empria waldstaetterense* Liston, 1980). Host plant: Geum spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia.
- Empria testaceipes** (Konow, 1896) [Poecilosoma]. Host plant: Sanguisorba officinalis (Rosaceae).

- Russia: **EP** (E), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), SW Asia, Mongolia.
- Empria tridens** (Konow, 1896) [Poecilosoma] (*E. caucasica* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1929; *E. gussakovskii* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1929; *E. konowi* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1929). Host plant: *Geum japonicum*, *Filipendula camtschatica*, *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (TU, IR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Mongolia, Japan (Hok).
- Empria tridentis** Lee et Ryu, 1996. Host plant: *Geum japonicum*, *Filipendula camtschatica* (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Empria ushinskii** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1929. **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (EE).
- EOPSIS** Benson, 1959. Type species *Eopsis beaumonti* Benson, 1959. The genus is distributed in West Palaearctic. Number of species: one West Palaearctic species.
- Eopsis beaumonti** Benson, 1959 (*Monosoma mosquense* Zhelochovtsev, 1981). Host plant: *Rumex* spp., *Polygonum* spp. (Polygonaceae). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, EE).
- ERIOCAMPA** Hartig, 1837 (*Brachyocampa* Zirngiebl, 1956). Type species *Tenthredo ovata* Linnaeus, 1760. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region; one species was introduced into North America. Number of species: World – about 20; Palaearctic – 15; Russia – 6.
- Eriocampa albipes** Matsumura, 1912. Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, SA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Eriocampa dorpatica** Konow, 1887. Host plant: black currant – *Ribes nigrum* and others (Grossulariaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (NE).
- Eriocampa mitsukurii** Rohwer, 1910. Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (SE), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Eriocampa ovata ovata** (Linnaeus, 1760) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo gossypina* Retzius, 1783; *T. vernalis* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. leucogona* Schrank, 1802; *Eriocampa ovata nigritibiis* Enslin, 1914). Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae), *Rhamnus* spp., *Frangula* spp. (Rhamnaceae), *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Turkey; introduced into N America.
- Eriocampa peineae** Zirngiebl, 1956. Russia: **EP** (Lacourt, 1999). – Iran.
- Eriocampa umbratica** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Turkey.
- ERIOCAMPOPSIS** Takeuchi, 1952. Type species *Eriocampopsis subtruncata* Takeuchi, 1952. The genus is distributed in East Asia. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.
- Eriocampopsis subtruncata** Takeuchi, 1952. Host plant: *Actaea* spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon).
- FILIXUNGULIA** Wei, 1997. Type species *Filixungulia alboclypea* Wei, 1997. East Palaearctic genus. Palaearctic – 3 species, Russia – 1.
- Filixungulia alboclypea** Wei, 1997. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE).
- HARPIPHORUS** Hartig, 1837 (*Asticta* Newman, 1838; *Harpophorus* Agassiz, 1848). Type species *Tenthredo lepida* Klug, 1818. The larvae feed on the *Quercus* (Fagaceae). The genus is distributed in West Palaearctic. Number of species: one species.
- Harpiphorus lepidus** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Fenusa ianthe* Newman, 1837). Host plant: *Quercus robur* (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- HEMIBELESES** Takeuchi, 1929. Type species *Hemibeleseles nigriceps* Takeuchi, 1929. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental region. Number of species: World – about 20; Palaearctic – 14; Russia – 1.
- Hemibeleseles ventralis** Takeuchi, 1952. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- HEPTAPOTAMIUS** Malaise, 1935. Type species *Heptapotamius simini* Malaise, 1935. The genus is distributed in Central Eurasia. Number of species: one species.
- Heptapotamius simini** Malaise, 1935. Russia: **EP** (S). – Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- MONOSTEGIA** Costa, 1859 (*Nematoceros* Konow, 1896). Type species *Tenthredo luteola* Klug, 1816. The larvae pupate in the soil. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic; one species was introduced

into N America. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 5; Russia – 2.

Monostegia abdominalis (Fabricius, 1798) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo luteola* Klug, 1816; *Monostegia martini* MacGillivray, 1908; *M. nearctica* Rohwer, 1912; *Empria abdominalis rufinotis* Enslin, 1914). Host plant: *Lysimachia* spp., *Anagallis* spp. (Primulaceae), *Lactuca* spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Azerbaijan, Armenia, SW Asia, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (Wei et al., 2006); introduced into N America.

Monostegia cingulata (Konow, 1891) [Poecilosoma]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia.

MONSOMA MacGillivray, 1908 (*Monosoma* Viereck, 1910). Type species *Poecilostoma inferentia* Norton, 1868. The larvae feed on Betulaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic. Number of species: World – 4; Palaearctic – 3; Russia – 2.

Monsoma pallipes (Matsumura, 1912) [Poecilosoma]. Host plant: ?*Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok).

Monsoma pulveratum (Retzius, 1783) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo limbata* Gmelin, 1790; *T. pulverulenta* Christ, 1791; *T. obesa* Klug, 1817; *T. obtusa* Klug, 1817; *Selandria pulchella* Stephens, 1835; *Tenthredo leucozonias* Hartig, 1837; *T. segmentata* Zetterstedt, 1838; *Harpiphorus taeniatus* Costa, 1869; *Empria pulverata obtusalis* Enslin, 1914). Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, SW Asia; introduced into N America.

STENEMPHYTUS Wei et Nie, 1999. Type species *Stenemphytus superbis* Wei et Nie, 1999. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 4; Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.

Stenemphytus nakabusensis (Takeuchi, 1929) [Allantus]. Host plant: *Prunus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

TAXOBLENUS Wei et Nie, 1999. Type species *Taxoblenus longicornis* Wei et Nie, 1999. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 11; Palaearctic – 8; Russia – 1.

Taxoblenus latus (Jakovlev, 1888) [Taxonus] (*Taxonus ballioni* Konow, 1891). Russia: **EP** (S), **ES** (IR, ZB).

TAXONUS Hartig, 1837 (*Ermilia* Costa, 1859; *Parasiobla* Ashmead, 1898; *Strongylogastroidea* Ashmead, 1898; *Hypotaxonus* Ashmead, 1898). Type species *Tenthredo nitida* Klug, 1817. The larvae pupate in the soil. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 60; Palaearctic – about 45; Russia – 7.

Taxonus abdominis Lee et Ryu, 1996. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Taxonus agrorum (Fallén, 1808) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo nitida* Klug, 1817; *Perineura dualis* Förster, 1844; *Tenthredo anomala* Eversmann, 1847; *T. subjecta* Eversmann, 1847; *Ermilia pulchella* Costa, 1859; *Strongylogaster rubrofasciatus* Palma, 1861; *Taxonus creperus* Konow, 1900). Host plant: *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Taxonus carbonarius Takeuchi, 1929. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE).

Taxonus delumbis Konow, 1900 (*T. kamtchaticus* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (PR, SA, KA, MG). – China (Wei et al., 2006), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Togashi, 2000).

Taxonus fluvicornis Matsumura, 1912 (*Conaspidia bergrothi* Forsius, 1925). Host plant: *Polygonum cuspidatum* (Polygonaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Taxonus sticticus (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Turkey.

Taxonus zhelochovtsevi Viitasaari et Zinovjev, 1991. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE).

Unplaced Allantinae

Emphytus albisternus André, 1882. Russia: “Amur” (?*Ametastegia* Costa, 1882; see Blank et al., 2009).

Subfamily ATHALIINAE

ATHALIA Leach, 1817 (*Dentathalia* Benson, 1931). Type species *Tenthredo spinarum* Fabricius, 1793. The larvae feed on the Brassicaceae and Lamiaceae. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic,

Oriental and Afrotropic regions. Number of species: World – about 95; Palaearctic - > 45; Russia – 18 (+ 3 spp.).

- Athalia ahngeri** Kokujev, 1910. Russia: **EP** (Lacourt, 1999). – Azerbaijan, Armenia, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Athalia ancilla ancilla** Serville, 1823 (*A. ancilla* Lepeletier, 1823; *A. glabricollis* Thomson, 1870; *A. glabricollis bulgarica* Gregor, 1932). Host plant: *Daucus* spp. (Apiaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey.
- Athalia bicolor** Serville, 1823 (*Tenthredo annulata* Fabricius, 1787; *Athalia richardi* Serville, 1823; *A. richardi* Lepeletier, 1823; *A. bicolor* Lepeletier, 1823; *A. bicolor nigritegulis* Enslin, 1918). Host plant: ?*Ranunculus* spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmenistan.
- Athalia circularis circularis** (Klug, 1815) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo annulata* Gmelin, 1790; *Athalia lineolata* Lepeletier, 1823; *A. lineolata* Serville, 1823; *A. rosae sternalis* Costa, 1894; *A. bolivari* Dusmet, 1896; ?*A. lineolata niezabitowskii* Szulczewski, 1938; ?*A. lineolata gorakaensis* Szulczewski, 1938; *A. cordatoides* Kontuniemi, 1951; *A. alpina* Chevin, 1969). Host plant: Plantaginaceae, Asteraceae, Lamiaceae, etc. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Pakistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, India (NW).
- Athalia circularis melanoptera** Benson, 1962. Host plant: Plantaginaceae, Asteraceae, Lamiaceae, etc. Russia: **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, SA, KU, KA). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Athalia cordata** Serville, 1823 (*A. suessionensis* Serville, 1823; *A. suessionensis* Lepeletier, 1823; *A. cordata* Lepeletier, 1823; *A. blanchardi* Brullé, 1846; *A. rosae obscura* Konow, 1884; *A. lineolata analis* Enslin, 1913). Host plant: Plantaginaceae and Lamiaceae. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, SW Asia.
- Athalia cornubiae** Benson, 1931. Host plant: *Sedum* spp. (Crassulaceae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Uzbekistan; introduced into N America.
- Athalia decorata** Konow, 1900. Russia: **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – China (SW).
- Athalia dimidiata** Konow, 1891. Russia: **EP** (Lacourt, 1999). – Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Athalia infumata** (Marlatt, 1898) [Phyllotoma] (*A. nigrinotum* Matsumura, 1912). Host plant: *Cardamine* spp., *Nasturtium* spp., *Rorippa* spp., *Brassica* spp. (Brassicaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), India.
- Athalia japonica** (Klug, 1815) [Tenthredo] (*A. novitola* Kokujev, 1927). Host plant: Brassicaceae. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Kazakhstan, China (NE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), India.
- Athalia liberta** (Klug, 1815) [Tenthredo] (*A. rosae immaculata* Konow, 1884). Host plant: Brassicaceae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, China (NW, SW), India.
- Athalia longifoliae** Kontuniemi, 1951. Host plant: *Veronica longifolia* (Plantaginaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, NE), Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Athalia lugens** (Klug, 1815) [Tenthredo] (*A. lugens flavoscutellata* Enslin, 1918). Host plant: *Ajuga reptans* (Lamiaceae), ?Brassicaceae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC, CR), **WS** (NS), **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon), India, SE Asia.
- Athalia proxima** (Klug, 1815) [Tenthredo] (*A. tibialis* Cameron, 1876; *A. spinarum orientalis* Cameron, 1877; *A. proxima funebris* Forsius, 1925; *A. colibri kuroiwae* Matsumura et Uchida, 1926; *A. lugens camtschatica* Forsius, 1928; *A. lugens tristis* Forsius, 1934). Host plant: Brassicaceae. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Ryu), India, SE Asia.
- Athalia rosae rosae** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo colibri* Christ, 1791; *T. spinarum* Fabricius, 1793; *T. centifoliae* Panzer, 1797). Host plant: Brassicaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, SW Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Athalia rosae ruficornis** Jakovlev, 1888 (*A. leucostoma* Cameron, 1904; *A. spinarum japonensis* Rohwer, 1910). Host plant: Brassicaceae. Russia: **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), India.

Athalia rufoscutellata Mocsáry, 1879 (*A. maculata* Mocsáry, 1879; *A. maritima* W.F. Kirby, 1884; *A. rufoscutellata mocsaryi* Konow, 1892; *A. rufoscutellata nigroscutellata* Konow, 1892; *A. rufoscutellata pleuralis* Konow, 1898; *A. rufoscutellata obscurata* Konow, 1904). Host plant: *Teucrium* spp. (Lamiaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, China (Wei et al., 2006).

Athalia scutellariae scutellariae Cameron, 1880 (*Dentathalia galericulatae* Kontuniemi, 1951). Host plant: *Scutellaria* spp., *Lycopus* spp. (Lamiaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan.

Athalia scutellariae flammula Zhelochovtsev, 1927. Host plant: *Scutellaria* spp. (Lamiaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NC).

Athalia yanoi Takeuchi, 1952. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).

Subfamily BLENNOCAMPINAE (HETERARTHRIINAE)

ANAFENUSA Benson, 1959. Type species *Entodecta impropria* Malaise, 1931. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 4; Palaeartic – 3; Russia – 1.

Anafenusia impropria (Malaise, 1931) [Entodecta]. Russia: **FE** (PR).

APAREOPHORA Sato, 1928. Type species *Apareophora forsythiae* Sato, 1928. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 8; Palaeartic – 6; Russia – 1.

Apareophora coreana Sato, 1928. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NC), Korean Peninsula.

ARDIS Konow, 1886 (*Valco* Ross, 1937). Type species *Tenthredo bipunctata* Klug, 1817. The larvae without spines on the body; borer the branches of *Rosa* (Rosaceae); go down the branch. The genus is distributed in Holarctic. Number of species: World – 5; Palaeartic – 4; Russia – 1.

Ardis pallipes (Serville, 1823) [Dolerus] (*Tenthredo bipunctata* Klug, 1817; *Dolerus pallipes* Lepeletier, 1823; *Tenthredo bruniventris* Hartig, 1837; *Monophadnus dissimilis* Costa, 1859; *Selandria irrogata* Cresson, 1880; *Emphytus dubius* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Aphanisus odoratus* MacGillivray, 1908;

A. parallelus MacGillivray, 1923). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Central Asia, China (Wei et al., 2006), Japan (Hon); introduced into N America.

BLENNOCAMPA Hartig, 1837. Type species *Tenthredo pusilla* Klug, 1816. The larvae with branched spines on the body; feeding on Rosaceae. The genus is distributed in Palaeartic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – 10; Palaeartic – 3; Russia – 2.

Blennocampa phyllocolpa Viitasaari et Vikberg, 1985 (*Tenthredo pusilla* Klug, 1816). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

Blennocampa sibirica Jakovlev, 1891. Russia: **ES** (IR).

CALIROA Costa, 1859 (*Eriocampoides* Konow, 1890; *Perichistoptera* Ashmead, 1898). Type species *Caliroa sebetia* Costa, 1859. The larvae are covered with mucus; skeletonize of leaves of trees and shrubs, pupate in the soil. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region; was introduced into the Neotropical, Ephiopian and Australasian regions. Number of species: World – about 60; Palaeartic – 30; Russia – 7.

Caliroa angustata Forsius, 1927. Russia: **FE** (AM). – China (CC, SE).

Caliroa annulipes (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Selandria atra* Stephens, 1835; *Eriocampa myrtilli* Brischke, 1889). Host plant: Salicaceae, Betulaceae, Fagaceae, Cannabaceae, etc. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, China (Wei et al., 2006), Japan (Hon), N America.

Caliroa cerasi (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo flavipes* Schrank, 1781; *T. limacina* Retzius, 1783; *T. adumbrata* Klug, 1816; *Monostegia antipoda* W.F. Kirby, 1881; *Caliroa laudata* MacGillivray, 1909; *C. lacinata* MacGillivray, 1909). Host plant: Rosaceae, Salicaceae, Fagaceae, etc. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, SW Asia, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NE, CC, SW, SE); introduced into N America, S America, S Africa, Australia, New Zealand.

- Caliroa cinxia** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: *Quercus* spp. (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Caliroa oishii** (Takeuchi, 1933) [Eriocampoides]. Host plant: *Quercus* spp. (Fagaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Caliroa tremulae** Chevin, 1974. Host plant: *Populus tremula* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Caliroa varipes** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Eriocampa crassicornis* Tischbein, 1846; *Eriocampoides variipes* Dalla Torre, 1894). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae), *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae), *Quercus robur* (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Turkey, Japan (Hok).
- CLADARDIS** Benson, 1952. Type species *Tenthredo elongatula* Klug, 1817. The larvae borer the branches of *Rosa* (Rosaceae); move from top to bottom along the branch. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic; one species in Oriental region. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 2.
- Cladardis elongatula** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Mongolia.
- Cladardis hartigi** Liston, 1995 (*Tenthredo semicincta* Hartig, 1837). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- CLAREMONTIA** Rohwer, 1909 (*Pseudoblennocampa Malaise*, 1935). Type species *Claremontia typica* Rohwer, 1909. The larvae feed on herbaceous of Rosaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic; one species in Oriental region. Number of species: World – 16; Palaearctic – 9; Russia – 7.
- Claremontia alternipes** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo maura* Schrank, 1802; *Blennocampa divisa* Konow, 1884; *B. intermedia* Kriechbaumer, 1885; *B. tergestina* Kriechbaumer, 1888; *B. finitima* Konow, 1900). Host plant: *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC, CR), **WS** (Lelej, Taeger, 2007), **ES** (IR), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia.
- Claremontia brevicornis** (Brischke, 1883) [Blennocampa] (*Blennocampa confusa* Konow, 1886; *B. mixta* Malaise, 1920). Host plant: *Fragaria* spp., *Potentilla* spp., *Sanguisorba* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia.
- Claremontia puncticeps** (Konow, 1886) [Blennocampa]. Host plant: *Poterium sanguisorba* (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, SE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Claremontia springatei** Koch, 1988. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Claremontia tenuicornis** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Phyllotoma conformis* Fallén, 1829; *Selandria tibialis* Stephens, 1835; *Blennocampa spiraeae* Brischke, 1883). The larvae feed on the *Spiraea* spp., *Filipendula* spp., *Alchemilla* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Claremontia uncta** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Selandria humeralis* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1869; *Blennocampa lioparea* Konow, 1884). Russia: **EP** (Liston, 1995). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Claremontia waldheimii** (Gimmerthal, 1847) [Tenthredo] (*Selandria subcana* Zaddach, 1859; *Blennocampa subserrata* Thomson, 1870; *B. subcana angularis* Konow, 1895). Host plant: *Geum* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Mongolia.
- ENDELOMYIA** Ashmead, 1898. Type species *Selandria rosae* T.W. Harris, 1841. The larvae skeletonize of leaves of trees and shrubs, pupate in the soil. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region; one wasv species introduced into N America. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 3; Russia – 1.
- Endelomyia aethiops** (Gmelin, 1790) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo morio* Fabricius, 1781; *T. atratula* Dahlbom, 1835; *Selandria rosae* T.W. Harris, 1841; *Eriocampa livonensis* Gimmerthal, 1844; *E. nitida* Tischbein, 1846; *Tenthredo dolosa* Eversmann, 1847; *Emphytus radialis* Eversmann, 1847; *Selandria soror* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1869; *Eriocampa atratula* Thomson, 1870; *E. testaceipes* Cameron, 1874; *E. caninae* Cameron, 1878; *Poecilosoma nigricolle* Cameron, 1882). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Kyrgyzstan; introduced into N America.
- ENDEMYOLIA** Wei, 1998. Type species *Endemyolia genata* Wei, 1998. The larvae skeletonize of leaves of trees and shrubs, pupate in the soil. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental

region. Number of species: World – 6; Palaearctic – 1; Russia – 1.

Endemyolia negativa (Malaise, 1931) [Caliroa]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (Wei et al., 2006).

EUPAREOPHORA Enslin, 1914. Type species *Blennocampa exarmata* Thomson, 1871. The genus is distributed in West Palaearctic and Nearctic. Number of species: World – 2; Palaearctic – 1; Russia – 1.

Eupareophora exarmata (Thomson, 1871) [Blennocampa]. Host plant: Fraxinus spp. (Oleaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Georgia.

EURHADINOCERAEA Enslin, 1920 (*Pseudoblennocampa* Malaise, 1935). Type species *Rhadinoceraea roseni* Enslin, 1920. The larvae feed on the Ranunculaceae. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 16; Palaearctic – 15; Russia – 4.

Eurhadinoceraea athalioides (Jakovlev, 1891) [Monophadnus] (*Rhadinoceraea singularis* Konow, 1897). Host plant: Clematis spp., Pulsatella spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE), Armenia, China (NC).

Eurhadinoceraea roseni (Enslin, 1920) [Rhadinoceraea]. Host plant: Clematis spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH). – China.

Eurhadinoceraea sanguinicollis (Mocsáry, 1880) [Blennocampa] (*Rhadinoceraea insignis* Konow, 1896). Host plant: Clematis spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR). – Europe (EE).

Eurhadinoceraea ventralis (Panzer, 1799) [Tenthredo] (*Monophadnus rufoniger* Tischbein, 1852; *Blennocampa coronata* André, 1881). Host plant: Clematis recta, C. vitalba (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (C), **WS** (NS), **ES** (TU). – Europe (WE, SE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

EUTOMOSTETHUS Enslin, 1914 (*Atomostethus* Enslin, 1914; *Tomostethopsis* Sato, 1928; *Forsia* Malaise, 1931). Type species *Tenthredo luteiventris* Klug, 1816. The larvae feed on the Juncaceae, Poaceae, Cyperaceae. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region; two species were introduced into N America. Number of species: World – > 100; Palaearctic – > 60; Russia – 10 (+ 1 ssp.).

Eutomostethus apicalis (Matsumura, 1912) [Monophadnus] (*Tomostethus juncivorus* Rohwer, 1924). Host plant: Juncus spp. (Juncaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).

Eutomostethus ephippium ephippium (Panzer, 1798) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo dubia* Gmelin, 1790; *Selandria inhabilis* Norton, 1861). Host plant: Poa spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, India (NW); introduced into N America.

Eutomostethus ephippium vopiscus (Konow, 1899) [Tomostethus]. Host plant: Poa spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (EE), Georgia, Armenia.

Eutomostethus flavipes (Matsumura, 1911) [Tomostethus]. Russia: **FE** (SA).

Eutomostethus gagathinus (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*E. gagathinus meridionalis* Benson, 1954). Host plant: Juncus spp. (Juncaceae), Carex spp. (Cyperaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, SW Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Eutomostethus luteiventris (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo fuscipennis* Serville, 1823; *T. fuscipennis* Lepeletier, 1823; *Phyllotoma fuscipennis* Fallén, 1829). Host plant: Juncus spp. (Juncaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus; introduced into N America.

Eutomostethus metallicus (Sato, 1928) [Tomostethopsis]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, China (NE, SE).

Eutomostethus punctatus (Konow, 1887) [Tomostethus] (*Tomostethus brachycera* Cameron, 1893). Host plant: Carex spp. (Cyperaceae). Russia: **EP** (E), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (TU, IR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia, China (NC).

Eutomostethus teberdicus Muche, 1969. Russia: **EP** (NC).

Eutomostethus tomostethi (Malaise, 1931) [Forsia]. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KA).

Eutomostethus tricolor (Malaise, 1934) [Tomostethus] (*E. hyalinus* Takeuchi, 1936). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

FENELLA Westwood, 1839 (*Melinia* Costa, 1859; *Paraphyllotoma* Forsius, 1930). Type species *Fenella nigrita* Westwood, 1839. The larvae in mines on leaves of herbaceous plants. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic; one species was introduced into N America. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 11; Russia – 3.

Fenella minuta (Dahlbom, 1835) [Phyllotoma] (*F. voighti* Hering, 1932). Host plant: Geranium

- spp. (Geraniaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Fenella monilicornis** (Dahlbom, 1835) [Phyllotoma] (*F. famosa* Benson, 1950). Host plant: Geranium spp. (Geraniaceae). Russia: **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia, China (NW).
- Fenella nigrita** Westwood, 1839 (*Melinia minutissima* Costa, 1859; *Phyllotoma tormentillae* Healy, 1868; *Fenella agrimoniae* Brischke, 1888). Host plant: Agrimonia spp., Potentilla spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon); introduced into N America.
- FENUSA** Leach, 1817 (*Kaliosysphinga* Tischbein, 1846; *Aphadnurus* Costa, 1859; *Phaenusa* Cameron, 1875; *Phoenusa* André, 1880; *Caliosysphinga* Konow, 1905; *Lithoryssus* Brues, 1906; *Kaliofenusa* Viereck, 1910). Type species *Tenthredo pumila* Klug, 1818. The larvae in mines on leaves of trees. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region; one species was introduced into the Afro-tropical region. Number of species: World – 10; Palaearctic – 8; Russia – 6 from 2 subgenera.
- Fenusa (Fenusa) dohrnii** (Tischbein, 1846) [Kaliosysphinga] (*F. curtus* Norton, 1862; *Phaenusa melanopoda* Cameron, 1876; *Fenella westwoodi* Cameron, 1882). Host plant: Alnus spp., Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (TU, IR, BR), **FE** (KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi); introduced into N America and Tropical Africa.
- Fenusa (Fenusa) pumila** Leach, 1817 (*Tenthredo pumila* Klug, 1818; *Aphadnurus tantillus* Costa, 1859; *Fenusa fuliginosa* Healy, 1869; *F. minima* Brischke, 1883). Host plant: Betula spp., Alnus spp. (Betulaceae), Ulmus spp. (Ulmaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **WS** (Lelej, Taeger, 2007), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (KH, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (SW), Japan (Hok, Hon); introduced into N America.
- Fenusa (Kaliofenusa) ulmi** Sundevall, 1847 (*F. intermedia* Thomson, 1871; *Messa alsia* MacGillivray, 1923). Host plant: Ulmus spp. (Ulmaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Japan (Smith, 1981); introduced into N America.
- Fenusa (Kaliofenusa) zinojevi** (Liston, 1994) [Kaliofenusa]. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Fenusa absens** D.R. Smith et Altenhofer, 2011. Host plant: Ulmus pumila (Ulmaceae). Russia: **WS** (NS).
- Fenusa ewaldi** D.R. Smith, 2011. Host plant: Rosa spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **WS** (NS).
- FENUSELLA** Enslin, 1912 (*Melanobates* MacGillivray, 1916). Type species *Fenusa wuestneii* Konow, 1894. The larvae in mines on leaves of Betulaceae, Salicaceae, etc. The genus is distributed in Holarctic. Number of species: World – 11; Palaearctic – 8; Russia – 4.
- Fesunella glaucopis** (Konow, 1907) [Phoenusa] (*Phoenusa ticinensis* Magretti, 1886). Host plant: Populus spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan.
- Fesunella hortulana** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Phoenusa dodderleini* De-Stefani, 1883; *Fenusella soenderupi* Hering, 1935). Host plant: Populus spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Central Asia; introduced into N America.
- Fenusella nana** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Phyllotoma mellita* Newman, 1870; *Fenusa quercus* Cameron, 1885; *Scolioneura laeta* Enslin, 1918). Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hok); introduced into N America.
- Fenusella wuestneii** (Konow, 1894) [Fenusa]. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hon); introduced into N America.
- HALIDAMIA** Benson, 1939. Type species *Hylotoma affinis* Fallén, 1807. The genus is distributed in West Palaearctic, introduced into the Nearctic. Number of species: Russia – 1.
- Halidamia affinis** (Fallén, 1807) [Hylotoma] (*Tenthredo hyalina* Klug, 1816; *Blennocampa assimilis* Thomson, 1870; *B. formosella* Costa, 1882; *B. affinis pleuritica* Enslin, 1914). Host plant: Galium spp. (Rubiaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey; introduced into N America.

- HETERARTHUS** Stephens, 1835 (*Phyllotoma* Fallén, 1829; *Decatria* Stephens, 1835; *Druida* Newman, 1838; *Phlebotrophia* MacGillivray, 1909). Type species *Tenthredo ochropoda* Klug, 1818. The larvae in mines on leaves of *Acer* (Sapindaceae), *Betulaceae*, *Salicaceae*. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic; one species in Oriental region; one species introduced to North America. Number of species: World – 22; Palaearctic – 21; Russia – 11.
- Heterarthrus aceris** (Kaltenbach, 1856) [Phyllotoma] (*Phyllotoma fumipennis* Cameron, 1888). Host plant: *Acer platanoides* (Sapindaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia.
- Heterarthrus aceroides** (Malaise, 1931) [Phyllotoma]. Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Heterarthrus aihinoensis** Haris, 2006. Russia: **FE** (KU).
- Heterarthrus alnivorus** Togashi, 1992. Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (*Betulaceae*). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon).
- Heterarthrus fasciatus** (Malaise, 1931) [Phyllotoma]. Host plant: *Populus* spp. (*Salicaceae*). Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (KA).
- Heterarthrus flavicollis** (Gussakovskij, 1947) [Phyllotoma]. Host plant: *Acer platanoides* (Sapindaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Georgia.
- Heterarthrus microcephalus** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (*Salicaceae*). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Heterarthrus nemoratus** (Fallén, 1808) [Hylotoma] (*Fenusa parviceps* Newman, 1837; *Phyllotoma tenella* Zaddach, 1859; *Phlebotrophia mathesoni* MacGillivray, 1909). Host plant: *Betula* spp., *Alnus* spp. (*Betulaceae*). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia; introduced into N America.
- Heterarthrus ochropoda** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Decatria fuscipennis* Stephens, 1835; *Phyllotoma pinguis* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1869; *Ph. nigrescens* Gradl, 1881; *Ph. costae* Costa, 1894; *Ph. maxima* Strobl, 1896). Host plant: *Populus* spp. (*Salicaceae*), *Betula* spp. (*Betulaceae*). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan.
- Heterarthrus vagans** (Fallén, 1808) [Hylotoma] (*Tenthredo melanopyga* Klug, 1818; *T. amaura* Klug, 1818; *Phyllotoma leucopoda* Dahlbom, 1835; *Ph. kamtchatica* Malaise, 1931; *Heterarthrus vagans anaticus* Mucic, 1983). Host plant: *Alnus* spp., *Betula* spp. (*Betulaceae*). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Azerbaijan, SW Asia, China (NE); introduced into N America.
- Heterarthrus wuestneii** (Konow, 1905) [Phyllotoma] (*Phyllotoma aceris* McLachlan, 1867; *Heterarthrus tauricus* Ermolenko, 1984; *H. healyi* Altenhofer et Zombori, 1987). Host plant: *Acer* spp. (Sapindaceae), *Alnus* spp. (*Betulaceae*). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, EE), N America.
- HINATARA** Benson, 1936. Type species *Fenusa excisa* Konow, 1885. The larvae in mines on leaves of trees. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 3.
- Hinatara hakusana** Togashi, 2002. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon).
- Hinatara nigripes** (Konow, 1907) [Fenusa]. Host plant: *Acer campestre* (Sapindaceae). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Hinatara recta** (Thomson, 1871) [Blennocampa]. Host plant: *Acer platanoides* (Sapindaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia.
- HOPLOCAMPOIDES** Enslin, 1914. Type species *Selandria xylostei* Giraud, 1863. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.
- Hoplocampoides xylostei** (Vallot, 1836) [Tenthredo] (*Selandria xylostei* Giraud, 1863). Host plant: *Lonicera* spp. (*Caprifoliaceae*). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- LAGONIS** Ross, 1937. Type species *Selandria nevadensis* Cresson, 1880. The genus is distributed in East Palaearctic and Nearctic. Number of species: World – 3; Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.
- Lagonis opacicollis** (Malaise, 1931) [Rhadinoceraea]. Host plant: *Sambucus sieboldiana* (Adoxaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- MASAAKIA** Takeuchi, 1950. Type species *Masaakia longivaginata* Takeuchi, 1950. The genus is distributed in East Asia. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 5; Russia – 2.
- Masaakia kichizoi** Haris, 2006. Russia: **FE** (KU).

- Masaakia longivaginata** Takeuchi, 1950. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon).
- METALLUS** Forbes, 1885 (*Entodecta* Konow, 1886; *Polybates* MacGillivray, 1909). Type species *Metallus rubi* Forbes, 1885. The larvae in mines on leaves of Rosaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 21; Palaearctic – 7; Russia – 5.
- Metallus adamantis** Lee et Ryu, 1996. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Metallus albipes** (Cameron, 1875) [Phaenusa] (*Entodecta tenuicornis* Hellén, 1935). Host plant: *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (C), **FE** (SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Japan (Hon).
- Metallus beckeri** (Konow, 1904) [Entodecta]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Turkey.
- Metallus lanceolatus** (Thomson, 1870) [Blennocampa] (*Fenusa gei* Brischke, 1883; *Entodecta decolor* Konow, 1886; *Metallus bensoni* D.R. Smith, 1971). Host plant: *Geum* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **UR**, **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), N America.
- Metallus pumilus** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Emphytus pumilio* Hartig, 1837; *Fenusa rubi* Boie, 1848). Host plant: *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Japan (Hon).
- MONARDIS** Enslin, 1914. Type species *Tenthredo plana* Klug, 1817. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 8; Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 1.
- Monardis plana** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo sericans* Hartig, 1837; *Blennocampa rosarum* Brischke, 1883). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae); larvae in the buds and shoots. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus.
- MONOPHADNOIDES** Ashmead, 1898 (*Pseudomonophadnus* Malaise, 1935). Type species *Selandria rubi* T.W. Harris, 1845. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 9; Russia – 4.
- Monophadnoides klausnitzeri** (Muche, 1973) [Monophadnus]. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Monophadnoides rubi** (T.W. Harris, 1845) [Selandria] (*Tenthredo geniculata* Hartig, 1837; *T. longicornis* Hartig, 1837; *Selandria nigella* Cresson, 1880; *Monophadnus hudsonicus* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *M. atricornus* MacGillivray, 1893; *M. atricornis* Konow, 1905; *Blennocampa gillettei* Weldon, 1907; *Monophadnoides consobrinus* MacGillivray, 1908; *M. costalis* MacGillivray, 1908; *M. coracinus* MacGillivray, 1908; *M. collaris* MacGillivray, 1908; *M. conspicuus* MacGillivray, 1908; *M. conspersus* MacGillivray, 1908; *M. crassus* MacGillivray, 1908; *M. concessus* MacGillivray, 1908; *Aphanisus nigrinus* MacGillivray, 1908; *Aphanisus lenis* Rohwer, 1909; *Monophadnoides costatus* MacGillivray, 1916; *M. kincaldi* MacGillivray, 1923; *M. shawi* MacGillivray, 1923; *M. consonus* MacGillivray, 1923; *M. constitutus* MacGillivray, 1923; *M. corytus* MacGillivray, 1923; *M. curiosus* MacGillivray, 1923; *Paracharactus obversus* MacGillivray, 1923). Host plant: *Geum* spp., *Filipendula* spp., *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (KR, BR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia, N America; introduced into S America.
- Monophadnoides ruficruris** (Brullé, 1832) [Selandria] (*Blennocampa flavicollis* Jacobs, 1884; *Monophadnus dispar* Konow, 1886; *M. ruficruris plagiatus* Enslin, 1914). Host plant: *Rubus idaeus* (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Monophadnoides tuberculatus** Smith et Wei, 2015. Host plant: Rosaceae. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- MONOPHADNUS** Hartig, 1837 (*Corporaalinus* Forsius, 1925; *Doderia* Malaise, 1935). Type species *Tenthredo albipes* Gmelin, 1790. The larvae without branched spines; feed on Ranunculaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – about 25; Palaearctic – about 10; Russia – 3.
- Monophadnus monticola** (Hartig, 1837) [Tenthredo] (*Selandria feriata* Zaddach, 1859; *Monophadnus fuliginipennis* Costa, 1859; *M. fulgidipennis* Dalla Torre, 1894). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Monophadnus pallescens** (Gmelin, 1790) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo albipes* Gmelin, 1790; *Selandria tiliae* Norton, 1861; *Blennocampa emarginata* Thomson, 1871; *Hoplocampa calceolata* Costa, 1881; *Monophadnus bipunctatus* MacGillivray, 1908; *M. furvus* Benson, 1930). Host plant: *Ranunculus* spp., *Anemone* spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus,

Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan; introduced into N America.

Monophadnus spinolae (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Hylotoma ventralis* Spinola, 1806; *Tenthredo croceiventris* Klug, 1816; *T. bipartita* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. bipartita* Serville, 1823; *Monophadnus pleuriticus* Costa, 1859; *M. gastricus* Costa, 1859; *Blennocampa scutellaris* André, 1881; *Monophadnus spinolae pectoralis* Konow, 1886; *Periclista nigricarpa* Costa, 1894; *Monophadnus spinolae ruberrima* Enslin, 1914; *M. spinolae rufipectus* Enslin, 1914). Host plant: Clematis spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Georgia; introduced into New Zealand.

OBTUSIA Malaise, 1964. Type species *Obtusia ussuriensis* Malaise, 1964. The genus is distributed in East Palaearctic. Number of species: one East Asian species.

Obtusia ussuriensis Malaise, 1964. Russia: **FE** (PR).

OKUTANIUS D.R. Smith, 1981. Type species *Okutanius lobatus* D.R. Smith, 1981. The genus is distributed in East Palaearctic. Number of species: World – 2; Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.

Okutanius lobatus D.R. Smith, 1981. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

PARACHARACTUS MacGillivray, 1908 (*Dicrostema* Benson, 1952). Type species *Paracharactus obscuratus* MacGillivray, 1908. The genus is distributed in Holarctic. Number of species: World – 7; Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 2.

Paracharactus gracilicornis (Zaddach, 1859) [Selandria]. Host plant: Adoxa spp. (Adoxaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Paracharactus japonicus (Malaise, 1931) [Neotomostethus]. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

PARAMASAACKIA Ermolenko, 1971. Type species *Paramasaackia ajnu* Ermolenko, 1971. The genus is distributed in East Asia. Number of species: one species.

Paramasaackia ajnu Ermolenko, 1971. Russia: **FE** (SA). – China (SE).

PAREOPHORA Konow, 1886. Type species *Tenthredo luridiventris* Klug, 1816. The genus is

distributed in Palaearctic. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 1.

Pareophora pruni (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo luridiventris* Klug, 1816; *T. nigripes* Klug, 1816; *Blennocampa bicolor* Tischbein, 1852; *Monophadnus nigripes maculiventris* Costa, 1894). Host plant: Prunus spinosa, P. tenella (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).

PARNA Benson, 1936. Type species *Tenthredo tenella* Klug, 1816. The larvae in mines on leaves of trees. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 7; Russia – 2.

Parna apicalis (Brischke, 1888) [Blennocampa] (*P. reperi* Liston, 1993). Host plant: Tilia spp. (Tiliaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).

Parna tenella (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Blennocampa tiliae* Kaltenbach, 1874). Host plant: Tilia spp. (Tiliaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia, Japan (Hon).

PERICLISTA Konow, 1886 (*Mogerus* MacGillivray, 1895; *Isodyctium* Ashmead, 1898; *Aphanisus* MacGillivray, 1908; *Neocharactus* MacGillivray, 1908; *Apericlista* Enslin, 1914; *Neoclista* Malaise, 1964). Type species *Tenthredo lineolata* Klug, 1816. The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – about 55; Palaearctic – about 30; Russia – 4 from 2 subgenera.

Periclista (Periclista) albida (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo melanocephala* Fabricius, 1798; *T. testacea* Serville, 1823; *T. testacea* Lepeletier, 1823; *Selandria fulvicollis* Stephens, 1835; *S. versicolor* Newman, 1837; *Monophadnus inquilinus* Förster, 1844; *Periclista albida orbitalis* Enslin, 1914). Host plant: Quercus robur, Q. mongolica (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).

Periclista (Periclista) lineolata (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Monophadnus tenuicingulatus* Costa, 1859). Host plant: Quercus robur (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).

Periclista (Periclista) pubescens (Zaddach, 1859) [Selandria] (*Periclista pubescens analis* Konow, 1886). Host plant: Quercus spp. (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, S, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).

Periclista (Neocharactus) albipennis (Zaddach, 1859) [Selandria]. Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE).

- PHYMATOCERA** Dahlbom, 1835 (*Pectinia* Brullé, 1846; *Phymatoceros* Konow, 1905; *Hypargyricus* MacGillivray, 1908; *Melanoselandria* MacGillivray, 1908). Type species *Tenthredo aterrима* Klug, 1816. The larvae feed on the monocotyledonous plants (Liliales). The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 13; Palaeartic – 6; Russia – 2.
- Phymatocera aterrима** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo trichocera* Serville, 1823; *T. trichocera* Lepeletier, 1823; *Selandria robinsoni* Curtis, 1850). Host plant: Polygonatum spp. (Asparagaceae), Convallaria spp., Smilacina spp. (Convallariaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Kazakhstan, China (NW), Korean Peninsula.
- Phymatocera nipponica** Togashi, 1958. Host plant: Liliaceae. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- PHYMATOCERIOLA** Sato, 1928. Type species *Phymatoceriola suigenensis* Sato, 1928. The genus is distributed in East Asia. Number of species: World and Palaeartic – 4; Russia – 2.
- Phymatoceriola suigenensis** Sato, 1928. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH). – Korean Peninsula.
- Phymatoceriola ussuriensis** Malaise, 1964. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- PHYMATOCEROPSIS** Rohwer, 1916. Type species *Phymatoceropsis fulvocincta* Rohwer, 1916. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 9; Palaeartic – 5; Russia – 2.
- Phymatoceropsis melanogaster** He, Wei et Zhang, 2005. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (CC, SE).
- Phymatoceropsis peregrinator** (Malaise, 1931) [Neotomostethus]. Russia: **FE** (KA). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- PROFENUSA** MacGillivray, 1914 (*Gunnea* Malaise, 1964). Type species *Profenusa collaris* MacGillivray, 1914. The larvae in mines on leaves of trees. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 14; Palaeartic – 8; Russia – 2.
- Profenusa pygmaea** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: Quercus spp., Castanea sativa (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey.
- Profenusa thomsoni** (Konow, 1886) [Fenusa]. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, KH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hok, Hon); introduced into N America.
- RHADINOCERAEA** Konow, 1886 (*Veratra* D.R. Smith, 1969). Type species *Tenthredo micans* Klug, 1816. The larvae feed on the Liliaceae, Iridaceae, Adoxaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – about 20; Palaeartic – about 10; Russia – 8 from 2 subgenera.
- Rhadinoceraea (Rhadinoceraea) bensoni** Beneš, 1961. Host plant: Liliaceae. Russia: **EP** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Rhadinoceraea (Rhadinoceraea) caucasica** Dognar-Zapolskij, 1930. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Rhadinoceraea (Rhadinoceraea) micans** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Monophadnus iridis* Kaltentbach, 1862). Host plant: Iris spp. (Iridaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Rhadinoceraea (Rhadinoceraea) reitteri** Konow, 1890. Host plant: Iris spp. (Iridaceae). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Rhadinoceraea (Rhadinoceraea) sachalinensis** Ermolenko, 1971. Russia: **FE** (SA).
- Rhadinoceraea (Veratra) nodicornis** Konow, 1886 (*Rh. heydeni* Konow, 1887). Host plant: Veratrum spp. (Liliaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), China (NW).
- Rhadinoceraea (Veratra) subarctica** Hellén, 1948. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).
- Rhadinoceraea sibiricola** Zhelochovtsev, 1939. Russia: **ES** (KR).
- SCOLIONEURA** Konow, 1890. Type species *Tenthredo betuleti* Klug, 1816. The genus is distributed in Holarctic, mainly in West Palaeartic; one species was introduced into N America. Number of species: World and Palaeartic – 4; Russia – 1.
- Scolioneura betuleti** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo nigricans* Klug, 1818; *Fenusa betulae* Zaddach, 1859). Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia,

Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia; introduced into N America.

SENOCLIDEA Rohwer, 1912. Type species *Senoclidea amala* Rohwer, 1912. The genus is distributed in East Palaearctic, Oriental and Australian regions. Number of species: World – 17; Palaearctic – 6; Russia – 1.

Senoclidea koreana (Konow, 1898) [Monophadnus]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, China (Wei et al., 2006).

STETHOMOSTUS Benson, 1939. Type species *Tenthredo fuliginosa* Schrank, 1781. The larvae feed on Ranunculus (Ranunculaceae). The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region; one species was introduced into North America. Number of species: World – 6; Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 3.

Stethomostus flavicollaris (Sato, 1928) [Atomostethus]. Host plant: Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.

Stethomostus fuliginosus (Schrank, 1781) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo fusca* Serville, 1823; *T. fusca* Lapeletier, 1823; *Selandria geniculata* Stephens, 1835; *Blennocampa croceipes* Costa, 1864; *Monophadnus fukaii* Rohwer, 1910). Host plant: Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculaceae), Kerria spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hon, Shi); introduced into N America.

Stethomostus funereus (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **ES** (BR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.

TOMOSTETHUS Konow, 1886. Type species *Tenthredo nigrita* Fabricius, 1804. The larvae feed on the woody plants. The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – 8; Palaearctic – 6; Russia – 3.

Tomostethus juglans Takeuchi, 1929. Host plant: Juglans spp. (Juglandaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Tomostethus nigritus (Fabricius, 1804) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo nigerrima* Klug, 1816; *T. brevicornis* Klug, 1816; *T. fraxini* Serville, 1823; *T. fraxini* Lapeletier, 1823; *Monophadnus latus* Costa, 1894). Host

plant: Fraxinus spp. (Oleaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC), **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR, SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, China (NE, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Tomostethus veles Konow, 1900. Russia: **ES** (IR).

ZAPHYMATOCERA Sato, 1928. Type species *Zaphymatocera typica* Sato, 1928. The genus is distributed in East Asia. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.

Zaphymatocera typica Sato, 1928. Russia: **FE** (KU, KA). – Korean Peninsula.

Subfamily NEMATINAE

ANOPLONYX Marlatt, 1896 (*Marlattia* Ashmead, 1898). Type species *Nematus lariciphagus* Zaddach, 1883. The larvae feed on Larix (Pinaceae). The genus is distributed in Holarctic. Number of species: World – 12; Palaearctic – 8; Russia – 7.

Anoplonyx apicalis (Brischke, 1883) [Leptopus] (*Leptopus curinthicus* Zaddach, 1883; *Camponiscus braunsii* Konow, 1884; *C. tscheiki* Rogenhofer et Kohl, 1885; *C. carinthiacus* Dalla Torre, 1894). Host plant: Larix spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **UR**, **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia.

Anoplonyx bilineatus Verzhutskii, 1981. Host plant: Larix spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **ES** (TU, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (MG). – Mongolia.

Anoplonyx destructor Benson, 1952. Host plant: Larix spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Anoplonyx lariciphagus (Zaddach, 1883) [Nematus] (*Camponiscus luridus* Konow, 1884; *Platycampus pectoralis obscurus* Enslin, 1915). Host plant: Larix spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE), Korean Peninsula.

Anoplonyx orientis D.R. Smith, 1988. Host plant: Larix leptolepis, L. kurilensis (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).

Anoplonyx ovatus (Zaddach, 1883) [Leptopus]. Host plant: Larix spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).

Anoplonyx versicolor Vikberg, 1975 (*A. ornatus* Verzhutskii, 1981). Host plant: Larix spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM). – Europe (NE), Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.

CLADIUS Illiger, 1807 (*Priophorus* Dahlbom, 1835; *Trichiocampus* Hartig, 1837; *Stevenia* Brullé, 1846;

Eudryas Gistel, 1848; *Prionophorus* Agassiz, 1848). Type species *Tenthredo difformis* Panzer, 1799. The larvae feed on the woody plants. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region; one species was introduced into Neotropical and Australasian regions. Number of species: World – about 45; Palearctic - > 35; Russia – 15 from 3 subgenera.

- Cladius (Cladius) pectinicornis** (Geoffroy, 1785) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo alces* Thunberg, 1789; *T. difformis* Panzer, 1799; *Cladius geoffroyi* Serville, 1823; *C. morio* Serville, 1823; *C. geoffroyi* Lepeletier, 1823; *C. morio* Lepeletier, 1823; *Nematus crassicornis* Stephens, 1835; *Cladius isomera* Norton, 1861; *C. ramicornis* André, 1880; *C. gracilicornis* Konow, 1884; *C. crassicornis* Konow, 1884; *C. comari* Stein, 1886; *C. hyalinopterus* Konow, 1886; *C. palmicornis* Konow, 1892; *C. ordubadensis* Konow, 1892; *C. major* Cobelli, 1892; *C. orientalis* Cameron, 1902; *C. tibialatus* Konow, 1906). Host plant: *Rosa* spp., *Fragaria* spp., *Potentilla* spp., *Filipendula* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, SW Asia, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), India (NW), N America.
- Cladius (Priophorus) brullei** (Dahlbom, 1835) [Priophorus] (*C. immunis* Stephens, 1835; *Nematus melanostigma* Stephens, 1835; *Cladius tener* Zaddach, 1859; *C. tristis* Zaddach, 1859; *C. parvus* Zaddach, 1883; *Priophorus rubivorus* Rohwer, 1922; *P. montanus* Rohwer, 1922; *P. rubi* Rohwer, 1922; *P. foveivaginat* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR, WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Central Asia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), India, SE Asia, N America; introduced into S America, Australia, New Zealand.
- Cladius (Priophorus) compressicornis** (Fabricius, 1804) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo albipes* Fallén, 1808; *Cladius pallipes* Lepeletier, 1823; *C. pallipes* Serville, 1823; *C. albipes* Hartig, 1837; *C. aequalis* Norton, 1872; *Priophorus discors* Konow, 1894; *Cladius solitaris* Dyar, 1895; *Priophorus padi collaris* Enslin, 1915; *P. modestius* MacGillivray, 1921; *P. munditus* MacGillivray, 1921; *P. crataegi* Rohwer, 1922; *P. pruni* Rohwer, 1922; *P. plesius* Rohwer, 1922;

P. virginianus Rohwer, 1922). Host plant: *Salix* spp., *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae), *Rubus* spp., *Prunus* spp. (Rosaceae), and others. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, ES** (KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.

- Cladius (Priophorus) corniger** Zhelochovtsev, 1952. Russia: **ES** (ZB). – China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Cladius (Priophorus) hyalopterus** (Jakovlev, 1891) [Priophorus] (*Priophorus triangulifer* Konow, 1902). Russia: **EP** (E), **UR, WS** (KM), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, NC).
- Cladius (Priophorus) nubilus** (Konow, 1897) [Trichiocampus] (*Priophorus dellei* Conde, 1935). Russia: **EP** (E), **UR, WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR, KU). – China (NE).
- Cladius (Priophorus) rufipes** Serville, 1823 (*C. rufipes* Lepeletier, 1823; *C. uncinnata* Hartig, 1837; *C. discrepans* Costa, 1859; *Trichiocampus garbigliettii* Costa, 1864; *Priophorus phaeopterus* Costa, 1894). Host plant: *Ulmus* spp. (Ulmaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Turkey, Iran.
- Cladius (Trichiocampus) aeneus** Zaddach, 1859. Host plant: *Salix* spp., *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **ES** (KR, IR, YA). – Europe (EE, NE).
- Cladius (Trichiocampus) cannabis** (Xiao et Huang, 1986) [Trichiocampus]. Host plant: *Cannabis sativa* (Cannabaceae). Russia: **EP** (E), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM). – China (NC, CC).
- Cladius (Trichiocampus) grandis** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Tenthredo viminalis* Fallén, 1808; *Nematus grandis* Lepeletier, 1823; *Cladius eucera* Bouché, 1834; *C. luteicornis* Stephens, 1835; *C. luteiventris* Dahlbom, 1836; *Aulacomeris lutescens* Lintner, 1888; *Platycampus victoria* MacGillivray, 1920). Host plant: *Populus* spp., *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR, WS** (Lelej, Taeger, 2007), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan; introduced into N America.
- Cladius (Trichiocampus) pilicornis** Curtis, 1833. Host plant: *Crataegus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Cladius (Trichiocampus) populi** (Okamoto, 1912) [Trichiocampus]. Host plant: *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Cladius (Trichiocampus) rufus** Verzhutskii, 1966 (*Trichiocampus pseudoviminalis* Huang et Wang,

- 1993). Host plant: *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM). – China (NE).
- Cladius (Trichiocampus) takeuchii** Liston, Taeger et Blank, 2009 (*Trichiocampus pruni* Takeuchi, 1956). Host plant: *Prunus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – China (SE), Japan (Hok, Hon), SE Asia.
- Cladius (Trichiocampus) ulmi** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*C. eradiatus* Hartig, 1837; *C. drewseni* Thomson, 1871; *Priophorus distinguendus* Enslin, 1915; *P. laevifrons* Benson, 1936). Host plant: *Ulmus* spp. (Ulmaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia.
- DINEURA** Dahlbom, 1835 (*Leachia* Brullé, 1846; *Dinevra* Agassiz, 1848; *Varna* Ross, 1937). Type species *Tenthredo degeeri* Klug, 1817. The larvae feed on the woody plants. The genus is distributed in Holarctic. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 9; Russia – 5.
- Dineura parcialvis** (Konow, 1901) [Pontania]. Russia: **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Dineura pullior** Schmidt et Walter, 1995. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).
- Dineura stilata** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo mediocris* Lepeletier et Serville, 1828; *Nematus apicalis* Stephens, 1835; *Selandria scapularis* Stephens, 1835; *Nematus xanthocerus* Hartig, 1840; *Dineura flaveola* Eversmann, 1847; *Nematus posticus* Förster, 1854; *N. xanthopus* Zaddach, 1876; *N. v-flavum* Cameron, 1882; *Dineura melanoxantha* Zaddach, 1883; *D. sulcifrons* Konow, 1885; *D. nigroflava* Magretti, 1886; *Pristiphora oblita* Costa, 1894; *Pontania ancilla* Konow, 1901; *Dineura stilata virilis* Enslin, 1918). Host plant: *Sorbus* spp., *Crataegus* spp., *Cotoneaster* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (E). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Dineura testaceipes** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*D. ventralis* Zaddach, 1859; *D. nigra* Zaddach, 1883; *D. testaceipes nigrioventris* Enslin, 1915). Host plant: *Sorbus* spp., *Crataegus* spp., *Cotoneaster* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Dineura virididorsata** (Retzius, 1783) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo nigricans* Christ, 1791; *T. degeeri* Klug, 1817; *Nematus varius* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. varius* Serville, 1823; *Dineura hartigii* Gimmerthal, 1844; *D. virididorsata dorsalis* Enslin, 1915). Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), China (Wei et al., 2006), Japan (Hok).
- ENDOPHYTUS** Hering, 1934 (*Neopelmatopus* Conde, 1934; *Verna* Kaisila, 1960; *Verna* Kontuniemi, 1960). Type species *Pelmatopus anemones* Hering, 1924. The larvae feed on *Anemone nemorosa* (Ranunculaceae). The genus is distributed in West Palaearctic. Number of species: one species.
- Endophytus anemones** (Hering, 1924) [Pelmatopus] (*Pelmatopus tenuiserra* Lindqvist, 1949). Host plant: *Anemone nemorosa* (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- EUURA** Newman, 1837 (*Cryptocampus* Hartig, 1837; *Evura* Agassiz, 1848; *Pontania* Costa, 1852; *Epitactus* Förster, 1854; *Amauronematus* Konow, 1890; *Holcocneme* Konow, 1890; *Pachynematus* Konow, 1890; *Brachycolus* Konow, 1895; *Holcocnema* Schulz, 1906; *Holcocnemis* Konow, 1907; *Pteronidea* Rohwer, 1911; *Pontoprastia* Malaise, 1921; *Brachycoluma* Strand, 1929; *Decanematus* Malaise, 1931; *Pikonema* Ross, 1937; *Phyllocolpa* Benson, 1960; *Eitelius* Kontuniemi, 1966; *Gemmura* E.L. Smith, 1968; *Ribinematus* Kontuniemi, 1975; *Eupontania* Zinovjev, 1985; *Larinematus* Zhelochovtsev, 1988; *Polynematus* Zhelochovtsev, 1988; *Bacconematus* Zhelochovtsev, 1988; *Alpinematus* Lacourt, 1996; *Epicenematus* Lacourt, 1998; *Kontuniemiana* Lacourt, 1998; *Lindqvistia* Lacourt, 1998; *Luea* Wei et Nie, 1998; *Tubpontania* Vikberg, 2010). Type species *Euura gallae* Newman, 1837. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region; introduced into the Neotropical, Ethiopian and Australasian regions. Number of species: World – about 450; Palaearctic – about 300; Russia – 258 (+ 1 ssp.).
- Euura abnormis** (Holmgren, 1883) [Nematus] (*Amauronematus tolli* Konow, 1907; *A. aulatus* MacGillivray, 1919). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR, YA). – Europe (WE, NE), N America.
- Euura aborigensis** (Vikberg, 2003) [Eupontania]. Host plant: *Salix dshugdshurica* (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (MG).
- Euura acuta** (Lindqvist, 1970) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: *Dasiphora* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (MG).
- Euura acutifoliae** (Zinovjev, 1985) [Pontania] (*Pontania acutifoliae daphnoides* Zinovjev, 1993; *Eupontania acutifoliae baltica* Vikberg et Zinovjev, 2006). Host plant: *Salix acutifolia*, *S. daphnoides* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).

- Euura acutiserra*** (Lindqvist, 1949) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura aeger*** (Konow, 1895) [Amauronematus] (*Amauronematus dalecarlicus* Malaise, 1921). Russia: **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura albipennis*** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Nematus vernalis* Hartig, 1840; *N. obscuratus* Zaddach, 1883; *Polynematus legirupus* Konow, 1903; *P. sannio* Konow, 1903). Host plant: *Polygonum* spp. (Polygonaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S), **WS** (TK), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula.
- Euura albopicta*** (Malaise, 1931) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Euura alpicola*** (Konow, 1895) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: *Salix phylicifolia* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE).
- Euura amentorum*** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Nematus suavis* Ruthe, 1859; *N. laevigatus* Zaddach, 1883; *Pontania atra* Marlatt, 1896; *P. maura* Rohwer, 1908; *P. amentivora* Rohwer, 1915; *Pristiphora amentorum nigripleuris* Enslin, 1916; *Pontoprastia kamtchatica* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (Taeger et al., 2006), **FE** (KA, CH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Greenland, N America.
- Euura amerinae*** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Cynips] (*Tenthredo salicispentandrae* Retzius, 1783; *Tenthredo gallarum* Latreille, 1804; *T. saliceti* Fallén, 1808; *Nematus pentandrae* Dahlbom, 1835; *Nematus populi* Hartig, 1837; *N. medullarius* Hartig, 1837; *N. impunctatus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1840; *N. buccatus* Thomson, 1863; *Pontania joergenseni* Strand, 1908). The larvae form a nutlike gall on the branches of *Salix pentandra* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (YA), **FE** (KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Euura ampla*** (Konow, 1895) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura amurensis*** (Zinovjev, 1985) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix miyabeana* (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR).
- Euura annulata*** (Gimmerthal, 1834) [Nematus] (*Nematus xanthopterus* Dahlbom, 1835; *N. flavipennis* Cameron, 1876; *Pachynematus freyi* Lindqvist, 1949; *P. lacteipennis* Benson, 1963). Host plant: *Rumex* spp. (Polygonaceae). Russia: **EP** (E, NC), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (KH, SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Central Asia.
- Euura anomaloptera*** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Pontania joergenseni* Enslin, 1916; *Amauronematus maidli* Zirngiebl, 1937; *Pontania cyrnea* Liston, 2005). Host plant: *Salix carpea* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Euura arbusculae*** (Benson, 1941) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix arbuscula* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE).
- Euura arctica*** MacGillivray, 1919 (*Pontania deminuta* MacGillivray, 1919; *P. delicatula* MacGillivray, 1919; *Euura abortiva* MacGillivray, 1919). Host plant: *Salix reticulata* (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA), **FE** (CH). – N America.
- Euura arcticornis*** (Konow, 1904) [Pontania] (*Pontania phylicifoliae* Forsius, 1919; *P. viminalis hepaticulae* Malaise, 1920). Host plant: *Salix phylicifolia*, *S. lapponicum* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Euura atra*** (Jurine, 1807) [Pteronus] (*Nematus angustus* Hartig, 1837; *E. salicicola* E.A. Smith, 1879; *Cryptocampus helveticus* Zaddach, 1883; *C. robustus* Zaddach, 1883; *Euura nigra* Provancher, 1888). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae); larvae in galls on shoots. Russia: **EP** (NC), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Cyprus, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan; introduced into N America.
- Euura auritae*** Kopelke, 2000 (*E. cinereae* Kopelke, 1996; *E. lapponica* Kopelke, 1996; *E. salicislapponicae* Kopelke, 2014). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura bergmani*** (Malaise, 1931) [Amauronematus] (*Pteronidea kamtchatica* Lindqvist, 1971). Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Euura bergmanni*** (Dahlbom, 1835) [Nematus] (*Nematus virescens* Hartig, 1837; *N. pallicarpus* Hartig, 1837; *N. curtispina* Thomson, 1871; *N. varipictus* Holmgren, 1883; *N. anthophilus* Zaddach, 1884; *N. pallidicarpus* Dalla Torre, 1894; *Amauronematus longicornis* Konow, 1897; *Pteronus curtispinis* Konow, 1903; *Amauronematus trigonicus* Konow, 1905; *Lygaeonematus pallens* Enslin, 1916; *Pteronidea curtispina luctuosa* Enslin, 1916; *P. vernalis* Lindqvist, 1937). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae); up to 5 generations per year. Russia: **EP** (N, NW,

- C, E, S, NC), **UR, ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kyrgyzstan.
- Euura bertiloppii** Heibo et Liston, 2014 (*Amauronematus poppii* Konow, 1904). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **ES** (KR), **FE** (KA). – Europe (NE).
- Euura betulae** (Schmidt, 1997) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (MG). – Europe (NE).
- Euura bicolor** (Jakovlev, 1891) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM).
- Euura bigallae** (Vikberg et Zinovjev, 2014) [Pontania]. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae); larvae in galls on shoots. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).
- Euura bipartita** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Nematus bipartitus* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. aurantiacus* Hartig, 1837; *N. confusus* Förster, 1854; *N. xanthogaster* Förster, 1854; *N. ochropus* Thomson, 1863; *Pachynematus albipennis salicicola* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: Salix spp., Populus spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **UR, WS** (TM, OM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan.
- Euura bohemani** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus] (*Pteronidea pseudonotabilis* Enslin, 1916; *P. pseudonotabilis simplex* Forsius, 1921; *P. pseudonotabilis t-magnum* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C), **FE** (KA). – Europe (EE, NE).
- Euura boreophila** (Lindqvist, 1971) [Pteronidea]. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR). – Europe (NE).
- Euura borisi** (Vikberg, 2003) [Eupontania]. Host plant: Salix rhamnifolia (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (BR).
- Euura brevicera** Taeger et Blank, 2014 (*Pteronidea brachycera* Lindqvist, 1975). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Euura breviseta** (Lindqvist, 1949) [Pteronidea]. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).
- Euura brevivalva** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus] (*Pteronius kriegeri* Konow, 1903; *Amauronematus spurcus* Konow, 1904; *Pteronidea absimilis* Lindqvist, 1949). Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, MG). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura bridgmanii** (Cameron, 1883) [Nematus] (*Pontania kirchneri* Zirngiebl, 1959). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), “Siberia” (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura brunneipicta** (Lindqvist, 1975) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Euura cadderensis** (Cameron, 1875) [Nematus] (*Pteronidea macroserrata* Lindqvist, 1943). Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae), Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura caeruleocarpa** Hartig, 1837 (*Nematus propinquus* Dahlbom, 1835; *N. sulcipes* Hartig, 1837; *N. brevispinis* Förster, 1854; *N. brachyacanthus* Thomson, 1863; *N. insubricus* Cobelli, 1892). Host plant: Salix spp., Populus spp. (Salicaceae), Paeoniaceae, Ranunculaceae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), China (Wei et al., 2006), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Euura camtschatcalis** (Enslin, 1927) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Euura camtschatica** (Forsius, 1928) [Pontania]. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Euura capito** (Konow, 1903) [Pteronus]. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C), **UR, FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Euura carelica** (Hellén, 1948) [Nematus] (*Pteronidea winterti* Lindqvist, 1958). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).
- Euura caucasica** (Liston, Taeger et Blank, 2009) [Pachynematus] (*Pachynematus alticola* Muche, 1973). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Mongolia.
- Euura caudalis** (Eversmann, 1847) [Nematus]. Russia: **EP** (E).
- Euura clibrichella** (Cameron, 1878) [Nematus] (*Nematus thomsoni* Cameron, 1882; *Pachynematus pubescens* Marlatt, 1896; *P. gotarus* Kincaid, 1900; *P. venustus* MacGillivray, 1921; *P. vernus* MacGillivray, 1921). Host plant: Carex spp. (Cyperaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, NE), N America.
- Euura clitellata** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Nematus clitellatus* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. kirbyi* Dahlbom, 1835; *N. leucocarpus* Hartig, 1840; *N. einersbergensis* Hartig, 1840; *N. flaviventris* Hartig, 1840; *N. palliceps* Hartig, 1840; *N. diaphanus* Eversmann, 1847; *N. umbripennis* Eversmann, 1847; *N. griseus* Eversmann, 1847; *Epitactus praecox* Förster, 1854; *Nematus trisignatus* Förster, 1854; *N. microps* Förster, 1854; *N. pectoralis* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1867; *N. turgidus* Zaddach, 1876; *N. leucocarpus* André, 1880; *N. valesiacus* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *N. tener* Zaddach, 1884; *N. pallidiceps* Dalla Torre, 1894; *Pachynematus infumatus* Marlatt, 1896; *P. zaddachi* Konow, 1901; *P. lentus* Konow, 1903; *P. glesipennis* Konow, 1903; *P. foveolatus* Konow, 1903; *P. clitellatus transigens* Enslin, 1916; *P. clitellatus*

- flavissimus* Enslin, 1916; *P. refractarius* MacGillivray, 1921; *P. truncatus* Benson, 1948). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, 1988), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (SA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kazakhstan, China (Wei et al., 2006), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Euura clypeata** (Lindqvist, 1975) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Euura collactanea** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Nematus deficiens* Förster, 1854; *N. crassipes vacciniellus* Cameron, 1876; *N. xanthostylos* Zaddach, 1884; *Pontania viminalis lugubris* Enslin, 1918; *P. collactanea relicta* Weiffenbach, 1962; *Eupontania collactanea rosmarinifolia* Vikberg et Zinovjev, 2006). Host plant: *Salix repens repens*, *S. repens rosmarinifolia* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura compacta** (Bogacheva, 1977) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **WS** (TM).
- Euura cornuta** (Lindqvist, 1962) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **FE** (MG). – Europe (NE).
- Euura crassidens** (Lindqvist, 1975) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Euura crassipes** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus] (*Pontania lapponica* Malaise, 1920; *P. enslini* Zirngiebl, 1937). Host plant: *Salix herbacea*, *S. lapponum*, *S. polaris* (Salicaceae); larvae in galls on the central vein of the leaf. Russia: **EP** (N, C), **WS** (TM), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (KU, MG). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura crassispina** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus]. Host plant: *Salix glauca*, *S. arctica*, *S. sphenophylla* (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA), **FE** (KA, MG). – Europe (NE).
- Euura dentata** (Lindqvist, 1937) [Pachynematus]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (NE).
- Euura dispar** (Zaddach, 1876) [Nematus]. Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura distinguenda** (Enslin, 1915) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura dolichura** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus] (*Nematus femoralis* Cameron, 1876; *Pontania robbinsi* Benson, 1935; *P. lapponicola* Kopelke, 1994). Host plant: *Salix lapponum*, *S. phylicifolia*, *?S. iliensis* (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **EP** (N, NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (PR, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kyrgyzstan, N America.
- Euura duplex** (Serville, 1823) [Pristiphora] (*Pristiphora duplex* Lepeletier, 1823). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (NW), **UR**, **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia.
- Euura edentata** (Lindqvist, 1975) [Pachynematus]. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Euura edenticulata** (Lindqvist, 1970) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Euura eiteli** (Saarinen, 1948) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (ZB). – Europe (NE).
- Euura elaeagnocola** (Kopelke, 1994) [Pontania] (*Nematus parallelus* Kriechbaumer, 1876). Host plant: *Salix elaeagnos*, *S. lapponicum*, *S. alaxensis* (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE).
- Euura elbrus** Sundukov, 2017 (*Nematus nivalis* Muche, 1973). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia.
- Euura epilosa** (Lindqvist, 1970) [Pteronidea]. Host plant: *Spiraea* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Euura erecta** (Lindqvist, 1945) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **WS** (TM). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura ermolenkoi** (Haris, 2006) [Nematus]. Russia: **FE** (KU).
- Euura erythropus** (Lindqvist, 1975) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Euura evenensis** (Zhelochovtsev, 1981) [Nematus]. Host plant: *?Chosenia arbutifolia* (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (MG).
- Euura excavata** (Marlatt, 1896) [Pontania] (*Pontania megacephala* Rohwer, 1908; *P. destricta* MacGillivray, 1923; *P. apicifrons* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: *Populus suaveolens*, *Salix pentandra*, *S. pseudopentandra* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, NE), N America.
- Euura excisa** (Thomson, 1863) [Nematus] (*Lygaeonematus strandi* Konow, 1901). Host plant: *Geranium* spp. (Geraniaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE), Mongolia, N America.
- Euura extensicornis** (Norton, 1861) [Nematus] (*Nematus marylandicus* Norton, 1864; *N. aureopectus* Norton, 1867; *N. suadus* Cresson, 1880; *Pachynematus affinis* Marlatt, 1896; *P. tritici* Marlatt, 1896). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (MG). – N America.
- Euura facialis** (Lindqvist, 1969) [Pteronidea]. Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Euura fahraei** (Thomson, 1863) [Nematus] (*Nematus melanodus* Zaddach, 1884). Host plant: *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura fallax** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Nematus fallax* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. melanocerus* Hartig, 1840;

- N. xanthocarpus* Hartig, 1840; *N. eupodius* Hartig, 1840; *N. haemorrhoidalis* Hartig, 1840; *N. brachycercus* Hartig, 1840; *N. schmidtii* Gimmerthal, 1844; *N. eversmanni* Förster, 1854; *N. emarginatus* Förster, 1854; *N. circumscriptus* Förster, 1854; *N. declinatus* Förster, 1854; *N. incertus* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *N. erythropareus* Zaddach, 1884; *Pachynematus sulcatus* Benson, 1948; *P. chambersi* Benson, 1948; *P. virginalis* Liston, 1980). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, NC), **FE** (PR, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Euura fasciata** (Konow, 1897) [Amauronematus] (*Amauronematus perkinsi* Benson, 1933). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura ferruginea** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Nematus glottianus* Cameron, 1882; *Amauronematus moricei* Konow, 1902; *Pteronidea ferruginea plagiata* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: *Salix* spp., *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura filiformis** (Lindqvist, 1975) [Pachynematus]. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Euura flavescens** (Stephens, 1835) [Nematus] (*Nematus dilutus* Brischke, 1883). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (YA), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Central Asia.
- Euura foetidae** (Kopelke, 1989) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix foetida*, *S. saposchnikovii* (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE).
- Euura frenalis** (Thomson, 1888) [Nematus] (*Pteronius fastosus* Konow, 1904). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), “Siberia” (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Euura freyja** Liston, Taeger et Blank, 2009 (*Pontoprastia analis* Lindqvist, 1961). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Euura fujiense** (Zinovjev, 1993) [Pikonema]. Host plant: ?*Abies* spp., ?*Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon).
- Euura fulvescens** (Lindqvist, 1949) [Pteronidea]. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).
- Euura fuscomaculata** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Nematus strongylogaster* Cameron, 1878; *Pteronius dossuarius* Konow, 1904). Host plant: *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura gehrsi** (Konow, 1903) [Pachynematus]. Host plant: *Polygonum* spp. (Polygonaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE).
- Euura glabrifrons** (Benson, 1960) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix lanata* (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (YA), **FE** (MG). – Europe (NE).
- Euura glacialis** (Jakovlev, 1891) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **EP** (N).
- Euura glaucae** (Kopelke, 1994) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix glauca*, *S. alpina*, *S. saxatilis* (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **ES** (YA), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura gracilidentata** (Viitasaari, 1980) [Pteronidea]. Host plant: *Ribes alpinum* (Grossulariaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, NE, SE).
- Euura groenlandica** (Malaise, 1933) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE), Greenland, N America.
- Euura harpicola** (Bogacheva, 1977) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **WS** (TM).
- Euura hartigi** (Saarinen, 1950) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE).
- Euura hastatae** Malaise, 1920. Host plant: *Salix hastata* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura hastatavora** Vikberg, 2014 (*Pontania hastatae* Vikberg, 1970). Host plant: *Salix hastata* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (YA), **FE** (MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura hebes** (Konow, 1907) [Amauronematus] (*Amauronematus pristiphorinus* Malaise, 1921). Russia: **WS** (TM). – Europe (NE), N America.
- Euura hedstroemi** (Malaise, 1931) [Amauronematus] (*Amauronematus rex* Benson, 1948). Russia: **EP** (N), **FE** (KA, CH). – Europe (WE, NE), N America.
- Euura helleni** (Lindqvist, 1941) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **EP** (N), **FE** (MG). – Europe (NE), N America.
- Euura helveticae** (Kopelke, 1986) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix helvetica*, *S. lanata*, *S. brachypoda* (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **EP** (NW), **WS** (AL), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE).
- Euura herbaceae** (Cameron, 1876) [Nematus] (*Pontania polaris* Malaise, 1920). Host plant: *Salix herbacea*, *S. polaris*, *S. nummularia* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR, BR, YA), **FE** (MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura hirowatarii** (Haris et Zsolnai, 2007) [Pachynematus]. Russia: **FE** (SA). – Korean Peninsula.

- Euura histrio** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Nematus histrio* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. rufescens* Hartig, 1837; *N. fur* Walsh, 1866; *N. glenelgensis* Cameron, 1882). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **ES** (IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N America.
- Euura hulteni** (Malaise, 1931) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **FE** (KA). – N America.
- Euura humeralis** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Nematus humeralis* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. squalidus* Eversmann, 1847; *N. incanus* Förster, 1854; *Amauronematus terminalis* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (IR), **FE** (KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura hypoxantha** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Nematus palliatus* Thomson, 1863; *N. orbitalis* Cameron, 1884; *Pteronidea nigronota* Lindqvist, 1958). Host plant: Salix spp., Populus spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan, Japan (Hon).
- Euura imperfecta** (Zaddach, 1876) [Nematus] (*Pachynematus imperfectus claristernis* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: Larix spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura incompleta** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Nematus smaragdinus* Stein, 1881; *N. pulchellus* Cameron, 1882; *N. chlorogaster* Zaddach, 1884; *Pteronidea segmentaria signata* Enslin, 1916; *P. segmentaria tessinensis* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: Lathyrus vernus (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **ES** (ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Kazakhstan.
- Euura insigne** (Hartig, 1840) [Nematus] (*Nematus superbus* Gradl, 1881; *N. nobilis* W.F. Kirby, 1882). Host plant: Abies spp., Picea spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (YA), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura integra** (Zinovjev, 1985) [Pontania]. Host plant: Salix integra (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Japan (Zinovjev, 2010).
- Euura itelmene** (Malaise, 1931) [Pontopristia]. Host plant: ?Salix alaxensis (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (KA). – N America.
- Euura itoi** (Okutani, 1955) [Pachynematus]. Host plant: Larix spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **UR**, **ES** (TU, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, MG). – Europe (WE), China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Euura jugicola** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus] (*Pteronidea karvoneni* Lindqvist, 1969). Host plant: Salix aurita (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura krausi** (Taeger et Blank, 1998) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: Populus tremula (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Euura kunasirensis** (Haris, 2006) [Nematus]. Russia: **FE** (KU).
- Euura laeta** (Brischke, 1883) [Cryptocampus] (*E. viminalis* Kopelke, 2001). Host plant: Salix viminalis (Salicaceae); larvae in the galls at the base of the leaf petiole. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura lanatae** Malaise, 1920. Host plant: Salix lanata (Salicaceae); larvae in enlarged buds. Russia: **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR). – Europe (NE), N America.
- Euura lanceata** (Hellén, 1970) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **FE** (MG). – Europe (NE).
- Euura lappo** Malaise, 1920. Host plant: Salix lapponum (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (EE, NE).
- Euura latiserra** (Malaise, 1921) [Pontopristia]. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR), **FE** (CH). – Europe (NE).
- Euura latisulcata** (Malaise, 1931) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Euura leionota** (Benson, 1933) [Pteronidea]. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura leptoccephala** (Thomson, 1863) [Nematus] (*Amauronematus morawitsi* Jakovlev, 1891). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (NE), N America.
- Euura lethe** Prous et Liston, 2014 (*Amauronematus atratus* Lindqvist, 1961). Russia: **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Euura leucapsis** (Tischbein, 1846) [Nematus] (*Nematus viminalis* Hartig, 1840; *N. alienatus* Förster, 1854; *N. coriaceus* Benson, 1953; *Phyllocolpa rolleri* Liston, 2005). Host plant: Salix cinerea, S. aurita, S. silesiaca (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Canada.
- Euura leucolena** (Brischke, 1883) [Nematus] (*Pontania unga* Kincaid, 1900; *Pteronidea egeria* MacGillivray, 1923). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **UR**, **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), N America.
- Euura leucopyga** (Lindqvist, 1949) [Amauronematus] (*Pteronidea bipicta* Lindqvist, 1959). Host plant:

- Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Euura leucosticta** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Nematus klugii* Gimmerthal, 1844; *N. crassulus* Thomson, 1863; *N. sharpi* Cameron, 1876; *Pontania ischnoceros nigrifrons* Konow, 1897; *P. auberti* Zirngiebl, 1957). Host plant: *Salix carpea*, *S. aurita*, *S. atrocinnerea* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Euura leucotrocha** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Nematus cylindricus* Hartig, 1840; *N. maculiventris* Hartig, 1840; *N. approximatus* Förster, 1854; *N. consobrinus* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1871; *N. umbrius* Zaddach, 1876; *N. sauterianus* Zaddach, 1883; *N. multiplex* Zaddach, 1883; *Pteronidea cognata* Lindqvist, 1958). Host plant: *Ribes* spp. (Grossulariaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Euura lichtwardti** (Konow, 1903) [Pachynematus] (*Nematus apicalis* Hartig, 1837; *Pachynematus kubesi* Konow, 1905). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Euura lienterica** (Holmgren, 1883) [Nematus]. Host plant: *Vaccinium* spp. (Ericaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR), **FE** (MG, CH). – Europe (NE).
- Euura lindqvisti** (Hellén, 1951) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (NE).
- Euura longicauda** (Hellén, 1948) [Nematus]. Russia: **EP** (N), **FE** (MG). – Europe (NE), N America.
- Euura longiserra** (Thomson, 1863) [Nematus] (*Nematus leucodous* Zaddach, 1884). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura magadanensis** (Vikberg et Zinovjev, 2014) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **ES** (YA), **FE** (KA, MG, CH).
- Euura malaisei** (Hellén, 1970) [Amauronematus] (*Decanematus longiserra* Malaise, 1931). Russia: **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura mandshurica** (Zinovjev, 1981) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix pierotii*, *S. babylonica* (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Japan (Zinovjev, 2010).
- Euura mcluckiei** (Benson, 1935) [Amauronematus] (*Amauronematus pustulatus* Lindqvist, 1962). Host plant: *Salix reticulata* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), “Siberia” (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura melanocephala** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Tenthredo salicis* Retzius, 1783; *Nematus perspicillaris* Hartig, 1840; *N. brevisculus* Eversmann, 1847; *N. pyrrhonotus* Zaddach, 1883; *Pteronus xanthostomus* Rohwer, 1910; *Pteronidea melanocephala mesothoracica* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: *Salix* spp., *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia.
- Euura microphyes** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Pontoprístia romani* Malaise, 1921; *P. nana* Lindqvist, 1949; *P. fennicus* Lindqvist, 1949). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae); larvae in the inflorescence. Russia: **EP** (N), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE), N America.
- Euura miliaris** (Panzer, 1797) [Tenthredo] (*Nematus dorsalis* Serville, 1823; *N. dorsalis* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. testaceus* Stephens, 1835; *N. fulvus* Hartig, 1837; *N. purus* Förster, 1854; *N. validicornis* Förster, 1854; *N. fulvus basalis* Costa, 1859; *N. fulvus exoleta* Costa, 1859; *N. trimaculatus* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1862; *N. solitarius* Zaddach, 1883; *Pteronidea miliaris nigronotata* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae); larvae form a galls on the leaves. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), SW Asia, Central Asia, China (Wei et al., 2006), Korean Peninsula.
- Euura miltonota** (Zaddach, 1883) [Nematus] (*Amauronematus jaroslawnensis* Jakovlev, 1891; *A. hercyniae* Konow, 1896). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE).
- Euura mimator** Schmidt, 2014 (*Amauronematus mimus* Schmidt, 1997). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura mimus** (Konow, 1903) [Pteronus]. Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Euura mirabilis** (Zinovjev, 1985) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix cardiophylla* (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA).
- Euura montana** (Zaddach, 1883) [Nematus] (*Nematus jemilleri* Stein, 1894). Host plant: *Picea* spp., *Abies* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (C), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura monticola** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus] (*Pachynematus perkioemaekii* Lindqvist, 1960; *Nematus pschornwalcheri* Muche, 1972). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).

- Euura mucronata** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Cryptocampus pictus* Zaddach, 1883; *C. gemmarum* Brischke, 1883; *Euura insularis* Kincaid, 1900). Host plant: *Salix caprea*, *S. aurita* (Salicaceae); larvae in bugs. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Japan (Hon), N America.
- Euura mundus** (Konow, 1895) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE), Mongolia, China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Euura myosotidis** (Fabricius, 1804) [Tenthredo] (*Nematus interruptus* Serville, 1823; *N. interruptus* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. segmentarius* Förster, 1854; *N. ambiguus* Förster, 1854; *N. decipiens* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Pteronus myosotidis fallaciosus* Konow, 1903; *Pteronidea myosotidis pseudopavida* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: Fabaceae, Rosaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Euura myrsiniticola** (Kopelke, 1991) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix myrsinites* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).
- Euura myrtilloidea** (Kopelke, 1991) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix myrtilloides* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **FE** (AM, MG). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura neglecta** (W.F. Kirby, 1882) [Nematus] (*Amauronematus spiniserra* Malaise, 1920; *A. intermedius* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **UR**, **ES** (TU, YA), **FE** (KA). – Europe (NE), N America.
- Euura nigricornis** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Nematus nigricornis* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. zetterstedti* Dahlbom, 1835; *N. miniatus* Hartig, 1837; *N. sibiricus* Jakovlev, 1888; *N. biannulatus* Costa, 1890). Host plant: *Salix* spp., *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Japan (Hon).
- Euura nigriventris** (Holmgren, 1883) [Nematus] (*Amauronematus varianus* MacGillivray, 1919; *Pteronidea melanostoma* Rohwer, 1920). Russia: **EP** (N). – N America.
- Euura nitidipleuris** (Malaise, 1931) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **FE** (KA). – Europe (NE), N America.
- Euura nivalis** (Vikberg, 1970) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix glauca* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM, AL). – Europe (WE, NE), Canada.
- Euura nudipectus** (Vikberg, 1965) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix phylicifolia* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **FE** (MG). – Europe (NE).
- Euura nuortevai** (Lindqvist, 1958) [Pteronidea]. Russia: **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Euura obducta** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Nematus conductus* Ruthe, 1859; *N. graminis* Cameron, 1874; *N. palliventris* Cresson, 1880; *N. pallidiventralis* Dalla Torre, 1894; *Pachynematus boulderensis* Rohwer, 1920). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, NC), **ES** (TU, IR), **FE** (SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, N America.
- Euura oblita** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Nematus oblitus* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. pineti* Hartig, 1837; *N. pleurostictus* Förster, 1854; *N. lepidus* Förster, 1854; *N. puella* Thomson, 1871; *N. elegans* Zaddach, 1884). Host plant: *Salix triandra*, *S. alba*, *S. fragilis* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S), **ES** (ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia, Turkey.
- Euura obscuripes** (Holmgren, 1883) [Nematus]. Russia: **EP** (N).
- Euura olfaciens olfaciens** (Benson, 1953) [Nematus]. Host plant: *Ribes* spp. (Grossulariaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura olfaciens kolymensis** (Zhelochovtsev, 1981) [Nematus]. Host plant: *Ribes* spp. (Grossulariaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA), **FE** (MG).
- Euura oligospila** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Nematus mendicus* Walsh, 1866; *N. trivittatus* Norton, 1867; *N. microcercus* Thomson, 1871; *N. dorsivittatus* Cresson, 1880; *N. salicivorus* Cameron, 1882; *Pteronus koebelei* Marlatt, 1896; *Pteronidea vanduzeei* Rohwer, 1913; *P. elelea* MacGillivray, 1923; *Nematus desantisi* D.R. Smith, 1983). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (TU, IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Central Asia, Pakistan, N America; introduced into Tropical Africa, S America, Australia, New Zealand.
- Euura pallens** (Konow, 1903) [Pteronus] (*Pteronidea straminea* Lindqvist, 1958). Russia: **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Euura pallescens** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Nematus olivaceus* Thomson, 1871; *N. ruficeps* Zaddach, 1883; *N. pachycerus* Borries, 1896). Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura pallidior** (Hellén, 1970) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **WS** (TM). – Europe (NE).

- Euura papillosa** (Retzius, 1783) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo fuscata* Christ, 1791; *Nematus melanaspis* Hartig, 1840; *N. lacteus* Thomson, 1871; *N. sulphureus* Zaddach, 1876; *N. citreus* André, 1880; *N. maculiger* Cameron, 1882; *N. brunnicornis* Zaddach, 1883; *Pteronidea sveae* Lindqvist, 1958). Host plant: Salix spp., Populus spp. (Salicaceae), Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, 1988), **ES** (IR, BR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Pakistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Japan (Takeuchi, 1952).
- Euura parvula** (Holmgren, 1883) [Nematus] (*Pontania poppii* Konow, 1904; *Pteronidea gracilicornis* Lindqvist, 1962). Host plant: Vaccinium spp. (Ericaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Euura pavida** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Nematus pavidus* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. ochraceus* Hartig, 1837; *N. semiorbitalis* Förster, 1854; *Cryptocampus quadrum* Costa, 1859; *Nematus wttewaalli* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1862; *N. cameronii* Dalla Torre, 1894; *Pteronidea pavida notanda* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: Salix spp., Populus spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Euura pedunculi** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Nematus bellus* Zaddach, 1876; *N. baccarum* Cameron, 1876; *N. curticornis* Cameron, 1885; *Pontania bella nigrescens* Enslin, 1915; *P. pusilla* Lindqvist, 1964). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (YA), **FE** (SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Euura piliserra** (Thomson, 1863) [Nematus] (*Pontania piliserra mascula* Enslin, 1915; *P. piliserra tristis* Enslin, 1915; *Pteronidea weiffenbachi* Lindqvist, 1958). Host plant: Salix viminalis (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura platystigma** (Lindqvist, 1949) [Pteronidea]. Russia: **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Euura poecilonota** (Zaddach, 1876) [Nematus] (*Nematus viridescens* Cameron, 1885; *Pteronidea hyalinus* Marlatt, 1896; *Pteronidea subnitens* Lindqvist, 1958). Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S), **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Korean Peninsula.
- Euura polaris** (Holmgren, 1883) [Nematus] (*Nematus morionellus* Holmgren, 1883; *Pteronidea shumagensis* Kincaid, 1900; *Pontania islandica* Kincaid, 1900; *P. birulae* Konow, 1907). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, NE), N America.
- Euura polita** (Zaddach, 1883) [Nematus] (*Nematus sieboldii* Zaddach, 1884; *Pontania leucapsis connata* Enslin, 1915). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE).
- Euura pravus** (Konow, 1895) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, NE), N America.
- Euura pribai calica** (Lindqvist, 1970) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Euura pristiphoroides** (Lindqvist, 1972) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (KA).
- Euura proxima** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Nematus proximus* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. gallicola* Stephens, 1835; *N. vallisnerii* Hartig, 1837; *N. redii* Contarini, 1852; *Pontania gallicola* Costa, 1852; *Nematus albicarpus* Costa, 1859; *Messa hyalina* Norton, 1864; *Nematus festivus* Zaddach, 1884; *Euura flavipes* Cameron, 1885; *Pontania daedala* MacGillivray, 1921). Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae); larvae form galls on lateral veins. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Cyprus, Kazakhstan; introduced into N America, Australia, New Zealand.
- Euura pseudodispar** (Lindqvist, 1969) [Pteronidea]. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA). – Europe (NE).
- Euura pseudoleptocephala** (Haris, 2006) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **FE** (SA).
- Euura pseudotorneensis** (Conde, 1935) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **FE** (SA).
- Euura pumilio** (Konow, 1903) [Pachynematus]. Host plant: Ribes spp. (Grossulariaceae); larvae in black currant berries. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **WS** (TM, TK, AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura punctifrons** (Malaise, 1931) [Pontania]. Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Euura punicea** (Christ, 1791) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo nigrata* Retzius, 1783; *T. crocea* Fabricius, 1804; *Nematus melanosternus* Serville, 1823; *N. melanosternus* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. prototypus* Förster, 1854; *Amauronematus excellens* Forsius, 1921). Host plant: Populus spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Korean Peninsula.

- Euura purpureae** (Cameron, 1884) [Nematus] (*E. acuminata* Enslin, 1915). Host plant: *Salix purpurea*, *S. acutifolia* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Euura pustulator** (Forsius, 1923) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix phylicifolia*, *S. pulchra* (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura pygmaea** Brischke, 1883 (Cryptocampus). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (EE).
- Euura quieta** (Eversmann, 1847) [Nematus]. Russia: **EP** (E).
- Euura quinqueмонтана** (Jakovlev, 1891) [Pachynematus]. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Euura ranini** (Lindqvist, 1960) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Euura relictana** (Zinovjev, 1981) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Chosenia arbutifolia* (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, KA, MG).
- Euura respondens** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Nematus nitens* Thomson, 1888; *Pteronus balassagloi* Jakovlev, 1891). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (E). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Euura reticulata** (Holmgren, 1883) [Nematus] (*Nematus arcticus* Thomson, 1871; *N. mysticus* Holmgren, 1883; *N. anceps* Holmgren, 1883; *N. occipitalis* Holmgren, 1883; *N. picticollis* Holmgren, 1883; *N. arcticola* Dalla Torre, 1894; *Pontania popofiana* Kincaid, 1900; *P. glinka* Kancaid, 1900; *P. forsiusi* Enslin, 1915; *Amauronematus arcticola* Enslin, 1915; *A. alsius* Benson, 1935). Host plant: *Vaccinium* spp. (Ericaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR, YA), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, NE), N America.
- Euura ribesicola** (Lindqvist, 1949) [Pteronidea] (*Nematus beybienkoi* Skorikova, 1952). Host plant: *Ribes* spp. (Grossulariaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (KH). – Europe (NE).
- Euura ribesii** (Scopoli, 1763) [Tenthredo] (*Nematus dimidiatus* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. trimaculatus* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. dimidiatus* Serville, 1823; *N. trimaculatus* Serville, 1823; *N. ribesii* Stephens, 1829; *Tenthredo grossulariae folii* Moore, 1831; *T. ventricosa* Bouché, 1834; *Nematus grossulariae* Dahlbom, 1835; *N. ventricosus* Hartig, 1837; *N. flavipes* Hartig, 1840; *N. xanthophorus* Hartig, 1840; *N. macrocerus* Hartig, 1840; *N. ribis* Leduc, 1842; *Tenthredo grossulariae* Fischer von Waldheim, 1843; *Pteronus longicornis* Marlatt, 1896; *P. arapahonum* Cockerell, 1906; *Pteronidea aceris* Rohwer, 1915; *P. ribesii feminina* Enslin, 1916; *P. ribesii konowi* Enslin, 1916; *P. equatia* MacGillivray, 1923). Host plant: *Ribes* spp. (Grossulariaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon); introduced into N America.
- Euura rubiginosa** (Hellén, 1951) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **ES** (KR).
- Euura rufomacula** (Malaise, 1931) [Amauronematus] (*Amauronematus obesus* Lindqvist, 1959). Russia: **FE** (KA). – Europe (NE).
- Euura rufus** (Konow, 1896) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KA, MG). – Europe (NE).
- Euura sagmarius** (Konow, 1895) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE), N America.
- Euura saliceti sibirica** Stroganova, 1985. Russia: **WS**.
- Euura salicis** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo capreae* Linnaeus, 1758; *T. notata* O.F. Müller, 1776; *Cynips salicis capreae* Christ, 1791; *Nematus klugi* Dahlbom, 1835; *N. immaculatus* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1869; *N. inflatus* Thomson, 1871; *Pteronidea salicis obscurior* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus.
- Euura saliciscinereae** (Retzius, 1783) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo salicis* Christ, 1791; *Nematus gallarum* Hartig, 1837; *N. acerosus* Hartig, 1840; *N. saliceti* Förster, 1854; *N. aestivus* Thomson, 1863; *N. cinereae* Thomson, 1871; *Pontania harrisoni* Benson, 1940; *P. varia* Kopelke, 1991; *P. norvegica* Kopelke, 1991). Host plant: *Salix myrsinifolia* (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura samolad** (Malaise, 1920) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix lapponum* (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **EP** (N, NW). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura schlueteri** (Enslin, 1915) [Amauronematus] (*Amauronematus lundbohmi* Malaise, 1920; *A. uliginosae* Malaise, 1920; *A. squamotus* Lindqvist, 1959). Host plant: *Vaccinium* spp. (Ericaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, MG). – Europe (NE).
- Euura scotapsis** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Nematus westermanni* Thomson, 1863; *N. anglicus* Cameron, 1877; *N. nigrolineatus* Cameron, 1879). Host

- plant: *Salix viminalis*, *S. schwerinii* and others (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **ES** (KR, IR, YA), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia, Kyrgyzstan.
- Euura scutellata** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Nematus immundus* Thomson, 1863). Host plant: *Abies* spp., *Picea* spp., *Larix* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **ES** (KR, IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura semilactea** (Zaddach, 1983) [Nematus]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), N America.
- Euura semiopaca** (Lindqvist, 1958) [Pteronidea]. Russia: **EP** (N, NC), **WS** (TM). – Europe (NE).
- Euura sempersolis** (Kiær, 1898) [Amauronematus] (*Amauronematus tristis* Lindqvist, 1959). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (YA), **FE** (KA, MG). – Europe (NE).
- Euura septentrionalis** (Saarinen, 1950) [Amauronematus] (*Nematus taiganus* Zhelochovtsev, 1988). Russia: **FE** (MG). – Europe (NE).
- Euura seriepunctata** (Malaise, 1921) [Pteronidea]. Russia: **EP** (N), **FE** (MG). – Europe (NE).
- Euura sibirica** (Malaise, 1931) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Euura sjoebloimi** (Malaise, 1931) [Amauronematus] (*Amauronematus tridentatus* Malaise, 1931). Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Euura smithae** (Ross, 1945) [Pachynematus] (*Pachynematus angustatus* Lindqvist, 1949). Russia: **EP** (Taeger et al., 2006). – Europe (WE, NE), N America.
- Euura speciosa** (Hellén, 1951) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **FE** (MG). – Europe (NE).
- Euura spiraeae** (Zaddach, 1883) [Nematus]. Host plant: *Spiraea* spp., ?*Aruncus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (IR, BR). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura stenogaster** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Nematus trifurcatus* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Amauronematus analis* Konow, 1897; *A. vescus* MacGillivray, 1921; *A. veneficus* MacGillivray, 1923; *A. festivus* Saarinen, 1950). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N America.
- Euura stichi** (Enslin, 1913) [Pteronidea] (*Nematus testaceus* Thomson, 1871; *Pteronidea fuscarima* Benson, 1933). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Euura styx** (Benson, 1958) [Pachynematus]. Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura subgemma** Liston, 2006. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura sylvestris** (Cameron, 1884) [Nematus] (*Nematus silvester* Dalla Torre, 1894; *N. fastosus ponojense* Hellén, 1948; *N. fastosus punctiscuta* Hellén, 1948). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, NC), “Siberia” (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **FE** (SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura temporalis** (Hellén, 1970) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **EP** (N, C), **FE** (KA). – Europe (NE).
- Euura tenuiserra** (Lindqvist, 1944) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura testaceipes** (Brischke, 1883) [Cryptocampus] (*E. cynips* Newman, 1837). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae); larvae form spindle-shaped galls on the petiole or central vein of leaf. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia.
- Euura tibialis** (Newman, 1837) [Nematus] (*Nematus hortensis* Hartig, 1837; *N. xanthobaptus* Förster, 1854; *N. trilineatus* Norton, 1867; *N. catachloris* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1869; *N. similis* Norton, 1880; *N. robiniae* Forbes, 1885; *Pteronus solitarius* Rohwer, 1908). Host plant: *Robinia pseudoacacia* (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), N America.
- Euura tillbergi** (Malaise, 1920) [Amauronematus] (*Amauronematus tillbergi foveifrons* Malaise, 1920). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE), Kyrgyzstan, Korean Peninsula, N America.
- Euura toeniata** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Nematus taeniatus* Lepeletier, 1823; *Tenthredo humeralis* Zetterstedt, 1838; *Amauronematus aemulus* Konow, 1895; *A. zetterstedti* Malaise, 1920). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Euura tranquilla** Vårdal et Prous, 2014 (*Amauronematus pacificus* Malaise, 1931; *A. obscurus* Lindqvist, 1962). Russia: **ES** (Lindqvist, 1962), **FE** (KA). – Europe (NE).
- Euura transversalis** (Lindqvist, 1977) [Pteronidea]. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Euura trautmanni** (Enslin, 1919) [Amauronematus] (*Amauronematus lateralis* Konow, 1895; *A. cameroni* Perkins, 1929; *A. piliserra* Lindqvist, 1943). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Euura triandrae** (Benson, 1941) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix triandra* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kazakhstan.

- Euura trochanterata** (Malaise, 1931) [Pteronidea] (*Nematus pيلي* Takeuchi, 1938). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE).
- Euura tuberculata** (Benson, 1953) [Nematus]. Host plant: *Salix myrtilloides*, *S. saxatilis*, *S. bebbiana*, *S. integra* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **ES** (YA), **FE** (PR, KU, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura tunicata** (Zaddach, 1883) [Nematus] (*Nematus laevis* Brischke, 1883). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kyrgyzstan.
- Euura turgaiensis** (Safjanov, 1977) [Nematus]. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Kazakhstan.
- Euura udus** (Holmgren, 1883) [Nematus]. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).
- Euura umbrata** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus] (*Nematus collinus* Cameron, 1882; *Pteronus similis* Forsius, 1911; *Pteronidea verrucosae* Kontuniemi, 1966). Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, E), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura unigallae** (Vikberg et Zinovjev, 2014) [Pontania]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (NE).
- Euura vaginosa** (Konow, 1903) [Pachynematus]. Russia: **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Euura vaga** (Fabricius, 1781) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo flaviventris* Gmelin, 1790; *Nematus leucogaster* Hartig, 1840; *N. hypoleucus* Förster, 1854; *N. micraulius* Förster, 1854; *N. punctipleuris* Thomson, 1863; *N. punctulatus* Thomson, 1863; *N. meridionalis* André, 1880; *N. inconspicuus* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Pachynematus corticosus* MacGillivray, 1901; *Holcocneme ulbrichti* Enslin, 1910; *Pachynematus roscidus* MacGillivray, 1921). Host plant: *Carex* spp. (Poaceae), *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Euura variabilis** (Malaise, 1931) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (Taeger et al., 2006), **FE** (KA, MG).
- Euura varians** (Lindqvist, 1962) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **EP** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Euura variator** (Ruthe, 1859) [Nematus] (*Amauronematus longidens* Lindqvist, 1962). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), N America.
- Euura vastatrix** (Zhelochovtsev, 1935) [Pteronidea]. Host plant: *Ribes* spp. (Grossulariaceae). Russia: **WS** (TK), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (AM, KH).
- Euura vastidens** (Lindqvist, 1975) [Amauronematus]. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Euura venusta** (Brischke, 1883) [Cryptocampus] (*Cryptocampus brevicornis* Zaddach, 1883). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae); larvae in galls on the base of a leaf petiole. Russia: **EP** (NW, C), “Siberia” (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia.
- Euura vesicator** (Bremi-Wolf, 1849) [Nematus] (*Nematus helycinus* Brischke, 1850; *N. leptocerus* Förster, 1854; *N. lugdunensis* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1871). Host plant: *Salix purpurea*, *S. superpurpurea* (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus.
- Euura vicina** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Nematus vicinus* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. longispinis* Kriechbaumer, 1885; *Holcocneme flavipes* Matsumura, 1912). Host plant: *Salix* spp., *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae), *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae), *Rumex* spp. (Polygonaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Euura viduatinus** (Malaise, 1931) [Amauronematus] (*Amauronematus viduatinus apiciscerra* Malaise, 1931). Russia: **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **FE** (KA). – Europe (NE).
- Euura viduatoides** (Lindqvist, 1960) [Amauronematus]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Euura viduata** (Zetterstedt, 1838) [Tenthredo] (*Nematus lepidotus* Hartig, 1840; *N. brachyotus* Förster, 1854; *N. luctuosus* Förster, 1854; *N. notatus* Förster, 1854; *N. vagus* Zaddach, 1883; *Amauronematus viduatus lugens* Enslin, 1915; *A. viduatus laetus* Enslin, 1915). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia, China (NC), N America; introduced into Australia, New Zealand.
- Euura villosa** (Thomson, 1863) [Nematus] (*Nematus arcticus* Holmgren, 1869; *N. brachyacanthus palliditarsus* Cameron, 1876; *N. gelidus* W.F. Kirby, 1882). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (KR, BR), **FE** (CH). – Europe (NE), N America.
- Euura viminalis** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Cynips] (*Nematus vollenhoveni* Cameron, 1874; *N. interstitialis* Cameron, 1876; *N. nigritarsis* André, 1880; *Pontania ciccum* Konow, 1901; *P. viminalis xanthaspis* Enslin,

- 1915; *P. hungarica* Enslin, 1918). Host plant: *Salix purpurea*, *S. babylonica* (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Mongolia.
- Euura viridis** (Stephens, 1835) [Nematus] (*Nematus prasinus* Hartig, 1837; *N. polyspilus* Förster, 1854; *N. hypoleucus* Costa, 1859; *N. costae* W.F. Kirby, 1882). Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (SA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan.
- Euura virilis** (Zirngiebl, 1955) [Pontania] (*Pontania rifana* Lacourt, 1973). Host plant: *Salix purpurea* (Salicaceae); larvae form galls. Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Euura viridissima** (Möller, 1882) [Nematus] (*Nematus glutinosae* Cameron, 1882). Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Euura vittata** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Nematus vittatus* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. melanoleucus* Hartig, 1840; *N. exoletus* Eversmann, 1847; *N. continuus* Eversmann, 1847; *N. scabrivalvis* Thomson, 1871; *Amauronematus konowi* Enslin, 1915; *A. vittatus sternalis* Enslin, 1915; *A. crispus* Benson, 1948). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kyrgyzstan.
- Euura weiffenbachiella** Liston et Vikberg, 2017 (*E. weiffenbachii* Ermolenko, 1988). Host plant: *Salix rosmarinifolia*, *S. repens* (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Euura zaitzevi** (Enslin, 1919) [Amauronematus]. – Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM).
- HEMICHROA** Stephens, 1835 (*Leptocerca* Hartig, 1837; *Engages* Gistel, 1848; *Leptocercus* Thomson, 1871; *Varna* Ross, 1937). Type species *Tenthredo australis* Serville, 1823. The larvae live in colonies on the *Alnus*, *Betula* (Betulaceae). The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 13; Palaeartic – 10; Russia – 4.
- Hemichroa australis** (Serville, 1823) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo alni* Linnaeus, 1767; *T. luctuosa* Hill, 1773; *T. australis* Lepeletier, 1823). Host plant: *Betula* spp., *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae); larvae live alone. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kazakhstan.
- Hemichroa crocea** (Geoffroy, 1785) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo rufa* Panzer, 1799; *Hemichroa stigma* Stephens, 1835; *Leptocercus nigriceps* Thomson, 1871; *Dineura unicolor* Rudow, 1872; *D. americana* Provancher, 1882; *Nematus ardens* Zaddach, 1883; *Dineura pallida* Ashmead, 1890; *Hemichroa dyari* Rohwer, 1918; *H. orientalis* Rohwer, 1921; *H. washingtonia* Rohwer, 1932). Host plant: *Alnus* spp., *Betula* spp., *Corylus* spp. (Betulaceae), *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae); larvae live in groups. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **ES** (BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), China (Wei et al., 2006), India, SE Asia, N America.
- Hemichroa haematopygia** Zhelochovtsev, 1935. Host plant: *Alnus* spp., *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, MG). – Korean Peninsula.
- Hemichroa paramushirensis** Takeuchi, 1933. Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hon).
- HOPLOCAMPA** Hartig, 1837 (*Macgillivraya* Ashmead, 1898; *Macgillivrayella* Ashmead, 1900). Type species *Tenthredo brevis* Klug, 1816. The larvae in fruits of Rosaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic; two species in Oriental region. Number of species: World – > 40; Palaeartic – > 20; Russia – 11.
- Hoplocampa alpina** (Zetterstedt, 1838) [Tenthredo] (*Selandria pallida* Newman, 1837). Host plant: *Sorbus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Japan (Hon).
- Hoplocampa brevis** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo fallax* Serville, 1823; *T. fallax* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. pyri* Vallot, 1848). Host plant: *Pyrus* spp., *Malus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Caucasus, SW Asia; introduced into N America.
- Hoplocampa chrysorrhoea** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*H. chrysorrhoea nigrita* Enslin, 1914). Host plant: *Prunus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE), Cyprus.
- Hoplocampa crataegi** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo pallida* Serville, 1823; *T. luteola* Serville, 1823; *T. verticata* Serville, 1823; *T. pallida* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. luteola* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. verticata* Lepeletier, 1823). Host plant: *Crataegus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Hoplocampa ephippiata** Konow, 1897. Host plant: *Malus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR).
- Hoplocampa flava** (Linnaeus, 1760) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo ruficapilla* Gmelin, 1790; *T. glaucopsis*

- Rossi, 1790; *Allantus ferrugineus* Panzer, 1803; *Hylotoma ferruginea* Fabricius, 1804; *H. simplex* Fallén, 1807; *Tenthredo brunnea* Klug, 1816; *Hoplocampa flava dimidiata* Costa, 1894; *Tomostethus testaceus* Niezabitowski, 1899). Host plant: Prunus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, SW Asia.
- Hoplocampa fulvicornis** (Panzer, 1801) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo rutilicornis* Klug, 1816; *T. haemorrhoidalis* Serville, 1823; *T. haemorrhoidalis* Lepeletier, 1823; *Hoplocampa rutilicornis pleuris* Zirngiebl, 1954; *H. prunicola* Benson, 1968). Host plant: Prunus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Hoplocampa minuta** (Christ, 1791) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo hylotomoides* Serville, 1823; *T. parvula* Serville, 1823; *T. hylotomoides* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. parvula* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. turcarum* Vallot, 1848; *Hoplocampa fabricii* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *H. minuta dudai* Gregor, 1942). Host plant: Prunus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Syria, Uzbekistan, China (NW).
- Hoplocampa phantoma** Zinovjev, 1993. Host plant: Sorbus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **UR**, **ES** (Zhelechovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **FE** (PR).
- Hoplocampa plagiata** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: Amelanchier spp., Crataegus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Caucasus.
- Hoplocampa testudinea** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: Malus spp., Pyrus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), SW Asia; introduced into N America.
- MEGADINEURA** Malaise, 1931 (*Stenomesomeura* Wei, 1998). Type species *Dineura grandis* André, 1882. The genus is distributed in East Asia; one species in Oriental region. Number of species: World and Palaeartic – 5; Russia – 1.
- Megadineura grandis** (André, 1882) [Dineura]. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Takeuchi, 1952).
- MESONEURA** Hartig, 1837 (*Pristis* Brullé, 1846; *Mesoneura* Agassiz, 1848; *Lisconeura* Rohwer, 1908). Type species *Tenthredo opaca* Fabricius, 1775. The larvae feed on Quercus (Fagaceae). The genus is distributed in Palaeartic. Number of species: World and Palaeartic – 9; Russia – 3.
- Mesoneura koreana** Ryu, Kim et Lee, 1991. Host plant: Quercus mongolica (Fagaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Mesoneura lanigera** Benson, 1954. Host plant: Quercus spp. (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (EE), Cyprus.
- Mesoneura opaca** (Fabricius, 1775) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo verna* Klug, 1816; *T. punctigera* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. punctigera* Serville, 1823; *Selandria biloba* Stephens, 1835; *Dineura pallipes* Hartig, 1837; *D. dorsalis* Förster, 1844; *D. selandriiformis* Cameron, 1875; *Mesoneura opaca nigerrima* Enslin, 1914; *M. opaca lucida* Enslin, 1914; *M. opaca obscuriventris* Enslin, 1914). Host plant: Quercus spp. (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus.
- NEMATINUS** Rohwer, 1911. Type species *Nematus fuscipennis* Lepeletier, 1823. The larvae feed on Betulaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic. Number of species: World – 26; Palaeartic – 22; Russia – 9.
- Nematinus acuminatus** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus] (*Nematus nebulosus* Stein, 1881). Host plant: Betula spp., Corylus spp., Alnus spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Nematinus aterrimus** Vikberg, 1982 (*Pteronidea pontanioides* Malaise, 1931). Russia: **FE** (SA, KA). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Nematinus bilineatus** (Klug, 1819) [Tenthredo] (*Nematus flavus* Gimmerthal, 1844; *N. luteus trimaculatus* Cameron, 1876; *N. flavicans* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Nematinus bilineatus virilis* Enslin, 1915; *N. bilineatus muliebris* Enslin, 1915; *N. bilineatus luteiformis* Enslin, 1915). Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey.
- Nematinus caledonicus** (Cameron, 1882) [Nematus] (*N. nigrosternatus* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Nematinus fuscipennis** (Serville, 1823) [Nematus] (*Tenthredo rufa* Schrank, 1802; *T. alina* Bechstein et Scharfenberg, 1805; *Nematus fuscipennis* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. fumipennis* Stephens, 1835; *N. gravenhorstii* Gimmerthal, 1836). Host plant: Alnus spp., Carpinus spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Nematinus kamtchaticus** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **ES** (KR), **FE** (SA, KA, MG, CH).
- Nematinus luteus** (Panzer, 1803) [Nematus] (*Tenthredo lutea* Fabricius, 1804; *Nematinus willigkiae*

- Stein, 1926; *N. willigkiae pilosus* Benson, 1958). Host plant: *Alnus* spp., *Corylus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Nematinus rubrocaudatus** Takeuchi, 1956. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon).
- Nematinus steini** Blank, 1998 (*Tenthredo alneti* Bechstein et Scharfenberg, 1805). Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- NEMATUS** Panzer, 1801 (*Nematus* Jurine, 1801; *Nematus* Jurine, 1807; *Craesus* Leach, 1817; *Hypolaeopus* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Paranematus* Zinovjev, 1978). Type species *Tenthredo lucida* Panzer, 1801. The larvae feed on the deciduous trees and shrubs. The genus is distributed mainly in Holarctic, few species in Oriental region. Number species: World – about 40; Palaeartic – about 35; Russia – 20 (+ 1 ssp.).
- Nematus alniastri** (Scharfenberg, 1805) [Tenthredo] (*N. varus* Villaret, 1832; *Croesus varus ligeris* Pic, 1923). Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey; introduced into N America.
- Nematus brischkei** Zaddach, 1876. Host plant: *Carpinus* spp., *Corylus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE).
- Nematus coeruleus** Zinovjev, 1978. Host plant: *Lonicera coerulea* (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW).
- Nematus egregius** Kajmuk, 1986. Host plant: *Crataegus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA).
- Nematus inornatus** (Takeuchi, 1936) [Holcocneme]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae), *Vaccinium* spp. (Ericaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon, Sado).
- Nematus jakowleffi** (Konow, 1902) [Holcocneme]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae), ?*Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM).
- Nematus japonicus** (Takeuchi, 1921) [Croesus] (*N. nigromaculatus* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU, KA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Nematus latipes** Villaret, 1832. Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **ES** (BR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan.
- Nematus lonicerae** (Weiffenbach, 1957) [Pachynematus]. Host plant: *Lonicera* spp., *Symphoricarpos* spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **EP** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (WE, NE, SE).
- Nematus lucens** (Enslin, 1918) [Pteronidea] (*Meso-neura nigrostigmata* Haris, 2001). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (EE).
- Nematus lucidus** (Panzer, 1801) [Tenthredo] (*N. cinctus* Serville, 1823; *N. cinctus* Lepeletier, 1823; *Holcocneme lucidus rufa* Zirngiebl, 1937). Host plant: *Crataegus* spp., *Prunus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC), **ES** (YA), **FE** (KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Cyprus, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Nematus mandshuricus** Zhelochovtsev et Zinovjev, 1994. Host plant: *Lonicera* spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (KH).
- Nematus nigrodorsatus** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Nematus princeps** Zaddach, 1876. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Nematus septentrionalis** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo alni* Linnaeus, 1758; *T. largipes* Retzius, 1783; *Nematus laticrus* Villaret, 1832; *Croesus stephensii* Newman, 1837). Host plant: Betulaceae, Oleaceae, Salicaceae. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey.
- Nematus shinoharai** (Beneš, 1990) [Croesus]. Host plant: *Juglans* spp. (Juglandaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Nematus tataricus** Zinovjev, 1978. Host plant: *Lonicera tatarica*, *L. xylosteum*, *Symphoricarpos racemosus* (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE), Kazakhstan.
- Nematus tulunensis** Vikberg, 1972. Host plant: *Lonicera* spp., *Symphoricarpos* sp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **UR**, **ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (NE).
- Nematus wahlbergi tavastiensis** Vikberg, 1972. Host plant: *Lonicera* spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).
- Nematus wahlbergi wahlbergi** Thomson, 1871 (*N. sardiniensis* Costa, 1886). Host plant: *Lonicera* spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Nematus yokohamensis** (Konow, 1895) [Holcocneme]. Host plant: *Lonicera* spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (PR, SA). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- PLATYCAMPOS** Schiodte, 1839 (*Leptopus* Hartig, 1837; *Erasmus* Gistel, 1848; *Camponiscus* Newman, 1869). Type species *Nematus hypogastricus* Hartig, 1837. The larvae with strongly flattened body; live on the lower surface of leaves of woody plants. The genus is distributed in East Palaeartic; one species in West Europe, and one species

in Oriental region. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 8; Russia – 6.

Platycampus amaculatus Verzhutskii, 1966. Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH, PR).

Platycampus amurensis Zinovjev, 1986. Host plant: *Corylus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR).

Platycampus coryli Zinovjev, 1986. Host plant: *Corylus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR).

Platycampus luridiventris (Fallén, 1808) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo alnicola* Bechstein et Scharfenberg, 1805; *Nematus hypogastricus* Hartig, 1837; *N. alnivorus* Hartig, 1840; *N. rufipes* Tischbein, 1846; *Leptopus rufipes* Förster, 1854; *Nematus protensus* Förster, 1854; *Camponiscus healaei* Newman, 1869; *Nematus fennicus* André, 1880; *N. tischbeini* André, 1880; *N. alnicola* Zaddach, 1883; *N. cellularis* Brischke, 1884; *Platycampus luridiventris pleuritica* Enslin, 1915). Host plant: *Alnus* spp., *Corylus* spp., *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE), China (Wei et al., 2006), Japan (Hon).

Platycampus speciosus Zinovjev, 1986. Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR).

Platycampus zhelochovtsevi Zinovjev, 1986. Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA).

PRISTIPHORA Latreille, 1810 (*Diphadnus* Hartig, 1837; *Lygaeonematus* Konow, 1890; *Micronematus* Konow, 1890; *Gymnonychus* Marlatt, 1896; *Neopareophora* MacGillivray, 1908; *Neotomostethus* MacGillivray, 1908; *Dineuridea* Rohwer, 1912; *Sala* Ross, 1937; *Pristola* Ross, 1945; *Lygaeotus* Lindqvist, 1952; *Lygaeophora* Lindqvist, 1952; *Nepionema* Benson, 1960; *Melastola* Wong, 1968; *Sharliphora* Wong, 1969; *Oligonematus* Zhelochovtsev, 1988; *Lygaeotus* Liston, 1993; *Lygaeophora* Liston, 1993; *Pristicampus* Zinovjev, 1993). Type species *Pteronus testaceus* Jurine, 1807. The larvae feed on various plants, mainly on deciduous, rarely on coniferous. The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – about 220; Palaearctic – about 170; Russia – 89.

Pristiphora abbreviata (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Gymnonychus californicus* Marlatt, 1896). Host plant: *Pyrus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE,

SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan; introduced into N America.

Pristiphora abietina (Christ, 1791) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo pini* Retzius, 1783; *T. abietina* Christ, 1791; *T. abietum* Hartig, 1834; *Nematus abietinus* Dahlbom, 1835; *N. truncatus* Hartig, 1837). Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kyrgyzstan.

Pristiphora acutidens Lindqvist, 1977. Russia: **ES** (IR).

Pristiphora affinis (Lindqvist, 1952) [Lygaeonematus]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **ES** (KR). – Europe (NE).

Pristiphora albilabris (Boheman, 1852) [Nematus] (*Nematus albilabris* Thomson, 1863; *N. collaris* Stein, 1884). Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, E), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE).

Pristiphora albitibia (Costa, 1859) [Nematus] (*Nematus puncticeps* Thomson, 1863; *N. agilis* Zaddach, 1884; *Pristiphora aterrima* Lindqvist, 1977; *P. nigropuncticeps* Haris, 2002). Host plant: *Vicia* spp. (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, NC), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (IR, BR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia.

Pristiphora alpestris (Konow, 1903) [Pachynematus] (*Lygaeonematus karvoneni* Lindqvist, 1952). Host plant: *Betula pendula*, *B. pubescens* (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).

Pristiphora amphibola (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Nematus laetus* Cameron, 1883; *N. fraternus* Cameron, 1885). Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).

Pristiphora angulata Lindqvist, 1974. Host plant: *Spiraea chamaedryfolia*, *S. salicifolia* (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (NE), Mongolia.

Pristiphora aphantoneura (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Tenthredo fulvipes* Fallén, 1808; *Cryptocampus distinctus* Costa, 1882; *Pristiphora pygmaea* Lindqvist, 1964). Host plant: *Lathyrus pratensis* (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), Korean Peninsula.

Pristiphora appendiculata (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*P. pallipes* Lepeletier, 1823; *P. pallipes* Serville, 1823; *Nematus flavipes* Dahlbom, 1835; *N. fuscicornis* Hartig, 1837; *N. enervis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1840; *N. cathoraticus* Förster, 1854; *N. pallicornis* Norton, 1861; *N. pallicornis labratus* Norton, 1861; *Pristiphora grossulariae* Walsh, 1866; *Nematus peletieri* André, 1880; *N. hypobalius* Zaddach, 1884;

- N. pumilus* Zaddach, 1884; *N. ghiliani* Costa, 1894; *Pristiphora anivoskiensis* Haris, 2006). Host plant: Ribes spp. (Grossulariaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan, N America.
- Pristiphora apricoti** Zinovjev, 1993. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Pristiphora armata** (Thomson, 1863) [Nematus] (*Nematus crassicornis* Hartig, 1837; *N. crataegi* Brischke, 1883; *N. fletcheri* Cameron, 1884; *N. melanostomus* Zaddach, 1884; *N. ensicornis* Jacobs, 1884; *N. nigricollis* Cameron, 1885). Host plant: Crataegus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC), **FE** (SA, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Pristiphora biscalis** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Nematus conspersus* Zaddach, 1883; *N. pruni* Brischke, 1883; *N. lateralis* Brischke, 1885; *N. postumus* Dalla Torre, 1894). Host plant: Prunus spinosa (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (SA). – Europe (WE, EE), Turkmenistan.
- Pristiphora borea** (Konow, 1904) [Lygaeonematus] (*Nematus astutus* Cameron, 1885; *Pachynematus lapponicus* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: Betula nana (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), N America.
- Pristiphora breadalbanensis** (Cameron, 1882) [Nematus] (*Lygaeonematus tromsouensis* Kiær, 1898; *L. corpulentus* Konow, 1904; *L. arctica* Enslin, 1916). Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (YA), **FE** (CH). – Europe (WE, NE), N America.
- Pristiphora bufo** (Brischke, 1883) [Nematus] (*Pristiphora pallidula* Konow, 1902; *Pachynematus crassicauda* Lindqvist, 1964; *Pristiphora laricicola* Verzhutskii, 1966). Host plant: Larix spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **WS** (TM), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia.
- Pristiphora carinata** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Tenthredo pallipes* Fallén, 1808; *Nematus canaliculatus* Hartig, 1840; *N. denudatus* Hartig, 1840; *Pachynematus alticola* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: Vaccinium mirtillus (Ericaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Pristiphora chromata** Rohwer, 1925. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Pristiphora cincta** Newman, 1837 (*Nematus quercus* Hartig, 1837; *Tenthredo borealis* Zetterstedt, 1838; *Pristiphora identidem* Norton, 1867; *P. idiota* Norton, 1867; *P. coloradensis* Marlatt, 1896; *P. hoodi* Marlatt, 1896; *P. seorsa* Konow, 1897; *P. idiotiformis* Rohwer, 1910). Host plant: Vaccinium spp. (Ericaceae), Betula spp. (Betulaceae), Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, NC), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon), N America.
- Pristiphora coactula** (Ruthe, 1859) [Nematus] (*Nematus winnipeg* Norton, 1867; *N. alpinus* Thomson, 1871; *N. winnipegensis* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Lygaeonematus pachyvalvis* Konow, 1904; *Pristiphora dawsoni* Rohwer, 1908). Host plant: Vaccinium uliginosum (Ericaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, NE), N America.
- Pristiphora compressa** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus]. Host plant: Picea spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia, China (NC).
- Pristiphora condei** Lindqvist, 1955. Host plant: Sorbus aucuparia, Amelanchier spicata (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **FE** (PR). – Europe (NE, EE).
- Pristiphora confusa** Lindqvist, 1955. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Pristiphora conjugata** (Dahlbom, 1835) [Nematus] (*Nematus gonymelas* Stephens, 1835; *N. discipennis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1840; *N. discoidalis* Thomson, 1888; *Pristiphora conjugata ulbrichti* Enslin, 1916; *P. conjugata forsiusi* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: Populus spp., Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, China (NW), Japan.
- Pristiphora dasiphorae** (Zinovjev, 1993) [Pristicampus]. Host plant: Potentilla fruticosa (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (MG).
- Pristiphora decipiens** (Enslin, 1916) [Lygaeonematus]. Host plant: Picea spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (C), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kyrgyzstan.
- Pristiphora dochmocera** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus] (*Tenthredo flavipes* Zetterstedt, 1838; *Nematus congener* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Pristiphora thomsoni* Lindqvist, 1953). Russia: **EP** (Taeger et al., 2006), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **FE** (AM). – Europe (NE), Turkey.

- Pristiphora erichsonii** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Nematus leachii* Dahlbom, 1835; *N. notabilis* Cresson, 1880). Host plant: Larix spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), China (NE), Japan (Hok, Hon); introduced into N America.
- Pristiphora friesei** (Konow, 1904) [Lygaeonematus] (*Pristiphora atrata* Lindqvist, 1975). Host plant: Larix decidua, L. eurolepis (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Pristiphora frigida** (Boheman, 1865) [Nematus] (*P. adelungi* Konow, 1902; *P. gelida* Wong, 1968). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE), N America.
- Pristiphora geniculata** (Hartig, 1840) [Nematus] (*Nematus cheilon* Zaddach, 1876). Host plant: Sorbus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, NC), **ES** (YA), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NC); introduced into N America.
- Pristiphora gerula** (Konow, 1904) [Lygaeonematus]. Host plant: Picea spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (Taeger et al., 2006). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Pristiphora glauca** Benson, 1954 (*Pachynematus larivorus* Takagi, 1931; *Pristiphora takagii* Wong, 1975). Host plant: Larix spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE), Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Pristiphora groenblomi** (Lindqvist, 1952) [Lygaeonematus]. Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, E), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, N America.
- Pristiphora insularis** Rohwer, 1910 (*Amauronematus amelanchieris* Takeuchi, 1922; *Pristiphora kamtschatica* Malaise, 1931; *P. luteiventris* Koch, 1989). Host plant: Amelanchier asiatica, Chaenomeles japonica, Rosa spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (IR), **FE** (KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE), N Africa, Japan (Hon), N America.
- Pristiphora jacutica** Beneš, 2014. Host plant: Picea obovata (Pinaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA).
- Pristiphora jakowlewi** (Jakovlev, 1891) [Lygaeonematus]. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Pristiphora kuznetzovorum** (Enslin, 1919) [Lygaeonematus]. Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM).
- Pristiphora lanifica** (Zaddach, 1883) [Nematus]. Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Pristiphora laricis** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Nematus ruficollis* Hartig, 1840; *N. leucocnemis* Förster, 1854; *N. oblongus* Cameron, 1882; *N. larivorus* Brischke, 1883; *N. rusticanus* Brischke, 1884; *Pachynematus ravidus* Konow, 1903; *Lygaeonematus paedidus* Konow, 1904; *Pachynematus nigricorpus* Takagi, 1931). Host plant: Larix spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan.
- Pristiphora lativentris** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus] (*Nematus scoticus* Cameron, 1881; *N. extremus* Holmgren, 1883; *Pristiphora bucoda* Kincaid, 1900; *Lygaeonematus alpicola* Konow, 1904; *L. pallipes femoralis* Zirngiebl, 1953). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, NE), Mongolia, N America.
- Pristiphora leucopodia** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Nematus nitens* Borries, 1896; *Pachynematus sagulatus* Konow, 1903; *Nematus piceae* Zhelochovtsev, 1988; *Pristiphora hoverlaensis* Haris, 2001). Host plant: Picea spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Pristiphora leucopus** (Hellén, 1948) [Nematus] (*Nematus vitreipennis* Eversmann, 1864). Host plant: Tilia spp. (Tiliaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Pristiphora longicornis** (Malaise, 1931) [Pachynematus]. Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Pristiphora luteipes** Linqvist, 1955. Host plant: Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Pristiphora maesta** (Zaddach, 1876) [Nematus] (*Nematus brevicornis* Thomson, 1863; *N. parvicornis* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Pachynematus insularis* Malaise, 1921). Host plant: Malus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Caucasus.
- Pristiphora malaisei** (Lindqvist, 1952) [Lygaeonematus] (*Mesoneura arctica* Lindqvist, 1959; *Pachynematus incisus* Lindqvist, 1970; *P. intermedius* Verzhutskii, 1974; *Pristiphora mongololaricis* Haris, 2003). Host plant: Potentilla fruticosa, ?Comarum palustre (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, NE), Mongolia.
- Pristiphora melanocarpa** (Hartig, 1840) [Nematus] (*Nematus funerulus* Costa, 1859; *N. wuestneii* Stein, 1885; *Pristiphora ortinga* Kincaid, 1900). Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **FE** (KH,

- PR, SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kyrgyzstan, China (NW), Korean Peninsula, N America.
- Pristiphora micronematica** Malaise, 1931 (*Lygaeonematus leucostoma* Lindqvist, 1952). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, 1988), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, NE), N America.
- Pristiphora mollis** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Tenthredo bipunctata* Gmelin, 1790; *Nematus mollis* Hartig, 1837; *Tenthredo lapponica* Zetterstedt, 1838; *Nematus whitei* Cameron, 1878; *Pachynematus orarius* Kincaid, 1900; *P. kontkaneni* Lindqvist, 1960). Host plant: *Vaccinium myrtillus*, *V. uliginosum* (Ericaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, N America.
- Pristiphora monogyniae** (Hartig, 1840) [Nematus] (*Nematus pullus* Förster, 1854; *N. filicornis* Thomson, 1863; *N. hibernicus* Cameron, 1878; *N. nanus* Zaddach, 1884; *N. serotinus* Zaddach, 1884; *N. catulus* Zaddach, 1884; *N. ludens* Costa, 1894). Host plant: *Prunus spinosa*, *P. domestica* (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus.
- Pristiphora nestor** (Zhelochovtsev, 1981) [Nematus]. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (MG).
- Pristiphora nigella** (Förster, 1854) [Nematus] (*Tenthredo ambigua* Fallén, 1808; *Nematus occultus* Förster, 1854; *N. furvescens* Cameron, 1876; *N. obscurus* Zaddach, 1884; *N. xanthomus* Zaddach, 1884; *N. obscurior* Dalla Torre, 1894). Host plant: *Picea abies* (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Turkey.
- Pristiphora nigricans** (Eversmann, 1847) [Nematus] (*Nematus anderschi* Zaddach, 1876; *Pristiphora inocreata* Konow, 1902; *P. discolor* Lindqvist, 1975). Host plant: *Sanguisorba officinalis* (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Pristiphora nigriceps** (Hartig, 1840) [Nematus] (*Nematus bistratus* Thomson, 1871). Host plant: *Picea abies* (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (YA), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Pristiphora nigromongolica** Haris, 2002. Russia: **ES** (IR). – Mongolia.
- Pristiphora pallida** (Konow, 1904) [Lygaeonematus] (*Lygaeonematus stecki* Nägeli, 1936). Host plant: *Picea abies* (Pinaceae). Russia: "Siberia" (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Pristiphora pallidiventris** (Fallén, 1808) [Tenthredo] (*Nematus ephippiger* Hartig, 1840; *N. flavicomus* Tischbein, 1846; *N. gemellus* Förster, 1854; *N. marshalli* Cameron, 1875; *N. cirrhostomus* Zaddach, 1883; *Pristiphora pallidiventris denudata* Konow, 1902; *P. zella* Rohwer, 1909; *P. pallicoxa* Rohwer, 1910; *P. xanthotrachela* Rohwer, 1913; *P. pallidiventris haemorrhoidalis* Enslin, 1916; *P. pallidiventris stigmatica* Enslin, 1916; *P. ostiaria* MacGillivray, 1920; *P. pallidiventris megalpina* Lacourt, 1987). Host plant: *Filipendula* spp., *Geum* spp., *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok), N America.
- Pristiphora paralella** (Hartig, 1840) [Nematus] (*Lygaeonematus tenuicornis* Lindqvist, 1955). Host plant: *Picea* sp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Pristiphora parva** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*Nematus nigricornis* Zaddach, 1883; *N. germanicus* Dalla Torre, 1894; *Lygaeonematus ambiguus flavater* Enslin, 1916). Host plant: *Picea abies* (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Pristiphora pseudodecipiens** Beneš et Křístek, 1976. Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Pristiphora pseudogeniculata** Lindqvist, 1969. Host plant: *Prunus padus* (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (KA). – Europe (NE).
- Pristiphora pseudomelanocarpa** Haris, 2006. Russia: **FE** (KU).
- Pristiphora punctifrons** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus] (*Nematus platyceros* Zaddach, 1884; *Pristiphora viridana* Konow, 1902; *Micronematus camtschaticalis* Enslin, 1927; *Pristiphora aspericeps* Lindqvist, 1960; *P. flavipicta* Lindqvist, 1975; *P. mongoloexigua* Haris, 2002; *P. flavopleura* Haris, 2002; *P. mongolofausta* Haris, 2003). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hon), N America.
- Pristiphora retusa** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus]. Host plant: *Prunus padus* (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).

- Pristiphora reuteri** (Lindqvist, 1960) [Lygaeonematus]. Host plant: *Salix phylicifolia* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **UR**, **WS** (TM), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (KA, MG). – Europe (NE), N America.
- Pristiphora robusta** (Konow, 1895) [Lygaeonematus]. Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (YA). – Europe (EE, NE).
- Pristiphora ruficornis** (Olivier, 1811) [Nematus] (*P. testaceicornis* Serville, 1823; *P. testaceicornis* Lepeletier, 1823; *Nematus fraxini* Hartig, 1837; *N. testaceicornis* Jacobs, 1884; *N. ruficornis integer* Hellén, 1948). Host plant: *Betula pubescens* (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Mongolia.
- Pristiphora rufipes** Serville, 1823 (*P. fusca* Serville, 1823; *Nematus suessionensis* Serville, 1823; *Pristiphora rufipes* Lepeletier, 1823; *P. fusca* Lepeletier, 1823; *Nematus suessionensis* Lepeletier, 1823; *N. selandrioides* Costa, 1859; *N. aquilegiae* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1866). Host plant: *Aquilegia* spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, KR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan; introduced into N America.
- Pristiphora salicivora** (Takeuchi, 1922) [Lygaeonematus]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hon).
- Pristiphora sareptana** Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1924 (*P. moravica* Gregor, 1940). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S). – Europe (EE, NE), Kazakhstan.
- Pristiphora saxesenii** (Hartig, 1837) [Nematus] (*P. thalendorsti* Wong, 1975). Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kyrgyzstan.
- Pristiphora sermola** Liston, 1993 (*Lygaeonematus variipes* Lindqvist, 1952). Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Pristiphora similis** Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1924. Russia: **EP** (S).
- Pristiphora simplicifrons** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Pristiphora staudingeri** (Ruthe, 1859) [Nematus] (*P. circularis* Kincaid, 1900; *P. hyperborea* Malaise, 1921; *P. asperlatus* Benson, 1935). Host plant: *Salix herbacea*, *S. phylicifolia* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia, China (NC), N America.
- Pristiphora subarctica** (Forsslund, 1936) [Lygaeonematus] (*P. pseudosaxesenii* Lindqvist, 1968). Host plant: *Picea abies* (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (C), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Pristiphora subbifida** (Thomson, 1871) [Nematus] (*Nematus depressus* Hartig, 1840). Host plant: *Acer campestre* (Sapindaceae). Russia: **EP** (Taeger et al., 2006). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Cyprus, N America.
- Pristiphora subopaca** Lindqvist, 1955 (*P. coniceps* Lindqvist, 1955; *P. brunniapex* Lindqvist, 1960). Host plant: *Salix caprea*, *S. phylicifolia* (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Pristiphora tenuiserra** (Lindqvist, 1959) [Micronematus]. Russia: **EP** (Taeger et al., 2006). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Pristiphora testacea** (Jurine, 1807) [Pteronius] (*Tenthredo betulae* Retzius, 1783; *T. betulae* Christ, 1791; *Nematus betulinus* Dahlbom, 1835; *N. betularius* Hartig, 1837; *N. betulae* Hartig, 1837; *N. melanurus* Hartig, 1840; *N. erythrogaster* Thomson, 1871; *N. crassiventris* Cameron, 1878; *N. hartigii* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *N. luteogaster* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Pristiphora gaunitzi* Lindqvist, 1968). Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Pristiphora tetrica** (Zaddach, 1883) [Nematus] (*Nematus velatus* Zaddach, 1883; *Pristiphora nievesi* Haris, 2004). Host plant: *Acer* spp. (Sapindaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa.
- Pristiphora thalictri** (Kriechbaumer, 1884) [Nematus] (*P. henschi* Konow, 1902; *Diphadnus thalictri* Takeuchi, 1922). Host plant: *Thalictrum aquilegifolium*, *T. minus* (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995), **FE** (KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Pristiphora thalictrivora** Lindqvist, 1962 (*P. thalicticola* Lindqvist, 1974; *P. rufiventris* Lindqvist, 1974). Host plant: *Thalictrum flavum*, *T. simplex* (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (Taeger et al., 2006), **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Pristiphora trochanterica** (Lindqvist, 1952) [Lygaeonematus]. Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR). – Europe (NE).
- Pristiphora truncatiserra** Lindqvist, 1975. Russia: **ES** (IR, BR).

Pristiphora werzhutskii Lindqvist, 1970. Host plant: Spiraea spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR).

Pristiphora wesmaeli (Tischbein, 1853) [Nematus] (*Nematus solea* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1870). Host plant: Larix spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **WS** (OM), **ES** (KR, IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

PSEUDODINEURA Konow, 1885 (*Pelmatopus* Hartig, 1837; *Phyllopais* Hering, 1934). Type species *Tenthredo parvula* Klug, 1816. The larvae live in minas on leaves of Ranunculaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic. Number of species: World – 12; Palaearctic – 9; Russia – 6.

Pseudodineura clematidis (Hering, 1932) [Pelmatopus]. Host plant: Clematis spp., ?Atragene spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **UR** (Taeger et al., 2006). – Europe (WE, EE).

Pseudodineura enslini (Hering, 1923) [Pelmatopus]. Host plant: Trollius spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (C), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).

Pseudodineura fuscula (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Dineura despecta* Hartig, 1837; *Dolerus minutus* Hartig, 1837; *Dineura simulans* Cameron, 1877). Host plant: Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Kazakhstan; introduced into N America.

Pseudodineura heringi (Enslin, 1921) [Permatopus]. Host plant: Anemone spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (C), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).

Pseudodineura mentiensi (Thomson, 1871) [Blenno-campa] (*Dineura hepaticae* Brischke, 1883; *Pelmatopus mentiensi konowi* Enslin, 1921). Host plant: Hepatica nobilis (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).

Pseudodineura parvula (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo minuta* Lepeletier et Serville, 1828). Host plant: Pulsatilla spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (C), **ES** (ZB). – Europe (WE, EE).

STAURONEMATUS Benson, 1953 (*Stauronema* Benson, 1948). Type species *Nematus platycerus* Hartig, 1840. The larvae live in minas on leaves. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic. Number of species: one species.

Stauronematus platycerus (Hartig, 1840) [Nematus] (*Nematus vallator* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1858;

N. cebrionicornis Costa, 1859; *N. callicerus* Thomson, 1863). Host plant: Populus spp., Salix alopecuroa (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Unplaced Nematinae

Amauronematus nigridorsis Jakovlev, 1891. Russia: **ES** (IR).

Cryptocampus fuscus Zaddach, 1883. Russia: **EP** (NW).

Nematus cinereus Eversmann, 1847. Russia: **EP** (E).

Nematus konowi (Jakovlev, 1891) [Pteronus]. Russia: **EP** (NC).

Nematus contractus Eversmann, 1847. Russia: **EP** (S).

Nematus fruticum Eversmann, 1847. Russia: **EP** (E).

Nematus schewyrewi (Jakovlev, 1891) [Pteronus]. Russia: **EP** (NC).

Nematus (Pteronidea) pyramidalis Hellén, 1948. Russia: **ES** (KR).

Pteronus irkutensis Jakovlev, 1891. Russia: **ES** (IR).

Tenthredo (Selandria) umbrosa Eversmann, 1847. Russia: **EP** (E).

Subfamily SELANDRIINAE

ALPHASTROMBOCEROS Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1928 (*Parastromboceros* Takeuchi, 1941). Type species *Strongylogaster konowi* Jakovlev, 1891. The larvae on herbaceous plants. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 5; Palaearctic – 3; Russia – 1.

Alphastromboceros konowi (Jakovlev, 1891) [Strongylogaster] (*Stromboceros filicis* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: Urtica spp. (Urticaceae). Russia: **EP** (C), **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, EE), China (NE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).

ANEUGMENUS Hartig, 1837 (*Colposelandria* Enslin, 1912; *Atoposelandria* Enslin, 1913; *Polyselandria* MacGillivray, 1914; *Selandrophia* Zirngiebl, 1956). Type species *Tenthredo coronata* Klug, 1818. The larvae on ferns. The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – 32; Palaearctic – 15; Russia – 8.

- Aneugmenus carinifrons** (Malaise, 1931) [Selandria] (*Selandria planiceps* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: ?*Lysimachia* spp. (Primulaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu, Sado, Tsushima).
- Aneugmenus coronatus** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Selandria analis* Thomson, 1871; *S. cereipes* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1873; *S. bimaculata* Cobelli, 1892; *S. ogloblini* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930). Host plant: *Athyrium* spp., *Dryopteris* spp. (Dryopteridaceae), *Pteridium aquilinum* (Dennstaedtiaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **WS** (AL), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Niu, Wei, 2013).
- Aneugmenus fuerstenbergensis** (Konow, 1885) [Selandria]. Host plant: *Pteridium aquilinum* (Dennstaedtiaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E). – Europe (WE, SE, EE, NE).
- Aneugmenus japonicus** Rohwer, 1910 (*A. gratus* Zhelochovtsev, 1951). Host plant: *Pteridium aquelinum* (Dennstaedtiaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (NC, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Aneugmenus kiotonis** Takeuchi, 1929. Host plant: *Pteridium aquelinum* (Dennstaedtiaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu, Sado).
- Aneugmenus oertzeni** (Konow, 1887) [Selandria]. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (SE), SW Asia.
- Aneugmenus padi** (Linnaeus, 1760) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo stramineipes* Klug, 1816; *T. albipes* Serville, 1823; *T. albipes* Lapeletier, 1823; *Selandria rufitarsis* Brullé, 1832; *Allantus laticinctus* Brullé, 1832; *Tenthredo cerasorum* Dahlbom, 1835; *Selandria vollenhoveni* Gribodo, 1881; *S. urbis* Ross, 1930). Host plant: *Pteridium aquilinum* (Dennstaedtiaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Iran; introduced into the N America.
- Aneugmenus temporalis** (Thomson, 1871) [Selandria]. Host plant: *Pteridium aquilinum* (Dennstaedtiaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), China (NC, NE, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Niu, Wei, 2013).
- BIRKA** Malaise, 1944 (*Lineobirka* Wei et Nie, 1997). Type species *Tenthredo cinereipes* Klug, 1816. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 17; Palaearctic – 11; Russia – 4 from 2 subgenera.
- Birka (Birka) annularis** (Thomson, 1870) [Selandria]. Host plant: *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (E), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Birka (Birka) catellata** (Konow, 1900) [Selandria]. Russia: **WS** (KM), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (AM).
- Birka (Birka) cinereipes** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo aperta* Hartig, 1837; *Selandria foveifrons* Thomson, 1870). Host plant: *Myosotis* spp. (Boraginaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM, NS, AL), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Birka (Lineobirka) koreana** (Takeuchi, 1941) [Nesoselandria] (*B. pallipes* Zhelochovtsev, 1951). Host plant: *Pyrus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- BRACHYTHOPS** Curtis, 1839 (*Coryna* Lapeletier et Serville, 1828; *Paraselandria* Ashmead, 1898; *Selandridea* Rohwer, 1911; *Pseudoselandria* MacGillivray, 1914). Type species *Brachythops seminigra* Curtis, 1839. The larvae free-living, on *Carex* (Cyperaceae). The genus is distributed in Holarctic. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 3.
- Brachythops flavens** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo scapularis* Lapeletier et Serville, 1828; *Phyllotoma puella* Fallén, 1829; *Brachythops seminigra* Curtis, 1839; *Selandria flavescens* Thomson, 1870; *S. decolorata* Cresson, 1880; *Selandridea vanduzeei* Rohwer, 1911; *Selandria flavens flavior* Enslin, 1913; *Pseudoselandria oxalata* MacGillivray, 1914; *Selandria flavens antennalis* Zirngiebl, 1954). Host plant: *Carex* spp. (Cyperaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia, Kazakhstan, China (Wei et al., 2006), N America.
- Brachythops nitens** (Zhelochovtsev, 1951) [Selandria]. Host plant: *Carex* spp. (Cyperaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR).
- Brachythops wuestneii** (Konow, 1885) [Selandria] (*Selandria flavistigma* Grönblom, 1939). Host plant: *Carex* spp. (Cyperaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), N America.
- BUSARBIDEA** Rohwer, 1915 (*Canoniades* Forsius, 1929). Type species *Busarbidea himalaiensis* Rohwer, 1915. The genus is distributed in East Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 19; Palaearctic – 8; Russia – 1.
- Busarbidea ussuriensis** (Malaise, 1931) [Canoniades]. Russia: **FE** (PR).

- DOLERUS** Panzer, 1801 (*Dolerus* Jurine, 1801; *Dosytheus* Leach, 1817; *Dositheus* Agassiz, 1848; *Loderus* Konow, 1890; *Hamatodentiden* Zirngiebl, 1930; *Multidentiden* Zirngiebl, 1930; *Nodulodentiden* Zirngiebl, 1930; *Pratensisformis* Ermolenko, 1975; *Gonagerformis* Ermolenko, 1975; *Nigerformis* Ermolenko, 1975; *Achaetoprion* Goulet, 1986; *Dicrodolerus* Goulet, 1986; *Neodolerus* Goulet, 1986; *Oncodolerus* Goulet, 1986; *Cyperolerus* Zhelochovtsev, 1988; *Poodolerus* Zhelochovtsev, 1988; *Juncilerus* Zhelochovtsev, 1988; *Equidolerus* Taeger et Blank, 1996). Type species *Tenthredo pedestris* Panzer, 1801. The larvae feed mainly on Poaceae and Equisetaceae, less often on Juncaceae and Cyperaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – about 225; Palearctic – about 155; Russia – 75 (+ 8 ssp.) from 9 subgenera.
- Dolerus (Achaetoprion) ferrugatus** Serville, 1823 (*D. ferrugatus* Lepeletier, 1823; *D. brevicornis* Thomson, 1871; *D. thomsoni* Konow, 1884; *D. thomsoni miricolor* Konow, 1887). Host plant: *Juncus* spp. (Juncaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Dolerus (Achaetoprion) madidus** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo lateritia* Klug, 1818; *Dolerus chappelli* Cameron, 1877; *D. lamprehti* Konow, 1884; *D. madidus monozonus* Enslin, 1913). Host plant: *Juncus* spp. (Juncaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, CR), **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Dolerus (Achaetoprion) pachycerus** Hartig, 1837 (*D. taeniatus* Zaddach, 1859; *D. tinctipennis* Cameron, 1881; *D. mocsaryi* Konow, 1895). Host plant: *Juncus* spp. (Juncaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, 1988), **ES** (BR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan.
- Dolerus (Achaetoprion) triplicatus** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo tremula* Klug, 1818; *Dolerus trimaculatus* Lepeletier, 1823; *D. dimidiatus* Lepeletier, 1823; *D. trimaculatus* Serville, 1823; *D. dimidiatus* Serville, 1823; *D. lugubris* Gimmerthal, 1834; *D. steini* Konow, 1885; *D. tremulus aemula* Konow, 1902). Host plant: *Juncus* spp. (Juncaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Dolerus (Cyperolerus) anticus anticus** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: *Carex* spp., *Eleocharis palustris* (Cyperaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Dolerus (Dicrodolerus) apricus** (Norton, 1861) [Dositheus] (*D. luctatus* MacGillivray, 1908; *D. femurru-brum* Rohwer, 1909; *Loderus acerbus* MacGillivray, 1923; *L. alticinctus* MacGillivray, 1923; *L. ancisus* MacGillivray, 1923). Russia: **FE** (MG). – China (Wei et al., 2006), N America.
- Dolerus (Dicrodolerus) genucinctus** Zaddach, 1859 (*D. annulipes* Thomson, 1871; *Loderus genucinctus tegularis*). Host plant: *Equisetum* spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia, China (NE), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Dolerus (Dicrodolerus) mongolicus** (Muche, 1965) [Loderus]. Host plant: *Equisetum* spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **ES** (ZB). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Dolerus (Dicrodolerus) vestigialis vestigialis** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: *Equisetum* spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR, BR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Iran.
- Dolerus (Dolerus) aericeps** Thomson, 1871 (*D. bajulus* Serville, 1823; *D. bajulus* Lepeletier, 1823; *D. mandibularis* Konow, 1884; *D. aericeps rufipes* Konow, 1888; *D. aericeps erythropus* Enslin, 1913; *D. aericeps theresae* Pic, 1948; *D. aericeps guttatus* Zirngiebl, 1954). Host plant: *Equisetum* spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Dolerus (Dolerus) armillatus** Konow, 1896 (*D. austerus* Muche, 1965). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Dolerus (Dolerus) bimaculatus** (Geoffroy, 1785) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo tristis* Fabricius, 1804; *Dolerus saxatilis* Hartig, 1837). Host plant: *Equisetum* spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia.
- Dolerus (Dolerus) cothurnatus** Serville, 1823 (*Tenthredo palustris* Klug, 1818; *Dolerus cothurnatus* Lepeletier, 1823; *Dosytheus junci* Stephens, 1835; *Dolerus busaei* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1858). Host plant: *Equisetum* spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **ES** (IR), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.

- Dolerus (Dolerus) elderi elderi** Kincaid, 1900 (*D. pusillus* Jakovlev, 1891; *D. cohaesus* MacGillivray, 1908; *D. nutricius* MacGillivray, 1923; *Loderus acriculus* MacGillivray, 1923; *Dolerus nyctelius* MacGillivray, 1923; *D. negotiosus* MacGillivray, 1923; *D. nemorosus* MacGillivray, 1923; *D. pullulus* Zhelochovtsev, 1928; *D. elderi auraneus* Ross, 1931; *D. elderi rubicanus* Ross, 1931; *D. elderi melanus* Ross, 1931; *D. pullulus coloratus* Hellén, 1956; *D. orchonensis* Muche, 1965). Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (KA). – Europe (NE), Tadjikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, NC), N America.
- Dolerus (Dolerus) germanicus aterrimus** Zhelochovtsev, 1935. Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok).
- Dolerus (Dolerus) germanicus claripennis** Zhelochovtsev, 1935. Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **FE** (KA, MG).
- Dolerus (Dolerus) germanicus fuscipennis** (Stephens, 1835) [Dositheus] (*D. arcticus* Thomson, 1871). Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **FE** (KA). – Europe (NE).
- Dolerus (Dolerus) germanicus germanicus** (Fabricius, 1775) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo hortorum* O.F. Müller, 1776; *T. melanocephala* Fourcroy, 1785; *T. eglanteriae* Fabricius, 1793; *T. pedestris* Panzer, 1801; *T. subfusca* Lepeletier, 1823; *Dositheus xanthopus* Stephens, 1835; *Tenthredo quadricincta* Zetterstedt, 1838; *Dolerus fennicus* André, 1880; *D. rufipus* Gradl, 1881; *D. pratensis nigripes* Konow, 1884; *D. pratensis mediator* Enslin, 1913; *D. pratensis laterater* Enslin, 1913; *D. pratensis terminator* Enslin, 1913; *D. pratensis totus* Malaise, 1931; *D. germanicus berlandi* Pic, 1948; *D. germanicus buyssoni* Pic, 1948; *D. pratensis major* Zirngiebl, 1954). Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Dolerus (Dolerus) germanicus meridianus** Zhelochovtsev, 1928. Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia.
- Dolerus (Dolerus) germanicus orientalis** Zhelochovtsev, 1935. Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, MG). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Dolerus (Dolerus) germanicus sibiricus** Zhelochovtsev, 1935. Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (MG). – Mongolia.
- Dolerus (Dolerus) germanicus subsolanus** Zhelochovtsev, 1928. Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **UR**, **WS** (OM, AL). – Kazakhstan.
- Dolerus (Dolerus) klutchianus** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Dolerus (Dolerus) manticatus** Konow, 1907. Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (AM). – Mongolia, China (NC, SW).
- Dolerus (Dolerus) nigriceps** Konow, 1891. Russia: **EP** (Lacourt, 1999). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Dolerus (Dolerus) subarcticus** Hellén, 1956 (*D. willoughbyi* Benson, 1956). Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C), **WS** (NS), **ES** (KR, YA). – Europe (NE), Mongolia.
- Dolerus (Dolerus) variegatus** Jakovlev, 1891 (*D. patricius* Muche, 1965). Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, MG). – Europe (WE), Mongolia, China (NC).
- Dolerus (Dolerus) yukonensis** Norton, 1872 (*D. scoticus* Cameron, 1881; *D. lateralis* Konow, 1895; *D. arcticola* Kiær, 1898; *D. nuntius* MacGillivray, 1923; *D. nundius* MacGillivray, 1923; *D. scoticus lenensis* Hellén, 1956; *D. thargitai* Zombori, 1994). Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia, China (NC), N America.
- Dolerus (Equidolerus) gessneri** André, 1880 (*D. labiosus* Konow, 1897; *D. kamtchaticus* Malaise, 1931; *D. gessneri rufomaculata* Hellén, 1956). Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), China (Wei et al., 2006), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Dolerus (Equidolerus) konowi glacialis** Goulet, 1986. Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU, KA, CH). – N America (Alaska).
- Dolerus (Equidolerus) pratensis** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo dubia* Klug, 1818; *T. timida* Klug, 1818; *T. deserta* Klug, 1818; *Dositheus hyalinialis* Stephens, 1835; *Dolerus dubius niger* Enslin, 1909; *D. dubius atratus* Enslin, 1913; *D. pratensis camtschatcalis* Enslin, 1918; *D. variator* Enslin, 1927; *D. variator mesonotalis* Enslin, 1927; *D. variator mesopleuralis* Enslin, 1927). Host plant: Equisetum

- spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Turkey, Mongolia, China (NC), N America; introduced into Tropical Africa.
- Dolerus (Equidolerus) pseudoanticus** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Dolerus (Equidolerus) rhodogaster** Zhelochovtsev, 1935. Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NE).
- Dolerus (Equidolerus) subfasciatus** F. Smith, 1874 (*D. picinus* Marlatt, 1898). Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon, Shi).
- Dolerus (Loderus) gilvipes albifrons** (Norton, 1861) [Dosytheus] (*D. minusculus* MacGillivray, 1908; *Loderus accuratus* MacGillivray, 1923). Russia: **FE** (CH). – China (NE), N America.
- Dolerus (Loderus) gilvipes gilvipes** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*D. tenebrosus* Eversmann, 1847; *Loderus ornatulus* Konow, 1897; *L. ornatulus plagiatus* Konow, 1897; *L. gilvipes camtschatcalis* Enslin, 1927). Russia: **EP** (N, E), **UR**, **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE), Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Goulet, 1986).
- Dolerus (Loderus) pratorum** (Fallén, 1808) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo equiseti* Klug, 1818; *Loderus pratorum maculifrons* Hellén, 1956). Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kazakhstan, China (NE).
- Dolerus (Neodolerus) anatolii** Heidema et Zinovjev, 2004. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Dolerus (Oncodolerus) eversmanni eversmanni** W.F. Kirby, 1882 (*Tenthredo palmata* Klug, 1818; *Dolerus fumosus* Eversmann, 1847; *D. trigeminus* Konow, 1884). Host plant: Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) aeneus** Hartig, 1837 (*D. longicornis* Zaddach, 1859; *D. incertus* Zaddach, 1859; *D. elongatus* Thomson, 1871; *D. aeneus zaddachi* Konow, 1886). Host plant: Poa spp., Hordeum vulgare, Triticum spp. (Poaceae), Carex spp. (Cyperaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Mongolia.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) albertii** Muehe, 1969. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) anthracinus** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo mutilata* Klug, 1818; *Dolerus atricapillus* Hartig, 1837; *D. violaceus* Pigeot, 1918; *D. violaceus obscura* Pigeot, 1918). Host plant: Hordeum vulgare, Poa spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) asper** Zaddach, 1859 (*D. oblongus* Cameron, 1882; *D. asper megapteroides* Muehe, 1964). Host plant: Deschampsia spp. (Poaceae), Carex spp. (Cyperaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, MG). – Europe (EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) blanki** Liston, 1995 (*Tenthredo opaca thoracica* Fallén, 1808; *T. thoracica* Klug, 1818). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) brevicornis** Zaddach, 1859 (*D. tectus* MacGillivray, 1914). Russia: **EP** (N, NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), N America.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) ciliatus** Konow, 1891 (*D. quasi-ciliatus* Kerenskij, 1926). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (EE), Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) coracinus** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo]. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) dathei** Muehe, 1973. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) derzavini** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) docilus** Benson, 1956. Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) fumosus** Stephens, 1835 (*D. brachygaster* Hartig, 1837; *D. gracilis* Zaddach, 1859; *D. brevis* Zaddach, 1859; *D. rarus* Zaddach, 1859). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) gibbosus** Hartig, 1837 (*D. planatus* Hartig, 1837). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **FE** (KH, SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) gonager** (Fabricius, 1781) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo erythrogona* Schrank, 1781; *T. geniculata* Geoffroy, 1785; *Dolerus femoratus* Eversmann, 1847; *D. magnicornis* Eversmann, 1847; *D. lucidus* Zirngiebl, 1930; *D. gonager flavitibia* Hellén, 1956). Host plant: Agrostis spp., Festuca spp., Poa spp., Triticum spp., etc. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL),

- ES** (KS). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) haematodes** (Schrank, 1781) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo collaris* Donovan, 1808; *Dolerus coerulescens* Hartig, 1837; *D. micans* Zaddach, 1859; *D. haematodes muliebris* Enslin, 1909; *D. haematodes rufatus* Enslin, 1913). Host plant: Poaceae, Cyperaceae, Juncaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM), **ES** (TU, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) harwoodi** Benson, 1947. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) kokujewi** Konow, 1902. Russia: **EP** (C, NC). – Caucasus, SW Asia, Iran.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) liogaster liogaster** Thomson, 1871 (*D. annulatus* Stein, 1894; *D. liogaster rufonotatus* Enslin, 1913; *D. liogaster modestus* Dubois, 1920). Host plant: Dactylis spp., Festuca spp., Poa spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kazakhstan.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) liogaster schneideri** Kjaer, 1898. Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (N), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR). – Europe (NE).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) melanopterus tauricus** Zhelochovtsev, 1928. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (EE).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) niger** (Linnaeus, 1767) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo angusta* Gmelin, 1790). Host plant: Avena spp., Hordeum spp., Secale spp., Triticum spp., etc. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **WS** (NS, KM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) nigratus** (O.F. Müller, 1776) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo canescens* Gmelin, 1790; *Dolerus cenchris* Hartig, 1837; *D. leucobasis* Hartig, 1837; *D. fissus* Hartig, 1837; *D. hartigii* Scholtz, 1848; *D. analis* Konow, 1890). Host plant: Triticum spp., Festuca spp., Holcus spp., Poa spp., etc. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (KM), **ES** (BR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) nitens** Zaddach, 1859 (*D. coruscans* Konow, 1890; *D. wanda* Ross, 1935). Host plant: Festuca spp., Poa spp., Deschampsia spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE); introduced into N America.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) nonultimus** Zhelochovtsev, 1941. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) picipes** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*D. brevitarsus* Hartig, 1837; *D. leucopterus* Zaddach, 1859; *D. ochroneurus* Förster, 1860; *D. intermedius* Cameron, 1881; *D. raddatzi* Konow, 1884; *D. leucopterus sulcatus* Konow, 1884). Host plant: Agrostis spp., Festuca sp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Kazakhstan.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) puncticollis** Thomson, 1871 (*D. croaticus* Konow, 1890). Host plant: Poa spp., Dactylis spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Armenia, SW Asia, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) sanguinicollis** (Klug, 1818) [Tenthredo] (*D. lucens* André, 1880; *D. sanguinicollis reicherti* Konow, 1894; *D. sanguinicollis confusus* Enslin, 1913). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) schmidti** Konow, 1884. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) stygius** Förster, 1860 (*D. megalopterus* Cameron, 1881; *D. carinatus* Konow, 1884; *D. crassus* Konow, 1884; *D. megalopterus* Schulz, 1906; *D. eutropis* Speiser, 1908). Host plant: Carex spp. (Cyperaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) subalatus** Kerenskij, 1926. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC). – Europe (EE).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) vernalis** Ermolenko, 1964. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) vulneratus** Mocsáry, 1878. Russia: **EP** (NW), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **FE** (AM). – Europe (NE), China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Dolerus (Poodolerus) zhelochovtsevi** Heidema et Viitasaari, 2009. Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (TM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Dolerus coreanus** Takeuchi, 1927 (*D. merops* Zhelochovtsev, 1928). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Haris, 2000).
- Dolerus ephippiatus** F. Smith, 1874. Host plant: Poaceae (including Hordeum, Triticum, Secale), Equisetum spp. (Equisetaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Dolerus harukawai** Waterston, 1926. Host plant: Juncus spp. (Juncaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Japan (Hon, Kyu).
- Dolerus hyrcanus** Benson, 1968. Russia: **EP** (NC).

Dolerus jesoensis Matsumura, 1912. Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hok).

Dolerus lewisii Cameron, 1887. Host plant: *Hordeum* spp., *Triticum* spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Dolerus novograblenovi Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR, KA, MG). – Korean Peninsula.

Dolerus okeanskajensis Rohwer, 1925. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Dolerus sachalinensis Takeuchi, 1936. Russia: **FE** (SA).

Unplaced *Dolerus*

Dolerus carbonarius Zaddach, 1859. Russia: **EP** (NW).

Dolerus zaddachi W.F. Kirby, 1882 (*D. fumosus* Zaddach, 1859). Russia: **EP** (NW).

NEOSTROMBOCEROS Rohwer, 1912 (*Stypoza* Enderlein, 1920). Type species *Stromboceros metallica* Rohwer, 1912. The larvae feed on the ferns. The genus is distributed in East Palaearctic, Oriental and Australasian regions. Number of species: World – about 135; Palaearctic – about 70; Russia – 2.

Neostromboceros gracilis Takeuchi, 1941. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).

Neostromboceros nipponicus Takeuchi, 1941. Russia: **FE** (KU). – China (SC), Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).

NESOSELANDRIA Rohwer, 1910 (*Neobusarbia* Takeuchi, 1928; *Melisandra* Benson, 1939). Type species *Paraselandria imitatrix* Ashmead, 1905. The larvae feed on the ferns and herbaceous plants. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region, two species in Neotropical region; one species introduced into N America. Number of species: World – about 85; Palaearctic – 25; Russia – 2.

Nesoselandria morio (Fabricius, 1781) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo ulmi* Schrank, 1802; *T. tristis* Serville, 1823; *T. tristis* Lapeletier, 1823; *Emphytus infuscatus* Eversmann, 1847; *Selandria fabricii* Konow, 1885; *Aneugmenus brunneus* Magretti, 1886). Host plant: Ditrachaceae, Dicranaceae, Rosaceae, Boraginaceae, etc. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon); introduced into N America.

Nesoselandria nipponica Takeuchi, 1929. Host plant: Polypodiophyta. Russia: **FE** (KU). – China (SE), Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).

POPPIA Konow, 1904. Type species *Poppia athalioides* Konow, 1904. The larvae feed on the ferns. The genus is distributed in East Asia. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.

Poppia athalioides Konow, 1904. Host plant: Polypodiophyta, ?*Tilia* sp. (Tiliaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH). – China (NE), Japan (Sado).

PSEUDOHEMITAXONUS Conde, 1932. Type species *Pseudohemitaxonus exsectus* Conde, 1932. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 4; Palaearctic – 3; Russia – 1.

Pseudohemitaxonus parvus Naito, 1969. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).

ROCALIA Takeuchi, 1952. Type species *Rocalia longipennis* Takeuchi, 1952. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 14; Palaearctic – 3; Russia – 1.

Rocalia longipennis Takeuchi, 1952. Host plant: *Dryopteris* spp. (Dryopteridaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Europe (NE), Japan (Hok, Hon).

SELANDRIA Leach, 1817 (*Cubitella* Malaise, 1944). Type species *Tenthredo serva* Fabricius, 1793. The larvae feed on Poaceae, Juncaceae, Cyperaceae. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – 8; Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 3.

Selandria konoi Takeuchi, 1936. Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hon).

Selandria melanosterna (Serville, 1823) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo melanosterna* Lapeletier, 1823; *Selandria sixii* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1858; *S. grandis* Zaddach, 1859; *S. interstitialis* Thomson, 1871). Host plant: *Carex* spp., *Scirpus* spp. (Cyperaceae), *Juncus* spp. (Juncaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).

Selandria serva (Fabricius, 1793) [Tenthredo] (*Hylotoma serva mascula* Fallén, 1807; *Tenthredo socia* Klug, 1816; *T. lepida* Serville, 1823; *T. lepida* Lapeletier, 1823; *Selandria dorsalis* Stephens, 1835; *S. excisa* Konow, 1885; *S. serva interstitialis* Konow, 1885; *S. serva fuscitarsis* Benson, 1954; *S. serva punctatus* Zirngiebl, 1956). Host plant: Poaceae, Cyperaceae, Juncaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR,

IR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.

STROMBOCEROS Konow, 1885 (*Strombocerina* Malaise, 1942; *Arbusia* Malaise, 1944). Type species *Tenthredo delicatulus* Fallén, 1808. The larvae on the ferns; pupate inside stems and branches. The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – 55; Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 2.

Stromboceros delicatulus (Fallén, 1808) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo eborina* Klug, 1817; *Synairema alpina* Bremi-Wolf, 1849; *Selandria phthisica* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1869; *S. virescens* Rudow, 1871; *Tenthredo seesana* Rudow, 1871; *Strongylogaster viridis* Schmiedeknecht, 1881; *Stromboceros delicatulus albiceps* Takeuchi, 1941). Host plant: Dryopteridaceae, Dennstaedtiaceae, Onocleaceae, Polypodiaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR), **FE** (PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), China (CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Stromboceros koebelei Rohwer, 1910 (*Strongylogaster compressus* Matsumura, 1912; *Stromboceros japonicus* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: Polystichum spp. (Dryopteridaceae). Russia: **UR**, **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

STRONGYLOGASTER Dahlbom, 1835 (*Pseudotaxonus* Costa, 1894; *Polystichophagus* Ashmead, 1898; *Prototaxonus* Rohwer, 1910). Type species *Tenthredo multifasciata* Geoffroy, 1785. The larvae feed on the ferns. The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – 55; Palaearctic – 25; Russia – 12.

Strongylogaster baikalensis Naito, 1990. Host plant: Dryopteris spp. (Dryopteridaceae), Matteuccia spp. (Onocleaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH). – Europe (EE).

Strongylogaster empriaeformis (Malaise, 1931) [Thrinax]. Host plant: Adiantaceae, Dryopteridaceae, Dennstaedtiaceae, Onocleaceae. Russia: **UR**, **WS** (KM), **FE** (PR, KA). – Japan (Hon).

Strongylogaster filicis (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo carinata* Klug, 1817; *T. atricornis* Stephens, 1835; *Sciopteryx apicalis* Matsumura, 1912). Host plant: Pteridium aquilinum (Dennstaedtiaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (AM, KH, SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Sado).

Strongylogaster macula (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*Thrinax intermedia* Konow, 1885). Host plant: Dryopteridaceae, Pteridium aquilinum (Dennstaedtiaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC), **UR**, **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia, China (NE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon); introduced into N America.

Strongylogaster mixta (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*S. femoralis* Cameron, 1875; *Selandria japonica* Matsumura, 1912; *Thrinax contigua orientalis* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: Adiantaceae, Dryopteridaceae, Dennstaedtiaceae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR), **FE** (KU, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Japan (Hok, Hon).

Strongylogaster moiwana Matsumura, 1912. Host plant: Coniogramme spp. (Adiantaceae), Osmunda spp. (Osmundaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).

Strongylogaster multifasciata (Geoffroy, 1785) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo lineata* Christ, 1791; *T. linearis* Klug, 1817; *T. alternans* Serville, 1823; *T. alternans* Lepeletier, 1823; *Strongylogaster iridipennis* F. Smith, 1874; *S. caucasicus* Schaposchnikov, 1885; *S. cretensis* Konow, 1887; *S. annularis* Matsumura, 1912; *S. lineata cyprina* Benson, 1954). Host plant: Dennstaedtiaceae, Dryopteridaceae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, NS, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, SW Asia, Iran, China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Sado).

Strongylogaster rubra Naito, 1980. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Strongylogaster secunda (Takeuchi, 1929) [Pseudotaxonus] (*Pseudotaxonus tertius* Conde, 1935; *P. secundus humeralis* Takeuchi, 1955). Host plant: Osmunda japonica (Osmundaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – China (NE, SE), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Strongylogaster struthiopteridis (Malaise, 1931) [Thrinax] (*Thrinax maura* Zhelochovtsev, 1988). Host plant: Athyrium spp., Dryopteris spp. (Dryopteridaceae), Pteridium aquilinum (Dennstaedtiaceae). Russia: **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR, KA). – Europe (NE).

Strongylogaster verzhutskii Naito, 1990. Russia: **ES** (IR).

Strongylogaster xanthocera (Stephens, 1835) [Tenthredo] (*S. geniculata* Thomson, 1871; *S. desbrochersi* Konow, 1892; *S. desbrochersi lepticus* Konow, 1902). Host plant: Dryopteris spp., Polystichum spp., Athyrium spp. (Dryopteridaceae), Pteridium

aquilinum (Dennstaedtiaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), China (NE, SE), Japan (Hon).

THRINAX Konow, 1885 (*Hemitaxonus* Ashmead, 1898; *Epitaxonus* MacGillivray, 1908; *Sahlbergia* Forsius, 1910; *Trearea* Malaise, 1947; *Canonarea* Malaise, 1947). Type species *Thrinax contigua* Konow, 1885. The larvae feed on the ferns. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 27; Palaearctic – 20; Russia – 7.

Thrinax angustata (Zhelochovtsev, 1951) [*Hemitaxonus*]. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Thrinax athyrii (Naito, 1971) [*Hemitaxonus*]. Host plant: *Athyrium otophorum* (Dryopteridaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Thrinax contigua Konow, 1885 (*Sahlbergia struthiopteridis* Forsius, 1910). Host plant: *Matteuccia* spp. (Onocleaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR, KU, KA). – Europe (NE), Japan (Hok, Hon).

Thrinax formosana (Takeuchi, 1928) [*Hemitaxonus*]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE).

Thrinax kamtchatica (Malaise, 1931) [*Hemitaxonus*]. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, KA).

Thrinax paucipunctatus (Malaise, 1931) [*Hemitaxonus*]. Host plant: *Dryopteris* spp. (Dryopteridaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH, PR, KA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Thrinax takeuchii (Naito, 1971) [*Hemitaxonus*]. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).

Subfamily TENTHREDININAE

AGLAOSTIGMA W.F. Kirby, 1882 (*Laurentia* Costa, 1890; *Bivena* MacGillivray, 1894; *Homoeoneura* Ashmead, 1898; *Neopus* Viereck, 1910; *Macrophypopsis* Enslin, 1912; *Kincaidia* MacGillivray, 1914; *Astochus* MacGillivray, 1914; *Paralloma* Malaise, 1933; *Neurosiobla* Conde, 1935; *Laurentina* Malaise, 1937; *Stigmatosona* Malaise, 1945). Type species *Aglaostigma eburneiguttatum* W.F. Kirby, 1882. The larvae on herbaceous plants. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – about 55; Palaearctic – 43; Russia – 15 from 5 subgenera.

Aglaostigma (Aglaostigma) amoorensis (Cameron, 1876) [*Tenthredo*] (*Tenthredo amurensis* W.F. Kirby, 1882). Host plant: *Veratrum* spp. (Melanthiaceae).

Russia: **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NC, NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Aglaostigma (Aglaostigma) gibbosum (Fallén, 1808) [*Tenthredo*] (*Perineura alpina* Thomson, 1871; *Aglaostigma eburneiguttatum* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Tenthredopsis novograbenovi* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: *Filipendula* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **UR**, **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).

Aglaostigma (Astochus) aucupariae (Klug, 1817) [*Tenthredo*] (*Tenthredo juvenilis* Serville, 1823; *T. juvenilis* Lepeletier, 1823; *Allantus collaris* Dietrich, 1868; *Laurentia craverii* Costa, 1890; *Macrophya laticarpus* Kriechbaumer, 1891; *Aglaostigma aucupariae lacteore* Benson, 1968). Host plant: *Galium* spp. (Rubiaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (PR, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, China (Wei et al., 2006).

Aglaostigma (Astochus) fulvipes fulvipes (Scopoli, 1763) [*Tenthredo*]. Host plant: *Galium* spp. (Rubiaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Aglaostigma (Bivena) langei (Konow, 1894) [*Rhogogastera*] (*A. langei eichleri* Muehle, 1975). Host plant: *Epilobium* spp. (Onagraceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE), Armenia.

Aglaostigma (Macrophypopsis) carbo (Malaise, 1931) [*Macrophypopsis*]. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Aglaostigma (Macrophypopsis) grosseserratum (Malaise, 1931) [*Macrophypopsis*]. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Aglaostigma (Macrophypopsis) nebulosum (André, 1881) [*Macrophya*] (*Tenthredopsis schmiedeknechti* Konow, 1892). Host plant: *Filipendula* spp. (Rosaceae), *Impatiens* spp. (Balsaminoceae). Russia: **EP** (C, NC), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Aglaostigma (Macrophypopsis) occipitosum (Malaise, 1931) [*Macrophypopsis*]. Host plant: *Angelica polymorpha* (Apiaceae), *Petasites japonicus* (Asteraceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu, Sado).

Aglaostigma (Macrophypopsis) ochraceum (Malaise, 1931) [*Macrophypopsis*]. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Aglaostigma (Macrophypopsis) tricolor (Malaise, 1931) [*Macrophypopsis*]. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Aglaostigma (Neurosiobla) malaisei (Conde, 1935) [*Neurosiobla*]. Russia: **FE** (PR).

- Aglaostigma (Neurosiobla) sachalinense** (Conde, 1935) [Neurosiobla] (*A. togashii* Zombori, 1973). Russia: **ES** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **FE** (PR, SA). – Japan (Zinovjev, 1994).
- Aglaostigma (Neurosiobla) tertium** Zinovjev, 1994. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR).
- Aglaostigma sapporonis** (Matsumura, 1912) [Macrophya] (*Dolerus biguttatus* Matsumura, 1912). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- ARMITARSUS** Malaise, 1931. Type species *Armitarsus punctifemoratus* Malaise, 1931. The genus is distributed in East Asia. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 7; Russia – 4.
- Armitarsus albipes** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR).
- Armitarsus minutus** Zhelochovtsev, 1935. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Armitarsus punctifemoratus** Malaise, 1931. Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Armitarsus semirufus** Takeuchi, 1936. Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- CONASPIDIA** Konow, 1898. Type species *Conaspidia sikkimensis* Konow, 1898. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 23; Palaearctic – 13; Russia – 3.
- Conaspidia guttata** (Matsumura, 1912) [Eriocampa] (*C. trifasciata* Malaise, 1931; *C. murotai* Togashi, 1984; *C. ishikawai* Togashi, 2005). Host plant: *Kalopanax septemlobus* (Araliaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Conaspidia hyalina** Sato, 1933. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Conaspidia singularis** (Malaise, 1931) [Eriocampa] (*Macrophya flavipes* F. Smith, 1874). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- CORYMBAS** Konow, 1903 (*Siobloides* Takeuchi, 1919). Type species *Corymbas koreana* Konow, 1903. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 7; Palaearctic – 5; Russia – 2.
- Corymbas aperta** (Takeuchi, 1919) [Siobloides]. Host plant: *Rhododendron* spp. (Ericaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Corymbas koreana** Konow, 1903. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula.
- LAGIDINA** Malaise, 1945. Type species *Macrophya irritans* F. Smith, 1874. The genus is distributed in East Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 8; Palaearctic – 6; Russia – 1.
- Lagidina platycerus platycerus** (Marlatt, 1898) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo platyceros* Konow, 1899). Host plant: *Iris laevigata* (Iridaceae), *Viola* spp. (Violaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima).
- MACROPHYA** Dahlbom, 1835 (*Zalagium* Rohwer, 1912; *Pseudomacrophya* Enslin, 1913; *Paramacrophya* Forsius, 1918). Type species *Tenthredo montana* Scopoli, 1763. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – about 260; Palaearctic – about 160; Russia – 46 (+ 1 ssp.) from 2 subgenera.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) albicincta** (Schrank, 1776) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo albipes* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. albipalpis* Schrank, 1802; *T. luctuosa* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. lugubris* Serville, 1823; *T. luctuosa* Serville, 1823; *Macrophya leucopoda* Palma, 1861; *Tenthredo magnicornis* Eversmann, 1864; *Macrophya melanosoma* Rudow, 1871; *M. albicincta decipiens* Konow, 1884; *Perineura crippae* De-Stefani, 1885; *Macrophya albicincta candidata* Enslin, 1918; *M. albicincta agnani* Pic, 1948; *M. albicincta berlandi* Pic, 1948). Host plant: *Valeriana* ssp. (Caprifoliaceae), *Sambucus* spp., *Viburnum* spp. (Adoxaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Iran.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) albipuncta** (Fallén, 1808) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo arbustorum* Pollich, 1781; *T. liciata* Eversmann, 1847; *Macrophya nivosa* Costa, 1894). Host plant: *Geranium* spp. (Geraniaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) annulata** (Geoffroy, 1785) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo dorsigera* Rossi, 1790; *T. similis* Spinola, 1808; *T. neglecta* Klug, 1817; *Allantus dejectus* Norton, 1860; *Macrophya neglecta nigra* Konow, 1894; *M. annulata theresae* Pic, 1918). Host plant: *Potentilla* spp., *Rosa* spp., *Rubus* sp. (Rosaceae), *Sambucus* spp. (Adoxaceae), *Origanum* spp. (Lamiaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia.

- Macrophya (Macrophya) annulicornis** Konow, 1904.
Host plant: Sambucus spp. (Adoxaceae). Russia: **UR, WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, SA). – Korean Peninsula.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) annulitibia** Takeuchi, 1933.
Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – China (NE, NC, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) apicalis** F. Smith, 1874.
Host plant: Sambucus racemosa, S. sieboldiana (Adoxaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) blanda** (Fabricius, 1775) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo ligustrina* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. cylindrica* Panzer, 1799; *T. albilabris* Klug, 1817; *T. lacrymosa* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. lacrymosa* Serville, 1823; *T. cognata* Fallén, 1829; *T. nyctea* Fischer von Waldheim, 1843; *Macrophya blanda brevicornis* Gradl, 1878; *M. albolapidaria* Kuznetzov-Ugamskij, 1927; *Tenthredo reductenotata* Pic, 1928). Host plant: Rubus spp., Fragaria spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) carbonaria** F. Smith, 1874.
Host plant: Sambucus racemosa, S. sieboldiana (Adoxaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Awa-shima, Awaji-shima, Tsushima).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) carinthiaca** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: Geranium spp. (Geraniaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C), **UR, WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) caucasica** (Mocsáry, 1880) [Allantus] (*M. prasiniipes* Konow, 1891). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) chrysuria** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*M. albimacula* Mocsáry, 1881; *M. pallidilabris* Costa, 1890). Host plant: Daucus carota (Apiaceae). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) convexiscutellaris** Muche, 1969. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) crassula** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo maculosa* Serville, 1823; *T. maculosa* Lepeletier, 1823; *Macrophya klugii* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1869; *M. cora* W.F. Kirby, 1886). Host plant: Sambucus spp. (Adoxaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) diversipes** (Schrank, 1782) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo haematopus* Panzer, 1801; *T. ocreata* Panzer, 1804; *T. rubripes* Drapiez, 1820; *T. corallipes* Eversmann, 1847; *Macrophya flavipes* Tischbein, 1852; *Tenthredo halensis* Aichinger, 1870; *Macrophya haematopus immaculiventris* Costa, 1871; *M. eximia* Mocsáry, 1877; *M. caucasica* André, 1881; *M. rubripes* André, 1881; *M. saundersi* W.F. Kirby, 1886; *M. sanguinipes* Mocsáry, 1891; *M. dalmatina* Gasperini, 1891; *M. diversipes passerinii* Ghigi, 1905; *M. diversipes feminina* Enslin, 1913; *M. diversipes masculina* Enslin, 1913; *M. diversipes maculativentris* Enslin, 1913; *M. diversipes nigratarsis* Enslin, 1913). Host plant: Fragaria spp., Rubus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR, ES** (TU). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) duodecimpunctata duodecimpunctata** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo signata* Scopoli, 1763; *T. labiata* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. fera* Scopoli, 1786; *T. melanoleuca* Gmelin, 1790; *T. lugubris* Drapiez, 1820; *T. idriensis* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. albamacula* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. albamacula* Serville, 1823; *T. dolens* Eversmann, 1847; *T. curvipes* Gimmerthal, 1847; *Macrophya novemguttata* Costa, 1859; *M. luridicarpa* Costa, 1894; *M. duodecimpunctata nigrina* Konow, 1898). Host plant: Poaceae, Carex spp. (Cyperaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR, WS** (NS, AL). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) duodecimpunctata sodalitia** Mocsáry, 1909. Host plant: Carex spp. (Cyperaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) erythrocnema** Costa, 1859 (*Tenthredo femoralis* Eversmann, 1864). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, SW Asia.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) hamata caucasicola** Muche, 1969. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) imitator** Takeuchi, 1937.
Host plant: Aster spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) infumata** Rohwer, 1925 (*M. scutellata* Kuznetzov-Ugamskij, 1927). Host plant: Sambucus racemosa (Adoxaceae). Russia: **EP** (E), **UR, WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (TU, IR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) kongosana** Takeuchi, 1937.
Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

- Macrophya (Macrophya) koreana** Takeuchi, 1937. Host plant: *Isodon effusus* (Lamiaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NC, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) maculitibia** Takeuchi, 1933. Host plant: *Petasites japonicus*, *Parasenecio hastatus* (Asteraceae). Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) militaris** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo schaefferi* Serville, 1823; *T. schaefferi* Lepeletier, 1823; *Macrophya lepeletieri* Costa, 1859; *M. militaris cabreræ* Konow, 1896; *M. militaris nigriscutis* Enslin, 1913; *M. militaris falsa* Pic, 1928). Host plant: *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae), *Origanum* spp. (Lamiaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Turkey.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) montana montana** (Scopoli, 1763) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo trifasciata* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. sulphurata* Gmelin, 1790; *T. melanochra* Gmelin, 1790; *T. tricincta* Christ, 1791; *T. notata* Panzer, 1799; *T. albimana* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. albimana* Serville, 1823; *T. laserpitii* Lepeletier, 1823; *Macrophya rustica scutellaris* Enslin, 1913; *M. rustica pleuralis* Enslin, 1913; *M. rustica martialis* Pic, 1925; *M. rustica luteonotata* Pic, 1925; *M. rustica kabyliana* Pic, 1929). Host plant: *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae), *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) nemesis** Muche, 1969. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) ottomana** Mocsáry, 1881. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Turkey.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) postica** (Brullé, 1832) [Tenthredo] (*M. ratzeburgii* Tischbein, 1852; *M. histrionica* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1878; *M. postica nigripleuris* Enslin, 1913; *M. postica luteomaculata* Pic, 1918). Host plant: *Fragaria* spp., *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (EE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) potanini** Jakovlev, 1891. Russia: **FE** (AM). – China (NC).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) recognata** Zombori, 1979 (*M. cognata* Mocsáry, 1881). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Georgia, Armenia.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) ribis** (Schrank, 1781) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo leucopus* Gmelin, 1790; *T. exalbida* Gmelin, 1790; *Macrophya bertolinii* Cobelli, 1890; *M. ribis morvandica* Pic, 1948). Host plant: *Sambucus* spp. (Adoxaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Macrophya (Macrophya) rufipes** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo pavida* Fabricius, 1775; *T. dumetorum* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. multicolor* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. flavifasciata* Christ, 1791; *T. rufipes* Christ, 1791; *T. strigosa* Fabricius, 1798; *T. citreipes* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. citreipes* Serville, 1823; *Allantus ione* Newman, 1837; *Macrophya rufipes orientalis* Mocsáry, 1891; *M. rufipes muliebris* Enslin, 1913; *M. rufipes castiliensis* Enslin, 1914; *M. rufipes reductenotata* Pic, 1929; *M. rufipes diversereducta* Pic, 1929). Host plant: *Vitis* spp. (Vitaceae), *Agromonia* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Turkmenistan.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) sanguinolenta** (Gmelin, 1790) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo quadrimaculata* Fabricius, 1787; *T. picea* Gmelin, 1790; *Allantus sambuci* Panzer, 1803; *Tenthredo comma* Fallén, 1808; *Macrophya trochanterica* Costa, 1858; *Tenthredo poecilopus* Aichinger, 1870; *Macrophya quadrimaculata nigrifrons* Jakovlev, 1886; *M. quadrimaculata nigra* Jakovlev, 1888; *M. sanguinolenta borealis* Forsius, 1918; *M. sanguinolenta albitarsis* Enslin, 1918). Host plant: *Veronica* spp. (Plantaginaceae), *Senecia* spp. (Asteraceae), *Galeopsis* spp. (Lamiaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) sibirica** Forsius, 1918 (*M. sibiricola* Forsius, 1925). Host plant: *Sambucus* spp. (Adoxaceae). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE, CC), Korean Peninsula.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) superba** Tischbein, 1852 (*Tenthredo erythropus* Brullé, 1832; *Macrophya erythropus croatica* Korlević, 1890; *M. flavipennis* Kriechbaumer, 1891; *M. erythropus fluminensis* Strobl, 1901; *M. superba nigricans* Enslin, 1913). Host plant: *Rubus* spp., *Fragaria* spp. (Rosaceae), *Euphorbia* (Euphorbiaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (EE, SE), Armenia, SW Asia.
- Macrophya (Macrophya) teutona** (Panzer, 1799) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo aureatensis* Schrank, 1802; *Macrophya marginata* Mocsáry, 1881; *M. klugi* Konow, 1894). Host plant: *Euphorbia* spp. (Euphorbiaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR** (S). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Turkey.

- Macrophya (Macrophya) vacillans** Malaise, 1931 (*M. vacillans punctifrons* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: Ligustrum spp., Syringa spp. (Oleaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Macrophya (Pseudomacrophya) albitarsis** Mocsáry, 1909. Russia: **FE** (KH). – Korean Peninsula.
- Macrophya (Pseudomacrophya) crassuliformis** Forsius, 1925 (*M. brevilabris* Malaise, 1931; *M. brevilabris nigroscutellata* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: ?Ligustrum obtusifolium (Oleaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (Shinohara, 2015), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi).
- Macrophya (Pseudomacrophya) dibowskii** André, 1881. Russia: “Sibiria” (André, 1881), **FE** (AM).
- Macrophya (Pseudomacrophya) minutissima** Takeuchi, 1937. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Macrophya (Pseudomacrophya) punctumalbum** (Linnaeus, 1767) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo erythropus* Schrank, 1776; *T. punctum* Fabricius, 1781; *T. stellata* Geoffroy, 1785). Host plant: Ligustrum spp., Fraxinus spp. (Oleaceae), Crataegus spp. (Rosaceae), Quercus spp. (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia.
- Macrophya brunripes** André, 1881 (*M. bruneipes* Dalla Torre, 1894). Russia: “Sibiria” (André, 1881).
- Macrophya coxalis** (Motschulsky, 1866) [Dolerus] (*M. ignava* F. Smith, 1874; *Emphytus japonicus* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Macrophya discreta* Forsius, 1925). Host plant: Rosa spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – China (Wei et al., 2006), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Sado, Awajishima, Oki).
- Macrophya esakii** (Takeuchi, 1923) [Pachyprotasis] (*M. exilis* Takeuchi, 1933). Russia: **FE** (SA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Macrophya timida** F. Smith, 1874 (*M. nigra* Marlatt, 1898; *M. femorata* Marlatt, 1898; *M. nigrita* Enslin, 1910; *M. mikagei* Togashi, 2005). Host plant: Ligustrum spp., Syringa vulgaris (Oleaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (Shinohara, 2015), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Sado, Awajishima, Tsushima).
- Macrophya tristis** André, 1881. Russia: “Sibiria” (André, 1881), **FE** (AM).
- PACHYPROTASIS** Hartig, 1837 (*Lithracia* Cameron, 1902). Type species *Tenthredo rapae* Linnaeus, 1767. The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – about 200; Palaearctic – about 165; Russia – 17.
- Pachyprotasis antennata** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*P. antennata exannulata* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: Senecio spp. (Asteraceae), Filipendula spp. (Rosaceae), Fraxinus spp. (Oleaceae), Atropa spp. (Solana-ceae), etc. Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu, Sado).
- Pachyprotasis elegans** Takeuchi, 1956. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok).
- Pachyprotasis erratica erratica** F. Smith, 1874 (*M. flavoventralis* Matsumura, 1912). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (SE), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Pachyprotasis glabrata** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Pachyprotasis laeviceps** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Pachyprotasis limitaris** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Pachyprotasis lineicoxis** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Japan.
- Pachyprotasis longicornis** Jakovlev, 1891 (*Macrophya nigrolineata* Matsumura, 1912; *Pachyprotasis longicornis kurilarum* Malaise, 1931). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Pachyprotasis nigra** Strogonova, 1978. Russia: **FE** (CH).
- Pachyprotasis nigronotata** Kriechbaumer, 1874 (*P. formosa* Schmiedeknecht, 1881; *P. viridis* Brischke, 1883). Host plant: Plantago spp. (Plantaginaceae), Mentha spp. (Lamiaceae), Geum spp., Alchemilla spp. (Rosaceae), etc. Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), China (SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Pachyprotasis pedatoria** (Malaise, 1931) [Macrophya]. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Pachyprotasis rapae** (Linnaeus, 1767) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo leucomelas* Ström, 1768; *T. scripta* Gmelin, 1790; *T. luctuosa* Schrank, 1802; *T. floricola* Gravenhorst, 1807; *T. nigrofasciata* Eschscholtz, 1822; *T. duplex* Serville, 1823; *T. duplex* Lepeletier, 1823; *Macrophya omega* Norton, 1867; *Synairema americana* Provancher, 1885; *Rhogogaster sayi* Rohwer, 1908; *Macrophya obnata* MacGillivray, 1923; *Pachyprotasis rapae nigrosternum* Koch,

- 1984). Host plant: *Solidago* spp. (Asteraceae), *Scrophularia* spp. (Scrophulariaceae), *Fraxinus* spp. (Oleaceae), etc. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Mongolia, China (Wei et al., 2006), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), India, N America, Mexico.
- Pachyprotasis sejensis sejensis** Inomata, 1984. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon).
- Pachyprotasis simulans** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*P. laevicollis* Thomson, 1871; *P. tenuis* Rudow, 1871). Host plant: *Scrophularia* spp. (Scrophulariaceae), *Solidago* spp., *Senecio* spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia, China (NC).
- Pachyprotasis variegata** (Fallén, 1808) [Tenthredo] (*P. variegata tenebrosa* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: *Solanum tuberosum* (Solanaceae), *Digitalis* spp. (Plantaginaceae), *Leontodon* spp., *Leucanthemum* spp. (Asteraceae), etc. Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **UR**, **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Central Asia, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan.
- Pachyprotasis vicaria** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok).
- Pachyprotasis zukaensis** Inomata, 1970. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon).
- PERINEURA** Hartig, 1837 (*Synaerema* Hartig, 1837; *Synaerema* Agassiz, 1848; *Perinevra* Agassiz, 1848; *Synaerema* Schulz, 1906). Type species *Allantus rubi* Panzer, 1803. The genus is distributed in East Asia; one species in the west of Palaearctic and one species in Oriental region. Number of species: World – 11; Palaearctic – 10; Russia – 2.
- Perineura japonica** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Perineura rubi** (Panzer, 1803) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo lividiventris* Fallén, 1808; *T. elegantula* Fallén, 1808; *T. delicatula* Klug, 1817). Host plant: *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- RHOOGASTER** Konow, 1884 (*Rhogogastera* Konow, 1885; *Cytisodaster* Lacourt, 1997). Type species *Tenthredo viridis* Linnaeus, 1758. The larvae on the flowering plants. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 38; Palaearctic – about 35; Russia – 13.
- Rhogogaster chlorosoma** (Benson, 1943) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: Dennstaedtiaceae, Salicaceae, Betulaceae, Rosaceae. Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (SA, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Mongolia, Japan.
- Rhogogaster convergens** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Rhogogaster coryli** Muehe, 1973. Host plant: *Corylus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Rhogogaster genistae** Benson, 1947 (*Rh. genistae viridifrons* Muehe, 1973). Host plant: *Genista* spp., *Sarothamnus* spp. (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Turkey.
- Rhogogaster magniserrula** Viitasaari, 2015. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).
- Rhogogaster nigriventris** Malaise, 1931 (*Tenthredo varipes* W.F. Kirby, 1882). Host plant: *Geranium* spp. (Geraniaceae), *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Rhogogaster picta** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo breviuscula* Costa, 1859). Host plant: *Sarothamnus* spp., *Genista* spp., *Cytisus* spp. (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **ES** (TU, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, Syria, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Rhogogaster polaris** Lindqvist, 1964. Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Rhogogaster punctulata** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: Salicaceae, Betulaceae, Rosaceae, Oleaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Rhogogaster scalaris** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*Rh. viridis* auct., nec Linnaeus; *Tenthredo pictipes* Förster, 1850; *Rhogogaster viridis melanonota* Enslin, 1912; *Rh. viridis nigroscutellata* Forsius, 1918; *Rh. viridis lapponica* Enslin, 1918; *Rh. chlorosoma podkumokensis* Muehe, 1973; *Tenthredo carpatica* Zhelochovtsev et Zinovjev, 1988). Host plant: polyphage. Russia: **EP** (C, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (TU, BR), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Rhogogaster sibirica** Enslin, 1912 (*Rh. kudianus* Rohwer, 1925). Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR).
- Rhogogaster tsherepanovi** Stroganova, 1988. Russia: **EP** (C), **WS** (NS), **ES** (KR).

- Rhogogaster viridis** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo dryas* Benson, 1943; *Rhogogaster similis* Lindqvist, 1959). Host plant: Salicaceae, Betulaceae, Onagraceae, Fagaceae, Rhamnaceae, Rosaceae, Fabaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (PR, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, SE Asia.
- SCIAPTERYX** Stephens, 1835 (*Eniscia* Thomson, 1870; *Sciopteryx* Cameron, 1882; *Sciapterina* Ushinskij, 1940). Type species *Tenthredo costalis* Fabricius, 1775. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 16; Russia – 9.
- Sciopteryx caucasica** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey.
- Sciopteryx circassica** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Sciopteryx consobrina** (Klug, 1816) [Tenthredo] (*Eriocampa marginata* Puls, 1870; *Allantus consobrinus zwickoviensis* Schlechtendal, 1873). Host plant: Adoxa spp. (Adoxaceae), Anemone spp., Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia.
- Sciopteryx costalis costalis** (Fabricius, 1775) [Tenthredo]. Host plant: Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Sciopteryx dovnari** Ushinskij, 1940. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia.
- Sciopteryx laeta** Konow, 1891 (*S. laeta antennata* Muehle, 1973). Host plant: Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Turkey.
- Sciopteryx montana** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Sciopteryx semenowi** Jakovlev, 1886. Host plant: Euclidium spp., Capsella spp. (Brassicaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (EE).
- Sciopteryx verticalis** Muehle, 1973. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- SIOBLA** Cameron, 1877 (*Encarsioneura* Konow, 1890; *Megasiobla* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930). Type species *Siobla mooreana* Cameron, 1877. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – about 75; Palaearctic – about 55; Russia – 12.
- Siobla ferox** (F. Smith, 1874) [Macrophya] (*S. grandis* Matsumura, 1912). Host plant: Balsaminaceae, Polygonaceae, Amaranthaceae. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima).
- Siobla frigida** (Mocsáry, 1909) [Encarsioneura]. Russia: **FE** (KH). – China (NE, SE).
- Siobla grossa** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR).
- Siobla jucunda** (Mocsáry, 1909) [Encarsioneura]. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Siobla malaisei** Mallach, 1933. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, CC).
- Siobla ruficornis** (Gimmerthal, 1834) [Allantus] (*Eriocampa ruficornis* Cameron, 1876; *Siobla sibirica* Malaise, 1931; *S. sibirica bergmani* Malaise, 1931; *S. ruficornis albicornis* Malaise, 1931). Host plant: Epilobium angustifolium (Onagraceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (NE), China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Siobla similis** (Mocsáry, 1909) [Encarsioneura]. Russia: **FE** (KH, SA).
- Siobla sturmii sturmii** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*Macrophya castanea* Jakovlev, 1888; *M. pacifica* F. Smith, 1874). Host plant: Impatiens spp. (Balsaminaceae), Rubus spp., Rosa spp., Prunus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (NS), **ES** (YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Siobla takeuchii** Shinohara, Wei et Niu, 2013. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Siobla venusta venusta** (Konow, 1903) [Encarsioneura]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (CC), Korean Peninsula.
- Siobla villosa** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (CC).
- Siobla zenaida** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930. Russia: **FE** (KH). – China (NE, CC), Korean Peninsula.
- TENTHREDO** Linnaeus, 1758 (*Allantus* Jurine, 1801; *Parastatis* W.F. Kirby, 1881; *Dipteromorpha* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Labidia* Provancher, 1886; *Jeremakia* Jakovlev, 1891; *Ischyroceraea* Kiær, 1898; *Rethrax* Cameron, 1899; *Fethalia* Cameron, 1902; *Peus* Konow, 1903; *Clydostomus* Konow, 1908; *Tenthredella* Rohwer, 1910; *Tenthredina* Rohwer, 1910; *Zamacrophya* Rohwer, 1912; *Metallopeus* Malaise, 1934; *Jakovleviella* Malaise, 1937; *Adungia* Malaise, 1945; *Ebba* Malaise, 1945; *Propodea* Malaise, 1945; *Elinora* Benson, 1946; *Eurogaster* Zirngiebl, 1953; *Cuneala* Zirngiebl, 1956; *Elinopsis* Lacourt, 1986; *Cephalredo* Zhelochovtsev, 1988; *Maculedo* Zhelochovtsev, 1988; *Olivacedo* Zhelochovtsev,

- 1988; *Temuledo* Zhelochovtsev, 1988; *Zonuledo* Zhelochovtsev, 1988; *Murciana* Lacourt, 1988; *Absentia* Togashi, 1990; *Casipteryx* Taeger, 1991; *Paratenthredo* Taeger, 1991; *Dorhettenyx* Lacourt, 1997; *Endotethryx* Lacourt, 1997; *Sainiella* Lacourt, 1997; *Blankia* Lacourt, 1998). Type species *Tenthredo scrophulariae* Linnaeus, 1758. The larvae on various plants; often polyphages. Adults often found on the inflorescences of Apiaceae, Spiraea, and others; females of many species are predators. The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – > 900; Palaearctic – about 655; Russia – 158 (+ 13 ssp.) from 14 subgenera.
- Tenthredo (Cephaledo) bifasciata diversipennis** (Mocsáry, 1891) [Allantus]. Host plant: Asteraceae. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia, SW Asia.
- Tenthredo (Cephaledo) bifasciata rossii** (Panzer, 1803) [Allantus] (*T. bifasciata* Klug, 1817; *T. scissa* Klug, 1819; *T. rossii pigeoti* Pic, 1948; *T. rossica laeviceps* Hellén, 1955). Host plant: Sonchus spp., Hieracium spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Tenthredo (Cephaledo) bifasciata violacea** (André, 1881) [Allantus] (*T. interjecta* Kuznetzov-Ugamskij, 1924). Host plant: Asteraceae. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **WS** (AL). – Europe (EE, SE), Kazakhstan.
- Tenthredo (Cephaledo) caucasica caucasica** Eversmann, 1847 (*Allantus moestus* Mocsáry, 1883). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Georgia, Armenia, SW Asia.
- Tenthredo (Cephaledo) costata** Klug, 1817 (*T. sareptana* Eversmann, 1847; *Allantus faustus* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *A. subcostatus* Jakovlev, 1888; *A. graecus* Konow, 1888; *A. parnassius* Konow, 1888; *A. violaceipennis* Costa, 1890; *A. kiefferi* Konow, 1899; *A. kietteri cilix* Enslin, 1910; *Tenthredo kiefferi lugubrata* Enslin, 1914; *Allantus costatus obscurus* Zirngiebl, 1937). Host plant: Chondrilla spp. (Asteraceae), Euphorbia spp. (Euphorbiaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (EE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, SW Asia, Iran.
- Tenthredo (Cephaledo) excellens** (Konow, 1886) [Allantus] (*T. annulata* Klug, 1817; *Allantus persa* Konow, 1888; *A. persa mandibularis* Enslin, 1910; *Tenthredo persa caja* Enslin, 1912). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Tenthredo (Cephaledo) neobesa** Zombori, 1980 (*T. zonata* Fallén, 1808; *Allantus obesus* Mocsáry, 1880; *Tenthredo pseudorossii* Taeger, 1985). Host plant: Hieracium spp., Sonchus spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Georgia.
- Tenthredo (Cephaledo) segmentaria** Fabricius, 1798 (*Allantus steckii* Konow, 1888; *A. stecki trimarginata* Pic, 1933; *A. stecki milliati* Pic, 1933). Russia: **ES** (TU, IR). – Europe (WE, EE).
- Tenthredo (Cephaledo) violascens** (Konow, 1886) [Allantus]. **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Tenthredo (Dorhettenyx) jozana** (Matsumura, 1912) [Tenthredopsis] (*T. fuscata* Enslin, 1920). Russia: **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Tenthredo (Elinora) aulica** Enslin, 1912 (*Allantus nigritarsis* Konow, 1886). Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Tenthredo (Elinora) caspia** (André, 1881) [Allantus]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (EE).
- Tenthredo (Elinora) dahlii** Klug, 1817 (*T. villosa* Brullé, 1832; *T. uncinata* Brullé, 1832; *Allantus xanthorius* Kriechbaumer, 1869; *Macrophya hartigii* W.F. Kirby, 1882). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **ES** (BR, ZB). – Europe (EE, SE), Uzbekistan.
- Tenthredo (Elinora) flaveola** Gmelin, 1790 (*T. flavipes* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. rubiginosa* Gmelin, 1790; *T. dispar* Klug, 1817; *T. grata* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. grata* Serville, 1823; *Allantus rufocingulatus* Tischbein, 1852; *A. orientalis* Kriechbaumer, 1869; *A. galiciensis* Niezabitowski, 1899; *A. flaveola delagrangei* Pic, 1925). Host plant: Bupleurum spp. (Apiaceae), Raphanus spp., Brassica spp., Sinapis spp. (Brassicaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia.
- Tenthredo (Elinora) koehleri** Klug, 1817 (*Allantus funereus* Palma, 1861; *A. koehleri scutellaris* Gregor, 1941). Host plant: Cardamine spp. (Brassicaceae), Geranium sanguineum, Robertianum spp. (Geraniaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Turkey.
- Tenthredo (Elinora) longipes** (Konow, 1886) [Allantus] (*Allantus shestoperovi* Ushinskij, 1936; *Cuneala tricolor* Zirngiebl, 1956). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Tenthredo (Elinora) ornata** (André, 1881) [Allantus] (*Allantus caucasicus* Mocsáry, 1880; *A. discolor* Konow, 1890; *A. mocsaryi* Enslin, 1910; *Tenthredo baja* Enslin, 1912; *T. camilla* Enslin, 1912). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Turkey.
- Tenthredo (Elinora) persica** (André, 1882) [Allantus] (*T. coniensis* Enslin, 1914; *Allantus kareli* Muche,

- 1962; *A. kareli maculatus* Muche, 1962). Russia: **EP** (Lacourt, 1999). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Tenthredo (Elinora) pubescens** (André, 1881) [Allantus]. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Tenthredo (Elinora) radoszkowskii** (André, 1881) [Allantus] (*Allantus atratus* André, 1883; *A. confinis* Konow, 1886; *A. parviceps* Konow, 1898). Host plant: Geranium spp. (Geraniaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Tenthredo (Elinora) sabariensis** (Mocsáry, 1880) [Allantus] (*Allantus breviventris* Cameron, 1887; *A. morawitzi* Jakovlev, 1888; *A. sabariensis moravica* Gregor, 1941). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC), **UR**. – Europe (EE).
- Tenthredo (Endotethryx) adusta** Motschulsky, 1866 (*T. fulva* Klug, 1817; *T. eversmanni* Ballion, 1869; *T. erratica* F. Smith, 1874; *T. fulva pallidiventrifera* Jakovlev, 1886; *Allantus moiwasanus* Matsumura, 1912; *Tenthredo urgaensis* Muche, 1965). Imago on Heracleum spp. and others Apiaceae. Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (EE, NE), Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Tenthredo (Endotethryx) campestris** Linnaeus, 1758 (*T. flava* Poda, 1761; *T. poecilechroa* Schrank, 1781; *T. flavicornis* Fabricius, 1781; *T. luteicornis* Fabricius, 1787; *T. mucronata* Gmelin, 1790; *T. flavida* Christ, 1791; *T. umbellatarum* Panzer, 1806; *Tenthredella flavicornis temporalis* Enslin, 1912; *T. flavicornis pallior* Forsius, 1918). Host plant: Aegopodium spp. (Apiaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Turkey.
- Tenthredo (Endotethryx) crassa** Scopoli, 1763 (*T. impura* Scopoli, 1763; *T. albicornis* Fabricius, 1781; *T. dealbata* Gmelin, 1790; *T. albata* Turton, 1802; *T. nebulosa* Serville, 1823; *T. nebulosa* Lepeletier, 1823). Host plant: ?Archangelica spp. (Apiaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Kazakhstan.
- Tenthredo (Eurogaster) aaliensis** (Strand, 1898) [Pachyprotasis] (*Rhogogaster arctica* Kizær, 1898; *Tenthredo microps* Konow, 1903; *Rhogogaster kaszabi* Zombori, 1973). Imago on Apiaceae. Russia: **UR**, **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, MG). – Europe (WE, NE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Tenthredo (Eurogaster) convergenata** (Takeuchi, 1955) [Tenthredella]. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Tenthredo (Eurogaster) dealbata** Mocsáry, 1909 (*Tenthredella deaurata* Enslin, 1912). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Tenthredo (Eurogaster) maculiger diotrioides** (Jakovlev, 1891) [Allantus] (*Allantus rupico* Konow, 1908). Imago on Apiaceae, Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NC, SC), Nepal, India (NE).
- Tenthredo (Eurogaster) maculiger maculiger** (Jakovlev, 1891) [Allantus] (*Allantus incinctus* Konow, 1908; *Tenthredo maculigera camtschatica* Forsius, 1928). Imago on Apiaceae, Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR), **FE** (KA, MG). – Mongolia, China (SW).
- Tenthredo (Eurogaster) mesomela** Linnaeus, 1758 (*T. annularis* Villers, 1789; *T. marginata* Christ, 1791; *T. explanata* Rudow, 1871; *T. bernardi* Konow, 1888; *Tenthredella mesomelas mesopleuralis* Enslin, 1912; *T. mesomelas atramentaria* Enslin, 1912; *Tenthredo mesomelas gigas* Malaise, 1931; *Tenthredella mesomelas reductealba* Pic, 1940; *T. mesomelas flavoscutellaris* Pic, 1940; *T. mesomelas mediorufescens* Pic, 1940; *Tenthredo kaszabi* Muche, 1965). Host plant: Polygonum spp. (Polyfonaceae), Heracleum spp. (Apiaceae), Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculaceae), etc. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Tenthredo (Eurogaster) mioceras** (Enslin, 1912) [Tenthredella] (*T. mioceras* Benson, 1943; *T. mesomelas montana* Pasteels, 1946). Host plant: Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculaceae), Heracleum spp. (Asteraceae), Dryopteris spp. (Dryopteridaceae), etc. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (BR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Kazakhstan, China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Tenthredo (Eurogaster) nitidiceps** (Takeuchi, 1955) [Tenthredella]. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Tenthredo (Eurogaster) obsoleta** Klug, 1817 (*T. arctica* Thomson, 1871). Host plant: Plantago spp. (Plantaginaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Tenthredo (Eurogaster) opaciceps** (Takeuchi, 1955) [Tenthredella]. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).

- Tenthredo (Eurogaster) sibiricola** (Forsius, 1918) [Tenthredella]. Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Tenthredo (Eurogaster) stulta** Jakovlev, 1891 (*Rhogogaster opacella* Mocsáry, 1909; *Tenthredella stulta bernardiformis* Enslin, 1927; *T. stulta temporalis* Enslin, 1927; *Tenthredo elisabethae* Muche, 1965). Host plant: probably polyphage. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Mongolia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Tenthredo (Eurogaster) tenuivaginata** (Takeuchi, 1955) [Tenthredella]. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok).
- Tenthredo (Maculedo) cinctipleuris** (Enslin, 1910) [Allantus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Iran.
- Tenthredo (Maculedo) maculata** Geoffroy, 1785 (*T. unifasciata* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. zonata* Panzer, 1799; *T. succincta* Donovan, 1808; *T. equestris* Panzer, 1809; *T. latizona* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. latizona* Serville, 1823; *T. semseyi* Mocsáry, 1883; *T. andrei* Mocsáry, 1883; *Tenthredella maculata atricollaris* Enslin, 1912; *Tenthredo maculata mediobinata* Pic, 1926; *T. maculata atroapicalis* Pic, 1926; *T. maculata quittardi* Pic, 1926; *T. maculata wagneri* Zirngiebl, 1940; *T. maculata collaris* Zirngiebl, 1940). Host plant: *Brachypodium* spp., *Dactylis* spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Armenia, Turkey.
- Tenthredo (Maculedo) trabeata** Klug, 1817 (*T. palustris* Klug, 1817; *Perineura fulvitaris* André, 1881; *Tenthredo atra nigrifemur* Zilahi Kiss, 1927; *T. marinovi* Vassilev, 1978). Host plant: Asteraceae, *Impatiens* spp. (Balsaminaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Tenthredo (Maculedo) vestita** André, 1881 (*T. caspica* Mocsáry, 1883; *T. laeta* Konow, 1886; *Allantus limbiferus* Mocsáry, 1891; *Tenthredella celsia* Enslin, 1912; *Tenthredo vestita stria* Enslin, 1920; *T. vestita striata* Enslin, 1920; *T. vestita strigata* Enslin, 1920). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Azerbaijan.
- Tenthredo (Olivacedo) eduardi** (Forsius, 1919) [Tenthredella] (*Tenthredella enslini* Forsius, 1918; *T. viridans* Benson, 1930; *Tenthredo vivida* Malaise, 1931; *T. pappi* Zombori, 1978). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (Wei et al., 2006), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu).
- Tenthredo (Olivacedo) fuscoterminata** Marlatt, 1898. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Tenthredo (Olivacedo) nigrolateralis** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Tenthredo (Olivacedo) olivacea olivacea** Klug, 1817 (*T. dissimulans* Kincaid, 1900; *Tenthredella olivacea nigrovittata* Enslin, 1912; *Rhogogastera reliqua* MacGillivray, 1919; *Rh. respersus* MacGillivray, 1923; *Rhogogaster viridis montana* Betrem, 1933; *Tenthredo olivacea sekerai* Gregor, 1941; *T. olivacea bohémica* Gregor, 1941). Host plant: *Ranunculus* spp. (Ranunculaceae), *Plantago* spp. (Plantaginaceae), *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae), and others. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), N Africa, Mongolia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, N America.
- Tenthredo (Olivacedo) olivacea takedae** Matsumura, 1912. Host plant: *Ranunculus* spp. (Ranunculaceae), *Plantago* spp. (Plantaginaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Tenthredo (Olivacedo) sedankiana** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE).
- Tenthredo (Olivacedo) subolivacea** (Takeuchi, 1955) [Tenthredella]. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Tenthredo (Olivacedo) tamanukii** (Takeuchi, 1936) [Tenthredella]. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Tenthredo (Olivacedo) viridatrix nippon** Shinohara, 1994. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Tenthredo (Olivacedo) viridatrix viridatrix** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Tenthredo (Paratenthredo) monozonus** (Kriechbaumer, 1869) [Allantus] (*Allantus dialeucus* Konow, 1898; *A. jugalis* Konow, 1898; *Tenthredo uncinata* Hellén, 1963). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (EE, SE), Caucasus, SW Asia.
- Tenthredo (Paratenthredo) shaposhnikovii** (Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930) [Allantus]. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Tenthredo (Paratenthredo) talyshensis** Zhelochovtsev, 1988. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Azerbaijan.
- Tenthredo (Propodea) fentoni** W.F. Kirby, 1882 (*Jermakia spinifera* Mocsáry, 1909; *Tenthredopsis hakiensis* Matsumura, 1912). Host plant: *Euptelea polyandra* (Eupteleaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH, KU). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

- Tenthredo (Propodea) rufonotalis** Mallach, 1936 (*Dipteromorpha ussuriensis* Malaise, 1931). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, CC, SE), Japan (Hon).
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) brachycera** (Mocsáry, 1909) [Allantus] (*Allantus brachycerus guttator* Malaise, 1934; *Tenthredo daetekensis* Togashi, 1976). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) finschi finschi** W.F. Kirby, 1882 (*Allantus kohli* Konow, 1895; *Rhogogastera aenescens* Mocsáry, 1909). Imago on Apiaceae, Spiraea spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KA, MG). – China (NC, SW), Korean Peninsula, India, SE Asia.
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) finschi seguro** Takeuchi, 1956. Imago on Apiaceae, Spiraea spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Sado).
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) flavipectus** (Matsumura, 1912) [Allantus] (*Allantus nigripictus* Matsumura, 1912; *Tenthredo xanthomelaena* Enslin, 1920). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) hokkaidonis** (Malaise, 1931) [Allantus]. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) japonica** (Mocsáry, 1909) [Allantus] (*T. carpinata* Enslin, 1912). Russia: **FE** (KU). – China (Wei et al., 2006), Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) kongauana** Rohwer, 1925 (*T. uchidae* Takeuchi, 1927). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (Wei et al., 2006), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) kudiana** Rohwer, 1925. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR).
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) nigropicta** (F. Smith, 1874) [Macrophyta] (*T. picta* Motschulsky, 1866; *Rhogogaster nipponica* Rohwer, 1910). Host plant: Pleioblastus spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – China (CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) notomelas** Enslin, 1920. Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) uralensis** (André, 1881) [Allantus] (*Allantus uralensis* Dalla Torre, 1894; *A. glesicornis* Konow, 1899; *Tenthredo soyoensis* Togashi, 1973). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Turkey, Korean Peninsula.
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) sapporensis** (Matsumura, 1912) [Allantus] (*Allantus leucosternus* Malaise, 1934). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (NE, NC), Japan (Hok).
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) scutellata** (Mocsáry, 1909) [Allantus] (*Allantus temuloides* Zhelochovtsev, 1935). Russia: **WS** (NS), **FE** (AM, KH, PR).
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) temula** Scopoli, 1763 (*T. bincincta* Linnaeus, 1767; *T. semicincta* Schrank, 1781; *T. amoena* Marquet, 1879; *Allantus irkutensis* Jakovlev, 1888; *Tenthredella temula uberior* Enslin, 1912; *T. temula pauperior* Enslin, 1914; *Tenthredo temula xanthaspis* Enslin, 1920; *T. celtica* Benson, 1953). Host plant: Origanum spp. (Lamiaceae), Ligustrum spp. (Oleaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Kazakhstan.
- Tenthredo (Temuledo) ussuriensis ussuriensis** (Mocsáry, 1909) [Allantus] (*Allantus analis* André, 1881; *Tenthredo abjecta* Enslin, 1912). Host plant: Abelia spp. (Caprifoliaceae). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) alboannulata** (Takeuchi, 1933) [Tenthredella] (*Tenthredella alboannulata kanoi* Takeuchi, 1936). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon, Shi).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) albopicta** Puls, 1870 (*T. nigroclypeata* Mocsáry, 1909). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia, SW Asia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) amurica** Dalla Torre, 1894 (*T. amurensis* Konow, 1891; *Tenthredella ussuriensis* Forsius, 1918; *T. fagi nigerrima* Forsius, 1918; *Tenthredo konowi* Enslin, 1920). Host plant: Petasites japonicus (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) atra** Linnaeus, 1758 (*T. rufipes* Poda, 1761; *T. fuscipes* Gmelin, 1790; *T. obscura* Gmelin, 1790; *T. plebeja* Klug, 1817; *T. dispar* Klug, 1817; *T. relictata* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. scopoli* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. rejecta* Dalla Torre, 1882; *T. scotica* Cameron, 1882; *Tenthredella atra pseudomandibularis* Enslin, 1918; *T. atra pseudoscotica* Enslin, 1918; *T. atra schirmeri* Enslin, 1918; *T. atra orbitalis* Forsius, 1918; *Tenthredo atra transigens* Enslin, 1920; *T. atra nigrifemur* Endre, 1927; *T. atra vagabundica* Malaise, 1931; *T. atra masculina* Gregor, 1941). Host plant: Mentha spp. (Lamiaceae), Plantago spp. (Plantaginaceae), Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculaceae), etc. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) atrofasciata** Zhelochovtsev, 1939. Russia: **FE** (AM).

- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) balteata** Klug, 1817 (*T. soror* Zetterstedt, 1838; *Tenthredella balteata albimacula* Enslin, 1912; *Allantus surensis* Pic, 1939; *Tenthredo tschinggischanensis* Muche, 1965). Host plant: Hypericaceae, Rosaceae, Salicaceae, ferns and others. Russia: **EP** (N, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR), **FE** (KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, SW Asia, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) basizonata** Malaise, 1938. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) bipunctula bipunctula** Klug, 1817. Host plant: Senecio spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) bipunctula malaisei** (Takeuchi, 1933) [Tenthredella]. Host plant: Senecio spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hon).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) borea** Enslin, 1919 (*T. borea* Enslin, 1920; *T. stubbei* Koch, 1984). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM). – Mongolia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) camtschatcalis** (Enslin, 1927) [Tenthredella]. Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) cockerelli** (Rohwer, 1925) [Tenthredella] (*Tenthredella bituberculata* Takeuchi, 1940). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NE, NC, CC), Korean Peninsula.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) colon** Klug, 1817 (*Allantus obscurus* Panzer, 1803; *Tenthredo rudowi* André, 1881; *T. nigricollis* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *T. punctulata* Konow, 1887; *T. semicornis* Harrington, 1889; *T. unifasciata* Mocsáry, 1909; *T. colon nigriventris* Enslin, 1912; *Tenthredella cucullata* Enslin, 1912). Host plant: Dennstaedtiaceae, Ranunculaceae, Geraniaceae, Onagraceae, Salicaceae, etc. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, SW Asia, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Sado), N America.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) contusa** (Enslin, 1912) [Tenthredella] (*T. lateralis* Mocsáry, 1909; *T. trialbata* Malaise, 1931). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Japan (Hon, Shi), SE Asia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) crenata** (Enslin, 1912) [Tenthredella] (*T. fulvicornis* Mocsáry, 1909; *T. fulviventris* Mocsáry, 1909). Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, KH, SA). – Mongolia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) cunyi** Konow, 1886 (*T. chyzeri* Mocsáry, 1891; *Tenthredella cunyi pleuritica* Enslin, 1912; *T. cunyi alboplagiata* Enslin, 1912). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR). – Europe (WE, EE).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) decens** Zhelochovtsev, 1939. Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (KA).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) duplicata** Enslin, 1920 (*T. bimaculata* Konow, 1886). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) eburata** Konow, 1900 (*Tenthredella rubrocaudata* Takeuchi, 1936). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (NE), China (NE, CC), Korean Peninsula.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) eburneifrons** W.F. Kirby, 1882 (*T. lichtwardti* Konow, 1899). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) erudita** (Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1927) [Tenthredella]. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) fagi** Panzer, 1798 (*T. pellicuda* Klug, 1817; *T. facigera* Konow, 1899; *Tenthredella fagi melanaspis* Enslin, 1912). Host plant: Pteridium aquilinum (Dennstaedtiaceae), Corylus spp. (Betulaceae), Sorbus spp. (Rosaceae), Angelica spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia, China (Wei et al., 2006), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) ferruginea** Schrank, 1776 (*T. ferruginea* O.F. Müller, 1776; *T. rufipennis* Fabricius, 1793; *T. rufiventris* Panzer, 1799; *T. conspicua* Klug, 1817; *T. schranckii* Lapeletier, 1823; *Allantus laticinctus* Stephens, 1835; *Tenthredo rubecula* Eversmann, 1847; *T. prospera* Erichson, 1851; *T. gynecandromorpha* Rudow, 1871; *T. leucocera* Mocsáry, 1909; *T. minuta* Mocsáry, 1909; *Tenthredella dentina* Enslin, 1912; *T. ferruginea leucaspis* Enslin, 1912; *Tenthredo ferruginea rufisternis* Enslin, 1920; *Tenthredella ferruginea frontalis* Pic, 1940; *Perineura sawai* Togashi, 2007). Host plant: Salicaceae, Betulaceae, Rosaceae, ferns, etc. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia, Turkey, China (NE, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Sado), SE Asia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) gifui** Marlatt, 1898 (*T. gifuensis* Konow, 1905; *T. filamentosa* Enslin, 1920). Host plant: Stellaria spp. (Caryophyllaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) kurilensis** (Takeuchi, 1931) [Tenthredella]. Russia: **WS** (AL), **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).

- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) leleji** Taeger, Wei et Shinohara, 2016. Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) livida** Linnaeus, 1758 (*T. dubia* Ström, 1768; *T. lurida* Ph.L. Müller, 1775; *T. pellucida* O.F. Müller, 1776; *T. bipunctata* O.F. Müller, 1776; *T. annularis* Schrank, 1776; *T. albicornis* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. maura* Fabricius, 1793; *T. carpini* Panzer, 1799; *Allantus aterrimus* Stephens, 1835; *Tenthredella livida clara* Enslin, 1912; *T. livida rubripes* Forsius, 1918; *T. livida rubeola* Forsius, 1918). Host plant: Oleaceae, Lamiaceae, Salicaceae, Caprifoliaceae, Onagraceae, Rosaceae, Betulaceae, Plantaginaceae, etc. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, 1988), **ES** (KR), **FE** (AM, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) luteipennis** Eversmann, 1847 (*T. fallax* Mocsáry, 1880; *T. mocsaryi* André, 1882; *T. menetriesii* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Tenthredella luteipennis obscuraria* Enslin, 1913). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Georgia, Armenia, SW Asia, Tadjikistan.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) mandibularis** Fabricius, 1804 (*T. rufipes* Gmelin, 1790). Host plant: *Tussilago farfara*, *Petasites* spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S), **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) moniliata** Klug, 1817 (*T. fuscicornis* Eschscholtz, 1822; *Allantus bimaculatus* Gimmerthal, 1836; *Tenthredo poecila* Eversmann, 1847; *T. flavilabris* Gimmerthal, 1847; *T. scita* Erichson, 1851; *T. lachlaniana* Cameron, 1878; *T. poecilopus* Mocsáry, 1880; *T. lachlaniana rubripes* Jakovlev, 1888; *T. lachlaniana immaculata* Jakovlev, 1888; *T. ruthena* Jakovlev, 1891; *T. forsii* Konow, 1908; *T. ruficornis* Mocsáry, 1909; *Tentredella fuscicornis norvegica* Forsius, 1918; *T. moniliata flavoscutellata* Forsius, 1918; *Tenthredo moniliata immaculosa* Enslin, 1920; *T. moniliata paria* Enslin, 1920; *T. moniliata menyanthidis* Torka, 1929). Host plant: Menyanthaceae, Ranunculaceae, Asteraceae, Rosaceae, Betulaceae, etc. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NE, SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) oryssoides** Jakovlev, 1888 (*T. discophora* Konow, 1896; *T. discophora pullata* Konow, 1898; *T. bigemmis* Konow, 1903; *T. discophora rosea* Enslin, 1913). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) peninsularis** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **ES** (YA), **FE** (AM, KA).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) procera** Klug, 1817 (*T. griboi* Costa, 1894). Host plant: *Symphytum* spp. (Boraginaceae), *Petasites* spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, EE).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) purpurea** Puls, 1870 (*T. koenigi* Konow, 1896). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia, SW Asia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) rubricoxis** (Enslin, 1912) [*Tenthredella*] (*T. rufipes* Klug, 1817). Host plant: *Senecio* spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM, NS, KM), **FE** (PR, MG). – Europe (WE, EE).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) serradifera** Conde, 1935. Russia: **FE** (SA).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) silensis** Costa, 1859 (*T. limbata* Klug, 1817; *T. quadridens* Strobl, 1896; *T. limbata nigrifemur* Conde, 1934; *T. oraria* Zombori, 1973). Host plant: Lamiaceae, Ranunculaceae, Rosaceae, Liliaceae, etc. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (KH, AM, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Sado).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) sobrina** Eversmann, 1847 (*Allantus semenowi* Jakovlev, 1891; *Tenthredo semenovi pleuronotata* Forsius, 1934). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) solitaria solitaria** Scopoli, 1763 (*T. coryli* Panzer, 1799; *T. intermedia* Klug, 1817; *T. coryli albicolon* Klug, 1817; *T. ictERICA* Costa, 1894; *T. solitaria seeboldi* Konow, 1897; *Tenthredella solitaria rufoterminata* Enslin, 1912; *T. solitaria rhennensis* Koorneef, 1935; *Tenthredo saxonica* Muche, 1968; *T. solitaria vitoshensis* Vassilev, 1973). Host plant: *Euphorbia* spp. (Euphorbiaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC, C). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Armenia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) solitaria xylota** (Jakovlev, 1891) [*Allantus*]. Host plant: *Euphorbia* spp. (Euphorbiaceae). Russia: **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (PR). – Kyrgystan.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) stigma** (Forsius, 1918) [*Tenthredella*] (*T. amplicapitata* Zombori, 1974). Russia: **FE** (AM, SA). – Korean Peninsula.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) velox nigrofemorata** (Takeuchi, 1955) [*Tenthredella*]. Host plant: *Geranium* spp. (Geraniaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) velox velox** Fabricius, 1798 (*T. biguttata* Hartig, 1837; *T. leucostoma* Rudow, 1871; *T. gracilentata* Mocsáry, 1879; *T. sylvia*

- W.F. Kirby, 1882; *T. velox sibirica* Konow, 1903; *T. velox bisignata* Konow, 1908; *Tenthredella velox colonoides* Forsius, 1918; *Tenthredo velox alpina* Zirngiebl, 1937; *T. velox nigripleuris* Zirngiebl, 1937). Host plant: Polygonum spp. (Polygonaceae), Alnus spp. (Betulaceae), Salix spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredella) versuta** Mocsáry, 1909 (*Tenthredella hakonensis* Rohwer, 1910). Russia: **FE** (SA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredina) cylindrica** (Rohwer, 1911) [Tenthredina] (*Conospidia umbrosa* Matsumura, 1912). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) alaskana** (Enslin, 1910) [Allantus] (*Allantus heraclei* Kincaid, 1900). Russia: **ES** (YA). – N America.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) albiventris albiventris** (Mocsáry, 1880) [Allantus] (*Allantus trivittatus* André, 1881; *A. kussariensis* Konow, 1888; *A. lederi* Konow, 1890; *Tenthredo albiventris hostia* Enslin, 1912; *T. pallidula* Benson, 1930; *T. kerketa* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930). Imago on Conium spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) arctica** (Thomson, 1870) [Eniscia] (*Ischyroceraea hyperborea* Kiær, 1898). Host plant: Trifolium repens (Fabaceae); imago on Apiaceae and others. Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR, BR, YA), **FE** (CH). – Europe (NE), N America.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) arcuata** Förster, 1771 (*Allantus arcuatus alpigena* Heller et Dalla Torre, 1883; *A. clypealis* Konow, 1888). Host plant: Trifolium spp. (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS), **ES** (KR, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Mongolia, China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) arcuatoides** Muche, 1965. Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) brevicornis** (Konow, 1886) [Allantus] (*T. cingulata* Fabricius, 1793; *Allantus arcuatus nitidior* Konow, 1888; *Tenthredo aegra* Enslin, 1912; *Allantus arcuatus vitosaensis* Gregor, 1932; *Tenthredo acerrima* Benson, 1952). Host plant: Lotus corniculatus (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, NC), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (PR, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) calvaria** Enslin, 1912 (*Allantus lateralis* Mocsáry, 1909). Russia: **WS** (NS), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) devia** (Konow, 1900) [Allantus]. Host plant: polyphage. Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KU, KA, MG). – Europe (NE), Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) erasina** Malaise, 1945 (*T. flavipleuris* Muche, 1986). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) fuscocostalis** Rohwer, 1925. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Korean Peninsula.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) jacutensis** (Konow, 1897) [Allantus]. Imago on various flowers. Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Mongolia, Japan (Hok).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) korabica** Taeger, 1985. Host plant: polyphage. Russia: **EP** (NC), “Siberia” (Lacourt, 1999). – Europe (WE, EE), Turkey, Mongolia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) liturata** (Mocsáry, 1886) [Allantus] (*Allantus reitteri* Konow, 1886; *Tenthredo reitteri egregia* Enslin, 1914). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) luteocincta** Eversmann, 1847 (*T. luteocincta virago* Enslin, 1913). Russia: **EP** (S). – Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) marginella fuscipennis** (Konow, 1886) [Allantus] (*T. marginella nigrior* Enslin, 1912). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) marginella marginella** Fabricius, 1793 (*T. sigma* Schrank, 1802; *T. succincta* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. succincta* Serville, 1823; *Allantus decipiens* Förster, 1844; *A. heraclei* Rudow, 1872; *A. omissoides* Jakovlev, 1891; *A. amaenus sabandus* Pic, 1925; *A. marginellus nigroscutellatus* Zirngiebl, 1942; *A. marginellus melanomerus* Zirngiebl, 1942). Host plant: Mentha spp. (Lamiaceae), Plantago spp. (Plantaginaceae), etc. Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) mongolica** (Jakovlev, 1891) [Allantus] (*T. coreana* Takeuchi, 1927; *T. coreana nigripes* Takeuchi, 1927; *T. erasa* Malaise, 1945). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC), Korean Peninsula.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) nigripleuris** (Enslin, 1910) [Allantus] (*T. nivalis* Lacourt, 1985). Russia: **EP**

- (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (YA), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, EE), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) notha notha** Klug, 1817 (*Allantus perkinsi* Morice, 1919; *A. arcuatus niger* Zirngiebl, 1937). Host plant: *Trifolium* spp., *Vicia* spp. (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan, China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) notha titania** Benson, 1959. Host plant: *Trifolium* spp., *Vicia* spp. (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) omissa** (Förster, 1844) [Allantus] (*T. omissa melanoceraea* Enslin, 1912; *T. omissa melanomeros* Enslin, 1912; *T. omissa schirmeri* Enslin, 1918). Host plant: *Plantago* spp. (Plantaginaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S), **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) pamyrensis** Jakovlev, 1888. Russia: **ES** (KS). – Tadjikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) propinqua** Klug, 1817. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) schaefferi** Klug, 1817 (*Allantus costalis* Costa, 1858). Host plant: *Trifolium* spp., ?*Vicia* spp. (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (E), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) scrophulariae** Linnaeus, 1758 (*Allantus scrophulariae joannis* Pic, 1926; *A. scrophulariae repartitus* Pic, 1926; *A. scrophulariae moroandicus* Pic, 1926; *A. scrophulariae brannensis* Pic, 1926). Host plant: *Scrophularia* spp., *Verbascum* spp. (Scrophulariaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey.
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) sulphuripes muchei** Koch, 1986. Russia: **ES** (IR, BR). – Mongolia, China (SW).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) sulphuripes sulphuripes** (Kriechbaumer, 1869) [Allantus] (*T. beaumonti* Benson, 1950). Host plant: *Bupleurum* spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Tenthredo (Tenthredo) vespa** Retzius, 1783 (*T. viminalis* Schrank, 1796; *T. sexannulata* Schrank, 1802; *T. vespiformis* Latreille, 1804; *T. 3 cincta* Fabricius, 1804; *T. 4-cincta* Fallén, 1808; *Allantus multifasciatus* Rudow, 1872; *A. multicinctus* Rudow, 1872; *A. nigrilabris* Frivaldszky, 1877; *Tenthredo vespa stigmatica* Enslin, 1912; *T. vespa omnincincta* Enslin, 1912; *T. vespa vittozi* Pic, 1933; *Allantus vespa mequignoni* Pic, 1940; *A. vespa monetierensis* Pic, 1940; *Tenthredo vespa inaffectata* Muche, 1965). Host plant: *Spiraea* spp. (Rosaceae), *Lonicera* spp. (Caprifoliaceae), *Viburnum* spp. (Adoxaceae), *Syringa* spp. (Oleaceae), etc. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR, BR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Mongolia, China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Tenthredo (Zonuledo) amoena** Gravenhorst, 1807 (*T. 2 cincta* Fabricius, 1798; *T. bicincta* Panzer, 1804; *T. cingulum* Klug, 1817; *Allantus quinquecinctus* Gimmerthal, 1834; *A. inversus* Costa, 1894; *A. amaenus lateniger* Pic, 1925; *A. amaenus seminiger* Pic, 1925; *A. amaenus breviniger* Pic, 1925; *A. amaenus lateluteus* Pic, 1925; *A. amaenus digoniensis* Pic, 1927; *A. amaenus mediomaculatus* Pic, 1927; *A. amaenus multiluteus* Pic, 1927; *A. amaena robustior* Pic, 1940). Host plant: *Hypericum maculatum*, *H. perforatum* (Hypericaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Tenthredo (Zonuledo) flavipennis** Brullé, 1832 (*Allantus frivaldszkyi* Mocsáry, 1879; *A. lautus* Konow, 1891; *A. luminosus* Konow, 1899). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (EE, SE), Caucasus, SW Asia.
- Tenthredo (Zonuledo) zonula** Klug, 1817 (*T. fasciata* Scopoli, 1763; *T. bifasciata* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. bicincta flava* Christ, 1791; *Allantus similis* Mocsáry, 1880; *A. calcaratus* André, 1881; *A. scutellaris* Konow, 1898). Host plant: *Hypericum perforatum* (Hypericaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Armenia, SW Asia, Iran, Central Asia.
- Tenthredo abdominalis** (Marsumura, 1912) [Tenthredopsis] (*T. sortitor* Malaise, 1938). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), India, Sikkim.
- Tenthredo atroclypeata** Enslin, 1920. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Tenthredo atra obscurata** Jakovlev, 1888. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Tenthredo caligator** Eversmann, 1847 (*T. nigratarsis* Puls, 1870; *T. morawitzi* Jakovlev, 1888). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Georgia, Armenia, SW Asia.
- Tenthredo cingulifer** (Konow, 1899) [Allantus] (*Allantus almasyanus* Mocsáry, 1909). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU). – Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Tenthredo emphytiformis** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, KU, KA). – China (Wei et al., 2006), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi), SE Asia.
- Tenthredo erebia** (Kuznetzov-Ugamskij, 1927) [Tenthredella]. Russia: **FE** (PR).

- Tenthredo flavomandibulata** (Matsumura, 1912) [Tenthredopsis]. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Tenthredo gracilis** (Forsius, 1918) [Tenthredella]. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Tenthredo intercincta** (Malaise, 1934) [Allantus]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NC).
- Tenthredo kotenkoi** Ermolenko, 1992. Russia: **ES** (ZB).
- Tenthredo longipennis** (Matsumura, 1912) [Allantus] (*T. grandiceps* Malaise, 1938). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Tenthredo mitsuhashii** (Matsumura, 1912) [Macrophya]. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Tenthredo omega** (Takeuchi, 1936) [Tenthredella]. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Tenthredo provida** (F. Smith, 1878) [Allantus] (*T. providus concolor* Malaise, 1945; *T. providus fletcheri* Malaise, 1945; *T. providus altaica* Stroganova, 1980). Russia: **WS** (AL). – China (NW), India (NW).
- Tenthredo providens** F. Smith, 1874 (*T. providentia* Enslin, 1920). Host plant: Oenanthe spp., Cryptotaenia spp., Peucedanum spp., Angelica spp. (Apiaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Sado, Awashima).
- Tenthredo pseudolivacea** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Tenthredo sibirica** (Kriechbaumer, 1869) [Allantus] (*T. spectabilis* Mocsáry, 1878; *Allantus cephalotes* Jakovlev, 1888; *Jermakia japonica* Rohwer, 1910; *Allantus bicinctus* Matsumura, 1912; *A. bistriatus* Mallach, 1936). Host plant: Dasiphora spp. (Rosaceae), Ranunculus spp. (Ranunculaceae). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, China (NC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), SE Asia.
- Tenthredo tenuipennis** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE, CC), Korean Peninsula.
- Tenthredo tumida tumida** (Mocsáry, 1909) [Allantus] (*Tenthredella excellens* Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1927). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Tenthredo variicolor** Malaise, 1945. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SW), India.
- Tenthredo xanthotarsus** Cameron, 1876. Russia: **WS** (AL), **FE** (AM, SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Tenthredo yezoensis** Kumamoto, 1987. Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hok).
- TENTHREDOPSIS** Costa, 1859 (*Ebolia* Costa, 1859; *Thomsonia* Konow, 1884; *Eutenthredopsis* Enslin, 1913). Type species *Tenthredo tessellata* Klug, 1817. The larvae on Poaceae, less often on Cyperaceae, Juncaceae, Acoraceae. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic, mainly in west part; two species in Oriental region. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – about 60; Russia – 30 (+ 1 ssp.).
- Tenthredopsis annuligera** (Eversmann, 1847) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo albopunctata* Tischbein, 1852; *T. picticornis* Mocsáry, 1880; *T. basimacula* Mocsáry, 1880; *Tenthredopsis casia* Konow, 1898; *T. triforis* Konow, 1898; *T. quadrannulata* Konow, 1898). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (EE, SE).
- Tenthredopsis auriculata** (Thomson, 1870) [Perineura] (*Tenthredo sachalinensis* Matsumura, 1911; *Tenthredopsis camtschatcalis* Enslin, 1927; *T. camtschatcalis lucens* Enslin, 1927; *T. auriculata camtschatica* Forsius, 1928; *T. sachalinensis nigrolineatus* Takeuchi, 1936). Host plant: Calamagrostis spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA). – Europe (NE).
- Tenthredopsis carinata carinata** Malaise, 1931. Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (TU, IR), **FE** (KA). – Europe (NE).
- Tenthredopsis carinata japonica** Takeuchi, 1956. Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Tenthredopsis coquebertii** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo labiata* Serville, 1823; *T. labiata* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. rufimana* Spinola, 1843; *Perineura lusitanica* André, 1881; *Tenthredopsis nigricollis* Cameron, 1881; *T. conjungens* Kriechbaumer, 1884; *T. limbilabris* Kriechbaumer, 1884; *Thomsonia braunsii* Konow, 1884; *Tenthredopsis opulenta* Konow, 1887; *T. coqueberti brunnescens* Enslin, 1918; *T. coqueberti nigrata* Gregor, 1941). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **ES** (BR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Tenthredopsis discrepans** Konow, 1890. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia.
- Tenthredopsis festiva** Konow, 1890. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Tenthredopsis friesei** (Konow, 1884) [Thomsonia] (*Thomsonia laticeps* Konow, 1884; *Tenthredopsis korlevici* Konow, 1887; *T. arrogans* Konow, 1890; *T. nigroscutellata* Konow, 1904; *T. arrogans erythrocoele* Enslin, 1913). Host plant: Calamagrostis spp., Holcus spp. (Poaceae), Juncus spp. (Juncaceae).

- Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan.
- Tenthredopsis gracilis** Jakovlev, 1891. Russia: **ES** (KR).
- Tenthredopsis hungarica** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*T. sareptana* Konow, 1894; *T. hungarica atrilobis* Enslin, 1913). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM). – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Tenthredopsis jakowleffi** Konow, 1896. Russia: **ES** (IR, BR).
- Tenthredopsis kokuewi** Jakovlev, 1891. Russia: **EP** (C).
- Tenthredopsis lactiflua** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*T. lactiflua plaga* Enslin, 1913; *T. lactiflua liturata* Enslin, 1913). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (S), **WS** (Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996), **ES** (TU, IR). – Europe (WE, EE), Georgia, Kazakhstan.
- Tenthredopsis languida** (Erichson, 1851) [Tenthredo]. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH).
- Tenthredopsis ligata** Konow, 1903. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (EE).
- Tenthredopsis litterata** (Geoffroy, 1785) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo carbonaria* Linnaeus, 1767; *T. cordata* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. thoracica* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. varia* Gmelin, 1790; *T. flavipes* Christ, 1791; *T. cruciata* Christ, 1791; *T. dimidiata* Fabricius, 1804; *T. rubiginosa* Drapiez, 1819; *T. microcephala* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. microcephala* Serville, 1823; *T. caliginosa* Stephens, 1835; *T. femoralis* Stephens, 1835; *T. analis* Stephens, 1835; *T. orbitalis* Dietrich, 1868; *Tenthredopsis nigriceps* Cameron, 1881; *T. nigronotatus* Cameron, 1881; *Thomsonia thomsoni* Konow, 1884; *Tenthredopsis thomsoni concolor* Konow, 1887; *T. thomsoni nigripes* Konow, 1890; *T. pallida* Konow, 1896; *T. litterata bicolor* Enslin, 1913; *T. litterata melaena* Enslin, 1918; *T. litterata variana* Enslin, 1918; *T. litterata subcarpathica* Gregor, 1927; *T. carbonaria medionotata* Pic, 1948). Host plant: Dactylis spp., Agrostis spp., Calamagrostis spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (OM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey.
- Tenthredopsis moscovita** (André, 1881) [Perineura]. Russia: **EP** (C).
- Tenthredopsis nassata** (Linnaeus, 1767) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo alneti* Schrank, 1781; *T. perlata* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. apicalis* Geoffroy, 1785; *T. subulata* Gmelin, 1790; *T. melanorhoea* Gmelin, 1790; *T. napata* Turton, 1802; *Allantus tiliae* Panzer, 1803; *Tenthredo ambigua* Klug, 1817; *T. instabilis* Klug, 1817; *T. fulviceps* Stephens, 1835; *T. tristis* Stephens, 1835; *Perineura brevispina* Thomson, 1870; *Tenthredopsis lividiventris* Cameron, 1881; *T. saundersi* Cameron, 1881; *T. inornatus* Cameron, 1881; *T. albomaculatus* Cameron, 1881; *T. dorsivittatus* Cameron, 1881; *Perineura scutellaris flavoguttata* Magretti, 1882; *Thomsonia josephi* Konow, 1884; *Th. obscura* Konow, 1884; *Th. raddatzi* Konow, 1884; *Th. elegans* Konow, 1884; *Tenthredopsis gibberosa* Konow, 1887; *T. fenestrata* Konow, 1890; *T. dorsalis biguttata* Konow, 1890; *T. dorsalis diluta* Konow, 1890; *T. raddatzi indocilis* Konow, 1890; *T. raddatzi dorsata* Konow, 1890; *T. raddatzi vittata* Konow, 1890; *T. raddatzi maura* Konow, 1890; *T. raddatzi inornata* Konow, 1890; *T. raddatzi sagmaria* Konow, 1890; *T. nassata rufata* Konow, 1890; *T. austriaca obscurata* Konow, 1890; *T. elegans nigronotata* Konow, 1890; *T. dorsalis tirolensis* Konow, 1892; *T. konowi* Strobl, 1896; *T. nassata pleurosternalis* Enslin, 1913; *T. parvula atripleuris* Enslin, 1913; *T. parvula atrilobis* Enslin, 1913; *T. parvula atrifemoribus* Enslin, 1913; *T. parvula rubriventris* Enslin, 1913; *T. parvula atramentaria* Enslin, 1913; *T. austriaca rufofemorata* Enslin, 1913; *T. austriaca albata* Enslin, 1913; *T. austriaca candida* Enslin, 1913; *T. nassata metapleuris* Enslin, 1913; *T. nassata trichroma* Enslin, 1913; *T. tristior* Morice, 1914; *T. inornata melanaspis* Enslin, 1918; *T. nassata nigerrima* Endre, 1927; *T. parvula nigriblobis* Zirngiebl, 1937; *T. fenestrata quadripunctata* Gregor, 1941; *T. dubia scutellaris* Gregor, 1941; *T. nassata martialis* Pic, 1948; *T. nassata buyssoni* Pic, 1948; *T. virgineus* Muche, 1965; *T. coqueberti ulanbatorensis* Muche, 1965). Host plant: Poaceae, Cyperaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Central Asia, Mongolia, China (CC), Japan.
- Tenthredopsis nigella** Konow, 1891. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Tenthredopsis nigrescens** Konow, 1897. Russia: **EP** (Lacourt, 1999). – Armenia.
- Tenthredopsis ornata** (Serville, 1823) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo neglecta* Serville, 1823; *T. ornata* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. neglecta* Lepeletier, 1823; *Perineura excisa* Thomson, 1870; *Thomsonia excisa binotata* Konow, 1884; *Tenthredopsis excisa atriscutis* Enslin, 1918). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia.
- Tenthredopsis ornatrix** Konow, 1890. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (EE), Armenia.

- Tenthredopsis rufa** Konow, 1890. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Azerbaijan.
- Tenthredopsis scutellaris** (Fabricius, 1804) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo sprete* Serville, 1823; *T. dorsalis* Serville, 1823; *T. sprete* Lepeletier, 1823; *T. dorsalis* Lepeletier, 1823; *Tenthredopsis flavomaculatus* Cameron, 1881; *T. picticeps* Cameron, 1881; *Perineura scutellaris baldensis* Heller et Dalla Torre, 1883; *Tenthredopsis albipleuris* Konow, 1886; *T. puncticollis* Konow, 1890; *T. austriaca* Konow, 1890; *T. dubia* Konow, 1890; *T. parvula* Konow, 1890; *T. franki* Konow, 1890; *T. thornleyi* Konow, 1899; *T. puncticollis mediatra* Enslin, 1913; *T. flavomaculata centronigrata* Enslin, 1913; *T. nassata intermedia* Hellén, 1943). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Tenthredopsis sordida** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*T. sordida atriventris* Enslin, 1913; *T. sordida pleuritica* Enslin, 1913). Host plant: Arrhenatherum spp., Lolium spp., Calamagrostis spp., Dactylis spp. (Poaceae), Carex spp. (Cyperaceae). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey.
- Tenthredopsis sororia** Konow, 1898. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Azerbaijan.
- Tenthredopsis stigma** (Fabricius, 1798) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo dorsalis* Spinola, 1808; *T. histrio* Klug, 1817; *Tenthredopsis stigma genualis* Konow, 1890; *T. churchvillei* Konow, 1897; *T. stigma albonotata* Pigeot, 1917). Host plant: Elymus hispidus (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Tenthredopsis tarsata** (Fabricius, 1804) [Tenthredo] (*T. opacipleuris* Stein, 1884; *Thomsonia hilleckeii* Konow, 1884; *Tenthredopsis wuestneii* Stein, 1884). Host plant: Brachypodium sylvaticum (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Tenthredopsis tessellata** (Klug, 1817) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo ischiadica* Eversmann, 1864; *Perineura cylindrica* Rudow, 1871; *Tenthredopsis tessellata alboplagiata* Konow, 1890; *T. albata* Konow, 1904; *T. tessellata nigratileuris* Enslin, 1913; *T. tessellata nigratilobis* Enslin, 1913; *T. tessellata nigratiscutis* Enslin, 1913). Host plant: Deschampsia spp., Dactylis spp., Lolium spp. (Poaceae), Aira spp. (Acoraceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Tenthredopsis tischbeinii** (Frivaldszky, 1877) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo hungarica* Tischbein, 1852; *Perineura konowi* Lethierry, 1887; *Tenthredopsis fischbeini exannulata* Strobl, 1901; *T. pisinna* Konow, 1903; *T. andrei atronotata* Pic, 1948). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (C, S), **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR), **FE** (AM, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Tenthredopsis viridis** Zhelochovtsev, 1941. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia.
- TIANMUTHREDO** Wei, 1997. Type species *Tianmuthredo nigrodorsata* Wei, 1997. The genus is distributed in Oriental and Palaearctic regions. Number of species: World – 2; Palaearctic and Russia – 1.
- Tianmuthredo davei** Taeger et Kramp, 2017. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- USSURINUS** Malaise, 1931. Type species *Ussurinus insignicornis* Malaise, 1931. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic. Only two species.
- Ussurinus insignicornis** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Ussurinus nobilis** Saarinen, 1945. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).

INFRAORDER SIRICOMORPHA

SUPERFAMILY PAMPHILIOIDEA

Head closed ventrally, the clypeus being folded back underneath and joined by its lateral arms to the post-genae behind; the result of this is a capsule with 4 holes in it. Mesosternum triangular in shape, clearly defined by sutures and with a presternal bridge in front. Abdomen strongly flattened dorsiventrally.

Male genitalia orthandrious (not twisted). Female sawsheath not exerted strongly. Larva oligopodous.

The superfamily is distributed in North hemisphere, mainly in Temperate zone. Number of taxa: World – 2 families, 2 subfamilies, 11 genera, more than 330 species; Palaeartic – 2/2/11/about 240; Russia – 2/2/10/111 (+ 3 ssp.).

8. FAMILY PAMPHILIIDAE

Very flat and broad species, 7-17 mm long, sun-loving and very fast on the wing. Antennae long, thread-like and many-segmented (18-24 segments). Fore wings with vein *Sc* free and *2r* present. At least the middle and hind tibiae have preapical spines.

The larvae lives solitarly or socially. The larvae of the subfamily Cephalciinae feed on conifers, lives in a web; the larvae of the subfamily Pamphiliinae feed on angiosperms, lives in a web, or in a tube of a rolled leaf held by silk.

The family is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions, mainly in Temperate zone. Number of taxa: World – 2 subfamilies, 10 genera, about 300 species; Palaeartic – 2/10/>200; Russia – 2/9/99 (+ 3 ssp.).

References. Dalla Torre, 1894; Konow, 1903; Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930; Gussakovskij, 1935; Malaise, 1943; Zhelochovtsev, 1968, 1976, 1988; Ermolenko, 1969, 1973, 1976, 1984; Beneš, 1972a,b, 1974, 1976a,b, 2014b; Verzhutskii, 1974, 1981; Zhelochovtsev, Prochorova, 1976; Stroganova, 1978b; Shinohara, 1979, 1980, 1987, 1988a,b, 1992a, 1993, 1995a, 1997a,b, 1998, 2000, 2001a,b, 2002b, 2003, 2005a; Koch, 1982; Achterberg, Aarsten, 1986; Shinohara, Byun, 1993, 1996; Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995; Shinohara, Zinovjev, 1996; Shinohara, Lee, 1997; Shinohara, Hara, 2000; Xiao, 2000; Viitasaari, 2002; Shinohara, Zombori, 2003; Shinohara, Vasilenko, 2005; Vasilenko, Dolgov, 2005; Liston et al., 2006, 2014a; Piotrowski et al., 2006; Shinohara, Zhou, 2006; Taeger et al., 2006, 2010; Wei

et al., 2006; Shinohara, Lelej, 2007; Shinohara, Taeger, 2007; Roller, Haris, 2008; Gurov, Battisti, 2009; Schedl, 2009; Sundukov, 2009, 2011b, 2013, 2015; Sundukov, Lelej, 2009, 2012; Hara, 2010; Vasilenko, 2009b, 2010b; Taeger, Blank, 2011; Macek, 2012; Vasilenko, Korshunov, 2012; Ahn et al., 2013; Kulagin, Simonenkova, 2014; Sokolov, 2014; Beneš, Holuša, 2015; Kostyunin, 2015; Popov, 2015; Noblecourt, 2016; Hara, Shinohara, 2017; Shinohara, Kato, 2017.

Subfamily CEPHALCINAE

ACANTHOLYDA A. Costa, 1894 (*Acanthocnema* Costa, 1859; *Itycorsia* Konow, 1897). **Type species** *Tenthredo erythrocephala* Linnaeus, 1758. The larvae feed on the Pinus, Larix, Picea, Abies, Tsuga, Pseudotsuga (Pinaceae); singly or in groups weave nests from the web. The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions; mainly in Holarctic. Number of species: World – > 70; Palaeartic – about 30; Russia – 8 (+ 1 ssp.) from 2 subgenera.

Acantholyda (Acantholyda) erythrocephala (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Tenthredo*] (*A. erythrocephala vittata* Enslin, 1918; *A. grangeoni* Riou, 1999). Host plant: Pinus spp. (Pinaceae); live in groups, often harm. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM), **ES** (KR, IR, BR), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, N America.

Acantholyda (Acantholyda) flaviceps (Retzius, 1783) [*Tenthredo*] (*Lyda cyanea* Klug, 1808). Host plant: Pinus spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).

Acantholyda (Itycorsia) aglaia aglaia Zhelochovtsev, 1968 (*A. angarica* Ermolenko, 1969). Host plant: Picea spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **WS** (KM), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Japan (Hon).

Acantholyda (Itycorsia) aglaia yezoensis Shinohara et Hara, 2000. Host plant: Picea spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok).

Acantholyda (Itycorsia) hieroglyphica (Christ, 1791) [*Tenthredo*] (*Lyda bimaculata* Taschenberg, 1861). Host plant: Pinus spp. (Pinaceae); live alone. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Caucasus, Kazakhstan.

Acantholyda (Itycorsia) laricis (Giraud, 1861) [*Lyda*] (*A. parvula* Zirngiebl, 1937). Host plant: Larix spp.

- (Pinaceae); often harm. Russia: **EP** (N, C), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), China (NC), Japan (Hon).
- Acantholyda (Itycorsia) parki** Shinohara et Byun, 1996. Host plant: *Pinus koraiensis* (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Acantholyda (Itycorsia) pirica** Shinohara, 2000. Host plant: ?*Pinus pumila* (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hok).
- Acantholyda (Itycorsia) posticalis pinivora** Enslin, 1918 (*Tenthredo stellata* Christ, 1791; *T. pratensis* Fabricius, 1793; *Acantholida nemoralis magnini* Pic, 1944). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae); often harm. Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, SE).
- CAENOLYDA** Konow, 1897 (*Dictyolyda* Semenov, 1934). Type species *Tenthredo reticulata* Linnaeus, 1758. The larvae feed on the *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae). The genus is distributed in West Palaearctic. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.
- Caenolyda reticulata** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Cephaleia clarkii* Jurine, 1807). Host plant: *Pinus* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- CEPHALCIA** Panzer, 1803 (*Cephaleia* Jurine, 1807; *Liolyda* Ashmead, 1898). Type species *Cephaleia arvensis* Panzer, 1803. The larvae feed on the *Pinus*, *Larix*, *Picea*, *Abies*, *Cedrus* (Pinaceae); singly or in groups weave nests from the web. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region, mainly in Holarctic. Number of species: World – 43; Palaearctic – 30; Russia – 13 (+ 1 sp.).
- Cephaleia abietis** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Lyda hypothrophica* Hartig, 1834; *Cephaleia testacea* Gimmerthal, 1836; *Lyda klugii* Hartig, 1837; *L. scutellaris* Thomson, 1871; *L. semiflava* Matsumura, 1912; *Cephaleia mimica* Pic, 1948). Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae); live in groups, harm. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (KR, BR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Japan (Hok).
- Cephaleia alashanica** (Gussakovskij, 1935) [Cephaleia] (*C. alashanica europaea* Beneš, 1976). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Mongolia, China (NC).
- Cephaleia alpina** (Klug, 1808) [Lyda] (*Lyda fallenii* Dalman, 1823; *L. abietina* Hartig, 1837; *L. annulata* Hartig, 1837). Host plant: *Picea* spp., *Larix* spp. (Pinaceae); live alone. Russia: **EP** (N, C), **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, YA), **FE** (SA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Cephaleia arvensis** Panzer, 1803 (*Tenthredo signata* Fabricius, 1781; *Lyda irrorata* Dahlbom, 1835; *L. saxicola* Hartig, 1837; *L. adusta* Dietrich, 1868; *L. irrorata* Thomson, 1871). Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae); live alone or in small groups. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (KR, IR, YA), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Mongolia, China (NE, NC).
- Cephaleia erythrogaster** (Hartig, 1837) [Lyda]. Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae); live alone. Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), China (Wei et al., 2006).
- Cephaleia hartigii** (Bremi-Wolf, 1849) [Lyda]. Host plant: *Abies* spp., *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), N Africa, Georgia.
- Cephaleia intermedia** Hellén, 1948. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).
- Cephaleia koebelei** (Rohwer, 1910) [Cephaleia] (*C. baikalica* Verzhutskii, 1973). Host plant: *Larix leptolepis* (Pinaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, YA). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Cephaleia lariciphila japonica** Shinohara, 1997. Host plant: *Larix leptolepis* (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Cephaleia lariciphila lariciphila** (Wachtl, 1898) [Cephaleia]. Host plant: *Larix* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C), **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), China (NE, CC), Korean Peninsula.
- Cephaleia nigricoxae** (Matsumura, 1912) [Lyda]. Host plant: *Picea jezoensis* (Pinaceae); harmful to spruce forests in Hokkaido. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok).
- Cephaleia pallidula** (Gussakovskij, 1935) [Cephaleia] (*C. flavistigma* Lindqvist, 1962). Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (NE), China (NE).
- Cephaleia sachalinensis** (Matsumura, 1911) [Lyda]. Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA).
- Cephaleia variegata** (Takeuchi, 1930) [Cephaleia]. Host plant: *Pinus pumila* (Pinaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).

Subfamily PAMPHILIINAE

CHRYSOLYDA Shinohara, 2002. Type species *Pamphilus leucocephalus* Takeuchi, 1938.

The genus is distributed in East Asia. Number of species: one species.

Chrysolyda leucocephala (Takeuchi, 1938) [Pamphilius]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).

KELIDOPTERA Konow, 1897. Type species *Lyda maculipennis* J.P.E.F. Stein, 1876. The genus is distributed in West Palaearctic. Number of species: one species.

Kelidoptera maculipennis (J.P.E.F. Stein, 1876) [Lyda]. Russia: **EP** (E). – Turkey.

NEUROTOMA Konow, 1897 (*Gongylocorsia* Konow, 1897). Type species *Tenthredo flaviventris* Retzius, 1783. The larvae feed mainly on the tree and shrub Rosaceae and *Quercus* (Fagaceae); single or in groups of leaves feeding, weave a web. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region, mainly in Holarctic. Number of species: World – 22; Palaearctic – 13; Russia – 7.

Neurotoma atrata Takeuchi, 1930. Host plant: *Quercus acutissima* Fagaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Neurotoma fausta (Klug, 1808) [Lyda]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).

Neurotoma iridescens (André, 1882) [Lyda] (*Cephalia nigrocoerulea* Rohwer, 1910; *Neurotoma sorbi* Forsius, 1911; *Lyda nigricans* Matsumura, 1912; *Neurotoma nakayamai* Sugihara, 1933; *Pamphilius sajanicus* Stroganova, 1978). Host plant: *Prunus* spp., *Sorbus* spp., *Crataegus chlorosarca* (Rosaceae); live in groups. Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **ES** (KR, BR, YA), **FE** (PR, KU). – Europe (WE, NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Neurotoma mandibularis (Zaddach, 1866) [Lyda] (*Lyda parisiensis* Giraud, 1870). Host plant: *Quercus* spp. (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).

Neurotoma nemoralis (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo punctata* Fabricius, 1798; *Psen caprifolii* Schrank, 1802; *Lyda lucorum* Fallén, 1808; *L. drupacearum* Nördlinger, 1855; *L. maculifrons* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1858). Host plant: *Prunus* spp. (Rosaceae); live in groups. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan.

Neurotoma saltuum (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo flaviventris* Retzius, 1783; *Psen pyri*

Schrank, 1802; *Lyda albifrons* Fallén, 1808; *L. clypeata* Klug, 1808; *Tenthredo lutescens* Panzer, 1809; *Pamphilius dimidiatus* Latreille, 1812; *Lyda fasciata* Curtis, 1831; *L. fasciatipennis* Costa, 1864). Host plant: *Prunus* spp., *Malus* spp., *Crataegus* spp. and others Rosaceae; live in groups in a nest of cobwebs, sometimes harm. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Turkey, Korean Peninsula.

Neurotoma sibirica Gussakovskij, 1935 (*N. nemoralis obsoleta* Takeuchi, 1936). Host plant: *Sorbaria sorbifolia* (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).

ONYCHOLYDA Takeuchi, 1938. Type species *Pamphilius viriditibialis* Takeuchi, 1930. The larvae feed on the *Rubus*, *Filipendula*, *Agrimonia* (Rosaceae), *Cornus* (Cornaceae); live alone and in groups, weave a web. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region, mainly in Holarctic. Number of species: World – about 40; Palaearctic – 26; Russia – 11.

Onycholyda armata (Maa, 1949) [Pamphilius]. Russia: **WS** (TK), **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE, SE), Korean Peninsula.

Onycholyda kumamotonis (Matsumura, 1912) [Lyda]. Host plant: *Filipendula kamtschatica* (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).

Onycholyda lucida (Rohwer, 1910) [Pamphilius]. Host plant: *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA). – Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Onycholyda minomalis (Takeuchi, 1930) [Pamphilius]. Host plant: *Rubus parvifolius* (Rosaceae). Russia: without regions (Taeger, Blank, 2011). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Onycholyda nigrolypeata Shinohara, 1987. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.

Onycholyda rufofasciata (Norton, 1869) [Lyda] (*Lyda rufocincta* Cresson, 1880). Host plant: ?*Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR). – N America.

Onycholyda sertata (Konow, 1903) [Pamphilius] (*Pamphilius thomsoni* Malaise, 1921). Host plant: *Filipendula* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (NE), China (NE), Korean Peninsula.

Onycholyda trigaria (Konow, 1897) [Pamphilius]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Azerbaijan, Iran.

Onycholyda viriditibialis (Takeuchi, 1930) [Pamphilius] (*Pamphilius tsherskii* Gussakovskij, 1935).

- Host plant: *Rubus crataegifolius*, *R. microphyllus* (Rosaceae); live in groups. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Onycholyda yezoensis** Shinohara, 1987. Host plant: *Rubus parvifolius*, *R. idaeus* (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok).
- Onycholyda zinovjevi** Shinohara, 1987. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- PAMPHILIUS** Latreille, 1803 (*Lyda* Fabricius, 1804; *Anoplolyda* Costa, 1894; *Bactroceros* Konow, 1897). Type species *Tenthredo sylvatica* Linnaeus, 1758. The larvae feed mainly on Rosaceae and Betulaceae, others on Salicaceae, Sapindaceae, Caprifoliaceae, Fagaceae, Cornaceae and Juglandaceae; mostly monophages; live alone or in groups in rolled leaves. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region, mainly in Holarctic. Number of species: World – about 115; Palearctic – about 95; Russia – 56 (+ 1 spp.).
- Pamphilius albopictus** (Thomson, 1871) [*Lyda*] (*Pamphilius altaicus* Gussakovskij, 1935; *P. viridipes* Achterberg et Aartsen, 1986). Host plant: *Prunus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR, KA). – Europe (WE, NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Pamphilius alnicola** Ermolenko, 1973. Host plant: *Alnus hirsuta* (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Pamphilius alnivorus** Shinohara, 2005. Host plant: *Alnus hirsuta* (Betulaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Pamphilius archiducalis** Konow, 1897. Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Pamphilius armeniacus** Shinohara, 1988. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia.
- Pamphilius aucupariae** Vikberg, 1971. Host plant: *Sorbus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA). – Europe (NE).
- Pamphilius balteatus** (Fallén, 1808) [*Lyda*] (*P. cingulatus* Latreille, 1812; *Lyda suffusa* Hartig, 1837). Host plant: *Rosa* spp., *Prunus* spp., *Spiraea* spp. (Rosaceae); live alone. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Pamphilius betulae** (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Tenthredo*] (*Tenthredo fulva* Retzius, 1783; *Lyda aurita* Klug, 1808). Host plant: *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae); live alone. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (KR, IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey.
- Pamphilius borisi** Beneš, 1972. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Pamphilius brevicornis brevicornis** Hellén, 1948. Host plant: *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Pamphilius caucasicus** Gussakovskij, 1935. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia.
- Pamphilius convexus** Shinohara, 1988. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Pamphilius coreanus** Takeuchi, 1938 (*Anoplolyda frontimacula* Malaise, 1943). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Pamphilius croceus** Shinohara, 1986. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Pamphilius festivus** C. Pesarini et F. Pesarini, 1984. Host plant: *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Pamphilius fumipennis** (Curtis, 1831) [*Lyda*] (*Lyda stigma* Stephens, 1835; *L. carpini* Brischke, 1892). Host plant: *Corylus* spp., *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Pamphilius gyllenhali** (Dahlbom, 1835) [*Lyda*]. Host plant: *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae); live alone. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE).
- Pamphilius heecheonparki** Shinohara, 1998. Russia: **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Pamphilius hilaris** (Eversmann, 1847) [*Lyda*]. Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **UR**, **WS** (TK), **FE** (PR, KA). – China (CC), Japan (Hon).
- Pamphilius histrio** Latreille, 1812. Host plant: *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae); live alone. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Pamphilius hortorum** (Klug, 1808) [*Lyda*] (*P. hortorum bicinctus* Benson, 1945). Host plant: *Rubus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Pamphilius inanitus** (Villers, 1789) [*Tenthredo*] (*Tenthredo agrestis* Panzer, 1804; *Lyda fallax* Serville, 1823; *L. fallax* Lepeletier, 1823). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).

- Pamphilius itoi** Shinohara, 1985. Host plant: *Alnus hirsuta* (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Pamphilius jucundus** (Eversmann, 1847) [Lyda] (*Lyda arbuti* Zaddach, 1866). Host plant: *Fragaria* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, EE, NE).
- Pamphilius kamikochensis** Takeuchi, 1930. Host plant: *Prunus ssiori* (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Pamphilius kontuniemii** Shinohara, 2003. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia.
- Pamphilius kyutekparki** Shinohara, 1991. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Pamphilius latifrons** (Fallén, 1808) [Lyda] (*Lyda maculosa* Zaddach, 1866). Host plant: *Populus* spp., *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C), **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan.
- Pamphilius leleji** Shinohara et Taeger, 2007. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Pamphilius lethierryi** (Konow, 1887) [Lyda]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Georgia, Armenia.
- Pamphilius lobatus** Maa, 1950. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Pamphilius marginatus** (Serville, 1823) [Lyda] (*Lyda marginata* Lepeletier, 1823; *L. bicolor* Herrich-Schäffer, 1833; *Tenthredo ratzeburgii* Ratzeburg, 1844). Host plant: *Corylus* spp., *Carpinus* spp., *Ostrya* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Pamphilius masao** Shinohara, 2005. Host plant: *Betula ermanii*, *Alnus maximowiczii* (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok).
- Pamphilius maximus** Shinohara, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Pamphilius montanus pulcher** Shinohara, 1988. Host plant: *Sorbus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Pamphilius pallidus** Shinohara, 1988. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Pamphilius pallipes** (Zetterstedt, 1838) [Lyda] (*Lyda flavipes* Zetterstedt, 1838; *L. variegata* Zaddach, 1866; *Pamphilius pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1894). Host plant: *Betula* spp., *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Pamphilius persicum** MacGillivray, 1907. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, N America.
- Pamphilius pictifrons** Gussakovskij, 1935. Host plant: ?*Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (YA), **FE** (MG).
- Pamphilius planifrons** Beneš, 1976. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Pamphilius pugnax** Konow, 1897. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Azerbaijan.
- Pamphilius sapporensis** (Matsumura, 1912) [Lyda] (*P. rugosus* Beneš, 1976). Host plant: *Filipendula kamtschatica* (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok).
- Pamphilius stramineipes** (Hartig, 1837) [Lyda] (*P. facetus* Konow, 1898; *P. stramineipes medialis* Enslin, 1917). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, NS), **ES** (KR), **FE** (SA, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Armenia, Japan (Hok).
- Pamphilius sulphureipes sulphureipes** W.F. Kirby, 1882 (*Anoplolyda viriditibialis aino* Takeuchi, 1936). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Korean Peninsula.
- Pamphilius sylvaticus** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo fulvipes* Retzius, 1783; *Cephalcia nemorum* Panzer, 1803). Host plant: *Sorbus* spp., *Crataegus* spp., *Prunus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey.
- Pamphilius takeuchii** Beneš, 1972 (*P. jucundus* Takeuchi, 1930). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Pamphilius tricolor** Beneš, 1974. Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (TU, KR, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, KA, MG). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Pamphilius ussuriensis** Shinohara, 1988. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Pamphilius vafer** (Linnaeus, 1767) [Tenthredo] (*Tenthredo depressa* Schrank, 1781; *Psen alni* Schrank, 1802). Host plant: *Alnus* spp., *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (TU, IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Kazakhstan.
- Pamphilius varius** (Serville, 1823) [Lyda] (*Lyda varia* Lepeletier, 1823; *L. infida* Zaddach, 1866; *Pamphilius flavifrons* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Lyda konowi* Jakovlev, 1891; *Anoplolyda engelhardti* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1930). Host plant: *Alnus* spp., *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (KR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia,

- Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Pamphilius venustus** (F. Smith, 1874) [Lyda]. Russia: **FE** (Shinohara, 1988b). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Pamphilius virescens** Malaise, 1931. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (KA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Pamphilius viridulus** Shinohara, 2001. Host plant: Prunus spp., Crataegus chlorosarca (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Pamphilius volatilis** (F. Smith, 1874) [Lyda]. Host plant: Prunus spp., Crataegus chlorosarca (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Pamphilius zhelochovtsevi zhelochovtsevi** Beneš, 1974. Host plant: Rosa spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Pamphilius zhelochovtsevi nipponicus** Shinohara, 1993. Host plant: Rosa spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon).
- Pamphilius zinovjevi** Shinohara, 1988. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- PSEUDOCEPHALEIA** Zirngiebl, 1937. Type species *Pseudocephaleia brachycercus* Zirngiebl, 1937. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.
- Pseudocephaleia praeteritorium** (Semenov, 1934) [Dictyolyda] (*P. brachycercus* Zirngiebl, 1937; *Cephalcia pseudoreticulata* Zombori, 1967). Russia: **WS** (AL). – Europe (EE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, China (Wei et al., 2006).

9. FAMILY MEGALODONTESIDAE

Flat-bodied flower-haunting species, very fast on the wing. Characterized by their many-segmented flabellate antennae, with flattened prolongations from the apices of the flagellar segments. Body very broad and flat, pamphilioid in form, with wasp-like colouring and yellowish-brown marked wings. The larvae lives socially in webs on herbaceous plants – Apiaceae and Rutaceae.

The family is distributed in the Palaearctic and Oriental regions, but was rich and diverse group in the Mesozoic. Number of taxa: World and Palaearctic – 1 genus, 37 species; Russia – 1/12.

R e f e r e n c e s. Jakovlev, 1888; Gussakovskij, 1935; Maa, 1949b; Zombori, 1971; Togashi, 1973; Verzhutskii, 1973, 1974, 1981; Ermolenko, 1984; Zhelochovtsev, 1988; Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995; Taeger, 1998, 2002; Vasilenko, Dolgov, 2005; Liston et al., 2006; Taeger et al., 2006, 2010; Wei et al., 2006; Roller, Haris, 2008; Schedl, 2009; Sundukov, Lelej, 2009, 2012; Taeger, Blank, 2011; Kostyunin, 2015; Noblecourt, 2016; Wang et al., 2016.

MEGALODONTES Latreille, 1803 (*Tarpa* Fabricius, 1804; *Megalodus* Rafinesque, 1815; *Melanopus* Konow, 1897; *Tristactus* Konow, 1897; *Rhipidioceros* Konow, 1897; *Forficulotarpa* Pic, 1918; *Tristactoides* Chevin, 1985). Type species *Tenthredo cephalotes* Fabricius, 1781. The larvae feed on the Apiaceae and Rutaceae; live in nests from cobwebs. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 37; Russia – 12.

Megalodontes cephalotes (Fabricius, 1781) [*Tenthredo*] (*Tarpa klugii* Leach, 1817; *T. spissicornis* Klug, 1824; *T. fuscipennis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1840). Host plant: *Laserpitium* spp., *Libanotis* spp., *Peucedanum* spp., *Seseli libanotis* (Apiaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Turkey.

Megalodontes eversmanni (Freymuth, 1870) [*Tarpa*] (*Tarpa loewii* J.P.E.F. Stein, 1876; *T. multicineta* Mocsáry, 1891). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.

Megalodontes fabricii (Leach, 1817) [*Tarpa*] (*Tarpa megacephala* Klug, 1824; *T. redimita* Klug, 1824). Russia: **EP** (C, S, E, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Turkey.

Megalodontes flabellicornis (Germar, 1825) [*Tarpa*] (*Tarpa exornata* Zaddach, 1866; *T. coronata* Zaddach, 1866; *T. albicineta* J.P.E.F. Stein, 1876; *T. speciosa* Mocsáry, 1877). Russia: **EP** (C, NC). – Europe (EE, SE), Georgia, Turkey.

Megalodontes flavicornis (Klug, 1824) [*Tarpa*]. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.

Megalodontes interruptus Gussakovskij, 1935 (*M. antoniae* Zombori, 1971). Russia: **ES** (IR). – Mongolia, China (NE).

Megalodontes medius Konow, 1897. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.

Megalodontes plagiocephalus (Fabricius, 1804) [*Tarpa*] (*Tarpa flabellata* Eversmann, 1847; *T. plagiocephalata latialis* Manzone, 1893; *Megalodontes aquilus* Konow, 1902; *M. nigritegulis* Konow, 1904; *M. xanthocerus* Gussakovskij, 1935). Host plant: *Peucedanum alsaticum*, *Seseli libanotis* (Apiaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Georgia, Armenia, Kazakhstan.

Megalodontes quinquecinctus (Klug, 1824) [*Tarpa*] (*M. nitidus* Maa, 1949; *M. tsunekii* Togashi, 1973; *M. apakensis* Togashi, 1973). Russia: **EP** (CR), **ES** (BR, ZB). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC).

Megalodontes scythicus Zhelochovtsev, 1988 (*M. eversmanni* Gussakovskij, 1935). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan.

Megalodontes spiraeae (Klug, 1824) [*Tarpa*] (*Tarpa pectinicornis* Klug, 1824; *T. ruthena* Jakovlev, 1888; *T. borealis* Jakovlev, 1891; *Megalodontes siberiensis* Rohwer, 1925; *M. coreensis* Takeuchi, 1927). Host plant: *Sphallerocarpus gracilis* (Apiaceae), *Spiraea* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, SW), Korean Peninsula.

Megalodontes thor Taeger, 2002. Host plant: *Peucedanum oreoselinum* (Apiaceae). Russia: **EP** (Taeger, 2002), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, EE), Kazakhstan.

SUPERFAMILY CEPHOIDEA

One recent family: Cephidae.

10. FAMILY CEPHIDAE

Slender insects, with a long cylindrical or laterally compressed body. Slow on the wing.

Head with hypostomal bridge separating oral cavity from occipital foramen. Antenna long and thread-like or slightly clavate, 16-30-segmented. Hind margin of pronotum almost straight, being nearly the shortest distance between the tegulae; mesonotum short, never extending in front of the tegulae; cenchri absent. Tibiae usually with preapical spines on the hind and middle legs; fore tibia with only one modified apical spur. Fore wings with the vein *M* joining *Rs* after *Rs* has left *Sc+R*. Abdomen constricted slightly at the apex of the 1st segment. Female ovipositor exerted and clearly visible from above. Male often with some of the apical sternites fringed or with patches of modified setae; male genitalia orthandrous, parameres continuous with parameral plates, devoid of muscles and apical cupping discs, and with aedeagus tubular.

The larvae internal borers in stems or twigs of herbaceous plants, shrubs and trees; lead a secretive way of life.

The family is distributed worldwide. Number of taxa: World – 2 subfamilies, 24 genera, about 165 species; Palearctic – 1/16/>120; Russia – 1/10/57.

R e f e r e n c e s. Dalla Torre, 1894; Konow, 1897; Kokujev, 1910; Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1926a, 1928, 1931a; Enslin, 1927; Gussakovskij, 1935; Takeuchi, 1955; Ermolenko, 1971b, 1984; Mucbe, 1971a, 1975b; Stroganova, 1976, 1981, 1982, 1987; Zhelochovtsev, Prochorova, 1976; Verzhutskii, 1981; Zhelochovtsev, 1988; Liston, 1995; Yang, 1995; Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1995; Ivie, Zinovjev, 1996; Wei, Nie, 1997a; Naito et al., 1998; Shinohara, 1999; Ivie, 2001; Smith, Shinohara, 2002; Chen et al., 2004; Taeger, 2005; Liston et al., 2006, 2014a; Pavlusenko, 2006; Taeger et al., 2006, 2010; Wei et al., 2006; Vasilenko, 2007, 2010b, 2011b; Roller, Haris, 2008; Humala, Polevoi, 2009; Schedl, 2009; Wei, Smith, 2010; Wu, 2010; Blank, Taeger, 2011; Taeger, Blank, 2011; Macek, 2012; Sundukov, Lelej, 2012; Vasilenko, Korshunov, 2012; Beneš, 2014b; Kostyunin, Efimov, 2014; Liston, Prous, 2014; Beneš, Holuša, 2015; Kostyunin, 2015; Niu et al., 2015; Sundukov, 2015, 2017; Lesieur et al., 2016; Noblecourt, 2016.

Subfamily CEPHINAE

CAENOCEPHUS Konow, 1896. Type species *Caenocephus jakowleffi* Konow, 1896. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 5; Palearctic – 3; Russia – 2.

Caenocephus lunulatus (Strobl, 1895) [Cephus] (*C. jakowleffi* Konow, 1896). Russia: **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE).

Caenocephus xanthopus Shinohara, 1999. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

CALAMEUTA Konow, 1896 (*Monoplopus* Konow, 1896; *Haplocephus* Benson, 1935; *Ephemerocephus* Zhelochovtsev, 1968). Type species *Cephus filiformis* Eversmann, 1847. The larvae feed on the Poaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 22; Palearctic – 20; Russia – 10 from 2 subgenera.

Calameuta (Calameuta) bicornes Stroganova, 1976. Russia: **WS** (AL).

Calameuta (Calameuta) filiformis (Eversmann, 1847) [Cephus] (*Cephus elongatus* Snellen van Vollenhoven, 1858; *C. arundinis* Giraud, 1863; *C. marginatus* Kawall, 1864; *C. erberi* Damianitsch, 1866; *C. vagabundus* Mocsáry, 1886; *C. infernalis* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1926; *Calameuta atrata* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931; *C. rugosa* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931; *C. amurensis* Gussakovskij, 1935). Host plant: Phragmites spp., Arrenatherum spp., Elytrigia spp., etc. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Asia Minor, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

Calameuta (Calameuta) filum (Gussakovskij, 1935) [Cephus]. Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Clameuta (Calameuta) gracilicornis (Konow, 1896) [Cephus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Azerbaijan.

Calameuta (Calameuta) haemorrhoidalis (Fabricius, 1781) [Tenthredo] (*Astutus analis* Klug, 1803; *A. floralis* Klug, 1803; *Trachelus haemorrhoidalis* Jurine, 1807; *Cephus atripes* Stephens, 1835; *C. quadriguttatus* Costa, 1882; *C. variabilis* Mocsáry, 1886; *C. quadriguttulatus* Dalla Torre, 1894; *C. quadrisignatus* Costa, 1894; *C. haemorrhoidalis signifer* Konow, 1896; *C. pseudotabidus* Kokujev, 1910; *C. diversipes* Ghigi, 1915; *Trachelus syriacus*

- Pic, 1917). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Caucasus, Asia Minor, Turkmenistan.
- Calameuta (Calameuta) idolon** (Rossi, 1794) [Ichneumon] (*Cephus mittrei* Guérin, 1844; *C. bellieri* Sichel, 1860; *C. variegatus* J.P.E.F. Stein, 1876; *Monoplopus apicicornis* Pic, 1916). Host plant: species of Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (EE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Asia Minor.
- Calameuta (Calameuta) pallipes** (Klug, 1803) [Astatu] (*Cephus phthiscus* Fabricius, 1804; *C. pusillus* Stephens, 1835; *C. immaculatus* Stephens, 1835; *C. cultrarius* Hartig, 1837; *C. pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1894). Host plant: Phleum spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S), **UR**, **ES** (KS). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Asia Minor, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Calameuta (Calameuta) punctata** (Klug, 1803) [Astatu] (*Cephus pravei* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1926). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Georgia, Turkmenistan.
- Calameuta (Calameuta) sachalinensis** (Takeuchi, 1938) [Cephus]. Russia: **FE** (SA). – China (SW).
- Calameuta (Ephemerocephus) kuzini** Zhelochovtsev, 1968. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Kazakhstan.
- CEPHUS** Latreille, 1803 (*Astutus* Jurine, 1801; *Peronistilus* Ghigi, 1905; *Pironistilomorphus* Pic, 1916; *Fossulocephus* Pic, 1917; *Pseudocephus* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931). Type species *Sirex pygmaeus* Linnaeus, 1767. The larvae feed on the Poaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – > 40; Palaeartic – about 40; Russia – 20.
- Cephus brachycercus** Thomson, 1871 (*C. punctulatus* Konow, 1896; *C. brachycercus tibialis* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1926). Host plant: Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (SW), Japan (Hon).
- Cephus camtschatcalis** Enslin, 1927. Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Cephus daghestanicus** (Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931) [Pseudocephus]. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Cephus excisus** (Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931) [Pseudocephus]. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Cephus filippovi** Zhelochovtsev, 1968. Russia: **ES** (ZB).
- Cephus fumipennis** Eversmann, 1847 (*C. carbonarius* Jakovlev, 1891). Host plant: Agropyron spp., ?Phalaris spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Tadjikistan, Kazakhstan (SE), Mongolia, China (NW, CC, SW).
- Cephus gracilis** Costa, 1860 (*C. gracilis laterimaculatus* Strobl, 1901). Host plant: species of Poaceae. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE).
- Cephus hyalinatus** Konow, 1897. Host plant: species of Poaceae. Russia: **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Cephus infuscatus** Thomson, 1871 (*C. infuscatus* André, 1881; *C. andreae* W.F. Kirby, 1882). Host plant: Phalaris arundinacea (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), China (NE, CC).
- Cephus nigrinus** Thomson, 1871. Host plant: Milium spp., Poa spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE), Turkey, Syria, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Cephus nigripennis** (Takeuchi, 1927) [Eumetabolus] (*Monoplopus japonicus* Forsius, 1928; *Cephus graminis* Maa, 1944). Host plant: Elytrigia spp., Agropyron spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR). – China (NE, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Tsushima).
- Cephus parvus** (Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931) [Pseudocephus]. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Cephus pseudopilosulus** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1926. Russia: **EP** (NC), **WS** (AL).
- Cephus pulcher** Tischbein, 1852 (*C. luteomarginatus* Giraud, 1857). Host plant: Agropyron spp. and others (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **WS** (NS, KM, AL). – Europe (EE, SE), Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Cephus pygmeus** (Linnaeus, 1767) [Sirex] (*Tenthredo polygona* Gmelin, 1790; *Banchus viridator* Fabricius, 1804; *Cephus subcylindricus* Gravenhorst, 1807; *C. leskii* Lepeletier, 1823; *C. flavisternum* Costa, 1882; *C. clypealis* Costa, 1894; *C. pygmaeus palaestinus* Pic, 1918; *C. tanaiticus* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1926). Host plant: Agropyron spp., Avena spp., Phleum spp., Triticum spp., etc. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, SW Asia, Iran, Central Asia, China (CC); introduced into N America.
- Cephus rjabovi** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1926. Russia: **EP** (S, NC).
- Cephus sareptanus** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1928. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan.
- Cephus spinipes** (Panzer, 1800) [Banchus] (*C. cultratus* Eversmann, 1847; *C. pilosulus* Thomson, 1871;

- C. pumilus* André, 1881; *C. similis* Mocsáry, 1886; *C. affinis* Kokujev, 1910; *C. exilis* Kokujev, 1910; *C. pilosulus incompletus* Hellén, 1935). Host plant: Phleum spp., Dactylis spp. (Poaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Armenia, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Cephus tshettui** Stroganova, 1981. Russia: **WS** (AL).
- Cephus zahaikevitchi** (Ermolenko, 1971) [Pseudocephus]. Russia: **EP** (CR).
- CHARACOPYGUS** Konow, 1899. Type species *Characopygus moricei* Konow, 1899. The larvae feed on the Asteraceae. The genus is distributed in West Palaeartic. Number of species: World and Palaeartic – 4; Russia – 2.
- Characopygus modestus** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931. Russia: **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR).
- Characopygus scythicus** Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931. Host plant: Centaurea spp. (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Armenia, Turkey.
- JANUS** Stephens, 1829 (*Phylloecus* Newman, 1838; *Ephippionotus* A. Costa, 1860). Type species *Janus connectens* Stephens, 1829. The larvae in the branches of trees and shrubs of Rosaceae, Salicaceae, Fagaceae, Adoxaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 26; Palaeartic – 13; Russia – 4.
- Janus compressus** (Fabricius, 1793) [Sirex] (*Cephus flaviventris* Förster, 1844; *Ephippionotus luteiventris* Costa, 1860; *Phylloecus eburneus* André, 1881; *Cephus foersteri* André, 1881; *C. balearicus* Kriechbaumer, 1894; *Janus foersteri ulmi* Pic, 1918). Host plant: Pyrus spp., Crataegus spp., Malus spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), N Africa, Turkey.
- Janus cynosbati** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Tenthredo] (*Lyda geoffroyi* Lepeletier, 1823; *Cephus femoratus* Curtis, 1830; *Phylloecus faunus* Newman, 1838; *Ephippionotus cephalotes* Costa, 1860; *Cephus melanarius* Mocsáry, 1891; *C. niger* Brischke, 1892). Host plant: Quercus pubescens, Q. robur (Fagaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey.
- Janus formosus** (Zhelochovtsev, 1935) [Cephus] (*J. orientalis* Gussakovskij, 1935). Russia: **WS** (NS, AL), **FE** (PR). – China (NE).
- Janus luteipes** (Lepeletier, 1823) [Cephus] (*J. connectens* Stephens, 1829; *J. bifrons* Newman, 1838; *Cephus emichi* Mocsáry, 1886; *Janus luteipes diversipes* Pic, 1918). Host plant: Salix spp., Populus spp. (Salicaceae), ?Viburnum spp. (Adoxaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Georgia.
- PACHYCEPHUS** J.P.E.F. Stein, 1876. Type species *Pachycephus smyrnensis* J.P.E.F. Stein, 1876. The genus is distributed in West Palaeartic. Number of species: World and Palaeartic – 2; Russia – 2.
- Pachycephus cruentatus cruentatus** (Eversmann, 1847) [Cephus] (*P. caspicus* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Pachycephus smyrnensis smyrnensis** J.P.E.F. Stein, 1876 (*P. aeneovarius* Kohl, 1905; *P. brevis* Ghigi, 1915; *Spatulocephus sanctus* Pic, 1916). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, SW Asia.
- PHYLLOECUS** Newman, 1838 (*Hartigia* Schiodte, 1839; *Cerobactrus* Costa, 1860; *Macrocephus* Schlechtendal, 1878; *Cephosoma* Gradl, 1881; *Adirus* Konow, 1899; *Paradirus* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931; *Hissarocephus* Gussakovskij, 1945). Type species *Phylloecus faunus* Newman, 1838. The larvae in the branches of Rosaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions; mainly in Palaeartic. Number of species: World – about 30; Palaeartic – > 20; Russia – 9.
- Phylloecus agilis** (F. Smith, 1874) [Cephus] (*Hartigia draconis* Maa, 1944; *H. draconis bipunctata* Maa, 1944; *H. draconis collaris* Maa, 1944). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – China (CC, SE), Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Phylloecus coreanus** (Takeuchi, 1938) [Hartigia]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Phylloecus etorofensis** (Takeuchi, 1955) [Hartigia]. Host plant: Rosa spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (TU, YA), **FE** (KU). – Europe (NE).
- Phylloecus linearis** (Schrank, 1781) [Tenthredo] (*Cephus quinquefasciatus* Stephens, 1835; *C. major* Eversmann, 1847; *Macrocephus agrimoniae* Goury, 1912). Host plant: Agrimonia spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Phylloecus niger** (M. Harris, 1779) [Sirex] (*Astatus satyrus* Panzer, 1801; *Cerobactrus major* Costa,

- 1860; *Cephus brachypterus* Damianitsch, 1866; *C. glabellifer* Thomson, 1871; *Cephosoma syringae* Gradl, 1881; *Phylloecus cruciatus* Costa, 1894). Host plant: *Rubus* spp. and others (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Kazakhstan, China (NC, CC).
- Phylloecus pyrrrha** (Zhelochovtsev, 1968) [Hartigia]. Russia: **ES** (ZB).
- Phylloecus sibiricola** Jakovlev, 1891 (*P. cylindricus* Jakovlev, 1891; *Hartigia affinis* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. and others (Rosaceae). Russia: **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Phylloecus viator** (F. Smith, 1874) [Cephus] (*Macrocephus japonicus* Ghigi, 1915). Host plant: *Rubus* spp., *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Phylloecus xanthostoma** (Eversmann, 1847) [Cephus] (*Cerobactrus facialis* Costa, 1864; *Macrocephus ulmariae* Schlechtendal, 1878; *Phyllaecus giraudi* Schlechtendal, 1880; *Hartigia semenovi* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931; *H. jakovlevi* Dovnar-Zapolskij, 1931). Host plant: *Filipendula* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE, NE), N Africa, Turkey.
- STENOCEPHUS** Shinohara, 1999. Type species *Stenocephus oncogaster* Shinohara, 1999. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 2; Palaearctic – 1; Russia – 1.
- Stenocephus oncogaster** Shinohara, 1999. Russia: **FE** (KU). – China (CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- SYRISTA** Konow, 1896 (*Neosyrista* Benson, 1935). Type species *Cephus parreyssi* Spinola, 1843. The larvae in the branches of Rosaceae. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 3; Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 2.
- Syrista parreyssii** (Spinola, 1843) [Cephus] (*Cephus orientalis* Tischbein, 1852; *C. spectabilis* J.P.E.F. Stein, 1876; *Macrocephus robustus* Mocsáry, 1883; *Cephus parreyssi rufiventris* Jakovlev, 1888). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Caucasus, SW Asia, Iran.
- Syrista similis** Mocsáry, 1904 (*Cephus subrufa* Matsu-mura, 1912; *Neosyrista japonica* Benson, 1935). Host plant: *Rosa* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – China (NC, CC), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- TRACHELUS** Jurine, 1807 (*Astatus* Panzer, 1801; *Cepha* Billberg, 1820; *Ateuchopus* Konow, 1896; *Eumetabolus* Schulz, 1906; *Trachelastatus* Morice et Durrant, 1915; *Microcephus* Benson, 1935; *Neateuchopus* Benson, 1935). Type species *Sirex tabidus* Fabricius, 1775. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic; introduced into the Nearctic. Number of species: World and Palaearctic – 8; Russia – 5.
- Trachelus libanensis** (André, 1881) [Cephus] (*Cephus nigratarsis* André, 1881; *Ateuchopus armenius* Konow, 1896). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia, SW Asia.
- Trachelus pallipes** Stroganova, 1976. Russia: **UR**. – Kazakhstan (NW).
- Trachelus tabidus** (Fabricius, 1775) [Sirex] (*Sirex macilentus* Fabricius, 1793; *Cephus mandibularis* Serville, 1823; *C. nigratus* Serville, 1823; *C. mandibularis* Lepeletier, 1823; *C. nigratus* Lepeletier, 1823; *C. vittatus* Costa, 1875; *Calameuta johnsonii* Ashmead, 1903). Host plant: *Triticum* spp., *Secale cereale*, *Hordeum* spp., *Avena* spp. (Poaceae); dangerous pest. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, SW Asia; introduced into N America.
- Trachelus tigris** (Benson, 1935) [Neateuchopus]. Russia: **EP** (S).
- Trachelus troglodyta** (Fabricius, 1787) [Sirex] (*Cephus mocsaryi* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *Astatus tenuicornis* Konow, 1902). Host plant: *Secale cereale* (Poaceae); dangerous pest. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, SW Asia, Kazakhstan.

SUPERFAMILY SIRICOIDEA

Head with hypostomal bridge separating oral cavity from occipital foramen behind; labrum spatulate. Pronotum short medially and emarginate behind; mesosternum triangular, usually with presternal bridge in front, though the sutures are usually obsolete. Male genitalia orthandrious; parameres articulating on the parameral plates and moved by special muscles, and with apical cupping discs. Female ovipositor strongly exerted. Larva of reduced oligopod type. The superfamily is distributed worldwide. Number of taxa: World – 2 recent families, 4 subfamilies, 40 genera, about 260 species; Palaearctic – 2/3/21/about 105; Russia – 2/3/9/41 (+ 1 spp.).

11. FAMILY SIRICIDAE

Large insects, generally over 14 mm, with exerted ovipositors, and differing from all other Hymenoptera in their minute tegulae. Mouthparts with maxillary palp 1-segmented; labial palp 2- to 3-segmented, the last segment enlarged and bearing a large apical sensory cup, and the 1st segment not enlarged. Antennae setaceous, 17–30-segmented (4–8-segmented in *Teredon* Norton), with a long curved 1st segment at least as long as the 3rd. Neck short. Pronotum strongly emarginate behind. Mesonotum not divided transversely, but with a lateral lobe divided off each side of the scutum. Fore wings with the membrane corrugated at the apex and with a large apical appendicular cell. Tibiae without preapical spines, and front tibia with only one apical spur. Abdomen cylindrical and contracted at base of 1st segment, which is medially divided; last segment with a horn-like projection, called the cornus. The larvae are white with only vestigial thoracic legs. They live in the wood of coniferous and deciduous trees; generation is usually biennial. Many species are technical pests of wood.

The family is distributed worldwide. Number of taxa: World – 2 subfamilies, 11 genera, > 130 species; Palaearctic – 2/7/>75; Russia – 2/5/20 (+ 1 spp.).

R e f e r e n c e s. Jakovlev, 1900; Semenov, 1921; Gussakovskij, 1935; Semenov, Gussakovskij, 1935; Maa, 1949a; Benson, 1965a; Stroganova, 1968; Verzhutskii, 1981; Khomentovskij, 1983; Zhelochovtsev, 1988; Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1992, 1996; Blank, 1996; Vasilenko, 2004, 2011b; Liston et al., 2006, 2014a; Taeger et al., 2006, 2010; Wei et al., 2006; Lelej, Taeger, 2007a; Roller, Haris, 2008; Schedl, 2009; Taeger, Blank, 2011;

Schiff et al., 2012; Sundukov, Lelej, 2012; Vasilenko, Korshunov, 2012; Ahn et al., 2013; Beneš, 2014b; Goulet et al., 2015; Kostyunin, 2015; Sundukov, 2015; Noble-court, 2016.

Subfamily SIRICINAE

SIREX Linnaeus, 1760 (*Neuropachys* Heer, 1858; *Urocerites* Heer, 1867; *Paururus* Konow, 1896). T y p e s p e c i e s *Ichneumon juvencus* Linnaeus, 1758. The larvae feed on coniferous wood of Pinaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region; introduced into the Neotropical, Ethiopian and Australian regions. Number of species: World – 28; Palaearctic – 15; Russia – 6.

Sirex atricornis Kjellander, 1945. Russia: **WS** (NS). – Europe (NE).

Sirex cyaneus dux (Semenov, 1921) [Paururus]. Host plant: ?*Abies nordmanniana* (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (Benson, 1965a). – Europe (EE), Georgia, Armenia, Israel.

Sirex ermak (Semenov, 1921) [Paururus]. Host plant: *Pinus* spp., *Picea* spp., *Abies* spp., *Larix* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (C), **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).

Sirex juvencus juvencus (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Ichneumon*] (*Urocerus feisthamelei* Brullé, 1832; *Sirex dubia* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *S. australis* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *S. neglectus* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *S. hirsutus* W.F. Kirby, 1882; *S. leseleuci* Tournier, 1890; *Paururus juvencus virago* Enslin, 1918; *P. sucineiceps* Koorneef, 1935; *P. juvencus maculata* Hellén, 1935). Host plant: *Pinus* spp., *Picea* spp., *Abies* spp., *Larix* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Mongolia, China (NE, CC, SE), Japan (Hok, Hon), India; introduced into N America and Australia.

Sirex mongolorum (Semenov et Gussakovskij, 1935) [Paururus]. Host plant: *Abies* spp., *Pinus* spp., *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB). – Mongolia.

Sirex noctilio Fabricius, 1793 (*S. melanocerus* Thomson, 1871; *Paururus atlantidis* Ghigi, 1909). Host plant: *Pinus* spp., *Picea* spp., *Abies* spp., *Larix* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, MG). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), N

Africa, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia; introduced into N and S America, Australia, New Zealand, S Africa.

UROCERUS Geoffroy, 1762 (*Xanthosirex* Semenov, 1921; *Eosirex* Piton, 1940). Type species *Ichneumon gigas* Linnaeus, 1758. The larvae mainly feed on coniferous wood of Pinaceae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental region; one species introduced into the Neotropical region. Number of species: World – 33; Palaeartic – 28; Russia – 6 (+ 1 ssp.).

Urocerus antennatus (Marlatt, 1898) [Sirex] (*Sirex ogumae* Matsumura, 1911; *S. antennatus immaculatus* Zirngiebl, 1937). Host plant: *Abies* spp., *Pinus* spp., *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae), *Cryptomeria* spp. (Cupressaceae). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).

Urocerus argonautarum (Semenov, 1921) [Sirex]. Host plant: *Abies nordmanniana*, *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Turkey.

Urocerus fantoma (Fabricius, 1781) [Sirex] (*Sirex tardigradus* Cederhjelm, 1798; *Xanthosirex phantasma* Semenov, 1921; *Sirex augur pallida* Ermolenko, 1957). Host plant: *Pinus* spp., *Picea* spp., *Abies* spp., *Larix* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (TM, KM), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Urocerus gigas gigas (Linnaeus, 1758) [Ichneumon] (*Sirex marisca* Linnaeus, 1760; *S. hungaricus* Christ, 1791; *S. psylluis* Fabricius, 1793; *Urocerus lefebvre* Guérin, 1833; *Sirex faustus* Costa, 1894; *Urocerus gigas taiganus* Benson, 1943; *U. gigas luteogaster* Berland, 1947; *Sirex gigas montana* Ermolenko, 1957). Host plant: *Pinus* spp., *Picea* spp., *Abies* spp. and others (Pinaceae), *Populus* spp., *Salix* spp. (Salicaceae), *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae), etc. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, SA, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), SW Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW), Korean Peninsula; introduced into S America.

Urocerus gigas orientalis Maa, 1949. Host plant: *Abies* spp., *Picea* spp. and others (Pinaceae). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (SA, KA). – China (CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).

Urocerus sah (Mocsáry, 1881) [Sirex]. Host plant: *Juniperus* spp. (Cupressaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC,

CR). – Europe (EE, NE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan; introduced into N America.

Urocerus yasushii (Yano, 1917) [Sirex] (*Sirex umbra* Semenov, 1921; *Urocerus sachalinensis* Conde, 1935). Host plant: *Picea* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

XOANON Semenov, 1921. Type species *Xoanon mysta* Semenov, 1921. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 2; Palaeartic – 1; Russia – 1.

Xoanon matsumurae (Rohwer, 1910) [Sirex] (*X. mysta* Semenov, 1921). Host plant: *Pinus* spp., *Picea* spp., *Abies* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).

Subfamily TREMICINAE

TREMEX Jurine, 1807 (*Xyloterus* Hartig, 1837; *Xyloecematium* Heyden, 1868). Type species *Sirex fuscicornis* Fabricius, 1787. The larvae feed the wood of deciduous trees. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental regions; one species was introduced into the Neotropical region. Number of species: World – 33; Palaeartic – 21; Russia – 5.

Tremex alchymista Mocsáry, 1886. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE).

Tremex apicalis Matsumura, 1912 (*T. propheta* Semenov, 1921). Host plant: *Acer* spp. (Sapindaceae), *Prunus* spp. (Rosaceae). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (SA). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Tremex fuscicornis (Fabricius, 1787) [Sirex] (*Sirex struthiocamelus* Villers, 1789; *S. camelogigas* Christ, 1791). Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae), *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae), *Robinia* spp. (Fabaceae), *Acer* spp. (Sapindaceae), *Ulmus* spp. (Ulmaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Armenia, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon); introduced into S America.

Tremex magus magus (Fabricius, 1787) [Sirex] (*Sirex nigrita* Fabricius, 1787). Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae), *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), Kazakhstan.

Tremex satanas Semenov, 1921. Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR).

XERIS Costa, 1894 (*Neoxeris* Saini et Singh, 1987).
Type species *Ichneumon spectrum* Linnaeus, 1758. The larvae feed on coniferous wood (Pinaceae, Cupressaceae). The genus is distributed in Holarctic, Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – 16; Palaeartic – 8; Russia – 2.

Xeris malaisei Maa, 1949. Host plant: *Abies* spp. (Pinaceae), *Cryptomeria* spp. (Cupressaceae). Russia:

FE (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Xeris spectrum (Linnaeus, 1758) [Ichneumon] (*Sirex nanus* O.F. Müller, 1776; *S. emarginatus* Fabricius, 1793). Host plant: *Pinus* spp., *Picea* spp., *Abies* spp., *Larix* spp. (Pinaceae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, SW Asia, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

12. FAMILY XIPHYDRIIDAE

Large or medium insects 7-20 mm long. Antennae setaceous and 13-19 segmented, with a long curved 1st segment at least as long as 3rd. Neck long; cervical sclerites viewed from the side appear longer than broad. Mesonotum with a transverse furrow. Fore wings corrugated apically, and without an appendiculate cell; vein *2r* present, and base of *Rs* not angled sharply near its base, so that its basal portion is not in a line with *M*. Tibiae without preapical spines; front tibia with only one apical spur. Last abdominal segment without an apical horn-like projection.

The larvae white with only vestigial thoracic legs; and they bore in the wood of deciduous trees, mainly Betulaceae, Salicaceae and Ulmaceae.

The family is distributed worldwide, except of Afro-tropical region. Number of taxa: World – 2 subfamilies, 29 genera, about 150 species; Palaeartic – 1/14/50; Russia – 1/4/21.

R e f e r e n c e s. Jakovlev, 1900; Takeuchi, 1938; Gussakovskij, 1947; Maa, 1949a; Stroganova, 1968; Zhelochovtsev, 1968, 1988; Ermolenko, 1979; Verzhutskii, 1981; Zhelochovtsev, Zinovjev, 1996; Togashi, 1998; Liston et al., 2006, 2014a; Taeger et al., 2006, 2010; Wei et al., 2006; Shcherbakov, 2008; Smith, 2008; Humala, Polevoi, 2009; Schedl, 2009; Smith et al., 2011; Smith, Shinohara, 2011; Sundukov, 2011a, 2015; Taeger, Blank, 2011; Vasilenko, 2011b; Sundukov, Lelej, 2012; Vasilenko, Korshunov, 2012; Beneš, 2014b; Kostyunin, 2015; Noblecourt, 2016.

Subfamily XIPHYDRIINAE

EUXIPHYDRIA Semenov et Gussakovskij, 1935.

Type species *Xiphydria potanini* Jakovlev, 1891. The larvae feed the wood of deciduous trees. The genus is distributed in East Asia and Oriental region. Number of species: World – 6; Palaeartic – 4; Russia – 2.

Euxiphydria amphybolia Sundukov, 2012. Host plant: Phellodendron amurense (Rutaceae), Betula mandshurica (Betulaceae), Acer ukurunduense (Sapindaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU).

Euxiphydria potanini (Jakovlev, 1891) [*Xiphydria*] (*Xiphydria ruficeps* Mocsáry, 1909; *X. ruficeps* Matsumura, 1912; *X. akazui* Matsumura, 1932; *X. maidli* Zirngiebl, 1937; *Euxiphydria subtrifida* Maa, 1944). Host plant: Acer mono, A. mayrii

(Sapindaceae), Betula ermanii (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NE, NC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Sado).

PLATYXIPHYDRIA Takeuchi, 1938. Type species *Platyxiphydria tiphiiiformis* Takeuchi, 1938. The larvae feed the wood of deciduous trees. The genus is distributed in East Asia; one species was introduced into the Oriental region. Number of species: World – 8; Palaeartic – 7; Russia – 1.

Platyxiphydria sikhotealinensis Sundukov, 2012. Host plant: Tilia amurensis (Tiliaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR).

XIPHYDRIA Latreille, 1803 (*Urocerus* Jurine, 1801; *Hybonotus* Klug, 1803; *Xiphydria* Panzer, 1806; *Xiphura* Fallén, 1813; *Xyphydria* Norton, 1869; *Xiphidion* Provancher, 1875; *Konowia* Brauns, 1884; *Pseudoxiphydria* Enslin, 1911; *Apoxyphia* Maa, 1949; *Nasoxiphia* Maa, 1949). Type species *Ichneumon camelus* Linnaeus, 1758. The larvae feed the wood of deciduous trees. The genus is distributed in Holarctic and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 36; Palaeartic – 22; Russia – 17.

Xiphydria alnivora Matsumura, 1927. Host plant: Alnus hirsuta (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).

Xiphydria annulitibia Takeuchi, 1936. Host plant: Alnus hirsuta (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).

Xiphydria betulae (Enslin, 1911) [*Pseudoxiphydria*] (*Pseudoxiphydria markewitschi* Ermolenko, 1960; *Konowia guntionensis* Zombori, 1960). Host plant: Betula spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR), **FE** (AM, KH). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).

Xiphydria buyssoni Konow, 1903. Host plant: Alnus hirsuta (Betulaceae). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Xiphydria camelus (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Ichneumon*] (*X. eborata* Konow, 1899; *X. jozana* Matsumura, 1927; *X. kawakamii* Matsumura, 1927; *X. kuccharonis* Matsumura, 1927). Host plant: Alnus spp., Betula spp. (Betulaceae), Populus spp. (Salicaceae), Ulmus spp. (Ulmaceae) and others. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

- Xiphydria caucasica** Semenov et Gussakovskij, 1935. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia.
- Xiphydria jakovlevi** Semenov et Gussakovskij, 1935. Host plant: *Alnus hirsuta* (Betulaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – China (NE, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Xiphydria kastsheevi** Ermolenko, 1979. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Xiphydria longicollis** (Geoffroy, 1785) [Tenthredo] (*Urocerus annulatus* Jurine, 1807). Host plant: *Quercus* spp. (Fagaceae), *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae), *Acer* spp. (Sapindaceae) and others. Russia: **EP** (C, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE).
- Xiphydria megapolitana** (Brauns, 1884) [Konowia]. Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE).
- Xiphydria ogasawarai** Matsumura, 1927. Host plant: *Acer mayrii*, *A. mono* (Sapindaceae). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Xiphydria palaeoarctica** Semenov, 1921 (*X. jezoensis* Matsumura, 1927). Host plant: *Alnus* spp., *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae), *Acer* spp. (Sapindaceae), *Ulmus* spp. (Ulmaceae) and others. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Sado).
- Xiphydria picta** Konow, 1897 (*Konowia bifurcata* Maa, 1949). Host plant: *Alnus* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, Kazakhstan.
- Xiphydria popovi** Semenov et Gussakovskij, 1935. Host plant: *Alnus* spp., *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae). Russia: **ES** (TU, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE).
- Xiphydria prolongata** (Geoffroy, 1785) [Tenthredo] (*Sirex dromedarius* Fabricius, 1787; *Xyphidria fasciata* Lepeletier, 1823). Host plant: *Betula* spp. (Betulaceae), *Salix* spp., *Populus* spp. (Salicaceae), *Ulmus* spp. (Ulmaceae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Xiphydria ribesii** (Zhelochovtsev, 1968) [Euxiphydria]. Host plant: *Ribes* spp. (Grossulariaceae). Russia: **WS** (TK).
- Xiphydria sulcata** Maa, 1949. Russia: **FE** (SA).
- XIPHYDRIOLA** Semenov, 1921. Type species *Xiphydriola amurensis* Semenov, 1921. The genus is distributed in East Asia. Number of species: World and Palearctic – 2; Russia – 1.
- Xiphydriola amurensis** Semenov, 1921. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.

INFRAORDER ORUSSOMORPHA

SUPERFAMILY ORUSSOIDEA

One family: Orussidae.

13. FAMILY ORUSSIDAE

Very rare insects, characterized by the insetion of the antennae on the ventral aspect of the head, below the apparent clypeus and below the lower margins of the eyes; the antenna is 11-segmented and setiform in the male, but in the female is only 10-segmented, with the 9th segment unique in form, swollen and longer than any other segment; head behind with a hypostomal bridge separating the oral cavity from the occipital foramen; labrum spatulate. Pronotum strongly emarginate behind; mesosternum triangular without presternal bridge and with sutures obsolete. The wing-venation is reduced mostly to pigmented bands; there is no vein *2r* in the fore wing and no cross veins *r-m* or *m-cu* in the hind wings. Male genitalia orthandrious; parameres continuous with parameral plates, without muscles and without apical cupping discs; aedeagus trough-like. Female sawsheath leveled, not exerted.

The Orussidae is a small family of parasitic wasps. Their biology is incompletely known, but the majority of the evidence bearing on the lifestyle of Orussidae indicates that they are idiobiont ectoparasites of wood-boring beetle larvae, primarily Buprestidae and Siricidae and Xiphydriidae also (Vilhelmsen et al., 2013).

The family is distributed worldwide. Number of taxa: World – 2 subfamilies, 17 genera and about 90 species; Palaearctic – 2/5/about 20; Russia – 1/2/4.

References. Conde, 1935; Zhelochovtsev, 1988; Kraus, 1998; Blank et al., 2006; Taeger et al., 2006, 2010; Togashi, 2008; Schedl, 2009; Taeger, Blank, 2011; Zombori, 2013; Beneš, 2014b; Choi et al., 2014; Sundukov, 2014, 2017; Noblecourt, 2016.

Subfamily ORUSSINAE

ORUSSUS Latreille, 1797. Type species *Oryssus coronatus* Fabricius, 1798. The genus is distributed worldwide, except Neotropical region. Number of species: World – 28; Palaearctic – 14; Russia – 3.

Orussus abietinus (Scopoli, 1763) [Sphex] (*Tenthredo degener* Christ, 1791; *Sirex vespertilio* Fabricius, 1793; *Oryssus coronatus* Fabricius, 1798; *O. albopunctatus* Gimmerthal, 1836; *O. hyalinipennis* Costa, 1860). Parasite of *Buprestis* spp. (Buprestidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE, NE, SE), Georgia, SW Asia, Iran, Kazakhstan.

Orussus coreanus Takeuchi, 1938. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.

Orussus rufipes Tsuneki, 1963. Parasite of ?*Xiphydria ogasawarai* Matsumura, 1927 (Xiphydriidae). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).

PSEUDORYSSUS Guiglia, 1954. Type species *Oryssus henschi* Mocsáry, 1910. The genus is distributed in Palaearctic. Number of species: World – 2; Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.

Pseudoryssus henschi (Mocsáry, 1910) [*Oryssus*] (*P. emanuelis* Guiglia, 1956). Russia: **EP** (Taeger et al., 2006). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), N Africa, NW Asia.

**SUBORDER APOCRITA
ACULEATA**

INFRAORDER VESPOMORPHA

SUPERFAMILY CHRYSIDOIDEA

57. FAMILY DRYINIDAE

A.S. LELEJ AND V.M. LOKTIONOV

Dryinids are relatively uncommon insects whose larvae are parasitoids of Hemiptera (Auchenorrhyncha): planthoppers (Fulgoroidea: Cixiidae, Delphacidae, Dictyopharidae, Issidae, Tropiduchidae), leafhoppers (Membracoidea: Cicadellidae), or treehoppers (Membracoidea: Membracidae). Small (most are 5–8 mm) black insects with a reduced wing venation. Antennae 10-segmented, rising low on face, and not distinctly elbowed. Hind wing with a jugal lobe. The two sexes are often quite different and can be associated only by rearing. Most females are remarkable in that the fore tarsi are developed into chelae used for grasping and holding the hoppers used as hosts. Female dryinids catch a host adult or nymph with their chelae, sting and temporarily paralyze it, and lay eggs between the two mesosomal and metasomal segments. The parasitoid larva feeds internally on the host, almost during most of its development being a part of the body of the larva protruding as a sac-like structure. The parasitoid when full grown, leaves the host and spins a silken cocoon nearby. Some species are polyembryonic, with 40 to 60 individuals developing from a single egg. They play important roles in the natural control of some insect pests, and have potential significance as biological control agents.

Cosmopolitan. Number of taxa: World – 15 subfamilies, 50 genera, 1827 species, Palaearctic – 9/24/257, Russia – 5/8/63.

R e f e r e n c e s. Kieffer, 1914; Haupt, 1941, 1944; Ponomarenko, 1965, 1966, 1970, 1972, 1975, 1978, 1979, 1992, 1995, 2000, 2007; Olmi, 1984, 2003, 2004; Lelej, Kurzenko, 2006; Ponomarenko, Olmi, 2007; Guglielmino et al., 2013; Xu et al., 2013; Olmi, Xu, 2015.

Subfamily APHELOPINAE

APHELOPUS Dalman, 1823 (*Antaphelopus* Benoit, 1951; *Gymnaphelopus* Benoit, 1951). **T y p e s p e c i e s** *Dryinus atratus* Dahlman, 1823. Parasitoids

of Cicadellidae (subfam. Typhlocybinae). The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – 78, Palaearctic – 18, Russia – 7.

Aphelopus atratus (Dalman, 1823) [Dryinus] (*A. holomelas* Richards, 1939). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Typhlocybinae. Russia: **EP** (Olmi, Xu, 2015), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Aphelopus bennetti Olmi, 2004. Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).

Aphelopus camus Richards, 1939 (*A. empoascae* Ponomarenko, 1970). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Typhlocybinae. Russia: **EP** (C), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Tunisia, Turkey, Japan (Hok).

Aphelopus maetoi Olmi, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – China (NE), Japan (Hok, Hon).

Aphelopus melaleucus (Dalman, 1818) [Gonatopus] (*Ceraphron albipes* Ratzeburg, 1848; *A. albipes* Kieffer, 1905; *A. trisulcatus* Kieffer, 1914). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Typhlocybinae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **ES** (IR), **FE** (SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Armenia, Lebanon, China (NC), Japan (Hok, Hon).

Aphelopus serratus Richards, 1939. Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Typhlocybinae. Russia: **EP** (Olmi, Xu, 2015). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), China (NC), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).

Aphelopus urbaini Olmi, 2003. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (NC), Japan (Hok, Hon).

Subfamily ANTEONINAE

ANTEON Jurine, 1807 (*Chelogyne* Haliday, 1838; *Neochelogyne* R. Perkins, 1905; *Paranteon* R. Perkins, 1905; *Prosanteon* R. Perkins, 1905; *Lasianteon* Kieffer, 1913; *Lasianteon* Kieffer, 1913; *Xenanteon* Kieffer, 1913; *Allanteon* Kieffer, 1914; *Hirtanteon* Benoit, 1951). **T y p e s p e c i e s** *Anteon jurineanum* Latreille, 1809. Parasitoid of Cicadellidae. The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – 423, Palaearctic – about 50, Russia – 16.

Anteon arcuatum Kieffer, 1905. Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Idiocerinae. Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Mongolia, China (NC).

Anteon brachycerum (Dalman, 1823) [Dryinus]. Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Macropsinae. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Japan (Hon), Nepal.

Anteon ephippiger (Dalman, 1818) [Gonatopus] (*A. albidicollis* Kieffer, 1905; *Chelogyne albidicollis* (!):

- Ponomarenko, 1978; *A. pyonganensis* Móczár, 1983). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae, Macropsinae. Russia: **EP** (NW, E, CR), **UR**, **ES** (YA), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Morocco, Turkey, Lebanon, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Anteon esakii** Yasumatsu, 1960. Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Ledrinae. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Kyu).
- Anteon exiguum** (Haupt, 1941) [Chelogynus]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Korean Peninsula.
- Anteon fasciale** (Thomson, 1860) [Chelogynus]. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, NE).
- Anteon flavicorne** (Dalman, 1818) [Gonatopus] (*A. sericeus* Kieffer, 1905; *A. subflavicornis* Haupt, 1941). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae, Idiocerinae, Macropsinae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, CR), **UR**, **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Algeria, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Anteon fulviventre** (Haliday, 1828) [Dryinus] (*Chelogynus fulviventris*: Ponomarenko, 1978). Russia: **FE** (SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Kazakhstan.
- Anteon gaullei** Kieffer, 1905 (*A. cameroni* Kieffer, 1905; *Antaeon rufulocolis* Chitty, 1908; *Chelogynus rufulocolis*: Ponomarenko, 1978; *Ch. cameroni*: Ponomarenko, 1978). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae. Russia: **EP** (C), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula.
- Anteon hikense** Olmi, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Kyu).
- Anteon infectum** (Haliday, 1837) [Dryinus]. Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Iassininae. Russia: **EP** (C), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Japan (Hon).
- Anteon jurineanum** Latreille, 1809 (*Gonatopus brevicornis* Dalman, 1818; *A. brevicorne*: Ponomarenko, 1978). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae, Macropsinae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Jordan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu), Nepal.
- Anteon pubicorne** (Dalman, 1818) [Gonatopus] (*Chelogynus lucidus*: Ponomarenko, 1978; *A. mongolicum* Móczár, 1983). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae, Macropsinae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Morocco, Turkey, Armenia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Anteon scapulare** (Haliday, 1837) [Dryinus] (*A. carinatus* Kieffer, 1905; *A. longiforceps* Kieffer, 1905; *Chelogynus lanionis* Haupt, 1941). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Iassininae. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE), Turkey, Japan (Kyu).
- Anteon takenoi** Olmi, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Kyu).
- Anteon tripartitum** Kieffer, 1905 (*Chelogynus silvaticus* Ponomarenko, 1970). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae. Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Japan (Hon).
- LONCHODRYINUS** Kieffer, 1905 (*Prenanteon* Kieffer, 1913; *Psilanteon* Kieffer, 1913). Type species *Lonchodryinus tricolor* Kieffer, 1905. Parasitoids of Cicadellidae. The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – 16, Palearctic – 4, Russia – 1.
- Lonchodryinus ruficornis** (Dalman, 1818) [Gonatopus] (*Prenanteon semenovi* Ponomarenko, 1970; *P. pektusanense* Móczár, 1983; *P. ruficorne*: Ponomarenko, 1978; *L. kotenkoi* Ponomarenko, 1992). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae (excluding Typhlocybinae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, S), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, WP), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).

Subfamily BOCCHINAE

MYSTROPHORUS Förster, 1856. Type species *Mystrophorus formicaeformis* Ruthe, 1859. Parasitoids of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae. Palearctic genus with 2 species.

Mystrophorus formicaeformis Ruthe, 1859. Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).

Mystrophorus apterus Ponomarenko, 2000. Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae. Russia: **EP** (C).

Subfamily DRYININAE

DRYINUS Latreille, 1804 (*Campylonyx* Westwood, 1835; *Chelothelius* Reinhard, 1863; *Chlorodryinus* R. Perkins, 1905; *Paradryinus* R. Perkins, 1905;

Mesodryinus Kieffer, 1906; *Plastodryinus* Kieffer, 1906; *Hesperodryinus* R. Perkins, 1907; *Pero-dryinus* R. Perkins, 1907; *Lestodryinus* Kieffer, 1911; *Tridryinus* Kieffer, 1913; *Bocchoides* Benoit, 1953; *Richardsidryinus* Móczár, 1965; *Avodryinus* Ponomarenko, 1981; *Alphadryinus* Olmi, 1984). Type species *Dryinus formicarius* Latreille, 1804 = *Sphex collaris* Linnaeus, 1767. Parasitoids of Acanaloniidae, Cixiidae, Delphacidae, Dictyopharidae, Flatidae, Fulgoridae, Issidae, Lophopidae, Ricaniidae, Tropiduchidae. The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – 293, Palaearctic – 11, Russia – 2.

Dryinus albrechti (Olmi, 1984) [*Richardsidryinus*] (*Richardsidryinus albrechti*: Ponomarenko, 1992). Russia: **UR**. – Canary Islands.

Dryinus tarraconensis Marshall, 1868 (*D. szepligetii* Kieffer, 1905; *Lestodryinus gregori* Hoffer, 1936; *L. bidens* Haupt, 1937). Parasitoid of Dictyopharidae. Russia: **EP** (S), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Turkey, Iraq, Tajikistan.

Subfamily GONATOPODINAE

ECHTHRODELPHAX R. Perkins, 1903 (*Pterogonatopus* Abdul-Nour, 1976). Type species *Echthrodelpfax fairchildii* R. Perkins, 1903. Parasitoids of Delphacidae. The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – 12, Palaearctic – 2, Russia – 1.

Echthrodelpfax tauricus Ponomarenko, 1970. Russia: **EP** (CR).

GONATOPUS Ljungh, 1810 (*Dicondylus* Haliday, 1830; *Labeo* Haliday, 1833; *Labeola* Haldeman, 1842; *Chalcogonatopus* R. Perkins, 1905; *Eugonatopus* R. Perkins, 1905; *Neogonatopus* R. Perkins, 1905; *Pachygonatopus* R. Perkins, 1905; *Paragonatopus* R. Perkins, 1905; *Pseudogonatopus* R. Perkins, 1905; *Mercetia* Kieffer, 1906; *Platygonatopus* Kieffer, 1906; *Agonatopoides* R. Perkins, 1907; *Agonatopus* R. Perkins, 1907; *Apterodryinus* R. Perkins, 1907; *Cyrtogonatopus* Kieffer, 1907; *Pristogonatopus* Kieffer, 1907; *Digonatopus* Kieffer, 1913; *Trigonatopus* Kieffer, 1913; *Laberius* Kieffer, 1914; *Trichogonatopus* Hellen, 1930; *Laberinus* Ogloblin, 1932; *Metagonatopus* Ogloblin, 1932; *Allogonatopus* Haupt, 1938; *Donisthorpina* Richards, 1939; *Epigonatopoides* Richards, 1939; *Plectrogonatopus*

Richards, 1939; *Tetrodontocheles* Richards, 1939; *Idologonatopus* Ogloblin, 1953; *Madecagonatopus* Benoit, 1953; *Rhynchogonatopus* Benoit, 1953; *Pseudogonatopoides* Williams, 1956; *Cyrtogonatopoides* Ponomarenko, 1966; *Plectrogonatopoides* Ponomarenko, 1975; *Acrodontocheles* Currado, 1976; *Dolichocheles* Olmi et Currado, 1976; *Megagonatopus* Olmi et Currado, 1976; *Neogonatopoides* Abdul-Nour, 1976; *Nogatopus* Ponomarenko, 1979; *Tetrodontocheles* J. Perkins, 1976; *Paradicondylus* Olmi, 1986). Type species *Gonatopus formicarius* Ljungh, 1810. Parasitoids of Acanaloniidae, Cicadellidae (except for Typhlocybinae, Idiocerinae, Macropsinae), Delphacidae, Flatidae, Issidae, Lophopidae, Tropiduchidae. The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – 441, Palaearctic – more than 50, Russia – 20.

Gonatopus baeticus (Ceballos, 1927) [*Mercetia*] (*Dryinus victorovi* Ponomarenko, 1970). Parasitoid of Dictyopharidae. Russia: **EP** (E, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

Gonatopus bicolor (Haliday, 1828) [*Dryinus*] (*Dicondylus bicolor*: Ponomarenko, 1978). Russia: **EP** (C), **FE** (KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.

Gonatopus camelinus Kieffer, 1904 (*Pseudogonatopus camelinus*: Ponomarenko, 1992, 1995). Parasitoid of Delphacidae. Russia: **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, SE), Morocco, Algeria, Egypt, Turkey, Iran, United Arab Emirates, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Japan (Kyu).

Gonatopus chersonensis Ponomarenko, 1970. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Gonatopus clavipes (Thunberg, 1827) [*Gelis*] (*G. sepsoides* Westwood, 1833; *Labeo pusillus* Szépligeti, 1901; *G. borealis* Sahlberg, 1910; *G. campestris* Ponomarenko, 1965; *G. rhaensis* Ponomarenko, 1970; *G. sepsoides*: Ponomarenko, 1992, 1995). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae. Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (KM), **ES** (KR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Tunisia, Turkey, Azerbaijan, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Gonatopus distinctus Kieffer, 1906 (*G. septemdentatus* J. Sahlberg, 1910; *Pseudogonatopus distinctus*: Ponomarenko, 1978). Parasitoid of Delphacidae. Russia: **EP** (N, S, CR), **FE** (KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Mongolia.

Gonatopus distinguendus Kieffer, 1905 (*G. excavatus* Sahlberg, 1910; *Allogonatopus procerus* Haupt,

- 1938; *G. thomsoni* Hellen, 1953; *G. rossicus* Ponomarenko, 1965). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Morocco, Tunisia, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Gonatopus formicarius** Ljungh, 1810 (*G. formicinus* Krogerus, 1932). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Gonatopus graecus** Olmi, 1984. Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE).
- Gonatopus helleni** (Raatikainen, 1961) [*Dicondylus*] (*Dicondylus sibiricus* Ponomarenko, 1965; *Pseudogonatopus rufus* Ponomarenko, 1979; *Dicondylus helleni*: Móczár, 1983; *D. dichromus*: Ponomarenko, 1992, 1995). Parasitoid of Delphacidae. Russia: **EP** (S), **ES** (BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Mongolia.
- Gonatopus horvathi** Kieffer, 1906 (*Cyrtogonatopoides borealis* Ponomarenko, 1966). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae. Russia: **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (YA), **FE** (KH, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Chian (NE).
- Gonatopus lunatus** Klug, 1810 (*Neogonatopus lunatus*: Ponomarenko, 1978). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Morocco, Turkey, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Gonatopus nepalensis** (Olmi, 1984) [*Pseudogonatopus*] (*Pseudogonatopus nepalensis*: Ponomarenko, 1992, 1995). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR). – Nepal.
- Gonatopus pallidus** (Ceballos, 1927) [*Dicondylus*] (*Domistorpina pallida*: Ponomarenko, 1992, 1995). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Europe (NE, SE), Algeria.
- Gonatopus pedestris** Dalman, 1818 (*G. leucostomus* Sahlberg, 1910; *Pachygonatopus arnoldii* Ponomarenko, 1966; *Tetrodontocheilus pedestris*: Ponomarenko, 1992, 1995). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae. Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, CR), **ES** (KR), **FE** (SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), China (NE, CC), Japan (Hon, Kyu, Shi).
- Gonatopus planiceps** Kieffer, 1904. Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Agalliinae. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Egypt, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Gonatopus popovi** Ponomarenko, 1965. Parasitoid of Cicadellidae: Deltocephalinae. Russia: **EP** (E).
- Gonatopus solidus** (Haupt, 1938) [*Allogonatopus*] (*Agonatopoides johanna*e Currado et Olmi, 1975; *A. solidus*: Ponomarenko, 1992, 1995). Parasitoid of Delphacidae. Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Gonatopus spectrum** (Van Vollenhoven, 1874) [*Dryinus*] (*Neogonatopus albidus* auct.). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae. Russia: **EP** (Olmi, Xu, 2015). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Gonatopus striatus** Kieffer, 1905 (*Agonatopoides tauricus* Ponomarenko, 1965). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Mongolia.
- HAPLOGONATOPUS** R. Perkins, 1905 (*Monogonatopus* Richards, 1939; *Congodryinus* Benoit, 1950). Type species *Haplogonatopus apicalis* R. Perkins, 1905. Parasitoids of Delphacidae. The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – 7, Palaearctic – 2, Russia – 1.
- Haplogonatopus oratorius** (Westwood, 1833) [*Gonatopus*] (*H. atratus* Esaki et Hashimoto, 1932; *H. suchovi* Ponomarenko, 1970; *Monogonatopus oratorius*: Ponomarenko, 1978). Parasitoid of Cicadellidae, Delphacidae. Russia: **EP** (E), **WS** (OM), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Lebanon, China (NE, NC, NW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu, Shi, Ryukyu, Ogasawara), Northern Mariana Islands (Guam).

58. FAMILY EMBOLEMIDAE

S.A. BELOKOBYSKIJ

Small wasps parasitizing nymphs of plant hoppers (Hemiptera: Auchenorrhyncha) (Olm et al., 2014a, 2014b). Females of Embolemidae are micropterous, brachypterous or macropterous, but males are always macropterous; third segment of maxillary palp much larger than other palpal segments; antenna 10-segmented, with long (female) or short (male) scape, articulated on two prominent contiguous frontal processes far above the clypeus; in macropterous forms, fore wing with long tubular developed radial and distal abscissa of medial vein, second radiomedial vein usually present; tibial spurs 1, 1, 2. Three extant genera are known in this family: *Embolemus* Westwood, parasitoids of nymphs of Cixiidae, *Ampulicomorpha* Ashmead, parasitoids of nymphs of Achilidae, and *Troglomemolus* Olmi, Mita et Guglielmino, 2014 with unknown biology. Also three fossil genera were described in Embolemidae: *Baissobius* Rasnitsyn, 1975, *Embolemopsis* Olmi, Rasnitsyn et Guglielmino, 2010 and *Cretomemolus* Olmi, Rasnitsyn, Brothers et Guglielmino, 2014.

Number of taxa: World – 3 genera, 39 species, Palaearctic – 3/10, Russia – 2/5.

R e f e r e n c e s. Trjapitzin, 1978; Rasnitsyn, Matveev, 1989; Belokobylskij, 1990, 1995; Olmi, 1996; Belokobylskij, Lelej, 2012; Varrone, Olmi, 2012; Guglielmino, Buckle, 2013; Olmi et al., 2014a,b.

AMPULICOMORPHA Ashmead, 1893. Type species *Ampulicomorpha confusa* Ashmead, 1893. Small genus with worldwide distribution. parasitoids of the nymphs of Achilidae living in rotten logs

and feeding on hyphal sheets of shelf fungi (Olm et al., 2014a, 2014b). Number of species: World – 25 (including 1 fossil), Palaearctic – 2, Russia – 1.

Ampulicomorpha thaua Rasnitsyn et Matveev, 1989. Russia: **EP** (S), **FE** (KU). – Korean Peninsula, ?Japan.

EMBOLEMUS Westwood, 1833 (*Myrmecomorphus* Westwood, 1833; *Polyplanus* Nees, 1834; *Formila* de Romand, 1846; *Pedinomma* Forster, 1856). Type species *Embolemus ruddii* Westwood, 1833. Largest and worldwide distributed embolemid genus, which are most abundant in the tropical areas. The members of this genus are known as parasitoids of nymphs of Cixiidae living in the soil and feeding on roots (Varrone, Olmi, 2012; Olmi et al., 2014a,b). Number of species: World – 34 (including 1 fossil), Palaearctic – 7, Russia – 4.

Embolemus pecki Olmi, 1997. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Europe (SE), China (NO, NE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Vietnam, Indonesia.

Embolemus sensitivus Xu, Olmi et Guglielmino, 2012 (*E. ruddii* auct.). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NO, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), Vietnam.

Embolemus ruddii Westwood, 1833 (*Myrmecomorphus rufescens* Westwood, 1833; *Pedinomma rufescens* var. *antennalis* Kieffer, 1906; *Pedinomma rufescens* var. *holochlora* Marshall, 1906; *Pedinomma rufescens* var. *hypochlora* Marshall, 1906; *Polyplanus sickershusanus* Nees, 1834; *Formila chevrolatii* de Romand, 1846). Russia: **EP** (NW, S), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE).

Embolemus tauricus Olmi, Belokobylskij et Guglielmino, 2014. Russia: **EP** (CR).

59. FAMILY BETHYLIDAE

A.S. LELEJ AND K.I. FADEEV

Small to medium sized, usually dark-colored wasps. Females of many species are wingless and antlike in appearance. In a few species, both winged and wingless forms occur in each sex. These wasps are parasitoids of the larvae of Lepidoptera and Coleoptera. Several species attack moths or beetles that infest grain or flour. A few species will sting people. Widely distributed in tropical and subtropical areas. Number of extant taxa: World – 84 genera, 2340 species, Palaeartic – 20 /244, Russia – 20/34.

R e f e r e n c e s. Kieffer, 1906, 1914; Evans, 1964; Nagy, 1968; Perkins, 1976; Trjapitsin, 1978; Móczár, 1984; Gordh, Móczár, 1990; Gorbatovsky, 1995, 1998; Argaman, 2003; Terayama, 2003a,b; Vargas-Rojas, Terayama, 2006; Macek et al., 2007; Polaszek, 2011; Lelej, 2012a; Humala, Polevoi, 2011, 2015; Kostjukov et al., 2014; Nakonechnaya et al., 2014; Zamprogno, Azevedo, 2014; Paukkunen, Kozlov, 2015; Terayama, 2016; Fadeev, 2017.

Subfamily PRISTOCERINAE

ACREPYRIS Kieffer, 1905 (*Neopristocera* Yasumatsu, 1955). Type species *Epyris reticulatus* Kieffer, 1904 (= *Pristocera armifera* Say, 1828). The genus is distributed in New World, Oriental region and Palaeartic. Number of species: World – 38, Palaeartic – 7, Russia – 1.

Acrepyris masii (Giordani Soika, 1933) [Pristocera]. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE).

PRISTOCERA Klug, 1808 (*Dicrogenium* Stadelmann, 1894, *Neurepyris* Kieffer, 1905; *Kathepyris* Kieffer, 1907; *Mangesia* Kieffer, 1911; *Nomineia* Kieffer, 1911; *Trichelobrachium* Kieffer, 1914; *Neodicrogenium* Benoit, 1957; *Diepyris* Benoit, 1957). Type species *Bethylus depressa* Fabricius, 1805. The genus is distributed in Afrotropical, Palaeartic and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 124, Palaeartic – 2, Russia – 1.

Pristocera depressa (Fabricius, 1805) [Bethylus] (*Pseudisobrachium roubali* Menozzi, 1925). The parasite of larva of *Agriotes obscurus* L. (Elateridae). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE).

PSEUDISOBRACHIUM Kieffer, 1904 (*Monepyris* Kieffer, 1905; *Xestobethylus* Cameron, 1909;

Plutobethylus Kieffer, 1910; *Lyssepyris* Kieffer, 1913; *Xantepyrus* Kieffer, 1913; *Parisobrachium* Kieffer, 1914; *Afrisobrachium* Benoit, 1957; *Edapholigon* Ogloblin, 1963). Type species *Pseudisobrachium laticeps* Kieffer, 1904. The females are often found in ant nests, it is suggested that they are parasitoids of beetle larvae. The genus is distributed in worldwide except Australia. Number of species: World – 140, Palaeartic – 9, Russia – 2.

Pseudisobrachium belokobylskyi Gorbatovsky, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Pseudisobrachium subcyaneum (Haliday, 1838) [Epyris] (*P. carpentieri* Kieffer, 1906). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE).

Subfamily EPYRINAE

Tribe EPYRINI

EPYRIS Westwood, 1832 (*Calyoza* Westwood in Hope, 1837; *Dolus* Motschulsky, 1863; *Muellerella* de Saussure, 1892; *Homoglenus* Kieffer, 1904; *Paracalyoza* Cameron, 1909; *Artiepyris* Kieffer, 1913; *Psilepyris* Kieffer, 1913; *Parepyris* Kieffer, 1913; *Pseudocalyoza* Turner, 1915; *Calyozella* Enderlein, 1920). Type species *Epyris niger* Westwood, 1832. The parasitoids of larvae of Tenebrionidae. The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – 219, Palaeartic – 40, Russia – 6.

Epyris alius Gorbatovsky, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Epyris chasanicus Gorbatovsky, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Epyris erythrocerus Kieffer, 1906. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (EE), N Africa.

Epyris kurzenkoi Gorbatovsky, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Epyris leleji Gorbatovsky, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Epyris tardus Kieffer, 1906. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (EE).

HOLEPYRIS Kieffer, 1904 (*Rysepyris* Kieffer, 1906; *Misepyrus* Kieffer, 1913; *Parepyris* Brèthes, 1913). Type species *Holepyris africanus* Kieffer, 1904. The parasitoids of larvae of beetles Cucujidae, Curculionidae, Tenebrionidae and moth Pyralidae. The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – 102, Palaeartic – 36, Russia – 1.

Holepyris kasparyani Gorbatovsky, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).

LAELIUS Ashmead, 1893 (*Paralaelius* Kieffer, 1905; *Allepyris* Kieffer, 1905). Type species *Laelius*

trogodermatis Ashmead, 1893. The parasitoids of larvae beetle Dermestidae, Bostrichidae, Anobiidae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic. Number of species: World – 23, Palaearctic – 15, Russia – 3.

Laelius antropovi Gorbatovsky, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Laelius femoralis (Förster, 1860) [Bethylus]. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, NE).

Laelius foersteri Kieffer, 1914 (*Bethylus rufipes* Förster, 1860, nom. praecoc., nec Say, 1836). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, EE).

Tribe SCLERODERMINI

SCLERODERMUS Latreille, 1809 (*Sclerochroa* Förster, 1850; *Scleroderma* Costa, 1864; *Neoscleroderma* Kieffer, 1905). Type species *Sclerodermus domesticus* Latreille, 1809. Number of species: World – 70, Palaearctic – 26, Russia – 1.

Sclerodermus domesticus Klug, 1809 (*Scleroderma fonscolombeii* Westwood, 1881). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE).

Tribe CEPHALONOMIINI

CEPHALONOMIA Westwood, 1833 (*Holopedina* Förster, 1850; *Cephaloderma* Hoffer, 1936). Type species *Cephalonomia formiciformis* Westwood, 1833. Number of species: World – 33, Palaearctic – 19, Russia – 2.

Cephalonomia formiciformis Westwood, 1833 (*Holopedina polypori* Förster, 1850). The parasite of the beetles *Cis* Latr. and *Ennearthron* Mellié (Ciidae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, EE).

Cephalonomia hammi Richards, 1939. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, NE).

PARARHABDEPYRIS Gorbatovsky, 1995. Type species *Pararhabdepyris paradoxus* Gorbatovsky, 1995. The genus is distributed in Eastern Palaearctic, Oriental region (Thailand) and Australia. Number of species: World – 3, Palaearctic – 1, Russia – 1.

Pararhabdepyris paradoxus Gorbatovsky, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).

PLASTANOXUS Kieffer, 1905 (*Snappania* Hedqvist, 1975). Type species *Anoxus chittendenii* Ashmead, 1893. The parasitoids of larvae beetle Cucujidae. The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – 10, Palaearctic – 6, Russia – 1.

Plastanoxus evansi Gorbatovsky, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Subfamily MESITIINAE

CLYTROVORUS Nagy, 1972. Type species *Sclerodermus mutilloides* Costa, 1864. Monotypic Palaearctic genus.

Clytrovorus mutilloides Costa, 1864 [Sclerodermus] (*Mesitius fuscicornis* Kieffer, 1906; *M. horvathi* Kieffer, 1906; *M. zavadili* Hoffer, 1936; *M. viator* Nagy, 1968). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE).

GERBEKAS Argaman, 2003. Type species *Mesitius carcelii* Westwood, 1874. Monotypic Palaearctic genus.

Gerbekas carcelii (Westwood, 1874) [Mesitius] (*M. halidayellus* Westwood, 1874; *M. hungaricus* Kieffer, 1906; *M. gracilis* Kieffer, 1906; *M. nagy* Móczár, 1969). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Tunisia, Israel, North Kazakhstan.

METRIONOTUS Móczár, 1970. Type species *Metrionous pappi* Móczár, 1970 (= *Mesitius minimus* Kieffer, 1906). Monotypic genus is distributed in Palaearctic and Afrotropical regions.

Metrionotus minimus (Kieffer, 1906) [Mesitius] (*Mesitius minor* Benoit, 1968; *Metrionotus pappi* Móczár, 1970). Russia (Argaman, 2003). – Europe (WE, SE), Egypt, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Iraq, Afghanistan, South Africa, Namibia.

PARVOCULUS Móczár, 1970. Type species *Parvoculus myrmecophilus* Móczár, 1970 (= *Mesitius indicus* Kieffer, 1905). Number of species: World – 3, Palaearctic – 2, Russia – 1.

Parvoculus indicus Kieffer, 1905 [Mesitius] (*Mesitius pyrenaicus* Kieffer, 1906; *M. caspicus* Nagy, 1969, *M. brevispinosus* Benoit, 1968, *Incertosulcus krombeini* Móczár, 1970, *Metrionotus africanus* Móczár, 1970, *M. szelenyi* Móczár, 1970; *M. mocsaryi* Móczár, 1970; *M. yarrowi* Móczár, 1970; *Parvoculus myrmecophilus* Móczár, 1970). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE), Egypt, Jordan, Israel, Yemen, Iraq, India, Democratic Republic of Congo, South Africa, Botswana, Namibia.

SULCOMESITIUS Móczár, 1970 (*Topcobius* Nagy, 1972). Type species *Sulcomesitius longispinus*

Móczár, 1970. The genus is distributed in Europe, Asia, and Africa. Number of species: World – 54, Palaeartic – 2, Russia – 1.

Sulcomesitius moczari Gorbatovsky, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).

UKAYAKOS Argaman, 2003. Type species *Mesitius obscurus* Kieffer, 1906. Monotypic Palaeartic genus.

Ukayakos obscurus (Kieffer, 1906) [Mesitius] (*Metrionotus bekkeri* Móczár, 1984; *Heterocoelia nikolskajae* Móczár, 1984). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE), Tajikistan.

Subfamily BETHYLINAE

BETHYLUS Latreille, 1802 (*Perisemus* Förster, 1856; *Episemus* Thomson, 1862; *Anoxus* Thomson, 1862; *Digoniozus* Kieffer, 1905). Type species *Omalus fuscicornis* Jurine, 1807. The parasitoids of Lepidoptera larvae Tortricidae, Gelechiidae, Noctuidae. The genus is distributed in Holarctic. Number of species: World – 34, Palaeartic – 29, Russia – 2.

Bethylus fuscicornis (Jurine, 1807) [Omalus] (*B. syngenesiae* Haliday, 1834; *Perisemus triareolatus* Förster, 1851; *Episemus variabilis* Thomson, 1862, *B. berlandi* Arlé, 1929). The parasitoid of the larvae *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hübner) (Noctuidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NC), **ES** (YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), N Africa, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Bethylus cephalotes (Förster, 1860) [Perisemus]. The parasitoid of the larvae *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hübner) (Noctuidae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE).

GONIOZUS Förster, 1856 (*Parasierola* Cameron, 1883; *Progoniozus* Kieffer, 1905; *Perisierola* Kieffer, 1914). Type species *Bethylus claripennis* Förster, 1851. The parasitoids of Lepidoptera larvae Tortricidae, Gelechiidae, Pyralidae. The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – 142, Palaeartic – 12, Russia – 4.

Goniozus claripennis (Förster, 1851) [Bethylus] (*B. fuscipennis* Förster, 1851; *G. distigmus* Thomson,

1861; *Goniozus* (!) *flavipennis* (!): Nakonechnaya et al., 2014). The parasitoid of the larvae of *Sparganothis pilleriana* Den. et Schiff., *Eupoecilia ambiguella* Hb. (Tortricidae) and *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hübner) (Noctuidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NC), Siberia (Kieffer, 1914). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Caucasus, Iran.

Goniozus gallicola (Kieffer, 1905) [Parasierola]. The parasitoid of the larvae *Lobesia botrana* (Den. et Schiff.) (Tortricidae), *Apomyelois ceratoniae* (Zeller), *Ephestia elutella* (Hübner), *Cryptoblabes gnidiella* Mill. (Pyralidae), *Borkhausenia* sp. (Oecophoridae) and *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hübner) (Noctuidae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).

Goniozus japonicus Ashmead, 1904. The parasitoids of Lepidoptera larvae Gelechiidae, Gracillariidae, Pyralidae, Tortricidae, Glyphipterigidae. Russia: **ES** (YA), **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NC, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).

Goniozus ussuricus (Gorbatovsky, 1995) [Parasierola] (*Parasierola ussurica*: Gorbatovsky, 1995). Russia: **FE** (PR).

ODONTEPYRIS Kieffer, 1904 (*Trissomalus* Kieffer, 1905; *Prosierola*: Gorbatovsky, 1995). Type species *Odontepyrus flavinervus* Kieffer, 1904. The genus is distributed in Old World and Australia. Number of species: World – 26, Palaeartic – 3, Russia – 2.

Odontepyrus orientalis (Gorbatovsky, 1995) [Prosierola]. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Odontepyrus erucarum (Szelényi, 1958) [Parasierola]. The parasitoid of the larvae *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hübner) (Noctuidae). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (EE).

SIEROLA Cameron, 1881 (*Lelejola* Gorbatovsky, 1998). Type species *Sierola testaceipes* Cameron, 1881. The genus is distributed in Eastern Palaeartic, Oriental region, Australia, and Hawaii. Number of species: World – 198, Palaeartic – 3, Russia – 1.

Sierola ashmeadi Gorbatovsky, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon).

60. FAMILY CHRYSIDIDAE – CUCKOO WASPS

P. ROSA, A.S. LELEJ, S.A. BELOKOBYSKIJ,
V.M. LOKTIONOV AND L.A. ZAYTSEVA

The Chrysididae, commonly known as cuckoo wasps, jewel wasps or ruby tail wasps (*осы-блестянки* or *золотые осы*) are a cosmopolitan family which include about 2.500 species in the world (Aguilar et al., 2013), subdivided into 92 genera. The Russian species belong to two subfamilies, Cleptinae and Chrysidinae, parasitoids or cleptoparasites of other Hymenoptera (sawflies, solitary wasps and bees) and Lepidoptera (Kimsey, Bohart, 1991). Another subfamily (Amiseginae), not yet recorded in the Palaearctic region with the exception of Japan, is likely to occur in Russian Far East (Kurzenko, Lelej, 2007) and members of this subfamily are known as egg parasitoids of walking sticks (Phasmatidae).

Like in Europe, the highest diversity of cuckoo wasps is found in the southern part of Russia and relatively few species have been observed in its northern part (Nikol'skaya, 1978). In fact, chrysidids are usually thermophilous and search for sandy sites, clay brick and stone walls, rocky steppes, deserts and semideserts; but they can be found also in forest margins, clearings with sun-exposed dead tree trunks and stumps and gardens with sun-exposed dead wood, on wooden walls, wood poles and fence posts and all places where their hosts live (Rosa, 2006; Paukkunen et al., 2015). In the highest latitude and on mountains they fly on rocky outcrops and alpine meadows (Rosa, 2006; Paukkunen et al., 2015). Adults can be often observed feeding on flowers as Apiaceae and Euphorbiaceae, but many other flowers are occasionally visited by chrysidids (Rosa, 2004).

Despite Russia being the largest country in the world, extending across the entirety of northern Asia and much of eastern Europe and incorporating a wide range of environments and landforms, studies on Chrysididae there are unexpectedly scarce. In fact, the only comprehensive catalogue dates back to Radoszkowski (1866) and the only key, restricted to the European part of the USSR, was compiled by Nikol'skaya (1978); it was mainly based on Linsenmaier (1959) and Móczár (1967) monographs, without adding new data or records. Nikol'skaya (1978) listed 99 species in the European part of USSR, which represent a small percentage compared with the European fauna, numbering about 600 species and subspecies (Linsenmaier, 1959; Soon, Rosa, 2015).

Even though the chrysidid fauna of few regions (the Caucasus, Crimea and Lower Volga) is well known, the species composition in large parts of Russia is almost unknown. Some administrative regions (Provinces and Territories) or Republics are too poorly studied. For example, no chrysidids have been recorded yet in the Provinces of Smolensk, Orel and Kaliningrad, even when the faunas of the adjacent countries (Poland, Lithuania and Belarus) are well studied. The Siberian fauna has been recently studied by Rosa et al. (2017b, c), while Rosa et al. (2017d) gave other Russian records from its Far East and the European part.

Number of taxa: World – 95 genera, about 2815 species, Palaearctic – 36/1557, Russia – 23/330.

R e f e r e n c e s. Pallas, 1771; Assmuss, 1862; Radoszkowski, 1866; Dalla Torre, 1892; Uchida, 1927; Kuznetzov-Ugamskij, 1927; Hammer, 1950; Tsuneki, 1947, 1948; 1950, 1953a,b, 1955, 1959, 1963, 1979; Linsenmaier, 1959, 1968, 1987; Móczár, 1967; Semenov, 1967; Nikol'skaya, 1978; Kimsey, Bohart, 1991; Terayama et al., 2005; Rosa, 2004, 2006; Kurzenko, Lelej, 2007; Paukkunen et al., 2014, 2015; Terayama et al., 2016; Rosa et al., 2015; 2017a, b, c, d.

Subfamily CLEPTINAE

Number of taxa: World – 3 genera, 163 species, Palaearctic – 1/92, Russia – 1/15.

CLEPTES Latreille, 1802 (*Holcocleptes* Móczár, 1962; *Leiocleptes* Móczár, 1962; *Zimmermannia* Móczár, 1962; *Melanocleptes* Móczár, 1962; *Chrysocleptes* Móczár, 1962; *Oxycleptes* Móczár, 1962; *Neocleptes* Kimsey, 1981; *Maculosicleptes* Móczár, 1988). Type species *Sphex semiaurata* Linnaeus, 1761. Parasitoids of sawflies *Neodiprion* sp. (Diprionidae), *Hoplocampa brevis* (Klug), *Nematulus hispidae* Smith, *N. ribesii* Scopoli, *Pristiphora* sp. (Tenthredinidae). Holarctic genus. Number of species: World – 92, Palaearctic – 71, Russia – 15.

Cleptes aerosus aerosus Förster, 1853. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, WE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.

Cleptes dauriensis Móczár, 1997. Russia: **ES** (ZB).

Cleptes femoralis Mocsáry, 1890. Russia: **EP** (E). – Europe (SE), Caucasus, Turkey.

Cleptes halinae Kuznetzov-Ugamskii, 1927 (*C. hyalinae*: Kurzenko, Lelej, 2007; Lelej, Kurzenko, 2012). Russia: **FE** (PR).

- Cleptes ignitus** (Fabricius, 1787) [Ichneumon] (*C. ignita*: Radoszkowski, 1866; *C. igneta* (!): Radoszkowski, 1880; *C. ignites* (!): Shibaev, 2006). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, W Asia.
- Cleptes insidiosus** du Buysson, 1891. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Cleptes nitidulus** (Fabricius, 1793) [Ichneumon] (*C. fallax* Mocsáry, 1889). Parasitoid of *Nematus* spp. and *Euura* spp. (Tenthredinidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Cleptes obsoletus** Semenov, 1891. Russia: **EP** (S).
- Cleptes primorensis** Móczár, 2000. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Cleptes putoni** du Buysson, 1886 (*C. saussurei* Mocsáry, 1889; *C. putonii* (!): Dalla Torre, 1892). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Jordan.
- Cleptes radoszkowskii** Mocsáry, 1889. Russia: **EP** (E, NC). – Georgia, Azerbaijan, Uzbekistan.
- Cleptes semiauratus** (Linnaeus, 1761) [Spheg] (*C. pallipes* Lepeletier, 1806). Parasitoid of *Endelomyia aethiops* (Gmelin), *Euura ribesii* (Scopoli) and *Pristiphora incisa* (Lindqvist) (Tenthredinidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Cleptes semicyaneus** Tournier, 1879 (*C. elegans* Mocsáry in Mocsáry et Szepligeti, 1901). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, EE).
- Cleptes splendidus** (Fabricius, 1794) [Ichneumon] (*C. consimilis* du Buysson, 1887; *C. caucasicus* Semenov, 1920). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Iran.
- Cleptes striatipleuris** Rosa, Forshage, Paukkunen et Soon, 2015 (*C. semiauratus* auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **?WS**, **?ES**, **?FE**. – Europe (SE, EE), ?N America.

Subfamily CHRYSIDINAE

Number of taxa: World – 56 genera, 2,488 species, Palaeartic – 31/1,461, Russia – 22/315.

Tribe ELAMPINI

Number of taxa: World – 25 genera, 1706 species, Palaeartic – 14/518, Russia – 11/123.

- CHRYSSELLAMPUS** Semenov, 1932. Type species *Ellampus heros* Semenov, 1892 (*Parellampus* Semenov, 1932). Number of species: World – 11, Palaeartic – 10, Russia – 2.

- Chrysellampus duplipunctatus** Tsuneki, 1948 (*Philoctetes duplipunctatus*: Kurzenko, Lelej, 2007). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.

- Chrysellampus sculpticollis** (Abeille de Perrin, 1878) [Omalus]. Parasitoid of *Pemphredon rugifer* (Dahlbom) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkmenistan.

- COLPOPYGA** Semenov, 1954. Type species *Hedychrum flavipes* Eversmann, 1858. Holarctic genus. Number of species: World – 7, Palaeartic – 4, Russia – 1.

- Colpopyga flavipes** (Eversmann, 1858) [Hedychrum] (*Spintharis pallipes*: Mocsáry, 1889; *Spintharina pallipes*: Zimmermann, 1950). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Middle East.

- ELAMPUS** Spinola, 1806 (*Ellampus* Agassiz, 1846; *Notozus* Förster, 1853). Type species *Chrysis panzeri* Fabricius, 1804. Nest parasites of Crabronidae. Distributed worldwide except Australian and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 63, Palaeartic – 41, Russia – 21.

- Elampus agnolii** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (TU).

- Elampus albipennis** (Mocsáry, 1889) [Ellampus] (*E. ambiguus* (!): Radoszkowski, 1877; *Notozus viridis* Tournier, 1890, nom. praeocc., nec Cresson, 1865; *E. tournieri* Dalla Torre, 1892). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (EE), Saudi Arabia, UAE, W Asia, Iran, Turkmenistan.

- Elampus assamensis** (Mocsáry, 1911) [Ellampus]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – India (Assam).

- Elampus bidens** (Förster, 1853) [Notozus] (*E. femoralis* Eversmann, 1858; *Omalus superbus* Abeille de Perrin, 1878; *Notozus superbus* var. *rufescens* du Buysson, 1896; *E. bidens tristis* Tsuneki, 1970). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **WS** (OM), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, W Asia, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

- Elampus caeruleus** Dahlbom, 1854 (*Omalus viridiventris* Abeille de Perrin, 1878; *E. caeruleus* (!): Becker, 1880). Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR), **UR**, **ES** (KR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, China (NE).

- Elampus coloratus** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (TU). – Mongolia.

- Elampus constrictus** (Förster, 1853) [Notozus] (*E. panzeri*: Eversmann, 1858, Trautmann, 1927; *E. productus*: Becker, 1869; *N. productus* var. *vulgatus*

- du Buysson, 1892; *N. angustatus*: du Buysson, 1896; *E. spina*: Sahlberg, 1910; *N. spina* ab. *prasina* Helén, 1920; *N. panzeri*: Trautmann, 1927; *N. ambiguus*: Nikol'skaya, 1978; *Ellampus ambiguus*: Shibaev, 2006; *Ellampus constrictus*: Shibaev, 2006). Parasitoid of *Mimesa* spp. (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, China (NE, NC).
- Elampus eversmanni** (Mocsáry, 1889) [Ellampus] (*Elampus ambiguus* Eversmann, 1858, nom. praec., nec Dahlbom, 1854; *Notozus eversmanni*: du Buysson, 1892; *Ellampus eversmannii* (!): Dalla Torre, 1892). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Caucasus, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Elampus foveatus** (Mocsáry, 1914) [Ellampus] (*Elampus konowi*: Vinokurov, 2013). Russia: **EP** (NC), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, NE).
- Elampus pallasii** (Semenov, 1967) [Notozus]. Russia: **ES** (IR). – Kazakhstan.
- Elampus panzeri** (Fabricius, 1804) [Chrysis] (*Ch. scutellaris* Panzer, 1798, nom. praec., nec Fabricius, 1794; *Notozus panzeri*: Woldstedt, 1875; *Ellampus olgae* Semenov, 1891; *Notozus scutellaris*: Biscohoff, 1913; *Notozus constrictus*: Trautmann, 1927; *E. scutellaris*: Kurzenko, Lelej, 2007). Parasitoid of *Mimesa bicolor* (Jurine) *M. equestris* (Fabricius) and *M. lutaria* (Fabricius) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, W Asia, China (NE).
- Elampus petri** (Semenov, 1967) [Notozus]. Russia: **EP** (C), **ES** (TU, ZB).
- Elampus pliginskii** (Semenov, 1967) [Notozus]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Georgia.
- Elampus pyrosomus** (Förster, 1853) [Notozus] (*E. chrysonotus*: Eversmann, 1858). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Elampus retusus** (Semenov, 1967) [Notozus]. Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM).
- Elampus rufitarsis** (Tournier, 1879) [Notozus]. Russia: **EP** (S).
- Elampus sanzii** Gogorza, 1887. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **ES** (IR, BR). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Middle East.
- Elampus spina** (Lepeletier, 1806) [Hedychrum] (*E. productus*: Eversmann, 1858; *Ellampus frivalszkyi*: Mocsáry, 1882). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), North Africa, Georgia, W Asia.
- Elampus tauricus** (Semenov, 1967) [Notozus]. Russia: **EP** (CR).
- Elampus turcmenicus** (Linsenmaier, 1968) [Omalus]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan.
- Elampus ussuriensis** (Semenov, 1967) [Notozus]. Russia: **ES** (YA, ZB), **FE** (PR).
- HABA** Semenov, 1954. Type species *Holopyga almasyana* Mocsáry, 1911. Palaearctic genus. Number of species: World – 5, Palaearctic – 4, Russia – 1.
- Haba almasyana** (Mocsáry, 1911) [Holopyga]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kyrgyzstan.
- HEDYCHRIDIUM** Abeille de Perrin, 1878 (*Euchrum* Semenov, 1954; *Euchridium* Semenov, 1954; *Zarudnium* Semenov, 1954; *Zarudnidium* Semenov, 1954; *Cyrteuchridium* Semenov, 1954). Type species *Hedychrum minutum* Lepeletier, 1806 [= *Hedychridium ardens* (Coquebert, 1801)]. Nest parasites of Crabronidae. Distributed worldwide except Australian region. Number of species: World – 290, Palaearctic – 200, Russia – 39.
- Hedychridium adventicium** Zimmermann, 1962. Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE), Turkey.
- Hedychridium aheneum** (Dahlbom, 1854) [Hedychrum] (*Hedychrum callosum* Radoszkowski, 1877; *H. incrassatum*: De Stefani, 1888; *Holopyga ahe-nea*: Dalla Torre, 1892; *Z. icrassatum* (!): Vinokurov, 2006; *Hedychridium incrassatum*: Vinokurov, 2009). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Middle East.
- Hedychridium ardens ardens** (Coquebert, 1801) [Chrysis] (*Hedychrum minutum*: Eversmann, 1858; *H. integrum*: Assmuss, 1862). Parasitoid of *Diodontus tristis* (Vander Linden), *Oxybelus bipunctatus* Olivier, *Tachysphex nitidus* (Spinola), *T. obscuripennis* (Schenck) and *T. pompiliformis* (Panzer) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Hedychridium arensi** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (TU).
- Hedychridium asianum** Linsenmaier, 1997 (*H. integrum asianum* Linsenmaier, 1997). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR). – Mongolia, China (NW).
- Hedychridium belokobylskiji** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (KS, TU, KR).
- Hedychridium caputaureum** G. Trautmann et W. Trautmann, 1919 (*H. roseum* var. *caputaureum* G. Trautmann et W. Trautmann, 1919). Parasitoid of *Astata minor* Kohl (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, EE), W Asia.

- Hedychridium caucasicum** Trautmann, 1926 (*H. sculpturatum* var. *caucasicum* Trautmann, 1926). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey.
- Hedychridium chloropygum chloropygum** du Buysson, 1888. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE).
- Hedychridium coriaceum coriaceum** (Dahlbom, 1854) [Hedychrum] (*Hedychrum coriaceum* (!): Eversmann, 1858; *Holopyga* (*Hedychridium*) *coriacea*: Mocsáry, 1889). Parasitoid of *Lindenius albilabris* (Fabricius) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Hedychridium cupreum** (Dahlbom, 1845) [Hedychrum] (*Chrysis integra*: Nylander, 1859; *Holopyga integra*: Mocsáry, 1889, *Hedychridium integrum*: Hellén, 1920, Vorontsovskij, 1930, Nikol'skaya, 1978, Zvantsov, 1988, Vinokurov, 2006, 2009). Parasitoid of *Dryudella pinguis* (Dahlbom), *D. stigma* (Panzer), *Harpactus lunatus* (Dahlbom) and *H. tumidus* (Panzer) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, NC), **UR**, **ES** (KS, TU, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Mongolia, China (NC).
- Hedychridium elegantulum** du Buysson, 1887. Possible parasitoid of *Miscophus bicolor* (Jurine) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (C, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Hedychridium erschovi** (Radoszkowski, 1877) [Hedychrum] (*Euchrum turanum* Semenov, 1954). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Hedychridium femoratum** (Dahlbom, 1854) [Hedychrum]. Parasitoid of *Dryudella stigma* (Panzer) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR**, **ES** (KS, TU, KR). – Europe (WE, SE), Turkey.
- Hedychridium gabriellae** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (TU).
- Hedychridium jucundum** (Mocsáry, 1889) [Holopyga] (*Holopyga iucunda* Mocsáry, 1889). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Hedychridium krajniki krajniki** Balthasar, 1946. Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Hedychridium leleji** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (TU).
- Hedychridium loktionovi** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **WS** (AL).
- Hedychridium longigena** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Hedychridium lucidiventre** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Kazakhstan.
- Hedychridium mediocre** Linsenmaier, 1987 (*H. scutellare*: Linsenmaier, 1959; *H. mediocrate* Kimsey in Kimsey et Bohart, 1991). Russia: **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Hedychridium monochroum** du Buysson, 1888 (*Cyrtuchridium breviceps* Semenov, 1954; *C. pusio* Semenov et Nikol'skaya, 1954). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan. From Europe to India.
- Hedychridium moricei** du Buysson, 1904 (*H. flavipes* var. *moricei*: Trautmann, 1927; *Zarudnidium clarum* Semenov, 1967). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Middle East.
- Hedychridium parkanense** Balthasar, 1946. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE, EE).
- Hedychridium propodeale** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (KS, TU, KR).
- Hedychridium proshchalykini** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (TU).
- Hedychridium purpurascens** (Dahlbom, 1854) [Hedychrum] (*H. purpurescens* (!): Vinokurov, 2007; *H. purpuressens* (!): Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **EP** (NC), **WS** (TK). – Europe (WE, NE, EE).
- Hedychridium roseum** (Rossi, 1790) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis carnea* var. *rosea* Rossi, 1790; *Euchrum roseum*: Nikol'skaya, 1978; (!)*Chrysura simplex*: Leontiev, 2015; *Euchrum roseum nanum*: Vinokurov, 2013). Parasitoid of *Astata boops* (Schrank), *Tachysphex pompiliformis* (Panzer) and possibly *Dryudella stigma* (Panzer), *Tachysphex pectinipes* (Linnaeus), *T. pompiliformis* (Panzer), and *Harpactus tumidus* (Panzer) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Abkhazia, Georgia, Azerbaijan, China (NE).
- Hedychridium rossicum** Gussakovskij, 1948 (*H. valesiense* Linsenmaier, 1959). Parasitoid of *Astata boops* (Schrank) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan.
- Hedychridium satunini** Semenov, 1967 (*H. catunini* (!): Vinokurov, 2004). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Azerbaijan.
- Hedychridium sculpturatum** (Abeille de Perrin, 1877) [Hedychrum] (*Euchrum sculpturatum*: Nikol'skaya, 1978; Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Hedychridium scutellare** (Tournier, 1878) [Hedychrum] (*H. mediocre* Linsenmaier, 1959). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE).
- Hedychridium sibiricum** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (TU).
- Hedychridium trossolus** (Semenov, 1954) [Euchridium]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Tajikistan.
- Hedychridium tsunekii** Linsenmaier, 1959. Russia: **FE** (KH). – Korean Peninsula.
- Hedychridium turcicum** Arens, 2010 (*H. valesiense turcicum* Arens, 2010). Russia: **ES** (KR). – Turkey.

- Hedychridium uvarovi** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Hedychridium zelleri** (Dahlbom, 1845) [Hedychrum]. Parasitoid of *Miscophus niger* Dahlbom and *M. concolor* Dahlbom (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, EE).
- HEDYCHRUM** Latreille, 1802 (*Cymura* Dahlbom, 1845; *Wollmania* Mocsáry, 1902). Type species *Chrysis lucidula* Fabricius, 1775 [= *Hedychrum nobile* (Scopoli, 1763)]. Nest parasites of *Cerceris* spp. and *Philanthus* spp. (Crabronidae). Number of species: World – 129, Palaearctic – 59, Russia – 14.
- Hedychrum alexii** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Kazakhstan.
- Hedychrum aureicolle** Mocsáry, 1889 (*H. aureicolle* (!): Vinokurov, 2006; *H. aureicollis* (!): Vinokurov, 2009). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Abkhazia, Turkey, Cyprus, Palestine, Iran.
- Hedychrum chalybaeum** Dahlbom, 1854 (*H. coeruleascens*: Mocsáry, 1889; *H. szaboi* Mocsáry, 1889; *H. chalybeatum* (!): Kuznetsova, 1990; *H. cormescens* (!): Blagoveschenskaya, 1994). Parasitoid of *Cerceris interrupta* (Panzer) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE), Mongolia, China (NC, NE).
- Hedychrum cholodkovskii** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR**. – Kazakhstan.
- Hedychrum gerstaeckeri gerstaeckeri** Chevrier, 1869 (*H. marianum* Mocsáry, 1911; *H. gerstaeckeri japonicum*: Linsenmaier, 1959). Parasitoid of *Cerceris rybyensis* (Linnaeus) and *C. ruficornis* (Fabricius) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL, TK), **ES** (KR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, China (SE), Japan.
- Hedychrum gerstaeckeri plicatus** Kilimnik, 1993 (*H. gerstaeckeri plisatus* (!): Shibaev, 2006). Russia: **EP** (C, NC), **UR**. – Europe (EE).
- Hedychrum kozhantshikovi** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Kazakhstan.
- Hedychrum longicolle** Abeille de Perrin, 1877 (*H. col-lare* Semenov, 1892; *H. nobiliforme* Semenov, 1967; *H. trapezicolle* Semenov, 1967). Parasitoid of Crabronidae. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Georgia, W Asia, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, China.
- Hedychrum niemelai** Linsenmaier, 1959 (?*H. semiviolaceum*: Vorontsovskij, 1930; *H. aureicolle*: Kurzenko, Lelej, 2007). Parasitoid of *Cerceris arenaria* (Linnaeus), *C. ruficornis* (Fabricius), *C. rybyensis* (Linnaeus), *C. quadrifasciata* (Panzer), and *C. quinquefasciata* (Rossi) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), China (NE).
- Hedychrum nobile** (Scopoli, 1763) [Sphex] (*H. lucidulum*: Eversmann, 1858, Assmuss, 1862; *H. lucidulum* var. *regium*: Eversmann, 1858; *Chrysis lucidula*: Nylander, 1859; *Ch. regia*: Nylander, 1859; *H. hediculum* (!): Radoszkowski, 1880; (!) *Ch. dichroa*: Leontiev, 2015). Parasitoid of *Cerceris arenaria* (Linnaeus), *C. rybyensis* (Linnaeus), *C. quadrifasciata* (Panzer), *C. quadricinta* (Panzer) (Crabronidae). Larvae of *H. nobile* can also feed on prey (Coleoptera, Curculionidae) stored in the nest. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Abkhazia, Caucasus.
- Hedychrum rutilans rutilans** Dahlbom, 1854 (*H. intermedium*: Nikol'skaya, 1978; (!) *Chrysura austriaca*: Leontiev, 2015). Parasitoid of *Philanthus triangulum* Fabricius and *P. coronatus* (Thunberg) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (KR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Hedychrum rutilans ermak** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR).
- Hedychrum simile** Mocsáry, 1889 (*H. cyaneum* Radoszkowski, 1889, nom. praeocc., nec Brullé, 1846; *H. simili* (!): Uchida, 1927; *H. simile* f. *pullatum* Tsuneki, 1953; *H. simile aereum* Tsuneki, 1970). Parasitoid of *Cerceris arenaria* (Linnaeus) (Crabronidae). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Hedychrum tobiasi** Kilimnik, 1993. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (EE).
- Hedychrum virens virens** Dahlbom, 1854 (*H. grandis* Tournier, 1890; *H. grande*: Dalla Torre, 1892). Parasitoid of *Cerceris tuberculata* de Villers (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK). – Europe (WE, SE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Middle East.
- Hedychrum viridilineolatum** Kilimnik, 1993. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Europe (EE).
- HOLOPYGA** Dahlbom, 1854 (*Pseudbedychrum* Abeille de Perrin, 1879; *Oar* Semenov, 1954; *Psacas* Semenov, 1954). Type species *Holopyga amoenula*

- Dahlbom, 1845. Parasitoids of Crabronidae. Distributed worldwide, mostly in the Palaearctic. Number of species: World – 110, Palaearctic – 88, Russia – 17.
- Holopyga australis** Linsenmaier, 1959. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Holopyga amoenula amoenula** Dahlbom, 1845 (*H. amoenella* (!): Vorontsovskij, 1930). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Turkey.
- Holopyga amoenula occidenta** Linsenmaier, 1959. Russia: **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, SE), Turkey.
- Holopyga chrysonota chrysonota** (Förster, 1853) [Ellampus]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, YA). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, China (NC).
- Holopyga fervida fervida** (Fabricius, 1781) [Chrysis] (*H. chloroidea*: du Buysson, 1892, *H. curvata*: Bischoff, 1910; Blagoveschenskaya, 1994). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Middle East, Iran.
- Holopyga generosa asiatica** Trautmann, 1926 (*H. amoenula*: Mocsáry, 1889; *H. gloriosa* var. *asiatica* Trautmann, 1926; *H. ovata proviridis* Linsenmaier, 1959; *H. gloriosa* var. *viridis*: du Buysson, 1892). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR) – Caucasus.
- Holopyga generosa generosa** (Förster, 1853) [Ellampus] (*H. ovata* var. *b*: Eversmann, 1858; *H. ovata*: Assmuss, 1862; *H. gloriosa* var. *ovata*: du Buysson, 1892; *H. amoenula*: Zvantsov, 1988; (!) *Pseudospinolia neglecta*: Leontiev, 2015). Parasitoid of *Astata boops* (Schranck) (Crabronidae). The females lay their eggs in nymphs of Heteroptera before they have been captured and brought to the nest by the host. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), China, Korean Peninsula.
- Holopyga ignicollis** Dahlbom, 1854 (*H. ovata* var. *ignicollis* Dahlbom, 1854; *H. cingulata* Semenov, 1967; *H. aereomaculata* (!): Vinokurov, 2006; *H. cingulata* Semenov, 1967). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Middle East, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Holopyga inflammata inflammata** (Förster, 1853) [Ellampus]. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, W Asia.
- Holopyga jurinei** Chevriér, 1862. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, W Asia.
- Holopyga lucida** (Lepeletier, 1806) [Hedychrum]. Russia: **EP** (C, S), **UR**, **ES** (IR) – Europe (WE, SE), Turkey.
- Holopyga medvedevi** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Kazakhstan.
- Holopyga metallica** (Dahlbom, 1854) [Hedychrum] (*H. sibirica* Semenov, 1967). Parasitoid of *Dryudella stigma* (Panzer) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **ES** (IR). – Europe (NE).
- Holopyga minuma** Linsenmaier, 1959. Russia: **EP** (E), **ES** (KS, TU, KR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Middle East, Iran.
- Holopyga mlokosiewitzi** (Radoszkowski, 1877) [Hedychrum]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Palestine.
- Holopyga pavlovskii** Semenov et Nikol'skaya, 1954. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Tajikistan.
- Holopyga punctatissima punctatissima** Dahlbom, 1854. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Holopyga turkestanica** Mocsáry, 1909 (*H. punctatissima* var. *turkestanica* Mocsáry, 1909; *H. crassepuncta* Semenov, 1954; *H. ovata crassepuncta*: Linsenmaier, 1968). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Holopyga vigora** Linsenmaier, 1959. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Turkey.
- OMALUS** Panzer, 1801. Type species *Chrysis aenea* Fabricius, 1787. Nest parasites of *Passaloecus* spp., *Pemphredon* spp., *Psenulus* spp. (Crabronidae). Number of species: World – 34, Palaearctic – 26, Russia – 5.
- Omalus aeneus** (Fabricius, 1787) [Chrysis] (*O. aeneus* var. *pygialis* du Buysson, 1887; *Ellampus zarudnyi* Semenov, 1932; *Ellampus aeneus* var. *chevriéri*: Bischoff, 1910). Parasitoids of *Passaloecus corniger* Shuckard, *P. eremita* Kohl, *P. gracilis* (Curtis), *P. singularis* Dahlbom, *P. turionum* Dahlbom, *Pemphredon lethifer* (Shuckard), *P. lugubris* (Fabricius), and *Psenulus pallipes* (Panzer) (Crabronidae). The females lay their eggs in live aphids and do not enter the host nest as in the case of *O. biaccinctus*. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Uzbekistan, China (NC, SE), Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu). Probably accidentally was introduced into N America.
- Omalus berezovskii** (Semenov, 1932) [Ellampus]. Russia: **ES** (KS, TU), **FE** (PR). – China (NC, SW).
- Omalus biaccinctus** (du Buysson, 1892) [Ellampus]. Parasitoids of *Passaloecus turionum* Dahlbom,

- P. gracilis* (Curtis), and *P. eremita* Kohl (Crabronidae). The females lay their eggs in living aphids at the hunting site of their host, and the egg is brought into the host's nest concealed in the aphid prey. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), W Asia.
- Omalus hohlbecki** (Semenov, 1932) [Ellampus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Kazakhstan.
- Omalus stella** (Semenov et Nikol'skaya, 1954) [Ellampus]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- PHILOCTETES** Abeille de Perrin, 1879 (*Diplorrhous* Aaron, 1885; *Dictenulus* Semenov, 1932). Type species *Holopyga cicatrix* Abeille de Perrin, 1879 [= *Philoctetes micans* (Klug, 1835)]. Nest parasites of Crabronidae. Number of species: World – 54, Palaeartic – 48, Russia – 12.
- Philoctetes bidentulus** (Lepelletier, 1806) [Hedychrum] (*Ellampus bidentatus* (!) Eversmann, 1858; *Ellampus wesmaeli*: De Stefani, 1888; *Ellampus appendicinus*: Dalla Torre, 1892). Parasitoid of *Pseun caliginosus* Westwood (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (KS, IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, W Asia.
- Philoctetes bogdanovii** (Radoszkowski, 1877) [Holopyga] (*Ellampus rudowii*: Mocsáry, 1889; *E. bogdanovi* (!): du Buysson, 1892; *E. bogdanovii* (!): Biscohoff, 1913; *Ph. bogdanovi* (!): Rosa, 2006). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, W Asia, Iran.
- Philoctetes conifer** (Semenov, 1932) [Ellampus]. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Philoctetes cynthiae** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (TU). – Mongolia.
- Philoctetes horvathi** (Mocsáry, 1889) [Ellampus] (*Ellampus wesmaeli* Mocsáry, 1882, nom. praecoc., nec Chevrier, 1862; *E. horváthii* (!): Dalla Torre, 1892). Russia: **EP** (S), **ES** (TU, KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), China (NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Philoctetes kuznetsovi** (Semenov, 1932) [Ellampus]. Russia: **EP** (E, NC), **ES** (IR). – Georgia.
- Philoctetes lyubae** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (TU).
- Philoctetes mongolicus** (du Buysson, 1901) [Ellampus] (*E. horvathi* var. *mongolicus* du Buysson, 1901). Russia: **EP** (S), **ES** (KS, TU, YA, ZB). – Central Asia, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Philoctetes pynovi** (Semenov, 1932) [Ellampus]. Russia: **UR**. – Uzbekistan.
- Philoctetes sareptanus** (Mocsáry, 1889) [Ellampus] (*E. schulthessi* Mocsáry, 1890; *E. schulthessi* var. *subauratus* Mocsáry, 1890; *Omalus sareptanus* var. *inflammatus*: Trautmann, 1927). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH). – Iran.
- Philoctetes stackelbergi** (Semenov, 1932) [Ellampus]. Russia: **WS** (AL).
- Philoctetes truncatus** (Dahlbom, 1831) [Chrysis]. Parasitoid of *Diodontus tristis* (Vander Linden) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TK), **ES** (TU, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa.
- PROCHRIDUM** Linsenmaier, 1968. Type species *Holopyga hirtipes* Mocsáry, 1902. Number of species: World – 5, Palaeartic – 4, Russia – 1.
- Prochridium** sp. Russia: **EP** (S). Specimens of this genus have been recently collected in the south of European part and their description is in preparation.
- PSEUDOMALUS** Ashmead, 1902. Type species *Omalus semicircularis* Aaron, 1885 [= *Pseudomalus janus* (Haldeman, 1844)]. Nest parasites of Crabronidae that prey on aphids: *Passaloecus* spp., *Pemphredon* spp. and *Diodontus*. Number of species: World – 33, Palaeartic – 29, Russia – 10.
- Pseudomalus agnolii** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **EP** (C).
- Pseudomalus auratus auratus** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sphex] (*Omalus curtiventris* Tournier, 1879; *Ellampus testaceicornis* du Buysson, 1892; *E. bergiellus* Semenov, 1932). Parasitoid of *Passaloecus corniger* Shuckard, *P. eremita* Kohl, *P. insignis* (Vander Linden), *P. gracilis* (Curtis), *P. monilicornis* Dahlbom, *P. singularis* Dahlbom, *P. turionum* Dahlbom, *Pemphredon inornata* Say, *P. lethifer* (Shuckard), *P. lugens* Dahlbom, *P. lugubris* (Fabricius), *P. rugifer* (Dahlbom), and *Diodontus tristis* (Vander Linden) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR), **FE** (PR, KA). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon). Accidentally was introduced into N America.
- Pseudomalus auratus viridiventris** (Mocsáry, 1890) [Ellampus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus.
- Pseudomalus bergi** (Semenov, 1932) [Ellampus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Pseudomalus cupratus** (Mocsáry, 1889) [Ellampus] (*E. auratus* var. *cupratus* Mocsáry, 1889). Russia: **EP** (C, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Pseudomalus grandis** (Tsuneki, 1950) [Ellampus]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon, Hon, Kyu).

- Pseudomalus nipponicus** (Tsuneki, 1970) [Omalus].
Russia: **ES** (KR), **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Pseudomalus punctatus** (Uchida, 1927) [Philoctetes].
Russia: **ES** (KS, KR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Pseudomalus pusillus pusillus** (Fabricius, 1804) [Chrysis] (*Elampus minutus* Dahlbom, 1854: Becker, 1865; *Omalus pusillum* (!): Becker, 1880; *Ellampus auratus* var. *virescens* Mocsáry, 1889; *E. borodini* Semenov, 1932; *E. ruthenus* Semenov, 1932; *E. pusillus* var. *schmiedeknechti*: du Buysson, 1896). Parasitoid of *Passaloecus eremita* Kohl, *P. insignis* (Vander Linden), and *Pemphredon lethifer* (Shuckard) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Kazakhstan.
- Pseudomalus pusillus semicupreus** (Linsenmaier, 1959) [Omalus] (*P. pusillus* (!) *semicupreus*: Vinokurov, 2013). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE).
- Pseudomalus triangulifer** (Abeille de Perrin, 1877) [Omalus] (*Ellampus auratus* var. *triangulifer*: du Buysson, 1892). Parasitoid of *Passaloecus insignis* (Vander Linden), *Pemphredon lugubris* (Fabricius), *P. lethifer* (Shuckard), *P. lugens* Dahlbom, *P. montana* Dahlbom, and *P. rugifer* (Dahlbom) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, China (NW).
- Pseudomalus violaceus** (Scopoli, 1763) [Sphex] (*Omalus coeruleus*: Eversmann, 1858; *Ellampus coeruleus*: Mocsáry, 1882; *E. violaceus*: De Stefani, 1888; *O. violaceus*: Trautmann, 1927 et auct.). Parasitoid of *Pemphredon lugubris* (Fabricius), *Passaloecus corniger* Shuckard and *P. eremita* Kohl (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Middle East, China (NC).

Tribe CHRYSIDINI

Number of taxa: World – 28 genera, about 1700 species, Palaeartic – 15/934, Russia – 10/189.

- CHRYSIDEA** Bischoff, 1913. Type species *Chrysis pumila* Klug, 1845. Number of species: World – 22, Palaeartic – 4, Russia – 2.
- Chrysidea disclusa disclusa** (Linsenmaier, 1959) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis pumila disclusa* Linsenmaier, 1959). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).

Chrysidea pumila (Klug, 1845) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis assimilis* Abeille de Perrin, 1879; *Chrysidea pumilla* (!): Vinokurov, 2004; *Chrysidea persica* Radoszkowski, 1881). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa.

CHRYSIS Linnaeus, 1761 (*Chrysozona* Förster, 1853; *Dichrysis* Lichtenstein, 1876; *Tetrachrysis* Lichtenstein, 1876; *Hexachrysis* Lichtenstein, 1876; *Cornuchrysis* Baltasar, 1953; *Gonodontochrysis* Semenov, 1954). Type species *Sphex ignita* Linnaeus, 1758. More than 80 species groups are known within *Chrysis* (Kimsey, Bohart, 1991; Linsenmaier, 1999; Tarbinsky, 2002; Rosa, 2005). Palaeartic species are parasitoids of solitary bees (Megachilidae) and solitary wasps (Sphecidae, Crabronidae, Vespidae (Eumeninae, Masarinae)). It is the largest genus in the Chrysididae, worldwide distributed. Number of species: World – about 1100, Palaeartic – 708, Russia – 140.

- Chrysis aello** Semenov et Nikol'skaya, 1954. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Tajikistan.
- Chrysis aestiva** Dahlbom, 1854 (*Ch. moczari*: Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Palestine, Iran.
- Chrysis albanica** Trautmann, 1927 (*Ch. succincta* var. *albanica* Trautmann, 1927). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Georgia.
- Chrysis ambigua** Radoszkowski, 1891 (*Ch. taczanovskiyi* (!) var. *ambigua*: Trautmann, 1927). Russia (Trautmann, 1927). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Palestine, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Chrysis amneris** Balthasar, 1953 (*Ch. arnoldii* Semenov, 1967). Russia: **Southern Russia** (Strumia, 2008). – Sudan, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Palestine, Turkmenistan.
- Chrysis amurensis** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KS), **FE** (AM, PR).
- Chrysis analis analis** Spinola, 1807 (*Ch. analis* var. *rubescens* Radoszkowski, 1880; *Ch. sybarita* (!) var. *rubescens*: Bischoff, 1910). Parasitoid of *Osmia andrenoides* Spinola (Megachilidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Chrysis angolensis** Radoszkowski, 1881 (*Ch. fuscipennis*: Mocsáry, 1889; *Ch. fuscipennis murasaki*: Tsuneki, 1953). Parasitoid of *Sceliphron* (Sphecidae) and *Eumenes* (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima, Ryu). Worldwide except Europe (with exception of Cyprus).

- Chrysis angustifrons angustifrons** Abeille de Perrin, 1878 (*Ch. lagodechii* Radoszkowski, 1889; *Ch. pyrrrha* Semenov, 1967). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia.
- Chrysis angustula angustula** Schenck, 1856 (*Ch. ignita* var. *brevidens*: du Buysson, 1895). Parasitoid of *Ancistrocerus trifasciatus* (Müller), *Symmorphus bifasciatus* (Linnaeus), *S. allobrogus* (de Saussure), *S. connexus* (Curtis), and *S. debilitatus* (de Saussure) (Vespididae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, NC), **UR**, **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, W Asia, China (NE, NC).
- Chrysis auriceps** Linsenmaier, 1959. Russia: **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Middle East.
- Chrysis bergi** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (EE).
- Chrysis bianchii** Semenov, 1892. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkmenistan.
- Chrysis bicolor** Lepeletier, 1806 (*Ch. succincta* var. *bicolor*: Mocsáry, 1889; *Ch. succincta* ab. *virideocincta* Hellén, 1920). Parasitoid of *Tachysphex obscuripennis* (Schenck), *T. pompiliformis* (Panzer), and *Dinetus pictus* (Fabricius) (Crabronidae). Russia: **ER** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus.
- Chrysis bilobata** Balthasar, 1953. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey, Middle East.
- Chrysis borealis** Paukkunen, Ødegaard et Soon, 2015. Possible parasitoid of *Ancistrocerus parietum* (Linnaeus) and *A. scoticus* (Curtis) (Vespididae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW). – Europe (NE).
- Chrysis brevitarsis** Thomson, 1870. Parasitoid of *Discoelius zonalis* Panzer and *D. priesneri* Mader (Vespididae: Zethinae). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR), **ES** (TU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Chrysis buda** Bohart, 1991. Russia: **ES** (BR). – China (NC, CC).
- Chrysis calimorpha calimorpha** Mocsáry, 1882. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Chrysis carnifex** Mocsáry, 1889. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Chrysis caspiensis** Linsenmaier, 1959. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (EE).
- Chrysis castigata** Linsenmaier, 1951. Russia: **ES** (TU, BR). – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Chrysis caucasicola** Balthasar, 1953 (*Ch. analis* var. *caucasica* Mocsáry, 1912, nom. praeocc., nec Radoszkowski, 1877; *Ch. analis caucasicola* Semenov, 1967, nom. praeocc., nec Balthasar, 1953; *Ch. analis caucasiensis* Linsenmaier, 1959). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Azerbaijan.
- Chrysis cerastes** Abeille de Perrin, 1877 (!) *Ch. immaculata*: Leontiev, 2015). Parasitoid of *Syneuodynerus egregius* (Herrich-Schaeffer) (Vespididae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (E, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Caucasus.
- Chrysis chinensis** Mocsáry, 1912. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, ZB). – Europe (WE), Mongolia, China (NE, CC).
- Chrysis chosenensis** Tsuneki, 1950 (*Ch. nitidula chosenensis* Tsuneki, 1950; *Ch. chosenensis* f. *clariventris* Tsuneki, 1953; *Ch. chosenensis* (!): Kurzenko, Lelej, 2007). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Chrysis chrysoprasina** Förster, 1853. Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, W Asia.
- Chrysis chrysostigma** Mocsáry, 1889 (*Ch. ramburi*: Balthasar, 1953 et auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Chrysis cingulicornis cingulicornis** Förster, 1853. Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**, **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Caucasus, Central Asia.
- Chrysis cingulicornis pseudopyrrha** Linsenmaier, 1959. Russia: **EP** (S).
- Chrysis circe** Mocsáry, 1889. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Chrysis clarinicornis** Linsenmaier, 1951 (*Ch. ignita* var. *clarinicornis* Linsenmaier, 1951). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Europe (NE, WE, SE, EE), N Africa.
- Chrysis comparata** Lepeletier, 1806 (*Ch. distinguenda*: Radoszkowski, 1866; *Ch. chevrieri*: Mocsáry, 1882 et auct.; *Ch. chevrieri* var. *orientalis* Mocsáry, 1889). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus.
- Chrysis comta** Förster, 1853. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, China (NE, NC).
- Chrysis consanguinea consanguinea** Mocsáry, 1889. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa.
- Chrysis cyaneata** Mocsáry, 1909 (*Ch. uvarovi* Semenov, 1967). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Kazakhstan.
- Chrysis cylindrica** Eversmann, 1858 (*Ch. viridula* var. *integra*: De Stefani, 1888 et auct.; *Ch. viridula* var. *erythromelas* du Buysson, 1895). Parasitoid of *Tropidodynerus interruptus* (Brullé) (Vespididae: Eumenidae). Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR), **UR**, **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Chrysis daphne** Smith, 1874. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon).

- Chrysis daphnis daphnis** Mocsáry, 1889. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa.
- Chrysis daphnis syriensis** Linsenmaier, 1959. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey, Syria, Palestine, Iran.
- Chrysis dauriana** Linsenmaier, 1959 (*Ch. mongolica* Semenov, 1967, nom. praeocc., nec Mocsáry, 1914; *Ch. mongoliana* Bohart, 1991). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, KR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Mongolia.
- Chrysis diacantha diacantha** Mocsáry, 1889 (*Ch. calypso* Semenov et Nikol'skaya, 1954). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Caucasus, Middle East, Central Asia.
- Chrysis decora** Mocsáry, 1887 (*Ch. superba* Radoszkowski, 1877, nom. praeocc., nec Cresson, 1865; *Ch. rutilans* var. *asiatica* Mocsáry, 1889; *Ch. rutilans* var. *mesasiatica* Semenov, 1912). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK), **ES** (ZB). – Turkey, Palestine, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Chrysis distincta distincta** Mocsáry, 1887 (*Ch. analis* var. *incerta* Radoszkowski, 1880, nom. praeocc., nec Dahlbom, 1854). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Palestine, Iran.
- Chrysis distincta thalhammeri** Mocsáry, 1889 (*Ch. distincta thalhammeri* (!): Vinokurov, 2013). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Middle East, Central Asia.
- Chrysis elegans** Lepeletier, 1806. Russia: **ER** (CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Chrysis equestris** Dahlbom, 1854. Parasitoid of *Discoelius dufourii* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau and *D. zonalis* (Panzer) (Vespididae: Zethinae). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Chrysis fasciata** Olivier, 1791. Russia: **EP** (C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa.
- Chrysis fouqueti csikiana** Mocsáry, 1912 (*Ch. nitidularia*: Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **EP** (NC), **WS** (AL). – Kazakhstan.
- Chrysis frankenbergeri** Balthasar, 1953 (*Ch. frankenbergeri* (!): Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Palestine.
- Chrysis frivaldszkyi frivaldszkyi** Mocsáry, 1882 (*Ch. frivaldszkyi* (!): Nikol'skaya, 1978; *Ch. frivaldszkyi* (!): Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Chrysis fulgida** Linnaeus, 1761 (*Ch. cruenta* Mocsáry, 1883; *Ch. fulgida* var. *concolor* Mocsáry, 1912). Parasitoid of *Symmorphus allobrogus* (de Saussure), *S. bifasciatus* (Linnaeus), *S. crassicornis* (Panzer) and *S. murarius* (Linnaeus), and possibly *Ancistrocerus parietum* (Linnaeus) (Vespididae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, China (NE).
- Chrysis galloisi** (du Buysson, 1908) [Tetrachrysis] (*Ch. rubrifasciata* Tsuneki, 1950; *Ch. galboisi* (!): Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR). – China, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Chrysis germari germari** Wesmael, 1839 (*Ch. nitidula* Germar, 1817, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1775; *Ch. succinctula*: Radoszkowski, 1866). Russia: **ER** (C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Chrysis gertabi** Radoszkowski, 1891 (*Ch. taczanovskyi* (!) var. *germabi* (!): Trautmann, 1927). Russia (Trautmann, 1927). – Turkmenistan, Central Asia.
- Chrysis glasunovi** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Georgia, Caucasus.
- Chrysis gracillima gracillima** Förster, 1853 (*Ch. gracillima* (!): Vinokurov, 2006). Parasitoid of *Microdynerus exilis* (Herrich-Schäffer), *M. parvulus* (Herrich-Schäffer), *M. mugdunensis* (de Saussure) (Vespididae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Middle East, Iran.
- Chrysis graelsii graelsii** Guérin-Ménéville, 1842 (*Ch. analis*: Eversmann, 1858; *Ch. sybarita*: Radoszkowski, 1889; *Ch. chevrieri*: du Buysson, 1895; *C. chevrieri* var. *pusilla* du Buysson, 1895; *Ch. sybarita pekinensis*: Vinokurov, 2006; *Ch. sybarita opaca*: Vinokurov, 2006). Parasitoid of *Euodynerus disconotatus* (Lichtenstein), *E. notatus* (Jurine), and *E. quadrifasciatus* (Fabricius) (Vespididae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Asia Minor, China (NC).
- Chrysis grohmanni rkiana** Linsenmaier, 1959. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE, EE).
- Chrysis grumorum** Semenov, 1892. Russia: **EP** (NC). – China (WP).
- Chrysis ignita ignita** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sphex]. Parasitoid of *Ancistrocerus auctus* (Fabricius), *A. gazella* (Panzer), *A. nigricornis* (Curtis), *A. parietum* (Linnaeus), *A. parietinus* (Linnaeus), *A. scoticus* (Curtis), *A. trifasciatus* (Müller) and possibly *Gymnomerus laevipes* (Shuckard), *Euodynerus posticus* (Herrich-Schäffer), *Allodynerus delphinalis* (Giraud), *Symmorphus bifasciatus* (Linnaeus) (Vespididae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH,

- PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, India.
- Chrysis illigeri** Wesmael, 1839 (*Ch. succincta* ab. *chrysoprasina*: Hellén, 1920). Parasitoid of *Tachysphex pompiliformis* (Panzer) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC), **UR, WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Chrysis immaculata** du Buysson, 1898. Russia: **EP** (C, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Chrysis impressa** Schenck, 1856 (*Ch. valida*: Humala, Polevoi, 2009). Parasitoid of *Ancistrocerus parietinus* (Linnaeus), *A. claripennis* Thomson, *A. trifasciatus* (Müller) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Central Asia.
- Chrysis inaequalis inaequalis** Dahlbom, 1845 (*Ch. inaequalis* (!): Vorontsovskij, 1930). Parasitoid of *Eumenes coarctatus* (Linnaeus) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR, Siberia**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Central Asia, China (NE, NC).
- Chrysis inaequalis sapphirina** Semenov, 1912. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE), Cyprus, Palestine, Iran, Kyrgyzstan.
- Chrysis inaequipunctata** Bischoff, 1910. Russia: **EP** (E). – Uzbekistan.
- Chrysis inconsueta** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Tajikistan.
- Chrysis indigotea** Dufour et Perris, 1840 (*Ch. zaitzevi* Semenov, 1967; *Ch. indogotea* (!): Bischoff, 1913; *Ch. indigotea* var. *Dagestanica* Mocsáry, 1889; *Ch. ignite* (!) *dagestanica* (!): Vinokurov, 2006). Parasitoid of Eumeninae (Vespidae), possibly *Gymnomeris laevipes* (Shuckard). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **Siberia, FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia.
- Chrysis insperata** Chevriér, 1870. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Caucasus.
- Chrysis interjecta interjecta** du Buysson, 1894 (*Ch. interjecta hemichlora*: Vinokurov, 2013). Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Middle East.
- Chrysis io** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **EP** (CR).
- Chrysis iris** Christ, 1791 (*Ch. nitidula*: Assmuss, 1862 et auct.; *Ch. soluta*: Radoszkowski, 1866). Parasitoid of *Symmorphus allobrogus* (de Saussure), *S. crassicornis* (Panzer), and *S. murarius* (Linnaeus) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR, ES** (KS, TU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Chrysis japonica** Cameron, 1887 (*Ch. daurica* Mocsáry, 1914; *Ch. japonica* var. *cyanea* Uchida, 1927). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima, Ryu).
- Chrysis jaxartis** Semenov, 1910 (*Ch. sybarita* var. *jaxartis* Semenov, 1910; *Ch. valesiana perezi*: Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Chrysis karafutonis** Tosawa, 1932. Russia: **FE** (SA).
- Chrysis kolazyi** Mocsáry, 1889 (*Tetrachrysis grohmanni* var. *sareptana* Trautmann, 1926; *Ch. kolazi*: Kimsey, Bohart, 1991). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE).
- Chrysis lanata** Mocsáry, 1912 (*Ch. sapphirus* Semenov, 1967). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Uzbekistan.
- Chrysis lanceolata** Linsenmaier, 1959 (*Ch. lanciolata* (!): Vinokurov, 2013). Possibly Parasitoid of *Diodontus minutus* (Fabricius) and *Miscophus bicolor* Jurine (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE).
- Chrysis leachii** Shuckard, 1837 (*Ch. leachi* (!): Nikol'skaya, 1978). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Caucasus, Middle East, Iran.
- Chrysis leptomandibularis** Niehuis, 2000. Possibly parasitoid of *Symmorphus debilitatus* (de Saussure) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Chrysis longula longula** Abeille de Perrin, 1879 (*Ch. ignita* var. *longula* Abeille de Perrin, 1879; *Ch. longula aeneopaca* Linsenmaier, 1959). Parasitoid of *Ancistrocerus antilope* (Panzer), *Euodynerus posticus* (Herrich-Schäffer), *A. parietinus* (Linnaeus), *Symmorphus crassicornis* (Panzer), and *S. murarius* (Linnaeus) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Central Asia.
- Chrysis longula sublongula** Linsenmaier, 1951. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Chrysis lyda** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Abkhazia.
- Chrysis maderi** Linsenmaier, 1959. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE).
- Chrysis marginata marginata** Mocsáry, 1889. Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Middle East, Iran, Central Asia.
- Chrysis martinella martinella** du Buysson, 1900 (*Ch. satunini*: Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Chrysis mediadentata** Linsenmaier, 1951 (*Ch. ignita* var. *mediadentata* Linsenmaier, 1951; (!) *Ch. longula*: Leontiev, 2015). Parasitoid of *Odynerus spinipes* (Linnaeus) and *O. reniformis* (Gmelin) (Vespidae:

- Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (E, NC), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Chrysis mediata mediata** Linsenmaier, 1951 (*Ch. ignita* var. *mediata* Linsenmaier, 1951). Parasitoid of *Odynerus spinipes* Linnaeus, *Ancistrocerus trifasciatus* (Müller) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (NC), **WS** (TK), **ES** (YA), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Chrysis mirabilis** Radoszkowski, 1877 (*Ch. sinuosa*: Radoszkowski, 1866; *Ch. verae* Semenov, 1967). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE), Georgia, Caucasus, Turkey.
- Chrysis mokrousovi** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Abkhazia.
- Chrysis mutabilis mutabilis** du Buysson, 1887 (*Ch. mutabilis* var. *araxana*: du Buysson, 1895). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Cyprus, Turkey, Middle East, Iran, Central Asia.
- Chrysis mysta** du Buysson, 1900. Russia: **Southern Russia** (Linsenmaier, 1969). – Turkey, Middle East, Syria, W Asia, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Chrysis mysticalis** Linsenmaier, 1959 (*Ch. inaequalis*: Radoszkowski, 1889). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, KR, ZB). – Europe (WE, SE), Caucasus.
- Chrysis neobule** Semenov, 1954. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Chrysis nevelskiana** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Chrysis nox** Semenov, 1954. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Tajikistan, Mongolia.
- Chrysis obtusidens** Dufour et Perris, 1840. Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **WS** (TK). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Chrysis pavesii** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **WS** (AL).
- Chrysis perrini** Radoszkowski, 1880 (*Ch. analis* var. β : Eversmann, 1858; *Ch. analis* var. *perrisi* Radoszkowski, 1880; *Ch. analis*: Mocsáry, 1889; *Ch. sybarita* (!) var. *perrini*: Bischoff, 1910). Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR**. – Caucasus.
- Chrysis phryne phryne** Abeille de Perrin, 1878. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Chrysis placida** Mocsáry, 1879. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Chrysis popovi** Semenov, 1954. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Tajikistan.
- Chrysis proauriceps** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (KR).
- Chrysis pseudobrevitarsis** Linsenmaier, 1951 (*Ch. ignita* var. *pseudobrevitarsis* Linsenmaier, 1951). Parasitoid of *Ancistrocerus antilope* (Panzer), *Euodynerus notatus* (Jurine), *E. quadrifasciatus* (Fabricius) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Mongolia.
- Chrysis pulchella pulchella** Spinola, 1807 (!) *Ch. pyrrhina*: Leontiev, 2015). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Iraq, Iran, Central Asia.
- Chrysis pushkiniana** Semenov, 1967 (*Ch. graeca* Arens, 2004). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE).
- Chrysis ragusae** De Stefani, 1888 (*Ch. taurica* Mocsáry, 1889; *Ch. ragusai* (!): Linsenmaier, 1959). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Asia Minor.
- Chrysis remota remota** Mocsáry, 1889 (*Ch. margiana*: Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Central Asia.
- Chrysis rubripyga** Tsuneki, 1950. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Chrysis ruddii ruddii** Shuckard, 1837 (*Ch. auripes*: Radoszkowski, 1880; *Ch. ruhdi* (!): Levi et al., 1974). Parasitoid of *Eumenes coronatus* (Panzer), *Ancistrocerus oiventris* (Wesmael), *A. parietum* (Linnaeus), *A. scoticus* (Curtis), *Eumenes* spp., *Odynerus spinipes* (Linnaeus), and *O. reniformis* (Gmelin) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Asia Minor.
- Chrysis rufitarsis** Brullé, 1833. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Central Asia.
- Chrysis russica** Linsenmaier, 1959. Russia: **Southern Russia** (Linsenmaier, 1959).
- Chrysis rutilans extranea** Linsenmaier, 1959. Russia: **ES** (KS), **FE** (PR). – China (NE, SW), Japan.
- Chrysis rutilans rutilans** Olivier, 1791 ((?) *Ch. splendidula* var. *aurotecta*: Bischoff, 1910; *Ch. splendidula*: Humala, 1997). Parasitoid of *Gymnomerus laevipes* (Shuckard), *Jucancistrocerus caspicus* (Giordani Soika), *Katamenes flavigularis* (Blüthgen) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, China, Japan.
- Chrysis rutiliventris rutiliventris** Abeille de Perrin, 1879. Russia: **EP** (NC), **Siberia**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Chrysis sardarica** Radoszkowski, 1890 (*Ch. sardarica lepidula* Linsenmaier, 1959; *Ch. sardarica perrecta*: Vinokurov, 2006; *Ch. cardarica* (!) *lepidula*: Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **EP** (NC). – N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Middle East, Central Asia.

- Chrysis schencki** Linsenmaier, 1968 (*Ch. ignita schenckiana* Linsenmaier, 1959, nom. praeocc., nec Mocsáry, 1912; *Ch. ignita*: Humala, Polevoi, 2009). Parasitoid of *Ancistrocerus trifasciatus* (Müller), *A. gazella* (Panzer), and *A. nigricornis* (Curtis) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, NC), **WS** (TK). – Europe (WE, NE, SE), Central Asia, Japan.
- Chrysis sculpturata** Mocsáry, 1912 (*Ch. ignita* var. *sculpturata* Mocsáry, 1912). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE), Caucasus.
- Chrysis scutellaris** Fabricius, 1794. Possibly parasitoid of *Megachile leachella* Curtis and *Pseudanthidium lituratum* (Panzer) (Megachilidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey.
- Chrysis serena serena** Radoszkowski, 1891 (*Ch. pyrrhina* Dahlbom, 1845: Eversmann, 1858; *Ch. pyrrhina siciliaca* Linsenmaier, 1959: Vinokurov, 2006; *Ch. pyrrhina rhodesiaca*: Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Caucasus, Middle East, Syria, Iran, Chia (NE).
- Chrysis sexdentata** Christ, 1791 (*Ch. caucasica* Radoszkowski, 1877; *Ch. micans*: du Buysson, 1896). Parasitoid of *Ancistrocerus parietum* (Linnaeus), *Euodynerus dantici* (Rossi) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Iran, Central Asia.
- Chrysis sibirica** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (TU, BR).
- Chrysis singula** Radoszkowski, 1891. Russia: **EP** (S). – Caucasus, Turkmenistan.
- Chrysis solida** Haupt, 1957 (*Ch. mediata fenniensis* Linsenmaier, 1959; *Ch. scintillans* Valkeila, 1971). Parasitoid of *Ancistrocerus trifasciatus* (Müller), *Euodynerus notatus* (Jurine) and possibly *Symmorphus debilitatus* (de Saussure) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, NC), **ES** (KR), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Caucasus, Japan.
- Chrysis sooni** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Chrysis soror** Dahlbom, 1854 (*Ch. ariadne* Mocsáry, 1889; *Ch. scutellaris* var. *ariadne*: Balthasar, 1954; *Ch. soror calandra* Semenov, 1967). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Middle East, Central Asia.
- Chrysis speciosa** Radoszkowski, 1877. Russia: **Western Siberia** (Bischoff, 1913). – Cyprus, Iran, Uzbekistan.
- Chrysis splendidula** Rossi, 1790 (*Ch. tamara* Semenov, 1967; *Ch. cyanopyga*: Eversmann, 1858; *Ch. splendidula abdominalata*: Vinokurov, 2006; *Ch. splendidula chlorisans*: Vinokurov, 2006). Parasitoid of *Eumenes coarctatus* (Linnaeus), *Eumenes mediterraneus* Kriechbaumer and *E. pomiformis* (Fabricius), *Gymnomerus laevipes* (Shuckard), *Symmorphus allobrogus* (de Saussure), *S. laevipes* (Shuckard) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Central Asia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima, Ryu).
- Chrysis subcoriacea** Linsenmaier, 1959. Possibly Parasitoid of *Ancistrocerus trifasciatus* (Müller) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Central Asia, Japan.
- Chrysis subsinuata fallax** Marquet, 1882 (*Ch. mediocris*: Dalla Torre, 1892; *Ch. subsinuata unfauciata*: Vinokurov, 2006; *Ch. mochii*: Vinokurov, 2006; *Ch. subsinuata nochii* (!): Vinokurov, 2006; *Ch. subsinuata fallax* (!): Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey.
- Chrysis succincta** Linnaeus, 1767 (*Ch. siccincta* (!): Buganin et al., 2000). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S), **UR**, **ES** (BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, ?SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Chrysis taczanovskii** Radoszkowski, 1877 (*Ch. taczanowskyi* (!): Bischoff, 1910; *Ch. taczanowskyi* (!): Trautmann, 1927; *Ch. znojkoii* Semenov, 1967; *Ch. znojkoii* (!): Vinokurov, 2006). Parasitoid of *Euodynerus disconotatus* (Lichtenstein) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Caucasus, Palestine, Syria, Iran.
- Chrysis tenella** Mocsáry, 1889 (*Ch. tenella* var. *chalcophana*: du Buysson, 1894; *Ch. tenella* var. *mlokosiewitzii*: du Buysson, 1894). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus.
- Chrysis terminata** Dahlbom, 1854. Parasitoid of *Ancistrocerus nigricornis* (Curtis) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Central Asia.
- Chrysis tianshanica** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Central Asia.
- Chrysis tragica** Semenov, 1967. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Chrysis uljanini sickmanni** Mocsáry, 1892 (*Ch. uljaninini*: Bischoff, 1913; *Ch. sarafschana sickmanni*: Tsuneki, 1953; *Ch. uljanini*: Kurzenko, Lelej, 2007 et auct.). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR).
- Chrysis valesiana** Frey-Gessner, 1887 (*Ch. sybarita* var. *valesiana* Frey-Gessner, 1887). Parasitoid of *Tropidodynerus interruptus* (Brullé), *Paravespa rex* (von Schulthess), *Paragymnomerus spiricornis*

- (Spinola) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Chrysis valida** Mocsáry, 1912 (*Ch. ignita* var. *valida* Mocsáry, 1912). Russia: **EP** (C, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Turkey.
- Chrysis verna** Dahlbom, 1854. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Palestine.
- Chrysis vicana** Vinokurov, 2010. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Chrysis vinokurovi** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Chrysis viridula** Linnaeus, 1761 (*Ch. bidentata* var. *gemma* du Buysson, 1895). Parasitoid of *Odynerus spinipes* (Linnaeus), *O. reniformis* (Gmelin) and *O. melanocephalus* (Gmelin) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan.
- Chrysis westerlundii** Trautmann, 1927. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).
- Chrysis zetterstedti** Dahlbom, 1845 (*C. fasciata*: Banaszak, 1980 et auct.). Possibly parasitoid of *Euodynerus notatus* (Jurine) (Vespidae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (NE, EE).
- CHRYSURA** Dahlbom, 1845 (*Olochrysis* Lichtenstein, 1876; *Monochrysis* Lichtenstein, 1876; *Holochrysis* Rye, 1878; *Arctochrysis* Haupt, 1956). Type species *Chrysis austriaca* Fabricius, 1804. Parasitoids of solitary bees (Megachilidae). Mostly Holarctic genus. Number of species: World – 124, Palaeartic – 113, Russia – 20.
- Chrysura alticola** (Semenov, 1912) [Chrysis]. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Tajikistan.
- Chrysura austriaca** (Fabricius, 1804) [Chrysis]. Parasitoid of bees *Hoplitis adunca* (Panzer), *H. anthocopoides* (Schenck), *Osmia parietina* Smith (Megachilidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **Siberia** (Radoszkowski, 1889). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa.
- Chrysura cuprea** (Rossi, 1790) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis coeruleipes*: Radoszkowski, 1866). Parasitoid of *Osmia bicolor* Schranck, *O. versicolor* Latreille, *O. rufohirta* Latreille, *O. spinulosa* Trautmann, *O. andrenoides* Spinola (Megachilidae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Abkhazia.
- Chrysura desertorum** (du Buysson, 1887) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis cyanocoelia*: Mocsáry, 1889). Russia: **Southern Russia** (Linsenmaier, 1969). – Georgia, Turkey, Israel.
- Chrysura dichroa** (Dahlbom, 1854) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis baeri* Radoszkowski, 1866). Parasitoid of *Osmia* (Megachilidae), which build nests in empty snail shells: *O. rufohirta* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, *O. andrenoides* Spinola, *O. aurulenta* Panzer, *O. caerulescens* (Linnaeus), *O. ferruginea* Latreille, *O. spinulosa* (Kirby), *O. versicolor* Latreille. Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Central Asia.
- Chrysura filiformis** (Mocsáry, 1889) [Chrysis]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Chrysura hirsuta** (Gerstaecker, 1869) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis bicolor*: Assmuss, 1862; *Ch. osmia*: Westerlund, 1892). Parasitoid of solitary bees: *Osmia inermis* (Zetterstedt), *O. nigriventris* (Zetterstedt), *O. parietina* Curtis, *O. uncinata* Gerstaecker, and *Hoplitis tuberculata* (Nylander) (Megachilidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **UR**, **ES** (IR, BR, YA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, China (NE, NC, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi).
- Chrysura ignifrons** (Brullé, 1833) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis aurifrons*: du Buysson, 1894; *Ch. gnifrons* (!): Vinokurov, 2006). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Middle East, Central Asia.
- Chrysura koma** (Tsuneki, 1950) [Chrysis]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China, Korean Peninsula.
- Chrysura laevigata** (Abeille de Perrin, 1879) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis dichroa* var. *laevigata* (!): Trautmann, 1927). Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Middle East, Iran.
- Chrysura lydiae lydiae** (Mocsáry, 1889) [Chrysis]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Middle East.
- Chrysura nikolaji** Rosa, 2017 (*Chrysis medea* Semenov, 1967, nom. praeocc., nec Balthasar, 1953). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Abkhazia.
- Chrysura oraniensis porphyrea** (Mocsáry, 1889) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis oraniensis*: du Buysson, 1894). Parasitoid of *Anthidium sticticum* (Fabricius) (Megachilidae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Turkey.
- Chrysura pseudodichroa** (Linsenmaier, 1959) [Chrysis]. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Middle East, Iran.
- Chrysura purpureifrons** (Abeille de Perrin, 1878) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis purpureifrons helleniensis* Linsenmaier, 1968). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia.

- Chrysura radians** (Harris, 1776) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis bicolor*: Radoszkowski, 1880; *Ch. pustulosa*: Mocsáry, 1889). Parasitoid of solitary bees (Megachilidae), which usually nest in cavities in dead wood: *Hoplitis adunca* (Panzer), *H. anthocopoides* (Schenck), *Osmia caerulescens* (Linnaeus), *O. leaiana* (Kirby). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (IR, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, W Asia.
- Chrysura refulgens** (Spinola, 1806) [Chrysis]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, China (SE).
- Chrysura simplex simplex** (Dahlbom, 1854) [Chrysis]. Parasitoid of the solitary bee *Osmia caementaria* Gerstaecker (Megachilidae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus.
- Chrysura trimaculata** (Förster, 1853) [Chrysis]. Parasitoid of solitary bees in the genus *Osmia* (Megachilidae). Russia: **ES** (TU). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Chrysura varicornis** (Spinola, 1838) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis sodalis* Mocsáry, 1892). Russia: **Southern Russia** (du Buysson, 1894). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Turkey, Middle East, Central Asia.
- EUCHROEUS** Latreille, 1809 (*Brugmoia* Radoszkowski, 1877). Type species *Chrysis purpurata* Fabricius, 1775. The generic name *Euchroeus* Latreille, 1809 and the specific name *Chrysis purpurata* Fabricius, 1775 were conserved by ICZN (1998). As a result, the generic name *Brugmoia* Radoszkowski, 1877 (used by Kimsey and Bohart (1991)) is a junior synonym of *Euchroeus* Latreille, 1809, and the name *quadrata* is a junior synonym of *purpurata* Fabricius. Number of species: World – 26, Palaeartic – 22, Russia – 6.
- Euchroeus limbatus limbatus** Dahlbom, 1854. Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**. – Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia.
- Euchroeus mongolicus** Tsuneki, 1947. Russia: **ES** (BR). – China (NC).
- Euchroeus purpuratus purpuratus** (Fabricius, 1787) [Chrysis] (*Euchraeus* (!) *quadratus*: Assmuss, 1862; *E. purpuratus* var. *smaragdinus* Trautmann, 1926; *Brugmoia quadrata*: Kurzenko, Lelej, 2007). Recorded as a possible parasitoid of *Ammophila* Kirby and *Podalonia* Fernald (Sphecidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (OM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Central Asia.
- Euchroeus purpuratus irradians** (Semenov, 1910) [Pseudochrysis]. Russia: **UR**, **ES** (KR). – Kyrgyzstan.
- Euchroeus par** (Semenov, 1967) [Spinolia]. Russia: **ES** (BR).
- Euchroeus rugulosus** (Mocsáry, 1909) [Chrysis] (*E. doursi*: Trautmann, 1927; *Brugmoia rugulae* Kimsey, 1991). Russia: **ER** (S, CR), **UR**, **ES** (KR). – Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Euchroeus victorius** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (KS).
- PENTACHRYSIS** Lichtenstein, 1876. Type species *Chrysis amoena* Eversmann, 1857. Number of species: World – 6, Palaeartic – 5, Russia – 1.
- Pentachrysis amoena** (Eversmann, 1858) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis amöna* (!): Dalla Torre, 1892). Russia: **EP** (S), **WS** (OM). – Central Asia, Mongolia.
- PSEUDOCHRYSIS** Semenov, 1891 (*Pseudospinolia* Linsenmaier, 1951; *Neospinolia* Linsenmaier, 1968). Type species *Chrysurina humboldti* Dahlbom, 1845. Nest parasitoids of potter wasps (Vespididae: Eumeninae). Number of species: World – 18, Palaeartic – 17, Russia – 7.
- Pseudochrysis aureicollis** (Abeille de Perrin, 1879) [Chrysis]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Iran.
- Pseudochrysis fahringeri** Trautmann, 1926. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, KR). – Europe (WE).
- Pseudochrysis gengiskhan** Rosa, 2017. Russia: **ES** (TU).
- Pseudochrysis humboldti** (Dahlbom, 1845) [Chrysurina] (*Chrysis cyanura* Dahlbom, 1854; *Ch. fedtchenkoi*: Radoszkowski, 1880). Parasitoid of *Paravespa grandis albida* Blütghen (Vespididae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Azerbaijan, Iran, Central Asia, China (NC).
- Pseudochrysis incrassata** (Spinola, 1838) [Chrysis] (*Euchroeus graciosus minutus*: Linsenmaier, 1968). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Pseudochrysis neglecta** (Shuckard, 1836) [Chrysis] (*Ch. austriaca* Dahlbom, 1829, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1804; *Ch. integrella* Dahlbom, 1854; *Ch. tadjhika* Semenov et Nikol'skaya, 1954). Nest parasite of *Odynerus spinipes* (Linnaeus) and *O. reniformis* (Gmelin) and possibly occasionally of *Ancistrocerus parietum* (Linnaeus) and *Gymnomerus laevipes* (Shuckard) (Vespididae: Eumeninae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Tajikistan, China (NW), N America.

- Pseudochrysis uniformis** (Dahlbom, 1854) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis fasciata* Spinola, 1805, nom. praeocc., nec Olivier, 1791). Russia: **EP** (E). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Asia, Iran.
- SPINOLIA** Dahlbom, 1854 (*Polyodontus* Radoszkowski, 1877; *Achrysis* Semenov, 1892). Type species *Spinolia magnifica* Dahlbom, 1854 [= *Spinolia lamprosoma* (Förster, 1853)]. Parasitoids of potter wasps (Vespidae: Eumeninae) and digger wasps (Crabronidae). Number of species: World – 19, Palaeartic – 19, Russia – 6.
- Spinolia chalcites** (Mocsáry, 1890) [Chrysis]. Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC). – Turkey, Iran.
- Spinolia dournovii** (Radoszkowski, 1866) [Chrysis] (*Ch. dournovoi* (!): Radoszkowski, 1880). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Turkey, Middle East, Iran.
- Spinolia lamprosoma** (Förster, 1853) [Chrysis] (*Spinolia* (!) *lamprosoma*: Vorontsovskij, 1930). Russia: **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Spinolia morawitzii** (Mocsáry, 1889) [Chrysis] (*Ch. morawitzi* (!): Dalla Torre, 1892). Russia: **EP** (S). – Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmenistan.
- Spinolia stchurovskyi** (Radoszkowski, 1877) [Polyodontus] (*P. stchurovskyi* Radoszkowski, 1877). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Central Asia.
- Spinolia unicolor** (Dahlbom, 1831) [Chrysis]. Parasitoid of *Pterocheilus phaleratus* (Panzer) (Vespidae: Eumeninae) and possibly *Bembecinus hungaricus* (Fivaldszky) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Mongolia.
- SPINTHARINA** Semenow, 1892. Type species *Chrysis vagans* Radoszkowski, 1877. Parasitoids of solitary wasps (Masarinae). Number of species: World – 26, Palaeartic – 21, Russia – 2.
- Spintharina mocsaryi** (Radoszkowski, 1890) [Spintharis] (*Chrysis cuprata*: Radoszkowski, 1880). Russia: **Southern Russia** (Linsenmaier, 1968). – Caucasus, Turkey, Middle East.
- Spintharina versicolor** (Spinola, 1808) [Chrysis] (*Ch. patriarchalis* Radoszkowski, 1880; *Ch. kuznetzovi* Semenov, 1967). Parasitoid of *Celonites abbreviatus* (Villers) (Vespidae: Masarinae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE), Armenia, Iran.
- STILBUM** Spinola, 1806. Type species *Chrysis calens* Fabricius, 1781. Nest parasite of solitary wasps (Vespidae: Eumeninae; Sphecidae) and bees (Megachilidae). Number of species: World – 5, Palaeartic – 3, Russia – 2.
- Stilbum calens** (Fabricius, 1781) [Chrysis] (*Stilbum nobile*: Mocsáry, 1882). Parasitoid of *Katamenes flavigularis* Blüthgen, *K. arbustorum* (Panzer), *Delta uncuiculatum* (Villers) (Vespidae: Eumeninae), *Sceliphron madraspatanum tubifex* (Latreille) (Sphecidae) and possibly *Chalicodoma parietina* (Geoffroy) (Megachilidae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Central Asia, China (NE, NC), Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Stilbum cyanurum** (Forster, 1771) [Chrysis] (*S. splendidum*: Radoszkowski, 1866; *S. amethystinum*: Mocsáry, 1882; *S. pici*: Linsenmaier, 1959). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, China (NE, NC, CC, SE). Worldwide except N and S America.
- TRICHRYSIS** Lichtenstein, 1876 (*Alocochrysis* Haupt, 1956). Type species *Sphex cyanea* Linnaeus, 1758. Nest parasites of solitary wasps (Crabronidae and Pompilidae). Number of species: World – 36, Palaeartic – 11, Russia – 3.
- Trichrysis cyanea** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sphex]. Parasitoid of *Trypoxylon figulus* Linnaeus, *Pemphredon rugifer* (Dahlbom) (Crabronidae) and *Auplopus carbonarius* (Scopoli) and *Dipogon* sp. (Pompilidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), N Africa, Central Asia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Trichrysis lusca** (Fabricius, 1804) [Chrysis] (*Praestochrysis lusca*: Kurzenko, Lelej, 2007). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), SE Asia, India, Papua-New Guinea, Australia. Accidentally was introduced into Europe.
- Trichrysis pellucida** (du Buysson, 1887) [Chrysis] (*Chrysis buyssoni* Mocsáry, 1899, replacement name for secondary homonym *Ch. pellucida* du Buysson, 1887, nec *Brugmoia pellucida* Radoszkowski, 1877, currently *Euchroeus pellucidus* (Radoszkowski, 1877); *T. buyssoni*: Kurzenko, Lelej, 2007). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – Turkey, China (NC, CC), Korean Peninsula.

Tribe PARNOPINI

Number of taxa: World – 3 genera, 22 species, Palaearctic – 3/9, Russia – 1/3.

PARNOPES Latreille, 1797. Type species *Chrysis carnea* Fabricius, 1775 [= *Parnopes grandior* (Pallas, 1771)]. Holarctic genus. Parasitoids of digger wasps in the tribe Bembicini (Crabronidae). Number of species: World – 17, Palaearctic – 6, Russia – 3.

Parnopes glasunowi Semenov, 1901. Russia: **EP** (S). – Central Asia.

Parnopes grandior (Pallas, 1771) [*Chrysis*] (*Parnopes carnea*: Eversmann, 1858). Parasitoid of *Bembix rostrata* (Linnaeus) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Caucasus, Central Asia.

Parnopes popovii Eversmann, 1857 (*Parnopes popovi* (!): Bischoff, 1913). Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**, **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.

Species erroneously reported for Russia and to be excluded from Russian fauna

The following records were originally described in ex Soviet countries (Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, etc.), and later reported as “southern Russia” and “Russia” and to be excluded from the Russian fauna, till precise records and identifications are available. We also include species considered erroneously or doubtfully identified.

Cleptes afer Lucas, 1849. Northern African species (Linsenmaier, 1999). Distributional data from Crimea are datable and should be related to *Cl. ignitus* other species subsequently described in the *nitidulus* group.

Cleptes mocsaryi Semenov, 1891. Currently the species is known only on specimens from Montenegro (type locality) and Greece (Arens, 2014).

Hedychridium cupratum (Dahlbom, 1854). Endemic species which is living only on the Alps (Austria, France, Germany, Italy, Switzerland) (Rosa et al., 2017d).

Hedychridium ibericum Linsenmaier, 1959. Endemic of the Iberian peninsula (Mingo, 1994). The record is related to another species in the *H. ardens* species-group.

Hedychridium lampadum Linsenmaier, 1959. It is an unnecessary replacement name for *H. lampas*

(Christ, 1790) (Kimsey, Bohart, 1991). *H. lampadum* Linsenmaier includes females of different species (Rosa, 2006; Arens, 2010).

Hedychridium maculiventre Linsenmaier, 1959. It could be referable to *H. palestinense* Balthasar, 1953 (Arens, 2010) or other species in the *H. roseum* species-group with metallic reflections on the second sternite.

Hedychrum coelestinum Spinola, 1838. African species, also known from Saudi Arabia in the Palaearctic (Linsenmaier, 1999). The record from Russia is very likely a misidentification by Kirchner (1867).

Hedychrum sinicum Semenov, 1967. Described from Sichuan (China) and misidentified by Vinokurov (2006).

Hedychrum gerstaeckeriformes (nom. nudum). Kilimnik (1993) labeled the holotype in ZIN as *Hedychrum gerstaeckeriformes*, but later described this species as *H. tobiasi*. Vinokurov (2006, 2007, 2009, 2013) reported both *H. gerstaeckeriformes* and *H. tobiasi*, therefore one of the two identification is related to an unknown species.

Holopyga gloriosa (Fabricius, 1793) This name has been used for a long time, although mistakenly, till today; in particular many European and Russian species have been considered as varieties of *H. gloriosa*. Previous identifications of Russian chrysidids and identified as *H. gloriosa* must be referred to different species, in particular *H. inflammata*, *H. lucida*, *H. chrysonota* and females of *H. jurinei* and *H. ignicollis*. The name *Chrysis gloriosa* Fabricius, 1793 was suppressed by ICZN (1998, Opinion 1906).

Holopyga pulawskii Linsenmaier, 1968. This species described from Turkmenistan: Aşgabat, locality given as southern Russia by Kimsey and Bohart (1991).

Omalus imbecillus (Mocsáry, 1889). Citations of this species from Russia are related to specimens collected in Turkmenistan (Strumia, 2008).

Pseudomalus auratus virescens (Mocsáry, 1889). Móczár (1964) designated the lectotype and synonymised *P. auratus virescens* with *P. auratus* (Linnaeus). The type series includes specimens belonging to different species: *Pseudomalus auratus* (Linnaeus, 1758), *Omalus biaccinctus* du Buysson, 1893 and *Pseudomalus pusillus* (Fabricius, 1804).

Chrysis abeillei Gribodo, 1879. Balthasar's (1953) record of this species from Sarepta is based on Trautmann's (1927) wrong interpretation of *Chrysis abeillei*. The species is known only for Syria, so far.

- Chrysis altaica** Mocsáry, 1912. The holotype of this species originates from Kazakhstan: Semipalatinsk.
- Chrysis angustula gracilis** Schenck, 1856. Niehuis (2000), after type examination, synonymised *Chrysis gracilis* Schenck with *C. angustula* Schenck. Vinokurov (2010) listed both *C. angustula* and *C. angustula gracilis* for the same localities and his identification is possibly referable to *C. leptomandibularis* Niehuis, 2000 or *C. corusca* Valkeila, 1971.
- Chrysis aurotecta** Abeille de Perrin, 1878. It is an endemic species of Corsica and Sardinia which was misidentified by Vinokurov (2006).
- Chrysis bidentata** Linnaeus, 1767. It is a synonym of *Ch. viridula* Linnaeus, 1761. *Ch. bidentata* sensu Linsenmaier is a misidentification of *C. consanguinea* Mocsáry, 1889 (Linsenmaier, 1997). Specimens erroneously identified as *C. bidentata* usually belong to different species within the *Ch. viridula* species-group.
- Chrysis bihamata** Spinola, 1838. The record from Russia (Linsenmaier, 1969) is in error and referable to other species in the *C. bihamata* group.
- Chrysis distincta exigua** Mocsáry, 1889. The record from southern Russia (Linsenmaier, 1959) is related to Western Asian countries.
- Chrysis distinguenda** Spinola, 1838. It is a *nomen dubium* cited by Eversmann (1858).
- Chrysis gribodoi** Abeille de Perrin, 1877. The identification by Bischoff (1910) is doubtful and related to other species later described in the *Ch. succincta* species-group.
- Chrysis grohmanni grohmanni** Dahlbom, 1854. The distribution of this species is limited to western Mediterranean countries. Citations from Southern Russia, Middle East and central Asia are referable to other species or subspecies within the *Ch. succincta* species-group.
- Chrysis imperatrix** du Buysson, 1887. Dalla Torre (1892) reported "Russia" as type locality for *Chrysis imperatrix*, but the species was described from Turkmenistan and the species is not yet recorded for Russia.
- Chrysis ignita bischoffi** Linsenmaier, 1959. We examined some specimens identified by Vinokurov (2006) as *C. ignita bischoffi* who belong to different species and different subgroups within the *C. ignita* species-group, all with darkened colouration of metasoma.
- Chrysis ignita melaensis** Linsenmaier, 1968. It is an endemic subspecies restricted to the Corsica and Sardinia (Linsenmaier, 1987). The specimens examined (Vinokurov, 2010) belong to different taxa with darkened colouration of the metasoma.
- Chrysis mauritanica** Tratumann, 1927. This species is known only for NW Africa: Tunisia and Morocco (Linsenmaier, 1959, 1999; Kimsey, Bohart, 1991). Vinokurov's (2006, 2009) records are referable to other species in the *Ch. leachii* species-group.
- Chrysis mediata berberiana** Linsenmaier, 1959. This is a NW African species known from Algeria, Morocco and Tunisia (Linsenmaier, 1959, 1999). The identification (Vinokurov, 2010) is referable to other species in the *Ch. ignita* species-group.
- Chrysis pseudoignita** Linsenmaier, 1987. Species endemic of the Canary islands (Palma, Tenerife) and possibly conspecific with *C. magnidens* Pérez, 1895 also endemic of the Canary Islands. Vinokurov's identifications (2010) are referable to different species.
- Chrysis rutilans rigiana** Linsenmaier, 1951. It was found only in a small Swiss Valley (Wallis, Mt. Rigi) so far, and specimens from North Caucasus (Vinokurov, 2006) are related to other species in the *Ch. splendidula* species-group.
- Chrysis splendidula decora** Mocsáry, 1887. It is the replacement name for *Ch. superba* Radoszkowski, also named *Ch. rutilans mesasiatica* or *Ch. insperata mesasiatica*. It is a small and slender species, not related to *Ch. splendidula*. Vinokurov's (2004) identification is possibly related to a colour variation of *Ch. splendidula*.
- Chrysuria dichropsis** (du Buysson, 1894). Species known from Palestine and Syria. The record of this species from North Caucasus (Vinokurov, 2012) is referable to other species in the *Chrysuria dichroa* species-group.
- Chrysuria fulminatrix** (du Buysson, 1888). This species is known only on the holotype, collected in Algeria. The record from North Caucasus (Vinokurov, 2012) is referable to other species in the *Chrysuria dichroa* species-group.
- Chrysuria interdichroa** (Linsenmaier, 1959). This species is known only from specimens collected in Palestina, so far. The record of this species from North Caucasus (Vinokurov, 2012) is referable to other species in the *Chrysuria dichroa* species-group.
- Chrysuria prodichroa** (Linsenmaier, 1959). This is a synonym of *Chrysuria isabellae* (Trautmann, 1926) (*C. radians* species-group). Vinokurov's (2012) record is related to a species in the *C. dichroa* species-group.

Euchroeus orientis Semenov, 1910. The species described from Xinjiang (West China) and its record from East Russia (Linsenmaier, 1968) is erroneous.

Euchroeus purpuratus consularis du Buysson, 1896. This subspecies is known only for NW Africa:

Algeria, Morocco and Tunisia (Linsenmaier, 1999). Records from southern Russia (Trautmann, 1927) are doubtful and related to other species later described by Semenov-Tian-Shanskij.

SUPERFAMILY SCOLIOIDEA

61. FAMILY SAPYGIDAE

A.S. LELEJ AND N.V. KURZENKO

Small and medial size wasps. Their larvae are cleptoparasites in the cells of megachilid bees (Megachilidae: *Ashmeadiella* Cockerell, *Osmia* Panzer, *Heriades* Spinola, *Hoplitis* Klug, *Chelostoma* Latreille, *Dianthidium* Cockerell), apid bees (Apidae: *Anthophora* Latreille, *Xylocopa* Latreille), or colletid bees (Colletidae: *Hylaeus* Fabricius). Nearctic *Fedtschenkia anthracina* (Ashmead) is the parasitoid of *Pterocheilus trichogaster* Bohart (Vespidae: Eumeninae). On eclosion from its egg the first instar sapygid larva destroys and consumes the egg of the host; later instars consume the food supplied in the cells, some Nearctic species are ectoparasitoids on host larvae. Includes two recent subfamilies: Fedtschenkiinae (1 genus, 5 species from arid area of Central Asia and North America) and Sapyginae (11 genera, 66 species, distributed worldwide, except Australia).

Number of taxa: World – 12 genera, 66 species, Palaearctic – 6/31, Russia – 5/9.

R e f e r e n c e s. Dalla Torre, 1897; Gussakovskij, 1932; Sugihara, Kim, 1936; Yasumatsu, Sugihara, 1938; Yasumatsu, 1939; Pate, 1947a,b; Tobias, 1965b, 1978; Guiglia, 1969, 1971; Krombein, 1979; Kurzenko, 1986, 1995, 1996, 2004, 2009; Kurzenko, Gusenleitner, 1994; Kurzenko et al., 1995; Matsumoto et al., 2007; Kurzenko, 2012.

Subfamily SAPYGINAE

MONOSAPYGA Pic, 1920. Type species *Sapyga* (*Monosapyga*) *theresae* Pic, 1920. Number of species: World – 2, Palaearctic – 2, Russia – 1.

Monosapyga clavicornis (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Apis*] (*Scolia prisma* Fabricius, 1787; *Masaris crabroniformis* Panzer, 1797; *Sapyga theresae* Pic, 1920; *S. triinterrupta* Pic, 1920; *S. ininterrupta* Pic, 1920). Cleptoparasite of bees *Chelostoma florissomne* (Linnaeus) and *Osmia* Panzer (Megachilidae). Russia: **EP** (C, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.

POLOCHRIDIUM Gussakovskij, 1932. Type species *Polochridium eoum* Gussakovskij, 1932. Monotypic genus.

Polochridium eoum Gussakovskij, 1932 (*P. koreanum* Sugihara et Kim, 1936). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NC), Korean Peninsula.

POLOCHRUM Spinola, 1805 (*Dimorpha* Panzer, 1806; *Aclastocera* Foerster, 1855). Type species *Polochrum repandum* Spinola, 1805. Number of species: World – 3, Palaearctic – 2, Russia – 1.

Polochrum repandum Spinola, 1805 (*Aclastocera friwaldskii* Förster, 1855). Cleptoparasite of *Xylocopa violacea* Linnaeus (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Azerbaijan, Turkey.

SAPYGA Latreille, 1796 (*Hellus* Fabricius, 1804). Type species *Scolia quinquepunctata* Fabricius, 1781. The genus includes four subgenera: *Arthrosapyga* Pic, 1920; *Polosapyga* Kurzenko, 1994; *Rectosapyga* Kurzenko, 1986, and *Sapyga* Latreille, 1796. Number of species: World – 28, Palaearctic – 17, Russia – 5.

Sapyga (Sapyga) caucasica schevyrevi Morawitz, 1889. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.

Sapyga (Sapyga) coma Yasumatsu et Sugihara, 1938. Cleptoparasite of *Osmia pedicornis* Cockerell and *O. cornifrons* Radoszkowski (Megachilidae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Sapyga (Sapyga) morawitzi Turner, 1911 (*S. gussakovskii* Kurzenko, 1986). Russia: **South Russia** (Gusenleitner, 2013c). – Europe (SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.

Sapyga (Sapyga) quinquepunctata (Fabricius, 1781) [*Scolia*] (*Scolia quadriguttata* Fabricius, 1781; *Sphex tricolor* Schrank, 1781; *Sirex pacca* Fabricius, 1787; *Scolia sexguttata* Fabricius, 1793; *S. octoguttata* Fabricius, 1793; *Sapyga punctata* Klug, 1803; *Hellus sexpunctatus* Fabricius, 1804; *H. quadriguttatus* Fabricius, 1804; *Sapyga punctum* Lamarck, 1817; *S. varia* Lepeletier et Audinet-Serville, 1825; *S. decipiens* Lepeletier et Audinet-Serville, 1825; *S. quinquepunctata* var. *arvenica* Pic, 1925). Cleptoparasite of *Chalicodoma* Latreille, *Osmia* Panzer, *Heriades* Spinola, *Megachile* Latreille (Megachilidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey.

Sapyga (Sapyga) similis (Fabricius, 1793) [*Sirex*] (*Sapyga variegata* Dahlbom, 1844; *S. exornata* Gerstäcker, 1861; *S. pedestris* Gerstäcker, 1861; *S. rufipes* A. Costa, 1864). Cleptoparasite of *Osmia* Panzer, *Chelostoma* Latreille (Megachilidae). Russia:

EP (N, NW, C), **WS** (TK), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE). Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).

SAPYGINA A.Costa, 1887. Type species *Sapyga decemguttata* Jurine, 1807. The genus includes two subgenera: *Sapygina* Costa, 1887 and *Sapygella* Benoit, 1950. Number of species: World – 13, Palaeartic – 4, Russia – 1.

Sapygina decemguttata (Jurine, 1807) [Sapyga] (*Meria millefolii* Lepeleter et Audinet-Serville, 1825; *Sapyga chelostomae* Robineau-Desvoidy, 1836; *Myzine panzeri* Guérin-Méneville, 1837; *Polochrum cylindricum* Schenk, 1857; *Sapyga nigra* Tournier, 1889). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Israel.

62. FAMILY SCOLIIDAE

M.V. MOKROUSOV AND A.S. LELEJ

Large, robust, hairy wasps, mostly 20–30 mm, usually black with a yellow band on the metasoma. Larvae of these wasps are ectoparasitoids of the larvae of scarabaeid beetles (Scarabaeoidea). The adults are commonly found on flowers. The females burrow into the ground to locate a host and when they find the grub, they sting it and paralyze it, then burrow deeper into the soil and construct a cell around the grub. Number of taxa: World – 43(143) genera, 560 species, Palaearctic – 11/100, Russia – 5/20.

R e f e r e n c e s. Pallas, 1771; Eversmann, 1846, 1849; Erichson, 1849; Bischoff, Bradley, 1929; Steinberg, 1962; Bradley, 1972; Hamon, 1993; Argaman, 1996; Osten, 1999, 2005; Terayama, Nagase, 2016; Lelej, Mokrousov, 2017.

Subfamily SCOLIINAE

Tribe CAMPSOMERINI

COLPA Dufour, 1841 (*Trielis* de Saussure, 1863; *Campsoscolia* Betrem, 1933). Type species *Scolia interrupta* Fabricius, 1781 (= *Vespa galbula* Pallas, 1771). The genus includes four subgenera: *Colpa* Dufour, 1841; *Carbonelis* Betrem, 1972; *Crioscolia* Bradley, 1951; *Heterelis* Costa, 1887. Number of species: World – 31, Palaearctic – 12, Russia – 4.

Colpa (Colpa) galbula (Pallas, 1771) [Vespa] (*Scolia sexmaculata* Fabricius, 1781; *S. interrupta* Fabricius, 1781; *Sphex insubrica* Scopoli, 1786; *Scolia sareptana* Eversmann, 1849). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Algeria, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Cyprus, Turkey, W Kazakhstan.

Colpa (Colpa) klugii (Vander Linden, 1827) [Scolia]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Iran.

Colpa (Crioscolia) tartara (de Saussure, 1880) [Elis] (*Scolia mongolica* F. Morawitz, 1889). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

Colpa (Heterelis) quinqueincta (Fabricius, 1793) [Scolia] (*Scolia rufiventris* Fischer von Waldheim, 1843, nom. praecoc., nec Fabricius, 1804; *S. grisea* Eversmann, 1849; *S. vetula* Eversmann, 1849). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan,

Turkey, Israel, Iraq, Iran, W Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

MEGACAMPSOMERIS Betrem, 1928 (*Fiharbuxa* Argaman, 1996). Type species *Tiphia grossa* Fabricius, 1804. Number of species: World – 40, Palaearctic – 6, Russia – 2.

Megacampsomeris grossa matsumurai (Betrem, 1941) [Campsomeris]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon).

Megacampsomeris prismatica (Smith, 1855) [Scolia] (*Elis iris* Magretti, 1892; *Scolia simillima* Tullgren, 1904; *M. uchidai* Betrem, 1941). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon), SE Asia, India.

Tribe SCOLIINI

CARINOSCOLIA Betrem, 1927 (*Nokbibula* Argaman, 1996). Type species *Scolia opalina* Smith, 1857. Number of species: World – 8, Palaearctic – 2, Russia – 1.

Carinoscolia vittifrons (Sichel in de Saussure et Sichel, 1864) [Scolia] (*S. fascinata* Smith, 1873; *Discolia signatifrons* Pérez, 1905; *D. fasciata* Matsamura, 1917). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu, Yakushima, Ryu).

MEGASCOLIA Betrem, 1928. Type species *Scolia procer* Illiger, 1802. The genus includes two subgenera: *Megascolia* Betrem, 1928 and *Regiscolia* Betrem et Bradley, 1964. Number of species: World – 15, Palaearctic – 3, Russia – 1.

Megascolia (Regiscolia) maculata (Drury, 1773) [Sphex] (*Scolia flavifrons* Fabricius, 1775; *S. haemorrhoidalis* Fabricius, 1787). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Caucasus, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, W Kazakhstan.

SCOLIA Fabricius, 1775 (*Lisoca* A. Costa, 1858; *Scolioides* Guiglia et Capra, 1934; *Kokarevta* Argaman, 1996; *Buzatlana* Argaman, 1996; *Orlovinga* Argaman, 1996; *Lisoca* Argaman, 1996; *Pardesiya* Argaman, 1996). Type species *Scolia quadripunctata* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Vespa sexmaculata* O.F. Müller, 1766). The genus includes two subgenera: *Discolia* de Saussure, 1863 and *Scolia* Fabricius, 1775. Number of species: World – more than 200, Palaearctic – 50, Russia – 12.

- Scolia (Discolia) hirta** (Schrank, 1781) [Apis] (*Discolia alutus* Nagy, 1967; *D. mongolina* Nagy, 1970). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Abkhazia, Caucasus, Cyprus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Scolia (Discolia) histrionica** (Fabricius, 1787) [Tiphia] (*S. loebischii* Dalla Torre, 1897; *S. palaeanarctica* Gussakovskij, 1932; *S. decorata* auct.). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Yakushima), SE Asia.
- Scolia (Discolia) oculata** (Matsumura, 1911) [Discolia] (*S. pseudounifasciata* Betrem, 1928). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NC, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima, Yakushima).
- Scolia (Discolia) schrenckii** Eversmann, 1846. Russia: **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (IR). – Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Scolia (Discolia) sinensis** de Saussure in de Saussure et Sichel, 1864 (*S. indica* Uchida, 1925). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Pakistan, Central Asia, SE Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon), India (Jammu and Kashmir).
- Scolia (Scolia) fallax fallax** Eversmann, 1849, nom. protectum (*Vespa tricolor* Pallas, 1771, nom. oblitum; *S. moreana* Muche, 1962; *S. galbula* auct.). Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.
- Scolia (Scolia) fallax syriacola** Betrem, 1935. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Scolia (Scolia) fuciformis** (Scopoli, 1786) [Sphex] (*Scolia insubrica* Rossi, 1790, nom. praeocc., nec *Sphex insubrica* Scopoli, 1786; *Scolia amabilis* Eversmann, 1849). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Cyprus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Scolia (Scolia) garrula** Erichson in Ménétrés, 1849 (*S. laeta* Eversmann, 1849; *S. menetriesi* de Saussure, 1859). Russia: **EP** (S). – Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Scolia (Scolia) gussakovskii** Steinberg, 1953. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (EE), Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Scolia (Scolia) potanini** F. Morawitz, 1889. Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC).
- Scolia (Scolia) quadricincta quadricincta** (Scopoli, 1787) [Sphex] (*Scolia dejeani* Vander Linden, 1829; *S. flaviceps* Eversmann, 1846; *S. galbula* auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, W Mongolia.
- Scolia (Scolia) quadricincta mangichlakensis** Radoszkowski, 1879 (*S. flaviceps flaviceps*: Steinberg, 1962; *S. flaviceps mangichlakensis*: Steinberg, 1962). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Cyprus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, S Kazakhstan.
- Scolia (Scolia) sexmaculata** (O.F. Müller, 1766) [Vespa] (*S. quadripunctata* Fabricius, 1775). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK), **ES** (KS, IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Caucasus, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

63. FAMILY TIPHIIDAE

M.V. MOKROUSOV AND A.S. LELEJ

Ectoparasitoids of beetles larva (Coleoptera). Distributed worldwide, mainly in arid, tropical and subtropical regions. Number of taxa: Word – 7 subfamilies, 120 genera, 2000 species; Palaeartic – 4/17/100; Russia – 3/6/28.

References. Tobias, 1978; Kimsey, 1991; Argaman, 1992, 1994; Agnoli, 2005; Boni Bartalucci, 2010, 2016; Terayama, 2016; Mokrousov, 2018.

Subfamily METHOCHINAE

Ectoparasitoids of subterranean tiger beetles larvae (Cicindelidae). The subfamily is distributed worldwide except Australian region. Number of taxa: Word – 2 genera, 75 species; Palaeartic – 1/10, Russia – 1/2.

METHOCHA Latreille, 1804 (*Methoca* Latreille, 1805; *Metocha* auct.; *Metoca* auct.). Type species *Mutilla articulata* Latreille, 1792. The genus includes three subgenera: *Methocha* Latreille, 1804, *Dryinopsis* Brues, 1910, and *Andreus* Ashmead, 1903. Number of species: World – 66, Palaeartic – 5, Russia – 2.

Methocha (Dryinopsis) picipes (F. Morawitz, 1890) [Methoca]. Russia: **EP** (C, NC), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (EE), Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan.

Methocha (Methocha) articulata (Latreille, 1792) [Mutilla] (*Mutilla formicaria* Latreille, 1792; *Methoca ichneumonides* Latreille, 1805; *Methoca mutillaria* Latreille, 1806; *Tengyra sanvitali* Latreille, 1809; *Gonatopus mutillarius* Nees, 1834; *Spinolia italica* Costa, 1858; *Methoca ichneumonoides* auct.). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Subfamily MYZININAE

Ectoparasitoids of subterranean beetle larvae of Scarabaeidae, Cerambycidae and Tenebrionidae. The subfamily is distributed worldwide. Number of taxa: Word – 24 genera; Palaeartic – 10; Russia – 3 genera, 12 species.

MERIA Illiger, 1807 (*Arapatka* Argaman, 1994; *Fukpokta* Argaman, 1994; *Tilkuya* Argaman, 1994; *Upatarka* Argaman, 1994). Type species *Tiphia tripunctata* Rossi, 1790. Parasitoids of tenebrionid larvae (Tenebrionidae). Widespread in the Palaeartic and Afrotropical regions. Number of species: World – 72, Palaeartic – 35, Russia – 6.

Meria askhabadensis Radoszkowski, 1886 (*Plesia baluchistanensis* Cameron, 1907). Russia: **EP** (S). – Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).

Meria aurantiaca (Guérin-Méneville, 1837) [Myzine] (*Meria soikai* Guiglia, 1966; *M. thoracica*: Tobias, 1978). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). UR. – Europe (SE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Jordan, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Meria dorsalis (Fabricius, 1804) [Bethylus] (*Myzine polita* Tournier, 1889; *Meria cylindrica* auct.; *M. lineata* auct.). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (TU, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Meria geniculata (Brullé, 1832) [Myzine] (*Pseudomeria graeca* S. Saunders, 1850; *P. swanetiae* Radoszkowski, 1861; *Myzine nigriceps* Mocsáry, 1883; *M. graeca* Mocsáry, 1883; *Tiphia picta* Schulthess, 1893; *Meria nigrigena* Guiglia, 1966). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Meria nitidula Klug, 1810. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Meria quadrimaculata Cameron, 1902 (*M. discussa* Guiglia, 1966; *M. investiganda* Guiglia, 1973; *M. perfecta* Guiglia, 1975; *M. similis* Guiglia, 1975). Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).

MYZINELLA Guiglia, 1959 (*Illoswia* Argaman, 1994). Type species *Myzinella patrizii* Guiglia, 1959. Hosts unknown. Palaeartic and Afrotropical regions. Number of species: World – 10; Palaeartic – 7; Russia – 1.

Myzinella flavicollis (F. Morawitz, 1896) [Meria]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

POECILOTIPHIA Cameron, 1902 (*Dermasothos* Menozzi, 1940; *Fongiba* Argaman, 1994; *Hahiya* Argaman, 1994; *Ivazuga* Argaman, 1994; *Jurja* Argaman, 1994; *Nurmiya* Argaman, 1994). Type species

Poecilotiphia albomaculata Cameron, 1902. Palaearctic and Noth of Afrotropical region. Number of species: World – 48, Palaearctic – 39, Russia – 4.

Poecilotiphia brevicauda brevicauda (F. Morawitz, 1890) [Meria]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan.

Poecilotiphia brevicauda kaszabi (Guiglia, 1965) [Meria]. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, ZB). – Mongolia, China (NC).

Poecilotiphia caucasica Boni Bartalucci, 2016. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Azerbaijan, Turkey.

Poecilotiphia ciliata (F. Morawitz, 1894) [Meria]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Iran, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Poecilotiphia rugosopunctata (Tournier, 1889) [Myzine]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan.

Subfamily TIPHIINAE

Ectoparasitoids of subterranean scarab beetle larvae (Scarabaeidae). Distributed worldwide. Number of taxa: Word – 10 genera; Palaearctic – 5; Russia – 2 genera, 11 species.

PSEUDOTIPHIA Ashmead, 1903 (*Icronatha* Nagy, 1967; *Ludita* Nagy, 1967). Type species *Tiphia brevipennis* Lucas, 1846. Palaearctic and Afrotropical regions. Number of species: World – 20, Palaearctic – 16, Russia – 4.

Pseudotiphia beckeri (Tournier, 1889) [Tiphia]. Russia: **EP** (S).

Pseudotiphia caucasica (Mocsáry, 1883) [Tiphia]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Iran.

Pseudotiphia fulvipennis (F. Smith, 1879) [Tiphia]. Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.

Pseudotiphia villosa (Fabricius, 1793) [Tiphia] (*Tiphia major* Mocsáry, 1883; *T. olcese* Tournier, 1889; *T. rudepunctata* Tournier, 1901; *T. morio* auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.

TIPHIA Fabricius, 1775 (*Serpapinta* Argaman, 1992; *Sasmarila* Argaman, 1992). Type species *Tiphia femorata* Fabricius, 1775. Distributed worldwide. The genus includes four subgenera: *Tiphia* Fabricius, 1775, *Sierocolpa* Nagy, 1967, *Jaynesia* Allen, 1969, *Punctotiphia* Tsuneki, 1986. Number of species: World – more than 700 species, Russia – 11.

Tiphia (Sierocolpa) minuta Vander Linden, 1827. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia.

Tiphia (Tiphia) agilis Smith, 1873 (*T. asericcae* Allen et Jaynes, 1930). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), N America (introduced).

Tiphia (Tiphia) femorata Fabricius, 1775 (*Sphex palmipes* Schrank, 1781; *Bethylus pilipennis* Klug, 1808; *B. ater* Klug, 1810; *S. nigripes* Costa, 1858; *S. rufipes* Costa, 1858; *Tiphia infima* Tournier, 1889; *T. lativentris* Tournier, 1889; *T. rugosa* Tournier, 1889; *T. tournieri* Dalla Torre, 1891). Russia: **EP**, **UR**, **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, N America (introduced).

Tiphia (Tiphia) ordinaria Smith, 1873 (*T. bicarinata* Cameron, 1902; *T. chosensis* Allen, 1969). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu), India.

Tiphia (Tiphia) ovidorsalis Allen et Jaynes, 1930. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NC), Korean Peninsula.

Tiphia (Tiphia) ovinigris Allen et Jaynes, 1930. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Tiphia (Tiphia) popilliavora Rohwer, 1924. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu), N America (introduced).

Tiphia (Tiphia) sareptana Tournier, 1889. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR).

Tiphia (Tiphia) singularis Allen et Jaynes, 1930. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (CC, SE).

Tiphia (Tiphia) unicolor Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845 (*Bethylus ruficornis* Klug, 1810; *Tiphia polita* Costa, 1858). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.

Tiphia (Tiphia) vernalis Rohwer, 1924. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu), N America (introduced).

Doubtful species

Meria sexpunctata Eversmann, 1849 “Cepi in promontoriis Uralensibus”.

64. FAMILY SIEROLOMORPHIDAE**A.S. LELEJ AND M.V. MOKROUSOV**

A small family which is known from three genera: *Sierolomorpha* Ashmead, 1903, *Proscleroderma* Kieffer, 1905 and fossil *Loreisomorpha* Rasnitsyn, 2000. *Sierolomorpha* comprises seven described species in North America, one in Hawaii and three in the Old World (Uzbekistan, Mongolia and Russian Far East). *Proscleroderma* comprises one subapterous species from Syria. The fossil *Loreisomorpha nascimbenei* Rasnitsyn, 2000 was described from Upper Cretaceous amber of New Jersey. Brothers considered Sierolomorphidae to be the sister-group of other vespoidea (Brothers, Carpenter, 1993, Brothers, 1999), while Rasnitsyn (2002) considered Sierolomorphidae to be the sister-group of the fossil Falsiformicidae within the superfamily Scolioidea. The larvae of sierolomorphids are probably ectoparasitoids of other insects, but nothing is known about their biology (Brothers, Finnermore, 1993). Three species of *Sierolomorpha* were recorded from the Old

World (Nagy, 1971; Lelej, Mokrousov, 2015). Sexual dimorphism slight to marked: both sexes usually macropterous but females sometimes brachypterous or apterous; brachypterous and apterous forms with mesosoma similar to that of in macropterous form with pronotum freely articulating, and with mesonotum, metanotum, and propodeum distinct.

Number of taxa: World – 2 genera, 13 species, Palearctic – 2/5, Russia – 1/2.

R e f e r e n c e s. Eversmann, 1849; Nagy, 1971; Argaman, 1990; Brothers, Carpenter, 1993; Brothers, Finnermore, 1993; Gorbatojskij, Lelej, 1998; Brothers, 1999; Rasnitsyn, 2002; Lelej, Mokrousov, 2015.

SIEROLOMORPHA Ashmead, 1903. Type species *Sierola ambigua* Ashmead, 1893. Number of species: World – 12, Palearctic – 4, Russia – 2.

Sierolomorpha abnormis (Eversmann, 1849) [Tiphia]. Russia: **UR, WS** (NS).

Sierolomorpha atropos Nagy, 1971. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Mongolia.

65. FAMILY MUTILLIDAE – VELVET ANTS

A.S. LELEJ

Mutillidae currently include 216 genera and about 4300 described species (Lelej, 2007; Lelej, Brothers, 2008; Aguiar et al., 2013, updated). In the Palaearctic region 525 species in 61 genera and in the Oriental region 640 species in 64 genera are reported (Lelej, 2002, updated; Lelej, 2005a), but the hosts information are known for only about 150 species and are mainly bees and wasps (Brothers, 1989). Because of extreme sexual dimorphism (female apterous, male macropterous, rare apterous), sex associations cannot be made on morphology alone; most species and even many genera are known from one sex only. This has resulted in many taxonomic challenges in trying to make associations, and resulted in many synonyms recognized through matching of males and females. The males is very much larger than the females in some species and may then carry the females before mating, or true phoretic copulation may occur. Most velvet ants are solitary ectoparasitoids of the enclosed immatures (usually larvae or pupae) of other insects: Hymenoptera, mainly aculeate (Brothers et al., 2000), Diptera (Amini et al., 2014), Lepidoptera, Coleoptera (Sergeev, Lelej, 2011), and Blattodea.

Number of taxa: World – 216 genera, about 4300 species, Palaearctic – 61/525, Russia – 20/74.

R e f e r e n c e s. Pallas, 1771, 1773; Nylander, 1847; Baer, 1848; Morawitz A., 1865; Radoszkowski, 1865, 1866; Sichel, Radoszkowski, 1869–1870; Morawitz F., 1891, 1893; André, 1902; Skorikov, 1927, 1935; Chen, 1957; Pulawski, 1963; Invrea, 1964; Tsuneki, 1972; Brorhens, 1975, Lelej, 1978, 1985, 2002, 2005, 2007, 2012b; Petersen, 1988; Suárez, 1988; Brothers, 1989; Lelej, Nemkov, 1997; Brothers et al., 2000; Lelej, Schmid-Egger, 2005; Bogusch, 2006; Pagliano, Strumia, 2007; Lelej, Brothers, 2008; Muskovitz, György, 2011; Sergeev, Lelej, 2011; Aguiar et al., 2013; Amini et al., 2014; Lelej et al., 2014, 2016, 2017; Lelej, Shlyakhtenok, 2015; Humala, Polevoi, 2015.

Subfamily MYRMOSINAE

Tribe KUDAKRUMIINI

Number of taxa: World – 5 genera, 16 species, Palaearctic – 1/4, Russia – 1/2.

PSEUDOMYRMOSA Suárez, 1980. Type species *Myrmosa minuta* Morawitz, 1894. Number of species: World – 5, Palaearctic – 5, Russia – 2.

Pseudomyrmosa gobicola Lelej, 1981. Collected in the nest aggregations of *Hylaeus* spp. (Colletidae) and small species of Crabronidae. Russia: **ES** (TU). – Mongolia.

Pseudomyrmosa minuta (Morawitz, 1894) [*Myrmosa*] (*Mutilla myrmosina* Dalla Torre, 1897). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Armenia, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Tribe MYRMOSINI

Number of taxa: World – 7 genera, 40 species, Palaearctic – 6/32, Russia – 4/7.

KROMBEINELLA Pate, 1947 (*Paramyrmosa* Suárez, 1963, nom. praeocc., nec Saussure, 1880). Type species *Hylaeus thoracicus* Fabricius, 1793. Number of species: World – 17, Palaearctic – 17, Russia – 2.

Krombeinella longicollis (Tournier, 1889) [*Myrmosa*]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey.

Krombeinella wolfi (Invrea, 1963) [*Myrmosa*]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

MYRMOSA Latreille, 1797 (*Ischioceras* Provancher, 1882). Type species *Myrmosa atra* Panzer, 1801. Number of species: World – 6, Palaearctic – 2, Russia – 1.

Myrmosa atra atra Panzer, 1801 (*Mutilla melanocephala* Fabricius, 1793, nom. praeocc., nec Schrank, 1781; *Myrmosa nigra* Latreille, 1809; *M. atra* Lepeletier, 1845, nom. preocc., nec Panzer, 1801; *M. nigra* Lepeletier, 1845, nom. praeocc., nec Latreille, 1809; *M. bicolor* Baer, 1848; *Mutilla melanaria* Blanchard, 1849; *Myrmosa melanocephala* f. *rufomaculata* Hoffer, 1938). Parasitoid of *Crabro peltarius* (Schreber), *Crossocerus palmipes* (L.), *C. wesmaeli* (Vander Linden), *Diodontus tristis* (Vander Linden), *Oxybelus unighumis* (L.), *Lindenius panzeri* (Vander Linden), and *L. albilabris* (F.) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, YA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, ?Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

PARAMYRMOSA Saussure, 1880 (*Morysmula* Suárez, 1963). Type species *Myrmosa (Paramyrmosa)*

radoszkowskyi Saussure, 1880. Number of species: World – 8, Palaearctic – 8, Russia – 2.

Paramyrmosa brunripes (Lepeletier, 1845) [Myrmosa] (*Myrmosa cognata* Costa, 1858). Parasitoid of *Lasioglossum majus* Nylander, *L. pauxillum* Schenck, *L. morio* (F.) (Halictidae), *Crabro peltarius* (Schreber), *Cerceris rybyensis* (L.) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey.

Paramyrmosa pulla (Nylander, 1847) [Myrmosa] (*Myrmosa czerskii* Skorikov, 1929). Russia: **ES** (TU, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE).

TAIMYRMOSA Lelej, 2005. Type species *Myrmosa eos* Lelej, 1981. Number of species: World – 4, Palaearctic – 3, Russia – 2.

Taimyrmosa eos (Lelej, 1981) [Myrmosa]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Taimyrmosa mongolica (Suárez, 1974) [Myrmosa] (*M. tsunekii* Haneda, 1979). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi).

Subfamily SPHAEROPHTHALMINAE

Number of taxa: World – 63 genera, 1417 species, Palaearctic – 2/4, Russia – 1/1.

Tribe SPHAEROPHTHALMINI

CYSTOMUTILLA André, 1896. Type species *Mutilla ruficeps* Smith, 1855. Number of species: World – 2, Palaearctic – 2, Russia – 1.

Cystomutilla ruficeps (Smith, 1855) [Mutilla] (*M. erythrocephala* Lucas, 1849, nom. praeocc., nec Latreille, 1792; *M. parvula* Kriechbaumer, 1896). Parasitoid of *Ectemnius rubicola* (Dufour et Perris) and *Pemphredon rugifer* (Dahlbom) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Algeria, Georgia.

Subfamily DASYLABRINAE

Tribe DASYLABRINI

Number of taxa: World – 8 genera, 324 species, Palaearctic – 4/110, Russia – 1/13.

DASYLABRIS Radoszkowski, 1885 (*Allomutilla* Ashmead, 1899). Type species *Mutilla arenaria* Fabricius, 1787. The genus includes four

subgenera: *Baltilla* Lelej, 1976, *Craspedopyga* Lelej, 1976, *Dasylabris* Radoszkowski, 1885, and *Inbaltilla* Lelej, 1976. Number of species: World – 151, Palaearctic – 63, Russia – 13.

Dasylabris (Baltilla) adversa Skorikov, 1935 (*D. italica* var. *adversa* Skorikov, 1935; *D. kaszabi* Suárez, 1974). Collected in the nest aggregations of *Colletes* spp. and *Hylaeus* spp. (Colletidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **ES** (TU, BR, ZB). – Europe (EE), Mongolia, China (NO).

Dasylabris (Baltilla) bicolor (Pallas, 1771) [Mutilla] (*M. albeola* Pallas, 1773; *M. caspica* Kolenati, 1846; *M. funeraria* Erichson, 1849; *D. bergi* Skorikov, 1935). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).

Dasylabris (Baltilla) gobicola Skorikov, 1935 (*D. kaszabi funerula* Suárez, 1974). Collected in the nest aggregations of *Colletes* spp. and *Hylaeus* spp. (Colletidae). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU). – Mongolia, China (NW, NO).

Dasylabris (Baltilla) kozlovi Skorikov, 1935. Collected in the nest aggregations of *Anthophora* spp. (Apidae). Russia: **ES** (TU). – Mongolia, China (NW, NO, WP).

Dasylabris (Craspedopyga) manderstiernii manderstiernii (Radoszkowski, 1865) [Mutilla] (*D. mauropsis* Skorikov, 1935; *D. mauropsis* var. *canonota* Skorikov, 1935). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Iran, Turkmenistan.

Dasylabris (Dasylabris) intermedia Skorikov, 1935 (*D. rubrosignata ypsilon* Chen, 1957). Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB). – Afghanistan, Mongolia, China (NO, CE, SE), Korean Peninsula.

Dasylabris (Dasylabris) maura maura (Linnaeus, 1758) [Mutilla] (*M. austriaca* Panzer, 1799; *M. rubricans* Lepeletier, 1845; *M. argenteofasciata* Costa, 1859; *M. trisinuosa* Costa, 1886; *D. maura* f. *nigrociliata* Hoffer, 1938). Parasitoid of *Katamenes arbustorum* (Panzer) (Vespidae), *Sphex occitanicus* (Lepeletier et Serville), *Ammophila heydeni* Dahlbom (Sphecidae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus.

Dasylabris (Dasylabris) maura sungora (Pallas, 1773) [Mutilla] (*M. quadrimaculata* Radoszkowski, 1865, nom. praeocc., nec Lucas, 1849; *D. maura nostras* Skorikov, 1935; *D. maura nostras* var. *argentata* Skorikov, 1935; *D. maura nostras* var. *argyrauxa* Skorikov, 1935; *D. maura nostras* var. *consueta* Skorikov, 1935; *D. maura nostras* var. *iberica*

Skorikov, 1935; *D. maura nostras* var. *infuscata* Skorikov, 1935; *D. maura nostras* var. *quinquemaculata* Skorikov, 1935; *D. maura nostras* var. *tricincta* Skorikov, 1935). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

Dasylabris (Dasylabris) maura armeniaca (Kolenati, 1846) [Mutilla] (*D. mlokosewiczii* Radoszkowski, 1885; *D. duplicolor* Skorikov, 1935). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, ?Palestine, Iran, Turkmenistan.

Dasylabris (Dasylabris) mongolica (Radoszkowski, 1861) [Mutilla] (*D. exarenaria* Skorikov, 1935; *D. turana* Skorikov, 1935). Russia: **ES** (TU). – Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).

Dasylabris (Dasylabris) siberica (Christ, 1791) [Mutilla] (*M. rubrosignata* Radoszkowski, 1865; *M. maura* var. *quadrimaculata* Sichel et Radoszkowski, 1870, nom. praeocc., nec Lucas, 1848; *M. maura* var. *quadripunctata* Sichel et Radoszkowski, 1870, nom. praeocc., nec Olivier, 1811; *D. siberica* var. *insignata* Skorikov, 1935; *D. siberica* var. *incompleta* Skorikov, 1935). Collected in the nest aggregations of *Colletes* spp. (Colletidae) and *Anthophora* spp. (Apidae). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NO, CE), Korean Peninsula.

Dasylabris (Inbaltilla) petiolata (Baer, 1848) [Mutilla] (*D. italica* var. *miogramma* Skorikov, 1935). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (EE).

Dasylabris (Inbaltilla) regalis (Fabricius, 1793) [Mutilla] (*M. petiolaris* Radoszkowski, 1865; *M. concolora* Radoszkowski, 1865; *M. unipetiolaris* Radoszkowski, 1866; *D. italica* var. *triangulomaculata* Skorikov, 1935; *D. italica* f. *slovaca* Hoffer, 1938; *D. italica* f. *batai* Hoffer, 1938; *M. lugubris*: Sichel, Radoszkowski, 1870) Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, China (NW).

Subfamily MYRMILLINAE

Number of taxa: World – 23 genera, 238 species, Palaearctic – 10/65, Russia – 1/8.

MYRMILLA Wesmael, 1851 (*Rudia* Costa, 1856). Type species *Mutilla distincta* Lepeletier, 1845 (= *M. calva* Villers, 1789). The genus includes three subgenera: *Eurygnathilla* Skorikov, 1927, *Myrmilla* Wesmael, 1851, and *Pseudomutilla* Costa, 1885.

Parasitoids of *Halictus* spp. (Halictidae). Number of species: World – 55, Palaearctic – 48, Russia – 8.

Myrmilla (Myrmilla) caucasica (Kolenati, 1846) [Mutilla] (*Mutilla corniculata* Sichel et Radoszkowski, 1869, part.; *Myrmilla jasonia* Skorikov, 1927; *M. kiritschenkoi* Skorikov, 1927; *Mutilla erythrocephala*: Radoszkowski, 1865; *M. cornuta*: Sichel, Radoszkowski, 1869). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.

Myrmilla (Myrmilla) etzchmiadzini (Radoszkowski, 1885) [Mutilla] (*Myrmilla calva armeniaca* Skorikov, 1927). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Azerbaijan, Iran.

Myrmilla (Myrmilla) lezginica (Radoszkowski, 1885) [Mutilla] (*Mutilla subcornuta* Morawitz, 1893; *Myrmilla kokujevi* Skorikov, 1927; *M. susiana* Skorikov, 1927). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

Myrmilla (Myrmilla) mutica (André, 1903) [Mutilla] (*Mutilla erythrocephala* var. *mutica* André, 1903). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Egypt.

Myrmilla (Pseudomutilla) glabrata (Fabricius, 1775) [Mutilla] (*Mutilla ciliata* Fabricius, 1793; *M. fraterna* Baer, 1848; *M. cephalica* Sichel et Radoszkowski, 1869; *Myrmilla sarmatica* Skorikov, 1927; *M. sarmatica* var. *beljgovskii* Skorikov, 1927). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Syria, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Myrmilla (Pseudomutilla) meda Skorikov, 1927 (*M. appropinqua* Skorikov, 1927). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Azerbaijan, Iran, Turkmenistan.

Myrmilla (Pseudomutilla) skorikovi Lelej, 1985 (*M. meda caucasica* Skorikov, 1927, nom. praeocc., nec Kolenati, 1846). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Georgia, Azerbaijan, Iran.

Myrmilla (Pseudomutilla) vutshetitshi Skorikov, 1927 (*M. capitata kusdasi* Invrea, 1965). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Syria.

Subfamily MUTILLINAE

Number of taxa: World – 98 genera, 2045 species, Palaearctic – 30/254, Russia – 12/42.

Tribe CTENOTILLINI

Number of taxa: World – 10 genera, 181 species, Palaearctic – 1/3, Russia – 1/1.

CTENOTILLA Bischoff, 1920 Type species *Mutilla pectinifera* André, 1893 (= *M. caeca* Radoszkowski, 1879). Number of species: World – 3, Palaeartic – 1, Russia – 1.

Ctenotilla caeca (Radoszkowski, 1879) [Mutilla] (*Mutilla pectinifera* André, 1893; *C. pectinifera* var. *obscura* Nonveiller, 1959. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Syria.

Tribe SMICROMYRMINI

Number of taxa: World – 27 genera, 449 species, Palaeartic – 13/190, Russia – 5/29.

EPHUTOMMA Ashmead, 1899 (*Eremomyrme* Suárez, 1965). Type species *Mutilla incerta* Radoszkowski, 1877 (= *M. turcestanica* Dalla Torre, 1897). Number of species: World – 16, Palaeartic – 15, Russia – 2.

Ephutomma angustata (Skorikov, 1935) [Smicromyrme] (*S. sogdiana* Lelej, 1971). Russia: **EP** (S). – Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Ephutomma coronata (Lelej, 1976) [Eremomyrme]. Russia: **UR**. – Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Ephutomma mongolensis (Suárez, 1974) [Smicromyrme]. Russia: **ES** (ZB). – Mongolia.

NEMKA Lelej, 1985 (*Horaia* Tsuneki, 1993). Type species *Mutilla viduata* Pallas, 1773. Number of species: World – 22, Palaeartic – 7, Russia – 1.

Nemka viduata viduata (Pallas, 1773) [Mutilla] (*Tiphia stridula* Rossi, 1790; *M. coronata* Rossi, 1792; *M. coronata* Fabricius, 1793, nom. praeocc., nec Rossi, 1792; *M. paedemontana* Fabricius, 1794; *M. togata* Ahrens, 1812; *M. simplicia* Radoszkowski, 1865; *M. pauperata* Sichel et Radoszkowski, 1869). Parasitoid of *Larra anathema* (Rossi), *Bembix* spp., *Bembecinus tridens* (Fabricius), *Gorytes* spp. (Crabronidae), *Dasypoda hirtipes* (Fabricius) (Melittidae). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR); **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).

PHYSETOPODA Schuster, 1949 (*Paramyrme* Lelej, 1977). Type species *Physetopoda insularis* Schuster, 1949. Number of species: World – 48, Palaeartic – 44, Russia – 8.

Physetopoda cingulata (Costa, 1858) [Mutilla] (*Smicromyrme rudolfae* Lelej, 1984). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE, EE), Kazakhstan.

Physetopoda daghestanica (Radoszkowski, 1885) [Mutilla] (*Smicromyrme montata* f. *moravica* Hoffer, 1936; *S. variabilis* Hoffer, 1938; *S. variabilis* f. *maculata* Hoffer, 1938; *S. variabilis* f. *lineata* Hoffer, 1938; *S. variabilis* f. *obenbergeri* Hoffer, 1938; *S. variabilis* f. *conversa* Hoffer, 1938). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Physetopoda halensis (Fabricius, 1787) [Mutilla] (*M. ephippium* Fabricius, 1793, nom. praeocc., nec Rossi, 1792; *M. montana* Panzer, 1805; *M. schencki* Schmiedeknecht, 1907; *Smicromyrme punctata pseudomontana* Hoffer, 1936; *S. montana* f. *susteraei* Hoffer, 1936; *S. compacta* f. *melaclena* Invrea, 1958; *S. subalpina* Ressler, 1960). Parasitoid of chrysomelid beetles *Labidostomis hummeralis* (Schneider), *Clytra quadripunctata* Linnaeus (Chrysomelidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.

Physetopoda oratoria (Chen, 1957) [Smicromyrme] (*S. oratoria vaticinia* Chen, 1957; *S. oratoria miscisis* Chen, 1957; *Glossotilla rectangulata* Chen, 1957; *S. eoa* Lelej, 1977). Russia: **ES** (KS, TU, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NO).

Physetopoda portschinskii (Radoszkowski, 1888) [Mutilla]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Physetopoda scutellaris (Latreille, 1792) [Mutilla] (*M. bimaculata* Jurine, 1807; *M. subcomata* Wesmael, 1851). Russia: **EP** (CR), **ES** (KS, TU). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), ?N Africa, Armenia, Turkey.

Physetopoda similis (Lelej, 1984) [Paramyrme]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.

Physetopoda turgajensis (Lelej, 1984) [Paramyrme]. Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

SKORIKOVIA Ovtchinnikov, 2002. Type species *Mutilla elongata* Radoszkowski, 1885. Number of species: World – 5, Palaeartic – 5, Russia – 3.

Skorikovia elongata (Radoszkowski, 1885) [Mutilla] (*M. elongata* var. *pura* André, 1901; *Smicromyrme ambigua* Skorikov, 1935; *S. baigacuma* Skorikov, 1935; *S. gracilis* Skorikov, 1935; *S. kuznetzovi* Skorikov, 1935). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Skorikovia pliginskiji (Lelej, 1984) [Smicromyrme]. Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE).

Skorikovia radoszkovskii (Skorikov, 1935) [Smicromyrme]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.

- SMICROMYRME** Thomson, 1870. Type species *Mutilla rufipes* Fabricius, 1787. The genus includes five subgenera: *Astomyrme* Schwartz, 1984, *Eremotilla* Lelej, 1985, *Erimyrme* Lelej, 1985, *Rhombotilla* Nagy, 1966, and *Smicromyrme* Thomson, 1870. Number of species: World – 232, Palaearctic – 110, Russia – 15.
- Smicromyrme (Astomyrme) ausonius** Invrea, 1950 (*S. sabatia* Invrea, 1953; *S. ausonia* var. *etrusca* Invrea, 1950). Parasitoid of flies *Zeuxia cinerea* Meigen (Tachinidae), *Eumerus strigatus* (Fallén) (Syrphidae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Cyprus, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Smicromyrme (Eremotilla) coracinus** Lelej, 1985. Russia: **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Smicromyrme (Eremotilla) nigriceps** Nonveiller, 1959 (*S. orientalis* Nonveiller, 1959, nom. praec., nec Mickel, 1933; *S. orientalis* var. *maculata* Nonveiller, 1959, nom. praec., nec Hoffer, 1938; *S. orientalis* f. *afasciata* Nonveiller, 1972; *S. pseudoorientalis* Nonveiller, 1979). Parasitoid of *Bembecinus tridens* (F.) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE), Caucasus, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Smicromyrme (Eremotilla) novaki** Invrea, 1954 (*S. nonveilleri* Invrea, 1954; *S. curtiventris* var. *dalmatina* Invrea, 1954). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE). Azerbaijan.
- Smicromyrme (Eremotilla) schwarzi** Suárez, 1975. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Smicromyrme (Eremotilla) triangularis** (Radoszkowski, 1865) [Mutilla] (*S. pouzdranensis* Hoffer, 1936). Russia: **EP** (E, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE).
- Smicromyrme (Erimyrme) bidenticulatus** Chen, 1957 (*S. hasanensis* Lelej, 1977; *S. hasanensis* f. *monopunctata* Lelej, 1977; *S. hasanensis* f. *apunctata* Lelej, 1977). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Mongolia, China (NO, CE), Korean Peninsula.
- Smicromyrme (Erimyrme) sicanus** (De Stefani, 1887) [Mutilla] (*S. pusilla septentrionalis* Hoffer, 1936; *S. pusilla septentrionalis* f. *gregory* Hoffer, 1936; *S. rufipes* var. *lutescens* Invrea, 1954). Parasitoid of *Cerceris arenaria* (L.), *Nitela spinolae* Latr., *Miscophus bicolor* Jutine, *Tachysphex pompiliformis* (Panzer), *Diodontus minutus* (F.) (Crabronidae). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Syria, Kazakhstan.
- Smicromyrme (Erimyrme) stepposus** Lelej, 1984. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). Kazakhstan.
- Smicromyrme (Smicromyrme) lewisi** Mickel, 1935 (*Mutilla japonica* Cameron, 1900, nom. praec., nec Dalla Torre, 1897; *M. cameroni* Yano, 1932, nom. praec., nec Schulz, 1906; *S. lewisi yanoi* Mickel, 1935; *S. lewisi nigricula* Mickel, 1935; *S. momidziyama* Tsuneki, 1972). Collected in the nest aggregations of *Oxybelus bipunctatus* Olivier (Crabronidae), *Hylaeus* spp., *Colletes* spp. (Colletidae). Russia: **ES** (KS, KR, TU, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, China (NO, CE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima, Tanegashima).
- Smicromyrme (Smicromyrme) ruficollis ruficollis** (Fabricius, 1793) [Mutilla] (*S. kiritshenkoae* Skorikov, 1935). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Smicromyrme (Smicromyrme) rufipes** (Fabricius, 1787) [Mutilla] (*M. nigra* Rossi, 1792; *M. ephippium* Rossi, 1792; *M. sellata* Panzer, 1797; *M. nigrita* Panzer, 1801; *M. petiolaris* Fabricius, 1804; *M. gibba* Baer, 1848; *M. nemoralis* Baer, 1848; *M. rufipes* var. *fulvogastra* André, 1901; *Smicromyrme rufipes* var. *nigricollaris* Skorikov, 1935; *S. rufipes* f. *zavadili* Hoffer, 1938; *S. rufipes* f. *lidmilae* Hoffer, 1938; *S. kuehlhorni* Invrea, 1963; *S. globosa* Franz, 1982). Parasitoid of *Tachysphex* spp., *Oxybelus uniglumis* (L.), *O. bipunctatus* Olivier, *Miscophus spurius* (Dahlbom) (Crabronidae), *Halictus* spp. (Halictidae), *Andrena* spp. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Smicromyrme (Smicromyrme) sertus** (Radoszkowski, 1885) [Mutilla]. Russia: **UR**.
- Smicromyrme (Smicromyrme) tristis** Lelej, 1984. Russia: **EP** (CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Smicromyrme (Smicromyrme) viktorovi** Lelej, 1984. Russia: **EP** (S). – Georgia, Azerbaijan.

Tribe MUTILLINI

Number of taxa: World – 23 genera, 592 species, Palaearctic – 6/28, Russia – 3/9.

MUTILLA Linnaeus, 1758. Type species *Mutilla europaea* Linnaeus, 1758. Parasitoids of the *Bombus* spp. (Apidae). Number of species: World – 157, Palaearctic – 11, Russia – 5.

Mutilla europaea Linnaeus, 1758 (*Apis aptera* Uddman, 1753; *M. similis* Harris, 1782; *M. schaefferi* Schrank, 1802; *M. coeruleans* Lepeletier, 1845; *M. cyanea* Lepeletier, 1845; *M. panzeri* Lepeletier, 1845; *M. obscura* Nylander, 1847; *M. kaschiriensis* Baer, 1848; *M. notomelas* André, 1902; *M. europaea* f. *rufula* Hoffer, 1938, nom. praeocc., nec André, 1901; *M. europaea* f. *nigrescens* Hoffer, 1938, nom. praeocc., nec André, 1901; *M. europaea* f. *ruficeps* Hoffer, 1938, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1855). Parasitoid of *Bombus* spp. (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL, NS). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Mutilla marginata Baer, 1848 (*M. trifasciata* Radoszkowski, 1865; *M. marginata* f. *insueta* Invrea, 1964). Parasitoid of *Bombus* spp. (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Syria.

Mutilla mikado Cameron, 1900 (*M. maesta* Chen, 1957). Parasitoid of *Bombus ardens* Smith, *B. diversus* Smith (Apidae). Russia: **ES** (KS, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – China (NO, NE, CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Mutilla quinque maculata Cyrillo, 1787 (*M. quinquepunctata* Olivier, 1811; *M. quadrinotata* Klug, 1829). Parasitoid of *Anthidium florentinum* (F.), *Osmia tricornis* Latreille (Megachilidae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Cyprus, Turkey, Palestine, Syria.

Mutilla saltensis Radoszkowski, 1885. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Iraq, Iran.

RONISIA Costa, 1858 (*Pycnotilla* Bischoff, 1920). Type species *Ronisia torosa* Costa, 1858 (= *Mutilla brutia* Petagna, 1787). Number of species: World – 29, Palaearctic – 8, Russia – 1.

Ronisia brutia brutia (Petagna, 1787) [Mutilla] (*M. sexmaculata* Cyrillo, 1787; *M. hungarica* Fabricius, 1793; *M. confusa* Lepeletier, 1845; *M. monspeliensis* Lepeletier, 1845; *M. sexmaculata* Baer, 1848, nom. praeocc., nec Cyrillo, 1787; *M. robusta* Smith, 1855; *Ronisia torosa* Costa, 1858; *Mutilla sericeiventris* Costa, 1864; *M. taurica* Radoszkowski, 1865, nom. praeocc., nec Gistel, 1857; *M. discoidalis* Radoszkowski, 1865; *M. morawitzii* Dalla Torre, 1897; *M. crimeae* Strand, 1917; *R. barbara minoensis* Nonveiller, 1972; *M. ghiliani*: Sichel, Radoszkowski, 1870). Parasitoid of *Polistes* Latreille (Vespidae), *Creightonella sericans* (Fonscolombe), *Chalicodoma parietinum* (Fourcroy), *Megachile albisecta*

(Klug) (Megachilidae). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.

TROPIDOTILLA Bischoff, 1920. Type species *Mutilla litoralis* Petagna, 1787. Number of species: World – 13, Palaearctic – 7, Russia – 3.

Tropidotilla grisescens (Lepeletier, 1845) [Mutilla] (*M. vulnericeps* Costa, 1860; *M. striligata* Sichel et Radoszkowski, 1870). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Algeria, Turkey.

Tropidotilla litoralis (Petagna, 1787) [Mutilla] (*M. italica* Fabricius, 1793; *M. indigena* Illiger, 1807; *M. graeca* Lepeletier, 1845; *M. iberica* Kolenati, 1846; *M. salentina* Costa, 1858; *M. quinquefasciata*: Radoszkowski, 1865). Parasitoid of *Polistes* spp., especially *P. gallicus* (Linnaeus) (Vespidae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Palestine, Syria, Iran, Turkmenistan.

Tropidotilla sareptana (André, 1901) [Mutilla]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.

Tribe TROGASPIDIINI

Number of taxa: World – 38 genera, 823 species, Palaearctic – 10/33, Russia – 3/3.

ARTIOTILLA Invrea, 1950 (*Glossomyrme* Suárez, 1979). Type species *Mutilla biguttata* Costa, 1859. Number of species: World – 3, Palaearctic – 3, Russia – 1.

Artiotilla biguttata (Costa, 1859) [Mutilla] (*Mutilla dalmatica* André, 1893; *M. mervensis* Radoszkowski, 1893; *Smicromyrme fertoni* Invrea, 1953; *A. biguttata* f. *palestinensis* Invrea, 1965). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Azerbaijan, Cyprus, Turkey, Palestine, Iran, Turkmenistan.

NEOTROGASPIDIA Lelej, 1996. Type species *Mutilla pustulata* Smith, 1873. Number of species: World – 6, Palaearctic – 2, Russia – 1.

Neotrogaspidia hammeri (Suárez, 1959) [Trogaspidia]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Palestine, Iran, Turkmenistan.

TROGASPIDIA Ashmead, 1899. Type species *Mutilla medon* Smith, 1855. Number of species: World – 262, Palaearctic – 19, Russia – 1.

Trogaspidia catanensis (Rossi, 1794) [Mutilla] (*M. ballioni* Radoszkowski, 1866; *M. paripunctata*

Sichel et Radoszkowski, 1869; *M. interrupta*: Radoszkowski, 1865). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Algeria, Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Species *incertae sedis*

Mutilla taurica Gistel, 1857. Russia: **EP** (CR).

Species wrongly described from Russia

Mutilla aureomaculata Sichel et Radoszkowski, 1869.
Russia: **EP** (CR) [actually Africa].

66. FAMILY BRADYNOBAENIDAE**A.S. LELEJ AND M.V. MOKROUSOV**

A small family which is widespread (absent from the Australasian region) and includes four subfamilies: Typhoctinae Schuster, 1949 (=Eotillinae Schuster, 1949) (four genera, 10 species), which is distributed in Nearctic and Neotropical regions; Chyphotinae Bradley et Bequaert, 1928 (one genus, 55 species) – Nearctic region; Apterogyninae André, 1899 (four genera, 116 species) – Afrotropical, Palaearctic and Oriental regions; Bradynobaninae de Saussure, 1892 (one genus, seven species) – Neotropical region (Lelej, 2003). Sexual dimorphism is extreme: female apterous with pronotum freely articulated, male macropterous with reduced wing venation. All species are apparently solitary. Information on a single species indicates that the larvae are ectoparasitoids of Solifuga (Arachnida), pupation occurring within the shelter of the host.

Number of taxa: World – 10 genera, 188 species, Palaearctic – 4/43, Russia – 1/2.

R e f e r e n c e s. Radoszkowski, 1879; Morawitz, 1890; Brothers, Finnamore, 1993; Argaman, 1994a; Pagliano, 2002; Lelej, 2003; Lelej, Mokrousov, 2015.

APTEROGYNA Latreille, 1809 (*Icalantica* Argaman, 1994; *Utapitoca* Argaman, 1994; *Zarabayca* Argaman, 1994). Type species *Apterogyna olivieri* Latreille, 1809. Number of species: World – 31, Palaearctic – 15, Russia – 2.

Apterogyna lateritia Morawitz, 1890 (*A. judaica* Invrea, 1950; *A. taurica* Panfilov, 1954; *A. nonveileri* Invrea, 1957; *A. stancici* Invrea, 1959; *A. wahrmani* Invrea, 1965; *A. palestinensis* Invrea, 1965). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Israel, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan.

Apterogyna mlokosevitzii Radoszkowski, 1879 (*A. nigra* Dover, 1924; *A. volgensis* Panfilov, 1954; *A. mlokosevitzii* (!): Morawitz, 1894; *A. dorsostrata*: Skorikov, 1935; *Icalantica mlokosevitzii* (!): Argaman, 1994a). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, ?Pakistan.

SUPERFAMILY POMPILOIDEA

67. FAMILY POMPILIDAE – SPIDER WASPS

V.M. LOKTIONOV AND A.S. LELEJ

The family Pompilidae (spider wasps) is one of the largest families among the aculeate wasps. These wasps are distributed worldwide, but mostly in the tropical regions (Pitts et al., 2006). Five subfamilies (Ctenocerinae, Notocyphinae, Ceropalinae, Pepsinae, and Pompilinae) are now recognized for Pompilidae (Waichert et al., 2015), three latter are recorded from Russia. Spider wasps are parasitoids that use spiders as host provisioning each cell with a single paralyzed spider on which they lay an egg (Iwata, 1976). There are several genera (subfam. Ceropalinae entirely, genera *Poecilagenia* Haupt and *Nipponodipogon* Ishikawa from subfam. Pepsinae, and genus *Evagetes* Lepeletier de Sant Fargeau from subfam. Pompilinae), which have evolved a cleptoparasitic existence, with the modes of cleptoparasitism differing among them (Wasbauer, 1995; Shimizu, 2000; O'Neill, 2001; Shimizu et al., 2012). Number of the taxa: World – 254 genera, 4855 species, Palaeartic – about 65/ about 1000, Russia – 37/246.

R e f e r e n c e s. Pallas, 1771; Assmuss, 1859; Eversmann, 1846, 1849; Radoszkowski, 1887a,b, 1888; Morawitz, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893; Westerlund, 1892; Haupt, 1927, 1959; Nordström, Forsius, 1928; Gussakovskij, 1930, 1932; Pate, 1946; Wolf, 1967, 1972; Day, 1981, 1988; Wahis, 1986, 2013; Tobias, 1978; Krombein, 1979; Dathe, 1980b; Shimizu, 1994; Lelej, 1995, 2000; Engel, Grimaldi, 2006; Pitts et al., 2006; Elliot, 2007; Wiśniowski, 2009; Lelej, Loktionov, 2012; Aguiar et al., 2013; Baghirov, 2014; Loktionov, Lelej, 2014, 2015; Waichert et al., 2015; Kochetkov, 2017; Loktionov, Lelej, 2017; Lelej et al., 2017.

Subfamily CEROPALINAE

CEROPALES Latreille, 1797 (*Agenioxenus* Ashmead, 1902; *Ceratopales* Schulz, 1906; *Hypsiceraeus* Morice, Durrant, 1914; *Aceropales* Priesner, 1969; *Priesnerius* Móczár, 1978). Type species *Evania maculata* Fabricius, 1775). Cleptoparasites of spider wasps (Pompilidae) and digger wasps (Crabronidae). The genus includes three subgenera: *Ceropales* Latreille, 1797, *Bifidoceropales* Wolf, 1965 and *Hemiceropales* Wolf, 1965. Distributed worldwide.

Number of species: World – 135, Palaeartic – about 35, Russia – 11.

Ceropales (Bifidoceropales) pygmaea appendiculata Yasumatsu, 1939 (*Bifidoceropales lehri* Lelej, 1985). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE).

Ceropales (Bifidoceropales) pygmaea tsunekii (Lelej, 1994) [Bifidoceropales]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Ceropales (Ceropales) albicincta albicincta (Rossi, 1790) [Evania]. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Lebanon, Jordan, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, ?Japan.

Ceropales (Ceropales) bicoloripes bicoloripes Móczár, 1967. Russia: **FE** (AM). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Israel, Turkmenistan, Mongolia.

Ceropales (Ceropales) bicoloripes dorni Móczár, 1987. Russia: **ES** (ZB). – Mongolia.

Ceropales (Ceropales) bogdanovii bogdanovii Radoszkowski, 1877. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Uzbekistan.

Ceropales (Ceropales) bogdanovii sabulosa F. Morawitz, 1891. Russia: **EP** (S). – Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Ceropales (Ceropales) erythropoda Gussakovskij, 1926. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).

Ceropales (Ceropales) helvetica helvetica Tournier, 1889. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Jordan, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Ceropales (Ceropales) maculata maculata (Fabricius, 1775) [Evania]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), Northern Africa, Turkey, Cyprus, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Lebanon, Syria, Israel, Jordan, Iran, Iraq, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NE, CC, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Ceropales (Ceropales) magnifica Gussakovskij, 1926. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE).

Ceropales (Ceropales) sibirica Radoszkowski, 1888. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (KH). – Mongolia.

Ceropales (Ceropales) variegata (Fabricius, 1798) [Evania] (*C. implicatus* Yasumatsu, 1939). Russia:

EP (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Turkey, Georgia, Israel, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NE).

Ceropales (Hemiceropales) cribrata cribrata Costa, 1881 (*C. versicolor* Gussakovskij, 1926). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **ES** (ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), North Africa, Turkey, Cyprus, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Africa.

Subfamily PEPSINAE

Tribe PEPSINI

CRYPTOCHEILUS Panzer, 1806 (*Cryptochilus* Rafinesque, 1815; *Calicurgus* Brullé, 1833; *Homonotus* Dahlbom, 1845, nom. praeocc., nec Dahlbom, 1843; *Stenoclavelia* Arnold, 1932; *Chilochares* Banks, 1941; *Adirostes* Banks, 1946; *Chlorocheilus* Wolf, 1965, nom. nudum; *Trachyocheilus* Wolf, 1965, nom. nudum; *Chyphonocheilus* Wolf, 1965, nom. nudum; *Ichneumocheilus* Wolf, 1965, nom. nudum; *Priocnemiocheilus* Wolf, 1970). Type species *Sphex annulata* Fabricius, 1798. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Araneidae, Lycosidae, Pisauridae, Agelenidae, Amaurobiidae, Clubionidae, Gnaphosidae, Sparassidae and Thomisidae. The genus includes four subgenera: *Adonta* Billberg, 1820 (= *Salius* Fabricius, 1804, nom. praeocc., nec Schrank, 1798); *Chyphonocheilus* Wolf, 1970; *Cryptocheilus* Panzer, 1806, and *Ichneumocheilus* Wolf, 1970. Widely distributed in Palaearctic, Nearctic and Neotropical (Panama, Costa Rica) regions. Number of species: Palaearctic – more than 60, Russia – 23.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) costae (Radoszkowski, 1888) [*Salius*]. Russia: **EP** (E, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Iran, Kazakhstan.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) egregius (Lepelletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845) [*Calicurgus*]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Algeria, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Turkmenistan.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) elegans (Spinola, 1806) [*Pompilus*] (*Pompilus tripunctatus* Spinola, 1807). Russia: **EP** (?Caucasus), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) fabricii (Vander Linden, 1827) [*Pompilus*]. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE,

EE), Turkey, Caucasus, Jordan, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) fischeri (Spinola, 1839) [*Pompilus*] (*C. confinis* Haupt, 1927; *C. fallax* Priesner, 1965). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Egypt, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Israel, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) flavus (Eversmann, 1849) [*Priocnemis*] (*Salius desertorum* F. Morawitz, 1891). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) freygessneri (Kohl, 1883) [*Priocnemis*]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Turkmenistan.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) guttulatus (Costa, 1887) [*Priocnemis*]. Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) gyrifrons (F. Morawitz, 1889) [*Salius*]. Russia: **ES** (KR, IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, China (NC, CC).

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) manchurianus Yasumatsu, 1935. Russia: **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) maruyamai Ishikawa, 1962. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) notatus (Rossi, 1792) [*Sphex*] (*Pompilus affinis* Vander Linden, 1827). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) richardsi Móczár, 1953. Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Israel, Syria, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) strigosus (Eversmann, 1849) [*Pompilus*]. Russia: **UR**. – Eastern Kazakhstan.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) transcausicus Šusterá, 1924. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Azerbaijan.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) variabilis (Rossi, 1790) [*Sphex*] (*Pompilus decemguttatus* Jurine, 1807). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Algeria, Cyprus, Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Cryptocheilus (Adonta) variipennis Šusterá, 1924. Russia: **EP** (?S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE), Turkey, Jordan, Syria.

- Cryptocheilus (Adonta) versicolor** (Scopoli, 1763) [Sphex] (*Priocnemis variegatus*: Eversmann, 1849). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Cyprus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan.
- Cryptocheilus (Chyphonocheilus) rubellus** (Eversmann, 1846) [Pompilius (!)]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Syria, Pakistan, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Cryptocheilus (Cryptocheilus) annulatus** (Fabricius, 1798) [Sphex] (*Pompilus alternatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Turkey, Cyprus, Lebanon, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan.
- Cryptocheilus (Cryptocheilus) discolor** (Fabricius, 1793) [Sphex]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), North Africa, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Iran, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Cryptocheilus (Cryptocheilus) octomaculatus** (Rossi, 1790) [Sphex]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Israel, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan.
- Cryptocheilus (Ichneumocheilus) ichneumonoides** (Costa, 1874) [Priocnemis]. Russia: **EP** (Wahis, 2013). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Syria.

Tribe PRIOCNEMINI

- CALIADURGUS** Pate, 1946 (*Calicurgus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845, nom. praeocc., nec Brullé, 1833). Type species *Pompilus fasciatellus* Spinola, 1807. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Tetragnathidae and Araneidae. Worldwide distributed genus. Number of species: Palaearctic – 2, Russia – 2.
- Caliadurgus fasciatellus** (Spinola, 1807) [Pompilus] (*Priocnemis fasciatellus*: Eversmann, 1849; *Calicurgus hyalinatus*: Tobias, 1978). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Cyprus, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, N America.
- Caliadurgus ussuriensis** (Gussakovskij, 1932) [Calicurgus] (*Calicurgus shirakii* Yasumatsu, 1943). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NC, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima).

CTENOPRIOCNEMIS Ishikawa, 1962. Type species *Ctenopriocnemis filicornis* Ishikawa, 1962. Distributed in Eastern Palaearctic (south of the Russian Far East, Korean Peninsula and Japan). Number of species: World – 1.

Ctenopriocnemis filicornis Ishikawa, 1962. Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

EOPOMPILUS Gussakovskij, 1932 (*Sialus* Matsumura, 1911). Type species *Eopompilus orientalis* Gussakovskij, 1932 (= *Sialus* (!) *internalis* Matsumura, 1911). Parasitoids of the spiders from the family Theridiidae. Distributed in Eastern Palaearctic (south of the Russian Far East, China, Korean Peninsula and Japan) and Oriental region (China: Taiwan and Yunnan). Number of species: World – 5, Palaearctic – 4, Russia – 3.

Eopompilus internalis (Matsumura, 1911) [*Sialus* (!)] (*Sialus* (!) *bizonatus* Matsumura, 1912; *E. orientalis* Gussakovskij, 1932). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima, Tanegashima, Mishima).

Eopompilus luteus Lelej, 1986. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NC, NE).

Eopompilus minor Gussakovskij, 1932. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – China (NC, NE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima, Yakushima).

PRIOCNEMINIS Schiødte, 1837 (*Priocnecnemis* Burmeister, 1872; *Priocnecnemis* Kirby, 1884; *Hemipogonius* Saussure, 1892; *Myrmecosalius* Ashmead, 1903; *Priocnemis* Banks, 1917; *Maculipennis* del Junco y Reyes, 1947; *Ceratocnemis* Wolf, 1963). Type species *Sphex exaltata* Fabricius, 1775. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Atypidae, Segestriidae, Linyphiidae, Tetragnathidae, Araneidae, Lycosidae, Pisauridae, Oxyopidae, Zoridae, Agelenidae, Dictynidae, Amaurobiidae, Anaphaenidae, Lio-cranidae, Clubionidae, Gnaphosidae, Thomisidae and Salticidae. The genus includes four subgenera: *Leptopriocnemis* Ishikawa, 1962; *Moczarellus* Wolf, 1963; *Priocnemis* Schiødte, 1837; *Umbripennis* del Junco y Reyes, 1947 (= *Priocnemissus* Haupt, 1949). Worldwide distributed genus. Number of species: Palaearctic – about 100, Russia – 39.

Priocnemis (Leptopriocnemis) cyphonota Pérez, 1905. Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

- Priocnemis (Moczarellus) occipitalis** Gussakovskij, 1930 (*P. crassicapitis* Móczár, 1944). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (EE).
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) agenia** (Gussakovskij, 1926) [Salius]. Russia: **UR**.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) agilis** (Shuckard, 1837) [Pompilus] (*P. obtusiventris* Schiødte, 1837). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Cyprus, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) amurensis** Lelej, 1988. Russia: **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, PR).
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) belokobylskii** Lelej, 1988. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR).
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) cordivalvata** Haupt, 1927. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Mongolia.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) exaltata** (Fabricius, 1775) [Sphex] (*Priocnemis nudipes* Dahlbom, 1845; *P. gibbus*: Gussakovskij, 1930). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) fastigiata** Haupt, 1935. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) fenestrata** (Gussakovskij, 1926) [Salius]. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) fennica** Haupt, 1927. Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **ES** (KS). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) ghilarovi** Lelej, 1988. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR).
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) gracilis** (Gussakovskij, 1926) [Salius] (*P. festivus* Gussakovskij, 1930). Russia: **EP** (N, S).
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) gussakovskiji** Wolf, 2004 (*P. confusor* Wahis, 2006). Russia: **EP** (C, ?S). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Jordan, Kazakhstan.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) hyalinata** (Fabricius, 1793) [Sphex] (*Pompilus femoralis* Dahlbom, 1829). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Uzbekistan.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) kunashirensis** Lelej, 1988. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) minuta** (Vander Linden, 1827) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Cyprus, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) mitakensis** Ishikawa, 1954. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) nigricans** Gussakovskij, 1930 (*P. diversus*: Wolf, 1963; *P. parvulus parvulus*: Wolf, 1963). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR).
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) parvula** Dahlbom, 1845 (*P. mocsaryi*: Gussakovskij, 1930; *P. minor*: Gussakovskij, 1930; Tobias, 1978). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (OM, TK), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Tunisia, Jordan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) pseudopogonia** Gussakovskij, 1930. Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) punctatissimus** (F. Morawitz, 1891) [Salius]. Russia: **EP** (S).
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) pusilla** (Schiødte, 1837) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, NC, CR), **WS** (OM), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Mongolia.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) schiødtei** Haupt, 1927. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) shidai** Ishikawa, 1962. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon).
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) sugonjaevi** Lelej et Loktionov, 2015. Russia: **FE** (AM).
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) unicolor** (Gussakovskij, 1926) [Salius]. Russia: **ES** (KS, KR, IR), **FE** (AM, PR, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Priocnemis (Priocnemis) yasumatsui** Ishikawa, 1954 (*P. yezoensis* Ishikawa, 1959). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Priocnemis (Umbripennis) coriacea** Dahlbom, 1843. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Priocnemis (Umbripennis) enslini** Haupt, 1927. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Priocnemis (Umbripennis) fallax** Verhoeff, 1892 (*P. vulgaris*: Gussakovskij, 1930; Tobias, 1978). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Tunisia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Priocnemis (Umbripennis) gussakovskii** Lelej, 1988. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Priocnemis (Umbripennis) hankoi** Móczár, 1944 (*P. mimulus*: Gussakovskij, 1930). Russia: **EP** (?S, ?South-East). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.

- Priocnemis (Umbripennis) japonica** Gussakovskij, 1930 (*P. fuscus orientalis* Gussakovskij, 1930). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, MG). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Priocnemis (Umbripennis) perturbator** (Harris, 1780) [Sphex] (*P. fuscus*: Eversmann, 1849; Assmuss, 1859; Gussakovskij, 1930). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Cyprus, Turkey, Georgia, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan.
- Priocnemis (Umbripennis) pillichi** Priesner, 1960. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, EE), Turkey.
- Priocnemis (Umbripennis) pseudojaponica** Lelej, 1988. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Priocnemis (Umbripennis) susterai** Haupt, 1927 (*P. clémenti* Haupt, 1927). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan.
- Priocnemis (Umbripennis) ussuriensis** Lelej, 1988. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – China (CC), Korean Peninsula.
- Priocnemis (Umbripennis) vulgaris** (Dufour, 1841) [Pompilus] (*P. mimulus*: Gussakovskij, 1930; *P. mimula*: Tobias, 1978). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.

Tribe DEUTERAGENIINI

- DEUTERAGENIA** Šustera, 1912 (*Agenia* Schiødte, 1837, nom. praeocc., nec Descourtilz, 1825; *Pogonius* Dahlbom, 1845, nom. praeocc., nec Leach, 1815; *Anoplius* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845, nom. praeocc., nec Dufour, 1834; *Adipogon* Banks, 1944; *Mesagenia* Haupt, 1959). Type species *Sphex variegata* Linnaeus, 1758. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Segestriidae, Dysderidae, Oxyopidae, Agelenidae, Amaurobiidae, Clubionidae, Gnaphosidae, Thomisidae and Salticidae. Worldwide (except Australia) distributed genus. Number of species: World – 54, Palaeartic – about 25, Russia – 10.
- Deuteragenia albiclypeata** (Lelej, 1986) [Dipogon]. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – Korean Peninsula.
- Deuteragenia bifasciata** (Geoffroy, 1785) [Ichneumon] (*Pompilus hircanus* Fabricius, 1798; *Agenia intermedia* Dahlbom, 1843). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Deuteragenia bokhaica** (Lelej, 1986) [Dipogon] (*Dipogon antropovi* Lelej, 1995). Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Deuteragenia immarginata** Gussakovskij, 1932. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Deuteragenia lehri** Loktionov et Lelej, 2014. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Deuteragenia nipponica** Yasumatsu, 1939. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Deuteragenia romankovae** (Lelej, 1986) [Dipogon]. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Deuteragenia subintermedia** (Magretti, 1886) [Pogonius] (*D. nitida* Haupt, 1927). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Deuteragenia variegata** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sphex] (*Agenia variegata*: Assmuss, 1859). Russia: **EP** (C, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), North Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Deuteragenia vechti** (Day, 1979) [Dipogon] (*Dipogon bifasciatum*: Tobias, 1978). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- KURILOAGENIA** Loktionov et Lelej, 2014. Type species *Kurilogenia ermolenkoi* Loktionov et Lelej, 2014. Distributed in Eastern Palaeartic (Russia: Kuril Islands). Number of species: World – 1.
- Kurilogenia ermolenkoi** Loktionov et Lelej, 2014. Russia: **FE** (KU).
- NIPPONODIPOGON** Ishikawa, 1965. Type species *Dipogon iwatai* Ishikawa, 1965. The cleptoparasites of the spider wasps (Pompilidae) from the genera *Auplopus* Spinola and *Deuteragenia* Šustera. Distributed in Eastern Palaeartic (south of the Russia Far East, Japan) and Oriental region (China: Guangdong, Yunnan, Hainan and Taiwan). Number of species: World – 9, Palaeartic – 7, Oriental – 2, Russia – 2.
- Nipponodipogon kurilensis** (Lelej, 1986) [Dipogon]. Russia: **FE** (KU).
- Nipponodipogon rossicus** (Lelej, 1986) [Dipogon]. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR).
- STIGMATODIPOGON** Ishikawa, 1965. Type species *Dipogon macrostigmatus* Ishikawa, 1959.

Distributed in Eastern Palaearctic (south of the Russian Far East and Japan). Number of species: World – 4, Palaearctic – 4, Russia – 2.

- Stigmatodipogon budrisi** Loktionov et Lelej, 2014. Russia: **FE** (KU).
Stigmatodipogon petiolatus (Lelej, 1986) [Dipogon]. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR).

Tribe AGENIELLINI

Subtribe AGENIELLINA

- POECILAGENIA** Haupt, 1927 (*Meragenia* Banks, 1934; *Poecilageniella* Ishikawa, 1965; *Taiwagenia* Tsuneki, 1989; *Trachyglyptus*: Arnold, 1959). Type species *Calicurgus rubricans* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845. The cleptoparasites of the spider wasps (Pompilidae) from the genus *Auplopus* Spinola. Distributed in Palaearctic, Afrotropical and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 22, Palaearctic – 6, Russia – 4.
- Poecilagenia hirashimai** (Ishikawa, 1965) [Poecilageniella]. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Poecilagenia rubricans** (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845) [Calicurgus]. Russia: **EP** (NC), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Poecilagenia sculpturata** (Kohl, 1898) [Pseudagenia]. Russia: **EP** (NC), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, SE), Turkey, China (NE, CC), Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Poecilagenia shimizui** Lelej, 2000. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Subtribe AUPLOPODINA

- AUPLOPUS** Spinola, 1842 (*Aoplopus* Agassiz, 1846; *Pilpomus* Costa, 1859; *Pseudagenia* Kohl, 1884; *Stenagenia* Saussure, 1892; *Schizagenia* Cameron, 1908; *Tumagenia* Banks, 1934; *Calagenia* Banks, 1934; *Lophagenia* Banks, 1934). Type species *Pompilus femoratus* Fabricius, 1804. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Segestriidae, Dysderidae, Tetragnathidae, Araneidae, Lycosidae, Pisauridae, Oxyopidae, Agelenidae, Anyphaenidae, Clubionidae, Sparassidae, Gnaphosidae, Thomisidae and Salticidae. The genus includes two subgenera: *Auplopus* Spinola, 1842 and *Conagenia* Banks, 1934 Worldwide distributed genus. Number of species: Palaearctic – about 30, Russia – 10.

Auplopus (Auplopus) albifrons (Dalman, 1823) [Pompilus] (*Agenia fallax* Eversmann, 1849). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran.

Auplopus (Auplopus) carbonarius carbonarius (Scopoli, 1763) [Sphex] (*Agenia carbonaria*: Assmuss, 1859). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, MG). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Turkey, Cyprus, Jordan, Israel, Lebanon, Iran, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Non, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima).

Auplopus (Auplopus) mama Loktionov et Lelej, 2014. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Auplopus (Auplopus) mandshuricus Lelej, 1990. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NC).

Auplopus (Auplopus) pacificus Lelej, 1990. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Auplopus (Auplopus) pygialis (Pérez, 1905) [Pseudagenia]. Russia: **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Eastern Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima, Yakushima).

Auplopus (Auplopus) rectus (Haupt, 1927) [Pseudagenia]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Cyprus, Lebanon, Jordan, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Auplopus (Auplopus) takachihoi (Yasumatsu, 1943) [Pseudagenia]. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Auplopus (Auplopus) yasumatsui Lelej, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Auplopus (Conagenia) constructor (Smith, 1873) [Agenia]. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima).

MACHAEROTHRIX Haupt, 1938. Type species *Machaerothrix coactifrons* Haupt, 1938. Distributed in Eastern Palaearctic (south of the Russian Far East, Japan, China) and Oriental region (Sri Lanka; China: Guangdong; Philippines: Mindanao). Number of species: World – 6, Palaearctic – 3, Russia – 1.

Machaerothrix ussuriensis Lelej, 1986. Russia: **FE** (PR, KU).

Subfamily POMPILINAE

Tribe APORINI

Subtribe APORINA

APORUS Spinola, 1807 (*Actenopoda* Ashmead, 1902; *Melanaporus* Ashmead, 1902; *Odontaporus* Bradley, 1944). Type species *Aporus bicolor* Spinola, 1807. Parasitoids of the spiders from the family Atypidae. The genus includes two subgenera: *Aporus* Spinola, 1807 and *Cosmiaporus* Bradley, 1944. Worldwide (except Australia) distributed genus. Number of species: Palaeartic – 7, Russia – 3.

Aporus (Aporus) bicolor Spinola, 1807 (*Planiceps fulviventris* Costa, 1882). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Cyprus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Aporus (Aporus) pollux (Kohl, 1888) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Tunisia, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan.

Aporus (Aporus) unicolor Spinola, 1807 (*A. femoralis* Vander Linden, 1827). Russia: **UR**, **ES** (?), **FE** (AM, PR, KU). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Subtribe HOMONOTINA

HOMONOTUS Dahlbom, 1843 (*Isonotus* Dahlbom, 1842, nom. praeocc., nec Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, Audinet-Serville, 1828; *Homotus* Smith, 1855; *Wesmaelinus* Costa, 1886; *Hemisalius* Saussure, 1892; *Wesmaelinus* de Dalla Torre, 1897; *Gilbertella* Turner, 1917, nom. praeocc., nec Waite, 1902; *Gilbertellana* Pate, 1946). Type species *Sphex sanguinolenta* Fabricius, 1793. Parasitoids of the spiders from the family Miturgidae. Widely distributed in the Palaeartic, Oriental and Afrotropical regions. Number of species: Palaeartic – 5, Russia – 2.

Homonotus iwatai Yasumatsu, 1932. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hon).

Homonotus sanguinolentus (Fabricius, 1793) [Sphex] (*Homonotus nasutus* F. Morawitz, 1888; *Salius sanguinolentus*: Assmuss, 1859). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, CR), **ES** (IR), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Subtribe FERREOLINA

FERREOLA Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845 (*Platyderes* Guérin-Méneville, 1844, nom. praeocc., nec Stephens, 1828; *Pseudoferreola* Radoszkowski, 1888; *Aporinus* Ashmead, 1902; *Prosalius* Aurivillius, 1907). Type species *Ferreola algira* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Eresidae and Clubionidae. Distributed in the Palaeartic (North Africa, Europe, Russia, Central Asia), Afrotropical (Eritrea, Yemen) and Australian regions. Number of species: Palaeartic – about 10, Russia – 1.

Ferreola diffinis (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845) [Anoplius] (*Homonotus rectangulatus* F. Morawitz, 1888). Russia: **EP** (N, NC), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan.

Tribe EPISYRONINI

BATOZONELLUS Arnold, 1937. Type species *Pompilus fuliginosus* Klug, 1834. Parasitoids of the spiders from the family Araneidae. Distributed in the Palaeartic (from European part of Russia in the west to Japan in the east), Afrotropical and Oriental regions. Number of species: Palaeartic – 2, Russia – 1.

Batozonellus truchmenus (F. Morawitz, 1888) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

EPISYRON Schiødte, 1837 (*Epizuron* Ashmead, 1902; *Spilopompilus* Ashmead, 1902). Type species *Sphex rufipes* Linnaeus, 1758. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Tetragnathidae, Lycosidae and Amaurobiidae. Worldwide distributed genus. Number of species: Palaeartic – about 40, Russia – 6.

Episyron albonotatum (Vander Linden, 1827) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Morocco, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Episyron arrogans (Smith, 1873) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus funereipes* Costa, 1874; *P. sapporensis* Matsu-mura, 1912; *E. tripunctatus*: Gussakovskij, 1932). Russia: **EP** (C, NC), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR,

KU). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, China (NE, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima, Izu, Ryukyu), Philippines.

Episyron candiotum Wahis, 1966. Russia: **EP** (S), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Syria, Transcaucasia, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.

Episyron gallicum (Tournier, 1889) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Jordan, Syria, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Episyron kurilense Lelej, 1990. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu, Tanegashima).

Episyron rufipes (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sphex] (*Pompilus karafutonis* Matsumura, 1911). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), Morocco, Turkey, Cyprus, Jordan, Syria, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Yemen, Sudan, Ethiopia.

PARABATOZONUS Yasumatsu, 1936. Type species *Pompilus hakodadi* de Dalla Torre, 1897 (= *Pompilus jankowskii* Radoszkowski, 1887). Parasitoids of the spiders from the family Araneidae. Widely distributed in Palaearctic (from Europe and North Africa in the west to Japan in the east). Number of species: Palaearctic – 3, Russia – 2.

Parabatozonus jankowskii (Radoszkowski, 1887) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus bilunatus* Smith, 1873, nom. praeocc., nec Haliday, 1836; *P. hakodadi* de Dalla Torre, 1897; *P. fallaciosus* Matsumura, 1911). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima, Yakushima).

Parabatozonus lacerticida (Pallas, 1771) [Sphex]. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), Morocco, Turkey, Cyprus, Georgia, Syria, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Tribe POMPILINI

AGENIOIDEUS Ashmead, 1902 (*Aporoideus* Ashmead, 1902; *Agenioideus* Banks, 1917; *Gymnochares* Banks, 1917; *Pseudevagetes* Wolf, 1970; *Rufopompilus* Wolf, 1970; *Alloridestus* Wolf, 1979; *Alloridestus* Wolf, 1985; *Sericopompilus*: Gussakovskij,

1932). Type species *Pompilus humilis* Cresson, 1867. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Segestriidae, Dysderidae, Linyphiidae, Araneidae, Pisauridae, Agelenidae, Thomisidae and Salticidae. The genus includes two subgenera: *Agenioideus* Ashmead, 1902 and *Schizanoplius* Cameron, 1904 (= *Ridestus* Banks, 1912, = *Galactopterus* Arnold, 1937; = *Eggyssomma* Haupt, 1962). Worldwide distributed genus. Number of species: Palaearctic – more than 100, Russia – 12.

Agenioideus (Agenioideus) amurensis (Gussakovskij, 1932) [Psammochares]. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR).

Agenioideus (Agenioideus) cinctellus (Spinola, 1807) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Cyprus, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hon).

Agenioideus (Agenioideus) haupti Loktionov et Lelej, 2014 (*Psammochares cinctellus* f. *rufa* Haupt, 1938, nom. praeocc., nec *Psammochares rufus* Haupt, 1927; *A. cinctellus*: Lelej, 1990, part.; Shimizu, Wahis, 2009, part.; Lelej, Loktionov, 2012, part.). Russia: **FE** (AM). – China (CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Agenioideus (Agenioideus) nubecula (Costa, 1874) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Tunisia, Turkey, Cyprus, Jordan, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.

Agenioideus (Agenioideus) pacificus Lelej, 1994 (*A. cinctellus*: Lelej, 1990, part.; Shimizu, Wahis, 2009, part.). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, SA).

Agenioideus (Agenioideus) sericeus (Vander Linden, 1827) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Jordan, Iran, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (?).

Agenioideus (Schizanoplius) ciliatus (Lepelletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845) [Pompilus] (*Psammochares rubigidorsum* Haupt, 1929). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Cyprus, Jordan, Syria, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Agenioideus (Schizanoplius) excisus (F. Morawitz, 1890) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Jordan, Iraq, Iran, Syria, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Agenioideus (Schizanoplius) kohlii (Radoszkowski, 1888) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus ruficornis* F. Morawitz, 1890). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

- Agenioideus (Schizanoilius) puniceus** (Haupt, 1927) [Psammochares]. Russia: **EP** (S).
- Agenioideus (Schizanoilius) ruficeps** (Eversmann, 1849) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Libya, Israel, Syria, Iran, Western Kazakhstan.
- Agenioideus (Schizanoilius) udegeicus** Lelej, 1990. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- AMBLYELLUS** Day, 1981. Type species *Pompilus hasdrubal* Kohl, 1894. Distributed in the Palaearctic (Western, Eastern and South Europe, North Africa, Russia, Near East, Central Asia) and Afrotropical (Yemen, South Africa) regions. Number of species: Palaearctic – 4, Russia – 2.
- Amblyellus hasdrubal** (Kohl, 1894) [Pompilus] (*Pompiloides obtusus* Gussakovskij, 1935; *Aporinellus hanibal*: Tobias, 1978). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), North Africa, Turkey, Armenia, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan.
- Amblyellus kiritschenkoi** (Gussakovskij, 1930) [Sophropompilus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkmenistan.
- ANOSPILUS** Haupt, 1929. Type species *Pompilus orbitalis* Costa, 1863. Parasitoids of the spiders from the family Nemesiidae. Widely distributed in the Palaearctic region. Number of species: Palaearctic – about 20, Russia – 1.
- Anospilus (Anospilus) carbonicolor** (Gussakovskij, 1932) [Psammochares] (*Anoplius yamamotoi* Ishikawa, 1958; *Dicyrtomellus atratinus* Wolf et Móczár, 1972). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (SE), Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu, Tsushima).
- APORINELLUS** Banks, 1912 (*Ferreoloides* Haupt, 1929; *Eupompiloides* Gussakovskij, 1935; *Ceratopompilus* Bradley, 1944). Type species *Aporus fasciatus* Smith, 1855. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Oxyopidae, Philodromidae, Salticidae and Thomisidae. Worldwide (except Australia) distributed genus. Number of species: World – about 17, Palaearctic – about 5, Russia – 2.
- Aporinellus (Aporinellus) moestus** (Klug, 1834) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus sericeomaculata* Kohl, 1888). Russia: **EP** (NC, S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Tunisia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Georgia, Turkmenistan, Syria, Jordan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- Aporinellus (Aporinellus) sexmaculatus** (Spinola, 1805) [Pompilus] (*Pompiloides sexmaculatus asiaticus* Gussakovskij, 1935; *Pompilus sexnotatus*: Radoszkowski, 1888). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), Egypt, Turkey, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Iran, Iraq, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- ARACHNOSPILA** Kincaid, 1900 (*Pycnopompilus* Ashmead, 1902). Type species *Arachnospila septentrionalis* Kincaid, 1900. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Segestriidae, Lycosidae, Pisauridae, Agelenidae, Amaurobiidae, Anyphaenidae, Clubionidae, Gnaphosidae, Thomisidae, Salticidae and Philodromidae. The genus includes three subgenera: *Ammosphex* Wilcke, 1942 (= *Anopompilinus* Dreisbach, 1949; = *Aridopompilus* Wolf, 1965; = *Boreopompilus* Wolf, 1965; = *Holarctopompilus* Wolf, 1965; = *Saxatilipompilus* Wolf, 1965); *Anoplochaes* Banks, 1939; *Arachnospila* Kincaid, 1900. Worldwide (except Australia) distributed genus. Number of species: Palaearctic – about 90, Russia – 47.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) abnormis** (Dahlbom, 1842) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) alvarabnormis** (Wolf, 1965) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (?). – Europe (WE, EE), Cyprus.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) anceps** (Wesmael, 1851) [Pompilus] (*Sphex vagus* Harris, 1780, nom praeocc., non *Sphex vaga* Linnaeus, 1758; *Pompilus unguicularis* Thomson, 1870; *A. anceps serica* Wolf et Móczár, 1972). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Syria, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) ausa** (Tournier, 1890) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (?). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Tunisia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) belokobylskii** Loktionov et Lelej, 2011. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) colpostoma** (Kohl, 1886) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (?). – Europe (WE, SE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) consobrina** (Dahlbom, 1843) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E,

- NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Israel, Syria, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (?).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) dschingis** Wolf et Móczár, 1972. Russia: **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR). – Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) eoabnormis** Lelej, 1995. Russia: **ES** (TU, KR), **FE** (AM, PR).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) gibbomima** (Haupt, 1929) [Psammochares]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (EE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) hedickei** (Haupt, 1929) [Psammochares] (*Pompilus pseudabnormis* Wolf, 1965; *Arachnospila pseudabnormis*: Dathe, 1980b). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) kasparyani** Loktionov et Lelej, 2015. Russia: **ES** (TU).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) kaszabi** Wolf, Móczár et 1972. Russia: **ES** (TU, KR, BR). – Mongolia.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) kurentzovi** Lelej, 1995. Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, MG, CH).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) kurzenkoi** Lelej, 1995. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) kuwayamai** (Ishikawa, 1966) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus hirsutifrons* Ishikawa, 1966). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) maxim** Loktionov et Lelej, 2015. Russia: **ES** (KS, TU).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) moczari** Loktionov et Lelej, 2015. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) mongolica** Móczár, 1968. Russia: **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) mongolopinata** Wolf, 1981. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Mongolia.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) nivalabnormis** (Wolf, 1965) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (?). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) opinata** (Tournier, 1890) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus carinatus* F. Morawitz, 1893). Russia: **EP** (N, NW). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Tunisia, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) orientausa** Loktionov et Lelej, 2011. Russia: **ES** (KR), **FE** (AM, PR).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) rasnitsyni** Loktionov et Lelej, 2011. Russia: **ES** (TU, BR).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) scythia** Loktionov et Lelej, 2015. Russia: **ES** (TU).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) sibirica** Loktionov et Lelej, 2015. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) subvittata** (F. Morawitz, 1889) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus nagasei* Ishikawa, 1966). Russia: **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) tobiasi** Loktionov et Lelej, 2011. Russia: **ES** (BR).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) trivialis** (Dahlbom, 1843) [Pompilus] (*Psammochares gibbus*: Gussakovskij, 1932). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC), **WS** (AL), **FE** (AM, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Near East, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) wesmaeli** (Thomson, 1870) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, ?S), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) westerlundii** (F. Morawitz, 1893) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus guentheri* F. Morawitz, 1893). Russia: **EP** (N, NW). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Cyprus.
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) wolfi** Lelej, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) yasumatsui** Wolf et Móczár, 1972. Russia: **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Arachnospila (Ammosphex) zonsteini** Loktionov et Lelej, 2011. Russia: **ES** (BR).
- Arachnospila (Anoplochaes) ainu** Lelej, 1995. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hok).
- Arachnospila (Anoplochaes) fuscomarginata** (Thomson, 1870) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus signaticeps* F. Morawitz, 1893). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Arachnospila (Anoplochaes) minutula** (Dahlbom, 1842) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus minutus* Dahlbom, 1829, nom. praeocc., nec Vander Linden, 1827; *A. minutula mongolominutula* Wolf et Móczár, 1972). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Near East, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Arachnospila (Anoplochaes) mongolospissa** Wolf et Móczár, 1972. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NC).

- Arachnospila (Anoplochares) spissa** (Schiodte, 1837) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Near East, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Arachnospila (Anoplochares) ussuriensis** (Gussakovskij, 1932) [Psammochares] (*Pompilus hokkaidensis* Ishikawa, 1966). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hok).
- Arachnospila (Anoplochares) usurata** (Blüthgen, 1957) [Pompilus] (*A. asiatica*: Lelej, 1995; Wolf, Sorg, 2007; Wiśniowski, 2009; Wahis, 2013). Russia: **EP** (S), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR); Europe (WE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Arachnospila (Arachnospila) amurensis** (Motschulsky, 1860) [Pompilus]. Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR).
- Arachnospila (Arachnospila) clericalis** (F. Morawitz, 1889) [Pompilus] (*A. mongolorufa* Wolf et Móczár, 1972). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, ZB). – Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Arachnospila (Arachnospila) eisukei** (Ishikawa, 1969) [Pompilus] (*Psammochares herbignadus* (!): Kobayashi, 1931). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Arachnospila (Arachnospila) fumipennis** (Zetterstedt, 1838) [Pompilus] (*Psammochares malaisei* Nordström, Forsius, 1930). Russia: **EP** (N, C, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), North Africa, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Arachnospila (Arachnospila) rufa** (Haupt, 1927) [Psammochares]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S), **UR**, **WS** (OM, AL), **ES** (TU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Near East, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Arachnospila (Arachnospila) sogdianoides** (Wolf, 1964) [Pompilus] (*A. malaisei*: Lelej, 2000, 2005b; Loktionov, Lelej, 2010; Loktionov, 2011; *A. sogdiana*: Tobias, 1978; Dathe, 1980b; Wahis, 1986). Russia: **EP** (N, C, NC), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Near East, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- DICYRTOMELLUS** Gussakovskij, 1935. Type species *Spheg cingulata* Rossi, 1790 (nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1775, replaced by *Pompilus luctuosus* Mocsáry, 1879, nom. praeocc., nec Cresson, 1865; replaced by *Dicyrtomellus argenteus* Wahis, 1983 = *Arachnospila tingitana* Wolf, 1966). Distributed in the Palaearctic region (Western, Eastern and South Europe, North Africa, Near East, European part of Russia, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia). Number of species: Palaearctic – about 20, Russia – 3.
- Dicyrtomellus kizilkumii** (Radoszkowski, 1877) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Dicyrtomellus litatus** (Tournier, 1889) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus brevigena* F. Morawitz, 1891; *D. wolffi* Móczár, 1968). Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Dicyrtomellus tingitanus** (Wolf, 1966) [Arachnospila] (*Pompilus luctuosus* Mocsáry, 1879, nom. praeocc., nec Cresson, 1865; *Dicyrtomellus argenteus* Wahis, 1983). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Turkey, Israel, Jordan, Syria, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- EVAGETES** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845 (*Evagates* Lucas, 1852; *Evagethes* Smith, 1858; *Sophropompilus* Howard, 1901; *Sophropompilus* Ashmead, 1902, nom. praeocc., nec Howard, 1901; *Nannopompilus* Ashmead, 1902; *Nanopompilus* Banks, 1914; *Trichosyron* Haupt, 1930; *Leuchimon* Haupt, 1930; *Asthenoctenus* Arnold, 1937, nom. praeocc., nec Simon, 1897; *Asthenoctenidia* Pate, 1946; *Psammocharoides* Móczár, 1946; *Streptosella* Dreisbach, 1950; *Streptosella* Evans, 1951; *Carinevagetes* Wolf, 1970; *Contemptevagetes* Wolf, 1970). Type species *Evagates bicolor* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845 (= *Aporus dubius* Vander Linden, 1827). The cleptoparasites of spider wasps (*Anoplius* Dufour, *Arachnospila* Kincaid, *Pompilus* Fabricius, *Aporinellus* Banks, *Parabatozonus* Yasumatsu, *Episyron* Schiodte, *Aporus* Spinola). Distributed mainly in Palaearctic (from Europe and North Africa in the west to Japan in the east), but also occur in Nearctic, Neotropical and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 64, Palaearctic – 51, Russia – 20.
- Evagetes alamannicus** (Blüthgen, 1944) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (N, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Evagetes crassicornis crassicornis** (Shuckard, 1837) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, SA, MG, CH). – Europe

- (WE, SE, NE, EE), Morocco, Turkey, Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Canada, N America.
- Evagetes deirambo** Ishikawa, 1960 (*E. yezoensis* Ishikawa, 1960). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Evagetes dubius** (Vander Linden, 1827) [Aporus]. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Cyprus, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Evagetes elongatus** (Lepelletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845) [Anoplius] (*Pompilus magretti* Kohl, 1886). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Turkey, Georgia, Syria, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Evagetes gibbulus** (Lepelletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus pectinipes* var. *pilosellus* Wesmael, 1851; *Evagetes pilosellus*: Dathe, 1980b). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Evagetes iconionus** Wolf, 1970. Russia: **EP** (C, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Turkey, Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (?).
- Evagetes ishikawai** Lelej, 1995. Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR).
- Evagetes littoralis** (Wesmael, 1851) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Kyrgyzstan.
- Evagetes orientalis** Lelej et Loktionov, 2009 (*Evagetes sahlbergi*: Lelej, 1992, part.; 1995: 248, part.; 2005b, part.). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU).
- Evagetes pectinipes** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sphex]. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), North Africa, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Evagetes pontomoravicus** (Šustera, 1938) [Psammochares] (*Evagetes atratulus* Tobias, 1978, part.). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **ES** (BR, ZB). – Europe (SE, EE), North Africa, Turkey, Cyprus, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Evagetes proximus** (Dahlbom, 1845) [Pompilus] (*E. daisetsuzanus* Ishikawa, 1960; *E. proximus mongoloproximus* Wolf et Móczár, 1972). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC), Japan (Hok).
- Evagetes sahlbergi** (F. Morawitz, 1893) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, NC), **FE** (PR, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Mongolia.
- Evagetes siculus** (Lepelletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus contemptus* Tournier, 1889). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), North Africa, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.
- Evagetes sikhotealinensis** (Lelej, 1990) [Anospilus] (*Evagetes proximus* part.). Russia: **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Evagetes subglaber** (Haupt, 1941) [Psammochares] (*Psammochares subnudus* Haupt, 1941). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Western Mongolia.
- Evagetes transbaicalicus** Lelej, 1995. Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB).
- Evagetes trispinosus** (Kohl, 1886) [Pompilus]. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Tunisia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Evagetes tumidosus** (Tournier, 1890) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus pedicellaris* F. Morawitz, 1891). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- POMPILUS** Fabricius, 1798 (*Chionopompilus* Priesner, 1955). Type species *Pompilus pulcher* Fabricius, 1798. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Atypidae, Araneidae, Lycosidae, Pisauridae, Zoropsidae, Zoridae, Ctenidae, Clubionidae, Gnaphosidae, Thomisidae and Salticidae. Widely distributed in Palaearctic, Afrotropical, Oriental and Australian regions. Number of species: World – 7, Palaearctic – 1.
- Pompilus cinereus** (Fabricius, 1775) [Sphex] (*Sphex plumbea* Fabricius, 1787; *Pompilus pulcher* Fabricius, 1798). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), Cyprus, Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Turkey, Israel, Pakistan, China (NC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu, Ryukyu). Widely distributed in Afrotropical, Oriental and Australian regions.
- SCHISTONYX** Saussure, 1887. Type species *Cyphononyx velutinus* Saussure, 1887. Distributed in Palaearctic (South Europe, North Africa, Central

Asia) and Afrotropical regions. Number of species: Palaearctic – about 10, Russia – 1.

Schistonyx umbrosus (Klug, 1834) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE), Morocco, Tunisia, Egypt, Syria, Israel, Jordan, Iran, Central Asia, Mauritania.

Tribe ANOPLIINI

ANOPLIUS Dufour, 1834 (*Pompilioides* Radoszkowski, 1887; *Pompiliodes* Ashmead, 1902; *Aphiloctenus* Ashmead, 1902; *Paranoplius* Haupt, 1929). Type species *Sphex nigerrima* Scopoli, 1763. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Lycosidae, Pisauridae, Oxyopidae, Ctenidae, Agelenidae, Amaurobiidae, Liocranidae, Gnaphosidae, Thomisidae, Salticidae and Philodromidae. The genus includes two subgenera: *Anoplius* Dufour, 1834 and *Arachnoproctonus* Howard, 1901 (= *Psammochares* Latreille, 1797; = *Arachnophila* Ashmead, 1902, nom. praeocc., nec Salvadori, 1874; = *Pompilinus* Ashmead, 1902; = *Anoplinellus* Banks, 1934; = *Arachnodaicter* Pate, 1946). Worldwide distributed genus. Number of species: Palaearctic – about 30, Russia – 15.

Anoplius (Anoplius) aberrans Gussakovskij, 1932 (*Paranoplius separatus* Haupt, 1929, nom. praeocc. nec *Pompilus separatus* Taschenberg, 1869; *A. luzonicus* Tsuneki, 1988). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Uzbekistan, Korean Peninsula, China (SE), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), Philippines (Luzon), Indonesia (Celebes).

Anoplius (Anoplius) alpinobalticus Wolf, 1965. Russia: **EP** (C, E), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), ?Mongolia.

Anoplius (Anoplius) caviventris (Aurivillius, 1907) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (C, E). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.

Anoplius (Anoplius) concinnus (Dahlbom, 1843) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus bifidus* F. Morawitz, 1891; *P. distinguendus* F. Morawitz, 1891). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Anoplius (Anoplius) fratellus (Pérez, 1905) [Pompilus] (*A. aberrans* Gussakovskij, 1932, part.; *Anoplius (Anoplius) saigusai* Lelej in Lelej, Yamane, 1994). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu).

Anoplius (Anoplius) iwatai Yasumatsu, 1939. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, Japan (Hon, Kyu).

Anoplius (Anoplius) nigerrimus (Scopoli, 1763) [Sphex] (*Pompilus niger*: Eversmann, 1849, Assmuss, 1859). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, N America.

Anoplius (Anoplius) petiolaris Gussakovskij, 1932. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).

Anoplius (Anoplius) ryukyuensis Tsuneki, 1990. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – China (SE), Japan (Hok, Kyu, Tsushima, Ryukyu).

Anoplius (Anoplius) sachalinensis Lelej, 1994. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hok).

Anoplius (Anoplius) sundukovi Loktionov et Lelej, 2014 (*A. eous*: Loktionov, 2010, part.; Loktionov, 2011, part.; Lelej, Loktionov, 2012, part.; Shlyakhtenok et al., 2012, part.). Russia: **FE** (PR).

Anoplius (Anoplius) tenuicornis (Tournier, 1889) [Pompilus]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Central Asia, Mongolia, North America.

Anoplius (Arachnoproctonus) aeruginosus (Tournier, 1890) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus dispar* Dahlbom, 1843, nom. praeocc., nec Latreille, 1809). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Morocco, Turkey, Central Asia.

Anoplius (Arachnoproctonus) infuscatus (Vander Linden, 1827) [Pompilus] (*Pompilus reflexus* Smith, 1873; *A. infuscatus mongolinfuscatus* Wolf, 1981; *A. esakii* Ishikawa, 1958). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), Algeria, Egypt, Cyprus, Jordan, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryukyu).

Anoplius (Arachnoproctonus) viaticus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sphex] (*Pompilus ogumae* Matsumura, 1911). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), Egypt, Georgia, Turkey, Cyprus, Jordan, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC), ?Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).

LOPHOPOMPILUS Radoszkowski, 1887 (*Pompi-logaster* Howard, 1901; *Pompilogastra* Ashmead, 1902). Type species *Pompilus grandis* Eversmann, 1846. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Araneidae, Lycosidae, Pisauridae, Gnaphosidae and Sparassidae. Distributed in Palaearctic and Nearctic regions. Number of species: World – 9, Palaearctic – 4, Russia – 2.

Lophopompilus grandis (Eversmann, 1846) [*Pompilus* (!)]. Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU), **FE** (AM, PR). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).

Lophopompilus samariensis (Pallas, 1771) [Sphex] (*Pompilus zelleri* Dahlbom, 1843). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsushima, Yakushima).

Tribe PSAMMODERINI

ARACHNOTHEUTES Haupt, 1927 (*Microdrapetes* Arnold, 1937; *Phauloclavelia* Haupt, 1962; *Chionopterus* Priesner, 1965). Type species *Pompilus rufithorax* Costa, 1881. Distributed in Palaearctic (from Europe in the west to Mongolia in the east). Number of species: Palaearctic – 12, Russia – 1.

Arachnotheutes rufithorax (Costa, 1881) [*Pompilus*] (*Pompilus affinis* Eversmann, 1849, nom. praeocc., nec Vander Linden, 1827; *P. galactopterus* Kohl, 1888; *P. breviscapus* F. Morawitz, 1891; *P. cardinalis* F. Morawitz, 1891; *P. leucurus* Morawitz, 1891; *Age-nioideus europaeus* Priesner, 1965; *Phauloclavelia rufipes* Priesner, 1966). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

EOFERREOLA Arnold, 1935 (*Paraferreola* auct., nec Šusterka, 1912; *Tea* Pate, 1946). Type species *Anoplius soleanus* Cameron, 1905. Parasitoids of the spiders from the family Eresidae. Distributed in Palaearctic (from Europe and North Africa in the west to the Russian Far East in the east), Nearctic and Afrotropical regions. Number of species: Palaearctic – 8, Russia – 4.

Eoferreola erythraea (Pallas, 1773) [Sphex]. Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (KR). – Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Eoferreola manticata (Pallas, 1771) [Sphex] (*Salius hellmanni* Eversmann, 1849; *Ferreola caucasica* Radoszkowski, 1888; *F. rossica* Radoszkowski, 1888). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Tunisia, Egypt, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Syria, Iran, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Eoferreola rhombica (Christ, 1791) [Sphex] (*Pompilus fasciatus* Eversmann, 1849). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Eoferreola variabilis (Eversmann, 1849) [*Pompilus*] (*Ferreola distincta* Smith, 1855; *Salius grandis* Radoszkowski, 1887). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE), Algeria, Egypt, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Tribe EIDOPOMPILINI

MICROPHADNUS Cameron, 1905 (*Plagioceps* Haupt, 1930). Type species *Microphadnus bicolor* Cameron, 1905. Distributed in Palaearctic (from Europe and North Africa in the west to Mongolia in the east), Afrotropical (South Africa, Madagascar) and Australian regions. Number of species: Palaearctic – 4, Russia – 1.

Microphadnus pumilus (Costa, 1886) [*Aporus*]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE), Morocco, Tunisia, Egypt, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Syria, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

STIGMAPORUS Zonstein, 2001. Type species *Gonaporus wolfi* Zonstein, 2001. Distributed in Palaearctic (European part of Russia, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia and China: Xinjiang). Number of species: World – 4, Palaearctic – 4, Russia – 1.

Stigmaporus volgadon Loktionov et Lelej, 2016. Russia: **EP** (S).

TACHYAGETES Haupt, 1930 (*Pareiaxenus* Haupt, 1962; *Dasyagetes* Priesner, 1955; *Exagetes* Priesner, 1955; *Epagetes* Priesner, 1955). Type species *Evagetes filicornis* Tournier, 1889. Parasitoids of the spiders from the families Lycosidae, Clubionidae, Gnaphosidae and Salticidae. Distributed in Palaearctic region (from Europe and North Africa

in the west to Mongolia in the east). Number of species: Palaearctic – about 90, Russia – 6.

Tachyagetes (Tachyagetes) argentatus Haupt, 1930. Russia: **UR**. – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

Tachyagetes (Tachyagetes) consimilis Tobias, 1978. Russia: **EP (S)**.

Tachyagetes (Tachyagetes) dudichi Móczár, 1944. Russia: **EP (NC)**. – Europe (EE).

Tachyagetes (Tachyagetes) filicornis (Tournier, 1889) [Evagetes]. Russia: **EP (S, NC)**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Tachyagetes (Tachyagetes) grandis (Tournier, 1889) [Evagetes]. Russia: **EP (S, NC, CR)**. – Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Tachyagetes (Tachyagetes) graciosus (Radoszkowski, 1893) [Aporus]. Russia: **EP (NC)**. – Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

TELOSTEGUS Costa, 1887 (*Elaphrosyron* Haupt, 1929; *Protelostegus* Priesner, 1955). Type species *Aporus major* Costa, 1886 (= *Aporus inermis* Brullé, 1833). Distributed in Palaearctic (from Europe and North Africa in the west to Mongolia in the east), Afrotropical and Australian regions. Number of species: Palaearctic – about 20, Russia – 1.

Telostegus inermis (Brullé, 1833) [Aporus] (*Aporus major* Costa, 1886). Russia: **EP (S, NC)**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Morocco, Algeria, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.

XENAPORUS Ashmead, 1902 (*Taeniaporus* Haupt, 1930). Type species *Pompilus amoenus* Klug, 1834. The genus includes two subgenera: *Baguenaia* Giner Mari, 1942 (= *Nannaporus* Priesner, 1966; = *Melanaporus* Priesner, 1967; = *Ciliaporus* Wahis, 1972) and *Xenaporus* Ashmead, 1902. Distributed in Palaearctic (from Europe and North Africa in the west to Mongolia in the east) and Nearctic regions. Number of species: Palaearctic – about 35, Russia – 1.

Xenaporus (Baguenaia) eremocanus Wolf, 1990. Russia: **ES (TU)**. – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Doubtful or wrongly recorded taxa

Ceropales pygmaea pygmaea Kohl, 1880. Russia: “Eastern Siberia”.

Ceropales ruficornis Gussakovskij, 1931. Russia: “Russian (Asia)”, “Russian SSR”.

Eoferreola anatolica Priesner, 1973. Russia: “Russia: Kulp”; “Russia”.

Hemipepsis sinensis (Smith, 1855). Russia: “Russia”.

Pompilus trivialis var. **maris** Eversmann, 1849. Doubtful taxon, probably belongs to the *Arachnospila (Ammosphex)* spp.

Telostegus nigrutilus (Klug, 1834). Russia: “in provinciis Orenburg., Saratov. et Astrachanensi” [actually North Africa].

SUPERFAMILY VESPOIDEA

68. FAMILY VESPIDAE

A.V. ANTROPOV AND A.V. FATERYGA

Vespidae are the wasps of predominantly medium size, though rarely relatively small (2.5 mm) to very large (up to 50 mm). Their most distinct differences are the inner eye orbits with more or less pronounced notches, the pronotum laterally extending back to the tegulae and with deep oval or triangular dorsal emargination, and the forewings folding longitudinally at rest (except Stenogastrinae, Euparagiinae, and part of Masarinae), with discoidal cell 1 longer than half the wing length. The body of vespids has usually typical “wasp” coloration, consisting of more or less regular yellow or white spots and bands on black background, but it may be black with reddish markings, or completely black-brown or yellow, while some species of *Ropalidia* Guérin-Méneville, 1831 may be even green.

The family includes six extant subfamilies: Euparagiinae, Masarinae, Eumeninae, Stenogastrinae, Polistinae, and Vespinae. The first three groups include only solitary insects, while the last three demonstrate the gradual development of sociality. Russian fauna is represented only by the subfamilies Eumeninae (potter wasps), Masarinae (pollen wasps), Polistinae (paper wasps), and Vespinae (yellowjackets and hornets). There are also two subfamilies known only by fossil records: Priorvespinae and Protovespinae.

The subfamily Euparagiinae is a small group of relic vespids containing the single extant genus *Euparagia* Cresson, 1879 with 10 species, which are known only from the southwest of North America. These wasps have habits similar to the eumenine genus *Odynerus*. Their females excavate vertical burrows in ground and surmount them by mud turrets (or “chimneys”); the nest contains several cells provisioned with larvae of Curculionidae.

The members of the subfamily Masarinae are most diverse and abundant in arid regions of the World. They are present in all zoogeographical regions, however only one species of the genus *Quartinia* André, 1884 is known from the Oriental region. This subfamily includes two tribes: Gayellini, with two Neotropical genera, and Masarini, which is additionally divided on three subtribes: Priscomasarina, with one monotypic Afrotropical genus, Paragiina, with two Australian genera, and Masarina, with nine genera distributed

in the Nearctic (1), the Neotropical (2), the Palaearctic (1), the Afrotropical (1), and both Palaearctic and Afrotropical (4) region. Masarines are unique among solitary vespids in feeding their larvae exclusively with pollen and nectar. They nest in ground and excavate burrows surmounted by mud entrance turrets or build aerial nests consisted of several ovoid (*Gayella* Spinola, 1851) or cylindrical (*Celonites* and *Pseudomasaris* Ashmead, 1902) cells usually covered with additional mud layer. Nectar is used by females as bonding agent in nests of *Celonites* and *Pseudomasaris*, while ground nesting masarines usually use water during the nest construction. Species of the genus *Quartinia*, nesting in friable soil, use silk to confirm the inner walls of the nest burrow and the cells as well as to construct the turret. All masarines lay an egg into empty cell prior to its provisioning; an egg is usually not suspended by a filament (except *Gayella*). **Number of taxa** of Masarinae: World – 14 genera, 371 species, Palaearctic – 5/115, Russia – 1/2.

The members of the subfamily Eumeninae are also solitary wasps, except just several species that demonstrate a primitively social behavior (nest-sharing, reuse of brood cells, progressive provisioning, and strong aggressive competition among resident females for empty cells). This is the most divers subfamily distributed worldwide. It contains three tribes: Zethini (18 genera, 354 species), Eumenini (20/365), and Odynerini (167/3039). The nesting habits of the eumenines are extremely diverse. Species of the tribe Zethini usually build nests in preexisting cavities and use pressed pith or leaf cuts as building material for partitions between nest cells. However some species in the genera *Zethus* Fabricius, 1804 and *Calligaster* de Saussure, 1852 build aerial nests of leaf cuts. Species of the tribe Eumenini build nest cells in the shape of juglike pots with narrow collar, these cells are made usually of mud (mix of dry ground and water) or rarely (*Katamenes*) of pebbles confirmed with mud. Each nest can contain one or several cells and is usually covered with additional layer of mud (or pebbles with mud in *Katamenes*). Tribe Odynerini has the most diverse nesting habits. Some genera nest in ground and excavate vertical or horizontal burrows surmounted by nest turrets, others nest in preexisting cavities (hollow stems, galls, beetle burrows in wood, snail shells and abandoned nests of other wasps and bees), and the rest build aerial nests consisting of several cells, usually with additional cover. Building material in Odynerini is generally mud made of dry ground mixing with water. However, species

in the genera *Pterocheilus* and *Onychopterocheilus* nest in friable soil and do not use water to construct their nests; species of the genus *Leptochilus* and some species of *Odynerus* nesting in preexisting cavities use dry pressed pith, ground particles or gravel. One species of Odynerini, *Pseudabispa paragioides* Meade-Waldo, 1910 is known as the cleptoparasite of *Abispa ephippium* Fabricius, 1775. In most cases the females of Eumeninae lay an egg into empty cell prior to its provisioning; an egg is usually suspended to cell wall or sealing by a filament. However, some species of *Synagris* Latreille, 1802, *Calligaster*, *Paraleptomenes* Girdani Soika, 1970, *Paravespa*, and *Tropidodynerus* do not attach their eggs. The cells of eumenine wasps are provisioned with paralyzed caterpillars or larvae of beetles (usually Curculionidae or Chrysomelidae) or sawflies. Most species are mass provisioning, while about two tens species are progressively provisioning. **Number of taxa** of Eumeninae: World – 205 genera, 3758 species, Palaearctic – 78/963, Russia – 33/158.

Social vespids form more or less numerous families, including one to several fertile “queens” laying eggs, and “workers”, which are their offspring, performing the auxiliary duties of guarding and building the nest and feeding the larvae. The “workers” are sterile females, as a rule not laying eggs.

The subfamily Stenogastrinae (hover wasps), containing 7 genera and 63 medium-sized (11–21 mm long) slender species with a very long and narrow metasomal segment 1, is known only from the Oriental region and the island of New Guinea. Unlike other social vespids their nests has no primary petiole, and the ventrally open cells are attached directly to the substratum – thin branches of trees, vine tendrils, loose strands of thatch under the roofs of houses, or rarely under stones. The cells are made of chewed plants in composition with the material of the previous cells and sometimes with more or less amount of wet clay. The wasps increase the length of each cell as far as the larvae grow. Individual families of stenogastrine species are very small, but sometimes they form nesting clusters, where the “workers” may move between multiple nests.

The subfamilies Polistinae and Vespinae are distributed worldwide, though the first is most variable in the New World (21 genus among 25 of the World fauna), while the second is mostly represented in the Old World, mainly in the Oriental region. The combs and walls of the cells are made of chewed wooden fibers, sometimes mixed with wet soil and sand.

Subfamily Polistinae includes four tribes. The members of Epiponini (19 genera, 242 species) and Mischoctytarini (1/249) exclusively inhabit subtropical and tropical regions of the New World, those of Ropalidiini (4/288, including 3/34 in Palaearctic) inhabit the same regions of the Old World, and only the species of Polistini, including the single genus *Polistes*, are distributed worldwide (World – 224 species, Palaearctic – 33, Russia – 14). Typically Polistinae form eusocial families consisting of a “queen” and more or less numerous “workers”, which are not distinctly differ in size. The vast majority of polistines build the nests consisting of the single comb fasten to substratum with a firm petiole and lacking in outer envelope. They usually feed larvae with masticated caterpillars. At the same time, some representatives of Epiponini demonstrate high diversity in behavior and construction of nests. The species of *Apoica* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1836 are truly nocturnal wasps. Some species of *Agelaia* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1836 build giant nests, containing several combs without envelope, and their colonies may number more than a million stinging wasps. Finally, some species of Epiponini cover their combs with an outer envelope, which may be soft in *Polybia* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1836 or *Synoeca* de Saussure, 1852, but hard cartoon-like in *Chartergus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1836 and *Brachygastra* Perty, 1833. The last genus is also known as a honey producer. The Old World members of Polistinae build nests with the cells disposed in one flat comb or sometimes in vertical rows along the pendent shoots of plants, but always without envelopes. **Number of taxa** of Polistinae: World – 25 genera, 1003 species, Palaearctic – 4/67, Russia – 1/14.

The nests of Vespinae built of masticated wooden fibers, usually consist of several combs, connected by columns and covered with outer envelope with the entrance in the lower part. Such nests may be free and attached to the tree branches or placed in various shelters from the hollows of the tree-trunks and underground cavities to human buildings. Vespinae feed their larvae with various masticated insects and spiders, though some species use all accessible sources of proteins, including dead invertebrates and vertebrates. Vespinae are usually active during day-light hours, and only three species of the genus *Provespa* Ashmead, 1903 and the East Asian hornet *Vespa binghami* are truly nocturnal wasps. **Number of taxa** of Vespinae: World – 4 genera, 69 species, Palaearctic – 3/36, Russia – 3/23.

The life cycle of the families of social wasps in the moderate climate (though often also in tropics) is annual. After wintering the females inseminated in the end of the previous season build new nests and feed the first generation of “workers”. After that, all the care to bring the materials for the construction of new cells, and food for the larvae becomes the responsibility of “workers”. The “queens” of Vespinae, with the rare exceptions (for example, in *Vespa ducalis*), differ by distinctly larger size, and they completely dominate “workers”. New generation of females and males appears in the end of active season. After copulation young females look for the places for wintering, while the rest members of the family die.

Among social vespids there are several obligate nesting parasites (in Russia these are *Vespula austriaca*, *Dolichovespula adulterina*, *D. omissa*, *Polistes atrimandibularis*, and *P. sulcifer*), who do not build their own nests, but usurp the nests of the allied species. Obligate parasites have not “workers”, and their first generation consists of capable to copulate males and females. Other species (*Vespa dybowskii* and *Polistes nimpha*) may be facultative nesting parasites, which can usurp the nests of the allied species, though are able to form their own families and build the nests.

Many species of Vespidae are important regulators of quantity of various harmful insects, such as Lepidoptera, Orthoptera, and Diptera, and may be effective pollinators. *Brachygastra mellifica* (Say, 1837) is a traditional source of honey in Central America, while some species of *Belonogaster* de Saussure, 1854 are used in traditional medicine in Africa, and the larvae and pupae of *Vespa* are the parts of nourishing diet of the local inhabitants in the South Eastern Asia. At the same time, some species of *Vespa* which hunt honey bees may cause serious damage to apiculture, and species of *Vespa* and *Vespula* sometimes cause severe damage to the harvests of sweet fruit, particularly to grapes and pears, in the period of their ripening. Finally, some species of Polistinae and Vespinae represent certain medical problem, because their attacks, which are usually caused by the carelessness of people, annually lead to hundreds of lethal outcomes in different countries.

Number of taxa of Vespidae: World – 256 genera, 5274 species; Palaearctic – 90/1181; Russia – 38/197.

References. Morawitz, 1867, 1895; Horne, Smith, 1872; André, 1881–1886; Mocsáry, Szépligeti, 1901; Alfken, 1915; Birula, 1925, 1927, 1930a,b; Białynicki-Birula, 1926; Kostylev, 1928, 1929, 1940a,b; Bequaert,

1930; Zimmermann, 1930; Gussakovskij, 1932; de Beaumont, 1944; Guiglia, 1948; Cavro, 1950; Richards O., Richards M., 1951; Giordani Soika, 1958, 1976; Blüthgen, 1961; Richards O., 1962, 1973; Løken, 1964; Gusenleitner, 1966a,b, 1972a,b, 1977, 1981, 1991, 2004, 2007a,b, 2013a,b; Kemper, Döhring, 1967; van der Vecht, Fischer, 1972; Spradbery, 1973; Yamane Sk., 1975; Kurzenko, 1977a,b, 1978a,b, 1981, 1995, 2004, 2012; Tobias, Kurzenko, 1978; Day, 1979; Archer, 1980, 1981a,b, 1982, 1989a,b, 1992, 1995, 1997, 1998a,b, 1999a,b, 2006, 2008; Dathe, 1980b; Yamane Sk. et al., 1980; Akre, 1982; Carpenter, 1986, 1996, 2001; Lee, 1986; Cumming, 1989; Scobiola-Palade, 1989; van der Vecht, Carpenter, 1990; Turillazzi, 1991; Kim et al., 1994; Gess, 1996; Carpenter, Kojima, 1996, 1997, 2002; Ono, 1997; Dubatolov, 1998, 1999, 2011; Dubatolov et al., 2002; Castro, 2003; Carpenter, Nguyen, 2003; Dubatolov, Novomodnyi, 2005; Cervo, 2006; Dvořák, Roberts, 2006; Dvořák, Castro, 2007; Castro et al., 2008; Ebrahimi, Carpenter, 2008; Gereys, 2008; Amolin, 2009; Castro, Dvořák, 2009, 2010; Dubatolov, Dolgikh, 2009; Aliyeva, 2010; Carpenter, Glare, 2010; Carpenter et al., 2011; Rudoiskatel et al., 2011; Abasheev, 2012; Archer, Penney, 2012; Hoa et al., 2012; Kim, 2012, 2013; Mahmood et al., 2012; Malikova, 2012; Shibaev, Polumordvinov, 2012; Yildirim, Gusenleitner, 2012; Zhou et al., 2012; Abasheev, Dabaev, 2014; Amolin, Artokhin, 2014; Antropov, Proshchalykin, 2014; Hermes et al., 2014; Li, Chen, 2014; Abasheev, Buyanjargal, 2015; Knyazev et al., 2015; Neumeyer, Praz, 2015; Yamane, Terayama, 2016; Abasheev, 2016; Buyanjargal et al., 2016; Ma et al., 2016; Mauss et al., 2016; Pham, Kumar, 2016; Ruchin, Antropov, 2016; Fateryga, 2017, 2018; Fateryga et al., 2017; Fateryga, Popov, 2017; Kumar et al., 2017; Perrard et al., 2017.

Subfamily MASARINAE – POLLEN WASPS

A.V. FATERYGA

CELONITES Latreille, 1802 (*Chelonites* (!): Leach, 1815; *Coelonites* (!): Blanchard, 1840; *Eucelonites* Richards, 1962). Type species *Masaris apiformis* Fabricius, 1793. Females build aerial mud nests consisted of cylindrical cells usually covered with additional mud layer; nests are usually attached to stones or twigs (some Afrotropical species place their nest cells within excavated or preexisting holes in ground). The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic and Afrotropical regions. Number of species: World – 61; Palaearctic – 39; Russia – 2.

Celonites sibiricus Gusenleitner, 2007. Russia: **WS** (AL).

Celonites tauricus Kostylev, 1935 (*C. abbreviatus*: Kostylev, 1928, 1929; *C. abbreviatus tauricus* Kostylev, 1935; *C. spinosus* Gusenleitner, 1966; *C. abbreviatus invitus* Gusenleitner, 1973; *C. abbreviatus invitus* (!): Schmidt, 1984). On flowers of *Teucrium*, *Thymus*, and *Ziziphora* (Lamiaceae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE: Greece), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Iran.

Subfamily EUMENINAE – POTTER WASPS

A.V. FATERYGA

ALASTOR Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841 (*Antalastor* de Saussure, 1856; *Eualastor* Dalla Torre, 1904; *Belalastor* Atanassov, 1967). Type species *Alastor atropos* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841. Females nest in preexisting cavities such as hollow stems or empty snail shells; partitions between cells are made of gravel and mud; provision is larvae of Curculionidae. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic, Afrotropical, and Oriental regions and includes four subgenera: *Alastor* s.str.; *Alastorellus* Giordani Soika, 1991; *Megalastor* Blüthgen, 1951; *Parastalor* Blüthgen, 1939. Number of species: World – 79; Palaearctic – 28; Russia – 1.

Alastor (Alastor) mocsaryi (André, 1884) [Odynerus] (*A. atropos*: Morawitz, 1895, Kostylev, 1928; *A. biegelebeni* Giordani Soika, 1942; *A. biegelebeni pannonicus* Blüthgen, 1956; *A. kuehlhorni* Giordani Soika, 1958; *A. biegelebeni* (!): Tobias, Kurzenko, 1978). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon.

ALLODYNERUS Blüthgen, 1938 (*Delphinaloides* Bohart, 1951; *Acarepipona* Giordani Soika, 1985). Type species *Odynerus floricola* de Saussure, 1853. Females nest in preexisting cavities such as beetle burrows in wood or hollow stems; partitions between cells are made of mud; provision is caterpillars, mainly of Gelechiidae. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic, Afrotropical and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 11; Palaearctic – 9; Russia – 4.

Allodynerus delphinalis (Giraud, 1866) [Odynerus] (*O. tristis* Thomson, 1870; *O. novellus* Morawitz, 1895; *Allodynerus delphinalis fallax* Blüthgen, 1953;

A. delphinalis sardous Blüthgen, 1953). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Allodynerus floricola (de Saussure, 1853) [Odynerus] (*Odynerus floricola* ab. *immaculata* Mader, 1936; *Allodynerus floricola inaequalis* Giordani Soika, 1970). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Cyprus, Jordan.

Allodynerus mandschuricus Blüthgen, 1953. Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Allodynerus rossii (Lepelletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841) [Odynerus] (?*Odynerus hospes* Dufour et Perris, 1840; *O. notabilis* Morawitz, 1895, nom. praeocc., nec Walker, 1871; *O. umbilicalis* Dalla Torre, 1904). Russia: **EP** (C, ?E, S, NC, CR), **ES** (?BR, ?ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.

ANCISTROCERUS Wesmael, 1836 (*Aucistrocerus* (!): Rudow, 1876; *Ancistrocerus* (!): Dalla Torre, 1894; *Euancistrocerus* Dalla Torre, 1904). Type species *Vespa parietum* Linnaeus, 1758. Females nest in various preexisting cavities: hollow stems, beetle burrows in wood, abandoned nests of other wasps and bees; several species (*A. densipilosellus*, *A. japonicus*, *A. oviventris*) build aerial nests consisted of mud cells attached to stones and covered with additional layer of mud. Provision is caterpillars of various Lepidoptera or rarely larvae of beetles (Chrysomelidae or Curculionidae) or sawflies (Tenthredinidae). The genus is distributed worldwide except Australia. Number of species: World – 116; Palaearctic – 57; Russia – 19.

Ancistrocerus antilope (Panzer, 1798) [Vespa] (?*Vespa insolens* Harris, 1780; *Odynerus pictus* Curtis, 1826; *O. capra* de Saussure, 1857; *Ancistrocerus nearcticus* Cameron, 1906; *A. lecontei* Cameron, 1908; *A. navajo* Bequaert, 1925; *A. antilope allegrus* Bequaert, 1943; *A. antilope spenceri* Bequaert, 1943). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Afghanistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Japan (Hok, Hon), N America, India.

Ancistrocerus auctus (Fabricius, 1793) [Vespa]. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

- Ancistrocerus claripennis** Thomson, 1874 (?*Vespa quadrata* Panzer, 1799; *Ancistrocerus claripennis* var. *subrenimacula* Blüthgen, 1938; *A. claripennis ponticus* Giordani Soika, 1970). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, China (NC).
- Ancistrocerus densepilosellus** Cameron, 1911. Russia: **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – Mongolia, ?China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Ancistrocerus dusmetiolus** (Strand, 1914) [Odynerus] (*Odynerus sociabilis* Dusmet, 1903, nom. praecoc., nec Perkins, 1899; *O. alius* Kostylev, 1935). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Ancistrocerus gazella** (Panzer, 1798) [*Vespa*] (?*Vespa emarginata* Fabricius, 1793; *Ancistrocerus pictipes* Thomson, 1874; *Odynerus parietum*: Kostylev, 1928; *A. verhaereni* Bondroit, 1943; *A. claripennis*: Tobias, Kurzenko, 1978). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, ?Pakistan, N America (introduced), New Zealand (introduced).
- Ancistrocerus hangaicus** Kurzenko, 1977. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (MG). – Mongolia.
- Ancistrocerus ichneumonideus** (Ratzeburg, 1844) [*Vespa*] (*A. thomsoni* Blüthgen, 1938; *A. ichneumonideus kaszabi* Giordani Soika, 1970). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Ancistrocerus japonicus** (von Schulthess, 1908) [Odynerus]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Ancistrocerus kazbekianus** (Kostylev, 1940) [Odynerus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia.
- Ancistrocerus leleji** Kurzenko, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Ancistrocerus mongolicus** (Kostylev, 1940) [Odynerus]. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (?KR, IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Ancistrocerus nigricornis** (Curtis, 1826) [Odynerus] (?*Vespa sexpunctata* Christ, 1791; *Odynerus callosus* Thomson, 1870; *O. excisus* Thomson, 1870; *Ancistrocerus nigricornis* var. *polonica* Blüthgen, 1952). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, ?E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Japan (Hok, Hon), India.
- Ancistrocerus oviventris** (Wesmael, 1836) [Odynerus] (*Odynerus constans* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839; *O. viduus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839; *O. pictus* var. *hibernica* Blüthgen, 1937; *O. oviventris* var. *rufipes* Blüthgen, 1938; *A. oviventris sculus* Blüthgen, 1955; *A. yamanei* Giordani Soika, 1986; *A. oviventris caucasicus* Gusenleitner, 1994). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Ancistrocerus parietinus** (Linnaeus, 1761) [*Vespa*] (*Sphex domestica* Christ, 1791; *Odynerus affinis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839; *O. thuringiacus* Blüthgen, 1937). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Ancistrocerus parietum** (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Vespa*] (?*Vespa parietum* β *nigra* Poda, 1761; ?*V. aeneipennis* Christ, 1791; ?*Odynerus geoffroyanus* Spinola, 1808; ?*V. angulata* Donovan, 1810; *O. flavipes* Curtis, 1826; ?*O. similis* Curtis, 1826; *O. ochlerus* de Saussure, 1852; *O. parietum* var. *incisoides* Verhoeff, 1890; *O. parietum* var. *incisus* Verhoeff, 1890; *O. parietum* var. *parietoides* Verhoeff, 1890). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, ?Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, N America (introduced).
- Ancistrocerus raddei** (Kostylev, 1940) [Odynerus]. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (ZB). – Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Ancistrocerus scoticus** (Curtis, 1826) [Odynerus] (*Odynerus albotricinctus* Zetterstedt, 1838; *O. albotricinctus* (!): Dalla Torre, 1894; *Ancistrocerus scoticus iberogallicus* Blüthgen, 1956; *A. scoticus meridianus* Gusenleitner, 1977). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Ancistrocerus trifasciatus** (Müller, 1776) [*Vespa*] (*Vespa trifasciata* Fabricius, 1787; ?*V. iuncea* Christ, 1791; *Odynerus trimarginatus* Zetterstedt, 1838;

O. tricinctus Herrich-Schäffer, 1839; *O. trifasciatus orientalis* Kostylev, 1938, nom. praeocc., nec *O. orientalis* Dalla Torre, 1889; *O. shibuyai* Yasumatsu, 1938; *Ancistrocerus trifasciatus* var. *moeschleri* Blüthgen, 1938; *A. trifasciatus kostylevi* van der Vecht, 1972). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

ANTEPIPONA de Saussure, 1855 (*Antepiponus* (!): de Saussure, 1875; *Antepipone* (!): Dalla Torre, 1894; *Odontodynerus* Blüthgen, 1938; *Dichodynerus* Blüthgen, 1938; *Metastenancistrocerus* Blüthgen, 1938; *Mehelyella* Bohart, 1951). Type species *Odynerus silaos* de Saussure, 1853. Females nest in ground, often on vertical cliffs, and excavate burrows surmounted by turrets; provision is caterpillars of Psychidae, Tortricidae and Gelechiidae. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic, Afrotropical, and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 165; Palaearctic – 54; Russia – 4.

Antepipona cribrata (Morawitz, 1885) [Lionotus] (*Odynerus biarcuatus* Morawitz, 1895). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Afghanistan.

Antepipona deflenda (S. Saunders, 1853) [Ancistrocerus] (*Odynerus parvulus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *O. parvulus* var. *ruthenicus* Morawitz, 1867; *O. bidenticulatus* Maidl, 1922; *Odontodynerus deflendus lepeletieri* Blüthgen, 1961). Russia: **EP** (?E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (?NC).

Antepipona nigricornis (Morawitz, 1885) [Lionotus] (*Nannodynerus binominatus* Blüthgen, 1939; *Alloodynerus hispanicus* Gusenleitner, 1993; *Antepipona gusenleitneri* Tussac, 1996). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE), Turkey, Turkmenistan.

Antepipona orbitalis (Herrich-Schäffer, 1839) [Odynerus] (*Odynerus ballioni* Morawitz, 1867; *O. rubripes* André, 1884; *O. parvulus* var. *alpicola* Berland, 1928). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR, BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

BRACHYODYNERUS Blüthgen, 1938. Type species *Odynerus magnificus* Morawitz, 1867. Females

excavate nest burrows in lateral walls of ground cracks; provision is caterpillars of Coleophoridae. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic. Number of species: Palaearctic – 9; Russia – 2.

Brachyodynerus magnificus (Morawitz, 1867) [Odynerus] (*Odynerus morawitzi* André, 1884; *O. magnificus luxorius* Kostylev, 1929). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Brachyodynerus quadrimaculatus (André, 1884) [Odynerus]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE: Greece), Azerbaijan, Turkey.

BRACHYPIPONA Gusenleitner, 1967 (*Desertodynerus* Kurzenko, 1977). Type species *Pseudepipona schmidti* Gusenleitner, 1967. Bionomics of the genus is unknown. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic. Number of species: Palaearctic – 7; Russia – 1.

Brachypipona laticeps (Morawitz, 1895) [Odynerus]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan.

CHLORODYNERUS Blüthgen, 1951. Type species *Odynerus chloroticus* Spinola, 1838. Bionomics of the genus is unknown. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic, Afrotropical, and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 26; Palaearctic – 19; Russia – 1.

Chlorodynerus ypsilon (Kostylev, 1929) [Odynerus] (*Euodynerus ypsilon rhodius* Blüthgen, 1954). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Israel.

DELTA de Saussure, 1855 (*Phi* de Saussure, 1855, nec 1854; *Alferia* Giordani Soika, 1934; *Alferia* (!): Neave, 1939; *Erinyes* Zirngiebl, 1953, nec Rye, 1876). Type species *Vespa maxillosa* De Geer, 1773. Females build aerial nests consisted of several juglike mud cells covered with additional mud layer; provision is caterpillars of Geometridae, Noctuidae, Lyceanidae and Pieridae. The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – 48; Palaearctic – 13; Russia – 1.

Delta unguiculatum (Villers, 1789) [Vespa] (*V. coangustata* Rossi, 1790; *Sphex cursor* Christ, 1791; *S. lapicida* Christ, 1791; *V. infundibuliformis* Olivier, 1791, nom. praeocc., nec Geoffroy, 1785; *V. dumetorum* Panzer, 1799; *Eumenes olivieri* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *E. huberti* de Saussure,

1852; *E. aschabadensis* Radoszkowski, 1893; *E. unguiculatus* (!) var. *sporadensis* von Schulthess, 1929; ?*E. tadhicorum* Gussakovskij, 1935; *E. unguiculatus* var. *libanicus* Giordani Soika, 1941; *E. unguiculatus* var. *mauritanicus* Giordani Soika, 1941). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Central Asia.

DISCOELIUS Latreille, 1809 (*Discaelias* (!): Leach, 1815; *Discaelius* (!): Leach, 1815; *Dicoelius* (!): Haliday, 1836; *Discollius* (!): Froggatt, 1892; *Tritodiscoelius* Dalla Torre, 1904). Type species *Vespa zonalis* Panzer, 1801. Females nest in preexisting cavities such as beetle burrows in wood or hollow stems; partitions between cells are made of partially masticated leaf cuts; provision is caterpillars of various Microlepidoptera or rarely larvae of Pamphiliidae. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 11; Palaearctic – 3, Russia – 2.

Discoelius dufourii Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841 (*D. manchurianus* Yasumatsu, 1934; *D. priesneri* Mader, 1936; *D. dufourii atripes* Giordani Soika, 1970; *D. planiventris* Giordani Soika, 1971). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, SE), Korean Peninsula.

Discoelius zonalis (Panzer, 1801) [*Vespa*] (*D. naryschkini* Morawitz, 1894; *D. japonicus* Pérez, 1905). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, NS, AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (PR, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Mongolia, China (NE, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).

EUMENES Latreille, 1802 (*Alpha* de Saussure, 1855, nec 1854; *Eumenis* (!): Kriechbaumer, 1879; *Eumenes* (!): Fox, 1899; *Eumes* (!): Bertoni, 1910; *Eumenidion* von Schulthess, 1913; *Eumenidium* (!): Sharp, 1915). Type species *Vespa coarctata* Linnaeus, 1758. Females build aerial nests consisted of one or several juglike mud cells sometimes covered with additional mud layer or rarely placed within preexisting cavities; provision is usually caterpillars of Geometridae or various Microlepidoptera. The genus is distributed worldwide and includes two subgenera: *Eumenes* s.str.; *Zeteumenooides* Giordani

Soika, 1972. Number of species: World – 107; Palaearctic – 43; Russia – 23.

Eumenes (Eumenes) affinis de Saussure, 1852 (*E. coelestimontana* Kostylev, 1940; ?*E. solidus* Gusenleitner, 1972). Russia: **WS** (AL). – Pakistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China, SE Asia, India.

Eumenes (Eumenes) aquilonius Sk. Yamane, 1977 (*E. rubronotatus aquilonius* Sk. Yamane, 1977). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).

Eumenes (Eumenes) coarctatus (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Vespa*] (*E. lunulata* Fabricius, 1804; *E. pomiformis dernaensis* Blüthgen, 1938; *E. pomiformis limissicus* Blüthgen, 1938; *E. pomiformis ordubadensis* Blüthgen, 1938; *E. pomiformis barbatulus* Blüthgen, 1943; *E. pedunculata* var. *punctata* Hellén, 1944; *E. pedunculatus* var. *turaniformis* Blüthgen, 1959; *E. coarctatus corsicus* Gusenleitner, 1972; *E. coarctatus maroccanus* Gusenleitner, 1972; *E. lunulatus* var. *tenebricosus* Gusenleitner, 1972; *E. lunulatus* var. *balcanicus* Gusenleitner, 1972; *E. coarctatus nugaricus* Giordani Soika, 1986; *E. coarctatus dernansis* (!): Gusenleitner, 1999). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SW), Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Eumenes (Eumenes) coronatus (Panzer, 1799) [*Vespa*] (*E. atricornis* Fabricius, 1804; *E. costata* (!): Luciani, 1845; *Eumenis* (!) *mediterranea* var. *neesii* Kriechbaumer, 1879; *Eumenes coarctatus* var. *opulenta* Blüthgen, 1938; *E. coarctatus detonsus* Blüthgen, 1943; *E. coarctatus* ab. *nigrotibia* Hellén, 1944; *E. coarctatus* var. *niger* Szulczewski, 1950; *E. coarctatus ibericus* Blüthgen, 1956; *E. coronatus corruetus* Gusenleitner, 1972). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Kyu).

Eumenes (Eumenes) crimensis Blüthgen, 1938 (*E. dubius crimensis* Blüthgen, 1938; *E. sareptanus scabrosus* Gusenleitner, 1972). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Eumenes (Eumenes) dubius de Saussure, 1852 (*E. dubius dubius* var. *palaestinensis* Blüthgen, 1938;

- E. dubius dubius* var. *macedonica* Blüthgen, 1952). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, S America (introduced).
- Eumenes (Eumenes) fraterculus** Dalla Torre, 1894 (*E. fraterna* Smith, 1873, nom. praeocc., nec Say, 1824). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, CC), Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Eumenes (Eumenes) glacialis** Giordani Soika, 1940. Russia: **ES** (IR). – Mongolia.
- Eumenes (Eumenes) kiangsuensis** Giordani Soika, 1941. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Eumenes (Eumenes) mediterraneus** Kriechbaumer, 1879 [Eumenis] (*E. affinissima* race *quettaensis* Cameron, 1907; *Labus superbus* Meade-Waldo, 1910; *E. mediterraneus bengasinus* Blüthgen, 1938; *E. mediterraneus cypricus* Blüthgen, 1938; *E. houskai* Giordani Soika, 1952; *E. mediterraneus anatolicus* Giordani Soika, 1952; *E. mediterraneus manchurianus* Giordani Soika, 1971; *E. mediterraneus* var. *opacus* Gusenleitner, 1972). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, UAE, Oman, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, CC), Korean Peninsula, Tahiti (introduced).
- Eumenes (Eumenes) micado** Cameron, 1904 (*E. samuray* von Schulthess, 1908; *E. samurayi* (!) *rufescens* Giordani Soika, 1973). Russia: **FE** (KU). – ?China (NC), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Eumenes (Eumenes) mongolicus** Morawitz, 1889 (*E. coarctatus* var. *mongolicus* Morawitz, 1889). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB). – Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NC, WP).
- Eumenes (Eumenes) papillarius** (Christ, 1791) [Sphex] (*E. bipunctis* de Saussure, 1852; *E. bimaculatus* André, 1884; *E. papillarius* var. *baltica* Blüthgen, 1938; *E. papillarius monticola* Blüthgen, 1956; *E. papillarius rubricornis* Gusenleitner, 1972). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Eumenes (Eumenes) pedunculatus** (Panzer, 1799) [Vespa] (*E. eburneopictus* Giordani Soika, 1940; *E. pedunculatus turanus* Blüthgen, 1943; *E. pedunculatus* var. *lapponica* Hellén, 1944; *E. karafutonis* Sk. Yamane, 1977). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (SW).
- Eumenes (Eumenes) pomiformis** (Fabricius, 1781) [Vespa] (*Eumenis* (!) *mediterranea* var. *heri* Kriechbaumer, 1879; *Eumenes fastidiosissimus* Giordani Soika, 1943; *E. pomiformis turcicus* Giordani Soika, 1952). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, UAE, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (SW), Korean Peninsula, India.
- Eumenes (Eumenes) punctaticlypeus** Giordani Soika, 1943 (*E. robustus* Kostylev, 1940, nom. praeocc., nec Isely, 1917; *E. calabricus* Giordani Soika, 1943; *E. kostylevi* Kurzenko, 1976). Russia: **EP** (CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Eumenes (Eumenes) punctatus** de Saussure, 1852 (*E. formosensis nigrior* Giordani Soika, 1973; *E. asioboreus* Kim et Sk. Yamane, 2001). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Pakistan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Tsushima), India, Sri Lanka.
- Eumenes (Eumenes) rubronotatus** Pérez, 1905 (*E. dimidiaticlypeus* Giordani Soika, 1973). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu), SE Asia.
- Eumenes (Eumenes) sareptanus** André, 1884 (*E. pomiformis* f. *insolata* Müller, 1923; *E. dubius sareptanus* var. *germanica* Blüthgen, 1938). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Eumenes (Eumenes) septentrionalis** Giordani Soika, 1940 (*E. septentrionalis khangmarensis* Giordani Soika, 1966; *E. glacialis*: Kurzenko, 1995). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, WP).
- Eumenes (Eumenes) subpomiformis** Blüthgen, 1938 (*E. subpomiformis crassipunctatus* Blüthgen, 1956). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Eumenes (Eumenes) transbaicalicus** Kurzenko, 1984. Russia: **ES** (BR). – Mongolia, China (NE).
- Eumenes (Eumenes) tripunctatus** (Christ, 1791) [Sphex] (*E. venusta* Fischer-Waldheim, 1843). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW, WP).

EUODYNERUS Dalla Torre, 1904. Type species *Vespa dantici* Rossi, 1790. Females nest mainly in various preexisting cavities: hollow stems, beetle burrows in wood and abandoned nests of other wasps and bees, partitions between cells are made of mud; several Nearctic species excavate nest burrows in ground and surmount them by turrets; provision is various caterpillars (mainly of Microlepidoptera) or rarely larvae of Chrysomelidae. The genus is distributed worldwide and includes three subgenera: *Euodynerus* s.str.; *Incolepipona* Giordani Soika, 1995; *Pareuodynerus* Blüthgen, 1938. Number of species: World – 104; Palaearctic – 44; Russia – 9.

Euodynerus (Euodynerus) caspicus (Morawitz, 1873) [*Leionotus*] (*Lionotus cardinalis* Morawitz, 1885; *E. caspicus astrachanensis* Blüthgen, 1942). Russia: **EP** (S). – Armenia, Azerbaijan, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).

Euodynerus (Euodynerus) dantici (Rossi, 1790) [*Vespa*] (*Odynerus postscutellatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1814; *O. tinctus* Walker, 1871; *O. dantici brachytomus* Kostylev, 1940; *E. dantici iberogallicus* Blüthgen, 1942; *E. dantici pamiricus* Blüthgen, 1942; *O. dantici* var. *lagostae* Giordani Soika, 1942; *E. espanyoli* Vergés, 1965; *O. dantici violaceipennis* Giordani Soika, 1973; *E. dantici nigrescens* Gusenleitner, 1979; *O. dantici poggii* Giordani Soika, 1986). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, ?Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu), SE Asia.

Euodynerus (Euodynerus) disconotatus (Lichtenstein, 1884) [*Odynerus*] (*Lionotus sulfuripes* Morawitz, 1885; *Odynerus kokpeticus* Radoszkowski, 1886; *O. collariventris* Giordani Soika, 1942; *E. disconotatus albidus* Blüthgen, 1951; *E. disconotatus laniensis* Giordani Soika, 1979). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Euodynerus (Euodynerus) fastidiosus (de Saussure, 1853) [*Odynerus*] (*Odynerus germabicus* Radoszkowski, 1893; *O. garmabicus* (!): Dalla Torre, 1904). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Oman, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NC).

Euodynerus (Euodynerus) velutinus Blüthgen, 1951 (*Odynerus curictensis*: Kostylev, 1940). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE: Greece), Caucasus, Turkey.

Euodynerus (Pareuodynerus) nipanicus (von Schulthess, 1908) [*Lionotus*] (*Lionotus tomentosus* var. *nipanicus* von Schulthess, 1908; ?*Rhynchium seuli* Radoszkowski, 1890; *Odynerus micado* (!): Matsu-mura, 1911; *O. flaviclypeatus* Sonan, 1930; *Rh. satsumanus* Sonan, 1930; *Euodynerus notatus tonkinensis* Giordani Soika, 1973; *E. nipanicus* (!): Giordani Soika, 1982; *E. notatus flavicornis* Sk. Yamane, 1987; *E. notatus ryukyuensis* Tano, 1987; *E. notatus*: Kurzenko, 1995, 2012). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – ?Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu), SE Asia.

Euodynerus (Pareuodynerus) notatus (Jurine, 1807) [*Vespa*] (?*Odynerus bisstrigatus* Spinola, 1808; *O. nigripes* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839; ?*O. maculatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *O. clypealis* Thomson, 1870; *O. pubescens* Thomson, 1870; *O. unguularis* Thomson, 1870; ?*O. pubescens* var. *cupreus* von Schulthess, 1897; *Euodynerus notatus* var. *pernotata* Blüthgen, 1938; *E. notatus cyrenai-cus* Giordani Soika, 1986). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), ?**FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, ?China (NC).

Euodynerus (Pareuodynerus) posticus (Herrich-Schäffer, 1841) [*Odynerus*] (*Odynerus innumera-bilis* de Saussure, 1853; *O. graphicus* de Saussure, 1853; *O. differens* Morawitz, 1895; *Euodynerus cephalicus* Blüthgen, 1944; *Pseudepipona postica punctatissima* Giordani Soika, 1952; *E. posticus posticus* var. *notatiformis* Blüthgen, 1955; *E. posticus punctatissimus* var. *nahariensis* Blüthgen, 1955). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran.

Euodynerus (Pareuodynerus) quadrifasciatus (Fabricius, 1793) [*Vespa*] (*Vespa quadricincta* Fabricius, 1793; *V. simplex* Fabricius, 1793; *Odynerus lindemii* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *O. tomentosus* Thomson, 1870; *Pseudepipona sachalinensis* Yasumatsu, 1938; *Euodynerus quadrifasciatus* var. *pseudonotata* Blüthgen, 1939; *E. quadrifasciatus atripes* Giordani Soika, 1976; *E. quadrifasciatus rubrosignatus* Gusenleitner, 1984; *E. quadrifasciatus rufipes* Gusenleitner, 1984; *E. quadrifasciatus eburnus* Sk. Yamane, 1987). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C,

E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

EUSTENANCISTROCERUS Blüthgen, 1938. Type species *Odynerus blanchardianus* de Saussure, 1855. Females nest in ground and excavate burrows surmounted by turrets; provision is caterpillars of Coleophoridae. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic and Afrotropical regions and includes three subgenera: *Eustenancistrocerus* s.str.; *Hemistenancistrocerus* Blüthgen, 1938; *Parastenancistrocerus* Blüthgen, 1938. Number of species: World – 20; Palaearctic – 17; Russia – 2.

Eustenancistrocerus (Eustenancistrocerus) tegularis (Morawitz, 1885) [Lionotus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – ?Europe (SE: Greece), Caucasus, ?Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Eustenancistrocerus (Parastenancistrocerus) amadanensis (de Saussure, 1855) [Odynerus] (*Odynerus turca* de Saussure, 1863; *O. transitorius* Morawitz, 1867; *O. lobatus* André, 1883; *Ancistrocerus iranensis* Giordani Soika, 1943; *Eustenancistrocerus transitorius hoberlandti* Giordani Soika, 1952; *E. transitorius mauritaniensis* Giordani Soika, 1953; *E. lobatus flavellus* Giordani Soika, 1952). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (EE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Iraq, Iran, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

GYMNOMERUS Blüthgen, 1938. Type species *Odynerus laevipes* Shuckard, 1837. Females nest in hollow stems where they build a compact row of cylindrical mud cells without plugs, the nest is stopped by an empty final cell filled with particles of soil and various plant material; provision is larvae of *Hypera* Germar (Curculionidae). The monotypic Palaearctic genus.

Gymnomerus laevipes (Shuckard, 1837) [Odynerus] (*Odynerus cognatus* Dufour, 1839; *O. rubicola* Dufour, 1839; *Pterochilus simplicipes* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839; *O. scandinavus* de Saussure, 1856; *O. sibiricus* Mocsáry, 1883; *O. levipes* (!): Dalla Torre, 1894; *O. algeriensis* Dusmet, 1928). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, ?S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, NS, AL), **ES** (BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

HEMIPTEROCHILUS Ferton, 1909 (*Pseudopterochilus* van der Vecht, 1972). Type species *Odynerus terricola* Mocsáry, 1883. Females nest in ground and excavate vertical burrows surmounted by a small collar; provision is caterpillars of Noctuidae and Pyraustidae. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic. Number of species: Palaearctic – 12; Russia – 1.

Hemipterochilus bembeciformis (Morawitz, 1867) [Odynerus] (*Odynerus terricola* Mocsáry, 1883; *O. sinuatofasciatus* Costa, 1888; *Hoplomerus tinniens*: Białynicki-Birula, 1926; *H. tinniens* var. *rubromaculatus* Białynicki-Birula, 1926; *Hoplomerus tinniens turcestanicus* Białynicki-Birula, 1926; *Pterochilus bembeciformis* var. *circensis* Giordani Soika, 1942). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

JUCANCISTROCERUS Blüthgen, 1938 (*Jucancistrocerus* (!): Blüthgen, 1951). Type species *Odynerus jucundus* Mocsáry, 1883. Females nest in vertical clay cliffs and excavate burrows surmounted by turrets; provision is larvae of Curculionidae. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic and includes two subgenera: *Eremodynerus* Blüthgen, 1939; *Jucancistrocerus* s.str. Number of species: Palaearctic – 13; Russia – 2.

Jucancistrocerus (Jucancistrocerus) caspicus Giordani Soika, 1970. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (EE: Ukraine), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.

Jucancistrocerus (Jucancistrocerus) minutepunctatus Giordani Soika, 1970. Russia: **EP** (S). – Armenia, Azerbaijan.

KATAMENES Meade-Waldo, 1910. Type species *Katamenes watsoni* Meade-Waldo, 1910. Females build aerial nests attached to stones and consisted of one or several juglike cells build of pebbles confirmed and covered with mud, the nest is usually covered by additional layer of pebbles confirmed with mud; provision is caterpillars of Noctuidae, Pieridae, Lyceanidae and Pterophoridae. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic, Afrotropical, and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 14; Palaearctic – 13; Russia – 5.

Katamenes arbustorum (Panzer, 1799) [Vespa] (*Eumenes amedei* Lepelletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *E. friwaldszkyi* Herrich-Schäffer, 1841; *E. tabida* Eversmann, 1854; *E. arbustorum* var. *burlinii* Giordani

Soika, 1949; *K. arbustorum soikai* Borsato, 1993). Russia: **EP** (E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), ?Kazakhstan.

Katamenes dimidiatus (Brullé, 1832) [Eumenes] (*?E. fulva* var. β Eversmann, 1854; *E. montana* Nurse, 1904; *K. watsoni* Meade-Waldo, 1910; *E. arbustorum*: Kostylev, 1928, 1929; *?K. sesquicinctus radoszkowskii* Blüthgen, 1962; *K. dimidiatus arrectus* Giordani Soika, 1970). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).

Katamenes flavigularis (Blüthgen, 1951) [Eumenes] (*E. arbustorum flavigularis* Blüthgen, 1951; *E. arbustorum* var. *tabidus*: Kostylev, 1928; *K. arbustorum*: Tobias, Kurzenko, 1978). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), ?Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Iran, Afghanistan, Tajikistan.

Katamenes sichelii (de Saussure, 1852) [Eumenes] (*?Eumenes fluctuans* de Saussure, 1852; *E. fulva* Eversmann, 1854; *E. baerii* Radoszkowski, 1865; *E. sichelii* var. *biblicus* Giordani Soika, 1935; *E. sichelii* var. *fulvoides* Giordani Soika, 1949; *E. sichelii* var. *luristanensis* Giordani Soika, 1949; *E. sichelii tauriae* Giordani Soika, 1960; *K. sichelii hispanicus* Giordani Soika, 1966; *K. sichelii pseudofulvus* Giordani Soika, 1966; *K. sichelii coranicus* Giordani Soika, 1970; *K. sichelii timanensis* Giordani Soika, 1986). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Europe (SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Saudi Arabia, UAE, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (WP), India.

Katamenes tauricus (de Saussure, 1855) [Eumenes] (*E. latipes* Sickmann, 1894; *E. arbustorum* var. *baicalensis* Kokujev, 1927; *E. latipes* var. *viratus* Giordani Soika, 1949; *E. sesquicinctus viratus* var. *caspica* Blüthgen, 1952). Russia: **EP** (CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR). – Iran, Afghanistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC), India.

LEPTOCHILUS de Saussure, 1853. Type species *Pterochilus mauritanicus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841. Females nest in various preexisting cavities: hollow stems, beetle burrows in wood or empty snail shells; partitions between cells are made of sand or gravel, several species use also macerated pith in addition to mineral material or build partitions of shell bits and sand confirmed with mud or resin; provision is caterpillars of various Microlepidoptera or beetle larvae (usually Curculionidae

or Chrysomelidae). The genus is distributed worldwide except Australia and includes six subgenera: *Euleptochilus* Blüthgen, 1943; *Leptochilus* s.str.; *Lionotulus* Blüthgen, 1938; *Neoleptochilus* Blüthgen, 1961; *Sarochilus* Gusenleitner, 1970; *Zendalia* Robertson, 1928. Number of species: World – 197; Palaearctic – 137; Russia – 6.

Leptochilus (Euleptochilus) limbiferus (Morawitz, 1867) [Odynerus] (*L. limbiferus anatolicus* Blüthgen, 1955; *L. limbiferus achaeus* Gusenleitner, 1970). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey.

Leptochilus (Lionotulus) alpestris (de Saussure, 1855) [Odynerus] (*O. trinacriae* André, 1883; *Leptochilus alpestris* var. *grandii* Giordani Soika, 1947; *L. alpestris alpestris* var. *bulsanensis* Blüthgen, 1953; *L. alpestris iberobarbarus* Blüthgen, 1953; *L. alpestris iberobarbarus* var. *rufina* Blüthgen, 1953; *L. guichardi* Giordani Soika, 1973; *L. astrictus* Giordani Soika, 1986). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Jordan, Turkmenistan.

Leptochilus (Lionotulus) ergenicus (Kostylev, 1940) [Odynerus]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan.

Leptochilus (Lionotulus) membranaceus (Morawitz, 1867) [Odynerus] (*L. membranaceus luxuriosus* Blüthgen, 1955). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Leptochilus (Lionotulus) signatus Gusenleitner, 1995 (*L. signatus gueruensis* Gusenleitner, 1995). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey.

Leptochilus (Neoleptochilus) regulus (de Saussure, 1855) [Odynerus] (*O. gallicus* de Saussure, 1855; *?O. calabricus* Gribodo, 1881; *O. siculus* De Stefani, 1883; *O. costae* Costa, 1884; *O. buyssoni* Medina, 1891; *?O. pauli* Medina, 1892; *O. perforatus* Dusmet, 1903; *O. obtusidentatus* Moidl, 1922; *Microdynerus wuczetici* Kostylev, 1928). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Jordan, Iran.

MICRODYNERUS Thomson, 1874. Type species *Odynerus exilis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839. Females of the nominotypical subgenus nest in preexisting cavities (hollow stems or beetle burrows in wood), partitions between cells are made of mud; species of the subgenus *Pseudomicrodynerus* excavate burrows in pith of plant stems and braches; nesting of the subgenus *Alastorynerus* is unknown;

provision is larvae of Curculionidae or caterpillars of Microlepidoptera. The genus is distributed in the Holarctic and includes three subgenera: *Alastorynerus* Blüthgen, 1938; *Microdynerus* s.str.; *Pseudomicrodynerus* Blüthgen, 1938. Number of species: World – 53; Palaearctic – 37; Russia – 7.

Microdynerus (Alastorynerus) microdynerus (Dalla Torre, 1889) [Odynerus] (*M. alastoroides* Morawitz, 1885, nom. praeocc., nec de Saussure, 1852; *M. tridentatus* Kostylev, 1935). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Jordan, Iran, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.

Microdynerus (Microdynerus) exilis (Herrich-Schäffer, 1839) [Odynerus] (*O. bivittatus* Lapeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841). Russia: **EP** (E, ?S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey.

Microdynerus (Microdynerus) longicollis Morawitz, 1895 (*Odynerus patagiatus* von Schulthess, 1897; *Microdynerus patagiatus sicanius* Blüthgen, 1964). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Turkmenistan.

Microdynerus (Microdynerus) mirandus (Giordani Soika, 1947) [Leptochilus]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey.

Microdynerus (Microdynerus) nugdunensis (de Saussure, 1855) [Odynerus] (*M. nugdunensis sicelis* Blüthgen, 1964; *Leptochilus micans* Giordani Soika, 1986). Russia: **EP** (E, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.

Microdynerus (Microdynerus) timidus (de Saussure, 1856) [Odynerus] (*Vespa minuta* Fabricius, 1798, nom. praeocc., nec Linnaeus, 1767; ?*Odynerus ruskysky* Dusmet, 1917; *Microdynerus timidus adustus* Gusenleitner, 1977). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa.

Microdynerus (Pseudomicrodynerus) parvulus (Herrich-Schäffer, 1838) [Odynerus] (*O. helveticus* de Saussure, 1855; *Microdynerus bifidus* Morawitz, 1885). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

ODYNERUS Latreille, 1802 (*Odynera* (!): Illiger, 1807; *Epipone* Kirby et Spence, 1815, nec Latreille, 1804; *Oplopus* Wesmael, 1836, nec Laporte, 1832; *Oplomerus* Westwood, 1840, nec Dejean, 1833; *Hoplomerus* (!): Agassiz, 1846; *Hoplopus* (!): Agassiz, 1846; *Epiponus* (!): de Saussure, 1875; *Hoplonus* (!): Dalla Torre, 1889; *Euepipona* Dalla Torre, 1904;

Odynerus (!): Wolcott, 1924). Type species *Vespa spinipes* Linnaeus, 1758. Females of most species nest in ground (on both vertical and horizontal surfaces) and excavate burrows (containing several cells) surmounted by turrets; provision is larvae of *Hypera* Germar (Curculionidae) or rarely larvae of Tenthredinidae (in subgenus *Monoplomerus*). Some Nearctic species nest in preexisting holes in ground and use pressed soil to make partitions between cells (they do not construct turrets and do not use water during the building works); their provision is caterpillars of Gelechiidae. The genus is distributed in the Holarctic and Afrotropical regions and includes three subgenera: *Monoplomerus* Blüthgen, 1941; *Odynerus* s.str.; *Spinicoxa* Blüthgen, 1938. Number of species: World – 45; Palaearctic – 39; Russia – 12.

Odynerus (Odynerus) alpinus von Schulthess, 1897 (*O. spinipes* var. *alpinus* von Schulthess, 1897). Russia: **EP** (NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, MG). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Tajikistan, Mongolia.

Odynerus (Odynerus) femoratus de Saussure, 1856 (*O. duskei* Morawitz, 1895). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **ES** (IR, BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran.

Odynerus (Odynerus) melanocephalus (Gmelin, 1790) [Vespa] (*Pterocheilus dentipes* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839; *P. serripes* Taschenberg, 1866; *O. sareptanus* André, 1884; *Hoplomerus armeniacus* Morawitz, 1885; *H. melanocephalus* var. *combinata* Blüthgen, 1940; *H. armeniacus* var. *plurinotata* Blüthgen, 1941; *H. melanocephalus tadschicus* Blüthgen, 1941; *H. melanocephalus melanocephalus* var. *luxuriosa* Blüthgen, 1955; *O. melanocephalus robustus* Eck, 1971; *O. melanocephalus cypriacus* Eck, 1971; *O. melanocephalus latus* Eck, 1971). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Odynerus (Odynerus) poecilus de Saussure, 1856 (*O. ruficornis* Rudow, 1876). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.

Odynerus (Odynerus) serricus (Blüthgen, 1961) [Oplomerus] (*Odynerus serripes* Morawitz, 1867, nom. praeocc., nec *Pterocheilus serripes* Taschenberg, 1866). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), ?**WS** (OM, TK, AL). – ?Europe (EE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Odynerus (Odynerus) spinipes (Linnaeus, 1758) [Vespa] (*V. quinquefasciata* Fabricius, 1793; *Odynerus muticus* Zetterstedt, 1838; *O. spinipes* ab. *flaviscapus* Mader, 1936; *Hoplomerus spinipes* var. *scutellaris* Blüthgen, 1940; *H. spinipes amurensis* Blüthgen, 1941). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Odynerus (Odynerus) tristis (Blüthgen, 1939) [Hoplomerus] (*O. tristis tianschanicus* Kurzenko, 1977). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

Odynerus (Spinicoxa) albopictus de Saussure, 1856 (*Hoplomerus calcaratus* Morawitz, 1885; *H. rufospinosus* Morawitz, 1895; *Odynerus rufospinosus* var. *argivus* von Schulthess, 1924; *O. albopictus kazakhstanicus* Kurzenko, 1977). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), ?N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Odynerus (Spinicoxa) cuneiformis Kostylev, 1940. Russia: **ES** (TU, BR), **FE** (AM, KH). – Mongolia.

Odynerus (Spinicoxa) fulvitaris (Morawitz, 1895) [Hoplomerus]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Odynerus (Spinicoxa) reniformis (Gmelin, 1790) [Vespa] (?*Vespa sexfasciata* Fabricius, 1781; *V. melanochra* Gmelin, 1790; *Pterochelus coxalis* Herich-Schäffer, 1839; *Odynerus reaumurii* Dufour, 1839; *O. dufourii* Lapeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *O. velox* de Saussure, 1853; ?*O. depressus* André, 1883; *Hoplomerus reniformis balcanicus* Blüthgen, 1960). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (TU, BR, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Kazakhstan.

Odynerus (Spinicoxa) simillimus Morawitz, 1867 (*O. dentifer* Drogoszewski, 1934). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, YA). – Europe (WE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

ONYCHOPTEROCHEILUS Blüthgen, 1955. Type species *Odynerus daw* Dusmet, 1903. Females excavate nest burrows in friable soil without using water; provision is caterpillars. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic and includes five subgenera: *Acutopterocheilus* Kurzenko, 1988; *Asiapterocheilus* Kurzenko, 1988; *Ghilarocheilus* Kurzenko, 1988; *Neopterocheilus* Kurzenko, 1988;

Onychopterocheilus s.str. Number of species: Palaearctic – 60; Russia – 4.

Onychopterocheilus (Acutopterocheilus) sareptanus (Kurzenko, 1976) [Pterochelus]. Russia: **EP** (S).

Onychopterocheilus (Onychopterocheilus) crabroniformis (Morawitz, 1867) [Odynerus] (*Pterochilus albopictus*: Morawitz, 1895, Kostylev, 1940). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR). – Kazakhstan.

Onychopterocheilus (Onychopterocheilus) eckloni (Morawitz, 1885) [Pterochilus]. Russia: **ES** (TU, IR, BR, ZB). – Mongolia, China (NC).

Onychopterocheilus (Onychopterocheilus) pallasii (Klug, 1805) [Pterochelus] (*P. latipalpis* Lapeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL). – Europe (EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

PARAGYMNOMERUS Blüthgen, 1938. Type species *Odynerus spiricornis* Spinola, 1808. Females nest in ground (on both vertical and horizontal surfaces) and excavate burrows contained several cells and surmounted by turrets; provision is larvae of Pamphiloidea. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic. Number of species: Palaearctic – 7; Russia – 1.

Paragymnomerus signaticollis (Morawitz, 1888) [Hoplomerus] (*H. semenowi* Morawitz, 1895; *H. signaticollis semenovi* (!): Białynicki-Birula, 1926; *H. signaticollis* var. *lutescens* Białynicki-Birula, 1926; *Odynerus signaticollis tauricus* Kostylev, 1940). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan.

PARARRHYNCHIUM de Saussure, 1855 (*Prorhynchium* de Saussure, 1855; *Prorrhynchium* (!): de Saussure, 1856; *Pararrhynchium* (!): de Saussure, 1862; *Parrhynchium* (!): Dalla Torre, 1894). Type species *Rhynchium ornatum* Smith, 1852. Females nest in preexisting cavities such as hollow stems, partitions between cells are made of mud; provision is caterpillars. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 11; Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 1.

Pararrhynchium paradoxum (Gussakovskij, 1932) [Odynerus] (?*Pararrhynchium* (!) *paradoxum laetum* Giordani Soika, 1986). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, ?India.

PARAVESPA Radoszkowski, 1886 (*Theletor* Kokujev, 1913). Type species *Paravespa komarowii*

Radoszkowski, 1886. Females nest in ground and excavate vertical burrows surmounted by turrets; provision is caterpillars of Noctuidae. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic and Afrotropical regions and includes two subgenera: *Gestrodynerus* Giordani Soika, 1961; *Paravespa* s.str. Number of species: World – 17; Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 1.

Paravespa (Paravespa) rex (von Schulthess, 1924) [Odynerus] (*O. rex* var. *clarior* von Schulthess, 1924; *O. rex* var. *obscurior* von Schulthess, 1924; *Hoplomerus jakobsoni* Białynicki-Birula, 1926; *P. regina* (!): Blüthgen, 1939; *P. rex* var. *rufina* Blüthgen, 1955; *P. rex* var. *submimetica* Blüthgen, 1955). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

PARODONTODYNERUS Blüthgen, 1938 (*Parodontodynerus* (!): Blüthgen, 1961). Type species *Eumenes ephippium* Klug, 1817. Females build nests consisted of several barrel-shaped mud cells often placed within preexisting cavities such as hollow stems of caverns in stones; provision is beetle larvae (Coleoptera). The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic. Number of species: Palaearctic – 5; Russia – 1.

Parodontodynerus ephippium (Klug, 1817) [Eumenes] (*?Pterocheilus laetus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839; *Odynerus dubius* de Saussure, 1852; *O. opacus* Morawitz, 1867; *O. schulthessi* Dusmet, 1903; *Odontodynerus ephippium anatoliae* Giordani Soika, 1951; *Parodontodynerus ephippium dalanicus* Kurzenko, 1976). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

PSEUDEPIPONA de Saussure, 1856 (*Leptepipona* Blüthgen, 1951; *Metepipona* Blüthgen, 1951; *Trichepipona* Blüthgen, 1951; *Pseudopipona* (!): Giordani Soika, 1952; *Pseudepipone* (!): Bytinski-Salz, Gusenleitner, 1971). Type species *Odynerus herrichii* de Saussure, 1856. Females excavate nests in ground, on horizontal surfaces; provision is caterpillars of Microlepidoptera (mainly Gelechiidae). The genus is distributed in the Holarctic and Afrotropical regions and includes two subgenera: *Deuterepipona* Blüthgen, 1951; *Pseudepipona* s.str. Number of species: World – 34; Palaearctic – 32; Russia – 10.

Pseudepipona (Deuterepipona) niveopicta Giordani Soika, 1970. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey.

Pseudepipona (Deuterepipona) superba (Morawitz, 1867) [Odynerus] (*O. hyalinipennis* André, 1884). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – ?Azerbaijan.

Pseudepipona (Deuterepipona) tricolor Gusenleitner, 1976. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Iran, Kazakhstan.

Pseudepipona (Pseudepipona) augusta (Morawitz, 1867) [Odynerus] (*O. aurantiacus* Mocsáry, 1877). Russia: **EP** (?E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).

Pseudepipona (Pseudepipona) beckeri (Morawitz, 1867) [Odynerus] (*O. falsus*: Kostylev, 1928; *Pseudepipona lativentris*: Tobias, Kurzenko, 1978). Russia: **EP** (?E, S, CR). – Kazakhstan.

Pseudepipona (Pseudepipona) herrichii (de Saussure, 1856) [Odynerus] (*O. variegatus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1793; *O. basalis* Smith, 1857; *O. aldrichi* Fox, 1892; *Pseudepipona herrichii* var. *derufata* Blüthgen, 1951; *P. variegata mongolica* Giordani Soika, 1970; *P. herrichii afromontana* Gusenleitner, 1977). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, SW), N America.

Pseudepipona (Pseudepipona) peculiarus (Morawitz, 1895) [Odynerus]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Iran, Kazakhstan.

Pseudepipona (Pseudepipona) rubiginosa (André, 1884) [Odynerus]. Russia: **EP** (S). – ?Georgia.

Pseudepipona (Pseudepipona) sellata (Morawitz, 1885) [Lionotus]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Pseudepipona (Pseudepipona) tricarinata (Kokujev, 1912) [Odynerus] (*O. herrichii* var. *tricarinatus* Kokujev, 1912). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan, China (NC).

PSILIGLOSSA S. Saunders, 1872 (*Stenoglossa* de Saussure, 1852, nec Chaudoir, 1848; *Psiloglossa* (!): Dalla Torre, 1894). Type species *Raphiglossa odyneroides* S. Saunders, 1850. Females nest in hollow stems, partitions between cells are made of plant pith, soil particles or other pressed material; provision is beetle larvae (Coleoptera). The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic. Number of species: Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 1.

Psiliglossa odyneroides (S. Saunders, 1850) [Raphiglossa] (*P. odyneroides kozhantshikovi* Kostylev,

1940). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (EE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmenistan.

PTEROCHEILUS Klug, 1805 (*Pterochilus* (!): Illiger, 1807; *Pterochile* (!): Blanchard, 1840; *Pterochylus* (!): de Saussure, 1853; *Odontopterochilus* van der Vecht, 1971; *Nannopterochilus* Blüthgen, 1961). Type species *Vespa phalerata* Panzer, 1797. Females excavate nest burrows in friable soil without using water; provision is caterpillars (Psychidae and Noctuidae). The genus is distributed in the Holarctic and Afrotropical regions and includes four subgenera: *Megapterocheilus* Bohart, 1940; *Micropterocheilus* Bohart, 1940; *Onchopterocheilus* Bohart, 1940; *Pterocheilus* s.str. Number of species: World – 85; Palaeartic – 32; Russia – 2.

Pterocheilus (Pterocheilus) phaleratus (Panzer, 1797) [*Vespa*] (*P. interruptus* Klug, 1805; *P. klugii* Panzer, 1809; *Pterochilus* (!) *chevrieranus* de Saussure, 1856; *Pterochilus* (!) *formosus* Frivaldski, 1876; *Pterochilus* (!) *bezzii* Cobelli, 1892; *Pterochilus* (!) *phaleratus yeguasicus* Blüthgen, 1951; *Pterocheilus phaleratus tuberculatus* Blüthgen, 1955; *P. phaleratus kaszabi* Giordani Soika, 1970; *P. phaleratus luteiscapus* Gusenleitner, 1979; *P. phaleratus tibialis* Gusenleitner, 1991; *P. phaleratus suarezi* Gusenleitner, 1994; *P. phaleratus boreoibericus* Castro, 2003). Russia: **EP** (C, ?E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Pterocheilus (Pterocheilus) sibiricus (Morawitz, 1867) [*Odynerus*] (*P. sibiricus* var. *fulvuleja* Blüthgen, 1955). Russia: **ES** (TU, BR, ZB). – Mongolia, China (NC).

RHYNCHIUM Spinola, 1806 (*Rygchium* (!) Spinola, 1806; *Rhynchium*: Billberg, 1820, emend. supported by ICZN, 1965, Opinion 747; *Rychium* (!): Billberg, 1820; *Rynchium* (!): Sturm, 1829; *Rhygchium* (!): de Saussure, 1853; *Rhynchiuum* (!): de Saussure, 1863; *Eurrhynchium* Dalla Torre, 1904; *Rygohium* (!): Willink, 1982). Type species *Rygchium europaeum* Spinola, 1806. Females nest in various pre-existing cavities: hollow stems, beetle burrows in wood and abandoned nests of other wasps and bees, partitions between cells are made of mud; provision is various caterpillars (mainly of Microlepidoptera). The genus is distributed in the Palaeartic, Afrotropical, Oriental, and Australian regions. Number of species: World – 21; Palaeartic – 5; Russia – 1.

Rhynchium quinquecinctum (Fabricius, 1787) [*Vespa*] (*Rh. tahitense* de Saussure, 1867; *Rh. fukaii* Cameron, 1911; *Rh. haemorrhoidale samurayi* Giordani Soika, 1973; *Rh. quinquecinctum murotai* Tano, 1983; *Rh. quinquecinctum nambui* Sk. Yamane, 1983). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE, NC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu), New Caledonia, Tahiti.

STENANCISTROCERUS de Saussure, 1863 (*Stenancistrocerus* (!): Dalla Torre, 1894; *Atropancistrocerus* Blüthgen, 1938). Type species *Odynerus atropos* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841. Females build nests in vertical loam cliffs; provision is larvae of Curculionidae. The genus is distributed in the Palaeartic and Oriental regions and includes two subgenera: *Paratropancistrocerus* Blüthgen, 1938; *Stenancistrocerus* s.str. Number of species: World – 9; Palaeartic – 8; Russia – 1.

Stenancistrocerus (Paratropancistrocerus) obstrictus (Morawitz, 1895) [*Odynerus*]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Caucasus.

STENODYNERUS de Saussure, 1863 (*Stemodynerus* (!): Rohwer, 1913; *Nannodynerus* Blüthgen, 1938; *Parhypodynerus* Giordani Soika, 1974). Type species *Odynerus chinensis* de Saussure, 1863. Females nest mainly in various pre-existing cavities such as hollow stems, galls and abandoned nests of other wasps and bees, partitions between cells are made of mud; several Nearctic species excavate nest burrows in ground and surmount them by turrets; provision is various caterpillars (mainly of Microlepidoptera) or rarely larvae of Chrysomelidae. The genus is distributed in the Holarctic, Oriental, and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – 166; Palaeartic – 44; Russia – 16.

Stenodynerus aequisculptus (Kostylev, 1940) [*Odynerus*] (*Nannodynerus meyeri* Blüthgen, 1952; *Pseudepipona constrictiventris* Giordani Soika, 1952; *N. aequisculptus taurus* Gusenleitner, 1966; *S. aequisculptus inaequisculptus* Giordani Soika, 1979; *S. aequisculptus cretensis* Gusenleitner, 1985). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Stenodynerus bluethgeni van der Vecht, 1971 (*Odynerus pictus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, nom. praecoc., nec Curtis, 1826; *O. dentisquama*: Morawitz, 1895, Kostylev, 1928). Russia: **EP** (NW, S, NC, CR), **UR**,

- WS** (NS), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC).
- Stenodynerus chevrieranus** (de Saussure, 1855) [Odynerus] (*O. dufourianus* de Saussure, 1855; *O. germanicus*: Kostylev, 1928; *O. germanicus ponticus* Kostylev, 1928; *Nannodynerus chevrieranus* var. *eximia* Blüthgen, 1953). Russia: **EP** (C, ?E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Stenodynerus clypeopictus** (Kostylev, 1940) [Odynerus] (*O. japonicus* Matsumura, 1926, nom. praecoc., nec von Schulthess, 1908; *Nannodynerus hungaricus* Blüthgen, 1961). Russia: **EP** (NC), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Stenodynerus fastidiosissimus** (de Saussure, 1855) [Odynerus] (*O. difficilis* Morawitz, 1867; *O. proximus* Morawitz, 1867, nom. praecoc., nec de Saussure, 1857; *O. laborans* Costa, 1882; *O. insularis* André, 1883, nom. praecoc., nec Smith, 1857; *O. maroccanus* Dalla Torre, 1889; *O. ferrugineitarsis* De Stefani, 1889; *O. insulicola* Dalla Torre, 1894; *O. punctuosus* Ferton, 1901; *Nannodynerus vergesi* Giordani Soika, 1961; *Stenodynerus difficilis judaicus* Gusenleitner, 1970; *S. fastidiosissimus rufescens* Giordani Soika, 1977). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Stenodynerus frauenfeldi** (de Saussure, 1867) [Odynerus] (*O. nigriclypeatus* Sonan, 1930). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Stenodynerus funebris** (André, 1884) [Odynerus] (*O. limbonotatus* Kostylev, 1940). Russia: **ES** (BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Stenodynerus orenburgensis** (André, 1884) [Odynerus] (*Lionotus orbitalis* Thomson, 1874, nom. praecoc., nec *Odynerus orbitalis* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Stenodynerus pappi** Giordani Soika, 1976 (*Parancistrocerus ussuriensis* Kurzenko, 1982; *S. pappi luteifasciatus* Kim et Sk. Yamane, 2004). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Stenodynerus picticus** (Thomson, 1874) [Lionotus]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Stenodynerus pullus** Gusenleitner, 1981. Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Turkey, Mongolia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Stenodynerus punctifrons** (Thomson, 1874) [Lionotus]. Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, ?Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Stenodynerus sapidus** Giordani Soika, 1970. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Iran.
- Stenodynerus steckianus** (von Schulthess, 1897) [Odynerus] (*O. dentisquama* var. *steckianus* von Schulthess, 1897; *O. teutonicus* Blüthgen, 1937). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Stenodynerus tokyanus** (Kostylev, 1940) [Odynerus] (*S. tokyanus flavoscutellatus* Sk. Yamane et Gusenleitner, 1982). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Stenodynerus xanthomelas** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1839) [Odynerus] (*O. germanicus* de Saussure, 1855). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, China (NE).
- SYMMORPHUS** Wesmael, 1836 (*Protodynerus* de Saussure, 1855; *Synomorphus* (!): Rohwer, 1917; *Odynerus*: Blüthgen, 1938; *Koptodynerus* Blüthgen, 1943). Type species *Odynerus elegans* Wesmael, 1833. Females nest in various preexisting cavities (hollow stems, galls, beetle burrows in wood, abandoned nests of other wasps and bees), partitions between cells are made of mud; provision is generally larvae of Chrysomelidae, some species hunt for caterpillars of Microlepidoptera (*S. debilitatus*) or larvae of *Cionus* Clairville (Curculionidae) (*S. gracilis*). The genus is distributed in the Holarctic, Oriental, and Neotropical regions and includes two subgenera: *Parasymmorphus* Cumming et van der Vecht, 1986; *Symmorphus* s.str. Number of species: World – 48; Palaearctic – 27; Russia – 14.
- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) allobrogus** (de Saussure, 1855) [Odynerus] (*S. bifasciatus*: Tobias, Kurzenko, 1978). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (PR, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NC).

- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) angustatus** (Zetterstedt, 1838) [Odynerus] (*Odynerus alternanus* Zetterstedt, 1838; *O. suecicus* de Saussure, 1855; *O. laeiventrtris* Thomson, 1874; *Symmorphus hakutozamus* Tsuneki, 1986; *S. nansetsurei* Tsuneki, 1986; *S. iwatai* Sk. Yamane, 1990). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) apiciornatus** (Cameron, 1911) [Ancistrocerus] (*S. seoulensis* Tsuneki, 1986). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) bifasciatus** (Linnaeus, 1761) [Vespa] (*Vespa sinuata* Fabricius, 1793, nom. praecoc., nec Geoffroy, 1785; *Odynerus sinuatus* var. *mutinensis* Baldini, 1894; *Symmorphus sparsus* Morawitz, 1895; *S. sinuatissimus* Richards, 1935; *S. mutinensis auster* Giordani Soika, 1975; *S. mutinensis yezoanus* Tsuneki, 1977). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) connexus** (Curtis, 1826) [Odynerus]. Russia: **EP** (C, NC), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) crassicornis** (Panzer, 1798) [Vespa] (*Odynerus arcticus* de Saussure, 1855; *O. herrichianus* de Saussure, 1855; *O. nursei* Bingham, 1898; *O. hospes* Nurse, 1902, nom. praecoc., nec Dufour et Perris, 1840; *O. hospitans* Dalla Torre, 1904; *O. crassicornis* var. *baltica* Blüthgen, 1937). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, ?China (NE), India.
- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) debilitatus** (de Saussure, 1855) [Odynerus]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) decens** (Kostylev, 1940) [Odynerus]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) foveolatus** Gussakovskij, 1932. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – China (SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) fuscipes** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1838) [Odynerus] (*S. karelicus* Morawitz, 1895). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) gracilis** (Brullé, 1832) [Odynerus] (*O. elegans* Wesmael, 1833; *Symmorphus elegans libanicus* Giordani Soika, 1963). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) lucens** (Kostylev, 1938) [Odynerus] (*S. ishikawai* Giordani Soika, 1975). Russia: **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Mongolia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) mizuhonis** Tsuneki, 1977 (*S. kurentzovi* Kurzenko, 1982; *S. iiyamai* Tsuneki, 1986; *S. shiroyamai* Tsuneki, 1986; *S. piceanus* Tsuneki, 1986; *S. sassai* Tsuneki, 1986). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Symmorphus (Symmorphus) murarius** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Vespa] (*Odynerus nidulator* de Saussure, 1855). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula.
- SYNEUDYNERUS** Blüthgen, 1951 (*Syneodynerus* (!): Kurzenko, 1981). Type species *Odynerus egregius* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839. Females nest in preexisting cavities such as hollow stems or beetle burrows in wood, partitions between cells are double and made of mud; provision is caterpillars of Pyraustidae. The genus is distributed in the Palearctic, Afrotropical, and Australian region. Number of species: World – 11; Palearctic – 5; Russia – 1.
- Syneodynerus egregius** (Herrich-Schäffer, 1839) [Odynerus] (*O. bohemani* de Saussure, 1855; *O. unimaculatus* Moidl, 1922; *O. egregius* var. *discosignatus* Mader, 1936; *Euodynerus egregius barbarus* Blüthgen, 1942; *E. egregius arzhakanensis* Giordani Soika, 1970; *E. egregius egregior* Gusenleitner, 1970). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- TROPIDODYNERUS** Blüthgen, 1939. Type species *Polistes interrupta* Brullé, 1832. Females

excavate vertical nest burrows on horizontal ground surface, each nest contains one cell; nest entrance is obstructed by the female with mud pellets before each her departure from the nest; provision is larvae of Curculionidae. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic and Oriental regions and includes two subgenera: *Tropidepipona* Giordani Soika, 1995; *Tropidodynerus* s.str. Number of species: World – 7; Palaearctic – 5; Russia – 1.

Tropidodynerus (Tropidodynerus) interruptus (Brullé, 1832) [Polistes] (*Pterocheilus interruptus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, nom. praeocc., nec Klug, 1805; *Odynerus bulgaricus* Mocsáry, 1883; *Hoplomerus mandibularis* Morawitz, 1885; *Tropidodynerus interruptus tricolor* Blüthgen, 1956; *T. interruptus hispanicus* Giordani Soika, 1966). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Subfamily POLISTINAE – PAPER WASPS

A.V. ANTROPOV

POLISTES Latreille, 1802 (*Polystes*: Palisot de Beauvois, 1818, lapsus calami; *Polistes* (*Eupolistes*) Dalla Torre, 1904; *Pseudopolistes* Weyrauch, 1937, unavailable name, Art. 13.3 (ICZN, 1999); *Polistes* (*Sulcopolistes*) Blüthgen, 1938; *Polistula* Weyrauch, 1938, unavailable name, Art. 13.3 (ICZN, 1999); *Polistula* Weyrauch, 1939, *Pseudopolistes* Weyrauch, 1939, *Polistes* (*Leptopolistes*) Blüthgen, 1943. Type species “*Polistes gallica*, Fab.” [= *Vespa gallica* Linnaeus, 1767]. The genus includes four subgenera: *Gyrostoma* Kirby, 1828 (*Cyclostoma* Kirby, 1826, nom. praeocc., nec Lamarck, 1779; *Megapolistes* van der Vecht, 1968; *Nygmopolistes* Richards, 1973; *Megapostes* [!]: Lee, 1982), *Polistella* Ashmead, 1904 (*Stenopolistes* van der Vecht, 1972), *Polistes* s.str., *Aphanilopterus* Meunier, 1888 (*Polistoides* Dalla Torre, 1904, nom. praeocc., nec Loew, 1873; *Onerarius* Richards, 1973; *Fuscopolistes* Richards, 1973; *Polistarchus* Richards, 1973; *Palisotius* Richards, 1973; *Epicnemius* Richards, 1973). Number of species: World – 224; Palaearctic – 33; Russia – 14.

Polistes (Gyrostoma) rothneyi Cameron, 1900 (*P. rufolineatus* Cameron, 1900; *P. rothneyi yayeyamae* Matsumura, 1908; *P. rothneyi grahami* van der Vecht, 1968; *P. rothneyi hainanensis* van der

Vecht, 1968; *P. rothneyi iwatai* van der Vecht, 1968; *P. rothneyi gressitti* van der Vecht, 1968; *P. rothneyi tibetanus* van der Vecht, 1968; *P. rothneyi koreanus* van der Vecht, 1968; *P. rothneyi sikkimensis* van der Vecht, 1968). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Pakistan, China (WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Ryu), Nepal, Bhutan, SE Asia, India.

Polistes (Polistella) diakonovi Kostylev, 1940. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Polistes (Polistella) snelleni de Saussure, 1862 (*P. puncticollis* F. Morawitz, 1892; *P. snelleni* f. *nigrihumerus* Uchida, 1936). Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).

Polistes (Polistes) albellus Giordani Soika, 1976 (*P. foederatus albellus* Giordani Soika, 1976; *P. bischoffi* Weyrauch, 1937, part.; *P. helveticus* Neumeyer, 2014). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, ZB), ?**FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Polistes (Polistes) associus Kohl, 1898 (*P. associa* Kohl, 1898). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Pakistan, Tajikistan, India, China (NW).

Polistes (Polistes) atrimandibularis Zimmermann, 1930 (*P. atrimandibularis albidus* Blüthgen, 1957). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Egypt, Armenia, Turkey, Iran.

Polistes (Polistes) biglumis (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Vespa*] (*V. rupestris* Linnaeus, 1758; *V. bimaculata* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785; *P. Geoffroyi* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Audinett-Serville, 1825; *P. dubia* Kohl, 1898, nom. praeocc., nec de Saussure, 1867; *P. Kohli* Dalla Torre, 1904, replacement name for *P. dubia* Kohl, 1898; *V. bimacula* [!] “Fourcroy”: Dalla Torre, 1904; *P. bimaculatus* var. *Arduinoi* Guiglia, 1948; *P. pamirensis* Soika: Zirngiebl, 1955; *P. pamirensis* var. *soikai* Zirngiebl, 1955; *P. pamirensis* var. *interruptus* Zirngiebl, 1955; *P. bimaculatus* var. *nigrinotum* Zirngiebl, 1955; *P. biglumis alpium* Blüthgen, 1957; *P. geoffroyi* [!]: Das, Gupta, 1984). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhasia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Pakistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, India.

Polistes (Polistes) bischoffi Weyrauch, 1937 (*P. Bischoffi* Weyrauch, 1937). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **FE** (AM, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Iran, Mongolia.

Polistes (Polistes) chinensis (Fabricius, 1793) [Vespa] (*P. biglumis* var. *antennalis* Pérez, 1905; *P. insepultus* Giordani Soika, 1976; *P. caspicus* Yoshikawa, 1962, nom. nud.). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, ?KA). – Turkey, Kazakhstan, Iran, Mongolia, China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hoh, Kyu, Ryu). Introduced into New Zealand.

Polistes (Polistes) dominula (Christ, 1791) [Vespa] (*P. italica* Herrich-Schäffer, 1840, nom. nud.; *P. pectoralis* “Meg.” Herrich-Schäffer, 1841; *P. gallica* var. *Lefebvrei* Guérin-Méneville, 1844; *P. Bucharensis* Erichson, 1849; *P. Lefebvrii* [!]: de Saussure, 1853; *P. maculatus* Rudow, 1889; *P. Merceti* Dusmet, 1903; *P. gallicus* var. *rufescens* du Buysson, 1912; *P. gallica* var. *ornata* Weyrauch, 1938, nom. praeocc., nec *Polistes ornata* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1836; *P. gallica* var. *pacifica* Weyrauch, 1939, nom. praeocc., nec *P. pacifica* Fabricius, 1804; *P. gallicus pseudopacificus* Giordani Soika, 1970, replacement name for *P. gallica* var. *pacifica* Weyrauch, 1939; *P. gallicus muchei* Gusenleitner, 1976; *Vespa dominula* [!]: Das, Gupta, 1984). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), India. Introduced into the Canary Islands, Australia, N and S America.

Polistes (Polistes) gallicus (Linnaeus, 1767) [Vespa] (*P. pictior* Radoszkowski, 1872, nom. nud.; *P. foederata* Kohl, 1898; *P. gallicus* var. *mongolicus* du Buysson, 1911; *P. foederata* var. *obscuricornis* Mader, 1936; *Polistula omissa* Weyrauch, 1938; *Polistes omissus* var. *ordubadensis* Zirngiebl, 1955; *P. gallicus* var. *monogolicus*[!]: Yoshikawa, 1962; *P. omissus kaszabi* Giordani Soika, 1970). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Ethiopia, Israel, Jordan, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Polistes (Polistes) nimpha (Christ, 1791) [Vespa] (*V. diadema* Latreille, 1802, nom. praeocc., nec Christ, 1791; *Polistes opinabilis* Kohl, 1898; *P. nimpha* [!]: Weyrauch, 1939; *P. nimpha* var. *Moltonii* Guiglia, 1944; *P. nimpha* var. *molotnii* [!]: Yoshikawa, 1962; *P. nimpha irakensis* Gusenleitner, 1976). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Israel, Jordan, Turkey, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Iraq,

Iran, Pakistan, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NE), India.

Polistes (Polistes) riparius Sk. Yamane et S. Yamane, 1987. Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Polistes (Polistes) sulcifer Zimmermann, 1930 (*P. sulcifer* [!]: Guiglia, Capra, 1933; *Pseudopolistes sulcifer* var. *similator* Zirngiebl, 1955). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Egypt, Israel, Turkey, Iran.

Subfamily VESPINAE – HORNETS AND JELLOW JACKETS

A.V. ANTROPOV

VESPA Linnaeus, 1758 – Hornets (*Macrovespa* Dalla Torre, 1904; *Nyctovespa* van der Vecht, 1959). Type species “*Vespa crabro* Fab.” [= *Vespa crabro* Linnaeus, 1758]. Number of species: World – 22; Palaearctic – 15; Russia – 8.

Vespa analis Fabricius, 1775 – Yellow-tailed Hornet (*V. Crabro sphinx* Christ, 1791; *V. tyrannica* F. Smith, 1857; *V. japonica* F. Smith, 1868, nom. praeocc., nec Radoszkowski, 1857, nec de Saussure, 1858; *V. parallela* André, 1884; *V. insularis* Dalla Torre, 1894, replacement name for *V. japonica* F. Smith, 1868; *V. tridentata* Cameron, 1903; *V. nigrans* du Buysson, 1903; *V. parallela* var. *Biroi* du Buysson, 1905; *V. analis* var. *tenebrosa* du Buysson, 1905; *V. analis* var. (subsp.) *barbouri* Bequaert, 1939; *V. analis* var. (subsp.) *kuangsiana* Bequaert, 1939; *V. analis eisa* Sk. Yamane, 1987; *V. analis nagatomii* Sk. Yamane, 1987; *V. maguanensis* Dong, 2001; *V. hekouensis* Dong et Wang, 2003). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok. Hon, Ryu), Nepal, SE Asia, India.

Vespa binghami du Buysson, 1905 – Hornet of Bingham (*V. Binghami* du Buysson, 1905; *V. suprunenkoi* Birula, 1925). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – China (CC, SW, WP,), Korean Peninsula, SE Asia, India.

Vespa crabro Linnaeus, 1758 – Common Hornet (*V. Crabro* Linnaeus, 1758; *V. vexator* Harris, 1776; *V. Crabro major* Retzius, 1783; ?*V. pratensis* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785; *V. Crabro germana* Christ, 1791; *V. Crabroniformis* F. Smith, 1852; *V. crabro* var. *borealis* Radoszkowski, 1863, nom. praeocc.,

nec *V. borealis* Kirby, 1837, nec *V. borealis* Zetterstedt, 1838, nec *V. borealis* Zetterstedt, 1840, nec *V. borealis* F. Smith, 1843; *V. crabro* var. *anglica* Gribodo, 1892, nom. praeocc., nec *V. anglica* F. Smith, 1843; *V. oberthuri* du Buysson, 1902; *V. flavofasciata* Cameron, 1903; *V. crabro* var. *tartarea* du Buysson, 1905; *V. Crabro* var. *Altaica* Pérez, 1910; *V. Crabro* var. *Caspica* Pérez, 1910; *V. crabro nigra* Birula, 1925, nom. praeocc., nec *V. nigra* Geoffroy, 1785; *V. crabro vulgata* Birula, 1925; *V. crabro meridionalis* Birula, 1925; *V. crabro chinensis* Birula, 1925, nom. praeocc., nec *V. chinensis* Fabricius, 1793; *V. crabro* var. *birulai* Bequaert, 1931, replacement name for *V. crabro chinensis* Birula, 1925; *V. crabro* var. *gribodoi* Bequaert, 1931, replacement name for *V. crabro* var. *anglica* Gribodo, 1892). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Iran, Mongolia, China (NE, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon). Introduced into N America and Guatemala.

Vespa ducalis F. Smith, 1852 – Black-tailed Hornet (*V. ducalis* var. *pulchra* du Buysson, 1905; *V. matsumurai* Sonan, 1935; *V. esakii* Sonan, 1935; *V. tropica loochooensis* Bequaert, 1936; *V. tropica pseudosoror* van der Vecht, 1959). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Ryu), Nepal, SE Asia, India.

Vespa dybowskii André, 1884 – Hornet of Dybowski (*Vespa Dybowskii* “Rad. in litt.” André, 1884; *V. Dubowskii*: Dalla Torre, 1904; *V. Walkeri* du Buysson, 1905; *V. dybowskii mutata* Ma, 1937). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NW, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Ryu), Myanmar, Thailand.

Vespa mandarinia F. Smith, 1852 – Asian Giant Hornet (*V. Mandarinia* F. Smith, 1852; *V. magnifica* F. Smith, 1852; *V. japonica* Radoszkowski in Motschulsky, 1857; *V. bellona* F. Smith, 1871; *V. magnifica* var. *latilineata* Cameron, 1903; *V. mandarina*: Dalla Torre, 1894; *V. magnifica* var. *nobilis* Sonan, 1929; *V. magnifica sonani* Matsumura, 1930). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NW, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu, Ryu), Nepal, Bhutan, SE Asia, India, Sri Lanka.

Vespa orientalis Linnaeus, 1771 – Oriental Hornet (*V. turcica* Drury, 1773; *V. quadripunctata* Forskål, 1775; *V. Crabro fusca* Christ, 1791; *V. Aegyptiaca*

Vallot, 1802; *V. Nilotica* Vallot, 1802; *V. Jurinei* de Saussure, 1854; *V. orientalis* var. *Aegyptiaca* André, 1884, nom. praeocc., nec *V. Aegyptiaca* Vallot, 1802; *V. indica*: Wroughton, 1889; *V. orientalis* var. *Zavattarii* Guiglia et Capra, 1933; *V. orientalis* var. *somalica* Giordani Soika, 1934; *V. orientalis arabica* Giordani Soika, 1957). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Bahrein, Yemen, UAE, Oman, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Nepal, India. Introduced into China (SE), Madagascar, and Mexico.

Vespa simillima F. Smith, 1868 – Japanese Hornet (*V. mongolica* André, 1884; *V. xanthoptera* Cameron, 1903; *V. micado* Cameron, 1903; *V. Mongolica* var. *Sexpunctata* Pérez, 1905; *V. Mongolica* var. *flavata* Pérez, 1910). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu, Ryu). Introduced into Canada (BC) but has apparently not become established.

DOLICHOVESPULA Rohwer, 1916 – “Long-cheeked” Jellow Jackets [*Pseudovespa (Pseudovespula)* Bischoff, 1931; *Dolichovespula (Boreovespula)* Blüthgen, 1943; *Dolichovespula (Metavespula)* Blüthgen, 1943]. Type species *Vespa maculata* Linnaeus, 1763. Number of species: World – 19; Palaearctic – 10; Russia – 8.

Dolichovespula adulterina (du Buysson, 1905) [*Vespa*] – False wasp (*V. norvegica* var. *adulterina* du Buysson, 1905; *V. norvegica saxonica natio colchica* Birula, 1930, unavailable name, Art. 45.5, 45.5.1 (ICZN, 1999); *D. adulterina montivaga* Sk. Yamane, 1982). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KM, TM, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Turkey, Mongolia, China (SW, ?SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon). All records of this species from North America should be referred to *D. arctica* (Rohwer, 1916) (*Vespa borealis* Lewis, 1897).

Dolichovespula intermedia (Birula, 1930) [*Vespula*] (*Vespula sylvestris* var. *intermedia* Birula, 1930; *D. asiatica* Archer, 1981, unnecessary replacement name for *Vespula sylvestris* var. *intermedia* Birula, 1930, nec *Vespa rufa* var. *intermedia* du Buysson, 1905). Russia: **WS** (AL). – Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW, SE), Japan (Hok, Hon), India.

- Dolichovespula media** (Retzius, 1783) [Vespa] – Medium wasp (*V. Crabro medius* Retzius, 1783; *V. Geerii* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1836; *V. crassa* Herrich-Schäffer, 1841; *V. similis* Schenck, 1853; *V. rufoscutellata* Schenck, 1853; *V. flavicincta* Schenck, 1853, nom. praeocc., nec Gravenhorst, 1807; *V. Geeri*: Dalla Torre, 1904; *V. media* var. *lineolata* Pérez, 1910; *Vespula media media* var. *lugubris* Birula, 1927, unavailable name, Art. 45.5, 45.5.1 (ICZN, 1999); *D. media* var. *conjugens* Paul, 1943; *D. media sugare* Ishikawa, 1969; *D. borealis* Lee, 1986, nom. praeocc., nec *V. borealis* Kirby, 1837, nec *V. borealis* Zetterstedt, 1838, nec *V. borealis* Lewis, 1897). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, ?KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Morocco, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon). Occasionally introduced into New Zealand.
- Dolichovespula norvegica** (Fabricius, 1781) [Vespa] – Norwegian wasp (*V. britannica* Leach, 1814; *V. marginata* Kirby, 1837, nom. praeocc., nec Gmelin, 1790; *V. borealis* Zetterstedt, 1838, nom. praeocc., nec Kirby, 1837; *V. norvegica*: Olivier, 1792; *V. peruana* de Saussure, 1867; *V. saxonica* var. *arctica* Friese, 1919, nec *Vespula arctica* Rohwer, 1916; *D. norvegica* var. *Zetterstedti* Blüthgen, 1937, replacement name for *V. saxonica* var. *arctica* Friese, 1919). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, NS, TK, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NW). All records of this species from North America should be referred to *D. albida* (Sladen, 1918).
- Dolichovespula omissa** (Bischoff, 1931) [Vespa] – Carefree wasp [*V. tripunctata* Schenck, 1861, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1787; *Vespula norvegica saxonica* morpha *ingrica* Birula, 1930, unavailable name, Art. 45.5, 45.5.1 (ICZN, 1999); *Vespula ingrica* Bequaert, 1932, available name, Art. 45.5.1 (ICZN, 1999)]. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Georgia, Turkey; Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Dolichovespula pacifica** (Birula, 1930) [Vespula] – Pacific wasp (*V. norvegica pacifica* Birula, 1930; *D. loekenae* Eck, 1980). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, NS, TK, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG, KA). – Europe (NE), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Dolichovespula saxonica** (Fabricius, 1793) [Vespa] – Saxonian wasp (*V. bavarica* von Schrank, 1802; *V. tridens* Schenck, 1853; *Vespula norvegica saxonica* morpha *monticola* Birula, 1930, unavailable name, Art. 45.5, 45.5.1 (ICZN, 1999); *D. saxonica nipponica* Sk. Yamane, 1975; *D. saxonica kamtschatkensis* Eck, 1983; *D. saxonica nigrescens* Eck, 1983). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KH, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Dolichovespula sylvestris** (Scopoli, 1763) [Vespa] – Forest wasp (*V. parietum* Harris, 1776, nom. praeocc., nec Linnaeus, 1758; *V. holsatica* Fabricius, 1793; *V. frontalis* Latreille, 1802; *V. campanaria* Fowler, 1833; *V. anglica* "Leach" F. Smith, 1843, available name, Art. 11.6.1 (ICZN, 1999); *V. pilosella* A. Costa, 1858, nom. praeocc., nec Gravenhorst, 1807; *V. silvestris*: Dalla Torre, 1894; *V. silvestris* var. *sumptuosa* du Buysson, 1905; *D. xinjiangensis* Lee, 1986). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Morocco, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SE), India.
- VESPULA** Thomson, 1869 – "Short-cheeked" Jellow Jackets [*Vespa (Pseudovespa)* Schmiedeknecht, 1881; *Dolichovespula (Paravespula)* Blüthgen, 1938; *Paravespula (Allovespula)* Blüthgen, 1943; *Vespula (Rugovespula)* Archer, 1982]. Type species *Vespa austriaca* Panzer, 1799. Number of species: World – 25; Palaeartic – 11; Russia – 7.
- Vespula austriaca** (Panzer, 1799) [Vespa] – Austrian wasp (*V. borealis* F. Smith, 1843, nom. praeocc., nec Kirby, 1837, nec Zetterstedt, 1840; *V. arborea* F. Smith, 1849, replacement name for *V. borealis* F. Smith, 1843; *V. biloba* Schilling, 1850; *V. arborea* "Ross" Dalla Torre, 1894, nom. praeocc., nec F. Smith, 1849; *Vespula shinanoensis* Takamizawa, 2005, nom. nud.). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Pakistan,

- Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), India. All records of this species from North America should be referred to *V. infernalis* (de Saussure, 1854).
- Vespula flaviceps** (F. Smith, 1870) [Vespa] – Yellow-fronted wasp (*V. japonica* de Saussure, 1858, nom. praeocc., nec Radoszkowski, 1857; “*V. Lewisii*, Sauss. Guepes Soc. (MS.)” F. Smith, 1873, nom. nud.; *V. “lewisii*, Saus. MS.” Cameron, 1903, available name, Art. 11.6.1.(ICZN, 1999); *V. Saussurei* Schulz, 1906, replacement name for *V. japonica* de Saussure, 1858; *V. karenkona* Sonan, 1929; *V. 4-maculata* Sonan, 1929; *V. vulgaris* var. *flavior* Stolfa, 1934; *Vespula japonica pionganensis* Giordani Soika, 1976; *Vespa vulgaris* var. *flavitor*: Das, Gupta, 1984; *Vespula gracilia* Lee, 1986). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NW, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu), Nepal, SE Asia, India.
- Vespula germanica** (Fabricius, 1793) [Vespa] – German wasp (?*V. maculata* Scopoli, 1763, nom. praeocc., nec Linnaeus, 1763; ?*V. macularis* Olivier, 1792). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, India. Introduced into Iceland, Madeira, Azores, Canaries, South Africa, Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand, Ascension Is., Norfolk Is., Hawaiian Is., N America, S America (Argentina, Chile).
- Vespula koreensis** (Radoszkowski, 1887) [Vespa] – Korean wasp (*V. Koreensis* Radoszkowski, 1887; *V. germanica* var. *stizoides* du Buysson, 1905; ?*V. orbata* var. *aurulenta* du Buysson, 1905; *Pseudovespa birulai* Gussakovskii, 1932; *Vespula koreensis salebrosa* Archer, 1982; *V. hainanensis* Lee, 1986). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Thailand, Laos, India.
- Vespula rufa** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Vespa] – Red wasp (*V. Schrenckii* Radoszkowski, 1861; *V. Sibirica* André, 1884; *V. schrenki*: Dalla Torre, 1904; *Vespula rufa grahami* Archer, 1981; *V. obscura* Lee, 1986; *V. yichunensis* Lee, 1986; *V. yulongensis* Dong et Wang, 2002; *V. gongshanensis* Dong, 2005). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Georgia, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Iran, Mongolia, China (NE, NW, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi), Nepal. All records of this species from North America should be referred to *V. intermedia* (du Buysson, 1905).
- Vespula shidai** Ishikawa, Sk. Yamane et Wagner, 1980 – Wasp of Shida (*V. shidai amamiana* Sk. Yamane, 1987). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shik, Kyu, Ryu).
- Vespula vulgaris** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Vespa] – Common wasp (*V. sexcincta* Panzer, 1799; *V. communis* de Saussure, 1857, nom. praeocc., nec von Schrank, 1785; *V. vulgaris* var. *pseudogermanica* Stolfa, 1932; *V. mixta* “Schenck” Edwards, 1980, nom. nud.; *Vespula rufosignata* Eck, 1998; *V. rufosignata vetus* Eck, 1999; *V. yunlongensis* Dong et Wang, 2003). Russia: **EP** (NW, N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Iran, Mongolia, China (NE, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), India. Introduced into Iceland, New Zealand, Australia, and occasionally into Maui and Hawaii. All records of this species from North America should be referred to *V. alascensis* (Packard, 1870).

SUPERFAMILY FORMICOIDEA

Subfamily DOLICHODERINAE

69. FAMILY FORMICIDAE – ANTS

D.A. DUBOVIKOFF AND Z.M. YUSUPOV

Ants are eusocial aculeate hymenopterous insects and currently include 13240 extant species belongs to 334 genera of 17 subfamilies and 738 fossil species from 151 genera of 14 subfamilies (3 subfamilies are known only by fossils) (Bolton, 2016). There are 1777 species in 97 genera of 11 subfamilies in the Palaearctic region (AntWeb, 2017). Ants, as eusocial insects, have a clear cast differentiation, e.g. sexual (females (queens) and males) and workers (or also soldiers). Colonies include one (or more in polygynous colonies) queen and from dozens to millions of workers. Ants are one of the most evolutionarily successful groups of invertebrates. They are of great importance in various ecosystems, primarily as effective predators, but also as consumers and distributors of plant seeds, play a significant role in soil formation and much more. Ants nesting is much different: in soil, leaf litter, dead wood, in epiphytes, different plants and with different special constructions like mounds. Synonymic and nomenclature data are given according to «An online catalog of the ants of the world» (Bolton, 2016). The total number of taxa is given excluding fossil and infraspecific taxa, unless explicitly indicated.

Sections for the genera *Leptothorax*, *Myrmica*, *Temnothorax* and most part of *Tetramorium* species were prepared by Z.M. Yusupov, the rest of the text was prepared by D.A. Dubovikoff.

Number of taxa: World – 485 genera, 13978 species (including fossils), Palaearctic – 94/1350, Russia – 44/264.

R e f e r e n c e s. Ruzsky, 1905, 1907; Karawajew, 1926; Kuznetsov-Ugamsky, 1929; Dlussky, Soyunov, Zabelin, 1990; Kupianskaya, 1990, 1995, 2012; Radchenko, 1991, 1992, 1996a, 1996b, 1997a,b,c,d, 2004, 2005a,b, 2016; Seifert, 1992, 2000, 2003, 2007, 2012; Arakelian, 1994; Czechowski et al., 2002; Dubovikoff, 2002, 2005; Csösz et al., 2007, 2010, 2015; Pfeiffer et al., 2007; Seifert, Schultz, 2009; Yusupov, 2009, 2014; Radchenko, Elmes, 2010; Czechowski et al., 2012; Douwes et al., 2012; Guénard, Dunn, 2012; Radchenko, Yusupov, 2012, 2017; Borowiec, 2014; Radchenko, Scupola, 2015; Radchenko et al., 2015; Bolton, 2016; Radchenko et al., 2016; Ward et al., 2016; AntWeb, 2017; Grebennikov, Zryanin, 2017; Dubovikoff, Yusupov, 2017.

Number of taxa: World – 28 genera, 707 species, Palaearctic – 8/53, Russia – 4/16.

BOTHRIOMYRMEX Emery, 1869. **Type species** *Bothriomyrmex costae* Emery, 1869. Temporary social parasites of *Tapinoma* species. Number of species: World – 24, Palaearctic – 22, Russia – 5.

Bothriomyrmex anastasiae Dubovikoff, 2002. Russia: **EP** (NC).

Bothriomyrmex communista Santschi, 1919 (*B. meridionalis* var. *communista* Santschi, 1919). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).

Bothriomyrmex corsicus Santschi, 1923 (*B. meridionalis* var. *corsica* Santschi, 1923; *B. gallicus* Emery, 1925; *B. gibbus* Soudek, 1925; *B. menozzii* Emery, 1925). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).

Bothriomyrmex modestus Radchenko, 1985. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (EE).

Bothriomyrmex turcomenicus Emery, 1925 (*B. syrius turcomenicus* Emery, 1925). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

DOLICHODERUS Lund, 1831 (*Hypoclinea* Mayr, 1855). **Type species** *Formica attelaboides* Fabricius, 1775. Number of species: World – 131, Palaearctic – 2, Russia – 2.

Dolichoderus quadripunctatus (Linnaeus, 1771) [*Formica*] (*Hypoclinea quadripunctata* (Linnaeus, 1771), auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Iran.

Dolichoderus sibiricus Emery, 1889 (*D. quadripunctatus sibiricus* Emery, 1889). Russia: **ES** (KS, KR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

LIOMETOPUM Mayr, 1861. **Type species** *Formica microcephala* Panzer, 1798. Number of species: World – 7, Palaearctic – 3, Russia – 2.

Liometopum microcephalum (Panzer, 1798) [*Formica*]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).

Liometopum orientale Karawajew, 1927 (*L. microcephalum* var. *orientalis* Karawajew, 1927). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

TAPINOMA Förster, 1850. **Type species** *Tapinoma collina* Förster, 1850 = *T. erraticum* (Latreille, 1798). Number of species: World – 69, Palaearctic – 18, Russia – 7.

- Tapinoma christophi** Emery, 1925. Russia: **EP** (S).
Tapinoma emeryanum Kuznetsov-Ugamsky, 1927 (*T. emeryanum dagestanicum* Kuznetsov-Ugamsky, 1927). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
Tapinoma erraticum (Latreille, 1798) [Formica] (*T. breve* Emery, 1925; *T. tauridis* Emery, 1925). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
Tapinoma kinburni Karawajew, 1937. Russia: **EP** (C, S). – Europe (EE).
Tapinoma melanocephalum (Fabricius, 1793) [Formica]. Tramp species. Russia: **EP** (Moscow, introduced). – Cosmopolitan.
Tapinoma sinense Emery, 1925. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula.
Tapinoma subboreale Seifert, 2012 (*T. erraticum ambiguum* Emery, 1925; *T. ambiguum* Emery, 1925, auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).

Subfamily FORMICINAE

Number of taxa: World – 51 genera, 3050 species, Palaearctic – 23/382, Russia – 12/98.

- CAMPONOTUS** Mayr, 1861. Type species *Formica ligniperda* Latreille, 1802. Number of species: World – 1021, Palaearctic – 113, Russia – 16.
Camponotus (Camponotus) herculeanus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Formica] (*C. herculeanus* var. *shitkovi* Ruzsky, 1904; *C. herculeanus* var. *altaica* Ruzsky, 1915; *C. herculeanus caucasicus* Arnoldi, 1967). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, NS). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
Camponotus (Camponotus) japonicus Mayr, 1866 (*C. herculeanus* var. *aterrima* Emery, 1894; *C. herculeanus japonicus* var. *manczhuricus* Ruzsky, 1915; *C. japonicus* var. *sanguinea* Karawajew, 1929; *C. japonica* var. *miltotus* Wheeler, 1929; *C. japonica wui* Wheeler, 1929; *C. aterrimus* Emery, 1895; Kupianskaya, 2012). Russia: **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
Camponotus (Camponotus) ligniperda (Latreille, 1802) [Formica]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.

- Camponotus (Camponotus) obscuripes** Mayr, 1879 (*C. herculeanus ligniperda* var. *obscuripes* Mayr, 1879). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
Camponotus (Camponotus) sachalinensis Forel, 1904 (*C. herculeanus* var. *sachalinensis* Forel, 1904; *C. herculeanus* var. *wymperi* Forel, 1904; *C. herculeanus* var. *montana* Ruzsky, 1905 (part); *C. herculeanus* var. *altaica* Ruzsky, 1915; *C. herculeanus* var. *eudokiae* Ruzsky, 1926; *C. herculeanus* var. *jacutica* Karawajew, 1929). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
Camponotus (Camponotus) saxatilis Ruzsky, 1895 (*C. herculeanus saxatilis* Ruzsky, 1895; *C. pennsylvanicus saxatilis* Ruzsky, 1905). Russia: **EP** (E, S), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
Camponotus (Camponotus) vagus (Scopoli, 1763) [Formica] (*C. vagus* var. *kodorica* Forel, 1913). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
Camponotus (Myrmentoma) atricolor (Nylander, 1849) [Formica] (*C. merula* Losana, 1834; *C. piceus* (Leach, 1825), part, auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
Camponotus (Myrmentoma) fallax (Nylander, 1856) [Formica] (*C. marginatus* Latreille, 1798 (part, auct.); *C. marginatus* var. *ruzskyi* Emery, 1898; *C. marginatus* var. *kamensis* Ruzsky, 1903). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
Camponotus (Myrmentoma) quadrinotatus Forel, 1886 (*C. marginatus* var. *quadrinotatus* Forel, 1886; *C. marginatus* var. *rubicolor* Ruzsky, 1925; *C. maculatus quadrinotatus* var. *nigricolor* Ruzsky, 1925; *C. marginatus brunni* Ruzsky, 1926). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NC, NW, CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
Camponotus (Myrmentoma) interjectus Mayr, 1877. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia.
Camponotus (Myrmentoma) lateralis (Olivier, 1792) [Formica]. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.

- Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex) aethiops** (Latreille, 1798) [Formica] (*F. nigrata* Nylander, 1849; *Camponotus aethiops* var. *glaber* Emery, 1925). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex) fedtschenkoi** Mayr, 1877 (*C. tichomirovi* Ruzsky, 1905; *C. fedtschenkoi* var. *adi* Stitz, 1930). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Armenia, Azerbaijan, Syria, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex) turkestanicus** Emery, 1887 (*C. sylvaticus* st. *turkestanicus* Emery, 1887; *C. attila* Stårcke, 1935). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Camponotus (Tanaemyrmex) turkestanus** André, 1881 (*C. sylvaticus* var. *turkestanus* André, 1882; *C. ferganensis* Pisarski, 1967). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- CATAGLYPHIS** Förster, 1850. Type species *Cataglyphis fairmairei* Förster, 1850. Number of species: World – 91, Palaeartic – 65, Russia – 3.
- Cataglyphis aenescens** (Nylander, 1849) [Formica] (*Myrmecocystus cursor* r. *tancrei* Forel, 1901; *M. cursor* var. *caspius* Ruzsky, 1902; *M. altisquamis* var. *jakobsoni* Ruzsky, 1905; *Cataglyphis aenescens aterrima* Pisarski, 1967; *C. aenescens georgica* Arnoldi, 1968; *C. aenescens chatkalensis* Tarbinsky, 1976). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, BR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW).
- Cataglyphis nodus** (Brullé, 1833) [Formica] (*Cataglyphis nodus caucasicola* Arnoldi, 1964). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Iran, United Arab Emirates, Afghanistan, Central Asia.
- Cataglyphis pallida** Mayr, 1877. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- COLOBOPSIS** Mayr, 1861. Type species *Formica truncata* Spinola, 1808. Number of species: World – 94, Palaeartic – 1, Russia – 1.
- Colobopsis truncatus** (Spinola, 1808) [Formica] (*Camponotus (Colobopsis) truncatus* (Mayr, 1861), auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmenistan.
- FORMICA** Linnaeus, 1758. Type species *Formica rufa* Linnaeus, 1761. Number of species: World – 176, Palaeartic – 53, Russia – 32.
- Formica (Coptoformica) exsecta** Nylander, 1846 (*F. exsecta* var. *rubens* Forel, 1874; *F. nemoralis* Dlussky, 1964). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Mongolia, China (NE).
- Formica (Coptoformica) fennica** Seifert, 2000. Russia: **EP** (N, NC). – Europe (NE).
- Formica (Coptoformica) foreli** Bondroit, 1918 (*F. exsecta pressilabris* var. *foreli* Bondroit, 1918; *F. tamarae* Dlussky, 1964). Russia: **EP** (C, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Formica (Coptoformica) forsslundi** Lohmander, 1949 (*F. brunneonitida* Dlussky, 1964; *F. fossilabris* Dlussky, 1965). Russia: **EP** (N, C, NC), **ES** (TU). – Europe (WE, NE, EE).
- Formica (Coptoformica) manchu** Wheeler, 1929 (*F. exsecta* var. *manchu* Wheeler, 1929; *F. longiceps* Dlussky, 1964, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1863; *F. dlusskyi* Bolton, 1995). Russia: **ES** (BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Formica (Coptoformica) pisarskii** Dlussky, 1964. Russia: **ES** (BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM). – Mongolia.
- Formica (Coptoformica) pressilabris** Nylander, 1846 (*F. exsecta pressilabris* var. *rufomaculata* Ruzsky, 1895; *F. exsecta pressilabris* Kuznetsov-Ugamsky, 1928; *F. rufomaculata*: Kupianskaya, 1995). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Formica (Coptoformica) suecica** Adlerz, 1902. Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (OM). – Europe (NE).
- Formica (Formica) aquilonia** Yarrow, 1955. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Formica (Formica) kupyanskayae** Bolton, 1995 (*F. opaca* Kupianskaya, 1980, nom. praeocc., nec Nylander, 1856). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Korean Peninsula.
- Formica (Formica) lugubris** Zetterstedt, 1838 (*F. congerens* Nylander, 1846; *F. rufa* var. *rufo-pratensis* Forel, 1874; *F. pratensis unicolor* Ruzsky, 1926; *F. rufa* var. *nylanderi* Bondroit, 1919). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL),

- ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Formica (Formica) polycytena** Förster, 1850. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **UR, WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Formica (Formica) pratensis** Retzius, 1783 (*F. pratensis* var. *ciliata* Ruzsky, 1926). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Formica (Formica) rufa** Linnaeus, 1761 (*F. rufa* var. *meridionalis* Nasonov, 1889). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **UR, WS** (TM, OM, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Formica (Formica) truncorum** Fabricius, 1804 (*F. truncicola* Nylander, 1846; *F. rufa* var. *rufotruncicola* Ruzsky, 1896; *F. truncorum* var. *menozzii* Krausse, 1926). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR, WS** (TM, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Formica (Formica) yessensis** Forel, 1901 (*F. truncicola* var. *yessensis* Forel, 1901). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Formica (Raptiformica) sanguinea** Latreille, 1798 (*F. dominula* Nylander, 1846; *F. sanguinea* var. *fuscipes* Emery, 1895; *F. sanguinea* var. *mollesonae* Ruzsky, 1903; *F. sanguinea* var. *clarior* Ruzsky, 1905; *F. sanguinea arenicola* Kuznetsov-Ugamskij, 1928). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NW, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Formica (Serviformica) candida** F. Smith, 1878 (*F. fusca picea* var. *inplana* Ruzsky, 1914; *F. fusca picea* var. *orientalis* Ruzsky, 1914; *F. picea* auct.). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, MG). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NW, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Formica (Serviformica) cinerea** Mayr, 1853 (*F. cinerea* var. *armenica* Ruzsky, 1905; *F. imitans* Ruzsky, 1902, auct.). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TM, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Kazakhstan.
- Formica (Serviformica) cinereofusca** Karawajew, 1929 (*F. cinerea* var. *cinereofusca* Karawajew, 1929). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Formica (Serviformica) clarissima** Emery, 1925 (*F. rufibarbis subpilosa* var. *clarior* Ruzsky, 1914, nom. praeeoc., nec Ruzsky, 1905; *F. rufibarbis* var. *clarissima* Emery, 1925; *F. subpilosa ruzskyi* Dlussky, 1965; Kupianskaya, 2012). Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH). – Mongolia, China (NE).
- Formica (Serviformica) cunicularia** Latreille, 1798 (*F. cunicularia fuscooides* Dlussky, 1967). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (OM, TK, NS, AL). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Formica (Serviformica) fusca** Linnaeus, 1758. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), N America (introduced).
- Formica (Serviformica) gagates** Latreille, 1798. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey.
- Formica (Serviformica) gagatoides** Ruzsky, 1904 (*F. fusca* var. *gagatoides* Ruzsky, 1904). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **UR, WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, KA, MG). – Europe (NE), Japan (Hon).
- Formica (Serviformica) glauca** Ruzsky, 1896 (*F. rufibarbis* var. *glauca* Ruzsky, 1896; *F. rufibarbis* var. *katuniensis* Ruzsky, 1915). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Formica (Serviformica) japonica** Motschulsky, 1866 (*F. fusca* var. *nipponensis* Forel, 1901; *F. fusca* var. *japonica* Wheeler, 1913). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Formica (Serviformica) lemani** Bondroit, 1917 (*F. fusca* var. *borealis* Waschkeiwitsch, 1924). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, NC), **UR, WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).

- Formica (Serviformica) picea** Nylander, 1846 (*F. transcaucasica* Nasonov, 1889). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Formica (Serviformica) rufibarbis** Fabricius, 1793. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Formica (Serviformica) subpilosa** Ruzsky, 1902 (*F. rufibarbis subpilosa* Ruzsky, 1902; *F. cinerea* var. *bipilosa* Karawajew, 1926). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Caucasus, Central Asia.
- Formica (Serviformica) uralensis** Ruzsky, 1895. Russia: **EP** (C, NC), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- LASIUS** Fabricius, 1804. Type species *Formica nigra* Linnaeus, 1758. Number of species: World – 112, Palearctic – 55, Russia – 31.
- Lasius (Austrolasius) carnolicus** Mayr, 1861. Russia: **EP** (C, S), **UR**, **WS** (Radchenko, 2016), **ES** (Radchenko, 2016), **FE** (PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Lasius (Cautolasius) flavus** (Fabricius, 1782) [Formica] (*L. flavus* var. *fuscoides* Ruzsky, 1902; *L. flavus odoratus* Ruzsky, 1905; *L. flavus* var. *olivacea* Karawajew, 1926). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Iran, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), N America.
- Lasius (Chthonolasius) bicornis** (Förster, 1850) [Formica]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Lasius (Chthonolasius) citrinus** Emery, 1922 (*L. affinis* Schenck, 1852, nom praeocc., nec Leach, 1825; *L. bicornis* var. *citrine* Emery, 1922; *L. affinis* auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula.
- Lasius (Chthonolasius) distinguendus** (Emery, 1916) [Formicina] (*F. umbrata distinguenda* Emery, 1916; *Lasius hybrida* (Bondroit, 1918)). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Lasius (Chthonolasius) jensi** Seifert, 1982 (*L. umbratus*: Kupianskaya, 1995). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, EE), Armenia, Korean Peninsula.
- Lasius (Chthonolasius) longiceps** Seifert, 1988. Russia: **EP** (C, S), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan.
- Lasius (Chthonolasius) meridionalis** (Bondroit, 1920) [Formicina]. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Lasius (Chthonolasius) mixtus** (Nylander, 1846) [Formica]. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula.
- Lasius (Chthonolasius) sabularum** (Bondroit, 1918) [Formicina]. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Lasius (Chthonolasius) umbratus** (Nylander, 1846) [Formica] (*L. umbratus* var. *exacutus* Ruzsky, 1902). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), N America.
- Lasius (Dendrolasius) capitatus** (Kuznetsov-Ugamsky, 1928) [Acanthomyops] (*A. fuliginosus capitatus* Kuznetsov-Ugamsky, 1928). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuji** Radchenko, 2005 (*L. fuliginosus*: Kupianskaya, 1995). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Lasius (Dendrolasius) fuliginosus** (Latreille, 1798) [Formica]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Kazakhstan.
- Lasius (Dendrolasius) morisitai** Yamauchi, 1978. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Lasius (Dendrolasius) nipponensis** Forel, 1912 (*L. fuliginosus* var. *nipponensis* Forel, 1912; *L. crispus* Wilson, 1955). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Lasius (Dendrolasius) orientalis** Karawajew, 1912 (*L. fuliginosus* var. *orientalis* Karawajew, 1912; *L. teranishii* Wheeler, 1928; *L. ouchii* Teranishi, 1940). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Lasius (Dendrolasius) spathepus** Wheeler, 1910. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

- Lasius (Lasius) alienus** (Förster, 1850) [Formica]. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), N America.
- Lasius (Lasius) brunneus** (Latreille, 1798) [Formica]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran.
- Lasius (Lasius) emarginatus** (Olivier, 1792) [Formica] (*L. alienus* var. *pontica* Stårcke, 1944). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran.
- Lasius (Lasius) hayashi** Yamauchi et Hayashida, 1970. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Lasius (Lasius) japonicus** Santschi, 1941 (*L. emarginatus* var. *japonicus* Santschi, 1941; *L. niger*: Kupianskaya, 1995). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Lasius (Lasius) neglectus** Van Loon, Boomsma et Andrasfalvy, 1990. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Israel, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan.
- Lasius (Lasius) niger** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Formica] (*L. niger* var. *alienonigra* Forel, 1874). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, N America.
- Lasius (Lasius) koreanus** Seifert, 1982. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Korean Peninsula.
- Lasius (Lasius) obscuratus** Stitz, 1930 (*L. brunneus* var. *obscurata* Stitz, 1930). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Tajikistan.
- Lasius (Lasius) paralienus** Seifert, 1992. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Lasius (Lasius) platythorax** Seifert, 1991. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Iran.
- Lasius (Lasius) psammophilus** Seifert, 1992. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Lasius (Lasius) turcicus** Santschi, 1921. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Iran.
- LEPISIOTA** Santschi, 1926 (*Acantholepis* Mayr, 1861). Type species *Plagiolepis rothneyi* Forel, 1894. Number of species: World – 83, Palaeartic – 25, Russia – 1.
- Lepisiota semenovi** Ruzsky, 1905 [*Acantholepis*] (*Acantholepis frauenfeldi* var. *semenovi* Ruzsky, 1905). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- NYLANDERIA** Emery, 1906. Type species *Formica vividula* Nylander, 1846. Number of species: World – 110, Palaeartic – 9, Russia – 3.
- Nylanderia colchica** (Pisarski, 1960) [Paratrechina]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Abkhazia, Georgia.
- Nylanderia flavipes** (Smith, 1874) [Tapinoma]. Russia: **EP** (NC, introduced), **FE** (KU). – Abkhazia (introduced), China (NE, NC, CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Nylanderia vividula** (Nylander, 1846) [Formica]. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR) (introduced). – Tramp species. Copsopolitan.
- PLAGIOLEPIS** Mayr, 1861. Type species *Formica pygmaea* Latreille, 1798. Number of species: World – 62, Palaeartic – 14, Russia – 3.
- Plagiolepis karawajewi** Radchenko, 1989. Russia: **EP** (CR).
- Plagiolepis pallescens** Forel, 1889. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia.
- Plagiolepis taurica** Santschi, 1920 (*P. maura* var. *taurica* Santschi, 1920; *P. barbara* var. *pyrenaica* Emery, 1921; *P. satunini* Karawajew, 1931). **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- POLYERGUS** Latreille, 1804. Type species *Formica rufescens* Latreille, 1798. Number of species: World – 14, Palaeartic – 3, Russia – 3.
- Polyergus nigerrimus** Marikovskiy, 1963. Russia: **ES** (TU, BR), **FE** (KH). – Mongolia.
- Polyergus rufescens** (Latreille, 1798) [Formica]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Polyergus samurai** Yano, 1911. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- PRENOLEPIS** Mayr, 1861. Type species *Tapinoma nitens* Mayr, 1853. Number of species: World – 13, Palaeartic – 1, Russia – 1.
- Prenolepis nitens** (Mayr, 1853) [Tapinoma]. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey.

PROFORMICA Ruzsky, 1902. Type species *Formica nasuta* Nylander, 1856. Number of species: World – 25, Palaeartic – 25, Russia – 3.

Proformica epinotalis Kuznetsov-Ugamsky, 1927. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Iran, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Proformica mongolica (Emery, 1901) [Formica]. Russia: **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula.

Proformica ossetica Dubovikoff, 2005. Russia: **EP** (NC).

ROSSOMYRMEX Arnoldi, 1928. Type species *Rossomyrmex proformicarum* Arnoldi, 1928. Number of species: World – 4, Palaeartic – 4, Russia – 1.

Rossomyrmex proformicarum Arnoldi, 1928. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Kazakhstan.

Subfamily MYRMICINAE

Number of taxa: World – 142 genera, 6605 species, Palaeartic – 34/1000, Russia – 23/142.

ANERGATES Forel, 1874. Type species *Myrmica atratula* Schenck, 1852. The social parasites of *Tetramorium* species. Number of species: World – 1, Palaeartic – 1, Russia – 1.

Anergates atratulus (Schenck, 1852) [Myrmica]. The social parasite of *Tetramorium caespitum*. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, N America (introduced).

APHAENOGASTER Mayr, 1853. Type species *Aphaenogaster sardoa* Mayr, 1853. Number of species: World – 187, Palaeartic – 78, Russia – 8.

Aphaenogaster famelica (Smith, 1874) [Ischnomyrmex] (*A. famelica frontosa* Wheeler, 1928; *A. famelica ruida* Wheeler, 1928; *A. vapida* Wheeler, 1928). Russia: **FE** (KU). – China (CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Aphaenogaster gibbosa (Latreille, 1798) [Formica] (*A. striola* (Roger, 1859); *A. gibbosa muschtaidica* Emery, 1908). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan.

Aphaenogaster japonica Forel, 1911 (*A. schmitzi japonica* Forel, 1911; *A. smythiesii sinensis* Wheeler,

1928; *A. sinensis*: Kupianskaya, 1995). Russia: **FE** (KU). – China (CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Aphaenogaster kurdica Ruzsky, 1905 (*A. subterranea* var. *kurdica* Ruzsky, 1905). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Turkey.

Aphaenogaster obsidiana (Mayr, 1861) [Atta]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Georgia, Turkey.

Aphaenogaster splendida (Roger, 1859) [Atta] (*Aphaenogaster splendida transcaucasica* Karawajew, 1926). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran.

Aphaenogaster subterranea (Latreille, 1798) [Formica]. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey.

Aphaenogaster subterraneoides Emery, 1881 (*A. pallida* var. *subterraneoides* Emery, 1881). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey.

CARDIOCONDYLA Emery, 1869. Type species *Cardiocondyla elegans* Emery, 1869. Number of species: World – 70, Palaeartic – 31, Russia – 5.

Cardiocondyla koshewnikovi Ruzsky, 1902. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).

Cardiocondyla mauritanica Forel, 1890 (*C. nuda* var. *mauritanica* Forel, 1890). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Afghanistan, Turkey, introduced into many countries.

Cardiocondyla sahlbergi Forel, 1913 (*C. elegans* var. *sahlbergi* Forel, 1913). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Uzbekistan.

Cardiocondyla stambuloffii Forel, 1892 (*C. bogdanovi* Ruzsky, 1905; *C. stambuloffii taurica* Karawajew, 1927). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Iran.

Cardiocondyla ulianini Emery, 1889 (*C. elegans* Emery, 1869, auct.; *C. elegans* var. *ulianini* Emery, 1889; *C. elegans schkaffi* Arnoldi, 1928). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (EE), Caucasus, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Afghanistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

CHALEPOXENUS Menozzi, 1923 (*Leonomyrma* Arnoldi, 1968). Type species *Chalepoxenus gribodoi* Menozzi, 1923. The social parasites of *Temnothorax* species. Number of species: World – 9, Palaeartic – 9, Russia – 1.

- Chalepoxenus tauricus** Radchenko, 1989. The social parasite of *Temnothorax tauricus*. Russia: **EP** (CR).
- CREMATOGASTER** Lund, 1831. Type species *Formica scutellaris* Olivier, 1792. Number of species: World – 506, Palaeartic – 36, Russia – 3.
- Crematogaster schmidti** (Mayr, 1853) [Acrocoelia]. Russia: **EP** (CR, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Crematogaster sordidula** (Nylander, 1849) [Myrmica] (*C. sordidula* var. *caspica* Emery, 1912). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Crematogaster subdentata** Mayr, 1877. Russia: **EP** (S introduced, NC, CR introduced). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- FORMICOXENUS** Mayr, 1855. Type species *Myrmica nitidula* Nylander, 1846. The social parasite species, in nest of *Formica* s. str. (xenobiotic). Number of species: World – 7, Palaeartic – 2, Russia – 2.
- Formicoxenus nitidulus** (Nylander, 1846) [Myrmica] (*F. laeviuscula* Förster, 1850). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Formicoxenus sibiricus** (Forel, 1899) [Leptothorax] (*F. orientalis* Dlussky, 1963). Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (PR).
- HARPAGOXENUS** Forel, 1893 (*Tomognathus* Mayr, 1861). Type species *Myrmica sublaevis* Nylander, 1849. The social parasites of *Leptothorax* species (dulosis). Number of species: World – 3, Palaeartic – 1, Russia – 1.
- Harpagoxenus sublaevis** (Nylander, 1852) [Myrmica] (*M. hirtula* Nylander, 1849). The social parasite of *Leptothorax acervorum*. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- LEPTOTHORAX** Mayr, 1855. Type species *Formica acervorum* Fabricius, 1793. Number of species: World – 19, Palaeartic – 9, Russia – 6.
- Leptothorax acervorum** (Fabricius, 1793) [Formica] (*L. acervorum* var. *superus* Ruzsky, 1905; *L. acervorum* var. *nigrescens* Ruzsky, 1905; *L. acervorum kamtschaticus* Ruzsky, 1920; *Mychothorax acervorum orientalis* Kuznetzov-Ugamsky, 1928). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Leptothorax grederi** Mayr, 1855. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Leptothorax muscorum** (Nylander, 1846) [Myrmica] (*L. muscorum* var. *fagi* Ruzsky, 1905; *L. muscorum* var. *betulae* Ruzsky, 1916). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Mongolia, China (NE, NC).
- Leptothorax oceanicus** (Kuznetzov-Ugamsky, 1928) [Mychothorax] (*L. muscorum oceanicum*: Kupianskaya, 1990). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Leptothorax pacis** (Kutter, 1945) [Doronomyrmex]. Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE).
- Leptothorax scamni** Ruzsky, 1905 (*L. muscorum* var. *scamni* Ruzsky, 1905). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey.
- MANICA** Jurine, 1807. Type species *Formica rubida* Latreille, 1802. Number of species: World – 6, Palaeartic – 2, Russia – 1.
- Manica rubida** (Latreille, 1802) [Formica]. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- MESSOR** Forel, 1890. Type species *Formica barbara* Linnaeus, 1767. Number of species: World – 106, Palaeartic – 69, Russia – 4.
- Messor aciculatus** (Smith, 1874) [Aphaenogaster]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Messor denticulatus** Kuznetzov-Ugamsky, 1927 (*M. barbarus meridionalis* var. *denticulatus* Kuznetzov-Ugamsky, 1927). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Caucasus, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Messor kasakorum** Arnoldi, 1970 (*M. kasakorum nadezhdae* Arnoldi, 1970). Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan.
- Messor structor** (Latreille, 1798) [Formica] (*Myrmica mutica* Nylander, 1849; *Messor structor* var. *clivorum* Ruzsky, 1905; *M. tataricus* Ruzsky, 1905; *M. structor turanicus* Kuznetzov-Ugamsky, 1927;

M. rufitarsis jakowlevi Arnoldi, 1977; *M. clivorum* auct., *M. rufitarsis* auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

MONOMORIUM Mayr, 1855. Type species *Monomorium monomorium* Bolton, 1987, replacement name for *Monomorium minutum* Mayr, 1855. Number of species: World – 358, Palaeartic – 76, Russia – 2.

Monomorium barbatulum Mayr, 1877. Russia: **EP** (S). – Israel, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Oman, United Arab Emirates, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Monomorium pharaonis (Linnaeus, 1758) [Formica]. Synanthropic species with cosmopolitan distribution, in Russia only in heated rooms. Russia, introduced. – Cosmopolitan.

MYRMECINA Curtis, 1829. Type species *Myrmecina latreillii* Curtis, 1829. Number of species: World – 53, Palaeartic – 7, Russia – 2.

Myrmecina graminicola (Latreille, 1802) [Formica] (*Myrmica striatula* Nylander, 1849). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel.

Myrmecina nipponica Wheeler, 1906 (*M. graminicola nipponica* Wheeler, 1906; *M. graminicola*: Kupianskaya, 1995). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

MYRMICA Latreille, 1804. Type species *Formica rubra* Linnaeus, 1758. Number of species: World – 188, Palaeartic – 75, Russia – 44.

Myrmica ademonia Bolton, 1995 (replacement name for *M. aspersa* Kupianskaya, 1990). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, KU). – Korean Peninsula.

Myrmica angulinodis Ruzsky, 1905 (*M. scabrinodis angulinodis* Ruzsky, 1905; *M. incurvata* Collingwood, 1976; *M. baikalensis* Dmitrienko, 1979; *M. kasczenkoi*: Kupianskaya, 1979; *M. forcipata*: Kupianskaya, 1990). Russia: **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, MG). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.

Myrmica arnoldii Dlussky, 1963. Russia: **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Mongolia.

Myrmica bakurianica Arnoldi, 1970 (*M. pilosiscapus bakurianica* Arnoldi, 1970). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia.

Myrmica bergi Ruzsky, 1902 (*M. rugosa* var. *kirgisisa* Ruzsky, 1903; *M. bergi* var. *barchanica* Ruzsky, 1905; *M. bergi* var. *fortior* Crawley, 1920; *M. kamyshiensis* Arnoldi, 1934; *M. bergi persiana* Weber, 1947). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (EE), Azerbaijan, Iran, Central Asia.

Myrmica commarginata Ruzsky, 1905. Russia: **ES** (KR, BR, ZB). – Mongolia.

Myrmica deplanata Emery, 1921 (*M. lobicornis* var. *deplanata* Emery, 1921; *M. moravica* Soudek, 1922; *M. lobicornis* var. *plana* Karawajew, 1927; *M. moravica* var. *dagmarae* Sadil, 1939). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Iran, Central Asia.

Myrmica displicentia Bolton, 1995 (*M. bicolor* Kupianskaya, 1986). Russia: **FE** (MG, KA).

Myrmica divergens Karawajew, 1931 (*M. bergi* var. *divergens* Karawajew, 1931). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB). – Mongolia.

Myrmica eidmanni Menozzi, 1930 (*M. lobicornis littoralis* Weber, 1948). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.

Myrmica elbrusi Radchenko et Yusupov, 2012. Russia: **EP** (NC).

Myrmica excelsa Kupianskaya, 1990 (*M. sinica* Wu et Wang, 1995; *M. cadusa* B. Kim, Park et J. Kim, 1997). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Myrmica forcipata Karawajew, 1931. Russia: **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB). – Mongolia.

Myrmica gallienii Bondroit, 1920 (*M. rugulosa limanica* Arnoldi, 1934; *M. jacobsoni* Kutter, 1963; *M. limanica obensis* Arnoldi, 1970). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (Radchenko, Elmes, 2010). – Europe (WE, NE, EE).

Myrmica hellenica Finzi, 1926 (*M. rugulosa* var. *hellenica* Finzi, 1926; *M. rugulosa* var. *rugulososcabrinodis* Karawajew, 1929; *M. rugulosa caucasica* Arnoldi, 1934). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.

Myrmica hirsuta Elmes, 1978. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).

Myrmica jennyae Elmes, Radchenko et Aktac, 2002. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey.

Myrmica kamtschatica Kupianskaya, 1986 (*M. aboriginica* Zhigulskaya, 1991). Russia: **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (Radchenko, Elmes, 2010), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, MG, KA). – Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.

- Myrmica karavajevi** (Arnoldi, 1930) [Symbiomyrma] (*Sifolinia karavajevi* Arnoldi, 1930). Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Myrmica kasczenkoi** Ruzsky, 1905 (*M. scabrinodis kasczenkoi* Ruzsky, 1905). Russia: **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Mongolia.
- Myrmica koreana** Elmes, Radchenko et Kim, 2001. Russia: **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Myrmica kotokui** Forel, 1911 (*M. rubra kotokui* Forel, 1911; *M. ruginodis orientalis* Karawajew, 1926; *M. orientalis*: Kupianskaya, 1990). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Myrmica kozakorum** Radchenko et Elmes, 2010. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (EE).
- Myrmica kurokii** Forel, 1907 (*M. rubra kurokii* Forel, 1907). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Myrmica lobicornis** Nylander, 1846 (*M. lobicornis alpestris* Arnoldi, 1934). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (Radchenko, 2016), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Myrmica lonae** Finzi, 1926 (*M. scabrinodis lonae* Finzi, 1926). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (Radchenko, 2016), **ES** (BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Myrmica luteola** Kupianskaya, 1990. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Myrmica pisarskii** Radchenko, 1994. Russia: **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Mongolia.
- Myrmica ravasinii** Finzi, 1923. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Myrmica rubra** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Formica] (*M. laevinodis* Nylander, 1846; *M. longiscapus* Curtis, 1854; *M. laevinodis* var. *europa* Finzi, 1926; *M. laevinodis* var. *bruesi* Weber, 1947; *M. microrubra* Seifert, 1993). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia.
- Myrmica ruginodis** Nylander, 1846 (*M. diluta* Nylander, 1849). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Myrmica rugulosa** Nylander, 1849. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Myrmica sabuleti** Meinert, 1861. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (Radchenko, 2016). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Myrmica salina** Ruzsky, 1905 (*M. scabrinodis* var. *salina* Ruzsky, 1905). Russia: **UR**, **WS** (Radchenko, Elmes, 2010). – Kazakhstan.
- Myrmica scabrinodis** Nylander, 1846 (*M. scabrinodis* var. *rugulosoides* Forel, 1915; *M. scabrinodis* var. *ahngeri* Karawajew, 1926). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (Radchenko, 2016), **ES** (KR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Myrmica schencki** Viereck, 1903 (*M. rubra* var. *schencki* Viereck, 1903; *M. schenckioides* Boer, Noordijk, 2005). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (Radchenko, 2016), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia.
- Myrmica slovaca** Sadil, 1952 (*M. curvithorax* Bondroit, 1920). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (Radchenko, 2016). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Myrmica specioides** Bondroit, 1918 (*M. scabrinodis* var. *sancta* Karawajew, 1926; *M. sancta tshuliensis* Arnoldi, 1976). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (Radchenko, Elmes, 2010). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Myrmica stangeana** Ruzsky, 1902 (*M. bergi stangeana* Ruzsky, 1902; *M. stangeana medvedevi* Arnoldi, 1970). Russia: **EP** (E, S), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan.
- Myrmica sulcinodis** Nylander, 1846 (*M. sulcinodis* var. *nigripes* Ruzsky, 1895; *M. myrmecophila* Wasmann, 1910; *M. sulcinodis* var. *sulcinodoscabrinodis* Forel, 1915). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (Radchenko, 2016), **ES** (Radchenko, 2016), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Myrmica transsibirica** Radchenko, 1994 (*M. taediosa* Bolton, 1995). Russia: **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (Radchenko, Elmes, 2010), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Myrmica tschekanovskii** Radchenko, 1994. Russia: **ES** (KR, YA).
- Myrmica vandeli** Bondroit, 1920 (*M. scabrinodis* var. *vandeli* Bondroit, 1920). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).

- Myrmica zojæ** Radchenko, 1994. Russia: **UR, WS** (AL).
- MYRMOXENUS** Ruzsky, 1902 (*Epimyrmica* Emery, 1915). Type species *Myrmoxenus gordiagini* Ruzsky, 1902. The social parasites of *Temnothorax* species. Number of species: World – 12, Palaearctic – 12, Russia – 2.
- Myrmoxenus gordiagini** Ruzsky, 1902 (*Myrmetaerus microcellatus* Soudek, 1925). Russia: **WS** (TK, NS, AL). – Europe (SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Myrmoxenus ravouxi** (André, 1896) [Formicoxenus] (*Epimyrmica goesswaldi* Menozzi, 1930). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- PHEIDOLE** Westwood, 1839. Type species *Atta providens* Sykes, 1835. Number of species: World – 1004, Palaearctic – 19, Russia – 2.
- Pheidole fervida** Smith, 1874. Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – China (CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Pheidole pallidula** (Nylander, 1849) [Myrmica] (*Ph. pallidula* var. *arenarum* Ruzsky, 1905; *Ph. pallidula koshewnikovi* Ruzsky, 1905). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- SOLENOPSIS** Westwood, 1840 (*Diplorhoptrum* Mayr, 1855). Type species *Solenopsis mandibularis* Westwood, 1840. Number of species: World – 195, Palaearctic – 33, Russia – 5.
- Solenopsis deserticola** Ruzsky, 1905 [Diplorhoptrum] (*D. deserticola* auct.). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Caucasus, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Solenopsis fugax** (Latreille, 1798) [Formica] (*Myrmica flavidula* Nylander, 1849; *Solenopsis fugax orientalis* Ruzsky, 1905; *S. orbula* var. *latroides* Ruzsky, 1905; *S. (Diplorhoptrum) fugax* var. *pontica* Santschi, 1934; *Diplorhoptrum fugax* auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Solenopsis ilinei** Santschi, 1936 (*S. orbula* var. *oculata* Karawajew, 1926; *S. (Diplorhoptrum) orbula* var. *ilinei* Santschi, 1936). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Azerbaijan.
- Solenopsis japonica** Wheeler, 1928 (*S. fugax* var. *japonica* Wheeler, 1928; *Diplorhoptrum japonica*: Kupianskaya, 1995). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Solenopsis juliae** (Arakelian, 1991) [Diplorhoptrum]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia.
- STENAMMA** Westwood, 1839. Type species *Stenamma westwoodi* Westwood, 1839. Number of species: World – 84, Palaearctic – 14, Russia – 6.
- Stenamma debile** (Förster, 1850) [Myrmica] (*S. westwoodii* Westwood, 1839, auct.; *S. golosejevi* Karawajew, 1926; *S. ucrainicum* Arnoldi, 1928). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey.
- Stenamma georgii** Arnoldi, 1975. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Abkhazia, Georgia.
- Stenamma kurilense** Arnoldi, 1975. Russia: **FE** (KU).
- Stenamma lippulum** (Nylander, 1849) [Myrmica] (*S. westwoodi* var. *hirtula* Emery, 1898; *S. caucasicum* Arnoldi, 1975). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Abkhazia, Georgia, Azerbaijan.
- Stenamma striatum** Emery, 1895 (*S. westwoodi* var. *striatum* Emery, 1895; *S. westwoodi* var. *tscherkesicum* Arnoldi, 1928). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey.
- Stenamma ussuriense** Arnoldi, 1975. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- STRONGYLOGNATHUS** Mayr, 1853. Type species *Eciton testaceum* Schenck, 1852. The social parasites of *Tetramorium* species (dulosis). Number of species: World – 24, Palaearctic – 24, Russia – 5.
- Strongylognathus arnoldii** Radchenko, 1985. Russia: **EP** (CR).
- Strongylognathus christophi** Emery, 1889 (*S. huberi ruzskyi* Emery, 1909). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Caucasus, Kazakhstan.
- Strongylognathus karawajewi** Pisarski, 1966. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Caucasus, Turkmenistan.
- Strongylognathus rehbinderi** Forel, 1904. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Abkhazia.
- Strongylognathus testaceus** (Schenck, 1852) [Eciton] (*Myrmus emarginatus* Schenck, 1853; *Strongylognathus diveri* Donisthorpe, 1936). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (NS, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- STRUMIGENYS** Smith, 1860 (*Pyramica* Roger, 1862; *Epitritus* Emery, 1869). Type species *Strumigenys mandibularis* Smith, 1860. Number of species: World – 837, Palaearctic – 19, Russia – 1.
- Strumigenys argiola** (Emery, 1869) [Epitritus] (*Pyramica argiola* auct.). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel.

- TELEUTOMYRMEX** Kutter, 1950. Type species *Teleutomyrmex schneideri* Kutter, 1950. Number of species: World – 2, Palaeartic – 2, Russia – 1.
- Teleutomyrmex schneideri** Kutter, 1950. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE), Turkmenistan.
- TEMNOTHORAX** Mayr, 1861. Type species *Myrmica recedens* Nylander, 1856. Number of species: World – 390, Palaeartic – 200, Russia – 29.
- Temnothorax affinis** (Mayr, 1855) [Leptothorax]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Temnothorax alinae** (Radchenko, 1994) [Leptothorax]. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Temnothorax alpinus** (Ruzsky, 1902) [Leptothorax] (*L. wernerii* (Radchenko, 1994)). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia.
- Temnothorax arnoldii** Radchenko et Fedoseeva, 2015. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Temnothorax brauneri** (Ruzsky, 1905) [Leptothorax] (*L. serviculus* var. *brauneri* Ruzsky, 1905). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia.
- Temnothorax clypeatus** (Mayr, 1853) [Myrmica]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Temnothorax congruus** (Smith, 1874) [Leptothorax]. Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Temnothorax corticalis** (Schenck, 1852) [Myrmica]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus.
- Temnothorax crasecundus** Seifert et Csósz, 2015. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Temnothorax crassispinus** (Karawajew, 1926) [Leptothorax] (*L. nylanderi* var. *crassispina* Karawajew, 1926; *L. nylanderi slavonicus* Seifert, 1995). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Temnothorax discoloratus** (Arnoldi, 1977) [Leptothorax]. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Temnothorax dluskyi** Radchenko, Yusupov et Fedoseeva, 2015. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Temnothorax interruptus** (Schenck, 1852) [Myrmica]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Temnothorax jailensis** (Arnoldi, 1977) [Leptothorax]. Russia: **EP** (CR).
- Temnothorax kaszabi** (Pisarski, 1969) [Leptothorax] (*L. tuberum sachalinensis* Kupianskaya, 1990). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, YA, ZB), **FE** (SA). – Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Temnothorax knipovitschi** (Karawajew, 1916) [Leptothorax] (*L. tuberum knipovitshi* Karawajew, 1916; *L. nikitae* Arnoldi, 1977; *L. junipereti* Arnoldi, 1977). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Caucasus, Kazakhstan.
- Temnothorax kurilensis** (Radchenko, 1994) [Leptothorax]. Russia: **FE** (KU).
- Temnothorax mongolicus** (Pisarski, 1969) [Leptothorax] (*L. serviculus mongolicus* Pisarski, 1969). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM). – Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Temnothorax nassonovi** (Ruzsky, 1895) [Leptothorax] (*L. nassonovi* var. *subnudus* Ruzsky, 1905; *L. galeatus* Wheeler, 1927; *L. nassonovi firsovi* Kuznetsov-Ugamsky, 1928). Russia: **EP** (E, S), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Temnothorax parvulus** (Schenck, 1852) [Myrmica]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Temnothorax recedens** (Nylander, 1856) [Myrmica]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Temnothorax satunini** (Ruzsky, 1902) [Leptothorax]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey.
- Temnothorax semenovi** (Ruzsky, 1903) [Leptothorax]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Central Asia.
- Temnothorax serviculus** (Ruzsky, 1902) [Leptothorax]. Russia: **EP** (E, S), **UR**, **WS** (Radchenko, 1996b), **ES** (Radchenko, 1996b). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Temnothorax tauricus** (Ruzsky, 1902) [Leptothorax] (*L. unifasciatus* var. *tauricus* Ruzsky, 1902; *L. pithyusae* Arnoldi, 1977; *L. pithyusae babuganicus* Arnoldi, 1977). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (EE).
- Temnothorax tembotovi** Radchenko et Yusupov, 2015. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Temnothorax tuberum** (Fabricius, 1775) [Formica] (*F. tuberosa* Latreille, 1802; *Leptothorax tuberum stipaceus* Ruzsky, 1905; *L. tuberum* var. *nigricephala* Karawajew, 1930; *L. tuberum alaicus* Tarbinsky, 1976; *L. pratostepposus* Arnoldi, 1977; *L. tuberum acutinodis* Arnoldi, 1977; *L. tuberum ciscaucasicus* Arnoldi, 1977). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia.
- Temnothorax unifasciatus** (Latreille, 1798) [Formica] (*Leptothorax tuberum kirillovi* Ruzsky, 1905; *L. tuberum* var. *salina* Karawajew, 1937; *L. unifasciatus*

- ucrainicus* Arnoldi, 1977). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Temnothorax volgensis** (Ruzsky, 1905) [Leptothorax] (*L. nassonovi volgensis* Ruzsky, 1905). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan.
- TETRAMORIUM** Mayr, 1855. Type species *Formica caespitum* Linnaeus, 1758. Number of species: World – 564, Palaeartic – 120, Russia – 10.
- Tetramorium caespitum** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Formica]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Central Asia.
- Tetramorium chefketi** Forel, 1911 (*T. caespitum* var. *cheketi* Forel, 1911; *T. caespitum* var. *sarkissiani* Forel, 1911; *T. caespitum* st. *turcomanicum* Santschi, 1921; *T. taurocausicum* Arnoldi, 1968). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Tetramorium densopilosum** Radchenko et Arakelian, 1990. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Tetramorium ferox** Ruzsky, 1903 (*T. caespitum* var. *ferox* Ruzsky, 1903; *T. caespitum* st. *ferox* var. *perspicax* Santschi, 1921; *T. confinis* Radchenko et Arakelian, 1990; *T. perspicax* Radchenko, 1992). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Tetramorium feroxoides** Dlussky et Zabelin, 1985 (*T. bursakovi* Radchenko, 1992). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Tetramorium hungaricum** Rösler, 1935 (*T. caespitum hungarica* Rösler, 1935). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, EE).
- Tetramorium impurum** (Förster, 1850) [Myrmica] (*T. caespitum* var. *penninum* Santschi, 1927; *T. staerckei* Kratochvíl, 1944). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Tetramorium inerme** Mayr, 1877 (*T. caespitum* var. *inermis* Mayr, 1877). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Tetramorium moravicum** Novák et Sadil, 1941 (*T. rhenanum* Schulz, 1996). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Tetramorium tsushimae** Emery, 1925 (*T. caespitum jacoti* Wheeler, 1927). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Tsushima, Kyu, Yakushima).
- TRICHOMYRMEX** Mayr, 1865. Type species *Trichomyrmex rogeri* Mayr, 1865. Number of species: World – 24, Palaeartic – 10, Russia – 1.
- Trichomyrmex perplexus** (Radchenko, 1997) [Monomorium]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Caucasus, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Iran.

Subfamily PONERINAE

Number of taxa: World – 142 genera, 6605 species, Palaeartic – 12/33, Russia – 4/7.

BRACHYPONERA Emery, 1900. Type species *Euponera (Brachypонера) croceicornis* Emery, 1900. Number of species: World – 19, Palaeartic – 2, Russia – 1.

Brachypонера chinensis (Emery, 1895) [Ponera] (*P. nigrita chinensis* Emery, 1895). Russia: **EP** (NC introduced), **?FE** (PR). – Abkhazia (introduced), Georgia (introduced), China (CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).

CRYPTOPONE Emery, 1893. Type species *Cryptopone testacea* Emery, 1893. Number of species: World – 24, Palaeartic – 1, Russia – 1.

Cryptopone ochracea (Mayr, 1855) [Ponera]. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Saudi Arabia.

HYPOPONERA Santschi, 1938. Type species *Ponera abeillei* André, 1881. Number of species: World – 152, Palaeartic – 9, Russia – 2.

Hypoponera eduardi (Forel, 1894) [Ponera]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Iran, United Arab Emirates.

Hypoponera punctatissima (Roger, 1859) [Ponera]. Tramp species. Russia, in heated buildings. – Cosmopolitan.

PONERA Latreille, 1804. Type species *Formica coarctata* Latreille, 1802. Number of species: World – 57, Palaeartic – 5, Russia – 3.

Ponera coarctata (Latreille, 1802) [Formica] (*P. coarctata* var. *lucida* Emery, 1898; *P. coarctata coarctata colchica* Arnoldi, 1932; *P. taurica* Arnoldi, 1932). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Ponera japonica Wheeler, 1906 (*P. japonica* var. *crocea* Santschi, 1941). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – China

(SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Ponera testacea Emery, 1895 (*P. coarctata* var. *testacea* Emery, 1895). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).

Subfamily PROCERATIINAE

Number of taxa: World – 3 genera, 144 species, Palaeartic – 1/7, Russia – 1/1.

PROCERATIUM Roger, 1863. Type species *Proceratium silaceum* Roger, 1863. Number of species: World – 83, Palaeartic – 7, Russia – 1.

Proceratium melinum (Roger, 1860) [*Ponera*] (*Syphingta europaea* Forel, 1886; *S. fialai* Kratochvíl, Novák et Snoflák, 1944, *S. rossica* Arnoldi, 1930). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.

SUPERFAMILY APOIDEA

SECTION SPHECIFORMES – DIGGER WASPS

Number of taxa: World – 4 families, 276 genera, 9889 species, Palaeartic – 4/101/2302, Russia – 3/87/684.

70. FAMILY AMPULICIDAE – AMPULICID
DIGGER WASPS

YU.N. DANILOV

The cockroach wasps are a small, mainly tropical group. These wasps hunt cockroaches. The wasps may enter houses in search of domestic roaches. After a cockroach is captured and weakly paralyzed, the wasp grasps it by the antennal bases with her mandibles and walking back-wards drags the prey to any suitable niche. The nest is stoppered with bits of leaves, grass, and other debris.

The family is distributed mainly in tropical and subtropical regions. Number of taxa: World – 6 genera and 202 species, Palaeartic – 3/38, Russia – 2/4.

References. Bohart, Menke, 1976; Mokrousov, 2009; Kolesnikov, 1977; Mokrousov, 2010; Mokrousov, Popov, 2016; Shorenko, 2007.

Subfamily AMPULICINAE

AMPULEX Jurine, 1807 (*Pronaeus* Latreille, 1809; *Lorrhoeum* Shuckard, 1837; *Rhinopsis* Westwood, 1844; *Waagenia* Kriechbaumer, 1874; *Chlorampulex* de Saussure, 1892). Type species *Chlorion compressum* of Latreille and of Fabricius (= *Chlorion compressum* (Fabricius, 1804) = *Sphex compressus* Fabricius, 1781). Number of species: World – 132, Palaeartic – 21, Russia – 1.

Ampulex fasciata Jurine, 1807 (*A. europaea* Giraud, 1858). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).

DOLICHURUS Latreille, 1809 (*Thyreosphex* Ashmead, 1904). Type species *Pompilus corniculus* Spinola, 1808. Number of species: World – 50, Palaeartic – 16, Russia – 3.

Dolichurus bicolor Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.

Dolichurus corniculus (Spinola, 1808) [*Pompilus*] (*Pompilus clavipes* Dahlbom, 1829; *D. dahlbomii* Tischbein, 1852). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.

Dolichurus haemorrhous A. Costa, 1886. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa.

71. FAMILY SPHECIDAE – SPHECID DIGGER WASPS

YU.N. DANILOV

Sphecidae - mainly large, actively flying, clearly visible insects. Sphecid wasps characterized by caring of posterity. The females make the nests and provide it by provision – paralyzed or dead insects from the orders of Orthoptera, Dytioptera, Lepidoptera, Hymenoptera, and spiders. The adult insects feed on nectar and pollinating the flowering plants. The elongated mouthparts of most Sphecidae allows them to visit flowers with deeply located nectaries. Sphecidae make their nests in the ground, often in sandy soils; the females of *Sceliphron* make the mud-nests and *Chalybion* arrange nests in the ready cavities. Most of Sphecidae prefer the open landscapes; they are rare in forests.

The family is distributed worldwide, mainly in arid, semiarid and tropical regions. Number of taxa: Word – 19 genera and 779 species, Palaearctic – 13/260, Russia – 11/68.

References. Bohart, Menke, 1976; Danilov, 2012; Danilov, 2014; Dollfuss, 2010, 2013; Menke, Pulawski, 2000; Nemkov, 2009; Nemkov, 2012.

Subfamily AMMOPHILINAE

AMMOPHILA W. Kirby, 1798 (*Miscus* Jurine, 1807; *Coloptera* Latreille, 1845; *Argyramphila* Gussakovskij, 1928; *Apyncnemia* Leclercq, 1961). Type species *Sphex sabulosus* Linnaeus, 1758. Number of species: World – 234, Palaearctic – 103, Russia – 23.

Ammophila adelpha Kohl, 1884. Russia: **EP** (S). – Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

Ammophila asiatica Tsuneki, 1971. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, BR, ZB). – Mongolia.

Ammophila campestris Latreille, 1809. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula.

Ammophila deserticola Tsuneki, 1971. Russia: **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NC).

Ammophila elongata Fischer de Waldheim, 1843. Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**, **FE** (AM). – Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Ammophila gracillima Taschenberg, 1869 (*A. longicollis* Kohl, 1884; *A. debilis* F. Morawitz, 1889). Russia: **EP** (S). – N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, WP), India, Africa.

Ammophila haladai Dollfuss, 2013. Russia: **WS** (OM, NS), **ES** (KS). – Turkey.

Ammophila heydeni Dahlbom, 1845. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).

Ammophila hungarica Mocsáry, 1883 (*A. fallax* Kohl, 1884). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR), **WS** (OM, NS, AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Ammophila infesta F. Smith, 1873. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Ammophila mongolensis Tsuneki, 1971. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, BR, YA, ZB). – Turkey, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).

Ammophila occipitalis F. Morawitz, 1890 (*A. ruficollis* F. Morawitz, 1890). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Jordan, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Ammophila pubescens Curtis, 1836 (*Miscus arvensis* Dahlbom, 1843; *A. arnaudi* Tsuneki, 1976). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS**, **ES**, **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, SW), N America.

Ammophila sabulosa (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Sphex*] (*A. sabulosa kamtschatica* Gussakovskij, 1932). Russia: **EP**, **UR**, **WS**, **ES**, **FE** (KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).

Ammophila sareptana Kohl, 1884. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (EE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Ammophila separanda F. Morawitz, 1891. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Ammophila sickmanni Kohl, 1901. Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula.

- Ammophila sinensis** Sickmann, 1894. Russia: **EP** (NC), **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, BR, ZB). – Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, SE).
- Ammophila striata** Mocsáry, 1879. Russia: **ES**, **FE** (PR). – Turkey, Kazakhstan. Records in Russia doubtful.
- Ammophila tekkensis** Gussakovskij, 1930. Russia: **EP** (S). – Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Ammophila terminata** F. Smith, 1856 (*A. apicalis* Brullé, 1839; *A. mocsaryi* Frivaldszky, 1876; *A. kirgisica* F. Morawitz, 1891; *A. gegen* Tsuneki, 1971). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Ammophila vagabunda** F. Smith, 1856 (*A. solowiyofkae* Matsumura, 1911; *A. sabulosa nipponica* Tsuneki, 1967). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu), SE Asia, India.
- Ammophila vetuberosa** Q. Li et J. Yang, 1994. Russia: **ES** (IR). – Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- EREMOCHARES** Gribodo, 1882. Type species *Eremochares doriae* Gribodo, 1882 (= *Ammophila dives* Brullé, 1833). Number of species: World – 5, Palaearctic – 5, Russia – 1.
- Eremochares dives** (Brullé, 1833) [*Ammophila*] (*Parapsammophila retowskii* Konow, 1887). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW), India.
- HOPLAMMOPHILA** de Beaumont, 1960 (*Micadophila* Tsuneki, 1962). Type species *Ammophila armata* (Illiger, 1807) (= *Sphex armatus* Illiger, 1807). Number of species: World – 4, Palaearctic – 4, Russia – 1.
- Hoplammophila aemulans** (Kohl, 1901) [*Ammophila*] (*Ammophila rhinoceros* Strand, 1913). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu), SE Asia.
- PODALONIA** Fernald, 1927 (*Psammophila* Dahlbom, 1842). Type species *Ammophila violaceipennis* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845. Number of species: World – 66, Palaearctic – 42, Russia – 15.
- Podalonia affinis** (W. Kirby, 1798) [*Ammophila*] (*Ammophila nigriventris* Gussakovskij, 1934). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (NE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, SW), Korean Peninsula.
- Podalonia alpina** (Kohl, 1888) [*Ammophila*]. Russia: **EP** (NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Podalonia altaiensis** (Tsuneki, 1971) [*Ammophila*]. Russia: **ES** (TU). – Mongolia.
- Podalonia asiatica** Danilov, 2017. Russia: **ES** (TU, BR). – Mongolia, China (NC, NW, WP).
- Podalonia atrocyanea** (Eversmann, 1849) [*Psammophila*]. Russia: **EP** (CR), **UR**, **ES** (KS, TU, ZB). – N Africa, Jordan, Israel, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Podalonia caucasica** (Mocsáry, 1883) [*Psammophila*]. Russia: **WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (EE), Georgia, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW), India.
- Podalonia chalybea** (Kohl, 1906) [*Ammophila*]. Russia: **ES** (IR). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Podalonia ebenina** (Spinola, 1839) [*Ammophila*] (*Psammophila micipsa* Morice, 1900). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Podalonia fera** (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845) [*Ammophila*] (*Psammophila polita* Mocsáry, 1883; *Ammophila morawitzi* Ed. André, 1886). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Podalonia flavida** (Kohl, 1901) [*Ammophila*] (*Ammophila rothi* de Beaumont, 1951; *A. obo* Tsuneki, 1971). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC), **WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR, SA). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Podalonia gobiensis** (Tsuneki, 1971) [*Ammophila*]. Russia: **ES** (TU, ZB). – Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Podalonia hirsuta** (Scopoli, 1763) [*Sphex*] (*Ammophila mervensis* Radoszkowski, 1887). Russia: **EP**, **UR**, **WS**, **ES** (TU, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW, WP), India.

Podalonia hirsutaffinis (Tsuneki, 1971) [Ammophila]. Russia: **ES** (TU). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (WP).

Podalonia luffii (E. Saunders, 1903) [Ammophila] (*Psammophila arenaria* Lüderwaldt, 1897). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Syria, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Podalonia tydei (Le Guillou, 1841) [Ammophila]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), India, Africa, Australia.

Subfamily SCELIPHRINAE

CHALYBION Dahlbom, 1843 (*Hemichalybion* Kohl, 1918). Type species “*Chalybion caeruleum*” (= *Sphex caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1767 = *S. caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1763 (nec *S. caeruleus* Linnaeus, 1758) = *S. cyaneus* Fabricius, 1775 (nec *S. cyaneus* Linnaeus, 1758) = *Pelopeus* (sic) *californicus* de Saussure, 1867). Number of species: World – 46, Palearctic – 11, Russia – 3.

Chalybion japonicum (Gribodo, 1883) [Pelopaeus] (*Sceliphron inflexum* Sickmann, 1894). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu, Ryu), SE Asia, India.

Chalybion turanicum (Gussakovskij, 1935) [Sceliphron]. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Chalybion walteri (Kohl, 1889) [Pelopaeus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

SCELIPHRON Klug, 1801 (*Pelopoeus* Latreille, 1802; *Prosceliphron* van der Vecht in van der Vecht et van Breugel, 1968; *Hensenia* Pagliano et Scaramozzino, 1990). Type species *Sphex spirifex* Linnaeus, 1758. Number of species: World – 36, Palearctic – 13, Russia – 6.

Sceliphron caementarium (Drury, 1773) [Sphex]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Iran, China (SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon), N America, India, S America, Australia.

Sceliphron curvatum (F. Smith, 1870) [Pelopaeus]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Iraq, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Japan (Ryu), India, S America.

Sceliphron deforme (F. Smith, 1856) [Pelopaeus] (*Pelopoeus atripes* F. Morawitz, 1888). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC), **WS** (NS), **ES** (KR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (SE), Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu), SE Asia, India.

Sceliphron destillatorium (Illiger, 1807) [Pepsis]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW, CC, WP).

Sceliphron madraspatanum (Fabricius, 1781) [Sphex] (*Pelopaeus tubifex* Latreille, 1809). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu, Ryu), SE Asia, India, Africa.

Sceliphron spirifex (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sphex]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, India, Africa.

Subfamily SPHECINAE

Tribe PRIONYCHINI

CHIOSPHEX Menke in R. Bohart et Menke, 1976. Type species *Sphex argyrius* Brullé, 1833. Number of species: World – 2, Palearctic – 2, Russia – 1.

Chilosphex argyrius (Brullé, 1833) [Sphex] (*Sphex emarginatus* Brullé, 1833). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan.

PALMODES Kohl, 1890. Type species *Chlorion occitanicum* (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Audinet-Serville, 1828) (= *Sphex occitanicus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Audinet-Serville, 1928). Number of species: World – 20, Palearctic – 9, Russia – 4.

Palmodes melanarius (Mocsáry, 1883) [Sphex] (*Sphex anatolicus* Kohl, 1888; *S. picicornis* F. Morawitz, 1890). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW), India.

Palmodes occitanicus (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Audinet-Serville, 1828) [Sphex]. Russia: **EP** (C,

S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC), Korean Peninsula.

Palmodes orientalis (Mocsáry, 1883) [Sphex]. Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, KR, BR, ZB). – Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, SW).

Palmodes strigulosus (A. Costa, 1861) [Sphex]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

PRIONYX Vander Linden, 1827 (*Priononyx* Dahlbom, 1843; *Enodia* Dahlbom, 1843; *Harpactopus* F. Smith, 1856; *Parasphex* F. Smith, 1856; *Gastro-sphaeria* A. Costa, 1858; *Calosphex* Kohl, 1890). Type species *Ammophila kirbii* Vander Linden, 1827. Number of species: World – 56, Palaearctic – 28, Russia – 6.

Prionyx kirbii (Vander Linden, 1827) [Ammophila] (*Sphex albisectus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Audinet-Serville, 1828). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NC, SE), Africa.

Prionyx lividocinctus (A. Costa, 1861) [Enodia]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).

Prionyx niveatus (Dufour, 1854) [Sphex] (*Podium maracandicum* Radoszkowski, 1877; *Sphex suavis* F. Morawitz, 1893; *S. afghaniensis* de Beaumont, 1970). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Africa.

Prionyx nudatus (Kohl, 1885) [Sphex]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (TU). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NC).

Prionyx subfuscatus (Dahlbom, 1845) [Sphex] (*Sphex desertorum* Eversmann, 1849). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, India, Africa.

Prionyx viduatus viduatus (Christ, 1791) [Sphex] (*Sphex micans* Eversmann, 1849; *S. leuconotus* F. Morawitz, 1890). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, NW, SE), Japan (Ryu), SE Asia, India, Africa.

Prionyx viduatus mocsaryi (Kohl, 1883) [Sphex] (*Enodia argentata* Mocsáry, 1883; *Sphex gobiensis* Tsuneki, 1971). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).

Tribe SPHECINI

ISODONTIA Patton, 1880. Type species *Isodontia philadelphica* (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845) (= *Sphex philadelphicus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845). Number of species: World – 62, Palaearctic – 6, Russia – 3.

Isodontia mexicana (de Saussure, 1867) [Sphex] (*Sphex apicalis* de Saussure, 1867). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Iran, N America.

Isodontia nigella (F. Smith, 1856) [Sphex]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu), India, Australia.

Isodontia paludosa (Rossi, 1790) [Sphex]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Jordan, Iran, Turkmenistan.

SPHEX Linnaeus, 1758. Type species *Sphex flavipennis* Fabricius, 1793. Number of species: World – 130, Palaearctic – 20, Russia – 5.

Sphex atopilosus Kohl, 1885 (*Sphex atrohirtus* Kohl, 1890). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.

Sphex flavipennis Fabricius, 1793 (*Sphex rufocinctus* Brullé, 1833). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

Sphex funerarius Gussakovskij, 1934 (*Sphex maxillosus* Fabricius, 1793). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran,

Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).

Sphex leuconotus Brullé, 1833 (*Sphex afer* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *S. sordidus* Dahlbom, 1845; *S. tristis* Kohl, 1885; *S. plumipes* Radoszkowski, 1886; *S. pachysoma* Kohl, 1890). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan,

Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Sphex pruinosus Germar, 1817. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, India, Africa.

72. FAMILY CRABRONIDAE – CRABRONID DIGGER WASPS

A.V. ANTROPOV

The family Crabronidae contains a large variety of species, which are very diverse externally – from robust Oxybelini to slender forms with strongly elongated abdomen in Trypoxylini. The body size is also variable from 2 mm in Miscophini, Ammoplanini, or Eremiaspheciinae to 50 mm in Bembicini. Their color varies from completely black or black with red elements to completely light yellow. Such diverse, from the first view, composition of the family is not a sign of artificiality of the taxon, but might speak of its relatively long evolution preserving some basal representatives. Proceeding from the latest data, the family Crabronidae is a monophyletic taxon, a sister-group of “bees” (Apidae s.lat.), with which they, obviously, have a common ancestor. An analysis of the structure of mouthparts and internal skeleton, and the discovery of representatives of the group in the fossil deposits and resins of different ages, starting at least from the Cretaceous, confirm this viewpoint.

The characteristic feature of Crabronidae consists in taking care of the offspring, usually expressed in building the nests before provisioning and oviposition. However, the commonly used name of the family - “sand wasps”, does not reflect the whole diversity of their nesting places. Only a part of species dig nests in the soil, while the majority uses hollow stems of reeds and grasses, thin branches with a soft core, abandoned nests of other Hymenoptera in ground and wood, galls, and abandoned burrows of xylophages in dead wood. Some Crabronidae are capable to gnaw burrows in rotten or even hard wood, and others build separate or combined in groups cells or galleries using wet clay and even the plant fluff. Moreover, among both tericolous and xylicolous Crabronidae there are species with presocial behavior, uniting in nesting clusters, and even using a common entrance to the complex of independent nests. Perhaps the most interesting features of crabronid biology is the nesting behavior including the guarding nesting sites by the males of *Oxybelus* and *Palarus* and directly the nests by the youngest generation in *Cerceris* and by males in some *Pison* and *Trypoxylon*. The latter can even participate in nest building. Finally, the species of the genus *Microstigmus* demonstrate eusocial behavior, forming the families with the division of functions between their

members. At the same time, the species of *Larra* does not build nests, temporarily paralyzing their victims (mole crickets), and their larvae develop as ectoparasites on a living host.

The vast majority of crabronids is active hunters, which ensure the development of their larvae with paralyzed, usually juvenile, insects of almost all free-living orders, as well as spiders. The degree of specialization in the choice of prey in various groups of Crabronidae varies from orders and families to genera, and only in rare cases to species or certain sex. Usually each cell in the nest contains a number of prey, sufficient for the full development of the larva, but the progressive feeding of each larva to its pupation is characteristic for some species. Finally, an unusual and unique among apoid wasps *Krombeinictus nordenae* Leclercq, 1996 from Sri Lanka is coadapted with internodes of acacia *Humboldtia laurifolia* Vahl (Fabaceae), and its female rears one larva at a time and feeds it progressively with clumped masses of fine-grained pollen rather than paralyzed arthropods.

The main enemies of crabronids are their nest parasites – flies (Anthomyiidae, Asilidae, Bombyliidae, Milichiidae, Phoridae, Sarcophagidae, Tachinidae), hymenopterans (Braconidae, Chrysididae, Eulophidae, Eurytomidae, Mutillidae, Pteromalidae, Torymidae), beetles (Cleridae, Dermestidae, Meloidae, Rhipiphoridae), and ticks (Winterschmidtidae). Sometimes the larvae may be destroyed by various Ichneumonidae, who are usually the parasites of the provisioned prey. At the same time, several nyssonins and bembicins are the cleptoparasites of the related or remote crabronid genera: *Epinysson* of *Hoplisoides* (Bembicini), *Nysson* of *Gorytes*, *Argogorytes*, *Oryttus*, *Dienoplus*, *Hoplisoides*, and *Lestiphorus* (Bembicini), *Brachystegus* and *Zanysson* of *Tachytes* (Larrini), *Acanthostethus* of *Sericophorus* (Miscophini), *Metanysson* of *Cerceris* (Cercerini), and *Stizoides* of *Palmodes*, *Prionyx* (Prionychini), *Sphex* (Sphecini), and *Bembix* (Bembicini). Adults of many crabronids may be the victims of the crabronid wasps *Palarus* and *Philanthus*. *Palarus variegatus* (Fabricius, 1781) can even successfully attack the females of bee-wolves as it is the only wasp known to be immune to the venom of *Philanthus triangulum* (Fabricius, 1775).

Many species of Crabronidae are effective regulators of quantity of various harmful insects, such as Homoptera, Orthoptera, and Diptera. At the same time, some species of *Palarus* and *Philanthus* which hunt honey bees may cause serious damage to apiculture.

Palarus species may also be harmful when hunting various pollinators and entomophagous wasps.

Crabronidae is distributed worldwide, mainly in tropical and subtropical regions. Crabronids, including 90 percentages of apoid wasps, is the largest group of insects among all families of wasps. Number of taxa: World – 250 genera, about 8900 species; Palaearctic – 84/2000; Russia – 74/613.

R e f e r e n c e s. Brothers, 1975; Bohart, Menke, 1976; Lomholdt, 1982; Gauld, Bolton, 1988; Alexander, 1990, 1992; Melo, 1999; Pulawski, 2016.

Subfamily ASTATINAE

P.G. NEMKOV

- ASTATA** Latreille, 1796 (*Astatus* Latreille, 1796; *Dimorpha* Panzer, 1806). Type species *Tiphia abdominalis* Panzer, 1798 (= *Sphex boops* Schrank, 1781). Number of species: World – 82, Palaearctic – 35, Russia – 11.
- Astata apostata** Mercet, 1910. Russia: **EP** (C, S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Astata boops boops** (Schrank, 1781) [*Sphex*] (*Tiphia abdominalis* Panzer, 1798; *Dimorpha oculata* Jurine, 1807; *Astata victor* Curtis, 1829; *A. vanderlindeni* Robert, 1833; *A. fuscipes* Robert, 1833, unavailable (ICZN, 1999, Art. 11.5); *A. agilis* F. Smith, 1875). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (TK, NS, AL), **WS** (KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Turkey, Israel, Yemen, Oman, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, India.
- Astata brevitarsis** Pulawski, 1958. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey.
- Astata costae costae** A. Costa, 1867 (*Astatus gracilis* Gussakovskij, 1927). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **ES** (ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Astata jucunda** Pulawski, 1959. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Iran.
- Astata kashmirensis kashmirensis** Nurse, 1909 (*A. stecki* de Beaumont, 1942). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NE), India.
- Astata miegii scapularis** (Kohl, 1889) [*Astatus*] (*Astatus pelops* Morice, 1902). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey.
- Astata minor** Kohl, 1885. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, CR), **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Astata quettae** Nurse, 1903 (*Dimorpha fletcheri* R. Turner, 1917; *Astatus hirsutulus* Gussakovskij, 1927; *A. tibialis* Gussakovskij, 1927; *Astata hungarica* Pulawski, 1958). Russia: **EP** (S), **WS** (AL). – Europe (EE), Turkey, Iran, Pakistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), India.
- Astata pontica** Pulawski, 1958. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey.
- Astata rufipes rufipes** Mocsáry, 1883 (*Astatus sareptanus* Gussakovskij, 1927). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- DIPLOPLECTRON** W. Fox, 1893. Type species *Liris brunneipes* Cresson, 1881. Number of species: World – 20, Palaearctic – 4, Russia – 2.
- Diploplectron asiaticum** Pulawski, 1965. Russia: **EP** (S). – Israel, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Diploplectron pulawskii** Kazenas, 1975. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan.
- DRYUDELLA** Spinola, 1843. Type species *Dryudella ghilianii* Spinola, 1843 (= *Astata tricolor* Vander Linden, 1829). Number of species: World – 57, Palaearctic – 45, Russia – 7.
- Dryudella lineata** Mocsáry, 1879. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S). – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan.
- Dryudella picticornis** (Gussakovskij, 1927) [*Astatus*]. Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Dryudella pinguis** (Dahlbom, 1832) [Larra] (*Larra pinguis* Zetterstedt, 1838, nom. praeocc., nec *L. pinguis* Dahlbom, 1832; *Astata jaculator* F. Smith, 1845). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (SA, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Kazakhstan, N America.
- Dryudella pseudofemoralis** Nemkov, 1990. Russia: **ES** (ZB).
- Dryudella similis** (Gussakovskij, 1927) [*Astatus*]. Russia: **EP** (E, S). – Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Dryudella stigma stigma** (Panzer, 1809) [*Dimorpha*] (*Astata intermedia* Dahlbom, 1843; *A. stigma major* Grönblom, 1946). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **WS**

(AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.

Dryudella tricolor tricolor (Vander Linden, 1829) [Astatata] (*D. ghilianii* Spinola, 1843; *Dimorpha cincta* Spinola, 1834; *Dryudella spinolae* A. Costa, 1867; *Astatata calopteryx* Gussakovskij, 1952). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa.

Subfamily BEMBICINAE

P.G. NEMKOV

Tribe ALYSSONTINI

ALYSSON Panzer, 1806 (*Alysson* Jurine in Panzer, 1801, suppressed by ICZN, 1939 (Opinion 135); *Alyson* Jurine, 1807). Type species *Pompilus spinosus* Panzer, 1801. Number of species: World – 39, Palaeartic – 14, Russia – 7.

Alysson cameroni Yasumatsu et Masuda, 1932. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).

Alysson monticola ezoensis Tsuneki, 1977. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok).

Alysson pertheesi pertheesi Gorski, 1852 (*A. festivus* Mocsáry, 1879; *A. fuscatus jaroslavensis* Kokujev, 1906; *A. harbinensis* Tsuneki, 1967; *A. pertheesi typica* Tsuneki et Itami, 1973; *A. pertheesi nigra* Tsuneki et Itami, 1973). Russia: **EP** (NW, E, S), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Alysson ratzeburgi Dahlbom, 1843. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, E), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Alysson spinosus (Panzer, 1801) [Pompilus] (*Sphex bimaculatus* Panzer, 1798; *A. katkovi* Kokujev, 1906). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Alysson tricolor Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Audinet-Serville, 1825. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.

Alysson verhoeffi Tsuneki, 1967. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.

DIDINEIS Wesmael, 1852. Type species *Alyson lunicornis* of Vander Linden, 1829 (= *Pompilus lunicornis* Fabricius, 1798). Number of species: World – 24, Palaeartic – 14, Russia – 7.

Didineis bactriana Gussakovskij, 1937 (*D. ogloblini* Gussakovskij, 1937). Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia.

Didineis bucharica Gussakovskij, 1937 (*D. zimini* Gussakovskij, 1937). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**. – United Arab Emirates, Uzbekistan.

Didineis clavimana Gussakovskij, 1937 (*D. turanica* Gussakovskij, 1937). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Israel, Uzbekistan.

Didineis crassicornis Handlirsch, 1888. Russia: **EP** (C, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey.

Didineis lunicornis (Fabricius, 1798) [Pompilus] (*Alysson kennedii* Curtis, 1836; *Didineis kozhevnikovi* Kokujev, 1906; *D. ruthenica* Gussakovskij, 1937). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia.

Didineis sibirica Gussakovskij, 1937 (*Alysson sibiricus nipponicus* Tsuneki, 1968). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon).

Didineis wuestneii Handlirsch, 1888. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.

Tribe NYSSONINI

BRACHYSTEGUS A. Costa, 1859. Type species *Nysson dufouri* Lepeletier, 1845 (= *Nysson scalaris* Illiger, 1807). Number of species: World – 21, Palaeartic – 4, Russia – 1.

Brachystegus scalaris (Illiger, 1807) [Nysson] (*Nysson interruptus* Latreille, 1803, nom. praeocc., nec *N. interruptus* (Fabricius, 1798); *N. rufipes* Olivier, 1812; *N. auratus* Schummel, 1834; *N. dufourii* Dufour, 1841; *N. dufourii* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845, nom. praeocc., nec *N. dufourii* Dufour, 1841; *N. dufouri* Dahlbom, 1845, nom. praeocc., nec *N. dufourii* Dufour, 1841; *N. dufourianum* Blanchard, 1849; *N. transcaspicus* Radoszkowski, 1893). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Yemen, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

NIPPONONYSSON Yasumatsu et Maidl, 1936. Type species *Nippononysson rufopictus* Yasumatsu et Maidl, 1936. Number of species: World – 3, Palaeartic – 2, Russia – 1.

Nippononysson rufopictus Yasumatsu et Maidl, 1936. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, KU). – Japan (Hon, Kyu, Ryu).

NYSSON Latreille, 1802, validated by ICZN, 1979 (Opinion 1115) (*Nysson* Latreille, 1796, rejected by

- ICZN, 1979 (Opinion 1115); *Nyssonus* Rafinesque, 1815; *Synnevrus* A. Costa, 1859; *Synnevrus* Gerstaecker, 1867). Type species *Crabro spinosus* Fabricius, 1775 (= *Sphex spinosus* J. Forster, 1771). Number of species: World – 101, Palaeartic – 59, Russia – 19.
- Nysson amurensis** Nemkov, 199. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR).
- Nysson decemmaculatus** Spinola, 1807 (*N. variolatus* A. Costa, 1867; *N. variolatus* A. Costa, 1869; *N. curtulus* F. Morawitz, 1892; *N. mopsus* Handlirsch, 1898). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Nysson dimidiatus** Jurine, 1807 (*N. wesmaeli* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *N. distinguendus* Chevriér, 1867; *N. nigrina* Barovskij, 1929; *N. susterai* Zavadil in Zavadil et Šnoflák, 1948; *N. susterai* Zavadil, 1951). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Nysson epeoliformis epeoliformis** F. Smith, 1856 (*Synnevrus procerus* A. Costa, 1859; *Nysson notabilis* Handlirsch, 1895). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Turkmenistan.
- Nysson fulvipes** A. Costa, 1859. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Abkhazia, Kazakhstan.
- Nysson fulviventris** Tsuneki, 1971. Russia: **ES** (ZB). – Mongolia.
- Nysson guichardi** de Beaumont, 1967. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE), Turkey.
- Nysson harveyi** de Beaumont, 1967. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey, Uzbekistan.
- Nysson interruptus** (Fabricius, 1798) [Mellinus] (*Ceropales spinosus* Fabricius, 1804; *N. panzeri* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *N. shukardi* Wesmael, 1852). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Armenia, Kazakhstan.
- Nysson maculosus** (Gmelin, 1790) [Sphex] (*Sphex maculatus* Fabricius, 1787; *Mellinus dissectus* Panzer, 1800; *N. guttatus* Olivier, 1812; *N. omissus* Dahlbom, 1845; *N. lineolatus* Schenck, 1857; *N. dubius* A. Costa, 1859). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Nysson militaris** Gerstaecker, 1867. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Israel.
- Nysson mimulus** Valkeila, 1964 (*N. handlirschi* West-erlund, 1896, nom. nud.; *N. handlirschi* Hellén, 1955). Russia: **EP** (NW). – Europe (WE, NE, EE).
- Nysson niger niger** Chevriér, 1868. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **WS** (TM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- Nysson quadriguttatus** Spinola, 1807 (?*N. quadriguttatus* Olivier, 1812). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Nysson roubali** Zavadil, 1937. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE, EE).
- Nysson spinosus** (J. Forster, 1771) [Sphex] (?*Vespa bidens* Linnaeus, 1767; *Sphex spinosus* J. Forster, 1770, nom. nud.; *Crabro spinosus* Fabricius, 1775; *Mellinus tricinctus* Fabricius, 1793; *Vespa trilineata* Turton, 1802; *N. geniculatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *N. malaisei* Gussakovskij, 1932). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **WS** (TM, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hon).
- Nysson tridens** Gerstaecker, 1867 (*N. melas* Müller, 1918; *N. fraterculus* Gussakovskij, 1932; *N. bohemicus* Zavadil in Zavadil et Šnoflák, 1948; *N. bohemicus* Zavadil, 1951). Russia: **EP** (C, S), **WS** (TM, AL), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Nysson trimaculatus trimaculatus** (Rossi, 1790) [Crabro] (*N. nigripes* Spinola, 1807; *N. geniculatus* Olivier, 1812). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (PR, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Abkhazia, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.
- Nysson variabilis** Chevriér, 1867 (?*N. friesei* Handlirsch, 1887). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Tribe BEMBICINI

- AMMATOMUS** A. Costa, 1859. Type species *Gorytes coarctatus* Spinola, 1808. Number of species: World – 30, Palaeartic – 5, Russia – 3.
- Ammatomus coarctatus** (Spinola, 1808) [Gorytes] (*Gorytes handlirschi* F. Morawitz, 1890; *G. mavromoustakisi* Balthasar, 1954; *G. mitjaevi* Kazenas, 1972). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria,

- Israel, Yemen, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Ammatomus mesostenus** (Handlirsch, 1888) [Gorytes] (*Gorytes rhopalocerus* Handlirsch, 1895; *G. nikolajevskii* Gussakovskij, 1928). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – N Africa, Israel, United Arab Emirates, Oman, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Ammatomus rogenhoferi** (Handlirsch, 1888) [Gorytes] Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- ARGOGORYTES** Ashmead, 1899 (*Archarpactus* Pate, 1937, suppressed by the ICN, 1939 (Opinion 135); *Malaygorytes* Nemkov, 1999). Type species *Gorytes carbonarius* F. Smith, 1856. Number of species: World – 31, Palaearctic – 5, Russia – 3.
- Argogorytes fargeii** (Shuckard, 1837) [Gorytes] (*Gorytes croceipes* Eversmann, 1849; *A. mongolensis* Tsuneki, 1971; *A. przewalskyi* Kazenas, 1971; *A. przewalskyi* Kazenas, 1972). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Israel, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Argogorytes mystaceus grandis** (Gussakovskij, 1932) [Gorytes]. Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Argogorytes mystaceus mystaceus** (Linnaeus, 1761) [Sphex] (*Vespa campestris* Linnaeus, 1761; *V. inimicus* Harris, 1782; *Sphex longicornis* Rossi, 1790; *Crabro bicinctus* Fabricius, 1793; *Mellinus arpactus* Fabricius, 1804; *Vespa flavicincta* Donovan, 1808; *Gorytes tonsus* (Bondroit, 1933)). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Argogorytes nipponis** Tsuneki, 1963. Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- BEMBECINUS** A. Costa, 1859 (*Stizomorpha* A. Costa, 1859; *Gorystizus* Minkiewicz, 1934, not available (ICZN, 1999, Article 13.3); *Gorystizus* Pate, 1937; *Lavia* Rayment, 1953, nomen nudum). Type species *Bembecinus meridionalis* A. Costa, 1859. Number of species: World – 186, Palaearctic – 49, Russia – 2.
- Bembecinus hungaricus hungaricus** (Frivaldszky, 1876) [Larra]. Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Abkhazia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Bembecinus hungaricus sibiricus** (Mocsáry in Mocsáry et Szépligeti, 1901) [Stizus]. Russia: **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Bembecinus tridens tridens** (Fabricius, 1781) [Vespa] (*Crabro cinctus* Rossi, 1790; *Mellinus repandus* Panzer, 1800; *Stizus sinuatus* Latreille, 1805; *S. errans* Kohl: Ferton, 1912, nomen nudum; *S. tridens errans* de Beaumont, 1950). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Oman.
- BEMBIX** Fabricius, 1775 (*Bembyx* Fabricius, 1775; *Bembex* Fabricius, 1777; *Apobembex* Pate, 1937; *Epibembex* Pate, 1937). Type species *Bembex rostrata* Fabricius, 1781 (= *Apis rostrata* Linnaeus, 1758). Number of species: World – 328, Palaearctic – 74, Russia – 16.
- Bembix bicolor** Radoszkowski, 1877 (*B. femoralis* Radoszkowski, 1877; *B. bipunctata* Radoszkowski, 1877; *B. barbiventris* F. Morawitz, 1889). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Israel, Oman, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Bembix bidentata** Vander Linden, 1829 (*B. dalmatica* Kriechbaumer, 1869). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Abkhazia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Bembix canescens** (Gmelin, 1790) [Apis]. Russia: **UR**.
- Bembix cinctella cinctella** Handlirsch, 1893. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE), Turkey.
- Bembix diversipes** F. Morawitz, 1889. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR), **FE** (PR). – Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Bembix eburnea** Radoszkowski, 1877 (*B. weberi* Handlirsch, 1893; *B. subeburnea* Tsuneki, 1971; *B. lama* Tsuneki, 1971). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC).
- Bembix integra** Panzer, 1801, nom. praeocc., nec *B. integra* Fabricius, 1793 (now in *Stizus*) (*B. cristata* Mocsáry, 1883; *B. dubia* Gussakovskij, 1933; *B. iliensis* Kazenas, 1978; *B. iliensis* Kazenas, 1980). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Bembix lutescens** Radoszkowski, 1877 (*B. gracilis* Handlirsch, 1893). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe

- (EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Bembix megerlei** Dahlbom, 1845 (?*B. undata* Dahlbom, 1845; *B. sarafschani* Radoszkowski, 1877). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (C, EE), Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Bembix niponica** F. Smith, 1873 (*B. picticollis* F. Morawitz, 1889; *B. miserabilis* J. Parker, 1929). Russia: **ES** (KR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu, Ryu).
- Bembix oculata oculata** Panzer, 1801 (?*Vespa pallescens* Giorna, 1791; *B. latreillii* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *B. neglecta* Dahlbom, 1845; *B. ocellata* Dahlbom, 1845; ?*B. rossii* Dahlbom, 1845; *B. panzeri* Handlirsch, 1893; *B. hispanica* Mercet, 1904; *B. ebusiana* Giner Marí, 1934; *B. oculata mongolica* Tsuneki, 1971; *B. oculata gegen* Tsuneki, 1971). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Azerbaijan, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Oman, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Bembix olivacea olivacea** Fabricius, 1787 (?*Vespa clipeata* Christ, 1791; ?*V. apilinguaria* Christ, 1791; *B. senilis* Fabricius, 1804; ?*B. octopunctata* Donovan, 1810; *B. notata* Dahlbom, 1845; *B. mediterranea* Handlirsch, 1893; *B. maroccana* Mercet, 1905; *B. pardoi* Giner Marí, 1945). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Africa, Madagascar.
- Bembix pallida** Radoszkowski, 1877. Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Israel, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan.
- Bembix portchinskii** Radoszkowski, 1884 (*B. seminigra* F. Morawitz, 1889; *B. kirgisica* F. Morawitz, 1891; *B. ganglbaueri* Handlirsch, 1893; *B. trimaculata* Kazenas, 1978; *B. trimaculata* Kazenas, 1980). Russia: **EP** (S). – N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Bembix rostrata rostrata** (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Apis*] (*Vespa armata* Sulzer, 1776; *Apis rostrata* Gmelin, 1790, nom. praeocc., nec *A. rostrata* Linnaeus, 1758; *B. vidua* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *B. dissecta* Dahlbom, 1845; *B. gallica* Mocsáry, 1883; *B. paradoxa* Giner Marí, 1943). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Bembix turca** Dahlbom, 1845 (*B. melaena* F. Smith, 1856; *B. melanura* F. Morawitz, 1889; *B. asiatica* Radoszkowski, 1893; *B. gobiensis* Tsuneki, 1971; *B. atra* Kazenas, 1978; *B. atra* Kazenas, 1980). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- GORYTES** Latreille, 1805 (*Arpactus* Panzer, 1805; *Arpactus* Panzer, 1806, nom. praeocc., nec *Arpactus* Panzer, 1805; *Euzonia* Stephens, 1829; *Hoplissus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1932; *Euspongus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1832; *Pseudoplissus* Ashmead, 1899; *Laevigorytes* Zavadil in Zavadil et Šnoflák, 1948; *Leiogorytes* Bohart, 2000). Ty p e s p e c i e s *Mellinus quinquecinctus* Fabricius, 1793. Number of species: World – 73, Palaearctic – 25, Russia – 18.
- Gorytes aino** Tsuneki, 1963. Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – China (NC), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Gorytes albidulus** (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1832) [*Hoplissus*] (*Mellinus dissectus* Panzer, 1801; *Euspongus albilabris* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1832; *G. elegans* F. Smith, 1856). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Gorytes ambiguus** Handlirsch, 1888 (*G. sogdianus* Gussakovskij, 1952; *G. verhoeffi* Tsuneki, 1967; *G. heptapotamiensis* Kazenas, 1972; *G. zaysanicus* Kazenas, 1987; *G. nobilis* Nesterov, 1993). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Gorytes fallax** Handlirsch, 1888. Russia: **EP** (C, E, CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Gorytes foveolatus foveolatus** Handlirsch, 1888. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Syria, Jordan.
- Gorytes kohlii** Handlirsch, 1888 (*G. kozlovi* Nesterov, 1993). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Syria, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Gorytes laticinctus koreanus** Handlirsch, 1888 (*G. radoszkowskyi* Handlirsch, 1888). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).

- Gorytes laticinctus laticinctus** (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1832) [Euspongius]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Gorytes maculicornis** (F. Morawitz, 1889) [Hoplisius] (*G. eous* Gussakovskij, 1932; *G. harbinensis* Tsuneki, 1967). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Gorytes neglectus** Handlirsch, 1895 (*G. hakutozanus* Tsuneki, 1963). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **WS** (TM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR), **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – Europe (NE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula.
- Gorytes nigrifacies** (Mocsáry, 1879) [Hoplisius]. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Jordan, Israel.
- Gorytes pieli** Yasumatsu, 1943 (*G. takeuchii* Tsuneki, 1963). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Gorytes pleuripunctatus pleuripunctatus** (A. Costa, 1859) [Hoplisius] (*Hoplisius tirolensis* Kohl, 1880). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Kazakhstan.
- Gorytes procrustes** Handlirsch, 1888. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Gorytes quadrifasciatus** (Fabricius, 1804) [Mellinus] (*Euspongius vicinus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1832; *Hoplisius montivagus* Mocsáry, 1878). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Gorytes quinquecinctus quinquecinctus** (Fabricius, 1793) [Mellinus] (*Crabro calceatus* Rossi, 1794; *Mellinus arenarius* Panzer, 1798; *G. ruficornis* Latreille, 1805; *G. proximus* Handlirsch, 1893). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Gorytes quinquefasciatus quinquefasciatus** (Panzer, 1798) [Mellinus] (*Hoplisius lacordairei* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1832; *H. anceps* Mocsáry, 1879; *H. geminatus* A. Costa, 1867; *H. geminatus* A. Costa, 1869). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Gorytes schmiedeknechti** Handlirsch, 1888. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria.
- Gorytes sulcifrons mongolicus** Tsuneki, 1971. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Gorytes sulcifrons sulcifrons** (A. Costa, 1867) [Hoplisius] (*Hoplisius sulcifrons* A. Costa, 1869). Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Lebanon, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- HARPACTUS** Shuckard, 1837 (*Arpactus* Jurine, 1807, nom. praeocc., nec *Arpactus* Panzer, 1805; *Harpactes* Dahlbom, 1843; *Dienoplus* W. Fox, 1894). Type species *Arpactus formosus* Jurine, 1807. Number of species: World – 72, Palaearctic – 54, Russia – 11.
- Harpactus affinis** (Spinola, 1808) [Gorytes] (*Arpactus carceli* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1832; *A. tricolor* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1832). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Harpactus annulatus** Eversmann, 1849 (*Dienoplus varipes* Tsuneki, 1971). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Harpactus elegans elegans** (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1832) [Arpactus] (*H. vedicus* Nesterov, 1994). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.
- Harpactus formosus formosus** (Jurine, 1807) [Arpactus]. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Oman, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Harpactus laevis laevis** (Latreille, 1792) [Mutilla] (*Sphex cruentus* Fabricius, 1798; *Evania ruficollis* Fabricius, 1798; *H. caucasicus* Radoszkowski, 1884; *Dienoplus dzhingis* Tsuneki, 1971). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC).
- Harpactus lunatus** (Dahlbom, 1832) [Larra] (*Arpactus belgicus* Wesmael, 1839). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, YA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Harpactus morawitzi** Radoszkowski, 1884 (*Gorytes moravicus* Šnoflák, 1943). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

- Harpactus tauricus** Radoszkowski, 1884 (*Gorytes sareptanus* Handlirsch, 1888; *H. turcmenicus* Radoszkowski, 1893). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- Harpactus transbaicalicus** Nemkov, 1994. Russia: **ES** (BR).
- Harpactus transiens** A. Costa, 1887 (*H. transiens* A. Costa, 1888; *Gorytes consanguineus* Handlirsch, 1888; *H. chosrovicus* Nesterov, 1994). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Harpactus tumidus tumidus** (Panzer, 1801) [Pompilus] (*Dienoplus japonensis* Tsuneki, 1963; *H. transiliensis* Kazenas, 1989). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hon).
- HOPLISOIDES** Gribodo, 1884 (*Icuma* Cameron, 1905). Type species *Hoplisoides intricans* Gribodo, 1884. Number of species: World – 79, Palaeartic – 6, Russia – 4.
- Hoplisoides craverii craverii** (A. Costa, 1867) [Hoplisus] (*Hoplisus craverii* A. Costa, 1869; *H. ottomanus* Mocsáry, 1879). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Hoplisoides gazagnairei distinguendus** (Yasumatsu, 1939) [Gorytes]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Hoplisoides latifrons** (Spinola, 1808) [Gorytes] (*Hoplisus pulchellus* Wesmael, 1852; *H. minutus* Mocsáry, 1879). Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Hoplisoides punctuosus punctuosus** (Eversmann, 1849) [Hoplisus] (*Hoplisus punctatus* Kirschbaum, 1853; *H. crassicornis* A. Costa, 1859; *H. maculipennis* Giraud in von Frauenfeld, 1861; *Gorytes ibericus* Mercet, 1906). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- LESTIPHORUS** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1832 (*Lestiphorus* Agassiz, 1847; *Hypomellinus* Ashmead, 1899; *Mellinogastra* Ashmead, 1899). Type species *Crabro bicinctus* Rossi, 1794. Number of species: World – 18, Palaeartic – 8, Russia – 3.
- Lestiphorus bicinctus** (Rossi, 1794) [Crabro], validated by ICZN, 1963 (Opinion 675). Russia: **EP** (C, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Lestiphorus bilunulatus bilunulatus** A. Costa, 1867 (*L. bilunulatus* A. Costa, 1869; *Gorytes semistriatus* Schmiedeknecht, 1881). Russia: **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Lestiphorus pacificus** (Gussakovskij, 1932) [Gorytes]. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- OLGIA** Radoszkowski, 1877 (*Kaufmannia* Radoszkowski, 1877). Type species *Olgia modesta* Radoszkowski, 1877. Number of species: World – 6, Palaeartic – 6, Russia – 1.
- Olgia helena** de Beaumont, 1953. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE), Turkey.
- ORYTTUS** Spinola, 1836 (*Agraptus* Wesmael, 1852; *Arcesilas* Pate, 1938). Type species *Sphex concinnus* Rossi, 1790. Number of species: World – 14, Palaeartic – 5, Russia – 2.
- Oryttus concinnus concinnus** (Rossi, 1790) [Sphex]. Russia: **EP** (C, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Oryttus kazabi** Tsuneki, 1971 (*Gorytes kostjuki* Nesterov, 1993). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, ZB). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- PSAMMAECIUS** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1832. Type species *Gorytes punctulatus* Vander Linden, 1829. Number of species: World – 5, Palaeartic – 5, Russia – 1.
- Psammaecius punctulatus** (Vander Linden, 1829) [Gorytes]. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Israel, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- SPHECIUS** Dahlbom, 1843 (*Hogardia* Dufour, 1841, not available (ICZN, 1999, Art. 11.5); *Hogardia* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *Sphecienuus* Patton, 1879; *Nothosphecius* Pate, 1936). Type species *Sphecius speciosus* Dahlbom, 1843 (= *Sphex speciosus* Drury, 1773). Number of species: World – 21, Palaeartic – 10, Russia – 2.
- Sphecius antennatus** (Klug, 1845) [Larra] (*Stizus aberrans* Eversmann, 1849; *Sphecius impressus* Kokujev, 1909). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).

Sphecius conicus conicus (Germar, 1817) [Stizus] (*Stizus luniger* Eversmann, 1849). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.

STIZOIDES Guérin-Méneville, 1844 (*Omphalius* Vachal, 1900, nom. praeocc., nec *Omphalius* Philippi, 1847 (Gastropoda); *Scotomphales* Vachal, 1900; *Tachystizus* Minkiewicz, 1934, not available (ICZN, 1999, Art. 13.3); *Tachystizus* Pate, 1937). Type species *Larra fasciata* Fabricius, 1798 (= *Sphex assimilis* Fabricius, 1787). Number of species: World – 30, Palearctic – 10, Russia – 3.

Stizoides crassicornis (Fabricius, 1787) [Tiphia] (*Bembex rufipes* Olivier, 1789; *Pompilus alienus* Fischer de Waldheim, 1843; *Stizus fulvipes* Eversmann, 1846). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Stizoides melanopterus (Dahlbom, 1845) [Stizus] (*Stizus concolor* Eversmann, 1849). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE), Armenia, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Stizoides tridentatus tridentatus (Fabricius, 1775) [Crabro] (*Larra bifasciata* Fabricius, 1798). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

STIZUS Latreille, 1802 (*Megastizus* Patton, 1879; *Stizolarra* de Saussure, 1887; *Megalostizus* W. Schulz, 1906). Type species *Bembex ruficornis* Fabricius, 1787 (= *Vespa ruficornis* J. Forster, 1771). Number of species: World – 105, Palearctic – 54, Russia – 6.

Stizus annulatus (Klug, 1845) [Larra] (*Larra subapicalis* Walker, 1871; *S. eversmanni* Radoszkowski, 1877; *S. kizilkumii* Radoszkowski, 1877; *S. picticornis* F. Morawitz, 1891; *S. pygidialis* Handlirsch, 1892; *S. gracilipes* Handlirsch, 1892; *S. hebraeus* Balthasar, 1954; *S. gobiensis* Tsuneki, 1971). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Stizus bipunctatus (F. Smith, 1856) [Larra] (*S. eugeniae* Gussakovskij, 1935). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Stizus fasciatus (Fabricius, 1781) [Bembex] (*Bembex integra* Fabricius, 1793; *S. terminalis* Dahlbom, 1845;

S. mongolicus Tsuneki, 1971). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).

Stizus perrisi perrisi Dufour, 1838 (*S. perrisi* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *Larra pulcherrima* F. Smith, 1856; *S. pluschtschewskii* Radoszkowski, 1888). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Stizus ruficornis ruficornis (J. Forster, 1771) [Vespa] (*Bembex ruficornis* Fabricius, 1787, nom. praeocc., nec *Vespa ruficornis* J. Forster, 1771; *Vespa gaditana* Gmelin, 1790; *S. ornatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *Larra ferruginea* F. Smith, 1856; *S. komarovi* Radoszkowski, 1888; ?*S. ritsemae* Handlirsch, 1895; *S. ritsemae* Handlirsch, 1896; *S. scutellaris* W.F. Kirby, 1900; *S. distinguendus* Handlirsch, 1901). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Oman, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Africa.

Stizus rufiventris rufiventris Radoszkowski, 1877 (*S. sarmaticus* F. Morawitz, 1891; *S. kaszabi* Tsuneki, 1971). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).

Subfamily CRABRONINAE

A.V. ANTROPOV

Tribe CRABRONINI

CRABRO Fabricius, 1775 (*Crabro* Fabricius, 1775, nom. praeocc., nec *Crabro* Geoffroi de Saint Hilaire, 1762, which was suppressed by ICZN (1943, Opinion 144; 1994, Opinion 1754); *Carabro* Say, 1823, lapsus for *Crabro* Fabricius, 1775; *Pemphilis* Risso, 1826, nom. nud.; *Thyreopus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835, objective synonym of *Crabro* Fabricius, 1775; *Thyreocnemus* A. Costa, 1867; *Paranothyreus* Kohl, 1897, unavailable under ICZN, 1961; available under ICZN, 1985, 1999; *Paranothyreus* Ashmead, 1899; *Dyscolocrabro* Kohl, 1915, unavailable under ICZN, 1961; available under ICZN, 1985, 1999; *Paranothyreus* Kohl, 1915, unavailable under ICZN, 1961; available under ICZN, 1985, 1999; *Parathyreopus* Kohl, 1915, unavailable under ICZN, 1961; available under ICZN, 1985, 1999; *Agnosicrabro*

- Pate, 1944, validation of *Agnosicrabro* Kohl, 1915; *Dyscolocrabro* Pate, 1944, validation of *Dyscolocrabro* Kohl, 1915; *Paranothyreus* Pate, 1944, validation of *Paranothyreus* Kohl, 1915; *Parathyreopus* Pate, 1944, validation of *Parathyreopus* Kohl, 1915; *Pemphilis* Pate, 1944, validation of *Pemphilis* Risso, 1826, objective synonym of *Crabro* Fabricius, 1775). Type species *Vespa cribraria* Linnaeus, 1758. The genus includes eight subgenera: *Crabro* Fabricius, 1775, *Anothyreus* Dahlbom, 1845, *Synothyreopus* Ashmead, 1899, *Dyscolocrabro* Pate, 1944, *Hemithyreopus* Pate, 1944, *Paranothyreus* Pate, 1944, *Norumbega* Pate, 1947, and *Othyreus* Marshakov, 1977. Number of species: World – 88, Palaearctic – 26, Russia – 18.
- Crabro (Anothyreus) lapponicus** Zetterstedt, 1838 (*C. biguttatus* F. Morawitz, 1892). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **ES** (BR, KR, IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, EE).
- Crabro (Anothyreus) maeklini** A. Morawitz, 1866 (*C. Mäklini* A. Morawitz, 1866a; *C. Mäklini* A. Morawitz, 1866b, objective synonym of A. Morawitz, 1866a). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **UR**, **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (NE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Crabro (Crabro) alpinus** Imhoff, 1863 (*Thyreopus interruptus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835, junior secondary homonym of *Crabro interruptus* Fabricius, 1787; *Th. lactarius* Chevrier, 1867; *C. interruptulus* Dalla Torre, 1897, substitute name for *C. interruptus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Crabro (Crabro) altaicus** F. Morawitz, 1892. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU). – Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Crabro (Crabro) cribrarius** (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Vespa*] (*Vespa cribraria* Linnaeus, 1758; *Sphex patellarius* Schreber, 1784; *S. Cribraria Argus* Christ, 1791; *S. cribraria longa* Christ, 1791; *S. cribraria lunata* Christ, 1791, nom. praeocc., nec *S. lunatus* Fabricius, 1775; *C. palmatus* Panzer, 1797; *C. interruptus* Stephens, 1829, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1787 (now in *Palarus*), substitute name for *C. clypeatus* Panzer, 1804; *C. cribrarius inornatus* Mocsáry in Mocsáry et Szépliget, 1901; *C. cribrarius hypotheticus* Kokujev, 1927). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KM, TM, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Crabro (Crabro) ingricus** (F. Morawitz, 1888) [*Thyreopus*]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Crabro (Crabro) mocsaryi** Kohl, 1915 (*C. Mocsáryi* Kohl, 1915). Russia: **WS** (AL). – Tadjikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Crabro (Crabro) peltarius** (Schreber, 1784) [*Sphex*] (*Sphex peltaria* Schreber, 1784; *C. patellatus* Panzer, 1797; *C. dentipes* Panzer, 1797; *C. mediatius* Fabricius, 1798). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (BR, KR, IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Crabro (Crabro) scutellatus** (von Scheven, 1781) [*Sphex*] (*Sphex scutellata* von Scheven, 1781; *S. scutularia* Schreber, 1784; *S. scutellata quatuor maculata* Christ, 1791; *C. pterotus* Panzer, 1801; *C. geniculatus* Stephens, 1829, nom. nud.; *C. phaeopterus* Stephens, 1829, nom. nud.). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, BR, IR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (CE).
- Crabro (Crabro) sibiricus** A. Morawitz, 1866. Russia: **WS** (OM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Crabro (Crabro) signaticrus** F. Morawitz, 1893. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Crabro (Crabro) ussuriensis** Gussakovskij, 1932 (*C. koreanus* Tsuneki, 1947). Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Crabro (Crabro) werestschagini** Gussakovskij, 1932 (*C. okabei* Yasumatsu, 1944). Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE).
- Crabro (Hemithyreopus) caspicus** (F. Morawitz, 1888) [*Blepharipus*]. Russia: **UR**. – Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan.
- Crabro (Hemithyreopus) femoralis** F. Morawitz, 1892. Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **ES** (BR, IR, KR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Mongolia, China (NE).
- Crabro (Hemithyreopus) loewi** Dahlbom, 1845 (*C. Loewi* Dahlbom, 1845; *C. Jaroszewskyi* F. Morawitz, 1892). Russia: **EP** (C, S), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, NE, EE), Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Crabro (Hemithyreopus) malyshevi** L. Ahrens, 1933. Russia: **EP** (C), **ES** (ZB). – Kazakhstan.

Crabro (Synothyreopus) pubens Marshakov, 1976.
Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan.

CROSSOCERUS Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835 (*Coelocrabro* Thomson, 1874; *Dolichocrabro* Ashmead, 1899; *Stenocrabro* Ashmead, 1899; *Synorhopalum* Ashmead, 1899; *Ischnolynthus* Holmberg, 1903; *Yuchiha* Pate, 1944; *Fentis* Tsuneki, 1971; *Corenocrabro* Tsuneki, 1991, nom. nud., nom. praeocc., nec Tsuneki, 1974). Type species *Crabro scutatus* Fabricius, 1787 (= *Sphex palmipes* Linnaeus, 1767). The genus includes 23 subgenera: *Crossocerus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835, *Blepharipus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835, *Cuphopterus* A. Morawitz, 1866, *Hoplocrabro* Thomson, 1874, *Microcrabro* de Saussure, 1892, *Epicrossocerus* Ashmead, 1899, *Ablepharipus* Perkins, 1913, *Acanthocrabro* Perkins, 1913, *Apocrabro* Pate, 1944, *Nothocrabro* Pate, 1944, *Stictoptila* Pate, 1944, *Ainocrabro* Tsuneki, 1954, *Oxy-crabro* Leclercq, 1961, *Paroxy-crabro* Leclercq, 1963, *Alicrabro* Tsuneki, 1968, *Apoides* Tsuneki, 1968, *Neoblepharipus* Leclercq, 1968, *Towada* Tsuneki, 1970, *Bnunius* Tsuneki, 1971, *Ormicrabro* Leclercq, 1973, *Thao* Tsuneki, 1982, *Orthocrabro* Tsuneki, 1990, and *Yambal* Tsuneki, 1990. Number of species: World – 249, Palearctic – 78, Russia – 39.

Crossocerus (Ablepharipus) assimilis (F. Smith, 1856) [Crabro] (*Crabro affinis* Wesmael, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Rossi, 1792, non *Crossocerus affinis* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. socius* Thomson, 1870; *C. Tirolensis* Kohl, 1878). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Crossocerus (Ablepharipus) congener (Dahlbom, 1844) [Crabro]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hon).

Crossocerus (Ablepharipus) podagricus (Vander Linden, 1829) [Crabro] (*Crabro tibialis* Stephens, 1829, nom. nud., nom. praeocc., nec *Vespa* (*Crabro*) *tibialis* Gmelin, 1790; *Crossocerus vicinus* Dahlbom, 1842; *Crabro Snoflaki* Zavadil in Zavadil et Šnoflak, 1948; *C. podagricus punctata* Šnoflak in Zavadil et Šnoflak, 1948). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Crossocerus (Ablepharipus) shibuyai (Iwata, 1934) [Crabro]. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Crossocerus (Acanthocrabro) vagabundus (Panzer, 1799) [Crabro] (*Crabro bojus* Schrank, 1802; *Blepharipus 5 maculatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crossocerus lefebvrei* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro vagabundus fasciatus* A. Costa, 1871; *C. vagabundus melanotica* Bischoff, 1921; *Corenocrabro ectemiformis* Tsuneki, 1974; *C. ectemiformis* Tsuneki, 1991, nom. nud., nom. praeocc., nec Tsuneki, 1974). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, SW, CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), India.

Crossocerus (Ainocrabro) malaisei (Gussakovskij, 1932) [Crabro] (*Crabro aino* Tsuneki, 1947). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).

Crossocerus (Blepharipus) annulipes annulipes (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835) [Blepharipus] (*C. gonager* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro nigrinus* Gimmerthal, 1836, nom. praeocc., nec *Blepharipus nigrinus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. ambiguus* Dahlbom, 1842; *C. Capito* Dahlbom, 1845; *B. parkeri* Banks, 1921; *Crabro davidsoni* Sandhouse, 1938). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Turkey, Israel, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, N America.

Crossocerus (Blepharipus) annulipes hokkaidoensis Tsuneki, 1954. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (NE, CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Crossocerus (Blepharipus) barbipes Dahlbom, 1845 (*Crabro ater* Cresson, 1865, nom. praeocc., nec Olivier, 1792; *C. hirtipes* A. Morawitz, 1866; *C. hirtipes* A. Morawitz, 1866, nom. praeocc., nec A. Morawitz, 1866; *Dolichocrabro Wickhamii* Ashmead, 1899; *D. Wickhamii* Ashmead, 1902, nom. praeocc., nec Ashmead, 1899; *D. wickhami* Ashmead, 1910, nom. praeocc., nec Ashmead, 1899; *Crossocerus pammelas* Pate, 1944, substitute name for *Crabro ater* Cresson, 1865). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Yakushima, Ryu), N America.

- Crossocerus (Blepharipus) capitosus** (Shuckard, 1837) [Crabro] (*Crabro annulus* Dahlbom, 1839; *Crossocerus capitosus yezo* Tsuneki, 1960). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Crossocerus (Blepharipus) cetratus** (Shuckard, 1837) [Crabro] (*Crabro van der Lindeni* Dahlbom, 1839; *C. dilatatus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841; *C. inornatus* Matsumura, 1912; *Crossocerus dentsukanus* Tsuneki, 1976). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Crossocerus (Blepharipus) cinxius** (Dahlbom, 1839) [Crabro] (*Crossocerus capitosus yamato* Tsuneki, 1960). Russia: **EP** (N, C), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR, SA, KU, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Crossocerus (Blepharipus) heydeni** Kohl, 1880 (*Crabro sutshanicus* Gussakovskij, 1932; *C. hedgreni* Kjellander, 1954; *Crossocerus heydeni nipponis* Tsuneki, 1966; *C. murotai* Tsuneki, 1992). Russia: **EP** (CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR, SA). – Europe (SE, NE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Crossocerus (Blepharipus) leucostoma** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sphex] (*Crabro carbonarius* Dahlbom, 1839; *Crossocerus Rugosus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840, nom. nud.; *Crabro rugosus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841; *C. melanarius* Wesmael, 1852; *Blepharipus cinctipes* Provancher, 1882; *B. cinctipes* Provancher, 1883, objective synonym of Provancher, 1882; *Crabro niger* Provancher, 1888, nom. praeocc., nec *Crossocerus niger* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro nigror* W. Fox, 1895; *C. nigror* W. Fox, 1896, emendation of *C. nigror* W. Fox, 1895; *C. servus* Dalla Torre, 1897, substitute name for *C. niger* Provancher, 1888; *Stenocrabro cinctitarsis* Ashmead, 1901; *B. columbiae* Bradley, 1906; *Thyreopus stygius* Mickel, 1916; *Th. utensis* Mickel, 1916). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Crossocerus (Blepharipus) megacephalus** (Rossi, 1790) [Crabro] (*Crabro aterrimus* Stephens, 1829, nom. nud.; *C. spiniceps* Stephens, 1829, nom. nud.; *C. tarsalis* Stephens, 1829, nom. nud.; *Crabro bidens* Haliday, 1833, nom. praeocc., nec Schrank, 1802; *Crossocerus niger* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. rufipes* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro laeviceps* F. Smith, 1856; *C. bison* A. Costa, 1884; *Crossocerus bison* A. Costa, 1884, objective synonym of *Crabro bison* A. Costa, 1884; ?*Crabro zaidamensis* Radoszkowski, 1887; *Coelocrabro leucostomoides* Richards, 1935, substitute name for *Crabro leucostoma* of Kohl, 1915 and authors, nec Linnaeus, 1758). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), Japan (Hok), India.
- Crossocerus (Blepharipus) minamikawai** Tsuneki, 1966. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon).
- Crossocerus (Blepharipus) nigrinus** (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835) [Blepharipus] (*Blepharipus nigrita* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro pubescens* Shuckard, 1837; *Crossocerus diversipes* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841; *Crabro tischbeini* Dahlbom: Tischbein, 1850, nom. nud.; *C. inermis* Thomson, 1870; *Crossocerus melanogaster* Kohl, 1880; *B. nigricornis* Provancher, 1888; *Crabro sambucicola* C.Verhoeff, 1891; *C. pubescens daisetsuzanus* Tsuneki, 1947; *Crossocerus verhoeffi* Tsuneki, 1967; *C. verhoeffi sudai* Tsuneki, 1976; *C. babai* Tsuneki, 1979). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Crossocerus (Blepharipus) styrius** (Kohl, 1892) [Crabro] (*Crabro pauxillus* Gussakovskij, 1932; *C. sugiharai* Iwata, 1938; *Crossocerus pilicornis* Tsuneki, 1977). Russia: **EP** (E), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Crossocerus (Blepharipus) takeuchii** Tsuneki, 1957 (*C. etizenensis* Tsuneki, 1992). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu).
- Crossocerus (Blepharipus) tanakai** Tsuneki, 1954. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Crossocerus (Blepharipus) tyuzendzianus** Tsuneki, 1954. Russia: **EP** (C), **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Crossocerus (Blepharipus) walkeri** (Shuckard, 1837) [Crabro] (*Crabro Walkeri* Shuckard, 1837;

- C. geniculatus* Shuckard, 1837, nom. praeocc., nec Olivier, 1792, non Fabricius, 1793; *Crossocerus scaposus* Zetterstedt: Dahlbom, 1844, nom. nud.; *Crabro clypearis* Schenck, 1857; *C. clypearis* Schenck, 1860, nom. nud.; *C. cloëvorax* Nielson, 1901). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) denticoxa** (Bischoff, 1932) [Crabro] (*Crabro denticornis* Gussakovskij, 1932, nom. praeocc., nec F. Smith, 1879; *Crossoce-
rus republicus* Leclercq, 1954, substitute name for *Crabro denticornis* Gussakovskij, 1932). Russia: **EP** (NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (CE), Korean Peninsula.
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) denticrus** Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841 (*C. Denticrus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840, nom. nud.). Russia: **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) distinguendus** (A. Morawitz, 1866) [Crabro] (*Crabro mucronatus* Thomson, 1870, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1793). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) elongatulus annulatus** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835 (*C. annulatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro proximus* Shuckard, 1837; *C. hyalinus* Shuckard, 1837; *C. transversalis* Shuckard, 1837; *C. obliquus* Shuckard, 1837; *C. propinquus* Shuckard, 1837). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) elongatulus elongatulus** (Vander Linden, 1829) [Crabro] (*Crabro Stigma* Stephens, 1829, nom. nud.; *Crossocerus varipes* Lepelletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. affinis* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. luteipalpis* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. morio* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. pallidipalpis* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro brevis* Eversmann, 1849, nom. praeocc., nec Vander Linden, 1829; *C. scutellaris* F. Smith, 1851, nom. praeocc., nec Gimmerthal, 1836; *C. sulcus* W. Fox, 1895; *Stenocrabro plesius* Rohwer, 1912; *Crabro elongatulus Berlandi* Richards, 1928). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hok), N America, S America.
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) emarginatus** (Kohl, 1899) [Crabro] (*Crabro pacificus* Gussakovskij, 1932). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Yakushima, Ryu).
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) exiguus** (Vander Linden, 1829) [Crabro] (*C. aphidum* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) kohli** (Bischoff, 1921) [Crabro] (*Crabro diacanthus* Gussakovskij, 1930). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR). – Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), India.
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) lundbladi** (Kjellander, 1954a) [Crabro]. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE).
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) ovalis** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835 (*Crabro punctum* Zetterstedt, 1838; *C. anxius* Wesmael, 1852; *C. Shuckardi* F. Smith, 1856, nom. praeocc., nec Dahlbom, 1838; *C. ovatus* W. Schulz, 1906, emendation of Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) palmipes chosensensis** Tsuneki, 1957. Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) palmipes palmipes** (Linnaeus, 1767) [Sphex] (*Sphex palmaria* Schreber, 1784; *Crabro scutatus* Fabricius, 1787; *Crossocerus ornatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro scutellaris* Gimmerthal, 1836; *C. gracilis* Eversmann, 1849). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) pullulus** (A. Morawitz, 1866) [Crabro] (*Crabro imitans* Kohl, 1915). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **WS** (AL), **ES** (YA, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) tarsatus** (Shuckard, 1837) [Crabro] (*C. palmatus* De Stefani Perez, 1884, nom. praeocc., nec Panzer, 1797). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, N America.

- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) ungyo** Terayama, 2017 (*C. ungyo* Terayama in Terayama et Takahashi, 2017, substitute name for *Crabro uchidai* Tsuneki, 1947, nom. praeocc., nec Takeuchi, 1931 = *Cimbex femorata* (Linnaeus, 1758)). Russia: **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU, KA, MG, CH). – Mongolia, Japan (Hok).
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) varus** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835, nom. praeocc., nec *Crabro varus* Panzer, 1799 (now in *Tracheliodes* A. Morawitz); (*C. pusillus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. striatulus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro scutellatus* Stephens, 1829, nom. nud., nom. praeocc., nec *Sphex scutellata* von Scheven, 1781 (now in *Crabro*); *Crabro spinipectus* Shuckard, 1837; *Crossocerus striatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845, lapsus for or emendation of *C. striatulus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. varius* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845, emendation of *C. varus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro intricatus* F. Smith, 1856, substitute name for *C. striatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *C. Lepeletieri* F. Smith, 1856, substitute name for *C. striatulus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) wesmaeli parvicorpus** Tsuneki, 1974 (*C. wesmaeli parvicorpus* Tsuneki, 1991, nom. nud.). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) wesmaeli wesmaeli** (Vander Linden, 1829) [*Crabro*] (*Ceratocolus maurus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. zieglerei* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, N America.
- Crossocerus (Crossocerus) yasumatsui** (Tsuneki, 1947) [*Crabro*] (*Crabro yasumatsui mongolensis* Tsuneki, 1972; *C. nambui* Tsuneki, 1982). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, MG, CH). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi), SE Asia.
- Crossocerus (Cuphopteris) binotatus** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835 (*Crabro signatus* Panzer, 1798, nom. praeocc., nec Olivier, 1792; *C. monstrosus* Dahlbom, 1845; *C. confusus* Schulz, 1906, substitute name for *C. signatus* Panzer, 1798). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), N Africa, Iran, Kazakhstan, India.
- Crossocerus (Cuphopteris) dimidiatus dimidiatus** (Fabricius, 1781) [*Crabro*] (*Crabro subpunctatus* Rossi, 1790; *C. signatus* Olivier, 1792; *C. sexmaculatus* Olivier, 1792; *C. serripes* Panzer, 1797; *C. notatus* Illiger in Rossi, 1807; *C. analis* Stephens, 1829, nom. nud.; *C. consobrinus* Stephens, 1829, nom. nud.; *Blepharipus pauperatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro armipes* von Siebold, 1844). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR), **FE** (AM, PR, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (SW).
- Crossocerus (Cuphopteris) dimidiatus agyo** Terayama et Takahashi, 2017, substitute name for *Crabro dimidiatus sapporoensis* Kohl, 1915 (*Crabro serripes sapporoensis* Kohl, 1915, nom. praeocc., nec *C. sapporoensis* Matsumura, 1911 (= *Ectemnius fossorius* (Linnaeus, 1758))). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Crossocerus (Cuphopteris) hakusanus** Tsuneki, 1954. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu, Ryu), SE Asia.
- Crossocerus (Cuphopteris) subulatus** (Dahlbom, 1845) [*Crabro*]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Crossocerus (Cuphopteris) suzukii** (Matsumura, 1912) [*Crabro*] (*Crabro monstrosus suzukii* Matsumura, 1912). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Crossocerus (Cuphopteris) yanoi** (Tsuneki, 1947) [*Crabro*]. Russia: **FE** (SA, PR, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Crossocerus (Hoplocrabro) pseudopalmarius** (Gusakovskij, 1932) [*Crabro*] (*C. asiaticus* Tsuneki, 1967). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Crossocerus (Hoplocrabro) quadrimaculatus** (Fabricius, 1793) [*Crabro*] (*Crabro Apunctatus* Fabricius, 1793; *C. murorum* Latreille, 1805; *C. levipes* Vander Linden, 1829; *Crossocerus bimaculatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro 5-maculatus* [sic] Dahlbom, 1838; *C. rotundarius* Dahlbom, 1838). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe

(WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Crossocerus (Neoblepharipus) amurensis (Kohl, 1892) [Crabro]. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, China (CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Crossocerus (Ornicrabro) flavissimus Leclercq, 1973. Russia: **FE** (PR). – SE Asia.

Crossocerus (Oxycrabro) acanthophorus (Kohl, 1892) [Crabro] (*Crabro pavlovskii* Gussakovskij, 1952). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Crossocerus (Towada) flavitarsus (Tsuneki, 1947) [Crabro] (*C. leclercqi* Tsuneki, 1959). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).

Ectemnius Dahlbom, 1845 (*Mesocrabro* C. Verhoeff, 1892; *Pseudocrabro* Ashmead, 1899; *Xestocrabro* Ashmead, 1899; *Xylocrabro* Ashmead, 1899; *Hylocrabro* R. Perkins, 1902; *Melanocrabro* R. Perkins, 1902; *Xenocrabro* R. Perkins, 1902; *Lophocrabro* Rohwer, 1916; *Ceratocrabro* Tsuneki, 1970; *Papuacrabro* Tsuneki, 1983; *Metactemnius* Tsuneki, 1984; *Spadicocrabro* Tsuneki, 1990). Type species “*E. guttatus*, Dahlb.”: Ashmead, 1899 (= *Crabro guttatus*: Dahlbom, 1845 = *C. guttatus* Vander Linden, 1829). The genus includes 16 subgenera: *Ectemnius* Dahlbom, 1845, *Clytochrysus* A. Morawitz, 1864, *Thyreocerus* A. Costa, 1871, *Hypocrabro* Ashmead, 1899, *Metacrabro* Ashmead, 1899, *Protothyreopus* Ashmead, 1899, *Nesocrabro* R. Perkins, 1899, *Oreocrabro* R. Perkins, 1902, *Merospis* Pate, 1941, *Apocremnius* Leclercq, 1950, *Cameronitus* Leclercq, 1950, *Protoctemnius* Leclercq, 1951, *Yanonius* Tsuneki, 1956, *Policrabro* Leclercq, 1958, *Iwataia* Tsuneki, 1959, and *Leocrabro* Leclercq, 1968. Number of species: World – 188; Palaearctic – 44; Russia – 27.

Ectemnius (Cameronitus) nigratarsus (Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841) [Crabro] (*Crabro Nigratarsus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840, nom. nud.; *C. trinotatus* A. Costa, 1867). Russia: **EP** (C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), India, Sri Lanka, SE Asia, Australia.

Ectemnius (Cameronitus) radiatus (Pérez, 1905) [Crabro] (*Crabro nigratarsus mizuho* Tsuneki, 1947; *E. mizuho* Tsuneki, 1952). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).

Ectemnius (Clytochrysus) cavifrons (Thomson, 1870) [Crabro]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu), SE Asia.

Ectemnius (Clytochrysus) lapidarius (Panzer, 1803) [Crabro] (*Crabro sinuatus* Fabricius, 1804; *C. chrysoptomus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835, nom. praeocc., nec Gmelin, 1790; *C. comptus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. duodecimguttatus* Stephens, 1829, nom. nud.; *C. xylurgus* Shuckard, 1837; *C. interstinctus* F. Smith, 1851; *C. obscurus* F. Smith, 1856; *C. gracilissimus* Packard, 1866; *C. denticulatus* Packard, 1866; *C. effusus* Packard, 1866; *C. papagorum* Viereck, 1908). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), Africa, N America.

Ectemnius (Clytochrysus) ruficornis (Zetterstedt, 1838) [Crabro] (*Crabro aurilabris* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841; *C. nigrifrons* Cresson, 1865; *C. contiguus* Cresson, 1865; *C. septentrionalis* Packard, 1866; *C. planifrons* Thomson, 1870; *C. longipalpis* C. Verhoeff, 1892; *C. lineatopsis* Matsumura, 1911; *C. chipsani* Matsumura, 1912). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Ryu), SE Asia, N America.

Ectemnius (Clytochrysus) sexcinctus (Fabricius, 1775) [Crabro] (*Crabro quadricinctus* Fabricius, 1787; *Sphex interrupte-fasciata* Retzius, 1783; *S. cribraria quatuorcincta* Christ, 1791; *Crabro tibialis* Olivier, 1792; *C. 8 maculata* Preyßler, 1793; *C. zonatus* Panzer, 1797; *C. vespiiformis* Panzer, 1798; *C. cinctus* Spinola, 1806, nom. praeocc., nec Rossi, 1790; *C. flavipes* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1781; *C. tetraedrus* Blanchard, 1840; *C. saundersi* R. Perkins, 1899; *E. yosemite* Pate, 1946). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, CR), **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (TU, BR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (CE), Mongolia, India, N America.

- Ectemnius (Ectemnius) borealis** (Zetterstedt, 1838) [Crabro] (*Crabro borealis* Zetterstedt, 1838; *C. bipunctatus* Zetterstedt, 1838, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1787; *C. nigrinus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840, nom. nud.; *C. nigrinus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841; *C. parvulus* Packard, 1866, nom. praeocc., nec Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841; *Lindenius Gredleri* Kohl, 1878; *Crabro proletarius* Mickel, 1916). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok), N America.
- Ectemnius (Ectemnius) dives** (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835) [Solenius] (*S. 8-notatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *S. octavonotatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro alatulus* Dahlbom, 1839; *C. Pictipes* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840, nom. nud.; *C. pictipes* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841; *C. auratus* F. Smith, 1856, substitute name for *Solenius dives* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. montanus* Cresson, 1865, nom. praeocc., nec Gistel, 1857; *C. cristatus* Packard, 1866; *C. cubiceps* Packard, 1866; *C. heraclei* Rohwer, 1908; *C. montivagans* Strand, 1916). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Israel, Kazakhstan, China (SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon) N America.
- Ectemnius (Ectemnius) guttatus** (Vander Linden, 1829) [Crabro] (*Crabro laportei* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. Spinicollis* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840, nom. nud.; *C. spinicollis* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841; *C. parvulus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841; *C. pictus* Schenck, 1857, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1793 (now in *Dinetus*); *C. pictus* Schenck, 1860, nom. nud.; *C. divitoides* C. Verhoeff, 1892; *C. verhoeffi* Dalla Torre, 1897, substitute name for *C. parvulus* of C. Verhoeff, 1892; *C. dives schencki* Cockerell, 1907, substitute name for *C. pictus* Schenck, 1857). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Ectemnius (Ectemnius) rugifer** (Dahlbom, 1845) [Crabro]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR, WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) confinis** (Walker, 1871) [Crabro] (*E. laevigatus* De Stefani Perez, 1884; *Crabro flavicollis* F. Morawitz, 1892; *C. Hannonis* Gribodo, 1896; *C. subtilis* Pérez: Antiga, Bofill, 1904, nom. nud.; *C. subtilis* Pérez, 1905). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Ryu), India.
- Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) continuus** (Fabricius, 1804) [Crabro] (*Crabro 6-maculatus* Say, 1824, nom. praeocc., nec Olivier, 1792; *C. agrestis* Stephens, 1829, nom. nud.; *C. divisus* Stephens, 1829, nom. nud.; *C. Fuscitarsus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840, nom. nud.; *C. fuscitarsis* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841; *C. vagatus* F. Smith, 1869; *C. granulatus* Walker, 1871; *C. rugosopunctatus* Taschenberg, 1875; *C. validus* De Stefani Perez, 1884; *C. vagans* Fokker, 1887; *Xylocrabro slossonae* Ashmead: Slosson, 1902: 5, nom. nud.; *C. bisex-maculatus* Viereck in J. Smith, 1910, substitute name for *Crabro 6-maculatus* Say, 1824; *C. sayi* Cockerell, 1910, substitute name for *Crabro 6-maculatus* Say, 1824; *Solenius giffardi* Rohwer, 1917). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaidjan, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, NE, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), N America, Cuba, Guatemala, Venezuela.
- Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) hypsae** (De Stefani Perez, 1884) [Crabro] (*Crabro Hypsae* De Stefani Perez, 1884; *C. serotinus* De-Stefani, 1894; *C. laetus* Pérez: Antiga et Bofill, 1904, nom. nud.; *C. loetus* Pérez, 1905). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel.
- Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) meridionalis** (A. Costa, 1867) [Crabro] (*Crabro finitimus* F. Morawitz, 1894). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) pedicellaris** (F. Morawitz, 1889) [Crabro] (*Crabro Nielsenii* Kohl, 1915). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CE), Korean Peninsula.
- Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) rubicola** (Dufour et Perris, 1840) [Solenius] (*Crabro Microstictus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840, nom. nud.; *C. microstictus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841; *C. larvatus* Wesmael, 1852; *C. pumilus* A. Costa, 1871). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (AL), **ES** (KM, IR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) schlettereri** (Kohl, 1888) [Crabro] (*Crabro Schlettereri* Kohl, 1888). Russia:

- EP** (S), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Iran, Kazakhstan, China (NE, CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu), India, SE Asia.
- Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) varentzowi** F. Morawitz, 1894 [Crabro] (*Crabro Varentzowi* F. Morawitz, 1894). Russia: **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (IR). – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Ectemnius (Hypocrabro) walteri** (Kohl, 1889) [Crabro] (*Crabro Walteri* Kohl in Kohl et Handlirsch, 1889). Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Ectemnius (Metacrabro) cephalotes** (Olivier, 1792a) [Crabro] (*Crabro cephalotes* Olivier, 1792; *C. floralis* Olivier, 1792; *C. geniculatus* Olivier, 1792; *C. tibialis* Olivier, 1792; *C. cephalotes* Panzer, 1799, nom. praeocc., nec Olivier, 1792; *C. subinterruptus* Stephens, 1829, replacement name for *C. lituratus* of Panzer, 1804; *C. striatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *C. ornatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Ceratocolus striatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835, nom. praeocc., nec *Crabro striatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Blepharipus striatulus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro Lindenius* Shuckard, 1837; *C. Shuckardi* Dahlbom, 1839; *C. interruptus* Dahlbom, 1845, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1787 (now in *Palarus*); *C. Fargeii* Smith, 1856, substitute name for *Ceratocolus striatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro aciculatus* Provancher, 1882; *C. aciculatus* Provancher, 1883, objective synonym of Provancher, 1882; *C. ruthenicus* F. Morawitz, 1892). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Kazakhstan, N America.
- Ectemnius (Metacrabro) chrysites** (Kohl, 1892) [Crabro] (*Crabro auricomus* Bingham, 1897; *C. khasianus* Cameron, 1902; *E. butuani* Leclercq, 1963). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, CE, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Ryu), SE Asia, India.
- Ectemnius (Metacrabro) fossorius** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sphex] (*Sphex fossoria* Linnaeus, 1758; *S. scutellata* *Bucephalus* Christ, 1791; *Crabro aspidiphorus* Schrank, 1802; *Solenius fuscipennis* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835: 714, nom. praeocc., nec Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835: 710; *S. grandis* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *S. tetraedrus* Dahlbom, 1845; *C. fumipennis* F. Smith, 1856, substitute name for *Solenius fuscipennis* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835:714, nec Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835:710; *C. montanus* Gistel, 1857; *C. Konowi* Kohl, 1905; *C. sapporoensis* Matsumura, 1911; *C. rubropictus* Matsumura, 1912). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Ectemnius (Metacrabro) iridifrons** (Pérez, 1905) [Crabro] (*E. iridifrons* [sic] *meridionalis* Tsuneki, 1984, nom. praeocc., nec *Crabro meridionalis* A. Costa, 1871). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu), SE Asia.
- Ectemnius (Metacrabro) lituratus** (Panzer, 1803) [Crabro] (*Solenius petiolatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Ceratocolus fasciatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Ceratocolus* [lapsus calami] *reticulatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro Kollari* Dahlbom, 1845; *C. argenteus* Schenck, 1857; *C. vestitus* F. Smith, 1858; *C. intermedius* A. Morawitz, 1866; *C. intermedius* A. Morawitz, 1866: 339, objective synonym of A. Morawitz, 1866: 264; *C. luxuriosus* A. Costa, 1871; *C. kollari* *Dallatorreanus* Kohl, 1880; *C. transiens* Kohl, 1915). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Ectemnius (Metacrabro) spinipes** (A. Morawitz, 1866) [Crabro] (*Crabro spinipes* A. Morawitz, 1866b:341, objective synonym of A. Morawitz, 1866a:265; *C. Bulsanensis* Kohl, 1879). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, C, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Ectemnius (Thyreocerus) crassicornis** (Spinola, 1808) [Crabro] (*Crabro hybridus* Eversmann, 1849; *E. punctulatus* De-Stefani, 1884; *E. Siculus* De Stefani Perez, 1884). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Ectemnius (Yanonius) martjanowi** (F. Morawitz, 1892) [Crabro] (*Crabro Martjanowi* F. Morawitz, 1892; *Clytochrysus dubiosus* Ashmead, 1904). Russia: **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, China (SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), India.

- ENTOMOGNATHUS** Dahlbom, 1844 (*Florkinus* Leclercq, 1956). Type species *Crabro brevis* Vander Linden, 1829. The genus includes four subgenera: *Entomognathus* Dahlbom, 1844, *Koxinga* Pate, 1944, *Mashona* Pate, 1944, and *Toncahua* Pate, 1944. Number of species: World – 64, Palaearctic – 11, Russia – 4.
- Entomognathus brevis** (Vander Linden, 1829) [Crabro] (*Lindenius apicalis* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *L. nasutus* Gribodo, 1884). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), NW Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Entomognathus dentifer** (Noskiewicz, 1929) [Crabro] (*E. permixtus* Nouvel et Ribaut, 1956). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Entomognathus sahlbergi** (A. Morawitz, 1866) [Crabro] (*C. sahlbergi* A. Morawitz, 1866). Russia: **FE** (KH). – Mongolia.
- Entomognathus schmiedeknechti** (Kohl, 1905) [Crabro] (*C. schmiedeknechti* Kohl, 1905). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey.
- LESTICA** Billberg, 1820 (*Solenius* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Ceratocolus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Thyreus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835, nom. praeocc., nec Panzer, 1806, non Swainson, 1821; *Hypothyreus* Ashmead, 1899; *Clypeocrabro* Richards, 1935; *Ptyx* Pate, 1947). Type species *Crabro subterraneus* Fabricius, 1775. Number of species: World – 44, Palaearctic – 12, Russia – 9.
- Lestica alata** (Panzer, 1797) [Crabro] (*Crabro basalis* F. Smith, 1856; *C. alatus japonicus* Schulz, 1904; *C. alatus rubidus* Schirmer, 1915; *L. spinicollis* Tsuneki, 1976). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok), N India.
- Lestica camelus** (Eversmann, 1849) [Crabro] (*Crabro sapporensis* Matsumura, 1912). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Lestica clypeata** (Schreber, 1759) [Apis] (*Sphex clypearia* Schreber, 1784, misspelling or substitute name for *Apis clypeata* Schreber, 1759; *S. clypeata ovata* Christ, 1791; *Crabro vexillatus* Panzer, 1797; *C. lapidarius* Fabricius, 1804, nom. praeocc., nec Panzer, 1804; *Philanthus clypeatus* Thunberg, 1815, nom. praeocc., nec *Apis clypeata* Schreber, 1759; *Crabro Nigridens* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840, nom. nud.; *C. nigridens* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841; *C. quadrifer* Dufour, 1841). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Lestica collaris** (Matsumura, 1912) [Crabro] (*Crabro aberrans* Gussakovskij, 1932). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Lestica constricta** Krombein, 1949. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), SE Asia.
- Lestica heros** (Kohl, 1915) [Crabro]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Lestica pluschtschevskyi** (F. Morawitz, 1891) [Crabro] (*Crabro Pluschtschevskyi* F. Morawitz, 1891). Russia: **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Spain, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Lestica reiteri** (Kohl, 1915) [Crabro] (*Crabro Reiteri* Kohl, 1915; *C. reiteri kuramaensis* Iwata, 1938). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Lestica subterranea ochotica** (A. Morawitz, 1866) [Crabro] (*Crabro ochoticus* A. Morawitz, 1866a; *C. ochoticus* A. Morawitz, 1866b: 337, objective synonym of *C. ochoticus* A. Morawitz, 1866a: 128). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (CE).
- Lestica subterranea subterranea** (Fabricius, 1775) [Crabro] (*Crabro philanthoides* Panzer, 1801). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NC).
- LINDENIUS** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835 (*Chalcolamprus* Wesmael, 1852; *Trachelosimus* A. Morawitz, 1866). Type species *Crabro albilabris* Fabricius, 1793. Number of species: World – 64, Palaearctic – 53, Russia – 13.
- Lindenius aegyptius** (Kohl, 1888) [Crabro]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE), N Africa, Jordan, United Arab Emirates, Pakistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Lindenius albilabris** (Fabricius, 1793) [Crabro] (*Crabro aenescens* Dahlbom, 1839). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C,

- E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Lindenius altaicus** Mokrousov, 2016. Russia: **WS** (AL).
- Lindenius gussakovskii** Marshakov, 1973. Russia: **EP** (S). – Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Lindenius ibex** Kohl, 1883. Russia: **EP** (C), **WS** (AL). – Greece, Bulgaria, Turkey, Syria, Israel.
- Lindenius laevis** A. Costa, 1867 (*Crabro rhaibopus* Kohl, 1915). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Lindenius latitarsis** Marshakov, 1973. Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Lindenius mesopleuralis** (F. Morawitz, 1890) [Crabro]. Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Lindenius panzeri** (Vander Linden, 1829) [Crabro] (*L. venustus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Crabro latebrosus* Kohl, 1905; *L. harbinensis* Tsuneki, 1967; *L. panzeri mongolicus* Tsuneki, 1972). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Lindenius parkanensis** (Zavadil, 1948) [Crabro] (*Crabro parkanensis* Zavadil in Zavadil et Šnoflak, 1948; *L. ponticus* de Beaumont, 1956). Russia: **EP** (C, S), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Lindenius pygmaeus** (Rossi, 1794) [Crabro]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Lindenius satschouanus** (Kohl, 1915) [Crabro] (*Crabro satschouanus* Kohl, 1915; *L. kaszabi* Tsuneki, 1972). Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkey, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (CE).
- Lindenius subaeneus** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835. Russia: **EP** (S), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Kazakhstan.
- ODONTOCRABRO** Tsuneki, 1971. Type species *Odontocrabro abnormis* Tsuneki, 1971. Number of species: World – 8, Palaearctic – 6, Russia – 1.
- Odontocrabro antropovi** Leclercq, 1991. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- RHOPALUM** Stephens, 1829 (*Euphilis* Risso, 1826, suppressed by ICZN (1978, Opinion 1106); *Rhopalum* Stephens, 1829, conserved by ICZN (1978, Opinion 1106); *Physoscelus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Physoscelis* Westwood, 1839, lapsus or emendation of *Physoscelus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835; *Dryphus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1840; *Alliognathus* Ashmead, 1899). Type species *Crabro rufiventris* Panzer, 1799. The genus includes seven subgenera: *Rhopalum* Stephens, 1829, *Corynopus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Brullé, 1835, *Calceorhopalum* Tsuneki, 1952, *Latrorhopalum* Tsuneki, 1952, *Aporhopalum* Leclercq, 1955, *Zelorhopalum* Leclercq, 1955, and *Notorhopalum* Leclercq, 1979. Number of species: World – 287, Palaearctic – 21, Russia – 12.
- Rhopalum (Calceorhopalum) pygidiale** Bohart in Bohart et Menke, 1976, (substitute name for *Crabro calceatus* Tsuneki, 1947, nom. praeocc., nec Rossi, 1794). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Rhopalum (Calceorhopalum) watanabei** Tsuneki, 1952 (*Rh. arasianum* Tsuneki, 1972). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon), SE Asia.
- Rhopalum (Corynopus) coarctatum** (Scopoli, 1763) [Sphex] (*Crabro crassipes* Fabricius, 1798; *C. tibialis* Fabricius, 1798, nom. praeocc., nec Olivier, 1792; *Rh. modestum* Rohwer, 1908). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, China (CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Rhopalum (Corynopus) gracile** Wesmael, 1852 (*Rh. nigrinum* Kiesenwetter, 1849, nom. praeocc., nec *Crabro nigrinus* Herrich-Schaeffer, 1841; *Rh. Gracile* Wesmael, 1852; *Crabro Kiesenwetteri* A. Morawitz, 1866, substitute name for *C. nigrinus* (Kiesenwetter, 1849); *Corynopus simplicipes* F. Morawitz, 1888). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU, MG, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Rhopalum (Corynopus) kawabatai** Marshakov, 1976. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA).
- Rhopalum (Latrorhopalum) laticorne** (Tsuneki, 1947) [Crabro]. Russia: **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.

Rhopalum (Latrorhopalum) latronum (Kohl, 1915) [Crabro]. Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Rhopalum (Rhopalum) austriacum (Kohl, 1899) [Crabro]. Russia: **EP** (CR), **FE** (PR, SA). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Turkey, Israel.

Rhopalum (Rhopalum) clavipes (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sphex] (*Crabro rufiventris* Panzer, 1799). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), N Africa, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok), N America.

Rhopalum (Rhopalum) jessonicum (Bischoff, 1921) [Crabro] (*Rh. ebetsuense* Tsuneki, 1952). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Rhopalum (Rhopalum) kuwayamai Tsuneki, 1952. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – China (CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Rhopalum (Rhopalum) mushaense Tsuneki, 1971. Russia: **FE** (PR). – SE Asia.

TRACHELIODES A. Morawitz, 1866 (*Brachymerus* Dahlbom, 1845, nom. praeocc., nec Chevolet in Dejean, 1835; *Fertonius* Pérez in Ferton, 1892). Type species *Crabro megerlei* Dahlbom, 1845. Number of species: World – 17, Palaearctic – 5, Russia – 2.

Tracheliodes alinae Nemkov, 1988. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Tracheliodes ghilarovi Nemkov, 1988. Russia: **FE** (PR).

TSUNEKIOLA Antropov, 1986. Type species *Tsunekiola tracheliformis* Antropov, 1986. Monotypic Palaearctic genus.

Tsunekiola tracheliformis Antropov, 1986. Russia: **FE** (PR).

Tribe LARRINI

GASTROSERICUS Spinola, 1839 (*Eparmatostethus* Kohl, 1907; *Paralellopsis* Maidl, 1914; *Dinetomorpha* Gussakovskij, 1931, unavailable under ICZN (1999, Article 13.3); *Gastrargyron* Gussakovskij, 1931, unavailable under ICZN (1999, Article 13.3); *Dinetomorpha* Pate, 1937, validation of *Dinetomorpha* Gussakovskij, 1931 under ICZN (1999, Article 13.1.2); *Gastrargyron* Pate, 1937:28, validation of *Gastrargyron* Gussakovskij, 1931 under ICZN (1999, Article 13.1.2)). Type species

Gastrosericus waltlii Spinola, 1839. Number of species: World – 61, Palaearctic – 14, Russia – 1.

Gastrosericus waltlii Spinola, 1839 (*Dinetus niger* Dufour, 1854; *G. Maracandicus* Radoszkowski, 1877; *G. rufiventris* F. Morawitz, 1889; *G. rufitarsis* Cameron, 1902; *G. lanuginosus* Arnold, 1922; *G. maracandicus dubius* Gussakovskij, 1931; *G. aiunensis* Giner Marí, 1945). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Iraq, Iran, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NC), India, Africa.

LARRA Fabricius, 1793 (*Larrana* Rafinesque, 1815, emendation or substitute name for *Larra* Fabricius, 1793; *Lara* Drapiez, 1819, lapsus or emendation of *Larra* Fabricius, 1793; *Monomatium* Shuckard, 1840; *Lyrops* Dahlbom, 1843, nom. praeocc., nec Illiger, 1807; *Larraxena* F. Smith, 1851; *Lara* LeConte, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Drapiez, 1819; *Larrada* F. Smith, 1856). The genus includes two subgenera: *Larra* Fabricius, 1793 and *Cratolarra* Cameron, 1900. Type species *Larra ichneumoniformis* Fabricius, 1793 (= *Sphex anathema* Rossi, 1790). Number of species: World – 65, Palaearctic – 9, Russia – 1.

Larra anathema (Rossi, 1790) [Sphex] (*L. ichneumoniformis* Fabricius, 1793; *Pompilus teutonius* Fabricius, 1804; *Tachytes grandis* Chevriér, 1872). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Bahrain, Israel, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NE).

LARROPSIS Patton, 1892. Type species *Larrada tenuicornis* F. Smith, 1856. The genus includes two subgenera: *Larropsis* Patton, 1892 and *Ancistromma* Fox, 1893. Number of species: World – 40, Palaearctic – 4, Russia – 1.

Larropsis (Ancistromma) asiatica (Gussakovskij, 1935) [Ancistromma] (*Ancistromma shestakovi* Gussakovskij, 1935). Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

LIRIS Fabricius, 1804 (*Liris* Rafinesque, 1815, emendation or substitute name for *Liris* Fabricius, 1804; *Notogonia* A. Costa, 1867, nom. praeocc., nec Perty, 1850 [Crustacea]; *Caenolarra* Cameron, 1900; *Spanolarra* Cameron, 1900; *Notogonius* Howard, 1901, lapsus for *Notogonia* A. Costa, 1867; *Chrysolarra*

- Cameron, 1901; *Notogonidea* Rohwer, 1911; *Dociliris* Tsuneki, 1967; *Nigiliris* Tsuneki, 1967; *Colloliris* Tsuneki, 1974). The genus includes four subgenera: *Liris* Fabricius, 1804, *Motes* Kohl, 1897, *Leptolarra* Cameron, 1900, and *Pitaliris* Tsuneki, 1982. Type species *Sphex auratus* Fabricius, 1787, nom. praec., nec Linnaeus, 1758 (= *Sphex aurulentus* Fabricius, 1787). Number of species: World – 314, Palaearctic – 17, Russia – 6.
- Liris atratus** (Spinola, 1805) [Larra] (*Larra micans* Spinola, 1806, unjustified emendation of *Larra atrata* Spinola, 1905; *Tachytes nigrita* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *Notogonia pharaonum* Kohl, 1906). Russia: **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, United Arab Emirates, Kuwait, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Kazakhstan.
- Liris festinans preaetermissus** (Richards, 1928) [Notogonia] (*Leptolarra schulthessi* Giner Marí, 1942). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Oman, United Arab Emirates, Saudi Arabia, Israel, Abkhasia, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan.
- Liris inopinatus** de Beaumont, 1961. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Syria, Israel.
- Liris niger** (Fabricius, 1775) [Sphex] (*Sphex nigra* Fabricius, 1775; *Larra pompiliformis* Panzer, [1807-1809], nom. praec., nec Panzer, 1804; *Anoplius uniocellatus* Dufour, 1833; *Larra confusa* Radoszkowski, 1887; *L. nigriventris* Cameron, 1889; *Tachytes germabensis* Radoszkowski, 1893; *Larra nana* Bingham, 1897; *L. iridipennis* Cameron, 1900; *Notogonidea baguenai* Giner Marí, 1934). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Yemen, Turkey, Jordan, Iran, Iraq, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, CE), SE Asia, India.
- Liris nigricans** (Walker, 1871) [Larrada] (*Notogonia argyropyga* A. Costa, 1875; *N. sculpturata* Kohl, 1892; *N. reticulata* de Saussure, 1892; *Larra Jugurthae* Gribodo, 1894; *L. palumbula* Kohl, 1894; *N. mahensis* Cameron, 1907; *N. punctipleura* Cameron, 1908). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Yemen (Socotra), Oman, United Arab Emirates, Turkey, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (CE), Japan (Kyu), India, Africa.
- Liris opalipennis** (Kohl, 1898) [Notogonia]. Russia: **EP** (S). – N Africa, United Arab Emirates, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- PARAPIAGETIA** Kohl, 1897a (*Lirosphex* Brèthes, 1913; *Psammosphex* Gussakovskij, 1952). Type species *Piagetia odontostoma* Kohl, 1884. Number of species: World – 29, Palaearctic – 17, Russia – 2.
- Parapiagetia kaszabi** Tsuneki, 1972. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Parapiagetia tridentata** Tsuneki, 1972. Russia: **EP** (S). – Iran, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- PROSOPIGASTRA** A. Costa, 1867 (*Homogambrus* Kohl, 1889; *Hologambrus* Morice, 1897, lapsus or emendation of *Homogambrus* Kohl, 1889). Type species *Prosopigastra punctatissima* A. Costa, 1867. Number of species: World – 36, Palaearctic – 22, Russia – 5.
- Prosopigastra bulgarica** Pulawski, 1958. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Prosopigastra globiceps** (F. Morawitz, 1889) [Tachysphex]. Russia: **EP** (S). – N Africa, United Arab Emirates, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Prosopigastra latifrons** Gussakovskij, 1933. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Prosopigastra orientalis** de Beaumont, 1954 (*P. punctatissima orientalis* de Beaumont, 1947). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Israel, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Prosopigastra zalinda** de Beaumont, 1955. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- TACHYSPHEX** Kohl, 1883 (*Schistosphex* Arnold, 1922; *Atelosphex* Arnold, 1923). Type species *Tachysphex filicornis* Kohl, 1883. Number of species: World – 446, Palaearctic – 136, Russia – 38.
- Tachysphex angustatus** Pulawski, 1967. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Tachysphex argentatus** Gussakovskij, 1952. Russia: **EP** (S). – N Africa, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Syria, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- Tachysphex blattivorus** Gussakovskij, 1952. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE), Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Tachysphex brevipennis** Mercet, 1909 (*T. minutus* Nurse, 1909; *T. lilliputianus* R. Turner, 1917; *Atelosphex miscophoides* Arnold, 1923; *A. lugubris*

- Arnold, 1924; *T. imperfectus* de Beaumont, 1940; *T. rugosus* Gussakovskij, 1952; *T. heterochromus* de Beaumont, 1955; *T. rhodius* de Beaumont, 1960; *T. sinaiticus* Pulawski, 1964; *T. convexus* Pulawski, 1971). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Oman, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, India, Sri Lanka, Africa.
- Tachysphex brullii** (F. Smith, 1856) [Tachytes] (*Tachytes bicolor* Brullé, 1833, nom. praeocc., nec *Larra bicolor* Fabricius, 1804; *T. Brullii* F. Smith, 1856, substitute name for *T. bicolor* Brullé, 1833; *T. spoliata* Giraud, 1863; *T. Brulléi* Kirchner, 1867, emendation of *T. brullii* F. Smith, 1856; *T. rufipes* von Aichinger, 1870; *T. montanus* Radoszkowski, 1886, nom. praeocc., nec *Larrada montana* Cresson, 1865; *T. monticola* Dalla Torre, 1897, substitute name for *T. montanus* Radoszkowski, 1886). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Tachysphex consocius** Kohl, 1892 (*T. Cabrerae* Mercet, 1909; *T. minutulus* Arnold, 1923; *T. grandii* de Beaumont, 1965). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Afghanistan, Saudi Arabia, Oman, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, India, Africa.
- Tachysphex coriaceus** (A. Costa, 1867) [Tachytes] (*Tachytes coriacea* A. Costa, 1867b; *Tachysphex coriaceus* A. Costa, 1867c, objective synonym of *T. coriaceus* A. Costa, 1867b; *T. Reiseri* Kohl, 1901). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Tachysphex costae** (De Stefani Perez, 1882) [Tachytes] (*Tachytes Costae* De Stefani Perez, 1882; *Tachysphex laticeps* Arnold, 1924; *T. zarudnyi* Gussakovskij, 1933; *T. tadzhikus* Gussakovskij, 1952; *T. costai canariensis* de Beaumont, 1968; *T. costai fertoni* Pulawski, 1971). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Africa.
- Tachysphex ctenophorus** Pulawski, 1971. Russia: **EP** (S), **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR). – Kazakhstan.
- Tachysphex erythropus** (Spinola, 1839) [Lyrops] (*Tachytes Maracandica* Radoszkowski, 1877, *T. flavogeniculatus* Taschenberg, 1880; *Tachysphex heliopolites* Morice, 1897; *T. inventus* Nurse, 1903; *T. mantivora* de Beaumont, 1940). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Oman, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW), India, Sri Lanka.
- Tachysphex excelsus** R. Turner, 1917 (*T. mysticus* Pulawski, 1971). Russia: **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE), Turkey, Pakistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Tachysphex ferrugineus** Pulawski, 1971. Russia: **EP** (C, NC). – Europe (EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Tachysphex fugax** (Radoszkowski, 1877) [Tachytes] (*T. filicornis* Kohl, 1883; *T. micromegas* de Saussure, 1892; *T. sikorae* de Saussure, 1892; *T. filicornis excerptus* R. Turner, 1917). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Saudi Arabia, Oman, Yemen, Israel, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Africa.
- Tachysphex fulvitaris** (A. Costa, 1867) [Tachytes] (*Tachytes fulvitaris* A. Costa, 1867c, objective synonym of A. Costa, 1867b; *T. acrobates* Kohl, 1878; *T. strigosus* Mocsáry, 1879; *T. erythrogastra* A. Costa, 1882; *T. erythrogastra* A. Costa, 1884, objective synonym of A. Costa, 1882; *T. dubius* Radoszkowski, 1886; *Tachysphex bipunctatus* F. Morawitz, 1891). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Tachysphex gibbus** Kohl, 1885 (*T. lativalvis gibba* Kohl, 1885; *T. philippi* S. Saunders, 1910). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa.
- Tachysphex gussakovskii** Pulawski, 1971. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Tachysphex helveticus** Kohl, 1885. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Jordan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Tachysphex incertus** (Radoszkowski, 1877) [Tachytes] (*Tachytes incerta* Radoszkowski, 1877; *T. panzeri geniculata* A. Costa, 1867b, nom. praeocc., nec *Lyrops geniculata* Spinola, 1839; *T. panzeri geniculata* A. Costa, 1867c, objective synonym of A. Costa, 1867b; *Tachysphex pygidialis* Kohl, 1883; *T. ruftventralis* Ferton, 1905; *T. incertus kallipygus* Pulawski, 1971). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Oman, Yemen, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Tachysphex julliani** Kohl, 1883 (*T. Julliani* Kohl, 1883; *T. semenovi* Gussakovskij, 1933; *T. julliani africanus* Pulawski, 1971). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE,

- SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Tachysphex latifrons** Kohl, 1884 (*T. cyrenaicus* de Beaumont, 1947). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NC).
- Tachysphex mediterraneus** Kohl, 1883 (*T. mediterranea* Kohl, 1883; *T. collaris* Kohl, 1898; *T. lanatus* Arnold, 1947). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Israel, Kazakhstan, India, Sri Lanka, Africa.
- Tachysphex melas** Kohl, 1898. Russia: **EP** (S), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR). – N Africa, Turkey, Jordan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Tachysphex micans** (Radoszkowski, 1877) [Tachytes]. Russia: **EP** (S). – N Africa, Oman, United Arab Emirates, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Tachysphex mocsaryi** Kohl, 1884 (*T. Mocsaryi* Kohl, 1884; *T. algira* Kohl, 1892; *T. mocsaryi maroccana* de Beaumont, 1947). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Jordan, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Tachysphex moczari** Tsuneki, 1972. Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Tachysphex nigricolor** (Dalla Torre, 1897) [Larra] (*Larrada nigricans* F. Smith, 1873, nom. praeocc., nec Walker, 1871; *Larra nigricolor* Dalla Torre, 1897, substitute name for *Larrada nigricans* F. Smith, 1873; *T. japonicus* Iwata, 1933). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – China (NE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu, Ryu), SE Asia.
- Tachysphex nitidior** de Beaumont, 1940. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Lebanon, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, SE Asia.
- Tachysphex nitidus** (Spinola, 1805) [Astata] (*Tachytes ibericus* de Saussure, 1867; *Tachysphex ibericus borealis* Pulawski, 1971). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (NS, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Kuwait, Oman, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, China (NC).
- Tachysphex obscuripennis** (Schenck, 1857) [Tachytes] (*Tachytes obscuripennis* Scheck, 1860, nom. nud.; *T. laticalvis* Thomson, 1870). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Morocco, Turkey, Lebanon.
- Tachysphex panzeri** (Vander Linden, 1829) [Tachytes] (*Lyrops rufiventris* Spinola, 1839; *L. haemorrhoea* Spinola, 1843, unavailable under ICZN (1999, Article 11.6); *Tachytes Oraniensis* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *T. aurifrons* Lucas, 1849; *T. discolor* Frivaldszky, 1877; *T. pulverosus* Radoszkowski, 1886; *T. ceylonica* Cameron, 1900; *T. aurifrons* Cameron, 1900, junior primary homonym of Lucas, 1849; *Tachysphex ablatatus* Nurse, 1909; *T. panzeri fortunatus* de Beaumont, 1968; *T. panzeri cyprius* Pulawski, 1971; *T. panzeri sareptanus* Pulawski, 1971). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Jordan, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Bahrain, United Arab Emirates, Djibouti, Iran, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, India, Sri Lanka.
- Tachysphex pompiliformis** (Panzer, 1804) [Larra] (*Larrada parvula* Cresson, 1865; *Larra Quebecensis* Provancher, 1882; *L. Quebecensis* Provancher, 1883, objective synonym of Provancher, 1882; *T. decorus* W. Fox, 1894; *T. tenuipunctus* W. Fox, 1894; *T. consimilis* W. Fox, 1894; *T. rufo-niger* Bingham, 1897; *T. projectus* Nurse, 1903; *T. argyrotrichus* Rohwer, 1911; *T. granulatus* Mickel, 1916; *T. erythraeus* Mickel, 1916; *T. angularis* Mickel, 1916). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, India, N America.
- Tachysphex psammobius** (Kohl, 1880) [Tachytes] (*Tachytes psammobia* Kohl, 1880; *Tachysphex asperatus* W. Fox, 1894; *T. sculptilis* W. Fox, 1894; *T. nigrescens* Rohwer, 1908; *T. sphecodoides* Rohwer, 1911). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Kazakhstan, China, N America.
- Tachysphex schmiedeknechti** Kohl, 1883 (*T. Schmiedeknechti* Kohl, 1883; *T. psilopus* Kohl, 1884; *T. heliophilus* Nurse, 1909; *T. ornatipennis* Gussakovskij, 1933; *T. fasciipennis* Gussakovskij, 1933; *T. calopteryx* Gussakovskij, 1933; *T. schmiedeknechti satanas* Pulawski, 1971). Russia: **EP** (E, S). – Europe (WE, SE), Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Oman, Yemen, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, India, Sri Lanka, Africa.

- Tachysphex speciosissimus** Morice, 1897 (*T. redivivus* Kohl, 1901). Russia: **EP** (S). – N Africa, Syria, Israel, Iran, Uzbekistan.
- Tachysphex stachi** de Beaumont, 1936. Russia: **EP** (S). – Georgia, Turkey, Israel, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Tachysphex subdentatus** F. Morawitz, 1893. Russia: **EP** (S), **WS** (AL). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Tachysphex tarsinus** (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845) [Tachytes] (*Tachytes tarsina* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **WS** (NS, AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Saudi Arabia, Oman, Israel, Lebanon, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NC).
- Tachysphex unicolor** (Panzer, 1807-1809) [Larra] (*Larra jurinii* Drapiez, 1819). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Lebanon, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- TACHYTES** Panzer, 1806 (*Lyrops* Illiger, 1807; *Tachyptera* Dahlbom, 1843, nom. praeocc., nec Berge, 1842; *Holotachytes* R. Turner, 1917; *Calotachytes* R. Turner, 1917; *Tachyoides* Banks, 1942; *Tachyplena* Banks, 1942, substitute name for *Tachyptera* Dahlbom, 1843; *Tachynana* Banks, 1942). Type species *Pompilus tricolor* of Fabricius, 1798 (= *Sphex tricolor* Fabricius, 1793, nom. praeocc., nec Schrank, 1781; = *Sphex tricoloratus* Turton, 1801). Number of species: World – 297, Palaeartic – 58, Russia – 8.
- Tachytes ambidens** Kohl, 1884 (*T. caucasicus* Radoszkowski, 1886). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Tachytes argyreus** (F. Smith, 1856) [Larrada] (*L. argyrea* F. Smith, 1856; *T. melanopyga* A. Costa, 1893a; *T. melanopyga* A. Costa, 1893b, objective synonym of A. Costa, 1893a; *Tachysphex debilis* Pérez, 1907). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Bahrain, Iraq, Iran, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, India.
- Tachytes bidens** Gussakovskij, 1952. Russia: **EP** (S). – Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Tachytes etruscus etruscus** (Rossi, 1790) [Andrena] (*A. Etrusca* Rossi, 1790; *T. argentata* Brullé, 1832). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Africa.
- Tachytes etruscus sibiricus** Gussakovskij, 1932 (*T. sibirica* Gussakovskij, 1932; *T. nipponicus* Tsuneki, 1964). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Tachytes freygessneri** Kohl, 1881 (*Apis hispanica* Linnaeus in Kirby, 1802, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1787; *T. Frey-Gessneri* Kohl, 1881). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NC, NW).
- Tachytes latifrons** Tsuneki, 1964. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Tachytes obsoletus** (Rossi, 1792) [Apis] (*Apis Obsoleta* Rossi, 1792). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Iraq, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC).
- Tachytes panzeri orientis** Pulawski, 1962. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NC).
- Tachytes panzeri panzeri** (Dufour, 1841) [Lyrops] (*Lyrops Panzeri* Dufour, 1841, substitute name for *Pompilus tricolor* of Panzer, 1801, nom. praeocc., nec *Tachytes panzeri* Vander Linden, 1829 (now in *Tachysphex*); *Tachytes europaea* Kohl, 1883). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Tribe MISCOPHINI

- LYRODA** Say, 1837 (*Morphota* F. Smith, 1856; *Odontolarra* Cameron, 1900; *Lyrodon* Howard, 1901, lapsus pro *Lyroda* Say, 1837, nom. praeocc., nec *Lyrodon* Goldfuss, 1837). Type species *Lyroda subita* Say, 1837. Number of species: World – 25, Palaeartic – 2, Russia – 1.
- Lyroda nigra japonica** Iwata, 1933 (*L. japonica* Iwata, 1933). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu, Ryu).
- MISCOPHUS** Jurine, 1807 (*Nitelopterus* Ashmead, 1897; *Hypomiscophus* Cockerell, 1898; *Miscophinus* Ashmead, 1898). Type species *Miscophus bicolor* Jurine, 1807. Number of species: World – 184, Palaeartic – 131, Russia – 14.
- Miscophus albufeirae** de Andrade, 1952. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE), Turkey.
- Miscophus ater** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845 (*M. maritimus* F. Smith, 1858). Russia: **EP** (C, S), **WS**

- (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Miscophus bicolor** Jurine, 1807 (*Larra dubia* Panzer, 1807-1809; *M. metallicus* C. Verhoeff, 1890; *M. tsunekii* de Andrade, 1960). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhasia, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Miscophus concolor** Dahlbom, 1844 (*M. moravicus* Balthasar, 1957). Russia: **EP** (C, E). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Miscophus gegensumus** Tsuneki, 1971 (*M. angarensis* Nemkov, 1985). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR). – China (NC).
- Miscophus gussakovskiji** de Andrade, 1954. Russia: **EP** (S). – Uzbekistan.
- Miscophus helveticus** Kohl, 1883 (*M. gallicus* Kohl, 1884; *M. rubriventris* Ferton, 1896; *M. deserti* Berland, 1943; *M. gallicus rufus* Giner Mari, 1943; *M. cypriacus* de Andrade, 1953; *M. cypriacus obscurus* de Andrade, 1954). Russia: **EP** (C, E). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, United Arab Emirates, Turkey, Israel.
- Miscophus johni** Mokrousov, 2004. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (SE).
- Miscophus niger** Dahlbom, 1844. Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S), **UR**, **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Miscophus percitus** Mokrousov, 2004. Russia: **EP** (C).
- Miscophus rufiventris** Tsuneki, 1972. Russia: **ES** (BR). – Mongolia.
- Miscophus spurius** (Dahlbom, 1832) [Larra] (*Larra spuria* Dahlbom, 1832). Russia: **EP** (N, S), **UR**, **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE), N Africa Kazakhstan.
- Miscophus transcaspicus** de Andrade, 1960. Russia: **ES** (BR). – Turkmenistan, Kasakhstan.
- Miscophus tricolor** Kazenas, 1992. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kasakhstan.
- NITELA** Latreille, 1809 (*Rhinonitela* F. Williams, 1928). Type species *Nitela spinolae* Latreille, 1809. The genus includes two subgenera: *Nitela* Latreille, 1809 and *Tenila* Brèthes, 1913. Number of species: World – 66, Palaeartic – 14, Russia – 5.
- Nitela (Nitela) borealis** Valkeila, 1974. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Nitela (Nitela) fallax** Kohl, 1884. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Nitela (Nitela) koreana** Tsuneki, 1982. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Nitela (Nitela) lucens** Gayubo et Felton, 2000. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa.
- Nitela (Nitela) spinolae** Latreille, 1809. Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Japan (Hok.).
- PLENOCULUS** W. Fox, 1893 (*Ptygosphex* Gussakovskij, 1928; *Ptygosphex* Gussakovskij, 1928, lapsus for *Ptygosphex* Gussakovskij, 1928; *Pavlovskia* Gussakovskij, 1935). Type species *Plenoculus davisi* W. Fox, 1893. Number of species: World – 21, Palaeartic – 2, Russia – 1.
- Plenoculus murgabensis** (Gussakovskij, 1928) [Ptygosphex] (*Pavlovskia tadzhika* Gussakovskij, 1935). Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- SOLIERELLA** Spinola, 1851 (*Syloa* Piccioli, 1869; *Syloa* Piccioli, 1869, lapsus or emendation of *Syloa* Piccioli, 1869; *Niteliopsis* S. Saunders, 1873; *Ammosphacidium* Kohl, 1878; *Lautara* Herbst, 1920). Type species *Solierella miscophoides* Spinola, 1851. Number of species: World – 113, Palaeartic – 34, Russia – 5.
- Solierella bactriana** Gussakovskij, 1930. Russia: **EP** (S). – Iran, Tadjikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.
- Solierella compedita** (Piccioli, 1869) [Silaon] (*Syloa compeditus* Piccioli, 1869; *Ammosphacidium Helleri* Kohl, 1877; *Syloa Xambeui* Er. André, 1896). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Kazakhstan.
- Solierella pisonoides** (S. Saunders, 1873) [Niteliopsis] (*Solierella paradoxa* Gussakovskij, 1930). Russia: **EP** (C, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Syria, Israel, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Solierella seabrai** de Andrade, 1950. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa.
- Solierella zimini** Gussakovskij, 1928. Russia: **EP** (S). – Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan.

Tribe OXYBELINI

BELOMICRUS A. Costa, 1871b (*Oxybeloides* Radoszkowski, 1877). Type species *Belomicrus italicus*

- A. Costa, 1817. Number of species: World – 101, Palaearctic – 61, Russia – 8.
- Belomicrus antennalis** Kohl, 1899. Russia: **EP** (S), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (SE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Belomicrus borealis** Forsius, 1923. Russia: **EP** (NW, E). – Europe (NE).
- Belomicrus corniger** Kazenas, 1995. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan.
- Belomicrus odontophorus** (Kohl, 1892) [Oxybelus] (*B. odontomorphus*: von Schulthess, 1926, lapsus pro *B. odontophorus* (Kohl, 1892)). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (EE), Armenia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Belomicrus parvulus** (Radoszkowski, 1877) [Oxybelus] (*B. femoralis* Kohl, 1899). Russia: **UR**. – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Belomicrus schulthessii** Kohl, 1924 (*B. Schulthessii* Kohl, 1924). Russia: **EP** (S). – N Africa, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Belomicrus tricolor** Kazenas, 1991. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan.
- Belomicrus ussuriensis** Antropov, 1993. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- OXYBELUS** Latreille, 1796 (*Notoglossa* Dahlbom, 1845; *Alepidaspis* A. Costa, 1882; *Anoxybelus* Kohl, 1924; *Gonioxybelus* Minkiewicz, 1934, unavailable under ICZN (1999, Article 13.3); *Orthoxybelus* Minkiewicz, 1934, unavailable under ICZN (1999, Article 13.3); *Gonioxybelus* Pate, 1937, validation of *Gonioxybelus* Minkiewicz, 1934; *Orthoxybelus* Pate, 1937, validation of *Orthoxybelus* Minkiewicz, 1934; *Euoxybelus* Noskiewicz et Chudoba, 1950, unavailable under ICZN (1999, Article 13.3); *Latroxybelus* Noskiewicz et Chudoba, 1950). **Type species** *Crabro uniglumis* of Fabricius, 1775 (= *Vespa uniglumis* Linnaeus, 1758). Number of species: World – 264, Palaearctic – 86, Russia – 16.
- Oxybelus argentatus** Curtis, 1833 (?*Vespa decimmaculata* Donovan, 1806; *O. ferox* Shuckard, 1837; *O. nigricornis* Shuckard, 1837). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Mongolia.
- Oxybelus aurantiacus** Mocsáry, 1883 (*O. rufitarsis* F. Morawitz, 1894). Russia: **EP** (S), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Yemen, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Oxybelus bipunctatus** Olivier, 1812 (*O. nigroaeneus* Shuckard, 1837; *O. laevigatus* Schilling, 1848). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, N America.
- Oxybelus dissectus dissectus** Dahlbom, 1845 (*O. monachus* Gerstaecker, 1867). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Kuwait, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Oxybelus dissectus eburneofasciatus** Dahlbom, 1845 (*O. eburneo-fasciatus* Dahlbom, 1845; *O. dufouri* Marquet, 1896). Russia: **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE).
- Oxybelus dissectus elegans** Mocsáry, 1879. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Mongolia.
- Oxybelus haemorrhoidalis** Olivier, 1812 (*O. victor* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *O. dubius* Dahlbom, 1845; *O. fasciatus* Dahlbom, 1845; *O. simplex* Dahlbom, 1845; *O. bicolor* Schilling, 1848; *O. elegantulus* Gerstaecker, 1867; *O. incomptus* Gerstaecker, 1867; *O. analis* Gerstaecker, 1867; *O. melancholicus* Chevrier, 1868). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Oxybelus lamellatus** Olivier, 1811 (*O. Savignyi* Spinola, 1839; *Notoglossa sagittata* Dahlbom, 1845; *O. squamosus* F. Smith, 1875; *O. rufipes* Taschenberg, 1880; *O. forticarinatus* Cameron, 1908; *O. ceylonicus* Cameron, 1897). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Oman, United Arab Emirates, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (SW, SE), SE Asia, India, Africa.
- Oxybelus latro** Olivier, 1812 (*O. armiger* Olivier, 1812; *O. affinis* Marquet, 1881; *O. opacus* Tournier, 1901; *O. latro rugulosus* Móczár, 1957). Russia: **EP** (NC, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Oxybelus lineatus** (Fabricius, 1787) [Nomada] (*Nomada lineata* Fabricius, 1787; *O. bellicosus* Olivier, 1812). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey.

- Oxybelus maculipes** F. Smith, 1856 (*O. Solskii* Radoszkowski, 1877, *O. acuticornis* F. Morawitz, 1891, *O. pictipes* F. Morawitz, 1891). Russia: **EP** (C, S), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (SW).
- Oxybelus mandibularis** Dahlbom, 1845 (*O. sericatus* Gerstaecker, 1867). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Oxybelus mucronatus** (Fabricius, 1793) [Crabro] (*O. pugnax* Olivier, 1812; *O. ambiguus* Gerstaecker, 1867; *O. scutellaris* A. Costa, 1867; *O. meridionalis* Mocsáry, 1879; *O. maculiventris* Tournier, 1901; *O. nigriventris* Tournier, 1901; *O. nigripes immaculatus* Guiglia, 1944; *O. pugnax bistillatus* Balthasar, 1972, unavailable under ICZN (1999, Articles 1.3.4, 15.2)). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NE).
- Oxybelus quatuordecimnotatus** Jurine, 1807 (*O. 14 notatus* Jurine, 1807; *Crabro crassipes* Walckenaer, 1817, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1798; *C. punctatus* Walckenaer, 1817; *C. parisinus* Kittel, 1828; *Oxybelus bellus* Dahlbom, 1844; *O. furcatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *O. raptor* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *O. timidus* Chevrier, 1868; *O. venustus* Sickmann, 1894; *O. maritimus* Marquet, 1896). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Saudi Arabia, Oman, Yemen, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, SW).
- Oxybelus subspinus** Klug in Waltl, 1835 (*O. fissus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *O. latidens* Gerstaecker, 1867; *O. psammobius* Kohl, 1884). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Saudi Arabia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NC).
- Oxybelus trispinosus** (Fabricius, 1787) [Apis] (*Apis trispinosa* Fabricius, 1787; *O. nigripes* Olivier, 1812). Russia: **EP** (C, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

- Oxybelus uniglumis** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Vespa] (*Nomada punctata* Fabricius, 1793; *Crabro tridens* Fabricius, 1798; ?*Vespa decim-maculata* Donovan, 1806; *O. pygmaeus* Olivier, 1812; *O. 4-notatus* Say, 1824; *O. impatiens* F. Smith, 1856; *O. interruptus* Cresson, 1865; *O. fallax* Gerstaecker, 1867; *O. Brodiei* Provancher, 1883a; *O. Brodiei* Provancher, 1883b, objective synonym of Provancher, 1883a; *O. quadrinotatus montanus* Robertson, 1889; *O. hispanicus* García Mercet: Dusmet y Alonso, 1935, nom. nud.; *O. hispanicus* Giner Marí, 1943). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), N America.
- Oxybelus variegatus** Wesmael, 1852 (*O. pulchellus* Gerstaecker, 1867). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Tribe PALARINI

- PALARUS** Latreille, 1802 (*Gonius* Panzer, 1806; *Gonius* Jurine, 1807, nom. praeocc., nec Panzer, 1806). Type species *Tiphia flavipes* Fabricius, 1793. Number of species: World – 34, Palaearctic – 18, Russia – 2.
- Palarus funerarius** F. Morawitz, 1889 (*P. gracilis* Kohl in Kohl et Handlirsch, 1889; *P. seraxensis* Radoszkowski, 1893; *P. incertus* Radoszkowski, 1893; *P. quiescens* Nurse, 1903; *P. nursei* R. Turner, 1911; *P. beaumonti* Bytinski-Salz, 1957). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Greece (Rhodes), Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC), India.
- Palarus variegatus variegatus** (Fabricius, 1781) [Tiphia] (*Tiphia variegata* Fabricius, 1781; *Crabro flavipes* Fabricius, 1781; *P. auriginosus* Eversmann, 1849; *P. affinis* F. Morawitz, 1893; *P. fortistriolatus* Cameron, 1907). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW), India.
- Palarus variegatus varius** Sickmann, 1894 (*P. flavipes varius* Sickmann, 1894; *P. saishiuensis* Okamoto, 1924). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Korean Peninsula, China (NE).

Tribe TRYPOXYLINI

- PISON** Jurine, 1808 (*Pison* Jurine in Spinola, 1808; *Tachybulus* Latreille, 1809; *Nephridia* Brullé, 1833; *Pisonitus* Shuckard, 1838; *Pisum* Agassiz, 1846, nom. praeocc., nec Megerle, 1811, unjustified emendation of *Pison* Jurine, 1808; *Pisonoides* F. Smith, 1858; *Parapison* F. Smith, 1869; *Pseudo-Nysson* Radoszkowski, 1876; *Taranga* W.F. Kirby, 1883; *Paraceramius* Radoszkowski, 1887, nom. praeocc., nec de Saussure, 1854; *Pisum* W. Schulz, 1906, nom. praeocc., nec Megerle, 1811, non Agassiz, 1846, unjustified emendation of *Pison* Jurine, 1808; *Krombeiniellum* Richards, 1962, substitute name for *Paraceramius* Radoszkowski, 1887). Type species *Pison Jurini* Spinola, 1808 (= *Alyson ater* Spinola, 1808). Number of species: World – 183, Palaeartic – 11, Russia – 6.
- Pison atrum** (Spinola, 1808) [*Alyson*] (*Alyson ater* Spinola, 1808; *P. Jurini* Spinola, 1808; *Tachybulus niger* Latreille, 1809; *P. montanus* Cameron, 1908). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Oman, Iran, Kazakhstan, Africa.
- Pison fasciatum** (Radoszkowski, 1876) [*Pseudonysson*] (*P. suspicax* Kokujev, 1912). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Azerbaidjan, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Pison insigne** Sickmann, 1894. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Pison koreense** (Radoszkowski, 1887) [*Paraceramius*]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon), N America, SE Asia.
- Pison sericeum** Kohl, 1888. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Israel.
- Pison strandi** Yasumatsu, 1935 (*P. iwatai* Yasumatsu, 1935; *P. ussuriense* Gussakovskij, 1937). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu, Tsushima).
- TRYPOXYLON** Latreille, 1796 (*Tripoxilon* Spinola, 1806, lapsus or emendation of *Trypoxylon* Latreille, 1796; *Apius* Panzer, 1806; *Apius* Jurine, 1807, nom. praeocc., nec Panzer, 1806; *Trypoxilon* Jurine, 1807, lapsus or emendation of *Trypoxylon* Latreille, 1796; *Trypoxylum* Agassiz, 1846, unjustified emendation of *Trypoxylon* Latreille, 1796; *Trypoxylum* W. Schulz, 1906, nom. praeocc., nec Agassiz, 1846, unjustified emendation of *Trypoxylon* Latreille, 1796; *Asaconoton* Arnold, 1959). Type species
- Sphex figulus* Linnaeus, 1758. The genus includes two subgenera: *Trypoxylon* Latreille, 1796 and *Trypargilum* Richards, 1934. Number of species: World – 631, Palaeartic – 54, Russia – 28.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) ambiguum** Tsuneki, 1956. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon).
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) attenuatum** F. Smith, 1851 (*T. hannibalis* Gribodo, 1894). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Afghanistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, ?China (NW), N America.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) beaumonti** Antropov, 1991. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) clavicerum** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau et Audinet-Serville, 1828 (*T. tibiale* Zetterstedt, 1840; *T. batumicum* Antropov, 1985). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hachijo-jima), N America.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) deceptorium** Antropov, 1991. Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) exiguum exiguum** Tsuneki, 1956 (*T. clavicerum exiguum* Tsuneki, 1956). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) exiguum gussakovskiji** Tsuneki, 1974 (*T. pygmaeum* Gussakovskij, 1933, nom. praeocc. nec Cameron, 1900; *T. clavicerum gussakovskiji* Tsuneki, 1974; *T. exiguum gussakovskiji*: Antropov, 1986; *T. clavicerum gussakovskiji* Tsuneki, 1991). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) figulus** (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Sphex*] (*Sphex figulus* Linnaeus, 1758; *T. figulus major* Kohl, 1883; *T. apicalis* W. Fox, 1891; *T. figulus yezo* Tsuneki, 1956; *T. figulus barbarum* de Beaumont, 1957; *T. fieuzeti* Giner Marí, 1959). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, CE), Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) frigidum cornutum** Gussakovskij, 1932 (*T. cornutum* Gussakovskij, 1932; *T. frigidum chongar* Tsuneki, 1956; *T. frigidum yamatonis* Tsuneki, 1981). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, MG, KA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu).

- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) fronticorne fronticorne** Gussakovskij, 1936. Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaidjan, Turkey, Kazakhstan, India.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) fronticorne japonense** Tsuneki, 1956 (*T. fronticorne japonense*: Nemkov, 2009, 2012, lapsus pro *T. fronticorne japonense* Tsuneki, 1956). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) imayoshii** Yasumatsu, 1938. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon, Kyu).
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) inopinatum** Antropov, 1986. Russia: **EP** (NC).
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) koikense** Tsuneki, 1956. Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Japan (Hon, Shi).
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) kolazyi** Kohl, 1893a (*T. Kolazyi* Kohl, 1893; *T. backi* Sandhouse, 1940). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, N America.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) koma** Tsuneki, 1956g (*T. figulus koma* Tsuneki, 1956). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) konosuense** Tsuneki, 1968. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Japan (Hon).
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) koreanum** Tsuneki, 1956 (*T. mowchowense* Tsuneki, 1981; *T. okeanskayanum* Tsuneki, 1981). Russia: **EP** (C), **FE** (PR, SA). – China (NC, SW), Korean Peninsula.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) kostylevi** Antropov, 1985. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, NE, EE), Abkhazia, Turkey.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) malaisei** Gussakovskij, 1932. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu), SE Asia, N America.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) medium** de Beaumont, 1945 (*T. figulus minus rubi* Wolf, 1959). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) minus** de Beaumont, 1945 (*T. figulus minor* de Beaumont, 1945; *T. figulus koma* Tsuneki, 1956). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) pacificum** Gussakovskij, 1932. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) regium regium** Gussakovskij, 1932. Russia: **FE** (PR).

- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) rubiginosum** Gussakovskij, 1936 (*T. adzharicum* Antropov, 1984). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Abkhazia, Georgia, Azerbaijan.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) rufimaculatum** Antropov, 1987 (*T. rufomaculatum*: Haneda et al., lapsus pro *T. rufimaculatum* Antropov, 1987). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE, NC, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu, Ryu).
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) scutatum scutatum** Chevrier, 1867 (*T. ammophiloides* A. Costa, 1867; *T. quartinae* Gribodo, 1884; *T. scutigera* Taschenberg, 1881). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) shimoyamai** Tsuneki, 1958. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SW), Japan (Hon).
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) ussuriense** Kazenas, 1980. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Trypoxylon (Trypoxylon) varipes** Pérez, 1905 (*T. monticola* Tsuneki, 1956, *T. varipes nasutum* Tsuneki, 1974, *T. varipes nasutum* Tsuneki, 1991, nom. nud.). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu, Ryu).

Subfamily DINETINAE

P.G. NEMKOV

- DINETUS** Panzer, 1806 (*Dinetus* Jurine, 1807, nom. praeocc., nec *Dinetus* Panzer, 1806). Type species *Crabro pictus* Panzer, 1794 (= *Crabro pictus* Fabricius, 1793). Number of species: World – 12, Palaeartic – 11, Russia – 1.
- Dinetus pictus** Fabricius, 1793 [*Crabro*] (*Sphex guttatus* Fabricius, 1793, nom. praeocc., nec *S. guttatus* Gmelin, 1790; *Crabro ceraunius* Rossi, 1794). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Subfamily EREMIASPHECIINAE

M.V. MOKROUSOV

- EREMIASPHECIUM** Kohl, 1897 (*Shetakovia* Gussakovskij, 1930; *Xanthosphegium* Simon Thomas, 1994). Type species *Eremiasphegium schmie-deknechtii* Kohl, 1897. Number of species: World – 16; Palaeartic – 16; Russia – 2.

Eremiasphecium bicolor (Gussakovskij, 1930) [Shestakovia]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Eremiasphecium desertorum (Gussakovskij, 1930) [Shestakovia]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

Subfamily MELLININAE

P.G. NEMKOV

MELLINUS Fabricius, 1790 (*Trachogorytes* R. Bohart, 2000). Type species *Vespa arvensis* Linnaeus, 1758. Number of species: World – 16, Palaearctic – 3, Russia – 3.

Mellinus arvensis (Linnaeus, 1758) [Vespa] (*Sphex vagus* Linnaeus, 1758; *Crabro bipunctatus* Fabricius, 1787; *Philanthus quinque maculatus* Fabricius, 1793; *M. pratensis* Jurine, 1807; *M. compactus* Handlirsch, 1888). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Mellinus crabroneus (Thunberg, 1791) [Sphex] (*Crabro sabulosus* Fabricius, 1787, nom. praeocc., nec *Sphex sabulosus* Linnaeus, 1758; *M. ruficornis* Fabricius, 1793; *M. fulvicornis* Fabricius, 1804). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.

Mellinus obscurus Handlirsch, 1888 (*M. tristis* Pérez, 1905). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, China (NC, NE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon), Nepal.

Subfamily PEMPHREDONINAE

M.V. MOKROUSOV

The subfamily is distributed worldwide, mainly in humid regions. Number of taxa: World 43 genera, more than 1100 species, Palaearctic – 22/310, Russia – 17/127.

Tribe ENTOMOSERICINI

ENTOMOSERICUS Dahlbom, 1845. Type species *Entomericus* [sic] *concinus* Dahlbom, 1845. Number of species: World – 3; Palaearctic – 3; Russia – 1.

Entomosericus concinnus Dahlbom, 1845. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Tribe PEMPHREDONINI

AMMOPLANELLUS Gussakovskij, 1931. Type species *Ammoplanus chorasmius* Gussakovskij, 1931. Number of species: World – 17; Palaearctic – 6; Russia – 2.

Ammoplanellus chorasmius (Gussakovskij, 1931) [Ammoplanus]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.

Ammoplanellus simplex (Gussakovskij, 1951) [Ammoplanus] (*Ammoplanus orbiculatus* Tsuneki, 1972). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Israel, Iran, United Arab Emirates, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, India.

AMMOPLANUS Giraud, 1869 (*Hoplocrabron* De Stefani Perez, 1887; *Ceballosia* Giner Marí, 1943, nom. praeocc., nec Mercet, 1921). Type species *Ammoplanus perrisi* Giraud, 1869. Number of species: World – 49; Palaearctic – 32; Russia – 6.

Ammoplanus gegen Tsuneki, 1972. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, EE), Cyprus, Jordan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Mongolia.

Ammoplanus kaszabi Tsuneki, 1972 (*A. crudelis* Marshakov, 1976). Russia: **ES** (S), **UR**, **ES** (IR), **WS** (AL), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE SE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Ammoplanus marathroicus (De Stefani Perez, 1887) [Hoplocrabron] (*A. handlirschi* Gussakovskij, 1931; *A. metatarsalis* Gussakovskij, 1931; *A. sibiricus* Gussakovskij, 1931; *A. mongolensis* Tsuneki, 1972). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).

Ammoplanus perrisi Giraud, 1869 (*A. wesmaeli* Giraud, 1869; *A. maidli* Gussakovskij, 1931). Russia: **EP** (C, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Pakistan.

Ammoplanus rjabovi Gussakovskij, 1931. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Israel.

Ammoplanus serratus Tsuneki, 1972. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Mongolia.

CARINOSTIGMUS Tsuneki, 1954 (*Perissostigmus* Krombein, 1984). Type species *Stigmus*

congruus Walker, 1860. Number of species: World – 35; Palaeartic – 5; Russia – 1.

Carinostigmus filippovi (Gussakovskij, 1934) [Stigmus]. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).

CERATOPHORUS Shuckard, 1837 (*Pemphredon* auct.). Type species *Pemphredon morio* Vander Linden, 1829. Number of species: World – 2; Palaeartic – 2; Russia – 2.

Ceratophorus clypeata (Thomson, 1870) [Pemphredon] (*Pemphredon morio* auct.). Russia: **EP** (N, C). – Europe (WE, NE, EE).

Ceratophorus morio (Vander Linden, 1829) [Pemphredon] (*C. anthracinus* F. Smith, 1851; *Pemphredon carinata* Thomson, 1870; *P. intermedia* Tsuneki, 1951). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **FE** (PR, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok), N America.

DIODONTUS Curtis, 1834 (*Xylocelia* Rohwer, 1915; *Neodiodontus* Tsuneki, 1972; *Corenius* Tsuneki, 1974; *Corenius* Tsuneki, 1991). Type species *Pemphredon tristis* Vander Linden, 1829. Number of species: World – 76; Palaeartic – 47; Russia – 18.

Diodontus brevilabris de Beaumont, 1967. Russia: **EP** (C, S, E, NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan.

Diodontus changaiensis Tsuneki, 1972. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Mongolia.

Diodontus collaris Tsuneki, 1972. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Diodontus dziuroo Tsuneki, 1972 (*D. pygmaeus* Tsuneki, 1972). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Diodontus gegen Tsuneki, 1972. Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB). – Mongolia.

Diodontus handlirschi Kohl, 1888. Russia: **WS** (AL), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, SE), Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Diodontus hyalipennis Kohl, 1892 (*D. friesei* Kohl, 1901; *D. major gobiensis* Tsuneki, 1972; *D. mongolicus* Tsuneki, 1972; *D. insidiosus* auct.). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Diodontus insidiosus Spooner, 1938. Russia: **EP** (C, S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).

Diodontus kaszabi Tsuneki, 1972 (*D. monticola* Tsuneki, 1972; *D. obo* Tsuneki, 1972). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KA, MG). – Mongolia.

Diodontus kohli Tsuneki, 1972. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Diodontus kuroo Tsuneki, 1972. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Diodontus luperus Shuckard, 1837. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, YA, ZB). – Europe (C, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Diodontus major Kohl, 1901. Russia: **EP** (C, S). – Europe (C, SE, EE).

Diodontus medius Dahlbom, 1844 (*D. dahlbomi* A. Morawitz, 1864). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (C, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.

Diodontus minutus (Fabricius, 1793) [Crabro] (*Xylocelia franclemonti* Krombein, 1939). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Kuwait, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, N America.

Diodontus parvulus (Radoszkowski, 1877) [Passaloecus]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Diodontus spinicollis Gussakovskij, 1933. Russia: **EP** (S). – Iran.

Diodontus tristis (Vander Linden, 1829) [Pemphredon]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

PASSALOEUCUS Shuckard, 1837 (*Xylococcus* Shuckard, 1837, nom. praeocc., nec Déjean, 1833; *Coeloeucus* C. Verhoeff, 1890; *Heroecus* C. Verhoeff, 1890). Type species *Pemphredon insignis* Vander Linden, 1829. Number of species: World – 40; Palaeartic – 24; Russia – 17.

Passaloecus borealis Dahlbom, 1844. Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, N America. Records in **EP** (C, E) and **UR** erroneous.

Passaloecus brevilabris Wolf, 1958. Russia: **EP** (C, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).

Passaloecus clypealis Faester, 1947 (*P. angustus* Gussakovskij, 1952). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Tajikistan, Uzbekistan,

- Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NC, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Passaloecus corniger** Shuckard, 1837. Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hon).
- Passaloecus eremita** Kohl, 1893. Russia: **EP** (N, C, E). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Passaloecus gracilis** (Curtis, 1834) [Diodontus] (*P. brevicornis* A. Morawitz, 1864). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, N America.
- Passaloecus hinganicus** Merisuo, 1976. Russia: **ES** (ZB).
- Passaloecus insignis** (Vander Linden, 1829) [Pempredon] (*P. roettgeni* C. Verhoeff, 1890; *P. shuckardi* Yasumatsu, 1934). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Abkhazia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, China (CC, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon). Records in **EP** (N, C, E) and **UR** doubtful.
- Passaloecus koreanus** Tsuneki, 1974 (*P. iwatai* Merisuo, 1976). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Passaloecus longiceps** Merisuo, 1973. Russia: **EP** (N).
- Passaloecus mongolicus** Tsuneki, 1972 (*P. altaicus* Merisuo, 1976). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Passaloecus monilicornis** Dahlbom, 1842. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu), N America.
- Passaloecus nipponicola** Tsuneki, 1955. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Japan (Hon).
- Passaloecus pictus** Ribaut, 1952. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Iran, S America.
- Passaloecus ribauti** Merisuo, 1974. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria.
- Passaloecus singularis** Dahlbom, 1844 (*P. tenuis* A. Morawitz, 1864; *P. gertrudis* Krombein, 1938; *P. gracilis* auct.). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hon), N America.
- Passaloecus turionum** Dahlbom, 1844 (*P. borealis* auct.). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- PEMPHREDON** Latreille, 1796 (*Cemonus* Panzer, 1806; *Cemonus* Jurine, 1807; *Dineurus* Westwood, 1837; *Diphlebus* Westwood, 1840; *Chevrieria* Kohl, 1883; *Susanowo* Tsuneki, 1972; *Sinostigma* Hong, 1984). Type species *Crabro lugubris* Fabricius, 1793. Number of species: World – 44; Palaearctic – 28; Russia – 16.
- Pempredon austriaca** (Kohl, 1888) [Diphlebius] (*P. coracina* Valkeila, 1972; *P. tenera* Valkeila, 1972; *P. nescia* Merisuo, 1972). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Pempredon baltica** Merisuo, 1972 (*P. fennica* Merisuo, 1972). Russia: **EP** (N, C), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (KH, PR, KA). – Europe (WE, SE, NE), N America.
- Pempredon enslini** (Wagner, 1932) [Dineurus] (*P. austriaca* auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, E). – Europe (WE, SE).
- Pempredon fabricii** (M. Müller, 1911) [Cemonus] (*P. lethifer* auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hon).
- Pempredon flavistigma** Thomson, 1874. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **ES** (KR, IR, BR), **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Pempredon inornata** Say, 1824 (*Cemonus shuckardi* A. Morawitz, 1864; *C. dentatus* Putton, 1871; *P. tenax* W. Fox, 1892). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Abkhazia, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Pempredon japonica** Matsumura, 1912. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Nepal, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Pempredon krombeini** Tsuneki, 1960 (*P. mandibularis* Tsuneki, 1951, nom. praeocc., nec Cresson, 1865). Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Pempredon lethifer** (Shuckard, 1837) [Cemonus] (*Cemonus strigatus* Chevriier, 1870; *Diphlebus fuscatus* A. Wagner, 1918; *D. littoralis* A. Wagner, 1918; *D. neglectus* A. Wagner, 1918; *D. minutus* A. Wagner, 1918; *P. brevipetiolata* A. Wagner, 1932; *P. gemina* Valkeila, 1972; *P. trichogastor* Valkeila, 1972). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE,

SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.

Pemphredon lugens Dahlbom, 1842. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Pemphredon lugubris (Fabricius, 1793) [Crabro] (*P. concolor* Say, 1824; *P. fuscipennis* Stephens, 1829; *P. nitida* Stephens, 1829; *P. ocellaris* Gimmerthal, 1836; *P. luctuosa* Shuckard, 1837; *P. morio* Cresson, 1865, nom. praeocc., nec Vander Linden, 1829; *P. cressoni* Dalla Torre, 1897; *P. provancheri* Dalla Torre, 1897; *P. provancheri* Ashmead, 1899, nom. praeocc., nec Dalla Torre, 1897; *P. tinctipennis* Cameron, 1908; *P. shawii* Rohwer, 1917; *P. pacifica* Gussakovskij, 1932). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.

Pemphredon montana Dahlbom, 1844 (*P. angularis* W. Fox, 1892). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.

Pemphredon mortifer Valkeila, 1972 (*P. bipartior* W. Fox, 1892; *P. harbecki* Rohwer, 1910; *P. rugifer* auct.). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok), N America.

Pemphredon podagrica Chevrier, 1870 (*P. laeviceps* Gussakovskij, 1932). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Japan (Hok, Hon).

Pemphredon rugifer (Dahlbom, 1844) [Cemonus] (*Sphex unicolor* Panzer, 1798, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1787; *Cenomus* [sic] *pilosus* Gimmerthal, 1836, nom. oblitum; *Cenomus solivagus* Bondroit, 1932; *P. cythica* Valkeila, 1972; *P. punctifer* Merisuo, 1972). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR), **FE** (SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, China (NE, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon), N America.

Pemphredon wesmaeli (A. Morawitz, 1864) [Cemonus] (*P. scotica* Perkins, 1929; *P. rugifer* auct.).

Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.

POLEMISTUS de Saussure, 1892. Type species *Polemistus macilentus* de Saussure, 1892. Number of species: World – 37; Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.

Polemistus abnormis (Kohl, 1888) [Passalocus]. Russia: **EP** (C), **WS** (AL), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, SE), Kazakhstan, China (CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), SE Asia.

SPILOMENA Shuckard, 1838 (*Celia* Shuckard, 1837, nom. praeocc., nec Zimmermann, 1832; *Microglossa* Rayment, 1930, nom. praeocc., nec Voight, 1831; *Microglossella* Rayment, 1935; *Taialia* Tsuneki, 1971). Type species *Stigmus troglodytes* Vander Linden, 1829. Number of species: World – 87; Palaearctic – 22; Russia – 7.

Spilomena beata Blüthgen, 1953 (*S. expectata* Valkeila, 1957). Russia: **EP** (C, S), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Kazakhstan.

Spilomena curruca (Dahlbom, 1844) [Celia] (*Spilomena pulawskii* Dollfuss, 1983; *S. nikkoensis* Tsuneki, 1971). Russia: **EP** (N, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (AM, PR, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Japan (Hon).

Spilomena dedzeli Tsuneki, 1971. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon).

Spilomena differens Blüthgen, 1953. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Estonia.

Spilomena enslini Blüthgen, 1953. Russia: **EP** (E), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Kazakhstan.

Spilomena mocsaryi Kohl, 1898 (*S. capitata* Gussakovskij, 1931; *S. zavadili* Šnoflák, 1942). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (C, SE, EE), Georgia, Cyprus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Izrael, United Arab Emirates, Central Asia.

Spilomena troglodytes (Vander Linden, 1829) [Stigmus] (*Stigmus minutissimus* Radoszkowski, 1877; *Spilomena vagans* Blüthgen, 1953). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC, CR), **UR**, **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Georgia, Turkey, Israel, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, N America.

STIGMUS Panzer, 1804 (*Antronius* Zetterstedt, 1838; *Gonostigmus* Rohwer, 1911; *Atopostigmus* Krombein, 1973). Type species *Stigmus pendulus* Panzer, 1804. Number of species: World – 25; Palaearctic – 9; Russia – 7.

- Stigmus convergens** Tsuneki, 1954 (*S. solskyi*: Nemkov, 1986; *S. pendulus*: Mokrousov, 2009). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Stigmus eurasiaticus** Mokrousov, 2017. Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (KH, PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Stigmus japonicus** Tsuneki, 1954. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Stigmus munakatai** Tsuneki, 1954. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Stigmus pendulus** Panzer, 1804 (*S. ater* Jurine, 1807). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Stigmus quadriceps** Tsuneki, 1954. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Stigmus solskyi** A. Morawitz, 1864 (*S. europaeus* Tsuneki, 1954; *S. verhoeffi* Tsuneki, 1954). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- TZUSTIGMUS** Finnamore, 1995. Type species *Tzustigmus syam* Finnamore, 1995. Number of species: World – 8; Palaearctic – 3; Russia – 1.
- Tzustigmus rhinocerus** (Budrys, 1987) [Carinostigmus]. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Tribe PSENINI

- MIMESA** Shuckard, 1937 (*Aporia* Wesmael, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Hübner, 1819; *Aporina* Gussakovskij, 1937, nom. praeocc., nec Fuhrmann, 1902). Type species *Trypoxylon equestre* Fabricius, 1804. Number of species: World – 76; Palaearctic – 40; Russia – 15.
- Mimesa beckeri** Tournier, 1889. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Mimesa bicolor** (Jurine, 1807) [Psen]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Israel, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NC).
- Mimesa breviventris** F. Morawitz, 1891. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan, China (NE).
- Mimesa bruxellensis** Bondroit, 1934 (*Psen rossicus* Gussakovskij, 1937). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Mimesa caucasica** Maidl, 1914. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Mimesa crassipes** A. Costa, 1871 (*M. carbonaria* A. Costa, 1867, nom. praeocc., nec F. Smith, 1865; *M. ochroptera* A. Costa, 1871; *M. costae* Ed. André, 1888; *M. helvetica* Tournier, 1889; *M. lixivia* Tournier, 1889; *M. pannonica* Maidl, 1914). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Mimesa equestris** (Fabricius, 1804) [Trypoxylon] (*Psen basalis* Stephens, 1829). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula.
- Mimesa grandii** Maidl, 1933 (*Psen carinatus* Gussakovskij, 1937; *P. sciaphilus* Arcidiacono, 1965). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, China (NC).
- Mimesa gussakovskiji** (de Beaumont, 1941) [Psen] (*Psen costae*: Gussakovskij, 1937). Russia: **EP** (E, S). – Europe (SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Mimesa kurzenkoi** Budrys, 1988. Russia: **FE** (PR, KU).
- Mimesa lutaria** (Fabricius, 1787) [Sphex] (*M. shuckardi* Wesmael, 1852; *M. basirufa* Packard, 1867; *M. nebrascensis* H. Smith, 1908; *Psen dispar* Gussakovskij, 1937; *M. mallochi* Finnamore, 1980). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi), N America.
- Mimesa nigrita** Eversmann, 1849 (*M. brevis* Maidl, 1914). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Syria, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Mimesa punctipleuris** (Gussakovskij, 1937) [Psen] (*Psen angulicollis* Tsuneki, 1972). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Mimesa sibirica** (de Beaumont, 1937) [Psen] (*Psen albopilosus* Tsuneki, 1972). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, ZB). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Mimesa vindobonensis** Maidl, 1914 (*Psen bidentatus* Gussakovskij, 1937, nom. praeocc., nec Cameron, 1908). Russia: **EP** (C, S), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- MIMUMESA** Malloch, 1933. Type species *Psen niger* Packard, 1867. Number of species: World – 32; Palaearctic – 13 (1 introduced); Russia – 7.

- Mimumesa atratina** (F. Morawitz, 1891) [Mimesa] (*Mimesa carbonaria* Tournier, 1889, nec F. Smith, 1865; *M. belgica* Bondroit, 1932; *M. longula* Gussakovskij, 1932; *Psen sameshimai* Yasumatsu, 1937). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (KR, BR, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu), N America.
- Mimumesa beaumonti** (van Lith, 1949) [Psen]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TK), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Mimumesa dahlbomi** (Wesmael, 1852) [Mimesa]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, WP), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Mimumesa littoralis** (Bondroit, 1934) [Mimesa] (*Psen fulvitaris* Gussakovskij, 1934; *Mimesa celtica* Spooner, 1948). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), India.
- Mimumesa sibiricana** R. Bohart, 1976 (*Psen sibiricus* Gussakovskij, 1937, nom. praeocc., nec de Beaumont, 1937). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, Mongolia). Record in **UR** doubtful.
- Mimumesa spooneri** (Richards, 1948) [Mimesa]. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, NE, EE).
- Mimumesa unicolor** (Vander Linden, 1829) [Psen] (*Mimesa borealis* Dahlbom, 1842; *M. palliditarsis* E. Saunders, 1904; *Psen oresterus* van Lith, 1976). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, NW, WP).
- PSEN** Latreille, 1796 (*Psenus* Rafinesque, 1815; *Psenia* Stephens, 1829; *Dahlbomia* Wissmann, 1849; *Mesopora* Wesmael, 1852; *Caenopsen* Cameron, 1899). Type species *Crabro ater* Olivier, 1792. Number of species: World – 95; Palaeartic – 25; Russia – 9.
- Psen affinis** Gussakovskij, 1937 (*P. hakusanus* Tsuneki, 1959). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – China (SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Psen ater** (Olivier, 1792) [Crabro] (*Sphex ater* Fabricius, 1794; *Pelopoeus unicolor* Fabricius, 1804; *Pelopoeus compressicornis* Fabricius, 1804; *Psen atratus* Jurine, 1807; *Psen serraticornis* Jurine, 1807). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Psen aurifrons** Tsuneki, 1959 (secondary homonym of *P. aurifrons* (Taschenberg, 1875), now in *Pseneo Malloch*; *P. caocinnus* Tsuneki, 1973). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Psen bettoh** Tsuneki, 1977. Russia: **FE** (KU). – China (SE), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Psen foveolatus** Budrys, 1986. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Psen koreanus** Tsuneki, 1959 (*P. ohnonis* Tsuneki, 1973). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Ryu).
- Psen miyagino** Tsuneki, 1983 (*P. exorientis* Budrys, 1988). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon).
- Psen seminitidus** van Lith, 1965 (*Mimesa kohli* Gussakovskij, 1934, secondary homonym of *Psen kohli* W. Fox, 1898; *P. alticola* Tsuneki, 1977; *P. takanensis* Tsuneki, 1978). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – China (NC, NW, WP, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Psen ussuriensis** van Lith, 1959 (*Mimesa orientalis* Gussakovskij, 1932, secondary homonym of *Psen orientalis* Cameron, 1890; *P. mandibularis* Tsuneki, 1959; *P. tsunekii* van Lith, 1965). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- PSENE** Malloch, 1933 (*Punctipsen* van Lith, 1968). Type species *Psen kohli* W. Fox, 1898. Number of species: World – 26; Palaeartic – 1.
- Pseneo exaratus** (Eversmann, 1849) [Mimesa] (*Mimesa superba* Tournier, 1889; *M. picicornis* F. Morawitz, 1892). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Abkhazia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Ryu), India.
- PSENULUS** Kohl, 1897 (*Neofoxia* Viereck, 1901; *Stenomellinus* W. Schulz, 1911; *Eopsenulus* Gussakovskij, 1934; *Nipponopsen* Yasumatsu, 1938). Type species *Psen fuscipennis* Dahlbom, 1843.

Number of species: World – 160; Palaearctic – 34; Russia – 15.

- Psenulus anomoneuræ** (Yasumatsu, 1938) [Nipponopsen] (*P. mandibularis* Tsuneki, 1959). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu).
- Psenulus carinifrons** (Cameron, 1902) [Psen]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Pakistan, China (SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Ryu), SE Asia, India, Australia.
- Psenulus chevrieri** (Tournier, 1889) [Psen] (*P. brevitaris* Merisuo, 1937; *P. pallipes* auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia.
- Psenulus concolor** (Dahlbom, 1843) [Psen] (*Psen intermedius* Schenck, 1857; *P. ambiguus* Schenck, 1857). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey. Records in **UR** and Japan (Hok, Hon) doubtful.
- Psenulus fulvicornis** (Schenck, 1857) [Psen] (*P. schencki* auct.). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, C, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria.
- Psenulus fuscipennis** (Dahlbom, 1843) [Psen] (*Psen nylanderi* Dahlbom, 1845; *P. dufouri* Dahlbom, 1845; *P. nigratus* Brischke, 1862; *P. procerus* A. Costa, 1867). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), India.
- Psenulus ghilarovi** Budrys, 1988. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR).
- Psenulus laevigatus** (Schenck, 1857) [Psen] (*Psen distinctus* Chevrier, 1870; *Psenulus fuscipes* Tsuneki, 1959). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Psenulus lubricus** (Pérez, 1905) [Psen]. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (SW), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Psenulus maculipes** Tsuneki, 1959. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hon).
- Psenulus meridionalis** de Beaumont, 1937. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Psenulus nikkoensis** Tsuneki, 1959. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Psenulus pallipes** (Panzer, 1798) [Sphex] (*Trypoxylon atratum* Fabricius, 1804; *Psen montanus* A. Costa, 1861; *P. haemorrhoidalis* A. Costa, 1867; *P. minutus* Tournier, 1889; *P. nigricornis* Tournier, 1889; *P. pygmaeus* Tournier, 1889; *Psenulus rubicola* Harttig, 1931; *P. puncticeps* Gussakovskij, 1932, secondary

homonym of *Psen puncticeps* Cameron, 1907; *P. gussakovskij* van Lith, 1973). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Abkhazia, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, China (NC, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.

Psenulus schencki (Tournier, 1889) [Psen] (*Psen simplex* Tournier, 1889; *P. longulus* Tournier, 1889). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey. Records in **WS** (AL) doubtful.

Psenulus tanakai Tsuneki, 1959. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon).

Subfamily PHILANTHINAE

YU.N. DANILOV AND M.V. MOKROUSOV

Tribe CERCERINI

CERCERIS Latreille, 1802 (*Apiraptrix* Shestakov, 1923; *Bucerceris* Minkiewicz, 1934; *Stercobata* Gussakovskij, 1935; *Apicerceris* Pate, 1937). Type species *Philanthus ornatus* Fabricius, 1790 [= *Sphex rybyensis* Linnaeus, 1771]. Number of species: World – about 860; Palaearctic – about 270; Russia – 62.

Cerceris adelpha Kohl in Schletterer, 1887 (*C. associa* Kohl, 1898). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.

Cerceris albicolor Shestakov, 1918. Russia: **EP** (S), **WS** (AL). – Europe (EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Cerceris albofasciata Rossi, 1790 [Vespa] (*C. lucuosa* A. Costa, 1867; *C. navitatis* F. Smith, 1873; *C. cribrata* Mocsáry, 1879). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu, Ryu).

Cerceris angelica Kazenas, 1977. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Cerceris angustirostris Shestakov, 1918. Russia: **EP** (CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan.

Cerceris apakensis Tsuneki, 1961. Russia: **ES** (ZB). – Mongolia, China (NC).

- Cerceris arenaria** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sphex] (*C. striolata* Schletterer, 1887; *C. flavescens* Schletterer, 1889; *C. stecki* Schletterer, 1889). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Ryu).
- Cerceris bicincta** Klug in Waltl, 1835 (*C. quadrimaculata* Dufour, 1849; *C. leucozonica* Schletterer, 1887; *C. schulthessi* Schletterer, 1889). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR, WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (KS), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Cerceris bracteata** Eversmann, 1849 (*C. penicillata* Mocsáry, 1879; *C. mirabilis* Shestakov, 1927). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR, WS** (OM, NS, AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Cerceris bupresticida** Dufour, 1841 (*C. argentifrons* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1845; *C. mixta* Radoszkowski, 1877; *C. quadripunctata* Radoszkowski, 1877). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC).
- Cerceris circularis** (Fabricius, 1804) [Philanthus] (*C. dacica* Schletterer, 1887). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Cerceris conica** Shestakov, 1918. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Turkey, Turkmenistan.
- Cerceris coreensis** Tsuneki, 1961. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Cerceris cupes** Shestakov, 1918 (*C. pulawskii* Kazenas, 1972, nom. praeocc., nec Tsuneki, 1971; *C. kazenasi* Pulawski, 1976). Russia: **WS** (AL). – Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris dorsalis** Eversmann, 1849 (*C. solskii* Radoszkowski, 1877; *C. nobilis* Radoszkowski, 1877; *C. excavata* Schletterer, 1889; *C. caspica* F. Morawitz, 1891). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR, WS** (AL). – Europe (EE), Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Cerceris elegans** Evermann, 1849. Russia: **UR**. – Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris errata** Shestakov, 1918. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris eryngii** Marquet, 1875 (*C. haueri* Schletterer, 1887; *C. robusta* Shestakov, 1915; *C. prahenda* Kazenas, 1978). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR, WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris eversmanni** W. Schulz, 1912 (*C. cornuta* Eversmann, 1849, secondary homonym of *C. cornuta* (Fabricius, 1787); *C. caucasica* Shestakov, 1915). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Cerceris falcifera** Tsuneki, 1961. Russia: **ES** (ZB). – China (NC).
- Cerceris fimbriata** (Rossi, 1790) [Crabro] (*C. pallidopicta* Radoszkowski, 1877; *C. polita* Schletterer, 1889; *C. cogens* Kohl, 1916). Russia: **EP** (C, S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Cerceris flavicornis** Brullé, 1833 (*C. conigera* Dahlbom, 1845). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Israel, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Cerceris flavilabris** (Fabricius, 1793) [Hylaeus] (*C. aurita* Latreille, 1805; *C. ferreri* Vander Linden, 1829; *C. laminata* Eversmann, 1849). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (KS). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NC).
- Cerceris fodiens** Eversmann, 1849 (*C. charusini* F. Morawitz, 1891; *C. sareptana* Schletterer, 1887; *C. opalipennis* Kohl, 1888; *C. shur* Shestakov, 1918). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (AL). – Europe (EE), Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris fulvipes** Eversmann, 1849 (*C. shaman* Shestakov, 1918). Russia: **ES** (KR, IR, ZB). – Kazakhstan, China (WP).
- Cerceris hohlbecki** Shestakov, 1914 (*C. fragosa* Kohl, 1916). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Armenia, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris hortivaga** Kohl, 1880. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR, KU). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).

- Cerceris impercepta** de Beaumont, 1950. Russia: **EP** (S), **WS** (AL). – Europe (C, E), Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris interrupta** (Panzer, 1799) [Philanthus] (*C. labiata* (Fabricius, 1793), secondary homonym of *C. labiata* (Olivier, 1792); *C. peninsularis* Mercet, 1903). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris jakowleffi** Kohl, 1898 (*C. pulawskii* Tsuneki, 1971). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, ZB). – Mongolia, China (NC)
- Cerceris kaszabi** Tsuneki, 1971. Russia: **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Mongolia, China (NE).
- Cerceris kuznetzovi** Kazenas, 1984. Russia: **EP** (S). – Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris lunata** A. Costa, 1867 (*C. dorsalis* Dufour, 1849, nom. praeocc., nec Eversmann, 1849; *C. funerea* A. Costa, 1867). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris manchuriana** Tsuneki, 1961. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE).
- Cerceris manflava** Tsuneki, 1971 (*C. flava* Tsuneki, 1961, nom. praeocc., nec Mochi, 1939). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Cerceris media** Klug, 1835 (*C. capitata* F. Smith, 1856). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris micropunctata** Shestakov, 1918. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB).
- Cerceris odontophora** Schletterer, 1887. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Cerceris pedetes** Kohl, 1887 (*C. bicornuta* F. Smith, 1856, nom. praeocc., nec Guérin-Méneville, 1844; *C. smithii* Dalla Torre, 1897). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Cerceris pucilii** Radoszkowski, 1869 (*C. poutziloi* W. Schulz, 1906; *C. nupta* Shestakov, 1918). Russia: **ES** (TU, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW).
- Cerceris quadricincta** (Panzer, 1799) [Philanthus]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris quadricolor** F. Morawitz, 1889. Russia: **ES** (BR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC).
- Cerceris quadrifasciata** (Panzer, 1799) [Philanthus] (*C. truncatula* Dahlbom, 1844). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Abkhazia, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Cerceris quinquefasciata quinquefasciata** (Rossi, 1792) [Crabro] (*C. nasuta* Dahlbom, 1844). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris quinquefasciata seoulensis** Tsuneki, 1961. Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Cerceris rossica** Shestakov, 1914. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris rubida** (Jurine, 1807) [Philanthus] (*C. albo-notata* Vander Linden, 1829). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula.
- Cerceris ruficornis** (Fabricius, 1793) [Philanthus] (*C. cunicularia* (Schrank, 1802); *C. labiata* auct.). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, NS, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **FE** (KH, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NW), Korean Peninsula.
- Cerceris rybyensis** (Linnaeus, 1771) [Sphex] (*C. ornata* (Fabricius, 1790); *C. variabilis* (Schrank, 1802); *C. jacobsoni* Shestakov, 1923). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon), India.
- Cerceris sabulosa** (Panzer, 1799) [Philanthus] (*C. emarginata* Panzer, 1799; *C. subgibbosa* Yasumatsu, 1935). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, WP), Korean Peninsula.

- Cerceris scutifera** Shestakov, 1914 (*C. tadjhika* Gussakovskij, 1952). Russia: **EP** (NC), **WS** (AL). – Turkmenistan, Tadjikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris semilunata** Radoszkowski, 1870. Russia: **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Cerceris shestakoviana** Gussakovskij, 1952. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Tadjikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris sibirica** F. Morawitz, 1892. Russia: **ES** (KR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM). – China (NE).
- Cerceris somotorensis** Balthasar, 1956. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris specularis** A. Costa, 1867. Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris spinipectus** F. Smith, 1856 (*C. prisca* Schletterer, 1887; *C. accola* Kohl, 1916). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris stratiotes** Schletterer, 1887. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan.
- Cerceris tenuivittata** Dufour, 1849. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Syria, Israel, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris tuberculata** (de Villers, 1789) [Crabro] (*C. rufipes* (Fabricius, 1787); *C. caspia* (Gmelin, 1790); *C. semirufa* F. Smith, 1856; *C. evecta* Shestakov, 1918). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Cerceris vagans** Radoszkowski, 1877 (*C. rufonodis* Radoszkowski, 1877, nom. praeocc., nec *C. rufinodis* F. Smith, 1856; *C. turkestanica* Radoszkowski, 1893). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Cerceris verhoeffi** Tsuneki, 1961. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NE).
- Cerceris vitticollis** F. Morawitz, 1894. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Turkmenistan, Tadjikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Tribe PHILANTHINI

- PHILANTHINUS** de Beaumont, 1949 (*Shestakoviel-la* Gussakovskij, 1952). Type species *Philanthus integer* de Beaumont, 1949. Number of species: World – 4; Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 1.
- Philanthinus quattuordecimpunctatus** (F. Morawitz, 1888) [Anthophilus] (*Anthophilus elegans* F. Morawitz, 1888; *Philanthus eximius* F. Morawitz, 1894). Russia: **EP** (C, CR), **WS** (AL). – Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- PHILANTHUS** Fabricius, 1790 (*Anthophilus* Dahlbom, 1844). Type species *Philanthus coronatus* Fabricius, 1790 (= *Sphex coronatus* Thunberg, 1784). Number of species: World – 133; Palaearctic – 32; Russia – 8.
- Philanthus coronatus** (Thunberg, 1784) [Sphex] (*Ph. coronatus* Fabricius, 1790, secondary homonym of *Ph. coronatus* (Thunberg, 1784)). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula.
- Philanthus decemmaculatus** Eversmann, 1849 (*Ph. angustifrons* Kohl, 1891). Russia: **EP** (C, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK). – Europe (WE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Philanthus desertorum** (F. Morawitz, 1890). Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.
- Philanthus glaber** Kohl, 1891 (*Ph. rubriventris* Kazenas, 1970; *Ph. kaszabi* Tsuneki, 1971). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (BR, ZB). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Philanthus hellmanni** (Eversmann, 1849) [Anthophilus] (*Ph. sibiricus* Radoszkowski, 1888). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Philanthus triangulum** (Fabricius, 1775) [Vespa]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Africa.
- Philanthus variegatus** Spinola, 1839 (*Ph. kizilkumi* Radoszkowski, 1877). Russia: **EP** (S). – N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, United Arab Emirates, Oman, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NC).

Philanthus venustus (Rossi, 1790) [Crabro]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Tribe PSEUDOSCOLIINI

PSEUDOSCOLIA Radoszkowski, 1876 (*Philoponus* Kohl, 1889; *Acolpus* Vachal, 1893; *Philoponidea* Pate, 1937; *Philoponoides* Giner Marí, 1945). Ty p e s p e c i e s *Pseudoscobia maculata* Radoszkowski, 1876. Number of species: World – 49; Palaearctic – 48; Russia – 5.

Pseudoscobia corporica Kazenas, 1994. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan.

Pseudoscobia diversicornis (F. Morawitz, 1894) [Philanthus]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan.

Pseudoscobia frontalis Kazenas, 1994. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Pseudoscobia marshakovi Kazenas, 1994. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkmenistan.

Pseudoscobia simplicicornis (F. Morawitz, 1894) [Philanthus] (*Philanthus variegatus* (F. Morawitz, 1889), secondary homonym of *Ph. variegatus* Spinola, 1839). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **ES** (ZB). – Europe (EE), Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

SECTION APIFORMES – BEES

73. FAMILY COLLETIDAE

M.YU. PROSHCHALYKIN

The family contains perhaps 2600 species around the world. There are five subfamilies: Colletinae, Hylaeinae, Diphaglossinae, Xeromelissinae, and Euryglossinae. The subfamily Hylaeinae is found on all continents except Antarctica but is most abundant and diverse in Australia. It is represented in Palaearctic region by the genus *Hylaeus*, which contains small, slender, black species with two submarginal cells, usually with yellow markings at least on the face. Females lack external pollen-carrying apparatus (scopa), they carry pollen in their crops. Most species nest in dead hollow or pithy stems. The subfamily Colletinae occurs around the world but it is diverse only in the southern continents. It is represented in Palaearctic region only by genus *Colletes*. Females carry pollen externally, on the well-developed scopa of the hind legs (trochanter to tibia). Nests are in burrows in the ground. Number of taxa: World – 86 genera, 2630 species; Palaearctic – 2/432; Russia – 2/100.

References. Eversmann, 1852; Morawitz, 1874; Radoszkowski, 1891; Noskiewicz, 1936; Nikiforuk, 1957; Osytshnjuk, 1970; Blagoveshchenskaya, 1970; Warncke, 1972, 1978; Sedykh, 1974; Osytshnjuk et al., 1978; Dathe, 1980a, b; Sitdikov, 1986; Ikudome, 1989; Osytshnjuk, Romankova, 1995; Proshchalykin, 2004, 2007a, 2008a, 2010, 2012a, 2014a, 2017; Humala, 2006; Kuhlmann, Quest, 2006; Levchenko, 2009; Kuhlmann, Proshchalykin, 2011, 2013a, b, 2014, 2016; Proshchalykin, Kuhlmann, 2012, 2015a, b; Proshchalykin, Dathe, 2012, 2016a, b, 2017; Shibaev, Polumordvinov, 2012; Levchenko, Yuferev, 2013; Proshchalykin, Lelej, 2013; Paukkunen, Kozlov, 2015; Dathe, Proshchalykin, 2016, 2017; Proshchalykin, Astafurova, 2016; Ascher, Pickering, 2017; Kuhlmann et al., 2017.

Subfamily COLLETINAE

COLLETES Latreille, 1802 (*Evodia* Panzer, 1806; *Monia* Westwood, 1875; *Monidia* Cockerell, 1905).
Type species *Apis succincta* Linnaeus, 1758.
Number of species: World – 500; Palaearctic – 212; Russia – 43.

Colletes albomaculatus (Lucas, 1849) [*Halictus*] (*C. spectabilis* Morawitz, 1868; *C. niveofasciatus*

Dours, 1872). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Iran, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan.

Colletes alini Kuhlmann, 2000. Russia: **ES** (KS, TU, KR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW).

Colletes anceps Radoszkowski, 1891 (*C. caspicus anceps*: Warncke, 1978). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

Colletes arsenjevi Kuhlmann, 2006. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).

Colletes caspicus Morawitz, 1874 (*C. balticus* Alfken, 1912). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Colletes chengtehensis Yasumatsu, 1935 (*C. pallescens* Noskiewicz, 1936; *C. tsunekii* Yasumatsu, 1948; *C. marginatus pallescens*: Warncke, 1978). Russia: **EP** (NW, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW).

Colletes cinerascens Morawitz, 1893. Russia: **ES** (TU). – Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, WP).

Colletes collaris Dours, 1872 (*C. incerta* Radoszkowski, 1891; *C. frigidus* Pérez, 1903; *Andrena riukiensis* Matsumura, 1926). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC, SW, WP).

Colletes cunicularius (Linnaeus, 1761) [*Apis*] (*Apis cinerea* Geoffroy, 1785; *Colletes hirtus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1825; *C. pilosus* Spinola, 1838; *C. cunicularius infuscatus* Noskiewicz, 1936; *C. c. celticus* O'Tolle, 1974; *C. c. tauricus* Warncke, 1978; *C. c. khasanensis* Osytshnjuk, 1995). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC).

Colletes daviesanus Smith, 1846 (?*Apis canus* Gmelin, 1790; *Colletes daviesanus signatus* Verhoeff, 1890). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, WP).

Colletes ebmeri Kuhlmann, 2002. Russia: **ES** (BU). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

- Colletes eous** Morice, 1904 (*C. cecrops* Morice, 1904; *C. porosicus* Strand, 1921; *C. illyricus* Noskiewicz, 1936; *C. dimidiatus eous*: Warncke, 1978). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Turkey, Lebanon, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, India.
- Colletes floralis** Eversmann, 1852 (*C. alpinus* Morawitz, 1872; *C. montana* Morawitz, 1876; *C. suecica* Aurivillius, 1903; *C. kudiensis* Cockerell, 1924; *C. yasumatsui* Hirashima et Ikudome, 1989). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon), India.
- Colletes fodiens** (Fourcroy, 1785) [Apis] (?*Apis fosorius* Razoumowsky, 1789; *A. pallidicincta* Kirby, 1802; *Colletes kirgisica* Radoszkowski, 1867; *C. fodiens hispanicus* Noskiewicz, 1936). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Pakistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Colletes friesei** Cockerell, 1918 (*C. mongolicus* Friese, 1913, nom. praeocc., nec Pérez, 1903). Russia: **ES** (BU). – Tajikistan, China (NC).
- Colletes fulvicornis** Noskiewicz, 1936. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, ZB). – Mongolia, China (NW, WP).
- Colletes hakkari** Kuhlmann, 2002. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey, Iran.
- Colletes hederæ** Schmidt et Westrich, 1993. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE).
- Colletes hylaeiformis** Eversmann, 1852 (*C. chobauti* Pérez, 1903). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Colletes impunctatus** Nylander, 1852. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, E), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Colletes inexpectatus** Noskiewicz, 1936. Russia: **EP** (C, S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Colletes jankowskyi** Radoszkowski, 1891 (*C. ventralis* Pérez, 1903; *C. ventraliformis* Cockerell, 1924). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Tajikistan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, SW).
- Colletes kaszabi** Kuhlmann, 2002. Russia: **ES** (TU, BR). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Colletes kozlovi** Friese, 1913. Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **ES** (TU, BR). – Azerbaijan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Colletes laevifrons** Morawitz, 1893. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Iran, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Colletes maidli** Noskiewicz, 1936 (*C. lebedewi* Noskiewicz, 1936). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Colletes marginatus** Smith, 1846 (*C. thomsoni* Alfken, 1899). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey.
- Colletes mlokoszewiczi** Radoszkowski, 1891 (*C. brevicornis* Pérez, 1903, nom. praeocc., nec Robertson, 1897; *C. brachycerus* Swenk, 1906). Russia: **EP** (N, C, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Colletes nasutus** Smith, 1853. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Iran.
- Colletes patellatus** Pérez, 1905 (*C. kobensis* Cockerell, 1926). Russia: **ES** (ZB). – China (NC, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Colletes perforator** Smith, 1869 (*C. vogti* Pérez, 1905). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Colletes pseudocinerascens** Noskiewicz, 1936. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, YA). – Mongolia.
- Colletes ravulus** Noskiewicz, 1936. Russia: **ES** (TU, BR). – Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Colletes roborovskyi** Friese, 1913. Russia: **EP** (E, S), **ES** (BR). – Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Colletes senilis** (Eversmann, 1852) [Andrena] (*C. juvenculus* Eversmann, 1852). Russia: **EP** (E, S), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Colletes sidemii** Radoszkowski, 1891 (*C. mongolicus* Pérez, 1903). Russia: **EP** (E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, SW, WP), Nepal.
- Colletes similis** Schenck, 1853 (*C. picistigma* Thomson, 1872). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

- Colletes subnitens** Noskiewicz, 1936. Russia: **EP** (S). – Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Colletes succinctus** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*Apis glutinans* Cuvier, 1798; *A. calendarum* Panzer, 1806; *Colletes balteatus* Nylander, 1852; *Andrena xanthothorax* Eversmann, 1852). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Kazakhstan.
- Colletes tuberculatus** Morawitz, 1893 (*C. tuberculatus siculus* Noskiewicz, 1959; *C. t. anatolicus* Noskiewicz, 1959; *C. daviesanus tuberculatus*: Warncke, 1978). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Colletes ulrikae** Kuhlmann, 2002. Russia: **FE** (MG).
- Colletes wacki** Kuhlmann, 2002. Russia: **EP** (S), **ES** (TU). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Colletes warnckei** Kuhlmann, 2002. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey, Iran.

Subfamily HYLAEINAE

- HYLAEUS** Fabricius, 1793 (*Prosopis* Fabricius, 1804).
Type species *Prosopis annulata* Fabricius, 1804. Number of species: World – 760; Palaearctic – 220; Russia – 57.
- Hylaeus (Abrupta) cornutus** Curtis, 1831 (*H. cornutus* Smith, 1842; *H. plantaris* Smith, 1842; *H. plumicornis* Costa, 1884). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran.
- Hylaeus (Dentigera) brevicornis** Nylander, 1852 (*Prosopis pygmaea* Schenck, 1853; *P. rubicola* Smith, 1869, nom. praeocc., nec Saunders, 1850; *Hylaeus discretus* Förster, 1871; *H. atratulus* Förster, 1871, nom. praeocc., nec Schenck, 1853; *H. suspectus* Förster, 1871; *Prosopis brevicornis sardoa* Alfken, 1934; *Hylaeus parvulus* Janvier, 1972, nom. praeocc., nec Schenck, 1853). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Central Asia.
- Hylaeus (Dentigera) gredleri** Förster, 1871 (*H. fumipennis* Förster, 1871; *H. brevipalpis* Förster, 1871; *H. confinis* Förster, 1871; *H. rotundatus* Förster, 1871). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Lebanon.
- Hylaeus (Dentigera) pallidicornis** Morawitz, 1876 (*Prosopis breviceps* auct., nec Morawitz, 1876). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (EE), Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) aborigensis** Dathe, 1994 (*Prosopis chasanensis* Romankova, 1995; *Hylaeus chasanensis negoroi* Ikudome, 2004). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, MG). – Mongolia, Japan (Hon).
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) altaicus** Dathe, 1986. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, ZB). – Mongolia.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) angustatus** (Schenck, 1861) [Prosopis] (*H. subexcisus* Förster, 1871; *H. subtilis* Förster, 1871; *H. subpunctatus* Förster, 1871; *H. submarginatus* Thomson, 1872; *Prosopis punctifrons* Pérez, 1903; *Hylaeus pauperculus* Cockerell, 1931; *Prosopis curviscapa* Benoist, 1960). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Lebanon, Iran, Mongolia.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) annulatus** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*Apis xanthometopa* Preyßler, 1793; *Prosopis elliptica* Kirby, 1827; *P. patellata* Eversmann, 1852; *P. varifrons* Cresson, 1869; *P. antennata* Cresson, 1869; *Hylaeus barbatus* Förster, 1871; *Prosopis tamanukii* Yasumatsu, 1939). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Mongolia, N America.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) cardioscapus** Cockerell, 1924 (*Prosopis vallei* Niemelä, 1947). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Mongolia.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) communis** Nylander, 1852 (?*Vespa minuta* Rossi, 1790, nom. praeocc., nec Linné, 1767; ?*Hylaeus triangulus* Fabricius, 1793; *H. communis* Nylander, 1852; *Prosopis ciliata* Eversmann, 1852; *Hylaeus alienatus* Förster, 1871; *H. marginatus* Förster, 1871, nom. praeocc., nec Thomson, 1870; *H. ebeninus* Förster, 1871; *H. nigricornis* Förster, 1871, nom. praeocc., nec Schenck, 1853; *H. nitidulus* Förster, 1871, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1804; *Prosopis rupestris* Smith, 1872; *P. annulata* var. *tristis* Dalla Torre, 1877; *P. foersteri* Dalla Torre et Friese, 1895; *P. annulata* var. *nigrifacies* Alfken, 1913; *P. communis* var. *reiecta* Stoeckhert, 1954). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Lebanon, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) dolichocephalus** Morawitz, 1876 (*Prosopis plurifasciata* Alfken, 1931; *P. heliaca* Warncke, 1992). Russia: **ES** (TU). – Turkey, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) dorni** Dathe, 1986. Russia: **ES** (TU). – Mongolia.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) gracilicornis** (Morawitz, 1867) [Prosopis] (*H. nigrolineatus* Cockerell, 1924). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NW, NC), **WS** (TM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KM, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Mongolia, China (SW).
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) hungaricus** (Alfken, 1905) [Prosopis] (*H. affinis* Morawitz, 1876, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1853; *Prosopis morawitzi* Dalla Torre, 1896, nom. praeocc., nec Radoszkowski, 1893). Russia: **WS** (AL). – Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) leleji** Proshchalykin et Dathe, 2016. Russia: **WS** (AL).
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) leptocephalus** (Morawitz, 1871) [Prosopis] (*H. bisinuatus* Förster, 1871; *Prosopis discrepans* Schenck, 1875; *P. incompleta* Alfken, 1937; *P. stevensi* Crawford, 1913). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM), **ES** (TU), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Iran.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) montivagus** Dathe, 1986. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU), **FE** (KH, PR). – Mongolia.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) moricei** (Friese, 1898) [Prosopis] (*Prosopis gracilicornis* var. *luteifrons* Strand, 1909; *P. moricella* Bischoff, 1954; *P. m. f. atricallosa* Bischoff, 1954; *P. nigriacies rhenana* Warncke, 1986). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **ES** (KS). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) nigritus** (Fabricius, 1798) [Melittinus] (*Prosopis atrata* Fabricius, 1804; *P. laevigata* Eversmann, 1852; *Hylaeus propinquus* Nylander, 1852; *Prosopis nitidiuscula* Schenck, 1853; *P. tuberculata* Smith, 1853). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) nimbatus** Dathe, 1986. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU). – Mongolia.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) oehlkei** Dathe, 2010. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, KR). – Mongolia.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) paulus** Bridwell, 1919 (*H. lepidulus* Cockerell, 1924). Russia: **EP** (C), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) pesenkoi** Proshchalykin et Dathe, 2016. Russia: **ES** (TU). – Mongolia.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) scutellaris** Morawitz, 1874 (*H. flavipes* Morawitz, 1876, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1853; *Prosopis morawitzi* Radoszkowski, 1893; *P. turcestanica* Dalla Torre, 1896). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Azerbaijan, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) sibiricus** (Strand, 1909) [Prosopis] (*Prosopis sjoestedti* Alfken, 1936; *Hylaeus communis excurrens* Cockerell, 1937). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC).
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) stubbei** Dathe, 1986 (*H. peregrinus* Dathe, 1986). Russia: **WS** (AL). – Mongolia.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) telmenicus** Dathe, 1986. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Mongolia.
- Hylaeus (Hylaeus) tsingtauensis** (Strand, 1915) [Prosopis] (*H. pallescens* Cockerell, 1924; *H. stentoriscapus* Dathe, 1986). Russia: **WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia.
- Hylaeus (Koptogaster) punctulatissimus** Smith, 1842 (*Prosopis obscurata* Schenck, 1853; *P. quadrimaculata* Schenck, 1861). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel.
- Hylaeus (Lambdopsis) dilatatus** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta annularis* Kirby, 1802; *Prosopis varians* Spinola, 1806; *Hylaeus distans* Eversmann, 1852; *Prosopis cervicornis* Costa, 1858; *Hylaeus compar* Förster, 1871; *H. smithii* Förster, 1871; *H. oculatus* Förster, 1871; *H. schenckii* Förster, 1871; *Prosopis consobrina* Schenck, 1874; *Hylaeus strigulosus* Costa, 1884; *Prosopis annularis elbursa* Warncke, 1981). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Hylaeus (Lambdopsis) euryscapus** Förster, 1871 (*H. rimosus* Förster, 1871). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey.
- Hylaeus (Lambdopsis) pfankuchi** (Alfken, 1919) [Prosopis] (*H. nipponicus* Bridwell, 1919; *H. polevoiae* Cockerell, 1924; *Prosopis nigriacies* Gussakovskij, 1932). Russia: **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Hylaeus (Lambdopsis) rinki** (Gorski, 1852) [Prosopis] (*Prosopis gerstaeckeri* Hensel, 1870; *Hylaeus*

- clathratus* Thomson, 1870; *H. immaculatus* Förster, 1871; *H. atromicans* Cockerell, 1924; *H. sinicola* Cockerell, 1924). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **WS** (TM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Central Asia, Mongolia.
- Hylaeus (Nesohylaeus) niger** Bridwell, 1919. Russia: **FE** (KU). – China (CC), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Hylaeus (Nesoprosopis) floralis** (Smith, 1873) [Prosopis]. Russia: **FE** (SA). – China (CC, SW, SE), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Hylaeus (Nesoprosopis) globulus** (Vachal, 1903) [Prosopis]. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Hylaeus (Nesoprosopis) noomen** Hirashima, 1977. Russia: **FE** (KH). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Hylaeus (Nesoprosopis) pectoralis** Förster, 1871 (*H. kriechbaumeri* Förster, 1871; *Prosopis palustris* Perkins, 1900). Russia: **EP** (NW), **WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (KS), **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Hylaeus (Nesoprosopis) transversalis** Cockerell, 1924 (*Prosopis transversalis* Gussakovskij, 1932; *P. sericata* Warncke, 1972; *Hylaeus nippon* Hirashima, 1977). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsu).
- Hylaeus (Paraprosopis) clypearis** (Schenck, 1853) [Prosopis] (*Prosopis angulata* Smith, 1853; *Hylaeus floricola* Förster, 1871; *H. siculus* Förster, 1871; *H. blandus* Förster, 1871; *H. opacus* Förster, 1871; *H. moniliatus* Förster, 1871; *Prosopis subopaca* Pérez, 1905; *P. clypearis* var. *genimaculata* Strand, 1909; *Hylaeus lineolellus* Cockerell, 1938). Russia: **EP** (E, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Hylaeus (Paraprosopis) concinnus** Cockerell, 1924 (*H. monostictus* Cockerell, 1924). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC).
- Hylaeus (Paraprosopis) lineolatus** (Schenck, 1861) [Prosopis] (*H. inaequalis* Förster, 1871; *Prosopis lineolata* var. *nigrifacis* Alfken, 1913; *P. creticola* Strand, 1915; *P. lineolata rudis* Pittioni, 1950; *P. l. ferina* Warncke, 1992). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel.
- Hylaeus (Paraprosopis) pictipes** Nylander, 1852 (*Sphex annulata* Panzer, 1798, nom. praeocc., nec Linnaeus, 1758; *Prosopis varipes* Smith, 1853; *P. excisa* Schenck, 1853; *Hylaeus vicinus* Förster, 1871, nom. praeocc., nec Sichel, 1867; *H. melanarius* Förster, 1871; *H. claripennis* Förster, 1871; *H. panzeri* Förster, 1871; *Prosopis trimaculata* Schenck, 1875; *P. aquisgranensis* Dalla Torre, 1896; *P. pictipes* var. *nigriscutum* Alfken, 1913). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan.
- Hylaeus (Paraprosopis) sinuatus** (Schenck, 1853) [Prosopis] (*Prosopis minuta* var. *nana* Alfken, 1927, nom. praeocc., nec Friese, 1924). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iraq, Iran.
- Hylaeus (Paraprosopis) styriacus** Förster, 1871 (*Prosopis tristis* Frey-Gessner, 1900, nom. praeocc., nec Dalla Torre, 1870; *P. styriaca* var. *nigroelypeata* Alfken, 1913). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Lebanon, Iran.
- Hylaeus (Patagiata) difformis** (Eversmann, 1852) [Prosopis] (*Prosopis subfasciata* Schenck, 1868, nom. praeocc., nec Imhoff, 1832, nec Schenck, 1861; *Hylaeus marginatus* Thomson, 1870; *Prosopis difformis hispanica* Warncke, 1972). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, China (NW, SW).
- Hylaeus (Patagiata) nigrocuneatus** Cockerell, 1924 (*H. nigrocuneatus* var. *rufipennis* Cockerell, 1924; *H. brevicuneatus* Cockerell, 1924; *H. laurushini* Cockerell, 1924; *H. paradifformis* Ikudome, 1989). Russia: **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Mongolia, China (NE, CC), Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Hylaeus (Prosopis) confusus** Nylander, 1852 (*Prosopis sublaevis* Schenck, 1853; *Hylaeus xanthocnemis* Förster, 1871; *H. nigriceps* Förster, 1871; *H. similatus* Förster, 1871; *Prosopis pallididens* Dalla Torre, 1896; *Hylaeus monticola* Bridwell, 1919; *H. wilmatiae* Cockerell, 1924). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR), **WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Central Asia, Mongolia, China (NE, NW, WP), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Hylaeus (Prosopis) gibbus** Saunders, 1850 (*Prosopis mixta* Schenck, 1861, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1852; *Hylaeus kirschbaumi* Förster, 1871; *H. aemulus* Förster, 1871; *H. genalis* Thomson, 1872). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iraq, Iran.
- Hylaeus (Prosopis) hyrcanius** Dathe, 1980. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Azerbaijan, Iran.

- Hylaeus (Prosopis) incongruus** Förster, 1871 (*H. genalis* Thomson, 1872; *H. biareolatus* Morawitz, 1876). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **ES** (BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Hylaeus (Prosopis) meridionalis** Förster, 1871 (*Prosopis variegata* var. *brevimaculata* Strand, 1909; *P. maculiscutum* Alfken, 1928; *P. effasciata* Alfken, 1930). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Jordan, Israel.
- Hylaeus (Prosopis) rugicollis** Morawitz, 1874. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iran.
- Hylaeus (Prosopis) signatus** (Panzer, 1798) [Sphex] (*Vespa pratensis* Geoffroy, 1785, nom. praeocc., nec Miller, 1759; *Mellinus bipunctatus* Fabricius, 1798; ?*Philanthus bilineatus* Gravenhorst, 1807; *Prosopis albinasata* Strand, 1912; *P. pratensis* var. *nigrifacies* Alfken, 1913; *P. berlandi* Benoist, 1943). Russia: **EP** (C, E, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan.
- Hylaeus (Prosopis) variegatus** (Fabricius, 1798) [Mellinus] (*Mellinus labiatus* Fabricius, 1798; *Philanthus analis* Fabricius, 1804; *Prosopis colorata* Panzer, 1805; *P. coriacea* Pérez, 1895; *P. variegata* var. *obscura* Höppner, 1901; *Hylaeus hookeri* Cockerell, 1931; *Prosopis impressifrons* Gussakovskij, 1932; *P. rufithorax* Alfken, 1933; *P. variegata relicta* Warncke, 1981). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TM, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Iran, Central Asia, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Hylaeus (Spatulariella) hyalinatus** Smith, 1842 (*Vespa bipunctata* Fabricius, 1798, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1798; *Hylaeus hyalinatus* Smith, 1842; *H. ormilatus* Nylander, 1848; *Prosopis longicornis* Schenck, 1853; *P. similis* Schenck, 1853, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1853, nec Fabricius, 1793; *Hylaeus decipiens* Förster, 1871; *H. tricuspis* Förster, 1871; *H. miscellus* Förster, 1871; *Prosopis hyalinata* var. *lugubris* Dalla Torre, 1877; *Spatidariella hyalinata montebovensis* Pittioni, 1950; *S. h. aragonensis* Pittioni, 1950; *Prosopis hyalinata minos* Warncke, 1981). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran.
- Hylaeus (Spatulariella) punctatus** (Brülle, 1832) [Prosopis] (*H. subquadratus* Förster, 1871; *H. insignis* Förster, 1871; *H. corvinus* Förster, 1871; *Prosopis sinuata* var. *atrifacialis* Strand, 1909). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.

74. FAMILY ANDRENIDAE

M.YU. PROSHCHALYKIN, YU.V. ASTAFUROVA
AND D.A. SIDOROV

The family Andrenidae is one of the largest bee families, colonizing all continents except Australia. They are also almost absent from the tropical Asian region. Similarly, in sub-Saharan Africa there are only a few genera and species. The Andrenidae are divided into four subfamilies, two of them are widely distributed, in the Palaearctic (Andreninae and Panurginae), and two Neotropical (Alocandreninae and Oxaeinae). Most species belong to the genus *Andrena*, which is ubiquitous in the north temperate areas. All species nest in the ground and most of them are strictly solitary, although they often nest in large aggregations (Michener, 2007; Osytshnjuk et al., 2005). Number of taxa: World – 77 genera, 2917 species; Palaearctic – 13/1100; Russia – 5/244.

References. Lebedev, 1932; Popov, 1940, 1949, 1958b; Warncke, 1967; Osytshnjuk, 1977, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1986a,b, 1993, a,b, 1994a,b, 1995; Tadauchi, Xu, 1995, 1999, 2002, 2003; Xu, Tadauchi, 1999, 2005, 2006, 2009a,b, 2011, 2012; Xu et al., 2000; Gusenleitner, Schwarz, 2002; Davydova, Pesenko, 2002; Gusenleitner et al., 2005; Osytshnjuk et al., 2005, 2008; Schmid-Egger, 2005; Tadauchi, 2006, 2008; Proshchalykin, 2007b, 2009; 2010, 2012a; Shebl, Tadauchi, 2009; 2011; Scheuchl, 2010; Romankova, Astafurova, 2011; Astafurova, Romankova, 2012; Proshchalykin, Lelej, 2013; Shebl, Li, 2013; Proshchalykin, Astafurova, 2017; Aliyev et al., 2017; Ascher, Pickering, 2017; Kuhlmann et al., 2017; Levchenko, 2017; Sidorov, Proshchalykin, 2017a, b; Sidorov et al., 2017.

Subfamily ANDRENINAE

ANDRENA Fabricius, 1775. Type species *Apis helvola* Linnaeus, 1758. Genus is distributed throughout the Holarctic region, south in the Western Hemisphere to Panama, where one species occurs in the tropical lowlands, in Africa through the East African highlands and south to the Cape of Good Hope, and in Asia to the mountains of southern India and of Malaysia. Number of species: World – 1500; Palaearctic – 950; Russia – 225.

Andrena (Aciandrena) aciculata Morawitz, 1886 (*A. tenuis* sensu E. Stoeckhert, 1930, nom. praeocc., nec Morawitz, 1878; *A. tenuicula* E. Stoeckhert,

1950; *A. strymonia* Pittioni, 1950). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran.

Andrena (Aciandrena) chersona Warncke, 1972. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (EE), Azerbaijan.

Andrena (Aciandrena) tenuis Morawitz, 1877. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.

Andrena (Aciandrena) volgensis Osytshnjuk, 1994. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan.

Andrena (Aenandrena) aeneiventris Morawitz, 1872 (*A. locularoides* Strand, 1915; *A. aeneiventris* var. *punctata* Jaeger, 1934). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.

Andrena (Aenandrena) bisulcata Morawitz, 1877 (*A. echimulata* Pérez, 1903; *A. doderoi* Jaeger, 1934). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Lebanon, Iran.

Andrena (Aenandrena) hedikae Jaeger, 1934 (*A. hedikae* ssp. *inexpectata* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran.

Andrena (Aenandrena) hystrix Schmiedeknecht, 1883 (*A. opaciventris* Friese, 1921, nom. praeocc., nec Cockerell, 1916; *A. hystrix* var. *lateritia* Benoist, 1961; *A. h.* ssp. *rufilata* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmenistan.

Andrena (Andrena) aino Tadauchi, Hirashima et Matsumura, 1987. Russia: **ES** (BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Japan (Hok).

Andrena (Andrena) apicata Smith, 1847 (*A. batava* Pérez, 1902; *A. apicata* var. *tristis* Alfken, 1904; *A. a.* var. *kamtschatica* Alfken, 1929). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **UR**, **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Andrena (Andrena) benefica Hirashima, 1962. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Andrena (Andrena) brevihirtiscopa Hirashima, 1962. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).

Andrena (Andrena) bulgariensis Warncke, 1965. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (EE).

Andrena (Andrena) clarkella (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, NS, KM), **ES** (KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N America.

- Andrena (Andrena) fucata** Smith, 1847 (*A. clypearis* Nylander, 1848; *A. norvegica* Strand, 1910). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Andrena) helvola** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*Melitta subdentata* Kirby, 1802; ?*Andrena incerta* Eversmann, 1852; *A. helvola* var. *concolor* Blüthgen, 1919, nom. praeocc., nec Robertson, 1898, nec Alfken, 1914). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR, WS** (TK, NS, KM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan, China (NE).
- Andrena (Andrena) hondoica** Hirashima, 1962. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Andrena (Andrena) ishiharai** Hirashima, 1962. Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Andrena (Andrena) kamtschatkaensis** Friese, 1914. Russia: **FE** (KA).
- Andrena (Andrena) lapponica** Zetterstedt, 1838 (*A. alpina* Zetterstedt, 1838, nom. praeocc., nec Morawitz, 1872; *A. shirozui* Hirashima, 1962; *A. lapponica* ssp. *sumizome* Tadauchi, Hirashima et Matsumura, 1987). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **UR, WS** (TM, TK), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Andrena (Andrena) maukensis** Matsumura, 1911. Russia: **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Andrena (Andrena) mitis** Schmiedeknecht, 1883 (*A. palumboi* Destefani, 1889). Russia: **EP** (C, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Andrena (Andrena) nawai** Cockerell, 1913. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NC), Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Andrena (Andrena) nycthemera** Imhoff, 1868 (*A. nycthemera* var. *tergestensis* Alfken, 1904). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Andrena) praecox** (Scopoli, 1763) [Apis] (*Melitta smithella* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena flavescens* Schenck, 1853; *A. clypeata* Smith, 1855, nom. praeocc., nec Illiger, 1806, nec Brullé, 1832, nec Smith, 1853, nec Schenck, 1853; *A. torkai* Alfken, 1913). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TK, NS, KM), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Andrena) sakagamii** Tadauchi, Hirashima et Matsumura, 1987. Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, KH, SA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Andrena (Andrena) varians** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta angulosa* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena mesoxantha* Imhoff, 1834; *A. longula* Eversmann, 1852; *A. mixta* Schenck, 1853; *A. rectangula* Schenck, 1853; *A. varians* var. *conjungens* Blüthgen, 1916). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Brachyandrena) colletiformis** Morawitz, 1874 (*Colletes parvula* Morawitz, 1871, nom. praeocc., nec Kirby, 1802; *Andrena dissidens* Schmiedeknecht, 1884; *A. colletiformis* ab. *gandzhensis* Lebedev, 1933; *A. c.* ssp. *insulana* Pittioni, 1950; *A. c.* var. *sardinica* Strand, 1915; *A. nanana* Strand, 1915; *A. subsquamularis* Noskiewicz, 1960). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Brachyandrena) limonii** Osytschnjuk, 1983. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Calomelissa) tsukubana** Hirashima, 1957. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Andrena (Campylogaster) erberi** Morawitz, 1871 (*Campylogaster fulvo-crustatus* Dours, 1873; *Andrena amasia* Radoszkowski, 1876; *A. squamigera* Bramson, 1879, nom. praeocc., nec Schenck, 1874; ?*A. kozarowi* Nedialkov, 1914; *A. erberi* var. *sanguiniventris* Friese, 1921; *A. e.* ssp. *migrans* Warncke, 1967). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Iran.
- Andrena (Campylogaster) incisa** Eversmann, 1852 (*A. gracilis* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Schenck, 1869; *A. punctatissima* Morawitz, 1866, nom. praeocc., nec Kriechbaumer, 1873). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR, WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Campylogaster) nova** Popov, 1940. Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR).
- Andrena (Campylogaster) phaneroleuca** Cockerell, 1929. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Andrena (Carandrena) semiflava** Lebedev, 1932. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Charitandrena) hattorfiana** (Fabricius, 1775) [Nomada] (*Apis splendida* Müller, 1776; *A. marginata* Müller, 1776, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1776, nec Torka, 1913; *Andrena rubida* Olivier, 1789; *Apis fuscicornis* Gmelin, 1790; *A. plumosa* Christ, 1791, nom. praeocc., nec Kim et Kim, 1989,

- nec Christ, 1791; *Andrena equestris* Panzer, 1797; *Apis florum* Cuvier, 1798; *Melitta lathamana* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena quadripunctata* Fabricius, 1804; *A. clypeata* Illiger, 1806, nom. praeocc., nec Brullé, 1832, nec Smith, 1853, nec Smith, 1855; *A. labialis* Gravenhorst, 1807, nom. praeocc., nec Kirby, 1802; *A. dimidiata* Brullé, 1832; *A. elongata* Imhoff, 1834, nom. praeocc., nec Radoszkowski, 1871, nec Radoszkowski, 1876; *A. gravida* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Imhoff, 1832, nec Dours, 1872; *A. clypeata* Schenck, 1853, nom. praeocc., nec Illiger, 1806, nec Brullé, 1832, nec Smith, 1853, nec Smith, 1855; *A. fischeri* Verhoeff, 1890; *A. hattorfiana* var. *rufa* Torka, 1913; *A. h.* var. *punctulata* Torka, 1913, nom. praeocc., nec Schenck, 1853; *A. h.* var. *marginata* Torka, 1913, nom. praeocc., nec Müller, 1776, nec Fabricius, 1776; *A. haemorrhoidula* Viereck, 1916; *A. hattorfiana* ab. *deandrenalis* Strand, 1922). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey.
- Andrena (Chlorandrena) cinereophila** Warncke, 1965. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Israel, Afghanistan.
- Andrena (Chlorandrena) humilis** Imhoff, 1832 (*A. fulvescens* Smith, 1847; *A. cinerascens* Nylander, 1848, nom. praeocc., nec Eversmann, 1852; *A. scabrosa* Morawitz, 1866; *A. nasalis* Thomson, 1870; *A. nudigastra* Alfken, 1914; ?*A. nudigastra* ssp. *nudigastroides* Yasumatsu, 1935; *A. humilis* ssp. *ardeola* Warncke, 1975; *A. h.* ssp. *cucullata* Warncke, 1975; *A. h.* ssp. *hiaticula* Warncke, 1975; *A. h.* ssp. *indigena* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Chlorandrena) panurgimorpha** Mavromoustakis, 1957. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Israel, Iran.
- Andrena (Chlorandrena) taraxaci** Giraud, 1861 (*A. curtivalvis* Morice, 1899; *A. truncata* Pérez, 1903, nom. praeocc., nec Viereck, 1903; *A. humilis* var. *orienticola* Strand, 1915; *A. truncatiformis* Cockerell, 1922; *A. taraxaci* ssp. *chikuzenensis* Hirashima, 1957). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**, **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Andrena (Chlorandrena) tricuspidata** Scheuchl, 2010. Russia: **EP** (CR).
- Andrena (Chrysandrena) colonialis** Morawitz, 1886. Russia: **EP** (S), **WS** (NS, AL). – Europe (EE), Azerbaijan.
- Andrena (Chrysandrena) fulvago** (Christ, 1791) [Apis] (*A. constrictus* Smith, 1849). Russia: **EP** (C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Andrena (Chrysandrena) hesperia** Smith, 1853 (*A. opacicollis* Morawitz, 1886; *A. marcescens* Pérez, 1895; *A. freya* Strand, 1915; *A. asunica* Strand, 1921). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan.
- Andrena (Chrysandrena) khankensis** Osytshnjuk, 1995. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR), **ES** (ZB).
- Andrena (Cnemidandrena) albicaudata** Hirashima, 1966. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Mongolia, Japan (Hon).
- Andrena (Cnemidandrena) denticulata** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta listerella* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena edentata* Friese, 1922; *A. archanensis* Cockerell, 1929; *A. baicaliella* Cockerell, 1929; *A. epimelaena* Cockerell, 1924; *A. seneciorum* Hirashima, 1964). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Andrena (Cnemidandrena) fuscipes** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta pubescens* Kirby, 1802, nom. praeocc., nec Olivier, 1789; *Andrena cincta* Nylander, 1848, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1781; *A. germanica* Verhoeff, 1890). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Cnemidandrena) maetai** Hirashima, 1964. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Kyu, Tsu).
- Andrena (Cnemidandrena) nigriceps** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta lanifrons* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena jagnobensis* Morawitz, 1894; *A. nigriceps* var. *hispanica* Friese, 1922, nom. praeocc., nec Alfken, 1927; *A. n.* ssp. *pamirensis* Alfken, 1931; *A. marchica* Alfken, 1939; *A. nigriceps* ssp. *comata* Warncke, 1974). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan.
- Andrena (Cnemidandrena) rufoclypeata** Alfken, 1936. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU). – Mongolia, China (NW).
- Andrena (Cnemidandrena) simillima** Smith, 1851 (*Anthrena* (!) *baicalica* Kokujev, 1927; *Andrena*

- bremensis* Alfken, 1900; *A. similima* ssp. *sischkai* Warncke, 1988). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, BR, YA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Iran, Mongolia.
- Andrena (Cnemidandrena) tridentata** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta rufitarsis* Kirby, 1802, nom. praec., nec Zetterstedt, 1838). Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Andrena (Cordandrena) cordialis** Morawitz, 1877. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (ZB). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Andrena (Cryptandrena) ventricosa** Dours, 1873 (*A. ventricosa* ssp. *ridibundus* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel.
- Andrena (Didonia) stepposa** Osytshnjuk, 1977. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (EE).
- Andrena (Euandrena) allosa** Warncke, 1975 (*A. allosa* ssp. *canigica* Warncke, 1975; *A. a.* ssp. *pileata* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (SE), Caucasus, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Euandrena) asperula** Osytshnjuk, 1977. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (EE), Azerbaijan.
- Andrena (Euandrena) bicolor** Fabricius, 1775 (*Apis icterica* Christ, 1791; *A. fuliginosa* Christ, 1791, nom. praec., nec Scopoli, 1770, nec Panzer, 1798; *Andrena lucida* Panzer, 1798, nom. praec., nec Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *Melitta picicornis* Kirby, 1802; *M. pilosula* Kirby, 1802; *M. gwynana* Kirby, 1802; *Apis ephippiata* Schrank, 1802; *Andrena oraniensis* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. proxima* Smith, 1847, nom. praec., nec Kirby, 1802; *A. aestiva* Smith, 1849; *A. consimilis* Smith, 1849, nom. praec., nec Smith, 1847, nec Alfken, 1900; *A. nigrifrons* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praec., nec Smith, 1853, nec Smith, 1855, nec Cresson, 1878; *A. laeviuscula* Schenck, 1853; *A. fuscocirata* Schenck, 1853; *A. distinguenda* Schenck, 1853, nom. praec., nec Schenck, 1871; *A. marginalis* Schenck, 1861; *A. violascens* Thomson, 1870; *A. beuthini* Schenck, 1876; *A. gwynana* var. *testacea* Dalla Torre, 1877, nom. praec., nec Warncke, 1975; *A. croatica* Friese, 1887; *A. lavandulae* Pérez, 1902; *A. nigrosterna* Pérez, 1902; *A. nigriventris* Pérez, 1902, nom. praec., nec Gmelin, 1790, nec Saunders, 1908; *A. fervida* Pérez, 1902; *A. heterodoxa* Pérez, 1903, nom. praec., nec Cockerell, 1930; *A. phaneromelas* Cockerell, 1929; *A. baleina* Cockerell, 1929; *A. bicolor* ssp. *agraria* Warncke, 1974; *A. b.* ssp. *apricaria* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Andrena (Euandrena) capillosa** Morawitz, 1876. Russia: **UR**. – Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Euandrena) chrysopus** Pérez, 1903 (*A. doborowlanensis* Noskiewicz, 1923). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Euandrena) fulvida** Schenck, 1853 (*A. fasciatella* Schenck, 1853; *A. jasnitzkii* Cockerell, 1929). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Andrena (Euandrena) glabriventris** Alfken, 1935. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Caucasus, Turkey.
- Andrena (Euandrena) hebes** Pérez, 1905 (*A. praecociformis* Cockerell, 1911). Russia: **FE** (SA). – Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Andrena (Euandrena) khabarovi** Osytshnjuk, 1986. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR).
- Andrena (Euandrena) kudiana** Cockerell, 1924. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Andrena (Euandrena) mutini** Osytshnjuk, 1986. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR).
- Andrena (Euandrena) orientaliella** Osytshnjuk, 1986. Russia: **ES** (TU, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, MG). – Mongolia.
- Andrena (Euandrena) roscipes** Alfken, 1933. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (EE).
- Andrena (Euandrena) rudolfae** Osytshnjuk, 1986. Russia: **UR**, **ES** (KS, BR, ZB). – Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Euandrena) ruficrus** Nylander, 1848. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Andrena (Euandrena) symphyti** Schmiedeknecht, 1883 (*A. bothriorhina* Pérez, 1902; *A. furcata* Friese, 1921; *A. furcata* var. *amaniensis* Friese, 1921). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran.
- Andrena (Euandrena) verae** Osytshnjuk, 1986 (*A. verae* ssp. *nikiforuki* Osytshnjuk, 1986). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Euandrena) vulpecula** Kriechbaumer, 1873. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa.
- Andrena (Graecandrena) hyemala** Warncke, 1973 (*A. hyemala* ssp. *repressa* Warncke, 1975; *A. h.* ssp.

- kushkia* Osytshnjuk, 1994). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Israel, Turkmenistan.
- Andrena (Graecandrena) impunctata** Pérez, 1895 (*A. contusa* Pérez, 1895; *A. paula* Noskiewicz, 1939). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran.
- Andrena (Graecandrena) schwarzi** Warncke, 1975 (*A. schwarzi* ssp. *walishanovi* Osytshnjuk, 1994). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Holandrena) decipiens** Schenck, 1861 (*Apis albifrons* Christ, 1791, nom. praeocc., nec Förster, 1771, nec Rossi, 1790; *Andrena strigosa* Dours, 1872, nom. praeocc., nec Panzer, 1799; *A. insolita* Dours, 1872; ?*A. flavilabris* Schenck, 1874; *A. deceptor* Schmiedeknecht, 1883; *A. fimbriata paganettii* Alfken, 1904, nom. praeocc., nec Strand, 1921, nec Maidl, 1922; *A. decipiens* ssp. *capta* Warncke, 1974). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Andrena (Holandrena) labialis** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*A. succinata* Imhoff, 1832; *A. separata* Smith, 1847; *A. albipes* Schenck, 1853; *A. fulvipes* Schenck, 1853; *A. lutescens* Schenck, 1853; *A. trachyderma* Dours, 1872; *A. nigro-stincta* Dours, 1872; *A. succinctula* Viereck, 1916; *A. labialis* ssp. *megala* Warncke, 1975; *A. l.* ssp. *stenura* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Afghanistan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Holandrena) labiata** Osytshnjuk, 1993. Russia: **EP** (CR).
- Andrena (Holandrena) valeriana** Hirashima, 1957. Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NC, NW, WP), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Andrena (Holandrena) variabilis** Smith, 1853 (?*A. kirbyi* Curtis, 1826; *A. calabra* Costa, 1863; *A. fonscolombii* Dours, 1872; *A. picciolii* Dours, 1872; *A. piceicornis* Dours, 1872; *A. pulcherrima* Schmiedeknecht, 1884; *A. macedonica* Strand, 1919, nom. praeocc., nec Friese, 1923). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Hoplendrena) carantonica** Pérez, 1902 (?*Apis sabulosa* Scopoli, 1763; ?*A. degener* Scopoli, 1770; ?*A. acris* Harris, 1776; ?*A. lutulenta* Gmelin, 1790; *Andrena carantonica* Pérez, 1902; *A. trimmerana* var. *scotica* Perkins, 1917; *A. jacobi* Perkins, 1921; *A. jacobi* var. *johnsoni* Perkins, 1921). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Iran.
- Andrena (Hoplendrena) dentata** Smith, 1879. Russia: **WS** (TK, KM), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – China (NE, NC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Andrena (Hoplendrena) ferox** Smith, 1847 (*A. ferox* Smith, 1847; *A. distincta* Smith, 1847, nom. praeocc., nec Lucas, 1849, nec Schenck, 1861; *A. obscurata* Smith, 1853). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey.
- Andrena (Hoplendrena) miyamotoi** Hirashima, 1964. Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Andrena (Hoplendrena) romankovae** Osytshnjuk, 1995. Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR).
- Andrena (Hoplendrena) rosae** Panzer, 1801 (*Melitta zonalis* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena postica* Imhoff, 1832; *A. coarctata* Imhoff, 1832, nom. praeocc., nec Pérez, 1902; *A. austriaca* var. *incompta* Schmiedeknecht, 1883; *A. rosae* var. *alfkeni* Friese, 1914; *A. florea* ssp. *sachalinensis* Yasumatsu, 1939; *A. austriaca* auct., nec Panzer, 1798). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Andrena (Hoplendrena) trimmerana** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta spinigera* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena fusca* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. arietina* Dours, 1872; *A. ustulata* Dours, 1872; *A. lombardica* Schmiedeknecht, 1883; *A. dragana* Friese, 1887; *A. anglica* Alfken, 1911). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Turkmenistan,
- Andrena (Larandrena) sericata** Imhoff, 1868 (*A. favosa* Morawitz, 1872). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Larandrena) ventralis** Imhoff, 1832 (?*Apis tenella* Christ, 1791; ?*Andrena analis* Fabricius, 1804; *A. ventralis* Imhoff, 1832; *A. rufiventris* Eversmann, 1852; *A. mutabilis* Morawitz, 1866, nom. praeocc., nec Pérez, 1895; *A. fukuiana* Hirashima et Haneda, 1973). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, KM), **ES** (IR, BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi).

- Andrena (Lepidandrena) caprimulga** Warncke, 1975. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Andrena (Lepidandrena) curvungula** Thomson, 1870 (?*A. pictipes* Giraud, 1861; *A. squamigera* Schenck, 1874, nom. praeocc., nec Bramson, 1879). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Lepidandrena) florivaga** Eversmann, 1852 (*A. molhusina* Blüthgen, 1914). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Lepidandrena) paucisquama** Noskiewicz, 1924 (*A. paucisquama* ssp. *curonica* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Andrena (Lepidandrena) rufizona** Imhoff, 1834 (*A. alpina* Morawitz, 1872, nom. praeocc., nec Zetterstedt, 1838; *A. pretiosa* Schmiedeknecht, 1880, nom. praeocc., nec Morawitz, 1894). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Leucandrena) argentata** Smith, 1844. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Leucandrena) barbilabris** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Apis sericea* Christ, 1791, nom. praeocc., nec Förster, 1771; ?*Hylaeus similis* Fabricius, 1793, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1849; *Melitta albicrus* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena albocincta* Zetterstedt, 1838; *A. barbatula* Zetterstedt, 1838, nom. praeocc., nec Kirby, 1802; *A. parumpunctata* Schenck, 1853; *A. placida* Smith, 1853; *A. angustipes* Schenck, 1866; *A. ciliata* Schenck, 1869, nom. praeocc., nec Gmelin, 1790; *A. macilenta* Provancher, 1888, nom. praeocc., nec Pérez, 1895; *A. macgillivrayi* Cockerell, 1897; *A. salicacea* Robertson, 1900; *A. sapellonis* Cockerell, 1900; *A. pauperata* Pérez, 1902; *A. ciliatula* Viereck, 1916; *A. sericea* var. *malaisei* Alfken, 1929). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, AL), **ES** (BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Andrena (Leucandrena) parviceps** Kriechbaumer, 1873 (*A. parviceps* var. *basalis* Kriechbaumer, 1873, nom. praeocc., nec Dours, 1872; *A. lederi* Morawitz, 1886; *A. basilaris* Viereck, 1918). Russia: **EP** (C, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Andrena (Margandrena) marginata** Fabricius, 1776 (?*Apis obscura* Linné, 1764, nom. praeocc., nec Müller, 1776, nec Robertson, 1902, nec Friese, 1914; *Nomada cingulata* Fabricius, 1775; *Apis cetii* Schrank, 1781; *Andrena suecica* Gmelin, 1790; *Apis marginella* Gmelin, 1790; *A. sphegoides* Panzer, 1798, nom. praeocc., nec Schrank, 1781; *Melitta schrankella* Kirby, 1802; *M. affinis* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena frontalis* Smith, 1849; *A. fulva* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Müller, 1766, nec Schrank, 1781; *A. hyalinella* Costa, 1888; *A. marginata* var. *nigrescens* Aurivillius, 1903; *A. m.* var. *absoluta* Friese, 1914; *A. eversmanniana* Osytschnjuk, 1994). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan.
- Andrena (Melandrena) albopunctata** (Rossi, 1792) [Apis] (*A. funebris* Panzer, 1798; *A. lugubris* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841, nom. praeocc., nec Erichson, 1841; *A. nigrobarbata* Morawitz, 1871; *A. macularis* Kriechbaumer, 1873; *A. lugubrescens* Cockerell, 1917; *A. albopunctata* ssp. *melona* Warncke, 1967). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Melandrena) comta** Eversmann, 1852 (*A. orenburgensis* Schmiedeknecht, 1884; *Anthrena* (!) *csikiana* Mocsáry, 1901; *Andrena wulungshanensis* Yasumatsu, 1935). Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Japan (Hon).
- Andrena (Melandrena) cineraria** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*Apis atra* Scopoli, 1763, nom. praeocc., nec Müller, 1776, nec Smith, 1847, nec Popov, 1940; *Lamprocolletes peregrinus* Smith, 1878; *Andrena cineraria* var. *nigrifacies* Alfken, 1913; *A. danuvia* E. Stoeckhert, 1950; *A. barbareae* auct., partim, nec Panzer, 1805). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW, WP).
- Andrena (Melandrena) cussariensis** Morawitz, 1886 (*A. cussariensis* var. *kohatensis* Cockerell, 1917). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

- Andrena (Melandrena) gallica** Schmiedeknecht, 1883 (*A. gallica* ssp. *alpicola* Bischoff, 1922; *A. g.* ssp. *fulvitegularis* Bischoff, 1922; *A. g.* ssp. *taurica* Bischoff, 1922; *A. g.* ssp. *iberica* Bischoff, 1922). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Melandrena) gussakovskii** Lebedev, 1932. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Iran, Central Asia.
- Andrena (Melandrena) limata** Smith, 1853 (*A. lucida* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841, nom. praeocc., nec Panzer, 1798; *A. pectoralis* Schmiedeknecht, 1883; *A. batesiae* Cockerell, 1910; *A. bateiae* Cockerell, 1914; *A. nitida* var. *algeriensis* Alfken, 1914; *A. thoracica* var. *secunda* Friese, 1922; *A. nitida* var. *aestivalis* Friese, 1922; *A. pectoralis* var. *alemannia* Alfken, 1927; *A. nitida* var. *hispanica* Alfken, 1927, nom. praeocc., nec Friese, 1922; *A. nitida* ssp. *hispaniola* Warncke, 1967; *A. limata* ssp. *mixtura* Warncke, 1967). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Melandrena) magna** Warncke, 1965. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.
- Andrena (Melandrena) metallescens** Cockerell, 1906 (*A. metallica* Radoszkowski, 1876, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1793). Russia: **EP** (S). – Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Melandrena) morio** Brullé, 1832 (*A. lugubris* Erichson, 1841; *A. holomelana* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. collaris* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. violaceipennis* Dufour, 1841, nom. praeocc., nec Cameron, 1902; ?*A. phaeoptera* Gistel, 1857; *A. rhodia* Kriechbaumer, 1873; *A. occipitalis* Pérez, 1895, nom. praeocc., nec Gistel, 1857; *A. asterabadiae* Strand, 1921; *A. ephippium* var. *scopipes* Friese, 1923, nom. praeocc., nec Friese, 1923; *A. e.* var. *albicollis* Friese, 1923; *A. morio* var. *scopipes* Friese, 1923, nom. praeocc., nec Friese, 1923; *A. m.* ssp. *athalassae* Pittioni, 1950). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Melandrena) nigroaenea** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Apis obscura* Müller, 1776, nom. praeocc., nec Linné, 1764, Robertson, 1902, nec Friese, 1914; *Andrena splendens* Imhoff, 1832; *A. bipartita* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841, nom. praeocc., nec Brullé, 1839; *A. aprilina* Smith, 1848; *A. nigrosericea* Dours, 1872; *A. serotina* Destefani, 1889, nom. praeocc., nec Robertson, 1893; *A. lepeletieri* Dalla Torre, 1896, nom. praeocc., nec Lucas, 1849; *A. candiae* Strand, 1915; *A. nigroaenea* var. *fasciculata* Friese, 1922; *A. melandura* Cockerell, 1922; *A. aemula* Alfken, 1926, nom. praeocc., nec Alfken, 1926; *A. nigroaenea sarnia* Richards, 1979; *A. n. corsa* Tkalcú, 1984). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Syria, Iran, Afghanistan.
- Andrena (Melandrena) nitida** (Müller, 1776) [Apis] (?*Apis assiduus* Harris, 1776; ?*A. fortis* Harris, 1776; *Andrena pubescens* Olivier, 1789, nom. praeocc., nec Kirby, 1802; *Apis nigriventris* Gmelin, 1790, nom. praeocc., nec Pérez, 1902, nom. praeocc., nec Saunders, 1908; *Andrena velutina* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. consimilis* Smith, 1847, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1849, nec Alfken, 1900; *A. nitens* Schenck, 1869; *A. pectoraloides* Verhoeff, 1890; *A. denticornis* Verhoeff, 1890; *A. nitida baltica* Alfken, 1913; *A. pubescens* ssp. *omissa* Valkeila, 1954). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Melandrena) parathoracica** Hirashima, 1957. Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Andrena (Melandrena) pyropygia** Kriechbaumer, 1873. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran.
- Andrena (Melandrena) senex** Eversmann, 1852 (*A. ovinella* Friese, 1914). Russia: **UR**, **ES** (TU, IR, BR). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Andrena (Melandrena) stigmatica** Morawitz, 1895. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Turkmenistan.
- Andrena (Melandrena) thoracica** (Fabricius, 1775) [Apis] (*Melitta melanocephala* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena sinensis* Cockerell, 1910; *A. thoracica* ssp. *melanoptera* Hedicke, 1934; *A. th.* ssp. *kotschyi* Mavromoustakis, 1953). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Jordan, Lebanon, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula.
- Andrena (Melandrena) vaga** Panzer, 1799 (*Apis pratensis* Müller, 1776; *Andrena ovina* Klug, 1810; *A. nitidiventris* Blanchard, 1840, nom. praeocc., nec Dufour, 1841; *A. nitidiventris* Dufour, 1841, nom.

- praeocc., nec Blanchard, 1840; *A. atricula* Biscoff, 1922). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TM, KM), **ES** (IR, BU, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Melandrena) watasei** Cockerell, 1913 (*A. azalearum* Cockerell, 1930). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Andrena (Melanapis) fuscata** Erichson, 1835 (?*Andrena aethiops* Imhoff, 1832; *A. rutila* Spinola, 1838, nom. praeocc., nec Pérez, 1895; *A. ephippium* Spinola, 1838; *A. xanthoscelis* Brullé, 1839; *A. dorsalis* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841, nom. praeocc., nec Brullé, 1832; *A. lepeletieri* Lucas, 1849, nom. praeocc., nec Dalla Torre, 1896; *A. ruficornis* Smith, 1853; *A. atrocoerulea* Giraud, 1863; *A. dagestanica* Radoszkowski, 1867; *A. turcestanica* Morawitz, 1876; *A. dilecta* Mocsáry, 1879; *A. lepeletieri* var. *aschabadensis* Radoszkowski, 1893, nom. praeocc., nec Friese, 1922; *A. jucunda* Pérez, 1895; *A. ephippium* var. *cleopatra* Friese, 1899; *Melanapis violaceipennis* Cameron, 1902, nom. praeocc., nec Dufour, 1841; *M. rufifrons* Nurse, 1904; *Andrena cyprica* Cockerell, 1910; *A. ephippium* var. *flavipennis* Friese, 1914; *A. e.* var. *pallipes* Friese, 1914; *A. e.* var. *rufocincta* Friese, 1914, nom. praeocc., nec Ashmead, 1890; *A. e.* var. *rubriventris* Friese, 1922; *A. dorsatula* Viereck, 1918; *A. rutila* ab. *carnea* Lebedev, 1933; *A. rutila* ab. *zonaria* Lebedev, 1933; *A. ankarae* Alfken, 1935; *A. rutila* ssp. *mauritanica* Patiny, 1997; *A. canariensis* Patiny, 1997). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, India.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) alfkenella** Perkins, 1914 (*A. moricella* Perkins, 1914; *A. pillichii* Noskiewicz, 1939; *A. alfkenella* ssp. *sunna* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) enslinella** Stoeckhert, 1924 (*A. chimaera* Blüthgen, 1949). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) falsifica** Perkins, 1915. Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) falsificissima** Hirashima, 1966. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Andrena (Micrandrena) floricola** Eversmann, 1852 (*A. punctulata* Schenck, 1853, nom. praeocc., nec Torka, 1913; *A. ochropyga* Alfken, 1916). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) hikosana** Hirashima, 1957. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu, Shi).
- Andrena (Micrandrena) lazoiana** Osytshnjuk, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Andrena (Micrandrena) magunta** Warncke, 1965. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) minutissima** Osytshnjuk, 1995. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA).
- Andrena (Micrandrena) minutula** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta parvula* Kirby, 1802, nom. praeocc., nec Morawitz, 1871; *Andrena nigrifrons* Smith, 1855, nom. praeocc., nec Eversmann, 1852, nec Smith, 1853, nec Cresson, 1878; *A. gilvifrons* Pérez, 1903; *A. lenis* Pérez, 1903; *A. minutula* ssp. *alga* Warncke, 1974). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, China (NE, NC, NW), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Andrena (Micrandrena) minutuloides** Perkins, 1914 (*A. parvuloides* Perkins, 1914; *A. sparsiciliata* Alfken, 1925). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) nana** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*A. schenkella* Pérez, 1903; *A. nana* var. *taorminae* Strand, 1921; *A. asuniensis* Strand, 1921). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) nanaeformis** Noskiewicz, 1925. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, IR). – Europe (WE, EE), Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) nanula** Nylander, 1848. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) niveata** Friese, 1887 (*A. niveata* ssp. *bubulca* Warncke, 1975; *A. n.* ssp. *haloga* Warncke, 1980; *A. n.* ssp. *lecana* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (C, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) roripae** Osytshnjuk, 1993. Russia: **EP** (S, CR).
- Andrena (Micrandrena) rugulosa** Stoeckhert, 1935. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.

- Andrena (Micrandrena) rugulosella** Osytshnjuk, 1993. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) semilaevis** Pérez, 1903 (*A. saundersella* Perkins, 1914). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) semirugosa** Cockerell, 1924 (*A. brassicae* Hirashima, 1957, nom. praeocc., nec Mitchell, 1960). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Andrena (Micrandrena) sillata** Warncke, 1975 (*A. sillata* ssp. *histrionica* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE), Turkey.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) stoeckhertella** Pittioni, 1948. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Andrena (Micrandrena) subopaca** Nylander, 1848. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, China (NE, SW), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Andrena (Micrandrena) tringa** Warncke, 1973. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Andrena (Nobandrena) anatolica** Alfken, 1935. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon.
- Andrena (Nobandrena) athenensis** Warncke, 1965. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Andrena (Nobandrena) flavobila** Warncke, 1965 (*A. flavobila* ssp. *albicilla* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey.
- Andrena (Nobandrena) fratercula** Warncke, 1975. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey.
- Andrena (Nobandrena) nobilis** Morawitz, 1874 (*A. paliuri* Morawitz, 1877). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Andrena (Notandrena) chrysoceles** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta connectens* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena fallax* Eversmann, 1852; *A. erythrocnemis* Morawitz, 1870, nec auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Notandrena) minor** (Radoszkowski, 1891) [Cilissa] (*A. kurdistanica* Engel, 2005). Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Andrena (Notandrena) nitidiuscula** Schenck, 1853 (?*A. xanthopyga* Illiger, 1806; *A. fulvicornis* Schenck, 1853; *A. fulvicornis* Schenck, 1861; *A. lucens* Imhoff, 1868; *A. nigellata* Pérez, 1895; *A. gascheti* Pérez, 1903; *A. petroselini* Pérez, 1903; *A. divergens* Pérez, 1903; *A. rostellata* Pérez, 1903; *A. rubrosignata* Saunders, 1908; *A. lucens* var. *algira* Friese, 1922; *A. franconica* E. Stoeckhert, 1922). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (TK, KM), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Mongolia, China (NE, NW, WP), Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Andrena (Notandrena) pallitarsis** Pérez, 1903. Russia: **UR**, **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Andrena (Opandrena) schencki** Morawitz, 1866 (*A. labiata* sensu E. Stoeckhert, 1930, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1781; *A. bipustulata* Friese, 1921). Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Andrena (Orandrena) oralis** Morawitz, 1876 (*A. sogdiana* Morawitz, 1876; *A. sisymbrii* Friese, 1887). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Oreomelissa) coitana** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta shawella* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena nylanderi* Morawitz, 1864; *A. amaguensis* Cockerell, 1924; *A. coitana* var. *pilosodorsata* Alfken, 1929; *A. c.* ssp. *xema* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Andrena (Oreomelissa) kamikochiana** Hirashima, 1963. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Andrena (Oreomelissa) media** (Radoszkowski, 1891) [Cilissa] (*A. amurensis* Friese, 1922, nom. praeocc., nec Radoszkowski, 1891; *A. amurica* Engel, 2005). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Andrena (Oreomelissa) mitakensis** Hirashima, 1963. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (NC), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Andrena (Pallandrena) braunsiana** Friese, 1887 (*A. braunsiana* ssp. *detorta* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Andrena (Parandrenella) atrata** Friese, 1887 (*A. bicarinata* auct., nec Morawitz, 1876). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (KS). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.

- Andrena (Parandrenella) dentiventris** Morawitz, 1874. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Parandrenella) figurata** Morawitz, 1866. Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Plastandrena) bimaculata** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*A. decorata* Smith, 1847; *A. conjuncta* Smith, 1847; *A. articulata* Smith, 1847; *A. vitrea* Smith, 1847; *A. consobrina* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Schenck, 1861; *A. vitreipennis* Costa, 1861; *A. mystacea* Dours, 1861; *A. intermedia* Morawitz, 1870, nom. praeocc., nec Thomson, 1870; *A. morawitzi* Thomson, 1872; *A. atro-rubricata* Dours, 1872; *A. aulica* Morawitz, 1876; *A. comparata* Morawitz, 1876; *A. melanura* Morawitz, 1877; *A. paveli* Schmiedeknecht, 1883; *A. magrettiana* Schmiedeknecht, 1884; *A. germabica* Radoszkowski, 1893; *A. vitrea* var. *tenebrosa* Gribodo, 1894; *A. atrorubricata* var. *concolor* Alfken, 1914, nom. praeocc., nec Robertson, 1898, nec Blüthgen, 1919; *A. bimaculata* var. *mondaensis* Friese, 1922; *A. bimaculata* var. *serotinella* Friese, 1922; *A. morawitzi* var. *hirtella* Friese, 1922; *A. tibialis* var. *tricolorata* Friese, 1922; *A. florea* var. *clavipes* Friese, 1924; *A. blüthgeni* Stoeckhert, 1930; *A. bimaculata* ssp. *oligotricha* Mavromoustakis, 1952; *A. gaetula* Benoist, 1961; *A. bimaculata* ssp. *lichata* Warncke, 1967). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, KM), **ES** (KR, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Andrena (Plastandrena) dzynnanica** Popov, 1949. Russia: **ES** (TU, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC).
- Andrena (Plastandrena) eversmanni** Radoszkowski, 1867 (*A. fasciata* Radoszkowski, 1876, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1775, nec Imhoff, 1832, nec Nylander, 1852; *A. radoszkowskyi* Schmiedeknecht, 1884, nom. praeocc., nec Dalla Torre, 1896; *A. eversmanni* ssp. *ciscaspica* Popov, 1949). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Plastandrena) khasania** Osytshnjuk, 1995. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR).
- Andrena (Plastandrena) pilipes** Fabricius, 1781 (?*Apis riparia* Scopoli, 1763; *A. atra* Müller, 1776, nom. praeocc., nec Scopoli, 1763, nec Smith, 1847, nec Popov, 1940; *A. ciliata* Gmelin, 1790, nom. praeocc., nec Schenck, 1869; *Andrena aterrima* Panzer, 1799; *Nomada nigrita* Panzer, 1800, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1775, nec Morawitz, 1876; *Andrena atra* Smith, 1847, nom. praeocc., nec Müller, 1776, Scopoli, 1763, nec Popov, 1940; *A. spectabilis* Smith, 1853; *A. elongata* Radoszkowski, 1871, nom. praeocc., nec Imhoff, 1834, nec Radoszkowski, 1876; *A. nigrospina* Thomson, 1872; *A. praetexta* Smith, 1872; *A. dolorosa* Nurse, 1904; *A. carbonaria* var. *autumnalis* Friese, 1922, nom. praeocc., nec Viereck et Cockerell, 1914; *A. c.* var. *claripennis* Friese, 1922; *A. c.* ssp. *iliensis* Alfken, 1938; *A. c.* ssp. *imamiana* Osytshnjuk, 1994; *Apis carbonaria* auct., nec Linné, 1967). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW, WP), India.
- Andrena (Plastandrena) tibialis** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta mouffetella* Kirby, 1802; *M. atriceps* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena fulvitaris* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Brullé, 1832; *A. ambigua* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Perkins, 1895; *A. subfasciata* Schenck, 1853; *A. indobonensis* Stoeckhert, 1950; *A. tibialis* ssp. *concreta* Warncke, 1975; *A. t.* ssp. *corvina* Warncke, 1967; *A. t.* ssp. *porzana* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NC).
- Andrena (Plastandrena) transbaicalica** Popov, 1949 (*A. astragalina* Hirashima, 1957). Russia: **WS** (TK, NS, KM), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Andrena (Poecilandrena) fukuokensis** Hirashima, 1952 (*A. leleji* Osytshnjuk, 1982). Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsu).
- Andrena (Poecilandrena) hybrida** Warncke, 1975 (*A. hybrida* ssp. *tauriensis* Warncke, 1975; *A. h.* ssp. *uralskia* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE), Turkey.
- Andrena (Poecilandrena) labiata** Fabricius, 1781 (*Apis fusciventris* Gmelin, 1790; *A. maculosa* Gmelin, 1790; *A. albilabris* Panzer, 1798; *Andrena divisa* Imhoff, 1834; *A. ferruginata* Schenck, 1853; *A. regina* Friese, 1921; *A. labiata* ssp. *bellina* Warncke, 1967; *A. cingulata* auct., nec Fabricius). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

- Andrena (Poecilandrena) potentillae** Panzer, 1809 (*A. genevensis* Schmiedeknecht, 1884). Russia: **EP** (E, S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Andrena (Poecilandrena) seminuda** Friese, 1896 (*A. setigera* Alfken, 1911). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Andrena (Poecilandrena) semirubra** Morawitz, 1876. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Caucasus, Turkey, Israel.
- Andrena (Poecilandrena) sphecodimorpha** Hedicke, 1942 (*A. potentillae* ssp. *pendelica* Mavromoustakis, 1958). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Israel.
- Andrena (Poliandrena) altaica** Lebedev, 1932. Russia: **WS** (NS). – Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Poliandrena) caspica** Morawitz, 1886 (*A. unifasciata* Friese, 1899). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Lebanon.
- Andrena (Poliandrena) florea** Fabricius, 1793 (*A. austriaca* Panzer, 1798; *A. rubricata* Smith, 1847; *A. globulilabris* Pérez, 1895; *A. florea* var. *obscura* Friese, 1914, nom. praeocc., nec Linné, 1764, nec Müller, 1776, Robertson, 1902; *A. f.* var. *rubra* Friese, 1914; *A. f.* f. *haslauica* Strand, 1921; *A. f.* ssp. *anhinga* Warncke, 1975; *A. f.* ssp. *corsica* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Andrena (Poliandrena) limbata** Eversmann, 1852 (*A. squamea* Giraud, 1863; *A. limbata* ssp. *dusmeti* Warncke, 1967). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Andrena (Poliandrena) ornata** Morawitz, 1866. Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR), **UR**. – Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Poliandrena) polita** Smith, 1847 (*A. ochracea* Morawitz, 1872; *A. pseudopolita* Alfken, 1939). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Poliandrena) tatjanae** Osytshnjuk, 1995. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Andrena (Proxiandrena) alutacea** E. Stoeckhert, 1942. Russia: **EP** (C, E). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Andrena (Proxiandrena) proxima** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta digitalis* Kirby, 1802). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia.
- Andrena (Ptilandrena) vetula** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*A. megacephala* Smith, 1853; *A. opaca* Morawitz, 1868, *A. tyrrhena* Alfken, 1938. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Iran.
- Andrena (Scitandrena) scita** Eversmann, 1852 (*A. obscuricanda* Costa, 1861; *A. transcaspica* Radoszkowski, 1886, nom. praeocc., nec Radoszkowski, 1893; *A. mesopyrrha* Dours, 1872; *A. scita* var. *nigra* Friese, 1914, nom. praeocc., nec Provancher, 1895, nec Saunders, 1908, nec Wu, 1982; *A. scita* var. *nigrofasciata* Friese, 1914). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Simandrena) combinata** (Christ, 1791) [Apis] (*A. candens* Eversmann, 1852; *A. albibarbis* Schenck, 1853; *A. sahlbergi* Morawitz, 1888; *A. mehelyi* Alfken, 1936; *A. combinata* ssp. *crudelis* Warncke, 1967). Russia: **EP** (C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Andrena (Simandrena) congruens** Schmiedeknecht, 1884 (*A. dallatorrei* Clément, 1922; *A. confinis* E. Stoeckhert, 1930). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria.
- Andrena (Simandrena) dorsata** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (?*Apis transfuga* Christ, 1791; *Melitta lewinella* Kirby, 1802; *M. collinsonana* Kirby, 1802; *M. nudiuscula* Kirby, 1802; *M. subincana* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena propinqua* Schenck, 1853; *A. cognata* Schenck, 1853; *A. griseola* Schenck, 1861; *A. dubitata* Schenck, 1870; *A. connexa* Pérez, 1895; *A. alliarria* Pérez, 1903; *A. thomsoni* Aurivillius, 1903, nom. praeocc., nec Ducke, 1898). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Lebanon, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Simandrena) kerriae** Hirashima, 1965. Russia: **WS** (KM), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Andrena (Simandrena) lepida** Schenck, 1861 (*A. separanda* Schmiedeknecht, 1884; *A. ardens* Pérez, 1895; *A. lepida* ssp. *eleonorae* Warncke, 1967). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran.
- Andrena (Simandrena) nippon** Tadauchi et Hirashima, 1983. Russia: **WS** (TK, KM), **ES** (KS, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon),

- Andrena (Simandrena) susterai** Alfken, 1914. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Andrena (Simandrena) opacifovea** Hirashima, 1952. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Andrena (Simandrena) transitoria** Morawitz, 1871 (*A. basalis* Dours, 1872, nom. praeocc., nec Kriechbaumer, 1873; *A. aurora* Friese, 1922; *A. transitoria* ssp. *schmidti* Alfken, 1936). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Jordan, Syria, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia.
- Andrena (Stenomelissa) halictoides** Smith, 1869. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Andrena (Taeniandrena) aberrans** Eversmann, 1852 (*A. ratisbonensis* Stoeckert, 1924). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan.
- Andrena (Taeniandrena) callopyrrha** Cockerell, 1929 (*A. callopyrrha* ssp. *kozlovi* Osytshnjuk, 1994). Russia: **WS** (AL). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Andrena (Taeniandrena) ezoensis** Hirashima, 1965. Russia: **ES** (YA), **FE** (SA, KU). – Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Andrena (Taeniandrena) gelriae** van der Vecht, 1927 (*A. podolica* Noskiewicz, 1930; *A. gelriae karelica* Niemel, 1949; *A. g. k. f. fuscata* Niemel, 1949; *A. g. gredana* Warncke, 1975; *A. g. vocifera* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Andrena (Taeniandrena) lathyri** Alfken, 1899. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **WS** (TK, NS, KM), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Andrena (Taeniandrena) intermedia** Thomson, 1870. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran.
- Andrena (Taeniandrena) similis** Smith, 1849 (?*Apis ocreata* Christ, 1791; *Andrena croceiventris* Morawitz, 1871; *A. rufohispida* Dours, 1872; *A. stefanii* Pérez, 1895; *A. ocreata* ssp. *cyprisina* Warncke, 1975; *A. similis* ssp. *caraimica* Osytshnjuk, 1994). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Andrena (Taeniandrena) ovatula** (Kirby, 1802) [*Melitta*] (*Melitta afzeliella* Kirby, 1802; *M. fuscata* Kirby, 1802, nom. praeocc., nec Niemalä, 1949; *M. picipes* Kirby, 1802; *M. barbata* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena hirticeps* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1853; *A. interrupta* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Schenck, 1869; *A. octostrigata* Schenck, 1853; *A. gibba* Schenck, 1853; *A. ovata* Schenck, 1853; *A. plantaris* Schenck, 1853; *A. canescens* Schenck, 1853; *A. albofimbriata* Schenck, 1853; *A. distincta* Schenck, 1861, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1847, nec Lucas, 1849; *A. albofasciata* Thomson, 1870; ?*A. turbida* Walker, 1871; *A. poupillieri* Dours, 1872; *A. meliloti* Verhoeff, 1890; *A. afzeliella* var. *heliopolis* Friese, 1914; *A. pseudovatula* Alfken, 1926; *A. lecerfi* Benoist, 1961; *A. poupillieri* ssp. *incana* Warncke, 1975; *A. ovatula* ssp. *transcaspiensis* Osytshnjuk, 1994). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Andrena (Taeniandrena) wilkella** (Kirby, 1802) [*Melitta*] (*Melitta xanthura* Kirby, 1802; *M. convexiuscula* Kirby, 1802; *M. barbatula* Kirby, 1802, nom. praeocc., nec Zetterstedt, 1838; *Andrena convexa* Schenck, 1853, nom. praeocc., nec Schrank, 1781, nec Provancher, 1888; *A. quadristrigata* Schenck, 1853; *A. winkleyi* Viereck, 1907; *A. meraca* Cockerell, 1924; *A. beaumonti* Benoist, 1961). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NC, NW, CC), N America.
- Andrena (Tarsandrena) angarensis** Cockerell, 1929. Russia: **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia.
- Andrena (Tarsandrena) bonivuri** Osytshnjuk, 1984. Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR).
- Andrena (Tarsandrena) ehnerbergi** Morawitz, 1888 (*A. belicovi* Cockerell, 1929). Russia: **UR**, **WS** (OM, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Andrena (Tarsandrena) tarsata** Nylander, 1848 (*A. basilinea* Kriechbaumer, 1873; *A. gentianae* Vachal, 1906; *A. baicalensis* Cockerell, 1929; *A. universitatis* Cockerell, 1929). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Mongolia, China (NW, SW).
- Andrena (Thysandrena) hypopolia** Schmiedeknecht, 1884 (*A. consobrina* Schenck, 1861, nom. praeocc., nec Eversmann, 1852; *A. inconspicua* Morawitz, 1871; ?*A. holosericea* Bramson, 1879; *A. interrogationis* Dalla Torre, 1884, nom. praeocc., nec Viereck

- et Cockerell, 1914; *A. setosa* Pérez, 1903). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Andrena (Thysandrena) ranunculorum** Morawitz, 1877. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, BR, ZB). – Europe (SE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Andrena (Trachandrena) haemorrhoea** (Fabricius, 1781) [*Apis*] (?*Apis sordida* Scopoli, 1763, nom. praeocc., nec Gmelin, 1790, nec Morawitz, 1876; ?*A. tranquilla* Müller, 1776; ?*A. hiberus* Harris, 1776; *A. haemorrhoea* Fabricius, 1781; *A. convexa* Schrank, 1781, nom. praeocc., nec Schenck, 1853, nec Provancher, 1888; *A. nebulosa* Gmelin, 1790; *A. haemorrhoidalis* Christ, 1791, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1775; *Andrena salicis* Verhoeff, 1890, nom. praeocc., nec Robertson, 1891; *A. haemorrhoea* ssp. *japonibia* Hirashima, 1957; *Apis albicans* auct., nec Müller, 1776). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu, Shi, Tsu).
- Andrena (Truncandrena) derbentina** Morawitz, 1886. Russia: **EP** (NC). – N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran.
- Andrena (Truncandrena) rufomaculata** Friese, 1921 (*A. paramythensis* Mavromoustakis, 1957; *A. rufomaculata* ssp. *optata* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel.
- Andrena (Truncandrena) truncatilabris** Morawitz, 1877 (*A. truncatilabris* ssp. *espanola* Warncke, 1967; *A. t.* ssp. *nigropilosa* Warncke, 1967). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Syria, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Ulandrena) combaella** Warncke, 1966 (*A. leucorhina* auct., part., nec Morawitz, 1876). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel.
- Andrena (Ulandrena) elegans** Giraud, 1863 (*Apis grisea* Fabricius, 1798, nom. praeocc., nec Gmelin, 1790). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Ulandrena) fulvitaris** Brullé, 1832 (*Campepylogaster subglobosus* Dours, 1873; *Andrena carinula* Pérez, 1895). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Israel.
- Andrena (Ulandrena) osychniukae** Osytshnjuk, 1977 (*A. abbreviata* ssp. *osychniuki* Warncke, 1973; *A. osychniuki* Osytshnjuk, 1977; *A. abbreviata* ssp. *osychniukae* Osytshnjuk, 1977). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Andrena (Zonandrena) chrysopyga** Schenck, 1853 (*A. integra* Thomson, 1870, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1853; *A. chrysopyga* var. *stefaniana* Schmiedeknecht, 1884). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Andrena (Zonandrena) flavipes** Panzer, 1799 (*Apis sordida* Gmelin, 1790, nom. praeocc., nec Scopoli, 1763, nec Morawitz, 1876; *Melitta fulvicrus* Kirby, 1802, nom. praeocc., nec Dufour, 1841; *Melitta contigua* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena quadricincta* Brullé, 1832, nom. praeocc., nec Eversmann, 1852; *A. tricincta* Brullé, 1832; *A. fasciata* Imhoff, 1832, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1775, nec Nylander, 1852, nec Radoszkowski, 1876; *A. puber* Erichson, 1835; *A. mactae* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. fulvicrus* Dufour, 1841, nom. praeocc., nec Kirby, 1802; *A. cinerascens* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Nylander, 1848; *A. capitalis* Smith, 1853; *A. interrupta* Schenck, 1869, nom. praeocc., nec Eversmann, 1852; *A. problematica* Pérez, 1903; *A. levilabris* Cameron, 1908; *A. punjaubensis* Cameron, 1909; *A. interruptula* Viereck, 1916; *A. quadricinctula* Viereck, 1916; *A. kraussei* Strand, 1921; *A. kengracensis* Cockerell, 1930; *A. flavipes* ssp. *alexandrina* Warncke, 1966; *A. flavipes* ssp. *ibizensis* Warncke, 1984). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Syria, Jordan, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW, WP), Nepal, India, N America.
- Andrena (Zonandrena) sibirica** Morawitz, 1888. Russia: **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC).
- Andrena (?) pseudothoracica** Engel, 2005 (*Cilissa thoracica* Radoszkowski, 1891, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1775). Russia: **FE** (PR).

Subfamily PANURGINAE

Tribe PANURGINI

CAMPTOPOEUM Spinola, 1843. Type species *Prosopis frontalis* Fabricius, 1804. Genus is distributed only in the Palaearctic region. Number of species: World – 30; Palaearctic – 30; Russia – 2.

- Camptopoeum (Camptopoeum) friesei** Mocsáry, 1894 (*C. friesei* var. *disparilis* Alfken, 1934; *C. f.* var. *intermedius* Alfken, 1934; *C. f.* var. *subinterruptus* Alfken, 1934). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Camptopoeum (Camptopoeum) frontale** (Fabricius, 1804) [Prosopis] (*Panurgus fasciatus* Giraud, 1857; *Camptopoeum altaicum* Morawitz, 1892). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- PANURGINUS** Nylander, 1848 (*Scapteroides* Gribov, 1894; *Greeleyella* Cockerell, 1904; *Birkmanina* Viereck, 1909). Type species *Panurginus niger* Nylander, 1848. Genus is distributed in the Holarctic region. Number of species: World – 53; Palaearctic – 31; Russia – 13.
- Panurginus alpotanini** Romankova et Astafurova, 2011. Russia: **FE** (KH). – Mongolia.
- Panurginus alticolus** Morawitz, 1876. Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC). – Georgia, Kazakhstan.
- Panurginus arsenievi** Romankova et Astafurova, 2011. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Panurginus crawfordi** Cockerell, 1914. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Panurginus herzi** Morawitz, 1891 (*P. tyrolensis* Richards, 1932; *Panurgus montanus tyrolensis* Warncke, 1972; *P. m. herzi* Warncke, 1972). Russia: **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (TU, YA). – Europe (NE), Mongolia.
- Panurginus kropotkini** Romankova et Astafurova, 2011. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Panurginus labiatus** (Eversmann, 1852) [*Panurgus*] (*Panurgus clypeatus* Eversmann, 1852; *Panurginus arenarius* Schenck, 1861). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.
- Panurginus lactipennis** Friese, 1897. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Jordan.
- Panurginus mikhno** Romankova et Astafurova, 2011. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (ZB).
- Panurginus muraviovi** Romankova et Astafurova, 2011. Russia: **WS** (KM, AL). – Mongolia.
- Panurginus niger** Nylander, 1848 (*P. dubius* Osytshnjuk, 1995). Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Panurginus romani** Aurivillius, 1914. Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (NE).
- Panurginus sculpturatus** Morawitz, 1872. Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (EE).
- PANURGUS** Panzer, 1806 (*Eriops* Klug, 1807). Type species *Andrena lobata* Panzer, 1799 = *Apis calcarata* Scopoli, 1763. Genus is distributed only in the Palaearctic region. Number of species: World – 35; Palaearctic – 35; Russia – 1.
- Panurgus calcaratus** (Scopoli, 1763) [*Apis*] (*Apis calcarata* Scopoli, 1763; *A. denticulata* Gmelin, 1790; *A. ursina* Gmelin, 1790; *Philanthus ater* Fabricius, 1793; *Andrena lobata* Panzer, 1799; *Apis linnaeella* Kirby, 1802; *Panurgus unicolor* Spinola, 1808; *P. calcaratus* var. *nigricornis* Dalla Torre, 1877; *P. c.* var. *macrocephalus* Friese, 1897). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Tribe MELITTURGINI

- MELITTURGA** Latreille, 1809. Type species *Eucera clavicornis* Latreille, 1806. Genus is distributed in the Palaearctic and the Afrotropical regions. Number of species: World – 17; Palaearctic – 14; Russia – 3.
- Melitturga clavicornis** (Latreille, 1806) [*Eucera*] (*Macrocera nasalis* Eversmann, 1852; *Melitturga clavicornis* var. *thuringiaca* Friese, 1895). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Melitturga mongolica** Alfken, 1936. Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Turkey, Armenia, Iran, Afghanistan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, WP).
- Melitturga praestans** Giraud, 1861 (*M. caucasica* Morawitz, 1877). Russia: **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Kazakhstan.

75. FAMILY HALICTIDAE

YU.V. ASTAFUROVA AND M.YU. PROSHCHALYKIN

The family Halictidae is a very large and nearly cosmopolitan group of bees, often dominate other bees in numbers of individuals. This family is monophyletic unit and belongs to generalised group conditionally named short-tongued bees. Number of taxa: World – the number of halictid genera varies in classifications by different authors, 4000 species; Palaeartic – 23 genera, 950 species; Russia – 13 genera, 263 species.

The classification of Halictini and Nomioidinae follows that of Michener (2007) and Nomiinae and Rophitinae that of Astafurova (2014).

R e f e r e n c e s. Morawitz, 1865, 1869; Mocsáry, Szépligeti, 1901; Blüthgen, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1931, 1935, 1955; Popov, 1935; Nikiforuk, 1957; Elfving, 1968; Ebmer, 1972, 1974, 1975, 1978, 1980, 1986, 1988a, b, 1995; 1998, 2000, 2004, 2005; Pesenko, 1972, 1985, 1986, 2005a, b, 2006a, b, 2007a, b; Bytinski-Salz, Ebmer, 1974; Sedykh, 1974; Warncke, 1975, 1982a, 1992; Dathe, 1980b; Ebmer, Sakagami, 1990; Fan, 1991; Rasmont et al., 1995; Pesenko et al., 2000; Niu et al., 2004; Murao, Tadauchi, 2007; Kuznetsova, 2009; Proshchalykin, 2009b, 2012a, 2014b; Bogusch, Straka, 2012; Proshchalykin, Astafurova, 2012, 2016; Levchenko, Yuferev, 2013; Mitai, Tadauchi, 2013; Astafurova, 2014; Astafurova, Proshchalykin, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017a, b, c; Levchenko, 2014, 2015; Murao, 2015, 2017; Sidorov et al., 2016; Astafurova et al., 2017.

Subfamily HALICTINAE

This is an enormous and nearly cosmopolitan subfamily. Halictinae is subdivided by into two tribes: Augochlorini and Halictini. The tribe Augochlorini with more than 500 species is distributed in Western Hemisphere. The tribe Halictini is cosmopolitan group and includes more than 2500 species. Most of Halictini nest in burrows in banks or flat soil, except for a few groups that nest in rotting wood. The Halictinae exhibit both solitary behaviour and nearly every degree of sociality, ranging from subsocial to eusocial behaviour. Some augochlorini genera and halictini subtribe Sphecodina are cleptoparasites in nests of halictids and other bees. The majority of species are polilectic.

HALICTUS Latreille, 1804. Type species *Apis quadricincta* Fabricius, 1776. Widely distributed in the World (except Australia), but most of species

occur in northern hemisphere. Number of taxa: World – about 200 species and 15 subgenera, Palaeartic – more 150 species, Russia – 48.

Halictus (Argalictus) cochlearitarsis (Dours, 1872) [Lucasius] (*H. cochlearitarsis* Dalla Torre, 1896; *H. anomalipes* Lebedev, 1911). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.

Halictus (Argalictus) luganicus Blüthgen, 1936. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Halictus (Argalictus) senilis (Eversmann, 1852) [Hylaeus] (*H. fucosus* Morawitz, 1876; *H. albarius* Pérez, 1895; *H. albarius* Pérez, 1895; *H. bivinctus* Vachal, 1902; *H. aegypticola* Strand, 1909). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Near East, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW, SW).

Halictus (Halictus) brunescens (Eversmann, 1852) [Hylaeus] (*H. quadricinctus maximus* Friese, 1916; *H. quadricinctus aegyptiacus* Friese, 1916). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW, WP), N India.

Halictus (Halictus) quadricinctus (Fabricius, 1776) [Apis] (*Apis hortensis* Geoffroy, 1785; *Halictus quadricinctus* Latreille, 1805; *Hylaeus grandis* Illiger, 1806; *Halictus ecaphosus* Walckenaer, 1817; *H. chaharensis* Yasumatsu, 1940). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, WP).

Halictus (Hexataenites) resurgens Nurse, 1903 (*H. turkomannus* Pérez, 1903; *H. holtzi* Schulz, 1906; *H. asiaeminoris* Strand, 1921). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW), N India.

Halictus (Hexataenites) sexcinctus (Fabricius, 1775) [Apis] (*Apis ichneumonea* Christ, 1791; *Hylaeus arbustorum* Panzer, 1797; *Andrena rufipes* Spinola, 1806). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE).

Halictus (Monilapis) adjikenticus Blüthgen, 1923 (*H. scardicus* Blüthgen, 1936). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.

- Halictus (Monilapis) compressus compressus** (Walckenaer, 1802) [Andrena] (*Apis flavipes* Panzer, 1798; *Hylaeus tomentosus* Herrich-Schäffer, 1840; *H. senex* Förster, 1860; *Halictus eurygnathus* Blüthgen, 1931; *H. eurygnathopsis* Blüthgen, 1936; *H. veneticus* Ebmer, 1969). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Near East.
- Halictus (Monilapis) compressus transvolgensis** Pesenko, 1985. Russia: **EP** (E), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Halictus (Monilapis) patellatus patellatus** Morawitz, 1874 (*H. wagneri* Blüthgen, 1937). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Halictus (Monilapis) patellatus taorminicus** Strand, 1921. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Iran.
- Halictus (Monilapis) ponticus** Blüthgen, 1934. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (EE), Turkey.
- Halictus (Monilapis) rossicus** Ebmer, 1978 (*H. samarensis* Blüthgen, 1936). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Azerbaijan.
- Halictus (Monilapis) sajoi** Blüthgen, 1923 (*H. veneticus* Móczár, 1967; *H. bifidus* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Halictus (Monilapis) simplex** Blüthgen, 1923 (*H. ibex* Warncke, 1973). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Halictus (Monilapis) tetrazonianellus** Strand, 1909 (*H. leucognathus* Morice, 1921; *H. apatellatus* Strand, 1921; *H. gusenleitneri* Ebmer, 1975). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Halictus (Monilapis) tetrazonius** (Klug, 1817) [Hylaeus] (*H. furcatus* Blüthgen, 1925; *H. galileus* Blüthgen, 1955; *H. pannonicus* Ebmer, 1969). Russia: **EP** (S, E, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Halictus (Monilapis) tsingtauensis** Strand, 1910 (*H. tsingtauensis* Blüthgen, 1923). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NE, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Halictus (Platyhalictus) alfkenellus cedens** Strand, 1909 (*H. posthumus* Blüthgen, 1925; *H. subalfkenellus* Blüthgen, 1936). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Halictus (Platyhalictus) graecus** Blüthgen, 1933. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Halictus (Platyhalictus) lussinicus** Blüthgen, 1936. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE).
- Halictus (Platyhalictus) minor** Morawitz, 1876 (*H. altaicus* Pérez, 1903; *H. jarkandensis* Strand, 1909). Russia: **WS** (AL). – Azerbaijan, Iran, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC), N India.
- Halictus (Protohalictus) hedini hedini** Blüthgen, 1934. Russia: **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Halictus (Protohalictus) rubicundus** (Christ, 1791) [Apis] (*H. nidulans* Walckenaer, 1817; *H. lerouxi* Lapeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *H. quadrifasciatus* Smith, 1870; *H. lerouxi ruborum* Cockerell, 1898; *H. rubicundus nesiotis* Perkins, 1922; *H. r. laticincta* Blüthgen, 1923; *H. r. mongolensis* Blüthgen, 1936; *H. lupinelli* Cockerell, 1939; *H. frater* Pesenko, 1984). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok), N America.
- Halictus (Seladonia) aerarius** Smith, 1873 (*H. confluens* Morawitz, 1889; *H. alexoides* Strand, 1910; *H. pseudoconfluens* Strand, 1910; *H. nikkoensis* Cockerell, 1911; *H. leucopogon* Strand, 1914; *H. tsushimae* Friese, 1916; *H. eruditus* Cockerell, 1924). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsu, Yak).
- Halictus (Seladonia) cephalicus** Morawitz, 1874 (*H. conjungens* Blüthgen, 1921; *H. neuter* Blüthgen, 1923). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan.
- Halictus (Seladonia) confusus pelagius** Ebmer, 1996. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, KR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, MG). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Halictus (Seladonia) confusus perkinsi** Blüthgen, 1926. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

- Halictus (Seladonia) gavarnicus** Pérez, 1903 (*H. tataricus* Blüthgen, 1933; *H. gavarnicus delphinalis* Blüthgen, 1935; *H. g. longigenae* Warncke, 1988). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Halictus (Seladonia) kessleri** Bramson, 1879 (*Osmia pannonica* Zilahi-Kiss, 1915; *Halictus kessleri nebulosus* Warncke, 1975; *H. k. hakkarius* Warncke, 1984). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Halictus (Seladonia) leleji** (Pesenko, 2006) [Seladonia]. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Halictus (Seladonia) leucaheneus arenosus** Ebmer, 1976 (*H. fasciatus* auct.). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Halictus (Seladonia) leucaheneus leucaheneus** Ebmer, 1972. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (BR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW).
- Halictus (Seladonia) mondaensis** Blüthgen, 1923. Russia: **ES** (TU, BR, YA), **FE** (MG). – Mongolia.
- Halictus (Seladonia) mongolicus** Morawitz, 1880. Russia: **ES** (BR). – Mongolia, China (NW, WP).
- Halictus (Seladonia) nikolskayae** (Pesenko, 2006) [Seladonia]. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Halictus (Seladonia) seladonius** (Fabricius, 1794) [Apis] (*H. geminatus* Pérez, 1903). Russia: **EP** (E, S), **UR**, **ES** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan.
- Halictus (Seladonia) semitectus** Morawitz, 1874. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Afghanistan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Halictus (Seladonia) subauratus subauratus** (Rossi, 1792) [Apis] (*H. virescens* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *H. gramineus* Smith, 1849; *H. meridionalis* Morawitz, 1874; *H. subauratus syrius* Blüthgen, 1933). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Pakistan, China (NW), N India.
- Halictus (Seladonia) submediterraneus** (Pauly, 2015) [Seladonia]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran.
- Halictus (Seladonia) transbaikalensis** Blüthgen, 1933. Russia: **ES** (IR, ZB). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Halictus (Seladonia) tumulorum ferripennis** Cockerell, 1929 (*H. tumulorum higashi* Sakagami et Ebmer, 1979). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, MG). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Halictus (Seladonia) tumulorum tumulorum** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*Apis flavipes* Fabricius, 1787; *Halictus fasciatus* Nylander, 1848; *H. tumulorum deviridatus* Strand, 1910). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Central Asia.
- Halictus (Tytthalictus) asperulus** Pérez, 1895 (*H. rugosulus* Pérez, 1895). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran.
- Halictus (Tytthalictus) maculatus maculatus** Smith, 1848 (*H. interruptus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Halictus (Vestitohalictus) mucoreus** (Eversmann, 1852) [Hylaeus]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**. – Georgia, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Halictus (Vestitohalictus) pollinosus cariniventris** Morawitz, 1876 (*H. carinaeventris* Fahringer et Friese, 1921; *H. c. cretica* Strand, 1921; *H. c. flavotectus* Cockerell, 1922; *H. pollinosus limissicus* Blüthgen, 1937). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Halictus (Vestitohalictus) pseudomucoreus** Ebmer, 1975. Russia: **EP** (S). – Azerbaijan, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Halictus (Vestitohalictus) pulvereus** Morawitz, 1874 (*H. sogdianus* Morawitz, 1876; *Nomioides aenescens* Radoszkowski, 1893). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Cyprus, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Halictus (Vestitohalictus) radoszkovskii** Vachal, 1902 (*H. rufus* Friese, 1916). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Iran, Afghanistan.
- Halictus (Vestitohalictus) tectus** Radoszkowski, 1876 (*H. vestitus* auct.). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus.
- Halictus (Vestitohalictus) tuberculatus** Blüthgen, 1925. Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (EE), Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Israel.
- LASIOGLOSSUM** Curtis, 1833. Type species *Lasioglossum tricingulum* Curtis, 1833 (= *Melitta*

- xanthopus* Kirby, 1802). Widely distributed in the World, but most of species occur in Holarctic region. Number of taxa: World – about 1200 species, Palaearctic – about 450, Russia – 148.
- Lasioglossum (Ctenonomia) blakistoni** Sakagami et Munakata, 1990. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) aegyptiellum** (Strand, 1909) [Halictus] (*Halictus divergens* Pérez, 1911; *H. orontis* Cockerell, 1918; *H. tripolitanus* Blüthgen in Schulthess, 1924; *Lasioglossum aegyptiellum dalmaticum* Ebmer, 1970). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Near East, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) agelastum** Fan et Ebmer, 1992 (*L. koreanum*: Pesenko, 1986; *L. nipponicola* Sakagami et Tadauchi, 1995). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) alinense** (Cockerell, 1924) [Halictus] (*Halictus lutzenkoi* Cockerell, 1925; *H. gorkiensis* Blüthgen, 1931). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (NE, EE), China (NE, NC, CC, SW).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) bicallosum** (Morawitz, 1874) [Halictus] (*Halictus dmitrijewi* Morawitz, 1891; *H. dmitrijewii* Dalla Torre, 1896). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) caspicum** (Morawitz, 1874) [Halictus] (*Halictus emesianus* Pérez, 1911). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Near East, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) chloropus** (Morawitz, 1894) [Halictus] (*L. aksuense* Ebmer, 1972). Russia: **ES** (IR). – Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) costulatum** (Kriechbaumer, 1873) [Halictus] (*Andrena campestris* Eversmann, 1852; *Halictus alpestris* Morawitz, 1877). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) cristula** (Pérez, 1895) [Halictus] (*Halictus korbi* Blüthgen, 1929; *H. mesoleus* Cockerell, 1938; *H. cristula donatus* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) denticolle** (Morawitz, 1891) [Halictus] (*Halictus glycybromifer* Strand, 1915; *H. laevifrons* Blüthgen, 1923 *H. morbillosus* r. *orientis* Cockerell, 1924). Russia: **ES** (KR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SW, WP), Korean Peninsula.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) discum** (Smith, 1853) [Halictus] (*Halictus morbillosus* Kriechbaumer, 1873; *H. major*: Morawitz, 1876; *H. fertoni* Vachal, 1895; *H. morbillosus* r. *glasunovi* Cockerell, 1924; *H. platyceustus* auct.; *Lasioglossum pseudomorbillosum* Ebmer, 1970). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (TU). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) eos** Ebmer, 1978 (*L. kaspariani* Pesenko, 1986; *L. kerzhneri* Pesenko, 1986). Russia: **ES** (TU, IR, BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) exiliceps** (Vachal, 1903) [Halictus]. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu, Ryu).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) euxinicum euxinicum** Ebmer, 1972. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Azerbaijan, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) fallax fallax** (Morawitz, 1874) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) harmandi** (Vachal, 1903) [Halictus] (*L. nipponense*: Pesenko, 1986). Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Ryu).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) kansuense** (Blüthgen, 1934) [Halictus] (*L. esoense* Hirashima et Sakagami, 1966). Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW, WP), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hokk, Hon, Ryu).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) korbi** (Blüthgen, 1929) [Halictus] (*Halictus haesitans* Blüthgen, 1931). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) kussariense** (Blüthgen, 1925) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) laevigatum** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta lugubris* Kirby, 1802; *Halictus levigatus* Lepelletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *Hylaeus semicinctus* Förster, 1860). Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) lativentre** (Schenck, 1853) [Hylaeus] (*Hylaeus bisbistrigatus* Schenck, 1853; *Halictus bicinctus* Schenck, 1874; *H. decipiens* Perkins, 1913; *H. lativentris sotschica* Blüthgen, 1931). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR). – Europe

- (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Near East, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) leviventre** (Pérez, 1905) [Halictus]. Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Izu, Shi, Ryu).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) leucozonium** (Schrank, 1781) [Apis] (*Apis leucostoma* Schrank, 1781; *Halictus similis* Smith, 1853; *H. bifasciatellus* Schenck, 1875; *H. leucozonius nigrotibialis* Dalla Torre, 1877; *H. deiphobus* Bingham, 1908; *H. tadshicus* Blüthgen, 1929; *H. satschauensis* Blüthgen, 1934; *H. leucozonius clusius* Warncke, 1975; *Lasioglossum leucozonium cedri* Ebmer, 1976; *L. zonulum elysium* Ebmer, 1979; *L. satschauense mandschuricum* Ebmer, 1978; *L. zonulum xylopedis* Ebmer, 1978). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR, ES** (TU, KS, IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Near East, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC, SW, WP), N India, N America.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) niveocinctum** (Blüthgen, 1923) [Halictus]. **EP** (S, NC). – Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) occidens** (Smith, 1873) [Halictus] (*Halictus quadraticollis* Vachal, 1903; *Lasioglossum koreanum* Ebmer, 1978). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – China (NC, CC, SW, WP, SE), Japan (Hok, Hon, Izu, Kyu).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) pallens** (Brullé, 1932) [Halictus] (*Halictus lineolatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *H. cirrhosonius* Vachal, 1895; *H. pallens kantarae* Warncke, 1982). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) proximatium** (Smith, 1879) [Halictus] (*Halictus discrepans* Pérez, 1905; *H. moltrechti* Cockerell, 1925; *H. kraloffi* Cockerell, 1925; *H. emelianoffi* Cockerell, 1925; *Lasioglossum acuticrista* Pesenko, 1986). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW, WP), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) quadrinotatum** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) rostratum** (Eversmann, 1852) [Hylaeus] (*Halictus chlapovskii* Vachal, 1902). Russia: **UR, WS** (TM, TK, OM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, WP).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) scitulum** (Smith, 1873) [Halictus] (*Halictus japonicola* Strand, 1910; *H. basicirus* Cockerell, 1919). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Ryu).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) sexnotatum** (Nylander, 1852) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR, WS** (OM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) sexnotatum** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Andrena nitida* Panzer, 1798). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Mongolia.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) sutshanicum** Pesenko, 1986. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) tungusicum** Ebmer, 1978 (*Halictus tinnunculus* Warncke, 1982; *Lasioglossum sexmaculatum*: Pesenko, 1986). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S), **UR, WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, SW, WP).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) upinense** (Morawitz, 1889) [Halictus] (*Halictus carbonarius* Blüthgen, 1923; *H. tacitus* Cockerell, 1924; *H. carbonatus* Blüthgen, 1925; *H. wittenbourgi* Cockerell, 1925). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NC, NW, SW, WP), Korean Peninsula.
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) xanthopus** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Apis emarginata* Christ, 1791; *Hylaeus derasus* Imhoff, 1832; *Lasioglossum tricingulum* Curtis, 1833; *Hylaeus fulvicrus* Eversmann, 1852; *Halictus soreli* Dours, 1872). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) zeyanense** Pesenko, 1986 (*L. acervolum* Fan et Ebmer, 1992). Russia: **ES** (BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NC, CC, SW, WP).
- Lasioglossum (Lasioglossum) zonulum** (Smith, 1848) [Halictus] (*Hylaeus trifasciatus* Schenck, 1853; *Halictus rhenanus* Verhoeff, 1890; *H. recepticius* Vachal, 1902; *H. craterus* Lovell, 1908; *H. zonulus sinister* Blüthgen, 1934; *H. z. dexter* Blüthgen, 1934; *Lasioglossum zonulum euronotum* Ebmer, 1998). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **UR, WS** (TM), **ES** (KR, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE),

- Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NC, NW, SW), N America.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) aeratum** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Halictus semiaeneus* Brullé, 1832; *H. viridianeus* Blüthgen, 1918; *H. aeratus caudatus* Warncke, 1982). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Syria, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) affine** (Smith, 1853) [Halictus] (*Halictus leoninus* Vachal, 1903; *H. mandarinus* Strand, 1910; *H. nagasakiensis* Strand, 1910; *H. investigator* Strand, 1910; *H. investigatoris* Strand, 1915). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu, Tsu).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) albipes albipes** (Fabricius, 1781) [Apis] (*Hylaeus abdominalis* Panzer, 1798; *Halictus malachurellus* Strand, 1909; *H. albipes alpicola* Blüthgen, 1921; *H. a. rubelloides* Blüthgen, 1924). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (BR, KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) albipes villosum** Ebmer, 1995. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) allodalum** Ebmer et Sakagami, 1985. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NC, SW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) amurense** (Vachal, 1902) [Halictus]. Russia: **WS** (KM), **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE, NC).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) anellum** (Vachal, 1905) [Halictus] (*Halictus schelkownikovi* Kokujev, 1912). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) angaricum** (Cockerell, 1937) [Halictus]. Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) annulipes** (Morawitz, 1876) [Halictus] (*Halictus metopias* Vachal in Kohl, 1903). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Turkey, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) apristum** (Vachal, 1903) [Halictus] (*Sphecodes pallidulus* Matsumura, 1912). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) baleicum baleicum** (Cockerell, 1937) [Halictus]. Russia: **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) baleicum insulicolum** (Pesenko, 2007) [Evylaeus]. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu, Ryu).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) bavaricum olympicum** (Warncke, 1982) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) bluethgeni** (Ebmer, 1971) [Halictus] (*Halictus hirtiventris* Blüthgen, 1923). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) brachycephalum** (Cockerell, 1925) [Halictus]. Russia: **FE** (PR).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) briseis briseis** Ebmer, 2005. Russia: **ES** (TU). – Mongolia.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) briseis eomontanum** Ebmer, 2006. Russia: **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (PR, MG, CH).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) brevicorne brevicorne** (Schenck, 1869) [Halictus] (*Halictus lucidicollis* Pérez, 1895; *H. analis* Pérez, 1903; *H. brevicornis aciculatus* Blüthgen in Schmiedeknecht, 1930; *H. optimellus* Cockerell, 1938). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) buccale** (Pérez, 1903) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) calceatum** (Scopoli, 1763) [Apis] (*Hylaeus cylindricus* Fabricius, 1793; *Melitta fulvocincta* Kirby, 1802; *M. obovata* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena vulpina* Fabricius, 1804; *Halictus terebrator* Walckenaer, 1817; *Hylaeus rubellus* Eversmann, 1852; *H. bipunctatus* Schenck, 1853; *Halictus rubens* Smith, 1854; *H. rufiventris* Giraud, 1861; *H. cylindricus rhodostoma* Dalla Torre, 1877; *H. calceatus ulterior* Cockerell, 1929). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) caliginosum** Murao, Ebmer et Tadauchi, 2006 (*L. nemorae* Ebmer, 2006). Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE), Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) clypeare** (Schenck, 1853) [Hylaeus]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) convexiusculum** (Schenck, 1853) [Hylaeus] (*Halictus appropinquans* Schenck,

- 1869; *H. clypeatus* Schenck, 1869; *H. porcus* Morawitz, 1872; *H. puncticollis genevensis* Frey-Gessner, 1903). Russia: **EP** (C, S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) corvinum** (Morawitz, 1877) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, EE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) crassepunctatum** (Blüthgen, 1923) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) damascenum** (Pérez, 1911) [Halictus] (*Halictus semitomentosus* Blüthgen, 1923). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) duckei duckei** (Alfken, 1909) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) dybowskii** (Radoszkowski, 1877) [Halictus] (*Halictus dubowskii* Dalla Torre, 1896; *H. griseipennis* Cockerell, 1924). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) elegans** (Lepelletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841) [Halictus] (*Halictus rubellus* Giraud, 1861; *H. giraudii* Dalla Torre et Friese, 1895). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) ellipticeps** (Blüthgen, 1923) [Halictus] (*Halictus permicus* Blüthgen, 1923; *H. mayacensis* Cockerell, 1924). Russia: **UR**, **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR). – Mongolia, Korean Peninsula.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) epiphron** Ebmer, 1982. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) eriphyle** Ebmer, 1996. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – China (CC).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) euboense** (Strand, 1909) [Halictus] (*Halictus furnasensis* Strand, 1909; *H. kirschbaumi* Blüthgen, 1919; *H. euboensis anatolica* Blüthgen, 1931). Russia: **EP** (NW, E, S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) fratellum betulae** Ebmer, 1978 (*Lasioglossum nupricola* Sakagami, 1988). Russia: **ES** (YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KA, SA, KU). – Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) fratellum fratellum** (Pérez, 1903) [Halictus] (*Halictus subfasciatus* Nylander, 1848; *H. freydessneri* Alfken, 1905; *H. norvegicus* Strand, 1910; *H. niger* auct.; *Lasioglossum nigrum* auct.). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) fulvicorne fulvicorne** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Hylaeus laeviusculus* Schenck, 1853; *H. albitarsis* Schenck, 1853; *H. bisbimaculatus* Schenck, 1853; *Halictus opacifrons* Pérez, 1911). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmenistan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) fulvicorne melanocorne** Ebmer, 1988. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) gilanum** (Blüthgen, 1931) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) gorge** Ebmer, 1982. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (YA). – Mongolia.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) glabriusculum glabriusculum** (Morawitz, 1872) [Halictus] (*Halictus leucopygus* Pérez, 1903; *H. truncatus* Alfken, 1905; *H. granulatus* Alfken, 1906). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) griseolum griseolum** (Morawitz, 1872) [Halictus] (*Halictus labrosus* Vachal, 1895; *H. misellus* Pérez, 1903; *H. dubitabilis* Saunders, 1904). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE), Georgia, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) hoffmanni** (Strand, 1915) [Halictus] (*Halictus atropis* Strand, 1915; *H. shishkini* Cockerell, 1925; *H. suprafulgens* Cockerell, 1925; *H. speculicaudatus* Cockerell, 1931). Russia: **FE** (KH, AM, PR). – China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Tsu).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) intermedium** (Schenck, 1869) [Halictus] (*Halictus melanoproctus* Pérez, 1903; *H. servulellus* Strand, 1909). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) interruptum interruptum** (Panzer, 1798) [Hylaeus] (*Apis basimacula* Schrank, 1802; *Hylaeus geminus* Erichson, 1835; *H. quadrimaculatus* Schenck, 1853). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S). – Europe (SE, WE, NE, EE), N Africa.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) interruptum trispinosus** (Alfken, 1907) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) kankaucharis** (Strand, 1914) [Halictus]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) kiautschouense** (Strand, 1910) [Halictus]. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).

- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) kirgisticum** Ebmer, 1972. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Europe (EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) kozlovi** (Friese, 1913) [Halictus]. Russia: **ES** (BR). – China (NC, NW).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) laeve** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Hylaeus convexus* Schenck, 1853; *Halictus nigriventris* Arnold, 1894; *H. levis* Dalla Torre, 1896; *H. kriegeri* Alfken, 1897). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) laevoides** Ebmer, 2005. Russia: **ES** (IR, BR). – Mongolia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) laticeps laticeps** (Schenck, 1869) [Halictus] (*Hylaeus affinis* Schenck, 1853; *H. nigricornis* Schenck, 1853; *Halictus mendax* Alfken, 1912). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) leucopum** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, KM), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) lineare** (Schenck, 1869) [Halictus] (*Halictus longuloides* Strand, 1909; *H. smyrnae* Strand, 1909; *H. aeginus* Strand, 1921; *Lasioglossum sublineare* Ebmer, 1974). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) limbellum** (Morawitz, 1876) [Halictus] (*Halictus limbellus dongarica* Blüthgen, 1934). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, China (NC).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) lissonotum** (Noskiewicz, 1926) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (C, E). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) littorale colchicum** Ebmer, 1972. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE), Turkey.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) lucidulum** (Schenck, 1861) [Hylaeus] (*Hylaeus tenellus* Schenck, 1861; *Halictus gracilis* Morawitz, 1865; *H. unguinosus* Pérez, 1903; *H. chotanensis* Strand, 1909). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) malachurum** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Halictus longulus* Smith, 1848; *Hylaeus apicalis* Schenck, 1853; *H. coriarius* Schenck, 1853; *Halictus malachuroides* Strand, 1909; *H. malachurus sharificus* Cockerell, 1937). Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) mandibulare** (Morawitz, 1866) [Halictus] (*Halictus coloratus* Morawitz, 1874; *H. czekelii* Friese, 1916; *H. sareptanus* Blüthgen, 1923). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Israel.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) marginatum** (Brullé, 1832) [Halictus] (*Halictus fasciatellus* Schenck, 1869; *H. gribodoi* Kriechbaumer, 1873; *H. riparius* Morawitz, 1874; *H. vulgaris* Morawitz, 1876; *H. kervilleanus* Pérez, 1910). Russia: **EP** (E, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, NW India, Nepal.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) marginellum** (Schenck, 1853) [Halictus] (*Halictus marqueti* Pérez, 1903). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) matianense pluto** Ebmer, 1980. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) mesosclerum** (Pérez, 1903) [Halictus] (*Halictus rhodosianus* Strand, 1909; *H. mesoclerus* Blüthgen, 1935; ?*Lasioglossum balnearum* Ebmer, 1974; *Halictus bubulcus* Warncke, 1982). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) minutissimum** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Hylaeus exilis* Schenck, 1861; *Halictus hollandi* Saunders, 1904; *H. costiferellus* Strand, 1909; *H. kosensis* Strand, 1909; *H. xanthosensis* Strand, 1909; *H. arnoldi* Saunders, 1910; *H. lucidellus* Cockerell, 1937; *H. lilliput* Benoist, 1962). Russia: **EP** (C, E, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) minutuloides** Ebmer, 1978. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) miyabei** Murao, Ebmer et Tadauchi, 2006. Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) monstificum** (Morawitz, 1891) [Halictus]. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) morio** (Fabricius, 1793) [Hylaeus] (*Halictus morio basalis* Dalla Torre, 1877; *H. balticus* Blüthge, 1919). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel.

- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) nigripes** (Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841) [Halictus] (*Halictus vulpinus* Nylander, 1852; *H. vulpinus nigrochryseata* Dalla Torre, 1877; *H. cylindricus orientalis* Magretti, 1890; *H. vulpinus nigriclypeatus* Dalla Torre, 1896; *H. nylanderi* Pérez, 1903; *H. pharaonis* Strand, 1909; *H. syriacus* Pérez, 1910). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) nipponense** (Hirashima, 1953) [Halictus]. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) nitidiusculum nitidiusculum** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Hylaeus rugosula* Schenck, 1853; *H. rugosula* Schenck, 1853; *H. pusillus* Schenck, 1853; *Halictus nitidulus* Pérez, 1903; *H. arnoldi* Saunders, 1910; *H. obsoletus* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) nitidulum nitidulum** (Fabricius, 1804) [Prosopis] (*Halictus aeneidorsum* Alfken, 1920; *H. fudakowskii* Noskiewicz, 1926; *H. smeathmanellus* auct.; *H. continentalis* Blüthgen, 1944). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S.), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) nodicorne** (Morawitz, 1889) [Halictus]. Russia: **ES** (IR, ZB). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) obscuratum obscuratum** (Morawitz, 1876) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) obscuratum acerbum** (Warncke, 1975) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) pallidum** (Radoszkowski, 1888) [Nomioides] (*Halictus sahlbergi* Friese, 1916). Russia: **EP** (S). – Afghanistan, Turkmenistan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) pallilomum** (Strand, 1914) [Halictus]. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) parvulum** (Schenck, 1853) [Hylaeus] (*Melitta minuta*: Kirby, 1802; *Halictus striatus* Schenck, 1869; *H. striatus* Schenck, 1869; *H. ferrugineipes* Schenck, 1869; *H. minutus* auct., before 1974; *Lasioglossum minutum*: Ebmer, 1971). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) pauxillum** (Schenck, 1853) [Hylaeus] (*Hylaeus fulvicornis*: Schenck, 1851; *H. similis* Schenck, 1853; *H. immarginatus* Schenck, 1853; *H. flavicornis* Schenck, 1853; *H. immarginatus fuscitarsis* Schenck, 1853; *Halictus delicatus* Pérez, 1903; *H. algericolellus* Strand, 1909; *H. luteostigmatellus* Strand, 1909; *H. pseudopunctulatus* Strand, 1909; *H. schulthessi* Blüthgen in Schulthess, 1924). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) peregrinum** (Blüthgen, 1923) [Halictus]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) perplexans** (Cockerell, 1925) [Halictus]. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) podolicum podolicum** (Noskiewicz, 1925) [Halictus] (*Halictus smeathmanellus nucleolus* Warncke, 1982; *H. smeathmanellus petrosus* Warncke, 1975). Russia: **EP** (C, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) politum politum** (Schenck, 1853) [Hylaeus] (*Hylaeus nanulus* Schenck, 1853; *Halictus granulatus* Alfken, 1906). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) problematicum** (Blüthgen, 1923) [Hylaeus]. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) punctatissimum punctatissimum** (Schenck, 1853) [Hylaeus] (*Hylaeus flavitarsis* Schenck, 1853; *Halictus simillimus* Schenck, 1869; *H. porcus* Morawitz, 1872; *H. griseescens* Schenck, 1873; *H. longiceps* Saunders, 1879; *H. tinitinensis* Cockerell, 1938). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) puncticolle** (Morawitz, 1872) [Halictus] (*Halictus puncticollis* Saunders, 1879; *H. saundersii* Dalla Torre et Friese, 1895). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) pygmaeum patulum** (Vachal, 1905) [Halictus] (*Halictus spretus* Pérez, 1911; *H. denislucis*: Blüthgen, 1925; *H. andinus* Warncke, 1982). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) quadrinotatum** (Schenck, 1861) [Halictus] (*Halictus pallipes* Morawitz, 1865; *H. megacephalus* Schenck, 1869; *H. sexsignatus*

- Schenck, 1869; *H. pallidipes* Dalla Torre, 1896). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **ES** (KR, BR, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, China (NC).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) quadrisignatum** (Schenck, 1853) [*Hylaeus*] (*Hylaeus rufipes* Schenck, 1853; *H. atratulus* Schenck, 1853; *Halictus pleuralis* Morawitz, 1872; *H. nigerrimus* Schenck, 1875; *H. commixtus* Dalla Torre et Friese, 1895). Russia: **EP** (C, S, E, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) rufitarse** (Zetterstedt, 1838) [*Halictus*] (*Halictus parumpunctatus* Schenck, 1869; *H. lucidus* Schenck, 1869; *H. atricornis* Smith, 1870). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, KA, SA, KU, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, SE), Korean Peninsula
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) sabulosus** (Warncke, 1986) [*Halictus*]. Russia: **EP** (C, E). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) sakagami** Ebmer, 1978. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) samaricum** (Blüthgen, 1935) [*Halictus*] (*L. pendschakenticum*: Ebmer, 1974). Russia: **EP** (E, CR). – Europe (EE), Turkey, Turkmenistan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) scirpaceum** (Warncke, 1975) [*Halictus*]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) semilaeve** (Blüthgen, 1923) [*Halictus*] (*Halictus minutulus speculiferus* Cockerell, 1937; *H. minutulus speculigerus* Cockerell, 1938). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) semilucens** (Alfken, 1914) [*Halictus*] (*Hylaeus pygmaeus* Schenck, 1861). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) setulellum** (Strand, 1909) [*Halictus*] (*Halictus foveolatus* Blüthgen, 1924; *H. cinclus* Warncke, 1984). Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Iran.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) sexstrigatum** (Schenck, 1869) [*Halictus*]. Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) sibiriacum** (Blüthgen, 1923) [*Halictus*] (*Halictus solovieffi* Cockerell, 1925). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kuy, Shi, Izu, Tsu, Ryu).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) simplicior** (Cockerell, 1931) [*Halictus*]. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Izu)
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) speculinum** (Cockerell, 1925) [*Halictus*] (*Halictus pallilomus* Strand, 1914; *H. perplexans speculinus* Cockerell, 1925). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) subaenescens subaenescens** (Pérez, 1895) [*Halictus*] (*Lasioglossum illyricum* Ebmer, 1971). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) subfulvicorne austriacum** Ebmer, 1974. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) subfulvicorne subfulvicorne** (Blüthgen, 1934) [*Halictus*]. Russia: **WS** (KR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, KA, SA, KU). – Mongolia, China (NC, NW), Korean Peninsula.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) sulcatulum longifacies** Sakagami et Tadauchi, 1995. Russia: **FE** (KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Tsu).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) sulcatulum sulcatulum** (Cockerell, 1925) [*Halictus*]. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) tarsatum** (Schenck, 1869) [*Halictus*] (*Halictus berolinensis* Strand, 1909). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Afghanistan.
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) tauricum** Ebmer, 1972. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) transpositum** (Cockerell, 1925) [*Halictus*] (*Halictus tutihensis* Cockerell, 1925). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) trichorhinum** (Cockerell, 1925) [*Halictus*]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) tricinctum tricinctum** (Schenck, 1874) [*Halictus*] (*Halictus delmasi* Pérez, 1903). Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) trispine** (Vachal, 1903) [*Halictus*]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Ryu).
- Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) truncaticolle** (Morawitz, 1877) [*Halictus*] (*Halictus brevithorax* Pérez, 1903; *H. blidahensis* Strand, 1909; *H. sudaghensis* Strand, 1909). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Kazakhstan.

Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) villosulum (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*Melitta punctulata* Kirby, 1802; *Halictus hirtellus* Schenck, 1869; *H. medinai* Vachal, 1895; *H. pauperatulellus* Strand, 1909; *H. trichopsis* Strand, 1909; *H. melanomitratatus* Strand, 1914; *H. m. mitratolus* Strand, 1914; *H. villosulopsis* Blüthgen, 1926; *H. pahanganus* Blüthgen, 1928; *H. barkensis* Blüthgen, 1930; *H. villosulus perlautus* Cockerell, 1938; *H. rufotegularis* Cockerell, 1938; *H. villiersi* Benoist, 1941; *H. berberus* Benoist, 1941). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Tajikistan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Ryu, Izu), E India, Nepal, Malaysia.

Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) virideglaucum Ebmer et Sakagami, 1994. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula.

Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) viridellum (Cockerell, 1931) [Halictus]. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE, CC), Korean Peninsula.

Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) vulsum (Vachal, 1903) [Halictus] (*Halictus trispinis* Vachal, 1903). Russia: **ES** (KR), **FE** (AM, PR, KU). – Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).

Lasioglossum (Evylaeus) yakuticum (Pesenko et Davydova, 2004) [Evylaeus]. Russia: **ES** (KR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM).

SPHECODES Latreille, 1804. Type species *Nomada gibba* Fabricius, 1804 (= *Sphex gibba* Linnaeus, 1758). Species of this cosmopolitan bees are notable cleptoparasites in the nests of wide variety of short-tongued bees, particularly species of *Lasioglossum* Curtis and *Halictus* Latreille. Number of species: World – about 300 species, Palaearctic – about 70 species, Russia – 37.

Sphecodes albilabris (Fabricius, 1793) [Nomada] (*Dichroa fuscipennis* Germar, 1822; *Sphecodes latreillei* Wesmael, 1835; *S. rubripes* Spinola, 1838; *S. africanus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *S. nigripes* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *S. rugosus* Smith, 1848; *S. nodicornis* Gistel, 1857; *S. fuscipennis basalis* Dalla Torre, 1877; *Sabulicola cirsii* Verhoeff, 1890; *Sphecodes grandis* Meyer, 1922; *S. rufipennis* Cockerell, 1931; *S. atrescens* Cockerell, 1931). Cleptoparasite of *Colletes cunicularius* (L.) (Colletidae), *Halictus quadricinctus* (F.) (Halictidae), *Melitturga clavicornis* (Latr.) (Andrenidae), *Dasygaster hirtipes*

(F.) (Melittidae). Russia: **EP** (NE, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, BR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, India.

Sphecodes alternatus Smith, 1853 (*S. gibbus similis scariosus* Sichel, 1865; *S. punctiventris* Hagens, 1882; *S. gracilior* Morawitz, 1893; *S. antigae* Tournier, 1901; *S. reticulatus algeriensis* Alfken, 1914; *S. alternatus lindbergi* Pittioni, 1950). Cleptoparasite of *Halictus compressus* (Walckener), *H. longobardicus* Blüthgen, *H. patellatus* Mor. (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Sphecodes crassus Thomson, 1870 (*S. variegatus* Hagens, 1874; *S. divisus* Hagens, 1882; *S. valesianus* Frey-Gessner, 1903; *S. dyozankeanus* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. ohdeyamanus* Tsuneki, 1984). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum pauxillum* (Schenck), *L. punctatissimum* (Schenck), *L. quadrinotatum* (Schenck), *L. nitidiusculum* (Kirby), *L. prasinum* (Smith) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon).

Sphecodes cristatus Hagens, 1882. Cleptoparasite of *Halictus confusus* Smith, *H. leucaheneus* Ebmer, *H. seladonius* (F.), *H. subauratus* (Rossi), *Lasioglossum nigripes* (Lep.) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (OM, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).

Sphecodes croaticus Meyer, 1922. Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum interruptum* (Panz.) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmenistan.

Sphecodes ephippius (Linnaeus, 1767) [Sphex] (*Apis minimus* Harris, 1776; *A. rufescens* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785; *A. obscura* Geoffroy in Fourcroy, 1785; *A. rufescens* Gmelin, 1790; *A. labiata* Fabricius, 1793; *Melitta divisa* Kirby, 1802; *Andrena minuta* Fabricius, 1804; *Sphecodes similis* Wesmael, 1835; *S. zablockii* Blüthgen, 1924). Cleptoparasite of *Halictus tumulorum* (L.), *H. maculatus* Smith, *H. rubicundus* (Christ), *Lasioglossum laticeps* (Schenck), *L. leucozonium* (Schrank), *L. malachurum*

- (Kirby), *L. pauxillum* Schenck, *L. quadrinotatum* (Schenck), *L. fratellum* (Pérez), *L. lativentre* (Schenck), *L. prasinum* (Smith) (Halictidae), *Andrena argentata* Smith, *A. barbilabris* (Kirby), *A. flavipes* Panzer, *A. chrysopyga* Schenck, *A. labialis* (Kirby), *A. minutula* (Kirby), *A. wilkella* (Kirby) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Sphecodes ferruginatus** Hagens, 1882 (*S. rufescens alpestris* Frey-Gessner, 1903; *S. koikensis* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. hanedai* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. baratonis* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. sudai* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. chibaensis* Tsuneki, 1984; *S. izumindus* Tsuneki, 1986). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum fulvicorne* (Kirby), *L. laticeps* (Schenck), *L. pauxillum* Schenck, *L. vulsum* (Vachal) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Sphecodes geoffrellus** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*S. affinis* Hagens, 1882; *S. fasciatus* Hagens, 1882; *S. rimalis* Pérez, 1903; *S. impunctatus* Meyer, 1922; *S. silvicola* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. shirozui* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. kitamius* Tsuneki, 1983). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum leucopus* (Kirby), *L. morio* (F.), *L. nitidiusculum* (Kirby), *L. pauxillum* Schenck, *L. fratellum* (Pérez), *L. marginellum* (Schenck), *L. rufitarse* (Zetterstedt), *L. sexstrigatum* (Schenck) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR, WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Near East, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Sphecodes gibbus** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Sphex] (*Apis glabra* Füssli, 1775; *Nomada gibba* Fabricius, 1775; *Andrena ferruginea* Olivier, 1789; *Apis gibbosa* Christ, 1791; *Melitta sphecoidea* Kirby, 1802; *M. picea* Kirby, 1802; *Sphecodes apicatus* Smith, 1853; *S. nigripennis* Morawitz, 1876; *S. sutor* Nurse, 1903; *S. gibbus rufispinosus* Meyer, 1919; *S. g. turkestanicus* Meyer, 1919; *S. castilianus* Blüthgen, 1924; *S. pergibbus* Blüthgen, 1937; *S. lustrans* Cockerell, 1931; *S. angarensis* Cockerell, 1937). Cleptoparasite of *Halictus maculatus* Smith, *H. quadricinctus* (F.), *H. rubicundus* (Christ), *H. sexcinctus* (F.), *H. simplex* Blüthgen, *Lasioglossum malachurum* (Kirby) (Halictidae), *Andrena vaga* Panz. (Andrenidae), *Colletes cunicularius* (L.) (Colletidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, N, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, YA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), India.
- Sphecodes hyalinatus** Hagens, 1882. Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum fratellum* (Pérez), *L. fulvicorne* (Kirby) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KA, KU, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Kazakhstan.
- Sphecodes intermedius** Blüthgen, 1923 (*S. lactipennis* Meyer, 1924). Parasite of *Halictus kessleri* Bramson (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Sphecodes laticaudatus** Tsuneki, 1983. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hon).
- Sphecodes longulus** Hagens, 1882 (*S. longulus eupidus* Hagens, 1882; *S. nitidulus* Hagens, 1882; *S. amakusensis* Yasumatsu et Hirashima, 1951; *S. sabulosus* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. crassicornis* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. tsuneki* Haneda, 1994). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum leucopus* (Kirby), *L. minutissimum* (Kirby), *L. punctatissimum* (Schenck), *L. semilucens* (Alfken), *L. zonulum* (Smith), *L. lucidulum* (Schenck), *L. sexstrigatum* (Schenck) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR, WS** (KM), **ES** (KS, KR, IR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Japan.
- Sphecodes majalis** Pérez, 1903 (*S. gracilior* Pérez, 1903; *S. opacifrons* Pérez, 1903; *S. problematicus* Schulz, 1906). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum pallens* (Brullé) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Sphecodes maruyamanus** Tsuneki, 1983 (*S. convergens* Tsuneki, 1983). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Sphecodes miniatus** Hagens, 1882 (*S. dimidiatus* Hagens, 1882; *S. murithianus* Frey-Gessner, 1903; *S. pilicornis* Meyer, 1922). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum nitidiusculum* (Kirby), *L. morio* (F.), *L. pauxillum* Schenck, *L. politum* Schenck, *L. punctatissimum* (Schenck), *L. sexstrigatum* (Schenck) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TM, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, BR), **FE**

- (KH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Sphecodes monilicornis** (Kirby, 1802) [Melitta] (*S. maculatus* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *S. subquadratus* Smith, 1845; *S. gibbus ephippium rufipes* Sichel, 1865; *S. g. e. dubious* Sichel, 1865; *S. g. e. incertus* Sichel, 1865; *S. g. e. nigrescens* Sichel, 1865; *S. g. e. testaceipes* Sichel, 1865; *S. ruficrus* Dalla Torre, 1896; *S. hanuman* Nurse, 1903; *S. monilicornis nigerrima* Blüthgen, 1927; *S. cephalotes* Meyer, 1920; *S. smyrnensis* Meyer, 1920; *S. monilicornis quadratus* Meyer, 1920; *S. m. berberus* Warncke, 1992; *S. quadratus cephalotiformis* Pittoni, 1950). Cleptoparasite of *Halictus maculatus* Smith, *H. rubicundus* (Christ), *H. tumulorum* (L.), *Lasioglossum albipes* (F.), *L. calceatum* (Scop.), *L. leucozonium* (Schrank), *L. malachurum* (Kirby), *L. quadrinotatum* (Schenck), *L. zonulum* (Smith), *L. laticeps* (Schenck), *L. paucillum* Schenck, *L. prasinum* (Smith), *L. villosulum* (Kirby) (Halictidae), *Andrena flavipes* Panz. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Sphecodes murotai** Tsuneki, 1983 (*S. akitanus* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. kaiensis* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. mutsuoides* Tsuneki, 1984; *S. maetai* Tsuneki, 1984). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum baleicum* (Cockerell) (Halictidae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Sphecodes niger** Hagens, 1874. Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum morio* (F.), *L. lucidulum* (Schenck) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Sphecodes nippon** Meyer, 1922 (*S. aino* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. awaensis* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. gibbus*: Warncke, 1992). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum sakagamii* Ebmer (Halictidae). Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Sphecodes nomioideis** Pesenko, 1979. Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Jordan.
- Sphecodes okuyetsu** Tsuneki, 1984 (*S. duplipunctatus* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. hasshanus* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. etizenensis* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. sapporoensis* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. brevichyptatus* Tsuneki, 1984). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum allodalum* Ebmer et Sakagami (Halictidae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Sphecodes olivieri** Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1825 (*S. collaris* Spinola, 1843; *S. hispanicus abyssinicus* Sichel, 1865; *S. ruficornis* Sichel, 1865; *S. punctulatus* Sichel, 1865; *S. subpunctulatus* Sichel, 1865; *S. rufithorax* Morawitz, 1876; *S. verticalis* Hagens, 1882; *S. desertus* Nurse, 1903; *S. chionospilus* Cockerell, 1911; *S. ch. sanguinatus* Cockerell, 1911; *S. tenuis* Meyer, 1919; *S. olivieri niveatus* Meyer, 1924). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum aegyptiellum* (Strand), *L. vagans* (Smith) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, UAE, Qatar, Iran, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, India.
- Sphecodes orientalis** Astafurova et Proshchalykin, 2014. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA).
- Sphecodes pellucidus** Smith, 1845 (*S. pilifrons* Thomson, 1870; *S. brevicornis* Hagens, 1874; *S. volatilis* Smith, 1879; *S. pellucidus algerus* Alfken, 1914; *S. p. hybridus* Blüthgen, 1924; *S. p. niveipennis* Meyer, 1924). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum leucozonium* (Schrank), *L. prasinum* (Smith) (Halictidae), *Andrena barbilabris* (Kirby), *A. nycthemera* Imhoff, *A. argentata* Smith, *A. bicolor* F., *A. humilis* Imhoff, *A. ventralis* Imhoff, *A. wilkella* (Kirby) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, WP).
- Sphecodes pinguiculus** Pérez, 1903 (*S. sareptensis* Meyer, 1922; *S. excellens* Meyer, 1922; *S. punctatissimus* Meyer, 1922; *S. hungaricus* Blüthgen, 1923; *S. coelebs* Blüthgen, 1923; *S. consobrinus* Blüthgen, 1923; *S. persicus* Blüthgen, 1924; *S. capverdensis* Pauly et La Roche, 2002). Cleptoparasite of *Halictus lucidipennis* Smith, *H. smaragdulus* Vachal (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **ES** (TU, BR). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, UAE, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Sphecodes pseudofasciatus** Blüthgen, 1924. Russia: **EP** (C, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey.
- Sphecodes puncticeps** Thomson, 1870 (*S. opacifrons* Pérez, 1903; *S. bituberculatus* Pérez, 1903; *S. puncticeps cretanus* Strand, 1921). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum villosulum* (Kirby), *L. brevicorne* (Schenck), *L. politum* Schenck, *L. sabulosum* (Warncke) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE,

SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Sphecodes reticulatus Thomson, 1870 (*S. distinguendus* Hagens, 1874). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena barbibris* (Kirby), *A. argentata* Smith, *A. wilkella* (Kirby) (Andrenidae), *Lasioglossum leucozonium cedri* Ebmer, *L. prasinum* (Smith) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (OM, NS, KM), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Sphecodes rubicundus Hagens, 1875. Cleptoparasite of *Andrena labialis* (Kirby), *A. agilissima* (Scopoli), *A. nigroaenea* (Kirby) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey.

Sphecodes rufiventris (Panzer, 1798) [Tiphia] (*S. subovalis* Schenck, 1853; *S. brevis* Hagens, 1875; *S. singularis* Meyer, 1919; *S. combinatus* Blüthgen, 1927; *S. subovalis austrianus* Erlandsson, 1979; *S. s. austrianus balcanicus* Erlandsson, 1979; *S. rufiventris hethiticus* Warncke, 1992). Cleptoparasite of *Halictus maculatus* Smith (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, MS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Sphecodes scabricollis Wesmael, 1835 (*S. perversus* Ritsema, 1879; *S. japonicus* Cockerell, 1911; *S. sibiricus* Cockerell, 1924; *S. utinamius* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. asakura* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. hatogayuu* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. taicho* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. daisi* Tsuneki, 1983). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum zonulum* (Smith), *L. prasinum* (Smith), *Halictus compressus* (Walkener), *H. quadricinctus* (F.) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), India.

Sphecodes schenckii Hagens, 1882. Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum discum* (Smith), *Halictus simplex* Blüthgen (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran.

Sphecodes schwarzi Astafurova et Proshchalykin, 2014 Russia: **ES** (TU). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Sphecodes spinulosus Hagens, 1875. Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum xanthopus* (Kirby) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Sphecodes simillimus Smith, 1873 (*S. esakii* Strand et Yasumatsu, 1938). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum duplex* (Dalla Torre) (Halictidae). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Sphecodes tanoi Tsuneki, 1983 (*S. coptis* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. mutsu* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. fukuensis* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. fudzi* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. chichibuus* Tsuneki, 1984; *S. kamafuse* Tsuneki, 1983; *S. ohtsukius* Tsuneki, 1984; *S. chichibuensis* Tsuneki, 1986). Russia: **FE** (PR, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).

Subfamily ROPHITINAE

The overwhelming majority of rophitine species occur in the Holarctic region, only a few species also inhabit Afrotropical, Oriental, and Neotropical regions; no species are recorded from Australia. Many species of Rophitinae are montane, the majority of species are oligo- or monolectic. All rophitines are nesting species (non-parasitic), constructing their nests in soil; all behaviourally known species are solitary (not even subsocial).

DUFOUREA Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841. Type species *Dufourea minuta* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841. Number of species: World – 130; Palaearctic – 82; Russia – 8.

Dufourea (Cephalictoides) paradoxa sibirica Pesenko, 1998. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, YA). – Mongolia.

Dufourea (Cyprirophites) coeruleocephala Morawitz, 1872 (*D. caeruleocephala* Dalla Torre, 1896). Russia: **EP** (C, S). – Europe (EE).

Dufourea (Dufourea) halictula (Nylander, 1852) [Rophites] (*D. minuta* auct.). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).

Dufourea (Dufourea) minuta Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841 (*D. vulgaris* Schenck, 1861). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), China (WP).

Dufourea (Halictoides) carinata (Popov, 1959) [Halictoides]. Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NC).

Dufourea (Halictoides) dentiventris (Nylander, 1841) [Halictoides] (*D. dejeanii* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *Rophites bispinosa* Eversmann, 1852; *Dufourea putoniana* Dours, 1873; *D. odontogastra* Ebmer, 1978). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), China (WP), Korean Peninsula.

Dufourea (Halictoides) graeca dubiosa (Warncke, 1979) [Rophites]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.

Dufourea (Halictoides) inermis (Nylander, 1848) [Halictoides]. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Uzbekistan, China (NE, WP).

FLAVODUFOUREA Ebmer, 1984. Type species *Dufourea flavicornis* Friese, 1914. Number of species: World – 2; Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 1.

Flavodufourea flavicornis (Friese, 1914) [Dufourea]. Russia: **WS** (BR). – China (WP).

RHOPHITOIDES Schenck, 1861. Type species *Rhophitoides distinguendus* Schenck, 1861 (= *Rophites cana* Eversmann, 1852). Number of species: World – 4; Palaearctic – 4; Russia – 1.

Rhophitoides canus (Eversmann, 1852) [Rophites] (*Rhophites bifoveolatus* Sichel, 1854; *Rhophitoides distinguendus* Schenck, 1861). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, TU, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), Korean Peninsula.

ROPHITES Spinola, 1808. Type species *Rophites quinquespinosus* Spinola, 1808. Number of species: World – 16; Palaearctic – 16; Russia – 6.

Rophites algius montanus Ebmer, 1978 (*R. algius hethiticus* Warncke, 1980). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.

Rophites algius trispinosus Pérez, 1903. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).

Rophites caucasicus Morawitz, 1876. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey.

Rophites clypealis stepposus Astafurova, 2011. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan.

Rophites gruenwaldti Ebmer, 1978. Russia: **FE** (AM). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC).

Rophites hartmanni Friese, 1902 (*R. bistrispinosus* Lebedev, 1931). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Israel.

Rophites quinquespinosus Spinola, 1808 (*R. pilichi* Moczar, 1967; *R. moeschleri* Schwammberger, 1971; *R. bluethgeni* Benedek, 1973). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

SYSTROPHA Illiger, 1806. Type species *Andrena spiralis* Olivier, 1789 (= *Eucera curvicornis* Scopoli, 1770). Number of species: World – 28; Palaearctic – 13; Russia – 2.

Systropha curvicornis (Scopoli, 1770) [Eucera] (*Tenthredo convolvuli* Pallas, 1773; *Andrena spiralis* Olivier, 1789; *A. labrosa* Eversmann, 1852). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW, WP).

Systropha planidens Giraud, 1861 (*S. chrysur* Pérez, 1905; ?*S. grandimargo* Pérez, 1905; *S. planidens anatolica* Warncke, 1977). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.

Subfamily NOMIINAE

The subfamily Nomiinae is nearly cosmopolitan group of bees (absent in South America). Many species of Nomiinae are plain, the majority of species are polylectic. All species of the subfamily make nests; there are no cleptoparasitic forms. All species, well studied in relation their biology, are solitary (sometimes subsocial). They nest in the ground, usually on exposed warm dry areas. Females of many species form communal nests.

LIPOTRICHES Gerstaecker, 1858. Type species *Lipotriches abdominalis* Gerstaecker, 1858 (= *Sphcodes cribrosa* Spinola, 1843). Number of species: World – 270; Palaearctic – 9; Russia – 1.

Lipotriches (Austronomia) fruhstorferi (Pérez, 1905) [Nomia]. Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE), Japan (Hok, Kyu, Tsu).

NOMIAPIS Cockerell, 1919. Type species *Nomia diversipes* Latreille, 1806. Number of species: World – 14; Palaearctic – 11; Russia – 6.

Nomiapis armata (Olivier, 1812) [Nomia] (*Nomia monstrosa* Costa, 1861; *N. rumelica* Friese, 1923). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel.

Nomiapis bispinosa (Brulle, 1832) [Nomia] (*Nomia rufiventris* Spinola, 1839; *N. ruficornis* Spinola, 1839; *N. perforata* Lucas, 1849; *N. albocincta* Lucas, 1849; *N. aureocincta* Costa, 1861; *N. polita* Costa, 1861; *N. basalis* Smith, 1875; *N. aureocincta turcomanica* Radoszkowski, 1893; *N. fletcheri* Cockerell,

1920; *N. basalicincta* Cockerell, 1922; *N. unidentata* auct.). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW), N India.

Nomiapis diversipes (Latreille, 1806) [Nomia] (*Andrena humeralis* Jurine, 1807; *Nomia hungarica* Förster, 1853). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Nomiapis femoralis (Pallas, 1773) [Apis] (*Lasius difformis* Panzer, 1805; *Andrena brevitarsis* Eversmann, 1852). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).

Nomiapis fugax (Morawitz, 1877) [Nomia]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **ES** (IR). – N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

Nomiapis mandschurica (Hedicke, 1940) [Nomia]. Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).

PSEUDAPIS Kirby, 1900. Type species *Pseudapis anomala* W.F. Kirby, 1900. Number of species: World – 41; Palaearctic – 24; Russia – 2.

Pseudapis anatolica (Warncke, 1976) [Nomia]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Armenia, Turkey.

Pseudapis elegantissima (Popov, 1949) [Nomia]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Azerbaijan, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Subfamily NOMIOIDINAE

The subfamily Nomioidinae is represented by small (body length at most 5 mm) and usually brightly colored forms and overwhelming majority of species occur in the Old World. The most of species inhabit deserts and semi-desert and are polytactic. All nomioides are

nesting species (non-parasitic), constructing their nests in soil, preferring sandy and stony soils; all behaviourally known species are solitary or subsocial (not eusocial).

CEYLALICTUS Strand, 1913 (*Eunomioides* Blüthgen, 1937). Type species *Halictus horni* Strand, 1913. Number of species: World – 28; Palaearctic – 1; Russia – 1.

Ceylalictus (Ceylalictus) variegatus (Olivier, 1789) [Apis] (*Andrena pulchella* Jurine, 1807; *A. flavopicta* Dours, 1873; *A. flavopicta* Dours, 1873; *Nomioides jucunda* Morawitz, 1874; *N. fasciatus* Friese, 1898; *N. fasciatus intermedius* Alfken, 1924; *N. variegata simplex* Blüthgen, 1925; *N. variegata unifasciata* Blüthgen, 1925; *N. labiatarum* Cockerell, 1931; *N. variegata nigrita* Blüthgen, 1934; *N. variegata pseudocerea* Blüthgen, 1934; *N. variegata nigri-ventris* Blüthgen, 1934). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Arabian Peninsula, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), NW India.

NOMIOIDES Schenck, 1866. Type species *Apis minutissima* Rossi, 1790. Number of species: World – 62; Palaearctic – 39; Russia – 2.

Nomioides (Nomioides) minutissimus minutissimus (Rossi, 1790) [Apis] (?*Apis parvula* Fabricius, 1798; *Nomioides minutissima obscurata* Blüthgen, 1925; *N. m. versicolor* Blüthgen, 1925; *N. m. violascens* Blüthgen, 1925; *N. m. schencki* Blüthgen, 1925; *N. m. tristis* Blüthgen, 1934; *N. m. fusca* Blüthgen, 1934). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Near East, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), NW India.

Nomioides (Nomioides) pulverosus Handlirsch, 1888 (*N. subgalerita* Blüthgen, 1933). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

76. FAMILY MELITTIDAE

M.YU. PROSHCHALYKIN AND YU.V. ASTAFUROVA

Melittid bees occur in temperate and xeric ecosystems of the Nearctic and the Old World. Ethiopian region shows the maximum of generic diversity but the maximum of species diversity is reached in the Palearctic region. The African continent lumps clearly the maximum of both generic and specific diversity. Melittids are typically small to moderate-sized bees, which are well known for their specialist and oligolectic foraging habits. Nests in burrows on the soil. Number of taxa: World – 15 genera, 198 species; Palearctic – 5/85; Russia – 3/25.

R e f e r e n c e s. Warncke, 1973; Dathe, 1980b; Sitdikov, 1986; Radchenko, Pesenko, 1989; Michez et al., 2004, 2012; Celary, 2005; Michez, Patiny, 2005; Michez, Eardley, 2007; Proshchalykin, 2007c, 2008b; 2010; 2012a; 2014a; Levchenko, 2009; Radchenko, 2009; 2016; Levchenko, Yuferev, 2013; Levchenko, Tomkovich, 2014.

Subfamily DASYPODAINAE

Tribe DASYPODAINI

DASYPODA Latreille, 1802 (*Podasys* Rafinesque, 1815; *Microdasypoda* Michez, 2004; *Megadasypoda* Michez, 2004; *Heterodasypoda* Michez, 2004). Type species *Andrena hirtipes* Fabricius, 1793. The genus is widespread in the Palearctic and only 2 species known in Afrotropical region. Number of taxa: World – 39; Palearctic – 37; Russia – 8.

Dasypoda argentata Panzer, 1809 (*D. villipes* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *D. thoracica* Baer, 1853; *D. palleola* Baer, 1853; *D. decora* Baer, 1853; *D. nigrans* Baer, 1853; *D. italica* Radoszkowski, 1876; *D. rhodo-daetyla* Dalla Torre, 1881; *D. canescens* De Stefani, 1887; *D. mlokoszewiczi* Radoszkowski, 1890; *D. wankowiczi* Radoszkowski, 1891; *D. carinata* Pérez, 1895; *D. argentata rufipes* Friese, 1901; *D. a. nigricans* Friese, 1901; *D. a. cinerascens* Friese, 1901; *D. a. griseithorax* Müller, 1923; *D. a. spadix* Müller, 1923; *D. thoracica*: Radchenko, Pesenko, 1989). Russia: **EP** (C, S, E, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Iran.

Dasypoda braccata Eversmann, 1852 (*D. tschertkoviana* Baer, 1853; *D. melanopleura* Baer, 1853).

Russia: **EP** (E, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Dasypoda hirtipes (Fabricius, 1793) [*Andrena*] (?*Apis altercator* Harris, 1776; *Andrena hirtipes* Fabricius, 1793; *Apis hirta* Fabricius, 1793, nom. praeocc., nec Schrank, 1781; *Andrena plumipes* Panzer, 1797; *Melitta swammerdamella* Kirby, 1802; *Dasypoda villosa* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; ?*D. germanica* Gistel, 1848; *D. palleola* Baer, 1853; *D. nemorialis* Baer, 1853; ?*D. rudis* Gistel, 1857; *D. plumipes nigrescens* Friese, 1901; *D. minor* Pérez, 1903, nom. praeocc., nec Morawitz, 1874; *D. illegalis* Schulz, 1906; *D. altercator* auct.). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS), **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC).

Dasypoda japonica Cockerell, 1911. Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu).

Dasypoda morawitzi Radchenko, 2016 (?*D. hirtipes minor* Morawitz, 1874). Russia: **EP** (NW, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Dasypoda spinigera Kohl, 1905. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey.

Dasypoda suripes (Christ, 1791) [*Apis*] (*Apis laniger* Christ, 1791; *Dasypoda speetabilis* Rudow, 1881; *D. aurata* Rudow, 1881; *D. leueoura* Rudow, 1882; *D. mixta* Radoszkowski, 1887; *D. thomsoni* Schletterer, 1890). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.

Dasypoda toroki Michez, 2004. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Turkey, Syria, Israel.

Subfamily MELITTINAE

MACROPIS Panzer, 1809. Type species *Megilla labiata* Fabricius, 1805 (= *Megilla fulvipes* Fabricius, 1804). The Holarctic genus *Macropis* Panzer comprises 16 recognized species of bees (Michez, Patiny, 2005). All species of the genus are believed to be strictly oligolectic and are specialized in collecting pollen exclusively from flowers of *Lysimachia* (Primulaceae). Number of taxa: World – 16; Palearctic – 13; Russia – 4.

Macropis (Macropis) dimidiata amurensis Popov, 1958 (*M. fulvipes amurensis* Popov, 1958). Russia: **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR).

Macropis (Macropis) europaea Warncke, 1973 (*M. labiata* auct., nec Fabricius, 1804). Russia: **EP** (NW, C,

- E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TM, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Macropis (Macropis) fulvipes** (Fabricius, 1804) [Megilla] (*Megilla labiata* Fabricius, 1805). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Macropis (Paramacropis) ussuriana** (Popov, 1936) [Ctenoplectra]. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE).
- MELITTA** Kirby, 1802 (*Cilissa* Leach, 1812; *Kirbya* Lepeletier de Saint Fargeau, 1841; *Pseudocilissa* Radoszkowski, 1891; *Brachycephalapis* Viereck, 1909). Type species *Melitta tricineta* Kirby, 1802. The most of species occur in the Palaearctic and a few species in southern and East Africa, and in the Nearctic; nest in the soil and many species are oligolectic. Number of taxa: World – 48; Palaearctic – 30; Russia – 13.
- Melitta budashkini** Radchenko et Ivanov, 2012. Russia: **EP** (CR).
- Melitta budensis** (Mocsáry, 1878) [Cilissa]. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Melitta ezoana** Yasumatsu et Hirashima, 1956 (*M. sinensis* Wu, 1978). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Melitta dimidiata** Morawitz, 1876 (*Cilissa robusta* Radoszkowski, 1876; *C. dimidiata* var. *hungaria* Mocsáry, 1883). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Melitta haemorrhoidalis** (Fabricius, 1775) [Andrena] (*Apis dichroa* Gmelin, 1790; *Melitta chrysur* Kirby, 1802; *Cilissa nigra* Friese, 1885). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey.
- Melitta japonica** Yasumatsu et Hirashima, 1956 (*M. taishanensis* Wu, 1978). Russia: **WS** (NS), **ES** (ZB), **FE** (PR). – China (NC), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Melitta latronis** Cockerell, 1924. Russia: **FE** (PR). This species even not mentioned since description and requires the revision.
- Melitta leporina** (Panzer, 1799) [Apis] (*Andrena fortipes* Imhoff, 1832; *Cilissa ruthenica* Radoszkowski, 1891; *Melitta centaureae* Torka, 1922; *M. leporina* var. *nigrinotum* Alfken, 1927; *M. sinkiangensis* Wu, 1978). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Melitta melanura** (Nylander, 1852) [Kirbya] (*Cilissa wankowiczi* Radoszkowski, 1891). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Mongolia.
- Melitta nigricans** Alfken, 1905. Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey.
- Melitta sibirica** (Morawitz, 1888) [Cilissa] (*M. albofasciata* Friese, 1900; *Cilissa alticola* Hedicke, 1938; *Melitta borealis* Wu, 2000; *M. quinghaiensis* Wu, 2000). Russia: **EP** (E), **ES** (KR). – Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NC), India.
- Melitta tricineta** Kirby, 1802 (*Andrena microstigma* Eversmann, 1852; *A. quadricincta* Eversmann, 1852; *Melitta meridionalis* Hedicke, 1933). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, China (WP).
- Melitta udmurtica** Sitdikov, 1986. Russia: **EP** (E), **UR**. – Europe (EE).

77. FAMILY MEGACHILIDAE

M.YU. PROSHCHALYKIN AND A.V. FATERYGA

The family Megachilidae is one of the largest families of the bees. Megachilid bees are found in a wide diversity of habitats on all continents except Antarctica, ranging from lowland tropical rain forests to deserts or alpine environments. Bees of this family have high morphological diversity, broad range of trophic links, and extreme diversity of nesting behavior among all bee families. These solitary bees are both ecologically and economically relevant; they include many pollinators of natural, urban and agricultural vegetation. For example, *Megachile rotundata* has been introduced into many parts of the world as a pollinator of alfalfa (*Medicago sativa*, Fabaceae); several species of the genus *Osmia* is widely used for pollination of orchards (*Prunus* s. l., Malus, and Pyrus, Rosaceae) and some warmhouse plants (*Fragaria ananassa*, Rosaceae; *Cucumis sativus*, Cucurbitaceae). Megachilidae also contains a large number of cleptoparasitic bees (19 genera, including the entire tribe Dioxyini). Number of taxa: World – 76 genera, 4096 species; Palaearctic – 36/1100; Russia – 18/198.

References. Popov, 1933b; Nikiforuk, 1957; Pesenko, 1971; Sedykh, 1974; Osytshnjuk et al., 1978; Dathe, 1980b; Warncke, 1980; Sitdikov, 1986; Romanova, 1995a; Banaszak, Romasenko, 2001; Proshchalykin, Lelej, 2004; Humala, 2006; Proshchalykin, 2006, 2007d,f, 2009a, 2012a,b, 2013a,b, 2014b; Levchenko, 2007; Michener, 2007; Praz et al., 2008; Kuznetsova, 2009; Aguib et al., 2010; Humala, Polevoi, 2011; Gonzalez et al., 2012; Levchenko, Tomkovich, 2014; Kasperek, 2015; Paukkunen, Kozlov, 2015; Yakovleva, 2015; Litman et al., 2016; Trunz et al., 2016; Ascher, Pickering, 2017; Fateryga, 2017b; Fateryga, Popov, 2017; Johansson, Paukkunen, 2017; Kuhlmann et al., 2017; Müller, 2017; Praz, 2017; Rasmont et al., 2017; Proshchalykin et al., 2017a; Fateryga et al., 2018.

Subfamily MEGACHILINAE

Tribe LITHURGINI

LITHURGUS Berthold, 1827 (*Lithurge* Latreille, 1825; *Liturgus* (!): Ashmead, 1899). Type species *Andrena cornuta* Fabricius, 1787. The genus is widely distributed in the Palaearctic, Neotropical, Oriental, and Australian regions. Species of the subgenus *Lithurgus* s. str. are floral specialists,

some on Malvaceae, others on Asteraceae. Number of taxa: World – 26; Palaearctic – 15; Russia – 2.

Lithurgus (Lithurgus) chrysurus Fonscolombe, 1834 (*L. analis* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *L. haemorrhoidalis* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *L. sublaevis* Pérez, 1897; *L. cornutus* auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, ?Central Asia, N America (introduced).

Lithurgus (Lithurgus) cornutus (Fabricius, 1787) [*Andrena*] (*L. umbraculatus* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *L. fuseipennis* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *L. nasutus* Dufour, 1849; *Megachile monoceros* Eversmann, 1852; *M. dohrni* Radoszkowski, 1862; *Lithurgus maximus* Radoszkowski, 1872; *L. cornutus* var. *obscurus* Cockerell, 1931). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, N America (introduced).

Tribe OSMIINI

CHELOSTOMA Latreille, 1809. Type species *Apis maxillosa* Linnaeus, 1767. The genus is widespread in the Holarctic region, ranging across North America and western and central Eurasia, but is unknown in Japan. It extends south to northern Mexico, northern Africa, and into the montane tropics in northeast India, Burma, and Thailand. Many and perhaps all species are oligolectic on particular floral taxa. Number of species: World – 54; Palaearctic – 45; Russia – 6.

Chelostoma (Chelostoma) florisonne (Linnaeus, 1758) [*Apis*] (*Apis maxillosa* Linnaeus, 1767; *Chelostoma culmorum* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *Heriades parumcrinitus* Alfken, 1932). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey.

Chelostoma (Chelostoma) mocsaryi Schletterer, 1889. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel.

Chelostoma (Foveosmia) campanularum (Kirby, 1802) [*Apis*] (*Apis florisonnis minima* Christ, 1791, nom. praecoc., nec Poda, 1761; *Chelostoma florisonne* auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, N America (introduced).

- Chelostoma (Foveosmia) distinctum** (Stoeckhert, 1929) [Eriades] (*Heriades cantabrica* Benoist, 1935). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran.
- Chelostoma (Foveosmia) foveolatum** (Morawitz, 1868) [Heriades]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, ?CR), **ES** (KR), **FE** (AM, MG). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Iran.
- Chelostoma (Gyrodromella) rapunculi** (Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841) [Heriades] (*Apis fuliginosa* Panzer, 1798, nom. praeocc., nec Scopoli, 1770, nec Christ, 1791; *Heriades nigricornis* Nylander, 1848; *Chelostoma inerme* Eversmann, 1852; *Heriades casularum* Chevrier, 1872; *Chelostoma proximum* Schletterer, 1889; *Osmia archanensis* Cockerell, 1928; *O. platyodonta* Cockerell, 1928; *Heriades confusa* Benoist, 1934). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE), N America (introduced).
- HERIADES** Spinola, 1808 (*Trypetes* Schenck, 1861; *Eriades* Spinola, 1895; *Orientalheriades* Gupta, 1987). Type species *Apis truncorum* Linnaeus, 1758. The genus has a wide distribution, it occurs in the Palaearctic, Nearctic, Afrotropical, and Oriental regions. The great majority of species nest in preexisting cavities, mainly in insect burrows in dead wood or in hollow stems. Number of species: World – 137; Palaearctic – 22; Russia – 3.
- Heriades (Heriades) crenulata** Nylander, 1856. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Heriades (Heriades) rubicola** Pérez, 1890 (*H. copeitica* Morawitz, 1892; *H. crenulatus aurantifer* Cockerell, 1931; *H. hierosolomita* Benoist, 1935). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Heriades (Heriades) truncorum** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*Apis xanthogastris* Schrank, 1802; *Heriades sinuata* Spinola, 1808; *Osmia punctatissima* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *Heriades mordax* Schletterer, 1889). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, N America (introduced).
- HOPLITIS** Klug, 1807 (*Ctenosmia* Thomson, 1872; *Bytinskia* Mavromoustakis, 1954; *Annosmia* Warncke, 1991; *Coloplitis* Griswold, 1998). Type species *Apis aduncta* Panzer, 1798. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic, Nearctic, and Afrotropical regions, a few species also occur in the Oriental region. Number of species: World – 376; Palaearctic – 300; Russia – 28.
- Hoplitis (Alcidamea) acuticornis** (Dufour et Perris, 1840) [Osmia] (*Osmia dentiventris* Morawitz, 1877). Russia: **EP** (E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Hoplitis (Alcidamea) caularis** (Morawitz, 1875) [Osmia] (*Osmia proxima* Morawitz, 1875; *O. turcestanica* Dalla Torre, 1896). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (EE), Turkey, Syria, Central Asia, Kazakstan, China.
- Hoplitis (Alcidamea) claviventris** (Thomson, 1872) [Osmia] (*Osmia interrupta* Schenck, 1861, nom. praeocc., nec Latreille, 1811; *O. foveolata* Schenck, 1873, nom. praeocc., nec Morawitz, 1868; *Hoplitis leucomelana* auct.). Russia: **EP** (C, CR), **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China.
- Hoplitis (Alcidamea) fulva** (Eversmann, 1852) [Osmia] (*Osmia grandis* Morawitz, 1872). Russia: **EP** (E, CR), **UR**, **ES** (TU, IR, ZB). – Europe (EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Hoplitis (Alcidamea) laboriosa** (Smith, 1878) [Osmia] (*Osmia maculata* Morawitz, 1880; *O. magretti* Ducke, 1899). Russia: **EP** (Müller, 2017). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (WP).
- Hoplitis (Alcidamea) leucomelana** (Kirby, 1802) [Osmia] (*Apis caulicola* Schrank, 1802; *A. zonata* Gravenhorst, 1807; *Osmia parvula* Dufour et Perris, 1840; *Heriades bidenticulata* Costa, 1863; *Hoplitis leucomelaena* (!): Romankova, 1995a). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (SW).
- Hoplitis (Alcidamea) mitis** (Nylander, 1852) [Osmia] (*Osmia montivaga* Morawitz, 1872; *O. laevifrons* Pérez, 1879, nom. praeocc., nec Morawitz, 1872). Russia: **EP** (CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

- Hoplitis (Alcidamea) praestans** (Morawitz, 1893) [Osmia] (*Osmia lineola* Pérez, 1895). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Hoplitis (Alcidamea) princeps** (Morawitz, 1872) [Osmia]. Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**, **ES** (BR). – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, WP).
- Hoplitis (Alcidamea) scita** (Eversmann, 1852) [Osmia] (*Osmia rubripes* Smith, 1879). Russia: **ES** (TU, IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Hoplitis (Alcidamea) tridentata** (Dufour et Perris, 1840) [Osmia] (*Osmia melanoleuca* Benoist, 1934; *Hoplitis tridentata asensioi* Tkalců, 1975). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Hoplitis (Alcidamea) tuberculata** (Nylander, 1848) [Osmia] (*Osmia hamata* Eversmann, 1852; *Chelostoma signatum* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praecoc., nec Erichson, 1835; *Osmia macrodonta* Cockerell, 1924; *O. amaguensis* Cockerell, 1924). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM), **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (MG, AM, KH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Mongolia, China.
- Hoplitis (Anthocopa) caucasicola** Müller, 2012. Russia: **EP** (S). – Georgia, Turkey.
- Hoplitis (Anthocopa) daurica** (Radoszkowski, 1887) [Osmia]. Russia: **ES** (BR).
- Hoplitis (Anthocopa) jakovlevi** (Radoszkowski, 1874) [Pseudosmia] (*Osmia serrilabris* Morawitz, 1875; *O. quadridentata* Fonscombe, 1879). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China.
- Hoplitis (Anthocopa) mocsaryi** (Friese, 1895) [Osmia]. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Israel, Iran.
- Hoplitis (Anthocopa) papaveris** (Latreille, 1799) [Apis] (*Osmia hyalinipennis* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, China.
- Hoplitis (Anthocopa) saxialis** (van der Zanden, 1994) [Anthocopa]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Iran.
- Hoplitis (Anthocopa) taurica** (Radoszkowski, 1874) [Pseudosmia]. Russia: **EP** (CR). This species was even not mentioned since description and requires the revision.
- Hoplitis (Anthocopa) villosa** (Schenck, 1853) [Megachile] (*Osmia platycera* Gerstäcker, 1869). Russia: **EP** (Müller, 2017). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Hoplitis (Formicapis) maritima** (Romankova, 1985) [Formicapis]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Mongolia.
- Hoplitis (Formicapis) robusta** (Nylander, 1848) [Heriades] (*Osmia rhinoceros* Giraud, 1861; *Heriades trinacria* Morawitz, 1869; *Formicapis clypeata* Sladen, 1916). Russia: **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Mongolia, China (NE), N America.
- Hoplitis (Hoplitis) adunca** (Panzer, 1798) [Apis] (*Osmia spinolae* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *O. aduncoides* Strand, 1910; *O. adunca contrario* Tkalců, 1974). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, ?CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan.
- Hoplitis (Hoplitis) anthocopoides** (Schenck, 1853) [Osmia] (*Osmia caementaria* Gerstäcker, 1869; *O. hybrida* Pérez, 1879; *O. romana* Morice, 1901; *Fertonella algerica* Benoist, 1969). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, N America (introduced).
- Hoplitis (Hoplitis) manicata** Morice, 1901. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), ?N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey.
- Hoplitis (Hoplitis) ravouxi** (Pérez, 1902) [Osmia] (*Osmia rhinotropis* Pérez, 1902; *O. brachyceros* Blüthgen, 1920; *Hoplitis ebmeri* van der Zanden, 1989). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Hoplitis (Pentadentosmia) laevifrons** (Morawitz, 1872) [Osmia]. Russia: ?**EP**, **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Pakistan, India.
- Hoplitis (Pentadentosmia) nitidula** (Morawitz, 1877) [Osmia] (*Osmia transcaspica* Morawitz, 1888). Russia: **EP** (S). – Armenia, Iran, Pakistan, Kazakhstan.
- OSMIA** Panzer, 1806 (*Amblys* Klug, 1807; *Ceratosmia* Thomson, 1872; *Aceratosmia* Schmiedeknecht, 1885; *Pachyosmia* Ducke, 1900; *Monosmia* Tkalců, 1974; *Orientosmia* Peters, 1978). Type species *Apis bicornis* Linnaeus, 1758. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic and Nearctic regions, a few species also occur in the Oriental and Neotropical regions. Number of species: World – 339; Palaearctic – 204; Russia – 44.
- Osmia (Allosmia) rufohirta** Latreille, 1811 (*O. fulvohirta* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841;

- O. spineventris* Giraud, 1857). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, China.
- Osmia (Erythrosmia) andreoides** Spinola, 1808. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran.
- Osmia (Helicosmia) aurulenta** (Panzer, 1799) [Apis] (*Apis haematopoda* Panzer, 1801; *Osmia marginella* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Iran.
- Osmia (Helicosmia) caerulea** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*Apis aenea* Linnaeus, 1761; *A. superbus* Harris, 1776; *A. muraria* Retzius, 1783, nom. praeocc., nec Geoffroy, 1785, nec Olivier, 1789; *A. cuprea* Geoffroy, 1785; *Andrena cupraria* Walckenaer, 1802; *Osmia rustica* Cresson, 1864, nom. praeocc., nec Geoffroy, 1785; *O. purpurea* Cresson, 1864). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China, India, N America (introduced), New Zealand (introduced).
- Osmia (Helicosmia) cyanescens** Morawitz, 1875. Russia: **EP** (Müller, 2017). – Kyrgyzstzn, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- Osmia (Helicosmia) dimidiata** Morawitz, 1870. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan.
- Osmia (Helicosmia) leaiana** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*Apis hirta* Geoffroy, 1785, nom. praeocc., nec Schrank, 1781; *Osmia atra* Schenck, 1853; *O. confusa* Morawitz, 1869; *O. solskyi* Morawitz, 1870; *O. truncatula* Thomson, 1872; *O. bidens* Pérez, 1879; *O. forsii* Alfken, 1924). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Osmia (Helicosmia) melanogaster** Spinola, 1808 (*O. aterrima* Morawitz, 1872; *O. carniolica* Morawitz, 1872; *O. incerta* Radoszkowski, 1876). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, ?China.
- Osmia (Helicosmia) niveata** (Fabricius, 1804) [Anthophora] (*Apis fulviventris* Panzer, 1798, nom. praeocc., nec Scopoli, 1763; *Osmia minuta* Branson, 1879; *O. sieversi* Morawitz, 1886; *O. carneiventris* Dours, 1887; *O. fulviventris albiscopa* Alfken, 1914). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, ?China.
- Osmia (Helicosmia) orientalis** Benoist, 1929. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Osmia (Helicosmia) signata** Erichson, 1835 (*O. jucunda* Smith, 1853; *O. vidua* Gerstäcker, 1869; *O. cincta* Dours, 1873; *O. laticincta* Pérez, 1879; *O. atriventris* Costa, 1883, nom. praeocc., nec Cresson, 1864; *O. costaniana* Dalla Torre et Friese, 1895). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, China.
- Osmia (Hemiosmia) difficilis** Morawitz, 1875 (*O. falcata* Morawitz, 1875; *O. alborufa* Alfken, 1935). Russia (Müller, 2017). – Turkey, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Osmia (Hoplosmia) bidentata** Morawitz, 1876 (*O. affinis* Frivaldsky, 1877). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran.
- Osmia (Hoplosmia) scutellaris** Morawitz, 1868 (*Heriades integra* Benoist, 1934). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran.
- Osmia (Hoplosmia) spinulosa** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*O. euchreiformis* Radoszkowski, 1882). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Osmia (Melanosmia) disjuncta** Tkalců, 1995. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (NE), Mongolia.
- Osmia (Melanosmia) ephippiata** Smith, 1879. Russia: **ES** (IR). – Central Asia.
- Osmia (Melanosmia) inermis** (Zetterstedt, 1838) [Anthophora] (*O. globosa* Cresson, 1864; *O. vulpecula* Gerstäcker, 1869; *O. globosiformis* Cockerell, 1910). Russia: **EP** (N, C). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), China, N America.
- Osmia (Melanosmia) laticeps** Thomson, 1872 (*O. hyperborea* Tkalců, 1983). Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), N America.
- Osmia (Melanosmia) maritima** Friese, 1885. Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **ES** (TU, KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KA, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Mongolia, N America.
- Osmia (Melanosmia) nigriventris** (Zetterstedt, 1838) [Anthophora] (*O. baicalensis* Radoszkowski, 1867; *O. corticalis* Gerstäcker, 1869). Russia: **EP** (N, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM), **ES** (BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Mongolia, China, N America.

- Osmia (Melanosmia) parietina** Curtis, 1828 (*Anthophora angustula* Zetterstedt, 1838; *Osmia vankovitzii* Radoszkowski, 1887). Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM), **FE** (MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Osmia (Melanosmia) pilicornis** Smith, 1846. Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), ?China (NE).
- Osmia (Melanosmia) uncinata** Gerstäcker, 1869. Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **WS** (TM, KM), **ES** (IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Osmia (Melanosmia) xanthomelana** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*O. fuciformis* Latreille, 1811; *O. chrysolelina* Panzer, 1812). Russia: **EP** (N), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Osmia (Metallinella) brevicornis** (Fabricius, 1798) [Eucera] (*O. atrocaerulea* Schilling, 1849; *O. panzeri* Morawitz, 1869). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Osmia (Neosmia) bicolor** (Schrank, 1781) [Apis] (*Apis rustica* Geoffroy, 1785; *A. fusca* Christ, 1971; *A. hirundinaria* Christ, 1791; *Osmia pyrenaea* Lepelletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *O. fusca* Gistel, 1857; *O. rufitarsis* Smith, 1879). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Central Asia.
- Osmia (Osmia) apicata** Smith, 1853 (*O. macroglossa* Gerstäcker, 1869). Russia (Müller, 2017). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Iran.
- Osmia (Osmia) bicornis** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*Apis rufa* Linnaeus, 1758). Russia: **EP** (N, C, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Osmia (Osmia) cerinthidis** Morawitz, 1876. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, ?China.
- Osmia (Osmia) cornifrons** (Radoszkowski, 1887) [Clalicodoma]. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon), N America (introduced).
- Osmia (Osmia) cornuta** (Latreille, 1805) [Megachile]. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Osmia (Osmia) melanocephala** Morawitz, 1875. Russia (Müller, 2017). – Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Osmia (Osmia) mustelina** Gerstäcker, 1869. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iran.
- Osmia (Osmia) opima** Romankova, 1985. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Osmia (Osmia) pedicornis** Cockerell, 1920. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (CE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Osmia (Osmia) taurus** Smith, 1873 (*O. matsumurae* Cockerell, 1911). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Osmia (Pyrosmia) cephalotes** Morawitz, 1870 (*O. longiceps* Morawitz, 1876; *O. bacillus* Pérez, 1879; *O. pulsata* Buysson, 1899). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.
- Osmia (Pyrosmia) gallarum** Spinola, 1808 (*O. ruborum* Dufour et Perris, 1840). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey.
- Osmia (Pyrosmia) nana** Morawitz, 1874 (*O. tetradonta* Benoist, 1934). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Turkmenistan.
- Osmia (Pyrosmia) submicans** Morawitz, 1870 (*O. giraudi* Schmiedeknecht, 1886). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Kazakhstan.
- Osmia (Pyrosmia) versicolor** Latreille, 1811. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel.
- Osmia (Pyrosmia) viridana** Morawitz, 1874 (*O. angulata* Pérez, 1896; *O. veridata mulleolus* van der Zanden, 1984). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Osmia (Tergosmia) tergestensis** Ducke, 1897 (*O. ononides* Fertton, 1897; *O. rondoui* Pérez, 1902; *O. wolhynica* Noskiewicz, 1922; *O. atlantica* Benoist, 1934; *Anthocopa tergestensis remota* Tkalců, 1979). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- PROTOSMIA** Ducke, 1900 (*Rhodosmia* Michener, 1943). Type species *Heriades glutinosus* Giraud, 1871. The genus is mainly distributed in the

Palearctic region with one species each occurring in the Nearctic and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 27; Palearctic – 25; Russia – 2.

Protosmia (Protosmia) tauricola Popov, 1961. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey.

Protosmia (Protosmia) tiflensis (Morawitz, 1876) [Osmia] (*Osmia graeffei* Schmiedeknecht, 1890). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Jordan, Israel.

Tribe ANTHIDIINI

ANTHIDIELLUM Cockerell, 1904 (*Cerianthidium* Friese, 1923). Type species *Trachusa strigata* Panzer, 1805. The genus is widely distributed in the Palearctic, Neotropical, Oriental, and Australian regions. Number of species: World – 61; Palearctic – 7; Russia – 1.

Anthidiellum (Anthidiellum) strigatum (Panzer, 1805) [Trachusa] (*Anthidium minusculum* Nylander, 1852; *A. decoratum* Chevrier, 1972; *Dianthidium leucorhinum* Cockerell, 1924; *Anthidiellum pauperulum* Cockerell, 1928). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula.

ANTHIDIUM Fabricius, 1804 (*Stenanthidium* Moure, 1947; *Tetranthidium* Moure, 1947; *Melanthidium* Cockerell, 1947; *Melanoanthidium* Tkalců, 1967; *Echinanthidium* Pasteels, 1969; *Pontanthidium* Pasteels, 1969; *Ardenthidium* Pasteels, 1969; *Morphanthidium* Pasteels, 1969). Type species *Apis manicata* Linnaeus, 1758. The genus is distributed worldwide except Australia. Number of species: World – 186; Palearctic – 90; Russia – 11.

Anthidium (Anthidium) amurensis Radoszkowski, 1876 (*A. comatum* Morawitz, 1896). Russia: **ES** (KH, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NW, NC).

Anthidium (Anthidium) cingulatum Latreille, 1809 (*A. oranense* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. dissectum* Eversmann, 1852; *A. rufispinum* Costa, 1883; *A. manicatum* var. *undulatafasciatum* Friese, 1917). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW), India.

Anthidium (Anthidium) diadema Latreille, 1809 (*A. albiventre* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. ornatum* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. radoszkowskyi* Mocsáry, 1887; *A. seraxense* Radoszkowski, 1893; *A. terminale* Morawitz, 1894; *A. diadema* var. *caucasicum* Friese, 1897; *A. diadema* var. *turcestanicum* Friese, 1897; *A. diadema* var. *obscurum* Friese, 1897). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Anthidium (Anthidium) florentinum (Fabricius, 1775) [Apis] (*A. subspinosum* Klug, 1832; *A. caucasicum* Radoszkowski, 1862; *A. florentinum* var. *hispanicum* Mocsáry, 1884; *A. florentinum* var. *ruiescente* Dusmet, 1908; *A. florentinum* var. *kissi* Alfken, 1935; *A. florentinum cypriacum* Mavromoustakis, 1949). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

Anthidium (Anthidium) loti Perris, 1852 (*Apis variegata* Fabricius, 1781, nom. praeocc., nec Linnaeus, 1758; *A. varia* Gmelin, 1790, nom. praeocc., nec Olivier, 1789; *Anthidium regulare* Eversmann, 1852; *A. mosaicum* Costa, 1863; *A. meridionale* Glraud, 1863; *A. quadriseriatum* Kriechbaumer, 1873; *A. quadriseriatum* var. *circumcinctum* Kriechbaumer, 1873; *A. variegatum* var. *incisum* Friese, 1917). Russia: **EP** (CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Anthidium (Anthidium) manicatum (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (?*Apis pervigil* Harris, 1776; *A. maculata* Fabricius, 1781; *A. fulvipes* Vllers, 1789, nec Fabricius, 1793; *A. modesta* Christ, 1791; *A. amoenita* Christ, 1791; *A. uncata* Schrank, 1802; *Anthidium marginatum* Latreille, 1809; *A. obtusatum* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. manicatum* var. *nigrithorax* Dalla Torre, 1877; *A. manicatum* var. *fasciatum* Schirmer, 1915; *A. manicatum* var. *nasicolle* Friese, 1917). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China, N and S America (introduced), New Zealand (introduced).

Anthidium (Anthidium) montanum Morawitz, 1865 (*A. montanum* var. *flavomaculatum* Friese, 1897).

Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, China (NW, WP).

Anthidium (Anthidium) punctatum Latreille, 1809 (*A. minus* Nylander, 1848; *A. senile* Eversmann, 1852; *A. greyi* Radoszkowski, 1862; *A. albidulum* Chevrier, 1872; *A. nigrinum* Morawitz, 1893; *A. nitidulum* Morawitz, 1893; *A. mayeti* Pérez, 1895; *A. kohlii* Friese, 1897; *A. punctatum* var. *fulvipes* Friese, 1897; *A. punctatum* var. *albofasciatum* Friese, 1897; *A. punctatum* var. *bequaerti* Alfken, 1914; *A. amanusense* Dusmet, 1915; *A. punctatum* var. *ariasi* Dusmet, 1915; *A. kohlii* var. *nigritulum* Friese, 1917; *A. punctatum* var. *suecicum* Alfken, 1927). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NW, NC).

Anthidium (Anthidium) septemspinum Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*A. nigripes* Eversmann, 1852; *A. nigriceps* Smith, 1854; *A. septemspinum* var. *flavoguttatum* Friese, 1917; *A. dinurum* Cockerell, 1928). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Afghanistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (CC, SW, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).

Anthidium (Proanthidium) fulviventre Friese, 1917. Russia: **ES** (IR). This species was even not mentioned since description and requires the revision.

Anthidium (Proanthidium) oblongatum (Illiger, 1806) [Anthophora] (*A. trochantericum* Morawitz, 1893; *A. oblongatum* var. *nigrum* Friese, 1897; *A. oblongatum xanthurum* Cockerell, 1925; *A. oblongatum australe* Alfken, 1937; *A. oblongatum* var. *flavens* Moczar, 1956; *Proanthidium tornense* Tkalců, 1966). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (TU). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, N America (introduced).

BATHANTHIDIUM Mavromoustakis, 1953 (*Dianthidium*: Romankova, 1995a; *Lasanthidium* Romanova, 1995). Type species *Dianthidium bifoveolatum* Alfken, 1937. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic and Oriental regions. Number of species: World – 13; Palaearctic – 11; Russia – 2.

Bathanthidium (Stenanthidiellum) malaisei (Popov, 1941) [Stelis]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula.

Bathanthidium (Stenanthidiellum) sibiricum (Eversmann, 1852) [Anthidium]. Russia: **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, China (NE, NC, CC, SW).

EOANTHIDIUM Popov, 1950 (*Eoanthidiellum* Pasteels, 1969). Type species *Anthidium insulare* Morawitz, 1873. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic, Oriental, and African regions. Number of species: World – 17; Palaearctic – 5; Russia – 1.

Eoanthidium (Eoanthidium) clypeare (Morawitz, 1874) [Anthidium] (*Anthidium elongatum* Friese, 1897; *Dianthidium hoplostomum* Mavromoustakis, 1945). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon.

ICTERANTHIDIUM Michener, 1948. Type species *Anthidium limbiferum* Morawitz, 1875. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic, Oriental, and African regions. Number of species: World – 24; Palaearctic – 20; Russia – 3.

Icteranthidium fedtschenkoi (Morawitz, 1875) [Anthidium] (*Anthidium transcasicum* Lebedev, 1923). Russia: **ES** (TU). – Turkey, Israel, Iran, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.

Icteranthidium grohmanni (Spinola, 1838) [Anthidium] (*Anthidium latreillii* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. rubiginosum* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. provinciale* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. comptum* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. numida* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. lepeletieri* Fonscolombe, 1846; *A. klugi* Lucas, 1849; *A. coronatum* Smith, 1854; *A. latreillei* var. *obscurum* Dusmet, 1908; *Icteranthidium tergalis* Pasteels, 1969). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Kyrgyzstan.

Icteranthidium laterale (Latreille, 1809) [Anthidium] (*Anthidium quadrilobum* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. auripes* Eversmann, 1852; *A. annulare* Schenck, 1870; *A. sexmaculatum* Chevrier, 1872; *A. perrisii* Dours, 1873). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (TU, KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

PSEUDOANTHIDIUM Friese, 1898 (*Paranthidiellum* Michener, 1948; *Paraanthidiellum* (!): Pasteels, 1969; *Carinellum* Pasteels, 1969; *Orientotrachusa* Gupta, 1993). Type species *Anthidium alpinum*

Morawitz, 1874. The genus is distributed in the Palaearctic, Oriental, and African regions. Number of species: World – 36; Palaearctic – 20; Russia – 8.

Pseudoanthidium (Pseudoanthidium) alpinum (Morawitz, 1874) [Anthidium] (*Anthidium alpinum* Morawitz, 1874; *A. barbatum* Mocsáry, 1884; *A. serraticeps* Friese, 1917; *Pseudoanthidium alpinum gregoriense* Nobile, 1990). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey.

Pseudoanthidium (Pseudoanthidium) eversmanni (Radoszkowski, 1886) [Anthidium]. Russia: **UR**. This species requires the revision; it was previously synonymized with “*Anthidium lituratum*” (Warncke, 1980) which is actually an unclear complex of different species (Aguib et al., 2010).

Pseudoanthidium (Pseudoanthidium) floripetum (Eversmann, 1852) [Anthidium]. Russia: **UR**. This species requires the revision; it was previously synonymized with “*Anthidium lituratum*” (Warncke, 1980) which is actually an unclear complex of different species (Aguib et al., 2010).

Pseudoanthidium (Pseudoanthidium) nanum (Mocsáry, 1881) [Anthidium] (*Apis liturata* Panzer, 1801, nom. praeocc., nec Gmelin, 1790; ?*Anthidium sinuatum* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Pakistan, N America (introduced).

Pseudoanthidium (Pseudoanthidium) reptans (Eversmann, 1852) [Anthidium]. Russia: **UR**. This species requires the revision; it was previously synonymized with “*Anthidium lituratum*” (Warncke, 1980) which is actually an unclear complex of different species (Aguib et al., 2010).

Pseudoanthidium (Pseudoanthidium) tenellum (Mocsáry, 1881) [Anthidium]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, EE), N Africa.

Pseudoanthidium (Royanthidium) melanurum (Klug, 1832) [Anthidium] (*Anthidium nigricolle* Morawitz, 1876; *A. dilobum* Pérez, 1895; *A. moricei* Friese, 1911; *A. royoi* Dusmet, 1915; *A. nigricolle* var. *flaviventre* Friese, 1917; *A. nigricolle* var. *flavicolle* Friese, 1917). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iran.

Pseudoanthidium (Royanthidium) reticulatum (Mocsáry, 1884) [Anthidium] (*Anthidium tegulare* Morawitz, 1886; *A. moscaryi* Friese, 1897; *A. reticulatum kindenmani* Mavromoustakis, 1954). Russia:

EP (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Lebanon, Israel, Iran.

STELIS Panzer, 1806 (*Gyrodroma* Klug, 1807; *Gymnus* Spinola, 1808; *Ceraplastes* Gistel, 1848; *Ghelynia* Provancher, 1888; *Melanostelis* Ashmead, 1898; *Stelidium* Robertson, 1902; *Microstelis* Robertson, 1903; *Pavostelis* Sladen, 1916; *Stelidina* Timberlake, 1941; *Stelidiella* (!): Timberlake, 1941; *Leucostelis* Noskiewicz, 1961). Type species *Apis aterrima* Panzer, 1798. Cleptoparasites of *Megachile*, *Osmia*, *Chelostoma*, *Heriades*, *Anthidium*, *Anthidiellum*, *Trachusa* (Megachilidae), *Ceratina*, *Anthophora* (*Chisodon*) (Apidae). The genus is distributed worldwide except Australia. Number of species: World – 118; Palaearctic – 30; Russia – 14.

Stelis (Heterostelis) annulata (Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841) [Anthidium] (*S. freygessneri* Friese, 1885; *S. hispanica* Dusmet, 1921; ?*S. hungarica* Noskiewicz, 1962). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Lebanon.

Stelis (Protostelis) signata (Latreille, 1809) [Anthidium] (*Anthidium parvulum* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *Stelis strigata* Kriechbaumer, 1874; *S. signata flavescens* Friese, 1925). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Kazakhstan.

Stelis (Stelidomorpha) nasuta (Latreille, 1809) [Anthidium] (*Anthidium nasale* Latreille, 1809). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Stelis (Stelis) aculeata Morawitz, 1880. Russia: **EP** (CR), **ES** (TU, BR). – Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NW).

Stelis (Stelis) breviscula (Nylander, 1848) [Heriades] (*S. pygmaea* Schenck, 1853; *Heriades paxillorum* Chevrier, 1872). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmenistan, China (NW, WP).

Stelis (Stelis) melanura Cockerell, 1924. Russia: **ES** (IR, BR), **FE** (KH, PR). – Mongolia, China (NC, NW, WP), Korean Peninsula.

Stelis (Stelis) odontopyga Noskiewicz, 1926. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.

Stelis (Stelis) ornatula (Klug, 1807) [*Gyrodroma*] (*Trachusa sexpunctata* Stschegloff, 1826; *Stelis octomaculata* Smith, 1843; *S. sexsignata* Costa, 1858;

S. ornatula var. *immaculata* Noskiewicz, 1926). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (KR, IR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Stelis (Stelis) phaeoptera (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*Apis stigma* Christ, 1791; *A. aterrima* Christ, 1791, nom. praeocc., nec Panzer, 1798). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Stelis (Stelis) punctulatissima (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*Apis aterrima* Panzer, 1798, nom. praeocc., nec Christ, 1791; *Stelis moravica* Tkalců, 1971). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Kazakhstan.

Stelis (Stelis) scutellaris Morawitz, 1894 (*S. scutellaris inamoena* Popov, 1933). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC).

Stelis (Stelis) simillima Morawitz, 1876 (*S. cognata* Kohl, 1892; *S. genalis* Pasteels, 1969). Russia: **EP** (CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan.

Stelis (Pseudostelis) minima Schenck, 1861 (*S. minima* f. *unicolor* Alfken, 1944). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, EE).

Stelis (Pseudostelis) minuta Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau et Audinet-Serville, 1825 (*S. nana* Schenck, 1853). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Lebanon.

TRACHUSA Panzer, 1804 (*Diphysis* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *Megachileoides* Radoszkowski, 1874; *Megachiloides* (!): de Saussure, 1890). Type species *Trachusa serratulae* Panzer, 1804. The genus is distributed worldwide except Australia. Number of species: World – 48; Palaeartic – 12; Russia – 3.

Trachusa (Archanthidium) pubescens (Morawitz, 1872) [Anthidium] (*Anthidium pubescens* var. *maximum* Friese, 1931; *Archanthidium pubescens verhoeffi* Mavromoustakis, 1955). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan.

Trachusa (Paraanthidium) interrupta (Fabricius, 1781) [Apis] (*Apis rufipes* Fabricius, 1787, nom.

praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1781; *A. varia* Olivier, 1789, nom. praeocc., nec Gmelin, 1790; *A. erythrops* Gmelin, 1790; *A. fulvipes* Fabricius, 1793, nom. praeocc., nec Villers, 1789; *Anthidium flavilabre* Latreille, 1809; *A. luteipes* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. dufourii* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. integrum* Eversmann, 1852; *A. curvipes* Schmid, 1872; *A. melanostomum* Costa, 1884; *A. foliivolutor* Fertton, 1921). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria.

Trachusa (Trachusa) byssina (Panzer, 1798) [Apis] (*T. serratulae* Panzer, 1805; *Diphysis pyrenaica* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *Megachile resinana* Schilling, 1849; *M. rotundiventris* Perris, 1852; *Osmia bluethgeni* Maidl, 1922; *Trachusa byssina* var. *seitzii* Cockerell, 1925; *Megachile kythacensis* Cockerell, 1928). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, ?CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Mongolia.

Tribe DIOXYINI

AGLAOAPIS Cameron, 1901 (*Dioxoides* Popov, 1947). Type species *Aglaoapis brevipennis* Cameron, 1901. Cleptoparasites of *Hoplitis*, *Osmia*, and *Megachile* (Megachilidae). The distribution of the genus is disjunct: Europe and western Asia, western India, and South Africa. Number of species: World – 3; Palaeartic – 1; Russia – 1.

Aglaoapis tridentata (Nylander, 1848) [Coelioxys] (*Dioxys fasciata* Schenck, 1861; *D. kuntzei* Noskiewicz, 1940; *Dioxoides tridentata limassolica* Mavromoustakis, 1949). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

DIOXYS Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau and Audinet-Serville, 1825 (*Hoploparasites* Ashmead, 1898; *Chrysopheon* Titus, 1901). Type species *Trachusa cincta* Jurine, 1807. Cleptoparasites of *Hoplitis*, *Osmia*, and *Megachile* (Megachilidae). The genus is distributed in the Holarctic region. Number of species: World – 18; Palaeartic – 12; Russia – 1.

Dioxys cinctus (Jurine, 1807) [Trachusa] (*D. pyrenaica* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *D. maura* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *D. cruenta* Gerstaecker, 1869; *D. spinigera* Pérez, 1884; *D. cincta jucunda* Mocsáry, 1894; *D. cincta* ab. *friederikae* Mader,

1933). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, ?Central Asia.

Tribe MEGACHILINI

COELIOXYS Latreille, 1809 (*Paracoelioxys* Gribodo, 1884). Type species *Apis conica* Linnaeus, 1758. Cleptoparasites of *Hoplitis*, *Osmia*, and *Megachile* (Megachilidae), *Anthophora* (Apidae). The genus is distributed worldwide except Australia. Number of species: World – 474; Palaearctic – 150; Russia – 23.

Coelioxys (Allocoelioxys) afer Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*C. coronata* Förster, 1853; *C. mandibularis* Chevroler, 1872, nom. praeocc., nec Nylander, 1848; *C. afra* var. *tunensis* Gribodo, 1894). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **WS** (KM), **ES** (BR), **FE** (KH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N and S Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Israel, Saudi Arabia, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SE), Indonesia.

Coelioxys (Allocoelioxys) brevis Eversmann, 1852 (*C. erythropyga* Förster, 1853; *C. erythropyga* var. *rubida* Gribodo, 1894; *C. inflatus* Alfken, 1933; *C. brevis armeniaca* Hedicke, 1938). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR), **UR**, **ES** (TU). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NC, NW, CC, SW), Japan (Hon).

Coelioxys (Allocoelioxys) caudatus Spinola, 1838 (*C. foersteri* Morawitz, 1871). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Central Asia, China (NW).

Coelioxys (Allocoelioxys) conspersus Morawitz, 1874. Russia: **EP** (NC).

Coelioxys (Allocoelioxys) echinatus Förster, 1853. Russia: **EP** (C, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iraq, Iran.

Coelioxys (Allocoelioxys) elsei Schwarz, 2001. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Jordan.

Coelioxys (Allocoelioxys) emarginatus Förster, 1853 (*C. minuta* Gistel, 1857; *C. robusta* Morawitz, 1875). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (TU, BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NC, CC, SE), India.

Coelioxys (Allocoelioxys) formosicola Strand, 1913 (*C. taiwanensis* Cockerell, 1927; *C. manchurica*

Proshchalykin et Lelej, 2004). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Japan (Hon, Kyu), Sri Lanka.

Coelioxys (Allocoelioxys) haemorrhoea Förster, 1853 (*C. pulchella* Morawitz, 1874). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Pakistan, Central Asia, China (NE), Korean Peninsula, India.

Coelioxys (Allocoelioxys) obtusus Pérez, 1884. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan.

Coelioxys (Allocoelioxys) polycentris Förster, 1853 (*C. conspersa* Morawitz, 1874; *C. orientalis* Friese, 1925). Russia: **EP** (CR), **ES** (BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Pakistan, China (NC).

Coelioxys (Boreocoelioxys) alatus Förster, 1853 (*C. montandoni* Gribodo, 1884). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, China (NE), Japan (Hok, Hon).

Coelioxys (Boreocoelioxys) inermis (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*C. acuminata* Nylander, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Gmelin, 1790; *C. divergens* Förster, 1853; *C. microdonta* Förster, 1853). Russia: **EP** (NW, N, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, KM), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, China (NE, NC), Japan (Hok, Hon).

Coelioxys (Boreocoelioxys) mandibularis Nylander, 1848 (*C. mandibularis olgae* Cockerell, 1924; *C. mandibularis jeholensis* Yasumatsu, 1935). Russia: **EP** (C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NE).

Coelioxys (Boreocoelioxys) rufescens Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau et Audinet-Serville, 1825 (*C. umbrina* Smith, 1843; *C. hebescens* Nylander, 1848; *C. apiculata* Nylander, 1848; *C. trinacria* Förster, 1853; *C. diglypha* Förster, 1853; *C. carinata* Schenck, 1855, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1854; *C. longiuscula* Schenck, 1855; *C. obtusata* Schenck, 1855, nom. praeocc., nec Magretti, 1895; *C. parvula* Schenck, 1855; *C. fallax* Mocsáry, 1881; *C. rufescens* var. *agona* Alfken, 1912; *C. rufescens nigrescens* Cockerell, 1924; *C. rufescens* var. *turanica* Friese, 1925; *C. rufescens* var. *gigantea* Friese, 1925, nom. praeocc., nec Friese, 1922). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (KR, IR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Azerbaijan,

- Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), Japan (Hon).
- Coelioxys (Coelioxys) aurolimbatus** Förster, 1853 (*C. apiculata* Förster, 1853, nom. praeocc., nec Nylander, 1848; *C. recurva* Schenck, 1853; *C. reflexa* Schenck, 1855; *C. ogivalis* Pérez, 1895; *C. aurolimbata* var. *algeriensis* Friese, 1895). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Lebanon, Iran, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Coelioxys (Coelioxys) conoideus** (Illiger, 1806) [Anthophora] (*C. vectis* Curtis, 1831; *C. decempunctata* Spinola, 1838; *C. punctata* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *C. temporalis* Nylander, 1848; *C. ambigua* Schenck, 1855; *C. aegyptiaca* Radoszkowski, 1876; *C. spissicauda* Pasteels, 1968). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey.
- Coelioxys (Coelioxys) elongatus** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*C. simplex* Nylander, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Gmelin, 1790; *C. tricuspudata* Förster, 1853; *C. denticulata* Schenck, 1855; *C. stigmatica* Schenck, 1855; *C. distincta* Schenck, 1855; *C. sponsa* Smith, 1855; *C. tridenticulata* Schenck, 1861; *C. gracilis* Schenck, 1861; *C. obscura* Schenck, 1861; *C. claripennis* Schenck, 1870; *C. kudiana* Cockerell, 1924; *C. popovici* Friese, 1925). Russia: **EP** (C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Coelioxys (Coelioxys) lanceolatus** Nylander, 1852 (*C. patula* Pérez, 1884). Russia: **EP** (N, C), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **WS** (KM), **FE** (AM, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Coelioxys (Coelioxys) quadridentatus** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*Apis conica* Linnaeus, 1758; ?*A. agilis* Harris, 1776; *A. acuminata* Gmelin, 1790; *A. bidentata* Panzer, 1798; *Coelioxys acuta* Nylander, 1848; *C. fissidens* Förster, 1853; *C. fraterna* Förster, 1853; *C. convergens* Schenck, 1855; *C. truncata* Höppner, 1901). Russia: **EP** (C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, China (NE, NW).
- Coelioxys (uncertain) obtusispina** Thomson, 1872. Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (NE).
- Coelioxys (uncertain) pielianus** Friese, 1935. Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – China (CC).
- Coelioxys (uncertain) ruficinctus** Cockerell, 1931 (*C. rufocincta* (!): Romankova, 1995a). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (CC).
- MEGACHILE** Latreille, 1802 (*Eumegachile* Friese, 1898; *Megalochila* Schulz, 1906; *Anthemois* Robertson, 1903; *Cyphopyga* Robertson, 1903; *Grosapis* Mitchell, 1980). Type species *Apis centuncularis* Linnaeus, 1758. The genus is distributed worldwide. Number of species: World – 1500; Palaearctic – 300; Russia – 45.
- Megachile (Aethomegachile) remota** Smith, 1879. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR). – China (NE, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu).
- Megachile (Chalicodoma) desertorum** Morawitz, 1875. Russia: **ES** (TU, BR). – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Megachile (Chalicodoma) lefebvrei** (Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841) [Chalicodoma] (*Chalicodoma luctuosa* Dours, 1873; *Megachile lefebvrei* var. *albida* Prez, 1897; *M. lefebvrei* var. *albomaculata* Friese, 1898; *M. muraria* var. *variabilis* Friese, 1920). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Iran.
- Megachile (Chalicodoma) parietina** (Geoffroy, 1785) [Apis] (*Apis muraria* Olivier, 1789, nom. praeocc., nec Retzius, 1783; ?*A. picea* Christ, 1791; *A. varians* Rossi, 1792; *Megachile nestorea* Brülle, 1832; *M. affnis* Brülle, 1832; *M. aegyptica* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *Chalicodoma leueopogonata* Dours, 1873; *Megachile savignyi* Radoszkowski, 1874; *Chalicodoma valesina* Alfken, 1931; *Megachile transitoria* Benoist, 1934; *Chalicodoma parietina carpathia* Tkalců, 1992). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Megachile (Creightonella) albisecta** (Klug, 1817) [Anthophora] (*M. sericans* Fonscolombe, 1832; *M. caucasica* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *M. dufouri* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *M. odontura* Smith, 1849; *M. carinulata* Costa, 1882; *M. gerszabiensis* Radoszkowski, 1886; *M. germabensis* Radoszkowski, 1893). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Megachile (Eutricharaea) apicalis** Spinola, 1808 (*M. mixta* Costa, 1863; *M. dimidiativentris* Dours, 1873; *M. massiliensis* Pérez, 1902). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa,

- Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW), N America (introduced).
- Megachile (Eutricharaea) deceptoria** Pérez, 1890 (*M. mogadorensis* Benoist, 1934). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **ES** (YA). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Megachile (Eutricharaea) giraudi** Gerstäcker, 1869 (*M. vicina* Morawitz, 1894, nom. praeocc., nec Mocsáry, 1879; *M. intermixta* Gerstäcker, 1869; *M. bicoloriventris* Mocsáry, 1878; *M. giraudi erzurumensis* Tkalců, 1980; *Chalicodoma atropyga* van der Zanden, 1995). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Uzbekistan.
- Megachile (Eutricharaea) leachella** Curtis, 1828 (*M. dorsalis* Pérez, 1879; *M. argentata* var. *fossoria* Ferton, 1909; *M. leachella maadiensis* van der Zanden, 1986; *M. argentata* auct.). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, China (NC, NW).
- Megachile (Eutricharaea) leucomalla** Gerstäcker, 1869 (*M. excellens* Morawitz, 1872; *M. laevifrons* Morawitz, 1878; *M. sedilloti* Pérez, 1895; *M. leucomalla* var. *panzeri* Friese, 1899). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Jordan, Kazakhstan.
- Megachile (Eutricharaea) marginata** Smith, 1853 (*M. picicornis* Morawitz, 1877; *M. albocineta* Pérez, 1879, nom. praeocc., nec Radoszkowski, 1874; *M. perezi* Mocsáry, 1887; *M. provincialis* Pérez, 1890; *Stelis megachiloides* Alfken, 1942). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan.
- Megachile (Eutricharaea) melanogaster** Eversmann, 1852 (*M. sexmaculata* Alfken, 1942; *M. sexmaculata thracia* Tkalců, 1979; *M. pilicrus flavida* van der Zanden, 1998). Russia: **EP** (CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Megachile (Eutricharaea) pilidens** Alfken, 1924 (*M. argyrea* Cockerell, 1931). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Jordan, Kazakhstan.
- Megachile (Eutricharaea) rotundata** (Fabricius, 1787) [Apis] (*Apis pacifica* Panzer, 1798; *Megachile imbecilla* Gerstäcker, 1869; ?*M. nadia* Nurse, 1903). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NW), Japan (Hok), India, Africa, N and S America (introduced), Australia (introduced), New Zealand (introduced).
- Megachile (Eutricharaea) rubrimana** Morawitz, 1893. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Tajikistan.
- Megachile (Eutricharaea) semicircularis** auct., nec van der Zanden, 1996. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Iran. The description of *M. semicircularis* by van der Zanden clearly points to this species, however the type series is composed of several taxa and the male holotype does not belong to this species but belongs to *M. apicalis* (Kuhlmann et al., 2017; C. Praz, in litt.).
- Megachile (Megachile) alpicola** Alfken, 1924 (*M. rubtzeni* Cockerell, 1928; *M. alpicola loeckemiana* Tkalců, 1977). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula.
- Megachile (Megachile) bombycina** Radoszkowski, 1874 (*M. maxillosa* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Guerin, 1845). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, China (NW).
- Megachile (Megachile) centuncularis** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*M. parvula* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *M. appia* Nurse, 1903; *M. centuncularis theryi* Cockerell, 1931; *M. centuncularis nesiotica* Mavromoustakis, 1953). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC), Japan (Hok), India, Malaysia, N America.
- Megachile (Megachile) dacica** Mocsáry, 1879. Russia: **ES** (BR). – Europe (EE). The status of this species remains in doubt, it may be a subspecies of *M. lapponica* (Praz, 2017).
- Megachile (Megachile) genalis** Morawitz, 1880 (*M. villosa* Henschel, 1888, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1775, nec Schenck, 1853; *M. buyssoni* Pérez, 1890; *M. henschelii* Dalla Torre, 1896; *M. genalis tortumensis* Tkalců, 1980). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **WS** (KM), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW), Japan (Hok).

- Megachile (Megachile) lapponica** Thomson, 1872 (*M. melanopyga amaguella* Cockerell, 1924; *M. lapponica baicalica* Cockerell, 1928, nom. praeocc., nec *M. baicalica* Kokujev, 1927; *M. lapponica* var. *kurbati* Cockerell, 1928; *M. lapponica fuscifrons* Cockerell, 1930; *M. lapponica ishikawa* Hirashima, 1974). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok), N America.
- Megachile (Megachile) ligniseca** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*M. lignisecula* Cockerell, 1924; *M. ligniseca* var. *borealis* Niemelä, 1936). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, China (WP), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Megachile (Megachile) manipula** Romankova, 1983. Russia: **FE** (KH, PR).
- Megachile (Megachile) melanopyga** Costa, 1863 (*M. vestita* Giraud, 1863, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1853; *M. hymenaea* Gerstäcker, 1869; *M. melanopyga vulpecolor* Hedicke, 1938; *M. melanopyga zakakica* Mavromoustakis, 1957). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR), **WS** (KM), **ES** (BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, China, Korean Peninsula, Japan.
- Megachile (Megachile) nipponica** Cockerell, 1914. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Megachile (Megachile) octosignata** Nylander, 1852. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey.
- Megachile (Megachile) pilicrus** Morawitz, 1877. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, China (NW).
- Megachile (Megachile) versicolor** Smith, 1844 (*M. rufiventris* Schenck, 1851; *M. distincta* Pérez, 1897; *M. semiplea* Cockerell, 1921; *M. versicolor* var. *hiberniae* Perkins, 1925; *M. pilicuriformis* Cockerell, 1928). Russia: **EP** (N, C, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM), **ES** (YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Megachile (Pseudomegachile) ericetorum** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*M. cristata* Dufour, 1841; *M. fasciata* Smith, 1844; *M. rufitarsis* Smith, 1844; *M. pyrina* Nylander, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *M. senex* Smith, 1853; *M. tsingtauensis* Strand, 1915; *M. ericetorum euroa* Tkalčú, 1988; *M. ericetorum oraniensis* van der Zanden, 1989; *M. ericetorum melaleuca* van der Zanden, 1989). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Kazakhstan, China (NW, CC, SE), N America (introduced).
- Megachile (Pseudomegachile) saussurei** Radoszkowski, 1874 (*M. multispinosa* Morawitz, 1875). Russia: **EP** (E, S). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Megachile (Xanthosarus) analis** Nylander, 1852 (*M. albicilla* Eversmann, 1852; *M. obscura* Eversmann, 1852; *M. kuennemanni* Alfken, 1897; *M. kuennemanni* var. *obscura* Alfken, 1897, nom. praeocc., nec *M. obscura* Eversmann, 1852; *M. analis* var. *albida* Friese, 1898; *M. analis chionura* Cockerell, 1924; *M. angarensis* Cockerell, 1928; *M. analis cana* Alfken, 1930; *M. analis* var. *holsatica* Alfken, 1936; *M. analis ulangomensis* Tkalčú, 1988; *M. analis turgensis* Tkalčú, 1988; *M. analis batsumerensis* Tkalčú, 1988). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW, CC, WP), Korean Peninsula.
- Megachile (Xanthosarus) circumcincta** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*M. circumcincta* var. *griseohirta* Alfken, 1929; *M. circumcincta* var. *fennica* Niemelä, 1936; *M. circumcincta* var. *insidiosa* Benoist, 1940; *M. circumcincta ozbeki* Tkalčú, 1977; *M. circumcincta numidica* Tkalčú, 1988; *M. circumcincta etnaensis* van der Zanden, 1989). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, N America.
- Megachile (Xanthosarus) fulvimana** Eversmann, 1852 (*M. baicalica* Kokujev, 1927; *M. dybowski* Cockerell, 1928). Russia: **ES** (KS, KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA). – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Megachile (Xanthosarus) lagopoda** (Linnaeus, 1761) [Apis] (*M. pyrina* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841, nom. praeocc., nec Nylander, 1852; *M. lagopoda* var. *nigricans* Alfken, 1914; *M. baleina* Cockerell, 1928; *M. lagopoda albohirta* Alfken, 1930; *M. lagopoda pieli* Cockerell, 1931; *M. lagopoda* var. *fulvohirta* Alfken, 1935, nom. praeocc., nec Alfken, 1926; *M. furukawai* Yasumatsu, 1938; *M. lagopoda aljkeni* van der Zanden, 1988). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR,

- BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NW, CC, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Megachile (Xanthosarus) maackii** Radoszkowski, 1874. Russia: **EP** (N), **ES** (IR, BR, YA), **WS** (KM), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, MG). – Europe (WE, EE), Mongolia. The status of this species remains in doubt, it may be a subspecies of *M. nigriventris* (Praz, 2017).
- Megachile (Xanthosarus) maritima** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*M. flaviventris* Schenck, 1853; *M. fuhescens* Smith, 1853, nom. praeocc., nec Walker, 1871; *Phyllotoma manicata* Dumeril, 1860, nom. praeocc., nec Giraud, 1861; *M. kashgarensis* Cockerell, 1913; *M. maritima continentalis* Hedicke, 1938). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **WS** (NS), **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (CC), Korean Peninsula.
- Megachile (Xanthosarus) nigriventris** Schenck, 1870 (*M. curvicrus* Thomson, 1872; *M. hasticornis* Cockerell, 1924). Russia: **EP** (N), **UR**, **WS** (TU), **FE** (AM, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Iran.
- Megachile (Xanthosarus) willughbiella** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*M. atriventris* Schenck, 1853; *M. willughbiella kudiensis* Cockerell, 1924; *M. willughbiella provecta* Cockerell, 1924; *M. willughbiella* var. *hibernica* Perkins, 1925; *M. centuncularis* var. *janssoni* Alfken, 1926; *M. korotnevi* Cockerell, 1928; *M. willughbiella munakatai* Hlrashima, 1974; *M. willughbiella zeraldae* Tkalčú, 1988). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, KM), **ES** (IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Israel, Kyrgyzstan, China (NE, NC, NW), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Megachile (?) epovae** Cockerell, 1928. Russia: **ES** (IR). This species was even not mentioned since description and requires the revision.
- Megachile (?) ferritincta** Cockerell, 1924. Russia: **FE** (PR). This species was even not mentioned since description and requires the revision.
- Megachile (?) lucidula** Mocsáry, 1901. Russia: **ES** (KR). This species was even not mentioned since description and requires the revision.
- Megachile (?) scheviakovi** Cockerell, 1928. Russia: **ES** (IR). This species was even not mentioned since description and requires the revision.
- Megachile (?) sichotana** Cockerell, 1924. Russia: **FE** (PR). This species was even not mentioned since description and requires the revision.
- Megachile (?) polita** Cockerell, 1924. Russia: **FE** (PR). This species was even not mentioned since description and requires the revision.

78. FAMILY APIDAE

T.V. LEVCHENKO, A.M. BYVALTSEV
AND M.YU. PROSHCHALYKIN

The most widespread family of bees, presenting by *Bombus* species even in Arctic island. Apidae includes many parasitic and nesting bees, both solitary (*Anthophora*, singly or in aggregations), communal (some *Eucera*) and social from primitive (*Ceratina*) to eusocial (*Apis*). Nests are builded mostly in ground, rare in stems, wood, empty holes or on open surface. Solitary species have one generation per year, cleptoparasites (*Nomada* and many other) have one or two generations depend on host life cycle. Larva of single nest parasites (*Melecta*) eats host egg and than host provision. Social parasites (*Psithyrus*) female drives out host queen and lives in her nest with workers. The family is the most reach represented in New World, especially parasitic tribes. Many species are important orchard and crop pollinators. Beekeeping products of stingless bees (Meliponini) and honey bees (Apini) take significant role in human life and culture. Number of taxa: World – 176 genera, 5614 species; Palaearctic – 33/1358 species; Russia – 25/385 species.

References. Eversmann, 1852; Morawitz, 1874; Radoszkowski, 1888, 1893; Friese, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1901; Mocsáry, Szépliget, 1901; Maidl, 1912; Kerenkij, 1919; Skorikov, 1922, 1931; Alfken, 1927, 1931; Lavrov, 1927; Wnukowski, 1927; Bischoff, 1930; Gurvich, 1931; Popov, 1931, 1933a, 1947, 1948, 1950, 1951, 1954, 1956, 1958a, 1967a, b; Popov, Yasumatsu, 1935; Möschler, 1938; Stöckhert, 1944; Panfilov, 1951, 1956, 1957; 1981, 1982, 1984; Lith, 1956; Priesner, 1957; Iuga, 1958; Panfilov et al., 1961; Popov, Ponomareva, 1961; Schwarz, 1965, 1967a, b, 1980, 1981; Ponomareva, 1966, 1967; Elfving, 1968; Lieftinck, 1968, 1974, 1980; Løken, 1973; Pesenko, 1974; Tkalčú, 1961, 1974a, b; 1978, 1979, 1984a, b; Marikovskaya, 1979, 1982, 2001; Warncke, 1979, 1982b, 1983; Dathe, 1980b, 2009; Skhirtladze, 1981; Shumakova et al., 1982; Daly, 1983; Banaszak, 1984; Løken, 1984; Ito, 1985; Brooks, 1988; Pesenko, Sitdikov, 1988; Sitdikov, 1986, 1988; Sitdikov, Pesenko, 1988; Kuznetsova, 1990; Williams, 1991, 1998; Banaszak, Ortiz-Sánchez, 1993; Alexander, Schwarz, 1994; Blagoveshchenskaya, Popova, 1994; Pagliano, 1994; Celary, 1995; Monsevičius, 1995; Rasmont, 1995; Rasmont et al., 1995; Terzo, Rasmont, 1997, 2004; Gogala, 1999; Kholodov, 1999; Risch, 1999, 2001; Konusova, Yanushkin, 2000; Lykov, 2000; Wu, 2000; Gusenleitner,

Schwarz, 2001; Schwarz, Gusenleitner, 2001, 2013, 2015, 2017; Davydova, Pesenko, 2002; Filatov, 2003, 2006, 2013, 2015; Iwata, 2003; Proshchalykin, 2004, 2007e, 2012a, b, 2013a; Sapaev, 2004; Chenikalova, 2005; Lopatin, Dobrynin, 2005; Proshchalykin, Kupianskaya, 2005, 2009; Ban-Calefariu, 2006; Danilov, 2006; Filatov et al., 2006; Amiet et al., 2007; Filatov, Ivanov, 2007; Michener, 2007; Ortiz-Sánchez, Roberts, 2007; Standfuss, Schwarz, 2007; Straka et al., 2007; Byvaltsev, 2008, 2013; Engel, 2008, 2009; Mitai, Tadauchi, 2008; Rightmyer, 2008; Schaefer, Renner, 2008; Scheuchl, 2008; Sidorov, Eremeeva, 2008; Williams et al., 2008, 2009, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2015, 2016; Ivanov et al., 2009, 2011; Quest, 2009; Sung et al., 2009; Aliev, Qamarli, 2010; Eardley, Urban, 2010; Grace, 2010; Konovalova, 2010; Proshchalykin, Lelej, 2010, 2013, 2014; Aliev, 2011; An et al., 2011; Ebmer, 2011; Lecocq et al., 2011, 2013, 2014, 2015; Levchenko, 2011, 2013; Szentgyörgyi et al., 2011; Guerschon, Ionescu-Hirsch, 2012; Long et al., 2012; Shibaev, Polumordvinov, 2012; Straka, Rozen, 2012; Byvaltsev et al., 2013, 2016; Levchenko, Yuferev, 2013; Danilov, Byvaltsev, 2014; Kupianskaya et al., 2014; Levchenko, Tomkovich, 2014; Maharramov, Bayramov, 2014; Proshchalykin et al., 2014, 2017b; Tadauchi, Muraio, 2014; Polumordvinov, Shibaev, 2015; Rasmont et al., 2015, 2017; Proshchalykin, Schwarz, 2017; Levchenko et al., 2017.

Subfamily XYLOCOPINAE

Tribe XYLOCOPINI

XYLOCOPA Latreille, 1802 (*Xilocopa* Latreille, 1802). Type species *Apis violacea* Linnaeus, 1758. Polylectic bees, borrowing nests in ground or wood, mostly tropical species. Number of taxa: World – 469; Palaearctic – 49; Russia – 6.

Xylocopa (Alloxylocopa) appendiculata Smith, 1852 (*Coptorthsoma appendiculata*: Popov, Ponomareva, 1961). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Xylocopa (Copoxylo) iris (Christ, 1791) [*Apis*] (?*Apis nasuta* Christ, 1791; *Xylocopa cyanescens* Brülle, 1832; *X. minuta* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *X. canuta* Rondani, 1874). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.

- Xylocopa (Proxylocopa) olivieri** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*X. binominata* Gribodo, 1894; *X. fuscata* Smith, 1854; *X. hellenica* Spinola, 1843; *X. lanata* Smith, 1854; *X. lunata* Klug, 1807). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Xylocopa (Proxylocopa) altaica** Popov, 1947 (*X. nitidiventris altaica* Popov, 1947). Russia: **WS** (AL). – China (NC, NW).
- Xylocopa (Xylocopa) valga** Gerstäcker, 1872 (*X. ramulorum* Rondani, 1874; *X. convexa* Smith, 1878). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, WP).
- Xylocopa (Xylocopa) violacea** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*Apis insubrica* Müller, 1766; *Xylocopa femorata* Fabricius, 1804; *X. violacea* ab. *heteropennis* Vicidomini, 2003). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan.

Tribe CERATININI

- CERATINA** Latreille, 1802 (*Clavicera* Latreille, 1802; *Ceratinidia* Cockerell et Porter, 1899). Type species *Hylaeus albilabris* Fabricius, 1793. Polylectic bees, nesting in pithy dead stems or twigs, mostly tropic and subtropic species. Number of taxa: World – 199; Palaearctic – 67; Russia – 14.
- Ceratina (Ceratina) cucurbitina** (Rossi, 1792) [Apis] (*Hylaeus albilabris* Fabricius, 1793; *Ceratina decolorans* Brullé, 1832). Russia: **EP** (C, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Jordan, China (CC).
- Ceratina (Ceratina) satoi** Yasumatsu, 1936. Russia: **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).
- Ceratina (Ceratinidia) flavipes** Smith, 1879 (*C. flavovaria* Gussakovskij, 1932; *Ceratinidia flavipes*: Romankova, 1995b). Russia: **FE** (KH, AM, PR, SA). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW), Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Ceratina (Euceratina) acuta** Friese, 1896. Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Ceratina (Euceratina) cyanea** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*C. nitidula* Spinola, 1806; *C. coerulea* Chevrier,

1872, nom. praeocc., nec Villers, 1789; *C. chevrieri* Tournier, 1876; *C. cyanea* var. *imitatrix* Markowsky, 1938). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS, KM), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

- Ceratina (Euceratina) chalcites** Germar, 1839 (*C. aenea* Brülle, 1832, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1798; *C. egregia* Gerstäcker, 1869). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Ceratina (Euceratina) chalybea** Chevrier, 1872 (*C. hungarica* Mocsáry, 1881; *C. callosa algeriensis* Friese, 1896; *C. c. cephalica* Cockerell, 1931; *C. callosa* auct., nec Fabricius, 1794). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Jordan, Kazakhstan.
- Ceratina (Euceratina) chrysomalla** Gerstäcker, 1869. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran.
- Ceratina (Euceratina) dallatorreana** Friese, 1896. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Abkhazia, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, Israel, Central Asia, introduced into N America (California).
- Ceratina (Euceratina) gravidula** Gerstäcker, 1869. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan.
- Ceratina (Euceratina) laevifrons** Morawitz, 1894. Russia: **UR**. – Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Ceratina (Euceratina) nigroaenea** Gerstäcker, 1869. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel.
- Ceratina (Euceratina) nigrolabiata** Friese, 1896. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel.
- Ceratina (Euceratina) zwakhalsi** Terzo et Rasmont, 1997. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Subfamily NOMADINAE

Tribe NOMADINI

- NOMADA** Scopoli, 1770 (*Hypochrotaenia* Holmberg, 1886; *Nomadita* Mocsáry, 1894; *Lamproapis* Cameron, 1902; *Centrias* Robertson, 1903; *Cephen* Robertson, 1903; *Gnathias* Robertson, 1903; *Holonomada* Robertson, 1903; *Xanthidium* Robertson,

1903; *Phor* Robertson, 1903; *Nomadosoma* Rohwer, 1911; *Polybiapis* Cockerell, 1916; *Acanthonomada* Schwarz, 1966). Type species *Apis ruficornis* Linnaeus, 1758. Cleptoparasites of *Andrena*, rarely *Panurgus* (Andrenidae), *Halictus*, *Lasioglossum* (Halictidae), *Eucera* (Apidae), *Melitta* (Melitidae) and *Colletes* (Colletidae). The only genus of Nomadini with the greatest diversity presented in Holarctic. Number of taxa: World – more than 800, Palaearctic – 280; Russia – 116.

- Nomada albidemaculata** Łoziński, 1922. Russia: **ES** (IR, BR, ZB).
- Nomada alboguttata** Herrich-Schäffer, 1839 (*N. ochrostoma* Zetterstedt, 1838, nom. praeocc., nec Kirby, 1802; *N. baccata* Smith, 1844; *N. quinquespinosa* Thomson, 1870; *N. laeta* Thomson, 1870; *N. alboguttata* var. *liburnica* Friese, 1921; *N. alboguttata* var. *suerinensis* Friese, 1921). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena argentata* Sm., *A. barbilabris* (Kby.) and probably of *A. ventralis* Imh. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **ES** (KR), **FE** (KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Nomada amurensis** Radoszkowski, 1876 (*N. esakii* Yasumatsu et Hirashima, 1953; *N. sudai* Tsuneki, 1976). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, IR), **FE** (PR). – Kazakhstan, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Nomada argentata** Herrich-Schäffer, 1839 (*N. atrata* Smith, 1846; *N. brevicornis* Schmiedeknecht, 1882). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena argentata* (H.-Sch.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Nomada armata** Herrich-Schäffer, 1839 (*N. rostrata* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841, nom. praeocc., nec Herrich-Schäffer, 1839; *N. lanceolata* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *N. compta* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *N. kirbyella* Stephens, 1846; *N. cineticornis* Nylander, 1848). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena hattofiana* (F.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan.
- Nomada arrogans** Schmiedeknecht, 1882. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (EE, SE), Turkey, Israel, Tajikistan.
- Nomada atroscutellaris** Strand, 1921. Cleptoparasite of *Andrena viridescens* Vier. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Nomada basalis** Herrich-Schäffer, 1839 (*N. rubra* Smith, 1849; *N. flavomaculata* Lucas, 1849; *N. bimaculata* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Schilling, 1849; *N. regalis* Morawitz, 1870; *N. tripunetata* Morawitz, 1872; *N. andalusica* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. astarte* Pérez, 1895; *N. emendata* Schulz, 1906; *N. flavomaculata* var. *carnica* Friese, 1921; *N. grossa* Friese, 1921; *N. regalis* var. *inderskiana* Łoziński, 1922). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena truncatilabris* Mor. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (NS). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada bifasciata** Olivier, 1811 (*N. zonata* Panzer in Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *N. lepeletieri* Pérez, 1884; *N. navasi* Dusmet, 1913; *N. pusilla* auct., nec Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena gravida* Imh. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey.
- Nomada bispinosa** Mocsáry, 1883 (*N. excisa* Pérez, 1890). Probably cleptoparasite of *Andrena hypopolia* Schmied. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Nomada blepharipes** Schmiedeknecht, 1882. Russia: **UR**, **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada bluethgeni** Stoeckert, 1944. Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum marginellum* (Schck.) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan.
- Nomada braunsiana** Schmiedeknecht, 1882. Cleptoparasite of *Andrena pandellei* (Pér.) and probably of *A. curvungula* Thoms. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Jordan.
- Nomada calimorpha** Schmiedeknecht, 1882 (*N. copeitica* Morawitz, 1894). Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.
- Nomada castellana** Dusmet, 1913 (*N. baeri* E. Stoeckert, 1930). Probably cleptoparasite of *Andrena semilaevis* Pér. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada comparata** Cockerell, 1911 (*N. maculifrons* var. *comparata* Cockerell, 1911). Probably cleptoparasite of *Andrena mikado* Strand et Yasumatsu and *A. richardsi* Hirashima (Andrenidae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Nomada conjungens** Herrich-Schäffer, 1839 (*N. dailatorreana* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. bipunetis* Pérez, 1902). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena proxima* (Kby.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

- Nomada corcyraea** Schmiedeknecht, 1882 (*N. transitoria* Schmiedeknecht, 1882). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Nomada coxalis** Morawitz, 1877. Russia: **EP** (CR), **UR**. – Europe (SE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Nomada cruenta** Schmiedeknecht, 1882 (*N. sexspinosa* Friese, 1921; *N. chrysopyga* var. *rubescens* Lozinski, 1922). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena scita* Ev. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Nomada diacantha** Schwarz, 1981. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Syria.
- Nomada distinguenda** Morawitz, 1874 (*N. rugithorax* Pépez, 1902). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum villosulum* (Kby.) and probably of *L. parvulum* (Schck.) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan.
- Nomada dybovskij** Radoszkowski, 1876. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Nomada ecarinata** Morawitz, 1888 (*N. munakatai* Tsuneki, 1973). Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Mongolia, China (NE), Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Nomada emarginata** Morawitz, 1877. Cleptoparasite of *Melitta haemorrhoidalis* (F.) (Melittidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan.
- Nomada errans** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*N. errans* var. *korleviciana* Friese, 1921; *N. errans* var. *sibirica* Friese, 1921; *N. transsylvatica* Zilahi-Kiss, 1927). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena nitidiuscula* Schck. and *A. pallitarsis* Pér. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Nomada erythrocephala** Morawitz, 1871. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Cyprus.
- Nomada esana** Tsuneki, 1973. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Nomada fabriciana** (Linnaeus, 1767) [Apis] (*N. germanica* Panzer, 1799, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1804; *Apis fabriciella* Kirby, 1802; *A. quadri-notata* Kirby, 1802; *Nomada nigricornis* Olivier, 1811; *N. nigrita* Schenck, 1861, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1775, nec Panzer, 1800, nec Pérez, 1895; *N. fabriciana* var. *aestivalis* Friese, 1921; *N. fabriciana* var. *ruficrus* E. Stoeckhert, 1930). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena bicolor* F., *A. chrysosceles* (Kby.), *A. angustior* (Kby.) and probably of *A. nigroaenea* (Kby.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK), **ES** (KS, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan.
- Nomada facilis** Schwarz, 1967. Probably cleptoparasite of *Andrena humilis* Imh. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada femoralis** Morawitz, 1869 (*N. dentipes* Rudow, 1879; *N. femoralis* var. *flavopunctata* Friese, 1921). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena humilis* Imh. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Palestine, Iran.
- Nomada ferruginata** (Linnaeus, 1767) [Apis] (*Apis xanthosticta* Kirby, 1802; *Nomada lateralis* Panzer, 1804; *N. bridgmaniana* Smith, 1876; *N. lateralis* var. *blancoburgensis* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. lateralis* var. *megapolitana* Schmiedeknecht, 1882). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena praecox* (Scop.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Uzbekistan.
- Nomada flava** Panzer, 1798 (*N. intermedia* Imhoff, 1834; *N. proteus* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *N. hirsuta* Verhoeff, 1890). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena carantonica* (Pér.), *A. nitida* (Müll.), *A. fulva* (Müll.) and probably of *A. nigroaenea* Kby. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada flavoguttata** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*Apis rufocincta* Kirby, 1802; *Nomada minuta* Fabricius, 1804, nom. praeocc., nec Swenk, 1913; *N. nana* Schenck, 1874; *N. pygmaea* Schenck, 1874, nom. praeocc., nec Cresson, 1863; *N. flavoguttata* var. *serotina* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. flavoguttata* var. *hoepfneri* Alfken, 1898; *N. aljkeni* Cockerell, 1907, nom. praeocc., nec Gaunitz, 1935, nec Noskiewicz, 1939; *N. kurilensis* Yasumatsu, 1939; *N. flavoguttata japonensis* Tsuneki, 1973; *N. tridentata* Tsuneki, 1986). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena minutula* (Kirby), *A. minutuloides* Perkins, *A. falsifica* Perkins, *A. subopaca* Nylander and *A. semilaevis* Pérez (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, IR, YA), **FE** (PR, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), India.
- Nomada flavopicta** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*N. jacobaeae* var. *miranda* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. jacobaeae*

var. *haematodes* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. jacobaeae* var. *konowiana* Friese, 1921; *N. jacobaeae* var. *parva* Friese, 1921, nom. praeocc., nec Robertson, 1900; *N. jasnitskii* Cockerell, 1928). Cleptoparasite of *Melitta leporina* (Pz.), *M. haemorrhoidalis* (F.), *M. tricincta* Kby. and probably of *M. nigricans* Alf. (Melittidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Nomada fucata Panzer, 1798 (*N. varia* Panzer, 1798; *N. fucata* var. *taeniata* Gribodo, 1894; *N. f.* var. *iberica* Dalla Torre et Friese, 1894; *N. f.* var. *pretiosa* Friese, 1921; *N. f.* var. *flavescens* Friese, 1921, nom. praeocc., nec Friese, 1916; *N. f.* var. *caucasica* Lozinski, 1922). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena flavipes* Pz. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Nomada fulvicornis Fabricius, 1793 (*N. lineola* Panzer, 1798; *Apis sexcincta* Kirby, 1802, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1775; *A. capreae* Kirby, 1802; *A. cornigera* Kirby, 1802, nom. praeocc., nec Rossi, 1790; *A. subcornuta* Kirby, 1802; *Nomada ventralis* Imhoff, 1834; *N. rubra* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praeocc., nec Geoffrey, 1785, nom. praeocc., nec Provancher, 1888, nec Smith, 1849; *N. robusta* Morawitz, 1871; *N. aurantiaca* Morawitz, 1875; *N. schmiedeknechti* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. lineola* var. *aurigena* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. l.* var. *melanothorax* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. l.* var. *meridionalis* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. l.* var. *flavolimbata* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. l.* var. *latistriga* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. l.* var. *rossica* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. l.* var. *sagemehli* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. pallidenotata* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. l.* var. *diluta* Gribodo, 1893, nom. praeocc., nec Pérez, 1884; *N. l.* var. *melanocera* Gribodo, 1893; *N. l.* var. *sagemehlii* Dallatorre, 1896; *N. lineola* var. *sibirica* Mocsáry, 1901; *N. l.* var. *bremensis* Alfken, 1913; *N. l.* var. *erubescens* Friese, 1921; *N. rakosiensis* Friese, 1921; *N. lineola* var. *nigrina* Lozinski, 1922; *N. l.* var. *aurolimbata* Lozinski, 1922; *N. l.* var. *brunneofasciata* Lozinski, 1922; *N. l.* var. *rufomaculata* Lozinski, 1922; *N. l.* var. *quadrivittata* Lozinski, 1922; *N. l.* var. *eversmanni* Lozinski, 1922; *N. belikovi* Cockerell, 1928; *N. lineola* var. *decorata* Markowsky, 1939, nom. praeocc., nec Smith, 1854). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena tibialis* (Kby.), *A. agilissima* (Scop.), *A. pilipes* F.,

A. bimaculata (Kby.) and *A. thoracica* (F.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, UAE, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Japan (Hon, Hok).

Nomada furva Panzer, 1798. Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum leucopus* (Kby.), *L. morio* (F.), *L. punctatissimum* (Schck.) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Nomada furvoides Stoeckert, 1944. Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum politum* (Schck.) and probably of *L. semilucens* (Alfk.) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.

Nomada fusca Schwarz, 1986. Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, IR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR). – Europe (NE), Japan (Hok, Hon).

Nomada fuscicornis Nylander, 1848 (*N. megacephala* Schenck, 1874). Cleptoparasite of *Panurgus calceatus* (Scop.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).

Nomada ginran Tsuneki, 1973 (*N. yasha* Tsuneki, 1986). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Nomada glaberrima Schmiedeknecht, 1882 (*N. graja* Mocsáry, 1883). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Lebanon, Syria.

Nomada glaucopsis Pérez, 1890. Russia: **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Israel, Kazakhstan.

Nomada goodeniana (Kirby, 1802) [*Apis*] (*Apis alternata* Kirby, 1802; *Nomada Integra* Imhoff, 1834, nom. praeocc., nec Brülle, 1832, nec Robertson, 1893; *N. cineta* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839, nom. praeocc., nec Rossi, 1792, nec Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *Nomada batava* Vollenhoven, 1858; *N. succineta* var. *lineolata* Friese, 1921; *N. scheviakovi* Cockerell, 1928; *N. goodeniana danuvia* Pittioni, 1951). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena nitida* (Müll.), *A. nigroaenea* (Kby.), *A. cineraria* (L.), *A. tibialis* (Kby.) and *A. thoracica* (F.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.

Nomada guttulata Schenck, 1861 (*N. rufilabris* Thomson, 1870; *N. mishimana* Tsuneki, 1976). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena labiata* F. and probably of *A. potentillae* Pz. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**,

- ES** (KS), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Japan (Hon, Kyu).
- Nomada hakusana** Tsuneki, 1973. Russia: **FE** (KH, SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Nomada hammarstroemi** Morawitz, 1888. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR).
- Nomada hera** Schwarz, 1965. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Turkey.
- Nomada hungarica** Dalla Torre et Friese, 1894 (*N. scita* Schmiedeknecht, 1882, nom. praeocc., nec Cresson, 1878; *N. lagrecai* Nobile, 1990). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey.
- Nomada immaculata** Morawitz, 1874. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Cyprus, Afghanistan, Pakistan.
- Nomada imperialis** Schmiedeknecht, 1882. Probably cleptoparasite of *Eucera pannonica* Mocs. (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE), Turkey.
- Nomada incisa** Schmiedeknecht, 1882. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Cyprus.
- Nomada integra** Brülle, 1832 (*N. germanica* Fabricius, 1804, nom. praeocc., nec Panzer, 1799; *N. ferruginata* var. *cinctiventris* Friese, 1921; *N. stigma* auct., nec Fabricius, 1805; *N. ferruginata* auct., nec Linnaeus, 1767). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena humilis* Imh. and *A. taraxaci* Gir. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada irkutskiensis** Proshchalykin et Schwarz, 2017. Russia: **ES** (IR, BR).
- Nomada italica** Dalla Torre et Friese, 1894. Cleptoparasite of *Andrena assimilis* Rad. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, KR, BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada issikii** Yasumatsu, 1939. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu, Shi).
- Nomada japonica** Smith, 1873. Cleptoparasite of *Eucera spurcatipes* Pér., *E. nipponensis* Pér., *E. longicornis* (L.) (Apidae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Nomada kohli** Schmiedeknecht, 1882 (*N. hipponensis* Saunders, 1908). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum puncticolle* (Mor.) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE) N Africa.
- Nomada koikensis** Tsuneki, 1973 (*N. buyoo* Tsuneki, 1976). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Nomada lathburiana** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*Apis rufiventris* Kirby, 1802). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena vaga* Pz. and *A. cineraria* (L.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada laticrus** Mocsáry, 1883 (*N. erythrosoma* Mocsáry, 1883). Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkey.
- Nomada leucophthalma** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*N. borealis* Zetterstedt, 1838; *N. inquilina* Smith, 1844; *N. kuro* Tsuneki, 1986; *N. muinensis* Tsuneki, 1986). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena nycthemera* Imh., *A. apicata* Sm., *A. clarckella* (Kby.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **WS** (TK), **ES** (YA), **FE** (PR, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Nomada lutea** Eversmann, 1852 (*N. rubricosa* Eversmann, 1982; *N. fasciculata* Morawitz, 1888). Russia: **EP** (CR), **UR**. – Kazakhstan.
- Nomada maculifrons** Smith, 1869. Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Nomada margelanica** Schwarz, 1987. Russia: **ES** (KS, BR, YA). – Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada marshamella** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*N. marshamella* var. *dubia* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. m.* var. *modesta* Schmiedeknecht, 1882, nom. praeocc., nec Cresson, 1863, nec Herrich-Schäffer, 1839). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena carantonica* Pér., *A. nigroaenea* (Kby.), *A. trimmerana* (Kby.), *A. rosae* Pz., *A. ferox* Sm. or probably *A. nitida* (Müll.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada mauritanica** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*N. chrysopyga* Morawitz, 1872; *N. mephisto* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. speciosissima* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. superba* Pérez, 1902, nom. praeocc., nec Cresson, 1863; *N. sericultorum* Schulz, 1906; *N. syriaca* Friese, 1921). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena fuscata* Erichson and probably of *A. pilipes* F. Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **ES** (TU, BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Israel, Iraq, UAE.
- Nomada mitaii** Proshchalykin, 2010. Russia: **ES** (KS, IR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Mongolia.
- Nomada mocsaryi** Schmiedeknecht, 1882. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Iran.
- Nomada moeschleri** Alfken, 1913. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **ES** (KR, IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Azerbaijan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada mutabilis** Morawitz, 1871 (*N. mutabilis* var. *lucifera* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. antigana*

- Pérez, 1895). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena chrysopteryga* Schck. and probably of *A. labialis* (Kby.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **ES** (KS, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Nepal, India.
- Nomada mutica** Morawitz, 1872. Cleptoparasite of *Andrena ferox* Sm. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Azerbaijan.
- Nomada nobilis** Herrich-Schäffer, 1839 (*N. aberrans* Eversmann, 1852; *N. calabra* Morawitz, 1872; *N. nobilis* var. *magrettiana* Schmiedeknecht, 1882). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena nasuta* Gir. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel.
- Nomada noskiewiczzi** Schwarz, 1966 (*N. aljkeni* Noskiewicz, 1939, nom. praeocc., nec Cockerell, 1907, nec Gaunitz, 1935). Russia: **EP** (E, NC). – Europe (WE, EE).
- Nomada obscura** Zetterstedt, 1838 (*N. obscura* var. *bitineta* Alfken, 1924; *N. o.* var. *alfkeni* Gaunitz, 1935, nom. praeocc., nec Cockerell, 1907, nec Noskiewicz, 1939). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena ruficrus* Nyl. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TK), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, EE).
- Nomada obscuriceps** Schwarz et Levchenko, 2017. Russia: **EP** (E), **ES** (IR).
- Nomada obtusifrons** Nylander, 1848 (*N. mistura* Smith, 1851; *N. robertjeotiana* var. *alpina* Morawitz, 1867). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena coitana* (Kby.) and probably of *A. tarsata* Nyl. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Nomada oculata** Friese, 1821. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel.
- Nomada okamotonis** Matsumura, 1912 (*N. okamotonis kaiensis* Tsuneki, 1976). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena valeriana* Hirashima (Andrenidae). Russia: **FE** (AM, PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Kyu).
- Nomada opaca** Alfken, 1913. Cleptoparasite of *Andrena fulvida* Schck. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, EE).
- Nomada pacifica** Tsuneki, 1973. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Nomada pallispinosa** Schwarz, 1967. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Cyprus, Israel.
- Nomada palmeni** Morawitz, 1888. Russia: **ES** (KR, IR), **FE** (KH).
- Nomada panzeri** Lepelletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*N. glabella* Thomson, 1870; *N. ruficornis* var. *phoenicia* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. ruficornis* var. *incompleta* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. ruficornis* var. *hybrida* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. diluta* Pérez, 1884, nom. praeocc., nec Gribodo, 1893; *N. ruficornis* var. *fasciata* Friese, 1921). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena helvola* (L.), *A. synadelpha* Perk., *A. lapponica* Zett., *A. varians* (Kby.), *A. fucata* Sm. and *A. lapponica* Zett. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu), Korean Peninsula.
- Nomada pastoralis** Eversmann, 1852. Russia: **UR**. – Europe (SE), Turkey.
- Nomada pectoralis** Morawitz, 1877 (*N. difficilis* Friese, 1921; *N. pectoralis* var. *atroflava* Friese, 1921). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**. – Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan.
- Nomada piliventris** Morawitz, 1877. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Nomada pilosa** Schwarz et Gusenleitner, 2017. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Turkey.
- Nomada piccioliana** Magretti, 1883 (*N. piccioliana* Magretti, 1883; *N. novioregensis* Pérez, 1902; *N. piccioliana jurassica* E. Stoeckert, 1941). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena combinata* Christ (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Nomada posthuma** Blüthgen, 1949 (*N. mixtella* Noskiewicz, 1959). Cleptoparasite of *Lasioglossum glabriusculum* (Mor.) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C), **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, EE), Nepal.
- Nomada pulchra** Arnold, 1888 (*N. olhae* Cockerell, 1928). Probably cleptoparasite of *Melitta melanura* Nyl. (Melittidae). Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Nomada pygidialis** Schwarz, 1981. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey.
- Nomada radoszkowskii** Łoziński, 1922. Russia: **EP** (NC), **ES** (BR). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Armenia, Azerbaijan.
- Nomada rhenana** Morawitz, 1872 (*N. rufipes* Schenck, 1870, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1793). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena ovatula* (Kby.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa.
- Nomada roberjeotiana** Panzer, 1799 (*N. panzeriana* Walckenaer, 1802; *N. neglecta* Herrich-Schäffer, 1839; *Nomadita montana* Mocsáry, 1894, nom. praeocc., nec Scopoli, 1763; *Nomada roberjeotiana tormentillae* Alfken, 1901). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena*

- tarsata* Nyl., and probably of *A. fuscipes* (Kby.) and *A. coitana* (Kby.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR, WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, EE), Azerbaijan, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Nomada rubricollis** Schwarz, 1966. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Israel.
- Nomada rubricosa** Eversmann, 1852. Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Kazakhstan.
- Nomada ruficornis** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*N. bifida* Thomson, 1872; *N. bifida orenburgensis* Łoziński, 1922). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena haemorrhoea* F. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR, WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, SA, KU). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada rufipes** Fabricius, 1793 (*N. vaga* Panzer, 1798; *N. solidaginis* Panzer, 1799; *Apis picta* Kirby, 1802; *A. rufopicta* Kirby, 1802; *Nomada solidaginis* var. *punctulifera* Friese, 1921; *N. s.* var. *minutula* Friese, 1921; *N. fennica* Alfken, 1924; *N. rufipes nigriventris* Alfken, 1926). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena denticulata* (Kby.), *A. fuscipes* (Kby.), probably of *A. nigriceps* (Kby.) (Andrenidae) and *Colletes cinicularius* (L.) (Colletidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR, WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, YA), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada setteri** Proshchalykin, 2010. Russia: **ES** (IR), **FE** (PR).
- Nomada sexfasciata** Panzer, 1799 (*Apis connexa* Kirby, 1802; *A. schaefferella* Kirby, 1802). Cleptoparasite of *Eucera longicornis* (L.) and *E. nigrescens* Pér. (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KS, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, Korean Peninsula.
- Nomada sheppardana** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*N. dali* Curtis, 1832; *N. minuscula* Noskiewicz, 1930; *N. microstieta* Cockerell, 1931). Cleptoparasite of *LasioGLOSSUM nitidiusculum* (Kby.) and *L. sexstrigatum* (Schck.) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa.
- Nomada silvicola** Tsuneki, 1973 (*N. hangani* Tsuneki, 1973; *N. diervillae* Tsuneki, 1973). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Nomada stigma** Fabricius, 1804 (*N. stigma* Fabricius, 1804; *N. cinnaberina* Morawitz, 1871; *N. cinnabarina* Morawitz, 1872; *N. austriaca* Schmiedeknecht, 1882; *N. stigma villipes* Stoeckhert, 1930; *N. cinnabarina* var. *slovakica* Mavromoustakis, 1955). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena labialis* (Kby.), *A. schencki* Mor. and *A. decipiens* Schck. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, YA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Cyprus, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada striata** Fabricius, 1793 (*Apis hillana* Kirby, 1802; *A. ochrostoma* Kirby, 1802, nom. praeocc., nec Zetterstedt, 1838; *Nomada vidua* Smith, 1844; *N. punetiscuta* Thomson, 1870; *N. simillima* Pérez, 1913; *N. dzieduszyckii* Noskiewicz, 1924). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena wilkella* (Kby.), *A. aberrans* Ev., *A. similis* Sm., *A. gelriae* van der Vecht and probably of *A. pandellei* Pér., *A. intermedia* Thoms. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Cyprus, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada stoeckherti** Pittioni, 1951. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, EE), Afghanistan.
- Nomada succincta** Panzer, 1798 (*N. succineta* var. *mixta* Dalla Torre, 1877; *N. succineta* var. *rufula* Friese, 1921; *N. fidvicornis* auct., nec Fabricius, 1793). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena nigroaenea* (Kby.), *A. nitida* (Müll.), *A. cineraria* (L.), *A. tibialis* (Kby.), *A. thoracica* (F.) or probably *A. carantonica* Pér. (Andrenidae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Jordan.
- Nomada sybarita** Schmiedeknecht, 1882. Russia: **UR, WS** (TK). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan.
- Nomada tenella** Mocsáry, 1883. Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR, ES** (BR, YA). – Azerbaijan, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada thersites** Schmiedeknecht, 1882. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (EE), Cyprus, Israel, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Nomada trapeziformis** Schmiedeknecht, 1882 (*N. ruficornis* var. *auctumnalis* Ducke, 1900). Probably cleptoparasite of *Andrena nitida limata* Sm. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **WS** (TK), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR). – Europe (WE, NE, EE).
- Nomada tridentirostris** Dours, 1873 (*N. cyphognatha* Pérez, 1884; *N. amblystoma* Pérez, 1884). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel.
- Nomada trispinosa** Schmiedeknecht, 1882. Cleptoparasite of *Andrena taraxaci* Gir. (Andrenidae).

Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Cyprus, Azerbaijan.

Nomada yarrowi Schwarz, 1981. Russia: **EP** (S). – Turkey.

Nomada zonata Panzer, 1798 (*N. bofillana* Pérez, 1913; *N. banatica* Zilahi-Kiss, 1915; *N. zonata sarmatica* Stoeckert, 1941). Cleptoparasite of *Andrena congruens* Schmied. and *A. dorsata* (Kby.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **ES** (KS, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Tribe EPEOLINI

EPEOLUS Latreille, 1802 (*Trophocleptria* Holmberg, 1886; *Pyrrhomelecta* Ashmead, 1899; *Argyrosele-nis* Robertson, 1903; *Oxybiastes* Mavromoustakis, 1854). Type species *Apis variegata* Linnaeus, 1758. Species with known biology are nest parasites of *Colletes* (Colletidae). Number of taxa: World – 109, absent in Australasia; Palaearctic – 35; Russia – 12.

Epeolus alpinus Friese, 1893 (*E. glacialis* Alfken, 1913; *E. montanus* Bischoff, 1930; *E. pilosus* Bischoff, 1930; *E. alpinus* Bischoff, 1930). Cleptoparasite of *Colletes floralis* Ev. and *C. impunctatus* Nyl. (Colletidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **ES** (IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE).

Epeolus coreanus Yasumatsu, 1933. Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu).

Epeolus cruciger (Panzer, 1799) [Nomada] (*E. rufipes* Thomson, 1870; *E. similis* Höppner, 1899; *E. cruciger* var. *elegans* Müller, 1921; *E. c.* var. *rufiventris* Müller, 1921, nom. praecoc., nec Friese, 1908; *E. laevifrons* Bischoff, 1930; *E. marginatus* Bischoff, 1930). Cleptoparasite of *Colletes marginatus* Sm. and *C. succinctus* (L.) (Colletidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S), **WS** (NS, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (SA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Iran.

Epeolus fasciatus Friese, 1895. Cleptoparasite of *Colletes punctatus* Mocs. (Colletidae). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.

Epeolus julliani Pérez, 1884. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE), Georgia.

Epeolus laticauda Bischoff, 1930. Probably cleptoparasite of *Colletes anceps* Rad. (Colletidae). Russia: **ES** (BR). – Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan.

Epeolus melectiformis Yasumatsu, 1938. Cleptoparasite of *Colletes esakii* Hirashima (Colletidae). Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR). – Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu, Ryu).

Epeolus productulus Bischoff, 1930. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE), Turkey, Syria.

Epeolus schummeli Schilling, 1849 (*E. ruthenicus* Radoszkowski, 1891). Cleptoparasite of *Colletes nasutus* Sm. (Colletidae). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.

Epeolus tarsalis Morawitz, 1874 (*E. praeustus* Pérez, 1884; *E. rozenburgensis* van Lith, 1949; *E. tarsalis tirolensis* van Lith, 1956). Cleptoparasite of *Colletes collaris* Dours and probably of *C. halophilus* Verhoeff (Colletidae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **ES** (ZB, BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, EE), Mongolia, Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi).

Epeolus transitorius Eversmann, 1852 (*E. transitorius* var. *seraxensis* Radoszkowski, 1893). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Europe (SE), Georgia, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Epeolus variegatus (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*Apis muscaria* Christ, 1791; *Epeolus pictus* Nylander, 1848; *E. productus* Thomson, 1870; *Apis murcaria* Christ, 1791 in Friese, 1895; *Epeolus variegatus* var. *rossicus* Friese, 1925). Cleptoparasite of *Colletes daviesanus* Sm., *C. fodiens* (Geoffr.), *C. similis* Schck. and *C. halophilus* Verhoeff (Colletidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM), **ES** (IR, YA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia.

TRIEPEOLUS Robertson, 1901 (*Doeringiella* Holmberg, 1886). Type species *Epeolus concavus* Cresson, 1878. American cleptoparasitic genus with only 2 Old World species. Hosts – various Apiformes, especially Eucerini (Apidae). Number of taxa: World – 103; Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 2.

Triepeolus tristis (Smith, 1854) [Epeolus] (*Epeolus luctuosus* Eversmann, 1852, nom. praecoc., nec Spinola, 1851; *E. speciosus* Gerstäcker, 1869). Probably cleptoparasite of *Tetralonia malvae* (Rossi) and *Tetraloniella nana* (Mor.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Triepeolus ventralis (Meade-Waldo, 1913) [Epeolus] (*T. signatus* Hedicke, 1940). Cleptoparasite of *Tetraloniella mitsukurii* (Cock.) (Apidae). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SE), Japan (Hon, Kyu, Shi).

Tribe AMMOBATOIDINI

AMMOBATOIDES Radoszkowski, 1867 (*Phiarus* Gerstäcker, 1869; *Euglages* Gerstäcker, 1869; *Paidia* Radoszkowski, 1872; *Paedia* Dalla Torre, 1891). Type species *Phileremus abdominalis* Eversmann, 1852. Cleptoparasites in nests of *Melitturga* and *Melitturgula* (Andrenidae). Number of taxa: World – 8, includes 1 in S Africa; Palaearctic – 7; Russia – 2.

Ammobatoides abdominalis (Eversmann, 1852) [*Phileremus*] (*Phileremus hirsutulus* Eversmann, 1852; *Ammobates extraneus* Förster, 1855; *A. rufitarsis* Smith, 1879; *Phiarus abdominalis* var. *sanguineus* Friese, 1911; *Ph. a.* var. *rufus* Friese, 1911; *Ph. angarensis* Cockerell, 1928; *Ammobatoides abdominalis* ssp. *marchicus* Bischoff, 1952; *A. lebanensis* Mavromoustakis, 1959). Cleptoparasite of *Melitturga clavicornis* (Latr.), *M. praestans* Gir. and *M. pictipes* Mor. (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

Ammobatoides radoszkowskii Proshchalykin et Lelej, 2014. Probably cleptoparasite of *Melitturga mongolica* Alfken (Andrenidae). Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (AM, PR). – China (NC).

Tribe BIASTINI

BIASTES Panzer, 1806 (*Rhineta* Illiger, 1807; *Melittoxena* Morawitz, 1873; *Biaستoides* Schenck, 1874). Type species *Tiphia brevicornis* Panzer, 1798. Parasites in nests of *Dufourea*, *Rophites* and *Systropha* (Halictidae). Number of taxa: World – 5 Palaearctic species, including 1 Eastern Palaearctic and 1 Transpalaearctic species; Russia – 4.

Biastes brevicornis (Panzer, 1798) [*Tiphia*] (*Nomada atrata* Fabricius, 1804; *N. schottii* Fabricius, 1804; *Pasites unicolor* Jurine, 1807; *P. ater* Spinola, 1808; *Stelis aberrans* Eversmann, 1852; *Pasites fasciatus* Eversmann, 1852). Cleptoparasite of *Systropha curvicornis* (Scop.) and *S. planidens* Gir. (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Kazakhstan.

Biastes emarginatus (Schenck, 1853) [*Phileremus*] (*Phileremus nasutus* Gerstäcker, 1869; *Pasites*

punctatus Schenck, 1870). Cleptoparasite of *Rophites algirus* Pér. and *R. quinquespinosus* (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Biastes popovi Proshchalykin et Lelej, 2004. Probably cleptoparasite of *Dufourea carinata* Popov and *D. inermis* (Nyl.) (Halictidae). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH).

Biastes truncatus (Nylander, 1848) [*Nomada*] (*Phileremus punetatus* Gerstäcker, 1869; *Pasites rostratus* Zilahi-Kiss, 1927). Cleptoparasite of *Dufourea inermis* (Nyl.) and *D. dentiventris* (Nyl.) (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C), **WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey.

Tribe AMMOBATINI

AMMOBATES Latreille, 1809 (*Phileremus* Latreille, 1809; *Ammobatoides* Schenck, 1869, nom. praecox., nec Radoszkowski, 1867). Type species *Ammobates rufiventris* Latreille, 1809. Cleptoparasites of *Tetraloniella*, *Anthophora* and, with high probability, *Ancyla*. Number of taxa: World – 50, including 1 Afrotropic and 1 Oriental species; Palaearctic – 48; Russia – 4.

Ammobates (Ammobates) opacus Popov, 1951 (*A. armeniacus*: Popov, 1951). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (EE), Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan.

Ammobates (Ammobates) punctatus (Fabricius, 1804) [*Epeolus*] (*Epeolus kirbienus* Latreille, 1805; *Phileremus dufourii* Latreille, 1809; *Ammobates bicolor* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1825; *A. apunctatus* var. *atratus* Mocsáry, 1894). Cleptoparasite of *Anthophora bimaculata* (Pz.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa.

Ammobates (Ammobates) vinctus Gerstäcker, 1869 (*A. setosus* Morawitz, 1870). Cleptoparasite of *Tetraloniella dentata* (Germ.) and *T. ruficornis* (F.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Kazakhstan.

Ammobates (Euphileremus) oraniensis (Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841) [*Phileremus*] (*Phileremus melectoides* Smith, 1854; *Ammobates oraniensis* var. *manni* Friese, 1895; *A. o. tenuicornis* Popov, 1951; *Pasites oraniensis anatolicus* Warncke, 1983). Cleptoparasite of *Eucera armeniaca* (Mor.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Jordan, Israel, Turkmenistan.

PARAMMOBATODES Popov, 1951. Type species *Phiarus minutus* Mocsáry, 1878(=*Ammobates rufiventris* Latreille, 1809). Cleptoparasites of *Camptopoeum* (Andrenidae) and probably of *Nomioides* (Halictidae). Number of taxa: World – 6, including 1 Oriental species; Palaearctic – 5 Westpalaearctic species; Russia – 1.

Parammobatodes minutus (Mocsáry, 1878) [*Phiarus*] (*Parammobatodes schmidti* Alfken, 1936). Cleptoparasite of *Camptopoeum friesei* Mocs. and *C. frontale* (F.) (Andrenidae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey.

PASITES Jurine, 1807 (*Morgania* Smith, 1854; *Omachthes* Gerstäcker, 1869; *Homachthes* Dalla Torre, 1896; *Pasitomachthes* Bischoff, 1923). Type species *Pasites maculata* Jurine, 1807. Species with known biology are cleptoparasites of *Pseudapis* and *Nomiapis* (Halictidae). Number of taxa: World – 29 in Old World, including 23 Afrotropic species; Palaearctic – 2; Russia – 2.

Pasites esakii Popov et Yasumatsu, 1935 (*P. maculatus esakii* Popov, Yasumatsu, 1935). Cleptoparasite of *Nomiapis mandschurica* (Hedicke) (Halictidae). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Kyu).

Pasites maculatus Jurine, 1807 (*Phileremus kirbyanus* Latreille, 1809; *Nomada albomaculatus* Lucas, 1849; *Pasites schottii* Eversmann, 1852; *Ammobates variegatus* Smith, 1854; *Phileremus rufiventris* Förster, 1855, nom. praeocc., nec Latreille, 1809; *Phiarus maculatus* var. *pusillus* Radoszkowski, 1872; *Pasites maculatus* var. *aschabadensis* Radoszkowski, 1893; *P. maculatus* var. *brunneus* Friese, 1895; *Pasites comptus* Alfken, 1929). Cleptoparasite of *Pseudapis bispinosa* (Brull.), *P. femoralis* (Pall.) and *P. diversipes* Latr. (Halictidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW).

Subfamily APINAE

Tribe OSIRINI

EPEOLOIDES Giraud, 1863 (*Viereckella* Swenk, 1907). Type species *Epeoloides ambiguus* Giraud, 1863

= *Apis coecutiens* Fabricius, 1775. Cleptoparasites of *Macropis* (Melittidae). Number of taxa: World – 2 Holarctic species; Palaearctic – 1; Russia – 1.

Epeoloides coecutiens (Fabricius, 1775) [*Apis*] (*Saropoda fulva* Eversmann, 1852; *Epeoloides ambiguus* Giraud, 1863; *E. fulviventris* Schenck, 1866). Cleptoparasite of *Macropis europaea* Warncke and *M. fulvipes* (F.) (Melittidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.

Tribe ANCYLINI

ANCYLA Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*Plistotrichia* Morawitz, 1873). Type species *Ancyla oraniensis* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841. Ground nesting summer oligolects, possible hosts of *Ammobates* (Apidae). Number of taxa: World – 8 West Palaearctic species; Russia – 1.

Ancyla asiatica Friese, 1922 (*Plistotrichia flavilabris*: Morawitz, 1874). Oligolect on *Daucus* (Apiaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey, Lebanon.

Tribe CTENOPLECTRINI

CTENOPLECTRA Kirby, 1826. Type species *Ctenoplectra chalybea* Smith, 1857. Wood holes nesting and oil-collecting oligolects on Cucurbitaceae. Number of taxa: World – 24 in the Old World, mostly Afrotropic and Oriental species; Palaearctic – 2 East Palaearctic; Russia – 1.

Ctenoplectra davidi Vachal, 1903 (*Scapter simpliciceps* Strand, 1913). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, SW, SE).

Tribe EUCERINI

CUBITALIA Friese, 1911. Type species *Eucera breviceps* Friese, 1911. Summer or spring-summer oligo- and polylect species. Nesting unknown. Number of taxa: World – 8 West Palaearctic species; Russia – 3.

Cubitalia (Cubitalia) morio (Friese, 1911) [*Eucera*]. Oligolect on *Onosma* (Boraginaceae). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE), Turkey.

Cubitalia (Cubitalia) tristis (Morawitz, 1876) [*Eucera*]. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Georgia, Turkey.

- Cubitalia (Pseudoeucera) parvicornis** (Mocsáry, 1878) [Eucera]. Polylect, prefer Boraginaceae. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- EUCERA** Scopoli, 1770 (*Tetralonia* Spinola, 1839, part.). Type species *Apis longicornis* Linnaeus, 1758. Summer or spring-summer oligo- and polylect ground nesting species. Number of taxa: World – 223, overwhelming majority in Holarctic; Palaearctic – 173; Russia – 34.
- Eucera (Eucera) chrysopyga** Pérez, 1879 (*E. pollinosa* Smith, 1854, nom. praeocc., nec Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *E. favosa* Mocsáry, 1879; *E. polonica* Ruszkowski, 1994). Oligolect on Fabaceae. Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Iran, Kazakhstan, China (NC).
- Eucera (Eucera) dalmatica** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*E. robusta* Baer, 1850; *E. echii* Mocsáry, 1878; *E. flabellifera* Mocsáry, 1879). Polylect, prefer Boraginaceae. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Armenia, Turkey, Cyprus, Iran.
- Eucera (Eucera) interrupta** Baer, 1850 (*E. semistri-gosa* Dours, 1873; *E. confusa* Gribodo, 1881). Oligolect on Fabaceae. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, China (NC, NW).
- Eucera (Eucera) kullenbergi** Tkalčú, 1984. Polylect, prefer Boraginaceae. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran.
- Eucera (Eucera) longicornis** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*Apis linguaria* Fabricius, 1775; *A. tuberculata* Fabricius, 1793; *Eucera difficilis* Pérez in Friese, 1896; *E. atricollis* Friese, 1922; *E. pillichii* Alfken, 1932). Oligolect on Fabaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, KM), **ES** (IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, SW).
- Eucera (Eucera) nigrescens** Pérez, 1879 (*E. tuberculata* auct., nec Fabricius, 1793). Oligolect on Fabaceae. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Jordan, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Eucera (Eucera) nigrilabris** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*E. melanostoma* Morawitz, 1875; *E. terminalis* Smith, 1879; *Macrocera grisea*: Eversmann, 1852; *Eucera nigrilabris rufitarsis* Tkalčú, 1984; *E. n. orientalis* Tkalčú, 1984). Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Palestine, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- Eucera (Eucera) proxima** Morawitz, 1875 (*E. graeca* Radoszkowski, 1876; *E. nitidiventris* Mocsáry, 1879; *E. bipartita* Pérez, 1911). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Tajikistan.
- Eucera (Eucera) rufipes** Smith, 1879 (*E. platyrhina* Pérez, 1902). Oligolect on Fabaceae. Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM, AL), **ES** (KR, YA). – Europe (EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Eucera (Eucera) sociabilis** Smith, 1873 (*E. andreae* Friese, 1910). Oligolect on Fabaceae. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NC, SW, SE), Japan (Hon, Hok).
- Eucera (Heteroeucera) atriceps** Morawitz, 1878. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Armenia, Kazakhstan.
- Eucera (Heteroeucera) caspica** Morawitz, 1874 (*E. al-bopunctata* Dours, 1873; *E. frivaldskyyi* Mocsáry, 1877; *E. perézi* Mocsáry, 1878; *E. amplitarsis* Mocsáry, 1878; *E. caspica* var. *pallida* Kerenskij, 1919). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Eucera (Heteroeucera) cineraria** Eversmann, 1852 (*?E. cinerea* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (patrie inconnue); *?E. cana* Baer, 1850; *?E. cantatrix* Baer, 1850; *?E. crinita* Baer, 1850, nom. praeocc., nec Klug, 1845; *E. concinna* Gribodo, 1873; *?E. consimilis* Dours, 1873; *E. nigrifrons* Smith, 1879; *Tetralonia tarsata* Mocsáry, 1879). Polylect, prefers Fabaceae. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, China (NE).
- Eucera (Heteroeucera) clypeata** Erichson, 1835 (*E. clypeata* Erichson, 1835; *E. similis* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *E. punctilabris* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *E. coarcata* Eversmann, 1852; *E. medusa* Nurse, 1904). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Palestine, Jordan, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- Eucera (Heteroeucera) curvitaris** Mocsáry, 1879. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey.
- Eucera (Heteroeucera) excisa** Mocsáry, 1879. Russia: **EP** (E, NC). – Europe (SE), Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Eucera (Heteroeucera) ferghanica** Morawitz, 1875 (*E. tomentosa* Morawitz, 1875). Russia: **EP** (S). – Iran, Uzbekistan.
- Eucera (Heteroeucera) nigrita** Friese, 1895 (*?E. nigra* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841, nom. praeocc., nec Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *E. caspica* var. *nigrita* Friese, 1895; *E. albofasciata* Friese, 1895).

- Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Jordan, Israel.
- Eucera (Heterocera) pannonica** Mocsáry, 1878. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (EE).
- Eucera (Heterocera) paraclypeata** Sitdikov, 1988. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Syria, Israel, Jordan.
- Eucera (Heterocera) taurica** Morawitz, 1870 (?*E. pulveracea* Dours, 1873; *E. spectabilis* Mocsáry, 1881; *E. asiatica* Alfken, 1936; *E. hispana* auct., nec Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Iran, China (NW).
- Eucera (Heterocera) seminuda** Brülle, 1832 (*E. trivittata* Brülle, 1832; *E. paradoxa* Mocsáry, 1878). Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey.
- Eucera (Heterocera) sogdiana** Morawitz, 1875 (*E. kouchkiana* Radoszkowski, 1886; *E. melanosoma* Morawitz, 1875). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Afghanistan.
- Eucera (Heterocera) vittulata** Noskiewicz, 1936 (*E. parvula* Friese, 1895; *E. cineraria* Eversmann, 1852). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Armenia, Turkey.
- Eucera (Pteneucera) eucnemidea** Dours, 1873. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Kazakhstan.
- Eucera (Pteneucera) nigrifacies** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*E. caucasica* Morawitz, 1874; *E. sedula* Mocsáry, 1879; *E. cornuta* Stefani, 1882). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Jordan, Iran, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- Eucera (Synhalonia) alborufa** (Radoszkowski, 1871) [Tetralonia] (*Tetralonia amoena* Walker, 1871; *T. rufescens* Morawitz, 1875; *T. radoszkowskii* Morawitz, 1875; *Macrocera clypeata* Radoszkowski, 1893; *Eucera sarachensis* Dalla Torre, 1896; *E. turcestanica* Dalla Torre, 1895). Russia: **EP** (E, S). – N Africa, Azerbaijan, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Eucera (Synhalonia) alternans** Brullé, 1832 [Macrocer] Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Eucera (Synhalonia) armeniaca** (Morawitz, 1877) [Tetralonia]. Russia: **EP** (C, S, CR). – Europe (EE), Armenia, Turkmenistan.
- Eucera (Synhalonia) chinensis** (Smith, 1854) [Tetralonia]. Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC, CC, SW, SE), Japan (Ryu), N Vietnam.
- Eucera (Synhalonia) hungarica** Friese, 1895. Polylect, prefer Fabaceae. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Kazakhstan.
- Eucera (Synhalonia) ruficollis** (Brullé, 1832) [Macrocer] (*E. atricornis*: Eversmann, 1852). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- Eucera (Synhalonia) tricineta** Erichson, 1835. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Eucera (Synhalonia) velutina** (Morawitz, 1874) [Tetralonia]. Visit *Rindera tetraspis* (Boraginaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**. – Turkey, Israel.
- TETRALONIA** Spinola, 1839 (*Macrocera* Latreille, 1810, nom. praeocc., nec Meigen, 1803). Type species *Apis malvae* Rossi, 1790. Oligolect ground-nesting bees. Number of taxa: World – 18, mostly Afrotropic species; Palaearctic – 1; Russia – 1.
- Tetralonia malvae** (Rossi, 1790) [*Eucera*] (*Eucera antennata* Fabricius, 1793; *E. macroglossa* Illiger, 1806). Oligolect on Malvaceae. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- TETRALONIELLA** Ashmead, 1899 (*Xenoglossodes* Ashmead, 1899; *Melissina* Cockerell, 1911; *Tetralonia* part.: Proshchalykin, 2007e). Type species *Macrocera graja* Eversmann, 1852. Oligolect or polylect ground-nesting bees. Number of taxa: World – 137, mostly in Old World; Palaearctic – 50; Russia – 14 species of subgenus *Tetraloniella* s. str.
- Tetraloniella alticineta** (Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841) [Macrocer]. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).
- Tetraloniella dentata** (Germar, 1839) [*Eucera*] (*Tetralonia dentata* Klug, 1835; *Macrocera tricineta* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *M. nigricornis* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841). Oligolect on Asteraceae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (OM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW, NC).

Tetraloniella fulvescens (Giraud, 1863) [Tetralonia] (*Tetralonia acutangula* Morawitz, 1876; *Macrocera dufouri* Pérez, 1879). Oligolect on *Inula* (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Azerbaijan, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, NW).

Tetraloniella graja (Eversmann, 1852) [Macrocera] (*Macrocera ruficornis* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1804). Polylect, prefer Asteraceae. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Kazakhstan.

Tetraloniella inulae (Tkalcù, 1979) [Tetralonia]. Oligolect on *Inula* (Asteraceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Cyprus, Iran.

Tetraloniella julliani (Pérez, 1879) [Tetralonia] (*Tetralonia julliani biroj* Mocsáry, 1879). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.

Tetraloniella lyncea Mocsáry, 1879 (*Tetralonia lyncea*: Chenikalova, 2005). Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE).

Tetraloniella mitsukurii (Cockerell, 1911) [Tetralonia]. Oligolect on Fabaceae. Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NC, CC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu.).

Tetraloniella nana (Morawitz, 1874) [Tetralonia] (*Macrocera griseola* Pérez, 1879; *Tetralonia tenella* Mocsáry, 1879). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Tetraloniella pollinosa (Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841) [Macrocera] (*Macrocera mediocris* Eversmann, 1853; *Eucera canescens* Dours, 1873; *Tetralonia fossulata* Morawitz, 1874; *T. adusta* Mocsáry, 1877). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia.

Tetraloniella salicariae (Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841) [Macrocera] (*Macrocera meridiana* Dufour, 1841; *Tetralonia lythri* Schenck, 1870; *T. basalis* Morawitz, 1871; *T. salicariae* var. *albiclypeata* Dalla Torre, 1877; *T. s.* var. *flavichlypeata* Dalla Torre, 1877). Collect polen exclusively on *Lythrum* (Lythraceae) and *Melilotus* (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.

Tetraloniella scabiosae (Mocsáry, 1881) [Eucera]. Possible oligolect on Dipsacaceae. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE).

Tetraloniella strigata (Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841) [Macrocera]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE).

Tetraloniella vicina (Morawitz, 1876) [Tetralonia]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, EE), Georgia.

Tribe ANTHOPHORINI

AMEGILLA Friese, 1897 (*Alfkenella* Börner, 1919; *Asaropoda* Cockerell, 1926). Type species *Apis quadrifasciata* Villers, 1789. Mostly polylects, fly at summer in temperate zone. Number of taxa: World – 253 Old World species, mostly Afrotropic and Oriental; Palaearctic – 47; Russia – 9.

Amegilla (Amegilla) garrula (Rossi, 1790) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Abkhasia, Georgia, Iran, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan.

Amegilla (Amegilla) ochroleuca (Pérez, 1879) [Anthophora]. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa.

Amegilla (Amegilla) quadrifasciata (de Villers, 1789) [Apis] (*Apis nidulans* Fabricius, 1793; *Anthophora quadrifasciata* var. *albescens* Dours, 1869; *A. q.* var. *nana* Radoszkowski, 1869; *A. maderae* Sichel, 1868; *A. mervensis* Radoszkowski, 1893; *A. mediterranea* Alfken, 1927; *A. quadrifasciata* var. *teneriffensis* Cockerell, 1930; *A. klugi* Priesner, 1957; *A. litorana* Priesner, 1957). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Lebanon, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW), Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu), India.

Amegilla (Glossamegilla) florea (Smith, 1879) [Anthophora] (*Anthophora tushimensis* Cockerell, 1926). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NC, CC, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).

Amegilla (Micramegilla) nigricornis (Morawitz, 1872) [Anthophora] (*Anthophora picicornis* Fedtschenko, 1875). Probably polylect, prefer Alhagi (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – N Africa, Azerbaijan, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).

Amegilla (Micramegilla) velocissima (Fedtschenko, 1875) [Anthophora]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (EE), Armenia, Azerbaijan, Iran, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW, WP).

Amegilla (Zebramegilla) albigena (Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841) [Anthophora] (*Anthophora*

- binotata* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. albigena* var. *albida* Dours, 1869; *A. quadrifasciata* var. *nana* Radoszkowski, 1870; *Podalirhis albigena* var. *nigrithorax* Dalla Torre, 1877; *P. pyramidalis* Kirby, 1900; *Anthophora albigena quadrata* Cockerell, 1911; *A. a. afra* Priesner, 1957). Polylect, prefer Lamiaceae and Fabaceae. Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Jordan, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NC, NW), India.
- Amegilla (Zebramegilla) magnilabris** (Fedtschenko, 1875) [Anthophora]. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Syria, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.
- Amegilla (Zebramegilla) salviae** (Morawitz, 1876) [Anthophora] (*Anthophora pipiens* Mocsáry, 1879). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Cyprus, Turkey, Iran, China (NC, NW).
- ANTHOPHORA** Latreille, 1803 (*Podalirius* Latreille, 1802; *Lasius* Panzer, 1804; *Megilla* Fabricius, 1804). Type species *Apis pilipes* Fabricius, 1775. Polylects or olicolects, fly at spring or summer in temperate zone. Nests in ground or rotten wood (*Clisodon*). Number of taxa: World – 348, mostly Holarctic species; Palaearctic – 203; Russia – 42.
- Anthophora (Anthomegilla) arctica** Morawitz, 1883. Russia: **ES** (YA, ZB), **FE** (AM). – Tajikistan, China (NW).
- Anthophora (Anthophora) fulvitaris** Brullé, 1832 (*Megilla personata* Erichson, 1835; *Anthophora nasuta* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. personata* var. *euris* Dours, 1870; *A. arietina* Dours, 1870). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Israel, Kazakhstan, China (NC, WP).
- Anthophora (Anthophora) plumipes** (Pallas, 1772) [Apis] (*Apis pilipes* Fabricius, 1775; *Andrena hirsuta* Fabricius, 1787; *Apis rufipes* Christ, 1791, nom. praeocc., nec Fabricius, 1781, nec Christ, 1791; *A. cochlearipes* Christ, 1791; *A. palmipes* Rossi, 1792; *Anthophora pennata* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. nigrofulva* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. sicula* Smith, 1854; *A. villosula* Smith, 1854; *A. personata* var. *squalens* Dours, 1869; *Podalirius acervorum* var. *niger* Friese, 1896; *P. a.* var. *nigripes* Friese, 1896; *P. acervorum* var. *albipes* Friese, 1896; *Anthophora soror* Pérez, 1905; *A. acervorum* var. *dimidiata* Alfken, 1913; *A. pingshiangensis* Strand, 1913; *A. acervorum* var. *intermixta* Alfken, 1913; *A. a.* var. *varians* Friese, 1922; *A. a.* var. *lisbonensis* Cockerell, 1922; *A. a. palestinensis* Hedicke, 1936; *A. a. cypriaca* Mavromoustakis, 1957; *Apis acervorum* auct., nec Linnaeus, 1758). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SW, WP, SE), Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Anthophora (Anthophora) salviae** (Panzer, 1804) [Lasius] (*A. senescens* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. ephippium* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. crinipes* Smith, 1854). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, China (CC).
- Anthophora (Caranthophora) dufourii** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841. Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Europe (SE), Georgia, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Anthophora (Caranthophora) pubescens** (Fabricius, 1781) [Apis] (*A. flabellifera* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Israel, China (NW).
- Anthophora (Clisodon) furcata** (Panzer, 1798) [Apis] (*Apis dumetorum* Panzer, 1798; *Megilla furcata* var. *norvegica* Nylander, 1852; *Podalirius furcata* var. *caucasicus* Friese, 1897, nom. praeocc., nec Radoszkowski, 1874; *P. furcatus montislinguarum* Schulz, 1906; *Anthophora furcata* f. *atrata* Hedicke, 1929; *A. f. caucasicola* Hedicke, 1929; *A. f.* var. *obscurcula* Alfken, 1926). Oligolect on Lamiaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, YA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Abkhasia, Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, CC, SW, WP).
- Anthophora (Clisodon) terminalis** Cresson, 1869. Prefer Lamiaceae. Russia: **UR**, **WS** (KM), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC, SW, WP), N America.
- Anthophora (Dasymegilla) quadrimaculata** (Panzer, 1798) [Apis] (*Apis vulpina* Panzer, 1798, nom. praeocc., nec Christ, 1791; *A. subglobosa* Kirby, 1802; *Anthophora vara* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. mixta* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. segusina* Gribodo, 1873; *A. vulpina paehypoda* Cockerell, 1924; *A. v. alticola* Hedicke, 1931). Oligolect on Lamiaceae. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (OM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, China (NC, CC).
- Anthophora (Heliophila) bimaculata** (Panzer, 1798) [Apis] (*Apis rotundata* Panzer, 1798, nom. praeocc.,

- nec Fabricius, 1787; *Anthophora saropoda* Lamarck, 1817; *A. squalida* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. albifrons* Eversmann, 1852). Polylect, prefer Asteraceae. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Anthophora (Lophanthophora) affinis** Brullé, 1832 (*A. biciliata* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. caucasica* Radoszkowski, 1874; *A. morawitzi* Alfken et Blüthgen, 1937). Polylect, prefer Fabaceae. Russia: **EP** (CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Anthophora (Lophanthophora) atricilla** Eversmann, 1846 (*A. atricilla aegyptorum* Priesner, 1957). Russia: **EP** (E, S, NC, CR). – N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Pakistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Anthophora (Lophanthophora) robusta** (Klug, 1845) [Megilla] (*Megilla caliginosa* Klug, 1845; *Anthophora nigromaculata* Lucas, 1846; *A. oxygona* Dours, 1870; *A. atroferruginea* Dours, 1870; *A. robusta atra* Friese, 1919; *A. r. atratula* Friese, 1919; *A. r. atrosopacea* Friese, 1919; *A. fuliginosa pamirica* Hedicke, 1931). Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Anthophora (Lophanthophora) rutilans** Dour, 1870 (*A. moderna* Morawitz, 1877). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Armenia, Turkey, Cyprus, Israel, Palestine.
- Anthophora (Melea) plagiata** (Illiger, 1806) [Megilla] (*Apis parietina* Fabricius, 1793, nom. praeocc., nec Fourcroy, 1785; *Anthophora villosa* Herrich-Schffer, 1840; *A. parietina* var. *fulvocinerea* Dours, 1870; *A. turanica* Fedtschenko, 1875; *A. parietina* var. *schenkii* Dalla Torre, 1877; *A. simplicipes* Morawitz, 1880; *A. mlokosewitzi* Radoszkowski, 1884; *A. nigripes* Morawitz, 1887, nom. praeocc., nec Pérez, 1879; *Podalirius simplicipes semiatra* Friese, 1896; *Anthophora pulcherrima* Bingham, 1897; *Podalirius parietinus nigrescens* Friese, 1897; *Anthophora filchnerae* Friese, 1908; *A. khambana* Cockerell, 1910; *A. khambana* var. *atramentata* Cockerell, 1911; *A. pilosella* Friese, 1919; *A. semenovi* Kuznetzov-Ugamsky, 1927; *A. parietina pamiricola* Hedicke, 1931; *A. khambana* f. *chodjana* Hedicke, 1938; *A. parietina balistanica* Hedicke, 1940; *A. parietina ladakhana* Hedicke, 1940; *A. pulcherrima himalayaensis* Wu, 1982). Polylect, prefer Lamiaceae. Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Turkey, Iran, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SW, WP).
- Anthophora (Mystacanthophora) borealis** Morawitz, 1865. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (OM, KM, AL), **ES** (IR, BU, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE).
- Anthophora (Paramegilla) aeneiventris** Hedicke, 1931. Prefer Fabaceae. Russia: **FE** (PR). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, NC).
- Anthophora (Paramegilla) astragali** Morawitz, 1878. Russia: **EP** (S). – Georgia, Armenia.
- Anthophora (Paramegilla) balassogloi** (Radoszkowski, 1877) [Habropoda] (*A. christofi* Morawitz, 1880). Russia: **EP** (E, NC), **UR**. – Armenia, Turkmenistan.
- Anthophora (Paramegilla) deserticola** Morawitz, 1872. Russia: **EP** (E, S), **UR**, **WS** (TK), **ES** (KS, KR, ZB, BR). – Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, NC).
- Anthophora (Paramegilla) dubia** Eversmann, 1852 (*A. albomaculata* Radoszkowski, 1874; *A. saussurei* Fedtschenko, 1875; *A. semperi* Fedtschenko, 1875; *A. carbonaria* Morawitz, 1876; *A. faddei* Radoszkowski, 1882; *A. semperi cerberus* Friese, 1919). Probably polylect, prefer Fabaceae. Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR**. – Armenia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, WP).
- Anthophora (Paramegilla) fulvipes** Eversmann, 1846 (*Podalirius larvata* Giraud, 1863; *Anthophora croceipes* Morawitz, 1876). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**. – Europe (SE, EE), Armenia, Turkey, China (NW, NC).
- Anthophora (Paramegilla) gracilipes** Morawitz, 1872. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Caucasus, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW).
- Anthophora (Paramegilla) ireos** (Pallas, 1773) [Apis] (*A. lepida* Pallas, 1773). Oligolect on Phlomis tuberosa (Lamiaceae). Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Iran, Kazakhstan.
- Anthophora (Paramegilla) podagra** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*A. rufa* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *A. segnis* Eversmann, 1852; *A. cinerea* Eversmann, 1852; *A. tomentosa* Mocsáry, 1878; *A. taurica* Friese, 1922). Polylect, prefer Asteraceae. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE,

- EE), Armenia, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, China (NC, NW).
- Anthophora (Paramegilla) ponomarevae** Brooks, 1988 (*A. morawitzi* Ponomareva, 1966, nom. praeocc., nec Alfken et Blüthgen, 1937). Russia: **EP** (S, CR). – Israel, Turkmenistan.
- Anthophora (Paramegilla) prshewalskii** Morawitz, 1880 (*A. pilosa* Morawitz, 1880; *A. przewalskii*: Osytsnjuk et al., 1978). Russia: **EP** (CR). – Turkey, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW, SW).
- Anthophora (Paramegilla) raddei** Morawitz, 1876. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (EE), Armenia, Iran.
- Anthophora (Petalosternon) crassipes** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841 (*A. quadristrigata* Dours, 1870; *A. denticrus* Morawitz, 1872; *A. perplexa* Radoszkowski, 1884). Russia: **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Israel.
- Anthophora (Petalosternon) hanseni** Morawitz, 1883. Russia: **ES** (IR).
- Anthophora (Petalosternon) radoszkowskyi** Fedtschenko, 1875. Russia: **EP** (E, S, CR). – Caucasus, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Anthophora (Pyganthophora) aestivalis** (Panzer, 1801) [Apis] (*A. intermedia* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841). Russia: **EP** (C, E), **UR**, **ES** (ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Israel, Jordan, Iran.
- Anthophora (Pyganthophora) altaica** Radoszkowski, 1882 (*Megilla tersa* Erichson, 1849). Russia: **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Anthophora (Pyganthophora) cinereus** (Friese, 1896) [Podalirius] (*Podalirius cinereus* Friese, 1897). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**. – Caucasus, Kazakhstan, Turkmenistan.
- Anthophora (Pyganthophora) erschowi** Fedtschenko, 1875. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Israel, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan, China (NC, NW).
- Anthophora (Pyganthophora) nigriceps** Morawitz, 1886. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Azerbaijan, Syria, Lebanon, Israel.
- Anthophora (Pyganthophora) orientalis** Morawitz, 1878. Russia: **EP** (S, NC). – Europe (SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Israel.
- Anthophora (Pyganthophora) pedata** Eversmann, 1852. Polylect, prefer Astragalus (Fabaceae). Russia: **EP** (S, NC), **UR**. – Azerbaijan, Turkey, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Anthophora (Pyganthophora) retusa** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*Apis haworthana* Kirby, 1802; *A. pennipes* Kirby, 1802; *Anthophora intermedia* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841, part.; *Megilla monacha* Erichson, 1849; *Anthophora hispanica*: Eversmann, 1852; *A. ruthenica* Morawitz, 1870; *A. retusa* var. *meridionalis* Pérez, 1879; *Podalirius retusus sareptanus* Friese, 1896; *Anthophora retusifformis* Cockerell, 1911; *A. retusa fasciata* Alfken, 1913; *A. aestivalis baicalensis* Hedicke, 1929; *A. retusa seminigra* Benoist, 1930; *A. aestivalis alaica* Hedicke, 1931; *A. monacha tschelcarica* Ponomareva, 1967; *A. rudolphae* Romankova, 2003). Polylect, prefer Lamiaceae. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (TK, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Anthophora (Pyganthophora) sichelii** Radoszkowski, 1869. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.
- Anthophora (Pyganthophora) testaceipes** Morawitz, 1888. Oligolect on Fabaceae. Russia: **UR**, **ES** (BR). – Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- Anthophora (Pyganthophora) vernalis** Morawitz, 1877 (*A. atricilla*: Eversmann, 1852). Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR**. – Israel, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan.
- HABROPODA** Smith, 1854 (*Habrophora* Smith, 1854, nom. praeocc., nec Erichson, 1846; *Emphoropsis* Ashmead, 1899; *Meliturgopsis* Ashmead, 1899). Type species *Habropoda ezonata* Smith, 1854 = *Tetralonia tarsata* Spinola, 1838. Early summer, summer or autumn species, probably polylects, nests in borrows in soil. Number of taxa: World – 50; Palaeartic – 17; Russia – 1.
- Habropoda zonatula** Smith, 1854. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Syria.

Tribe MELECTINI

- MELECTA** Latreille, 1802 (*Symmorpha* Klug, 1807; *Bombomelecta* Patton, 1879). Type species *Apis punctata* Fabricius, 1775. Cleptoparasites of *Anthophora* and *Habropoda* (Apidae). Number of taxa: World – 59 in Holarctic; Palaeartic – 54; Russia – 11.
- Melecta (Melecta) albifrons** (Förster, 1771) [Apis] (*Apis punctata* Fabricius, 1775; *Andrena armata*

- Panzer, 1799; *Melecta nigra* Spinola, 1806; *M. fasciculata* Spinola, 1806; *Crocisa atra* Jurine, 1807; *Melecta tisiphone* Newman, 1835; *M. alecto* Newman, 1835; *M. clotho* Newman, 1835; *M. megaera* Newman, 1835; *M. albovaria* Erichson, 1841; *M. bipunctata* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *M. atcrima* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841; *M. calabrina* Radoszkowski, 1876; *M. pseudoarmata* Radoszkowski, 1893; *M. armata* var. *mediterranea* Gribodo, 1893; *M. novellai* Dusmet, 1915; *M. armata* var. *gigantea* Friese, 1925; *M. luctuosa* var. *minima* Friese, 1925). Cleptoparasite of *Anthophora plumipes* (Pall.), *A. plagiata* (Ill.) and *A. fulvitaris* Brull. (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, CR), **UR**. – Europe (NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Lebanon, Palestine, Israel, Iran.
- Melecta (Melecta) amanda** Lieftinck, 1980. Russia: **EP** (S). – Kazakhstan.
- Melecta (Melecta) baerii** (Radoszkowski, 1865) [Pseudomelecta]. Russia: **UR**, **WS** (AL). – Caucasus, Kazakhstan.
- Melecta (Melecta) diacantha** Eversmann, 1852. Russia: **EP** (C), **UR**.
- Melecta (Melecta) duodecimmaculata** (Rossi, 1790) [Nomada] (*M. plurinotata* Brullé, 1832; *M. quatuordecimpunctata* Fischer de Waldheim, 1843; *M. soederbomi* Alfken, 1936; *M. jakovlewii* Radoszkowski, 1877). Russia: **EP** (S, CR), **UR**, **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, NW).
- Melecta (Melecta) eversmanni** Radoszkowski, 1893. Russia: **EP** (S), **UR**. – Uzbekistan.
- Melecta (Melecta) festiva** Lieftinck, 1980. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia, Armenia, Turkey, Palestine, Israel, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan.
- Melecta (Melecta) luctuosa** (Scopoli, 1770) [Apis] (*M. lachesis* Newman, 1835; *M. atropos* Newman, 1835; *M. fasciculata* Fischer de Waldheim, 1843, nom. praeocc., nec Spinola, 1806; *M. eversmanni* Radoszkowski, 1893; *M. eczmiadzini* Radoszkowski, 1893). Cleptoparasite of *Anthophora aestivalis* (Pz.), *A. retusa* (L.), *A. plagiata* Ill. and *A. crinipes* Sm. (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Tajikistan, Kazakhstan.
- Melecta (Melecta) mundula** Lieftinck, 1983 (*M. megaera* sensu Lieftinck, 1980, non Newman, 1835; *M. cypriaca* Schwarz, 1999). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (SE), Turkey, Palestine, Israel, Iran.
- Melecta (Melecta) sibirica** Radoszkowski, 1891. Russia: **ES** (IR). – Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Tajikistan, Kyrgyzstan.
- Melecta (Melecta) tuberculata** Lieftinck, 1980. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Cyprus, Lebanon, Israel.
- THYREOMELECTA** Rightmyer et Engel, 2003. Type species *Thyreomelecta kirghisia* Rightmyer et Engel, 2003. Nest parasites of *Anthophora* (Apidae). Number of taxa: World – 7 Palearctic species; Russia – 2.
- Thyreomelecta propinqua** (Lieftinck, 1968) [Thyreus]. Russia: **ES** (TU, BR), **FE** (PR). – China (NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Thyreomelecta sibirica** (Radoszkowski, 1893) [Crocisa] (*Thyreus sibirica*: Romankova, 1995b). Russia: **ES** (IR, KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, MG). – Armenia, China (NE).
- THYREUS** Panzer, 1806 (*Crocisa* Jurine, 1807). Type species *Nomada scutellaris* Fabricius, 1781. Cleptoparasites of *Amegilla*, some species of *Anthophora* and *Eucera* subgen. *Synchalonia* (Apidae). Number of taxa: World – 123 species in Old World, mostly Indo-Australian; Palearctic – 40; Russia – 10.
- Thyreus aberrans** (Morawitz, 1875) [Crocisa]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Uzbekistan, Tajikistan.
- Thyreus affinis** (Morawitz, 1874) [Crocisa] (*Crocisa portchinski* Radoszkowski, 1893; *C. transcaspica* Radoszkowski, 1893; *C. tunensis* Pérez, 1895; *C. affinis* var. *villosa* Meyer, 1921). Cleptoparasite of *Amegilla salvia* (Mor.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Azerbaijan, Armenia, Turkey, Cyprus, Pakistan, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan.
- Thyreus altaicus** (Radoszkowski, 1893) [Crocisa]. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, KR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC).
- Thyreus decorus** (Smith, 1852) [Crocisa] (*Crocisa japonica* Friese, 1905; *C. kanshireana* Cockerell, 1911; *C. pallescens* Cockerell, 1927). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Shi, Kyu), Thailand, Malaysia.

- Thyreus hirtus** (de Beaumont, 1940) [Crocisa]. Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE), N Africa, Turkey.
- Thyreus histrionicus** (Illiger, 1806) [Melecta] (*Crocisa major* Morawitz, 1875; *C. divisa* Pérez, 1905; *C. histrionica* var. *alboscuteolata* Meyer, 1921; *C. rimosiscutum* Alfken, 1927). Cleptoparasite of *Amegilla quadrifasciata* (de Villers) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR), **UR**, **WS** (KM). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Yemen, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Thyreus orbatus** (Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841) [Crocisa] (*Crocisa scutellaris* auct., nec Fabricius, 1781). Cleptoparasite of *Anthophora parietina* Mor. and *A. quadrimaculata* (Pz.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (S). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey.
- Thyreus ramosus** (Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1841) [Crocisa] (*Crocisa rufa* Radoszkowski, 1886; *C. ashabadensis* Radoszkowski, 1893; *C. caucasica* Radoszkowski, 1893; *C. ramosa* var. *albociliata* Meyer, 1921; *C. affinis* var. *minor* Friese, 1925; *C. circulata* Alfken, 1927). Cleptoparasite of *Amegilla albigena* (Lep.) and possible of *Anthophora pubescens* (F.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Cyprus, Syria, Palestine, Israel, Iraq, Saudi Arabia, Yemen, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, China (NE, NC, WP).
- Thyreus scutellaris** (Fabricius, 1781) [Nomada] (*Crocisa crassicornis* Morawitz, 1890). Cleptoparasite of *Anthophora borealis* Mor. (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (C, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TK, KM), **ES** (ZB), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (SE, EE), N Africa, Armenia, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Afghanistan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan, China (NC).
- Thyreus truncatus** (Pérez, 1883) [Crocisa] (*Crocisa ramosa* var. *mucoarea* Friese, 1925; *C. nadigi* Alfken, 1933; *C. curviscutum* Alfken, 1934). Cleptoparasite of *Amegilla garrula* (Rossi) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (C, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, SE, EE), N Africa, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkey, Palestine, Kuwait, Iran, Tajikistan.

Tribe BOMBINI

- BOMBUS** Latreille, 1802 (*Psithyrus* Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1833). Type species *Apis terrestris* Linnaeus, 1758. Almost worldwide distributed genus, absent in Afrotropics and Oceania and most reachly represented in highland Palaeartic. Some species were introduced into New Zealand and Australia. Most species are social insects with annual colonies, some species are cleptoparasitic, including subgenus *Psithyrus*. Number of taxa: World – 264 species, Palaeartic – 121 species, Russia – 90.
- Bombus (Alpigenobombus) wurflenii** Radoszkowski, 1859. Russia: **EP** (NC), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Bombus (Alpinobombus) alpinus** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Bombus (Alpinobombus) balteatus** Dahlbom, 1832 (*B. balteatus lysholmi* Friese, 1905; *B. kirbyellus friesei* Skorikov, 1908; *Alpinobombus kirbyellus gmelini* Skorikov, 1914; *A. k. subbalteatus* Skorikov, 1914; *A. k. subcollaris* Skorikov, 1914; *A. k. appropinquans* Skorikov, 1914). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR, YA), **FE** (KH, KU, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (NE), Mongolia.
- Bombus (Alpinobombus) hyperboreus** Schönherr, 1809. Facultative inquiline in nests *Bombus pyrrhopygus* Friese and *B. jonellus* (Kirby) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR, YA), **FE** (KA, MG, CH). – Europe (NE).
- Bombus (Alpinobombus) pyrrhopygus** Friese, 1902 (*B. polaris* auct., nec Curtis, 1835). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KR, YA), **FE** (KA, CH). – Europe (NE).
- Bombus (Bombias) confusus confusus** Schenck, 1859. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Bombus (Bombias) confusus paradoxus** Dalla Torre, 1882. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Bombus (Bombus) cryptarum** (Fabricius, 1775) [Apis] (*B. lucorum albocinctus* Smith, 1854; *B. florilegus* Panfilov, 1956). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, NC), Japan (Hok), India, Nepal, N America.
- Bombus (Bombus) hypocrita** Pérez, 1905 (*B. sapporoensis* Cockerell, 1911; *B. jesoensis* Matsumura, 1911; *B. ikonnikovi* Skorikov, 1914; *B. i. mariae* Skorikov, 1914; *B. i. catagraphus* Skorikov, 1914; *B. i. invitabilis* Skorikov, 1914; *B. i. vanus* Skorikov, 1914). Russia: **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi).

- Bombus (Bombus) ignitus** Smith, 1869 (*B. ignitus subcollaris* Skorikov, 1914). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA). – China (NE, NC, NW, SW, WP), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon, Kyu).
- Bombus (Bombus) lucorum** (Linnaeus, 1761) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR, WS** (NS, AL), **ES** (KS, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NW, NC).
- Bombus (Bombus) magnus** Vogt, 1911. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE).
- Bombus (Bombus) patagiatus** Nylander, 1848. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR, WS** (TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (NE), Mongolia, China (NE, NC, CC, WP), Korean Peninsula.
- Bombus (Bombus) sporadicus** Nylander, 1848 (*B. terrestris czerskianus* Vogt, 1911; *Terrestribombus terrestris malaisei* Bischoff, 1930; *Bombus sporadicus sachalinensis* Krüger, 1956). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C), **UR, WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (NE), Mongolia, China (NC, NW, WP), Korean Peninsula.
- Bombus (Bombus) terrestris** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (OM, NS, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Jordan, Lebanon, Israel, Iraq, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW), Japan (introduced), N and S America (introduced), Australia (introduced), New Zealand (introduced).
- Bombus (Cullumanobombus) cullumanus apollineus** Skorikov, 1910. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Bombus (Cullumanobombus) cullumanus serrisquama** Morawitz, 1888 (*B. silantjewi* Morawitz, 1891; *B. praemarinus* Panfilov, 1951). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC), **UR, WS** (TM, OM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, IR), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (NW).
- Bombus (Cullumanobombus) semenoviellus** Skorikov, 1910. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR, WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan.
- Bombus (Cullumanobombus) unicus** Morawitz, 1883 (*B. jankowskii* Radoszkowski, 1888; *B. controversus* Skorikov, 1910). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR).
- Bombus (Kallobombus) soroensis** (Fabricius, 1777) [Apis] (*B. proteus* Gerstcker, 1869). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR, WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.
- Bombus (Megabombus) argillaceus** (Scopoli, 1763) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Turkey, Lebanon, Iraq, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Bombus (Megabombus) consobrinus** Dahlbom, 1832 (*Hortobombus consobrinus wittenburgi* Vogt, 1911, *H. consobrinus subvinogradovi* Vogt, 1911; *H. c. nigroventralis* Vogt, 1911; *Bombus solowiyofkae* Matsumura, 1911; *Hortobombus consobrinus ochroleucus* Skorikov, 1914; *H. c. submonochromos* Skorikov, 1914; *H. c. derzhavini* Skorikov, 1914; *H. c. nigrociliatus* Skorikov, 1914; *H. c. albociliatus* Skorikov, 1914; *H. c. bianchii* Skorikov, 1914; *H. c. diana* Skorikov, 1914; *H. c. ferrugineociliatus* Skorikov, 1914; *Bombus yezoensis* Matsumura, 1932). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR, WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (NE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, WP, N), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Bombus (Megabombus) czerskii** Skorikov, 1910 (*B. czerskii suberiophoroides* Skorikov, 1915). Russia: **ES** (BR), **FE** (PR). – Mongolia, China (NC, NW), Korean Peninsula.
- Bombus (Megabombus) diversus** Smith, 1869 (*B. ussurensis atrocaudatus* Vogt, 1911). Russia: **FE** (PR, SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Bombus (Megabombus) gerstaeckeri** Morawitz, 1881. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Georgia.
- Bombus (Megabombus) hortorum** (Linnaeus, 1761) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR, WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, New Zealand (introduced).
- Bombus (Megabombus) portchinsky** Radoszkowski, 1883. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Bombus (Megabombus) ruderatus** (Scopoli, 1763) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, S America (introduced).
- Bombus (Megabombus) saltuarius** (Skorikov, 1931) [Hortobombus]. Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM, NS), **ES** (KS, KR, TU), **FE** (MG).
- Bombus (Megabombus) tichenkoi** (Skorikov, 1926) [Hortobombus] (*Hortobombus tichenkoi*

- pseudoligusticus* Skorikov, 1926; *Bombus tersatus kurilensis* Sakagami, 1954). Russia: **FE** (KU, KA).
- Bombus (Megabombus) ussurensis** Radoszkowski, 1877 (*Diversobombus ussuriensis postzonatus* Skorikov, 1915; *D. u. olivaceus* Skorikov, 1915). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA). – China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hon).
- Bombus (Melanobombus) eriophorus** Klug, 1807 (?*B. caucasicus* Radoszkowski, 1860). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey.
- Bombus (Melanobombus) keriensis** Morawitz, 1887 (*B. alagesianus* Reinig, 1930). Russia: **EP** (NC), **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW, SW, WP), India.
- Bombus (Melanobombus) lapidarius** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Turkey, New Zealand (introduced).
- Bombus (Melanobombus) sichelii** Radoszkowski, 1860 (*Lapidariobombus sicheli czerskiae* Vogt, 1911). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, WP), Korean Peninsula.
- Bombus (Mendacibombus) margreiteri** Skorikov, 1910 (*B. altaicus* Skorikov, 1910). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (KA). – Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, WP).
- Bombus (Mendacibombus) handlirschianus** Vogt, 1909 (*B. shaposhnikovii* Skorikov, 1910). Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iraq, Iran.
- Bombus (Psithyrus) barbutellus** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis] (*B. maxillosus* Klug, 1817). Parasite in nests of *Bombus hortorum* (L.) and *B. hypnorum* (L.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC).
- Bombus (Psithyrus) bohemicus** Seidl, 1837 (*Psithyrus distinctus* Pérez, 1884; *P. vestalis* auct., nec Fourcroy, 1785; *Bombus naiptchianus* Matsumura, 1911). Parasite in nests of *Bombus lucorum* (L.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, NC, NE, SE), India, N America.
- Bombus (Psithyrus) branickii** (Radoszkowski, 1893) [Psithyrus] (*Apathus chloronotus* Morawitz, 1893; *Psithyrus rupestris eriophoroides* Reinig, 1930; *P. r. elisabethae* Reinig, 1940). Host is unknown. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (ZB). – Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Mongolia, China (NC, NW, SW, WP), Korean Peninsula, India.
- Bombus (Psithyrus) campestris** (Panzer, 1801) [Apis]. Parasite in nests of *Bombus pascuorum* (Scop.), *B. humilis* Illiger, *B. pomorum* (Panz.) and *B. pratorum* (L.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, NC).
- Bombus (Psithyrus) flavidus** Eversmann, 1852 (*Psithyrus flavidus frisoni* Popov, 1931). Parasite in nests of *Bombus jonellus* (Kirby) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW), **WS** (TM), **ES** (KS, KR, BR, YA), **FE** (SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N America.
- Bombus (Psithyrus) norvegicus** (Sparre-Schneider, 1918) [Psithyrus]. Parasite in nests of *Bombus hypnorum* (L.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NE, SE), Japan (Hok, Hon), N America.
- Bombus (Psithyrus) quadricolor** (Lepelletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1832) [Psithyrus]. Parasite in nests of *Bombus soroensis* (F.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Bombus (Psithyrus) rupestris** (Fabricius, 1793) [Apis] (*Psithyrus rupestris buyssoni* Vogt, 1911). Parasite in nests of *Bombus lapidarius* (L.), *B. sichelii* Rad., *B. sylvarum* (L.) and *B. pascuorum* (Scop.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Mongolia, China (NW, NC, NE, SE).
- Bombus (Psithyrus) sylvestris** (Lepelletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1832) [Psithyrus]. Parasite in nests of *Bombus pratorum* (L.), *B. jonellus* (Kirby) and *B. schrencki* Mor. (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS,

- KR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NE), Korean Peninsula.
- Bombus (Psithyrus) vestalis** (Fourcroy, 1785) [Apis]. Parasite in nests of *Bombus terrestris* (L.) (Apidae). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E, NC, CR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa, Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) ardens** Smith, 1879 (*B. ardens sakagami* Tkalců, 1962). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon, Shi, Kyu).
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) beaticola** (Tkalců, 1968) [Pyrobombus] (*B. beaticola moshkarareppus* Sakagami et Ishikawa, 1969; *B. b. shikotanensis* Ito et Sakagami, 1980). Russia: **FE** (SA, KU). – Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) biroi** Vogt, 1911. Russia: **WS** (AL). – Afghanistan, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, India.
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) brodmannicus** Vogt, 1909. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (WE, SE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) cingulatus** Wahlberg, 1854 (*B. hypnorum tilingi* Morawitz, 1881; *B. cingulatus pseudocalidus* Reinig, 1936). Russia: **EP** (N), **UR**, **WS** (TM), **ES** (KS, KR, YA), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, CH, MG). – Europe (NE).
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) glacialis** Friese, 1902 (*B. glacialis* Sparre-Schneider, 1909). Russia: **EP** (N), **FE** (KA).
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) haematurus** Kriechbaumer, 1870. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Azerbaijan, Turkey, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) hypnorum** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis] (*B. calidus* Erichson, 1851; *Pratobombus hypnorum klutschianis* Bischoff, 1930; *Bombus koropokkrus* Sakagami and Ishikawa, 1972). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, CC, SW, WP, SE), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok), Nepal, Myanmar, India.
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) jonellus** (Kirby, 1802) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, SA, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Georgia, Mongolia, N America.
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) lapponicus** (Fabricius, 1793) [Apis] (*B. lapponicus kamtshaticus* Skorikov, 1912; *B. l. obscurus* Skorikov, 1912; *B. l. occultodistinctus* Skorikov, 1912; *B. l. rarior* Skorikov, 1912; *B. l. karaginus* Skorikov, 1912; *B. l. commutabilis* Skorikov, 1912; *B. l. virgatus* Skorikov, 1912; *B. l. korjak* Skorikov, 1912; *B. l. ceciliae* Skorikov, 1912; *B. l. pallidocaudatus* Skorikov, 1912; *B. l. cecilioides* Skorikov, 1912; *B. l. simius* Skorikov, 1912). Russia: **EP** (N), **WS** (TM, AL), **ES** (KR, BR, YA), **FE** (KH, KA, MG, CH). – Europe (NE), Kyrgyzstan.
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) modestus** Eversmann, 1852 (*B. nymphae* Skorikov, 1910; *Pratobombus modestus krylovi* Skorikov, 1915). Russia: **EP** (N, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) monticola** Smith, 1849. Russia: **EP** (N). – Europe (WE, SE, NE).
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) oceanicus** Friese, 1909. Russia: **FE** (KU).
- Bombus (Pyrobombus) pratorum** (Linnaeus, 1761) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, TK, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, YA). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Australia (introduced).
- Bombus (Sibiricobombus) asiaticus** Morawitz, 1875. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU). – Afghanistan, Pakistan, Central Asia, Mongolia, China (NW, NC, WP), India, Nepal.
- Bombus (Sibiricobombus) niveatus** Kriechbaumer, 1870. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE, EE), Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Iran, Turkmenistan.
- Bombus (Sibiricobombus) sibiricus** (Fabricius, 1781) [Apis]. Russia: **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, NW, WP), Korean Peninsula.
- Bombus (Subterraneobombus) amurensis** Radozkowski, 1862 (*B. fragrans mongol* Skorikov, 1931). Russia: **ES** (KS, KR, BR, ZB). – Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Bombus (Subterraneobombus) distinguendus** Morawitz, 1869. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, N America.
- Bombus (Subterraneobombus) fragrans** (Pallas, 1771) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, BR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, China (NW).

- Bombus (Subterraneobombus) melanurus** Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1836. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU). – Caucasus, Turkey, Lebanon, Iran, Afghanistan, Central Asia, Mongolia, China (NC, NW, WP), India, Nepal.
- Bombus (Subterraneobombus) subterraneus** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW), New Zeland (introduced).
- Bombus (Subterraneobombus) tshitscherini** Radoszkowski, 1862. Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (TU, BR, ZB). – Mongolia, China (NC, NW).
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) anachoreta** (Skorikov, 1914) [Agrobombus] (*Agrobombus anachoreta czer-skiellus* Skorikov, 1914). Russia: **FE** (PR). – China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) armeniacus** Radoszkowski, 1877 (*B. dumoucheli* auct., nec Radoszkowski, 1884; *Fervidobombus scythes* Skorikov, 1925). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iraq, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan, China (WP).
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) deuteronymus** Schulz, 1906 (*B. subbaicalensis* auct., nec. Vogt, 1911; *B. humilis* Illiger, 1806; *Agrobombus superequester* Skorikov, 1926). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, PR, SA). – Europe (SE, EE), Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, WP), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) exil** Skorikov, 1922 (*B. nymphae* Skorikov, 1910). Russia: **ES** (TU, IR, YA, ZB). – Mongolia, China (NC).
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) filchnerae** Vogt, 1908 (*Agrobombus adventor* Skorikov, 1914; *A. a. ermola-jevi* Skorikov, 1914; *A. a. napalkovi* Skorikov, 1914). Russia: **WS** (AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR). – Mongolia, China (N).
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) humilis** Illiger, 1806 (*B. solstitialis* Panzer, 1806; *B. helferanus* Seidl, 1838; *B. tristis* Seidl, 1838; *B. variabilis* Schmiedeknecht, 1878; *B. helferanus subbaicalensis* Vogt, 1911). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NW, NC, NE, SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) laesus** Morawitz, 1875 (*B. laesus ferrugifer* Skorikov, 1909). Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL), **ES** (KR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) mesomelas** Gerstäcker, 1869. Russia: **EP** (NC, CR). – Europe (WE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) mlokosievitzii** Radoszkowski, 1877. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Europe (SE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) mocsaryi** Kriechbaumer, 1877 (*B. mocsaryi sidemii* Radoszkowski, 1888; *Agrobombus maculidorsis* Skorikov, 1922; *Bombus maculidorsis angarensis* Panfilov, 1956). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, ZB), **FE** (PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), N Africa Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC, SE), Korean Peninsula.
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) muscorum** (Linnaeus, 1758) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Kyrgyzstan, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NE, NC).
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) pascuorum** (Scopoli, 1763) [Apis] (*Apis agrorum* Fabricius, 1787; *Bombus agrorum flavobarbatus* sensu Skorikov, 1915). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KA, MG). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Kazakhstan, Mongolia, China (NC, NW), Korean Peninsula.
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) persicus** Radoszkowski, 1881. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) pomorum** (Panzer, 1805) [Bremus]. Russia: **EP** (C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**. – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey.
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) pseudobaicalensis** Vogt, 1911 (*Agrobombus gilvus* Skorikov, 1925). Russia: **WS** (TM, TK, NS, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU). – Mongolia, China (N), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok, Hon).
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) ruderarius** (Müller, 1776) [Apis]. Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E, NC), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR, BR, YA, ZB). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran, Central Asia, Kazakhstan.
- Bombus (Thoracobombus) schrencki** Morawitz, 1881 (*Agrobombus schrencki mironowianus* Vogt, 1911;

A. schrencki albidopleuralis Skorikov, 1915; *Bombus konakovi* Panfilov, 1956; *B. schrencki kuwayamai* Sakagami et Ishikawa, 1969). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (TM, OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, BR, YA, ZB), **FE** (AM, KH, PR, SA, KU, KA, MG). – Europe (NE, EE), Kazakhstan, China (NC), Korean Peninsula, Japan (Hok).

Bombus (Thoracobombus) sylvarum (Linnaeus, 1761) [Apis] (*B. daghestanicus* Radoszkowski, 1877). Russia: **EP** (NW, C, E, S, NC, CR), **UR**, **WS** (OM, NS, AL). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Syria, Iran, Kazakhstan.

Bombus (Thoracobombus) tricornis Radoszkowski, 1888 (*B. tricornis biciliatus* Skorikov, 1915; *B. t. triciliatus* Skorikov, 1915). Russia: **FE** (AM, KH, PR). – China (NE, NC), Korean Peninsula.

Bombus (Thoracobombus) velox (Skorikov, 1914) [Agrobombus]. Russia: **EP** (NC). – Turkey.

Bombus (Thoracobombus) veteranus (Fabricius, 1793) [Apis] (*B. equestris* auct., nec Fabricius, 1793). Russia: **EP** (N, NW, C, E), **UR**, **WS** (OM, TK, NS, KM, AL), **ES** (KS, TU, KR, IR). – Europe (WE, NE, SE, EE), Central Asia, Kazakhstan, Mongolia.

Bombus (Thoracobombus) zonatus Smith, 1854. Russia: **EP** (S, NC, CR). – Europe (SE, EE), Caucasus, Turkey, Iran.

Tribe APINI

APIS Linnaeus, 1758 (*Apicula* Rafineque, 1814; *Apiarus* Rafineque, 1815; *Megapis* Ashmead, 1904; *Haufapis* Armbruster, 1938). Type species *Apis mellifera* Linnaeus, 1761. Live in huge family in wax nest with honey reserve. Number of taxa: World – 11 originally Old World and mostly Oriental species; Palaearctic – 3; Russia – 2.

Apis cerana Fabricius, 1793 (*A. indica* Fabricius, 1798; *A. sinensis* Smith, 1865; *A. mellifera* var. *japonica* Radoszkowski, 1887; *A. johni* Skorikov, 1929; *A. indica sinensis ussuriensis* Goetze, 1964). Russia: **FE** (KH, AM, PR). – Afghanistan, Pakistan, India, Sri-Lanka, Nepal, China, Korean Peninsula, Japan, N Vietnam, Thailand, Philippines, Malaysia, Indonesia.

Apis mellifera Linnaeus, 1758. Cosmopolitan all-world cultivated species.

REFERENCES

- Abashev R.Yu. 2012.** *Social wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespidae: Vespinae, Polistinae) of South-West Transbaikalia.* Buryat State University Publishing Department, Ulan-Ude, 106 p. [In Russian].
- Abashev R.Yu. 2016.** New data on the fauna and distribution of vespid wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespidae) of the Western Transbaikalia. In: Ubugunov L.L., Badmaev N.B., Baldanova D.R., Moroldoev I.V. (Eds). *Biodiversity: global and regional processes.* BSC SD RAS, Ulan-Ude: 46–47. [In Russian].
- Abashev R.Yu. and Buyanjargal B. 2015.** To the fauna of solitary wasp of genera *Eumenes* Latreille and *Katamenes* Meado-Waldo (Hymenoptera: Vespidae, Eumeninae) of Mongolia. *A.I. Kurentsov's Annual Memorial Meetings*, **26**: 277–283. [In Russian].
- Abashev R.Yu. and Dabaev N.-B.M. 2014.** To vespid wasp fauna (Hymenoptera, Vespidae) of National Park "Alkhanai" (South-Eastern Transbaikalia). *Vestnik Buryatskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta*, **2014**(4/1): 55–58. [In Russian].
- Abe M. 1988.** A biosystematic study of the genus *Athalia* Leach of Japan (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Esakia*, **26**: 91–131.
- Achterberg C. van and Aarsten B. van. 1986.** The European Pamphiliidae (Hymenoptera: Symphyta), with special reference to the Netherlands. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **234**: 3–98.
- Achterberg C. van and Kats R.J.M. van. 2000.** Revision of the Palaearctic Embolemidae (Hymenoptera). *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **74**: 251–269.
- Agnoli G.L. 2005.** The genus *Methocha* in Europe: a discussion on taxonomy, distribution and likely origin of its known species and subspecies (Hymenoptera Tiphidae Methochinae). *Bulletin of Insectology*, **58**(1): 35–47.
- Aguiar A.P., Deans A.R., Engel M.S., Forshage M., Huber J.T., Jennings J.T., Johnson N.F., Lelej A.S., Longino J.T., Lohrmann V., Mikó I., Ohl M., Rasmussen C., Taeger A. and Yu D.S.K. 2013.** Order Hymenoptera. In: Zhang Z.-Q. (Ed.). *Animal Biodiversity: An Outline of Higher-level Classification and Survey of Taxonomic Richness (Addenda 2013)*. *Zootaxa*, **3703**: 51–62.
- Aguib S., Louadi K. and Schwarz M. 2010.** Les Anthidiini (Megachilidae, Megachilinae) d'Algérie avec trois espèces nouvelles pour ce pays: *Anthidium (Anthidium) florentinum* (Fabricius, 1775), *Anthidium (Proanthidium) amabile* Alfken, 1932 et *Pseudoanthidium (Exanthidium) enslini* (Alfken, 1928). *Entomofauna*, **31**(12): 121–152.
- Ahn N.H., Jeon M.J., Seo H.Y., Kim K.G., Park S.J. and Han S.H. 2013.** *National list of species of Korea [Insect] (Insects of North Korea)*. NIBR, Incheon, xvi + 386 p.
- Akre R.D. 1982.** Social wasps. In: Hermann H.R. (Ed.). *Social insects*. Academic Press, New York, **4**: 1–105.
- Akulov E.N. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2013.** Contribution to the digger wasp fauna (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of Krasnoyarsk Territory. *A.I. Kurentsov's Annual Memorial Meetings*, **24**: 107–121. [In Russian].
- Alexander B.A. 1990.** A preliminary phylogenetic analysis of sphecid wasps and bees. *Sphecos*, **20**: 7–16.
- Alexander B.A. 1992.** An exploratory analysis of cladistic relationships within the superfamily Apoidea, with special reference to sphecid wasps (Hymenoptera). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **1**: 25–61.
- Alexander B.A. and Schwarz M. 1994.** A Catalog of the species of *Nomada* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) of the World. *The University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, **55**(7): 239–270.
- Alfken J.D. 1915.** Verzeichnis der Faltenwespen (Vespiden) Nordwestdeutschlands. *Abhandlungen herausgegeben vom Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein zu Bremen*, **23**: 296–304.
- Alfken J.D. 1927.** Über einige Arten der *Anthophora quadrifasciata*-Gruppe (Hym.). *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, **16**: 120–122.
- Alfken J.D. 1931.** Eine neue paläarktische *Tetralonia*-Art. (Apid. Hym.). *Mitteilungen der Deutschen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **2**: 111–112.
- Aliev Kh.A. 2011.** The Aculeate Hymenoptera in the collection of the institute of Zoology of the Natural Academy of Sciences of Azerbaijan, Baku. Part. 3. Bees of the genus *Nomada* Scopoli, 1770 (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **7**(2): 219–225.
- Aliev Kh.A. and Qamarli V.P. 2010.** Bees of genera *Ceratina* Latreille, 1802 and *Xylocopa* Latreille, 1802 (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Anthophoridae) of Azerbaijan. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **6**(1): 109–111.
- Aliyev Kh.A., Proshchalykin M.Yu., Maharramov M.M. and Huseinzade G.A. 2017.** To the knowledge of the genus *Andrena* Fabricius, 1775 (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Andrenidae) of Azerbaijan. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **13**(1): 99–109. [In Russian].
- Aliyeva M.G. 2010.** Flight dynamics of the wasps from the Eumenidae family (Hymenoptera, Vespoidae) in the Nakhchivan AR. *Baki universitetinin xəbərləri. Təbiət elmləri seriyası*, **2010**(2): 55–60. [In Russian].
- Altenhofer E. and Pschorn-Walcher H. 2003.** Biologische Notizen über die Blattwespen-Gattungen *Metallus* Forbes, *Monostegia* A. Costa und *Phymatocera* Dahlbom (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **35**(1): 405–417.
- Altenhofer E. and Zombori L. 1987.** The species of *Heterarthrus* Stephens, 1835 feeding on maple (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, **79**: 185–197.
- Amiet F., Herrmann M., Müller A. and Neumeyer R. 2007.** Apidae 5: *Ammobates*, *Ammobatoides*, *Anthophora*, *Biastes*, *Ceratina*, *Dasypoda*, *Epeoloides*, *Epeolus*, *Eucera*, *Macropis*, *Melecta*, *Melitta*, *Nomada*, *Pasites*, *Tetralonia*, *Thyreus*, *Xylocopa*. *Fauna Helvetica*, **20**: 1–356.

- Amini A., Lelej A.S., Sadeghi H. and Karimi J. 2014.** First record of the velvet ants (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae) reared from puparia of the ber fruit fly *Carpomya vesuviana* Costa (Diptera: Tephritidae) in Iran. *Zootaxa*, **3861**(6): 585–590.
- Amolin A.V. 2009.** *Ecologically-faunistic review of the wasps of the subfamily Eumeninae (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) of the Southeastern Ukraine.* DonNU, Donetsk, 123 p. [In Russian].
- Amolin A.V. and Artokhin K.S. 2014.** To the study of potter wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae) fauna in Rostov-Don Province. *Eversmannia*, **37**: 10–18. [In Russian].
- An J.-D., Huang J.-X., Shao Y.-Q., Zhang S.-W., Wang B., Liu X.-Y., Wu J. and Williams P.H. 2014.** The bumblebees of North China (Apidae, *Bombus* Latreille). *Zootaxa*, **3830**: 1–89.
- An J.-D., Williams P.H., Zhou B.-F., Miao Z.-Y. and Qi W.-Z. 2011.** The bumblebees of Gansu, Northwest China (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *Zootaxa*, **2865**: 1–36.
- Anan'eva S.I. and Kochetkov D.N. 1999.** The aculeate fauna of the Ryazan' Oblast'. In: Anan'eva S.I. (Ed.). *Fauna i ekologiya zhivotnykh. Sbornik nauchnykh dokladov zoologicheskogo obshchestva RGPU.* Ryazanskiy Oblastnyy Institut Razvitiya Obrazovaniya, Ryazan': 4–12. [In Russian].
- André E. 1881.** *Species des Hyménoptères d'Europe & d'Algérie.* Beaune (Côte-d'Or), **1**[1879–1882](11): 565–596.
- André E. 1881-1886.** *Species des Hyménoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie.* E. André, Beaune, 2, 919 + 48 p.
- André E. 1902 (1903).** Fam. Mutillidae. In: Wytzman P., *Genera Insectorum, Fasc. 11.* Bruxelles, 77 p. + 3 pls.
- Andreeva E.M. 1998.** Some results of faunal studies of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta, Tenthredinidae) in the Urals. In: Mikhailova I.N., Golovachov I.B. (Eds). *Sovremennye problemy populyatsionnoy, istoricheskoy i prikladnoy ekologii. Materialy konferentsii.* Ekaterinburg: 138–141. [In Russian].
- Antropov A.V. 1986a.** New and little known sphecid wasps of the Soviet Far East. In: Lehr P.A., Belokobylskij S.A., Storozheva N.A. (Eds). *Hymenopterous Insects of Eastern Siberia and Far East.* BPI DVNTS AN SSSR: 81–91. [In Russian].
- Antropov A.V. 1986b.** To knowledge of digger wasps from the genus *Trypoxylon* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) in the Palearctic fauna. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, **65**: 624–628. [In Russian].
- Antropov A.V. 1987.** A contribution to the sphecid wasps genus *Trypoxylon* of the eastern Palearctic. In: Lehr P.A., Storozheva N.A. (Eds). *Novye dannye po sistematike nasekomykh Dal'nego Vostoka.* BPI DVNTS AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 57–61. [In Russian].
- Antropov A.V. 1988.** A contribution to the fauna of Trypoxylini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of the Soviet Far East. In: Kapustina O.G. (Ed). *Taksonomiya nasekomykh Sibirii i Dal'nego Vostoka SSR.* BPI DVNTS AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 85–88. [In Russian].
- Antropov A.V. 1989.** To the knowledge of the digger wasps of the tribe Trypoxylini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Lararinae) of the Palearctic fauna. *Bulletin of the Moscow Society of Naturalists, Section of Biology*, **94**: 55–58. [In Russian].
- Antropov A.V. 1991.** On taxonomic rank of *Trypoxylon attenuatum* Smith and adjacent species (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obzrenie*, **70**: 672–685. [In Russian].
- Antropov A.V. 1993.** Notes on three little known Palearctic species of digger wasps (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, **72**(10): 156–158. [In Russian].
- Antropov A.V. 1994.** A review of the *agile* species group of *Pison* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Trypoxylini). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **3**: 119–132.
- Antropov A.V. and Mokrousov M.V. 2016.** New data on distribution of four species of the genus *Trypoxylon* (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae: Trypoxylini) in European Russia. *Russian Entomological Journal*, **25**(3): 265–269.
- Antropov A.V. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2014.** To the fauna of social wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Vespinae, Polistinae) of Southern Siberia. *A.I. Kurentsov's Annual Memorial Meetings*, **25**: 127–133. [In Russian].
- AntWeb. 2017.** AntWeb: *Ants of Palearctic.* Available from: <https://www.antweb.org/bioregion.do?name=Palearctic> (accessed 22 March 2017).
- Arakelian G.R. 1994.** *Fauna of the Republic of Armenia. Hymenopterous insects. Ants (Formicidae).* Gitutyum, Erevan, 153 p. [In Russian].
- Archer M.E. 1980.** A new species of *Dolichovespula* and subspecies of *D. pacifica* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) from China. *Entomon*, **5**: 341–344.
- Archer M.E. 1981a.** The Euro-Asian species of the *Vespula rufa* Group (Hymenoptera, Vespidae), with descriptions of two new species and one new subspecies. *Kontyû*, **49**(1): 54–64.
- Archer M.E. 1981b.** Taxonomy of the *sylvescristis* group (Hymenoptera: Vespula, *Dolichovespula*) with the introduction of a new name and notes on distribution. *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **12**: 187–193.
- Archer M.E. 1982.** A revision of the subgenus *Rugovespula* nov. of the genus *Vespula* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *Kontyû*, **50**: 261–269.
- Archer M.E. 1989a.** A key to the world species of Vespinae (Hymenoptera): Part 1, keys, checklist, and distribution. *Research Monograph of the College of Ripon and York, St. John*, **2**: 1–47.
- Archer M.E. 1989b.** A key to the world species of Vespinae (Hymenoptera): Part 2, figures. *Research Monograph of the College of Ripon and York, St. John*, **2**: 1–34.

- Archer M.E. 1992.** The taxonomy of *Vespa crabro* L. and *V. dybowskii* André (Hym., Vespinae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **128**: 157–163.
- Archer M.E. 1995.** Taxonomy, distribution and nesting biology of the *Vespa mandarinia* group (Hym., Vespinae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **131**: 47–53.
- Archer M.E. 1997.** Taxonomy, distribution and nesting biology of the species of the Euro-Asian *Vespula rufa* group (Hym., Vespinae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **133**: 107–114.
- Archer M.E. 1998a.** Taxonomy, distribution and nesting biology of *Vespa orientalis* L. (Hym., Vespidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **134**: 45–51.
- Archer M.E. 1998b.** The world distribution of the Eurasian species of *Paravespula* (Hym., Vespinae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **134**: 279–284.
- Archer M.E. 1999a.** Taxonomy, distribution and nesting biology of *Vespa binghami*, *V. basalis*, *V. variabilis*, *V. fervida*, *V. luctuosa*, *V. multimaculata* and *V. bellicosa* (Hym., Vespinae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **135**: 43–50.
- Archer M.E. 1999b.** Taxonomy and world distribution of the Euro-Asian species of *Dolichovespula* (Hym., Vespinae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **135**: 153–160.
- Archer M.E. 2006.** Taxonomy, distribution and nesting biology of species of the genus *Dolichovespula* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *Entomological Science*, **9**(3): 281–293.
- Archer M.E. 2008.** Taxonomy, distribution and nesting biology of species of the genera *Provespa* Ashmead and *Vespa* Linnaeus (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **144**: 69–101.
- Archer M.E. and Penney D. 2012.** *Vespine wasps of the world: behaviour, ecology & taxonomy of the Vespinae*. Siri Scientific Press, Monograph series, Manchester, UK, 352 p.
- Arens W. 2010.** Revision der *Hedychridium roseum*-Gruppe in Kleinasien (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae), mit Neubewertung zahlreicher europäischer Taxa und Beschreibung zweier neuer Arten. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **42**: 401–458.
- Arens W. 2014.** Die Goldwespen der Peloponnes (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae) 1. Teil: Die Gattungen *Cleptes*, *Omalus*, *Holopyga*, *Hedychrum*, *Hedychridium* und *Euchroeus*; mit Beschreibung einer neuen *Cleptes*-Art. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **46**(1): 553–621.
- Argaman Q. 1990.** Generic synopsis of Sierolomorphidae (Hymenoptera). *Israel Journal of Entomology*, **24**: 29–33
- Argaman Q. 1992.** Reclassification of Tiphidae (Hymenoptera, Aculeata) with description of a new subfamily from Turkey. *Türkiye Entomoloji Dergisi*, **16**(1): 3–12.
- Argaman Q. 1994a.** Generic synopsis of Apterogyninae (Hymenoptera: Apterogynidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, **55**: 41–58.
- Argaman Q. 1994b.** Generic synopsis of Myzinidae (Hymenoptera: Scoliioidea). *Annales Musei Historico-Naturalis Hungarici*, **86**: 85–104.
- Argaman Q. 1996.** Generic synopsis of Scoliidae (Hymenoptera, Scoliioidea). *Annales Musei Historico-Naturalis Hungarici*, **88**: 171–222.
- Argaman Q. 2003.** Generic synopsis of Mesitinae Kieffer, 1914 (Hymenoptera: Bethyloidea). *Entomofauna*, **24**: 61–96.
- Artokhin K.S., Ignatova P.K. and Terskov E.N. 2012.** New insects including invasive species for the fauna of Rostov Region (Russia). *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **8**: 199–202. [In Russian].
- Arutyunyan R.G., Arutyunyan G.A. and Manukyan D.V. 2009.** Biological features of some leaf-miner insects under conditions of Armenia. *Zoocenosis – 2009. Biodiversity and Role of Animals in Ecosystems The V International Conference*. DNU, Dnipropetrovsk: 194–195.
- Ascher J.S. and Pickering J. 2017.** Discover Life bee species guide and world checklist (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Anthophila). http://www.discoverlife.org/mp/20q?guide=Apoidea_species (accessed 18 July 2017).
- Assmuss E.P. 1859.** Symbola ad faunam hymenopterologicam Mosquensem. Enumeratio Hymenopterorum Spheciformium gubernii Mosquensis. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou. Première Partie*, **32**: 604–620.
- Assmuss E.P. 1862.** Erste Fortsetzung zu meinem “Symbola ad Faunam Hymenopterorum Mosquensem”. Enumeratio Hymenopterorum Chrysidiformium gubernii Mosquensis. *Bulletin de la Société imperiale des naturalistes de Moscou*, **35**: 264–270.
- Astafurova Yu.V. 2014.** *Bees of the subfamilies Rophitinae and Nominae (Hymenoptera, Halictidae) of the Russia and adjacent territories*. KMK Scientific Press Ltd., Moscow, 383 p. [In Russian].
- Astafurova Yu.V. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2014.** The bees of the genus *Sphecodes* Latreille 1804 of the Russian Far East, with keys to species (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae). *Zootaxa*, **3887**(5): 501–528.
- Astafurova Yu.V. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2015.** Bees of the genus *Sphecodes* Latreille 1804 of Siberia, with a key to species (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae). *Zootaxa*, **4052**(1): 65–95.
- Astafurova Yu.V. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2016.** The bees of the genus *Sphecodes* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Halictidae) of the European part of Russia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **321**: 1–21.
- Astafurova Yu.V. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2017a.** To the knowledge of the *Sphecodes hyalinatus* Hagens species-group (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **96**(2): 356–365.
- Astafurova Yu.V. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2017b.** The genus *Sphecodes* Latreille 1804 (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae) in Central Asia. *Zootaxa*, **4324**(2): 249–284.

- Astafurova Yu.V. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2017c.** Additional data on the short-tongued bee fauna (Hymenoptera, Apoidea: Andrenidae, Halictidae, Melittidae) of Russia. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **88**(2). [In press].
- Astafurova Yu.V., Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Maharramov M.M. 2017.** Contribution to the knowledge of the *Seladonia* Robertson and *Vestitohalictus* Blüthgen (Hymenoptera: Halictidae: *Halictus* Latreille) of European part of Russia. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **49**(1): 377–386.
- Astafurova Yu.V. and Romankova T.G. 2012.** Additional data on three bee species of the genus *Panurginus* from *P. clavatus* species group (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae: Panurginae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **21**(1): 145–157.
- Astapenko S.A., Baranchikov Yu.N. and Palnikova E.N. 2006.** Ecological niche peculiarities in mass species of sawflies (Symphyta: Hymenoptera) at spruce forests of Krasnoyarsk Krai. *Vestnik Krasnoyarskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta, Seria "Estestvennyye nauki"*, **5**: 73–77. [In Russian].
- Astapenko S.A. and Palnikova E.N. 2011.** Factors of spruce sawfly (Symphyta, Hymenoptera) population dynamics in fir man-made forests in south of Krasnoyarsk Region. *Khvoynye boreal'noi zony*, **28**(1–2): 118–125. [In Russian].
- Averenskiy A.I., Bagachanova A.K., Burnasheva A.P., Vinokurov N.N., Ermakova Yu.V., Kajmuk E.L., Novikov D.A., Nogovitsyna S.N., Popov A.A. and Potapova N.K. 2006.** The composition of the arthropod fauna of Lensky District. In: Volpert Ya.L. (Ed.). *Pochvy, rastitel'nyi i zhivotnyi mir Yugo-Zapadnoy Yakutii*. Nauka, Novosibirsk: 103–155. [In Russian].
- Baer I. 1848.** De mutillis nonnullis rossicis. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **21**(1): 228–232, pl. 2, figs 1–8.
- Baghirov R.T.-o. 2010.** New records of digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Crabronidae) from Western Siberia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **9**: 677–680. [In Russian].
- Baghirov R.T.-o. 2011a.** Fauna of the digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of the Altai Territory and Republic of Altai. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **90**: 138–158. [In Russian].
- Baghirov R.T.-o. 2011b.** First record of the digger wasp *Chalybion turanicum* (Gussakovskij, 1935) (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae) from Russia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **222**: 24.
- Baghirov R.T.-o. 2014.** New data on the spider wasps (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae) from the Western Siberia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **279**: 1–10.
- Balthasar V. 1953(1951).** Monographie des chrysidides de Palestine et des pays limitrophes. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **27**(Suppl. 2): 1–317.
- Balthasar V. 1954.** Zlatěnky – Chrysoidea (Řád: Blanokřidli – Hymenoptera). *Fauna ČSR*, **3**: 1–272.
- Banaszak J. 1980.** Złotolitki Chrysididae. *Katalog Fauny Polski*, **26**: 1–52.
- Banaszak J. 1984.** Anthophorini from Mongolia (Hymenoptera: Apoidea, Anthophoridae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica (S.N.)*, **45**(1): 15–18.
- Banaszak J. and Ortiz-Sánchez F.J. 1993.** Nuevas aportaciones al conocimiento de la tribu Eucerini en el surest de España (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae). *Boletín de la Asociación Española de Entomología*, **17**(2): 263–274.
- Banaszak J. and Romasenko L. 2001.** *Megachilid bees of Europe (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Megachilidae)*. Second edition. Bydgoszcz University of Kazimierz Wielki, Bydgoszcz, 239 p.
- Ban-Calefariu C. 2006.** The systematics and distribution of genus *Nomada* (Hymenoptera: Anthophoridae) in Romania. *Complexul muzeal de Științele naturii "Ion Borcea" Baucău, Studii și comunicări*, **21**: 360 – 368.
- Barovskij V.V. 1929.** To the knowledge of the entomofauna of the Lake district. II. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **23**: 143–151. [In Russian].
- Becker A. 1865.** Mittheilungen einer botanischen und entomologischen Reise. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **38**(2): 562–582.
- Becker A. 1880.** Beiträge zu meinem Verzeichnissen der um Sarepta und am Bogdo vorkommenden Pflanzen und Insekten, und Beschreibung einer Mylabris-Larve. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **55**: 145–156.
- Belke G. 1859.** Esquisse de l'histoire naturelle de Kamienietz-Podolski, précédée d'un coup-d'oeil sur les travaux des Naturalistes des provinces occidentales de la Russie et du Royaume de Pologne au XIX siècle. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **32**(1): 24–106.
- Belke G. 1866.** Notice sur l'histoire naturelle du district de Radomysl (Gouvernement de Kief). *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **39**: 214–251, 491–526.
- Belokobylskij S.A. 1990.** Embolemidae is a new to the Soviet Far East fauna family of bethyloids wasp (Hymenoptera: Bethyloidea). In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *News of the insect systematic of Soviet Far East*. DVO AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 64–70. [In Russian].
- Belov D.A. 2011.** Features of the complex leaf-mining insects in Moscow. *Forestry Bulletin*, **7**: 103–108. [In Russian].
- Beneš K. 1972a.** A new species of the *histrion*-group of *Pamphilius* Latr. from East Siberia with notes on *P. brevicornis* Hellén (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae). *Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **69**(1): 46–53.
- Beneš K. 1972b.** Generic classification of the tribe Pamphiliini (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae). *Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **69**(6): 378–395.

- Beneš K. 1974.** The Siberian species of *Pamphilius* Latr. related to *P. histrio* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae). *Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **71**(5): 298–314.
- Beneš K. 1976a.** Revision of the European species of *Cephalcia* Panzer, 1805 (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae). *Studie CSAV*, **3**: 1–67.
- Beneš K. 1976b.** The Siberian species of the genus *Pamphilius* related to *Pamphilius vafer* (L.) (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae). *Entomologica Bohemoslovaca*, **73**(3): 159–173.
- Beneš K. 2014a.** Additions to the Czech list of *Euura* Newman, 1837 (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae Biologicae (Brno)*, **99**(1): 69–75.
- Beneš K. 2014b.** Sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of the Bohemian Forest and its foothills. *Silva Gabreta*, **20**(3): 131–147.
- Beneš K. 2014c.** A new species of *Pristiphora* (*Lygaeonematus*) Konow, 1890 on spruce from East Siberia (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, **64**(1): 39–46.
- Beneš K. 2015.** Czech species of the gall-making sawflies of the genera *Phyllocolpa*, *Tubpontania* and *Pontania* (Hymenoptera, Nematinae). *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae Biologicae*, **100**(1): 137–156.
- Beneš K. and Holuša J. 2015.** Sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) in the northeast of the Czech Republic with special regard to spruce forests. *Journal of Forest Science*, **61**(3): 112–130.
- Benson R.B. 1962.** A revision of the Athaliini (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)*. *Entomology series*, **11**: 333–382.
- Benson R.B. 1965a.** Some sawflies new to the Himalayan region (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *The Annals & Magazine of Natural History (incorporating "The Journal of Botany")*, *Zoology, Botany, and Geology; 13th Series*, **8**: 141–144.
- Benson R.B. 1965b.** The classification of *Rhogogaster* Konow (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London. Series B: Taxonomy*, **34**: 105–112.
- Bequaert J. 1930.** On the generic and subgeneric divisions of the Vespinae (Hymenoptera). *Bulletin of the Brooklyn Entomological Society*, **25**: 59–70.
- Białynicki-Birula A. 1926.** Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der paläarktischen *Hoplomerus*-Arten (Hymenoptera – Diploptera). *Bulletin de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS*, **20**(10–11): 885–906.
- Birula A. 1925.** Sur la distribution géographique du frelon commun (*Vespa crabro* L.) et sur ses races climatiques. *Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de Russie*, **1925**: 53–56.
- Birula A. 1927.** Über die russischen Wespen und ihre geographische Verbreitung. (Zweiter Beitrag). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS*, **28**(1): 72–82.
- Birula A. 1930a.** Über die russischen Wespen und ihre geographische Verbreitung. (Dritter Beitrag). *Annuaire du Musée Zoologique de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS*, **31**: 291–339.
- Birula A. 1930b.** Über die russischen Wespen und ihre geographische Verbreitung. (Vierter Beitrag). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **87**: 127–143.
- Biryukova O.B. and Novgorodova T.A. 2008.** Trophobiotic interactions between representatives of the order Hymenoptera: ants (Formicidae) and sawfly larvae (Blasticotomidae). *Eurasian Entomological Journal*, **7**(3): 227–233. [In Russian].
- Bischoff H. 1910.** Die Chrysididen des Königlichen Zoologischen Museums zu Berlin. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **4**: 426–493.
- Bischoff H. 1913.** Hymenoptera. Fam. Chrysididae. In: Wytsman P. (Ed.). *Genera Insectorum*. Fascicule 151. L. Desmet-Verteneuil, Bruxelles, 86 p. + 5 pls.
- Bischoff H. 1930.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis paläarktischer Artender Gattung *Epeolus*. (Hym. Apid.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1**: 1–15.
- Bischoff H. and Bradley J.C. 1929.** The Scoliidae described by Pallas (Hym.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **5**: 301–302.
- Bitsch J., Dollfuss H., Bouček Z., Schmidt K., Schmid-Egger Ch., Gayubo S.F., Antropov A.V. and Barbier Y. 2001.** *Faune de France. France et régions limitrophes. 86. Hyménoptères Sphecidae d'Europe occidentale. Volume 3.* Fédération Française des Sociétés de Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 459 p.
- Bitsch J. and Leclercq J. 1993.** *Faune de France. France et régions limitrophes. 79. Hyménoptères Sphecidae d'Europe occidentale. Volume 1. Généralités - Crabroninae.* Fédération Française des Sociétés de Sciences Naturelles, Paris, 325 p.
- Blagoveshchenskaya N.N. 1970.** Results of the study of solitary bees in the Middle Volga basin. In: Popov V.A. (Ed.). *The resulting scientific conference of zoologists of the Volgo-Kama region. Proceedings.* Ministry of the Higher and Middle Special Education of the USSR, Kazan: 212–217. [In Russian].
- Blagoveshchenskaya N.N. 1994.** Catalog of aculeate Hymenoptera of Ul'yansovsk Oblast'. In: Shustov M.V. (Ed.). *Priroda Ul'yansovskoy Oblasti. Vypusk 5. Nasekomyye Ul'yansovskoy Oblasti.* Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Institut Ekologii Volzhskogo Basseina, Ul'yansovskiy Filial MGU im. M.V. Lomonosova, Ul'yansovskiy Oblastnoy Komitet po Okhrane Prirody, Ul'yansovsk: 82–93. [In Russian].
- Blagoveshchenskaya N.N. and Popova L.M. 1994.** A catalogue of the fauna of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) in the Ulyanovsk Province. In: Isaev A.Yu. (Ed.). *Nature of the Ulyanovsk Province. No. 5. Insects of the Ulyanovsk Province.* Ulyanovsk Branch of the Moscow State University, Ulyanovsk: 94–116. [In Russian].

- Blank S.M. 1993.** Eine neue Blattwespenart für die Fauna Österreichs: *Dolerus vernalis* Ermolenko, 1964 (Insecta: Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Berichte des Naturwissenschaftlich-Medizinischen Vereins in Innsbruck*, **80**: 363–371.
- Blank S.M. 1996.** Revision of the sawflies described by Lothar Zirngiebl (Preliminary studies for a Catalogue of Symphyta, part 2) (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Spixiana*, **19**(2): 195–219.
- Blank S.M. 2002a.** Taxonomic notes on stronglylogasterini (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **104**: 692–701.
- Blank S.M. 2002b.** The Western Palaearctic Xyelidae (Hymenoptera). In: Viitasaari M. (Ed.). *Sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) I. A review of the suborder, the Western Palaearctic taxa of Xyeloidea and Pamphilioidea*, Tremex, Helsinki, **1**: 197–233.
- Blank S.M. 2011.** Case 3538. Coryninae Benson, 1938 (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Cimbicidae): proposed emendation of spelling to Coryninae to remove homonymy with Corynidae Johnston, 1836 (Cnidaria, Anthoathecata). *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **68**(2): 113–116.
- Blank S.M., Gninenko Y.I. and Telegina O.S. 2011.** New invasive sawfly *Arge captiva* in Kazakhstan. *Zertteushi – Issledovatel*, **1–2**(57–58): 131–134. [In Russian].
- Blank S.M., Köhler T., Pfannenstill T., Neuenfeldt N., Zimmer B., Jansen E., Taeger A. and Liston A.D. 2014.** Zig-zagging across Central Europe: recent range extension, dispersal speed and larval hosts of *Aproceros leucopoda* (Hymenoptera, Argidae) in Germany. *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **41**: 57–74.
- Blank S.M., Kramp K., Smith D.R., Sundukov Yu.N., Wei M. and Shinohara A. 2017.** Big and beautiful: The *Megaxyela* species (Hymenoptera, Xyelidae) of East Asia and North America. *European Journal of Taxonomy*, **348**: 1–46
- Blank S.M., Kraus M. and Taeger A. 2006.** *Orussus smithi* sp. n. and notes on other West Palaearctic Orussidae (Hymenoptera). In: Blank S.M., Schmidt S., Taeger A. (Eds). *Recent Sawfly Research – Synthesis and Prospects*. Goecke & Evers, Keltern: 265–278.
- Blank S.M. and Ritzau C. 1998.** Die Tenthredopsini Deutschlands (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). In: Taeger A., Blank S.M. (Eds). *Pflanzenwespen Deutschlands (Hymenoptera, Symphyta)*. Goecke & Evers, Keltern: 227–246.
- Blank S.M., Shinohara A. and Altenhofer E. 2013.** The Eurasian species of *Xyela* (Hymenoptera: Xyelidae): taxonomy, host plants and distribution. *Zootaxa*, **3629**(1): 1–106.
- Blank S.M., Shinohara A. and Byun B.-K. 2005.** The East Asian *Xyela* species (Hymenoptera: Xyelidae) associated with Japanese Red Pine (*Pinus densiflora*; Pinaceae) and their distribution history. *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, **36**: 259–278.
- Blank S.M. and Taeger A. 1998a.** Comments on the taxonomy of Symphyta (Hymenoptera) (Preliminary studies for a catalogue of Symphyta, part 4). In: Taeger A., Blank S.M. (Eds). *Pflanzenwespen Deutschlands (Hymenoptera, Symphyta)*. *Kommentierte Bestandsaufnahme*. Goecke & Evers, Keltern: 141–174.
- Blank S.M. and Taeger A. 1998b.** Revision of the sawfly genera *Asiarge* Gussakovskij, 1935 and *Kokujewia* Konow, 1902 (Hymenoptera: Argidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, **48**: 505–515.
- Blank S.M. and Taeger A. 2006.** Taxonomy and evolution of *Tenthredo* (*Elinora*) species similar to *T. dahlii* and *T. koehleri* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). In: Blank S.M., Schmidt S., Taeger A. (Eds). *Recent Sawfly Research – Synthesis and Prospects*. Goecke & Evers, Keltern: 199–227.
- Blank S.M. and Taeger A. 2011.** *Trachelus* Jurine, 1807 (Hymenoptera, Cephidae): proposed precedence over *Astastus* Panzer, [1801]. *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **68**(1): 65–70.
- Blank S.M., Taeger A., Liston A.D., Smith D.R., Rasnitsyn A.P., Shinohara A., Heidema M. and Viitasaari M. 2009.** Studies toward a world catalog of Symphyta (Hymenoptera). *Zootaxa*, **2254**: 1–96.
- Blüthgen P. 1923.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bienengattung *Halictus* Latr. *Archiv Naturgeschichte (A)*, **89**(5): 232–332.
- Blüthgen P. 1924.** Notas sobre “*Halictus*” paleárticos (Hymenopt. Apidae). *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, **24**(5): 262–266.
- Blüthgen P. 1925.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bienengattung *Halictus* Latr. II. *Archiv Naturgeschichte (A)*, (1924), **90**(10): 86–136.
- Blüthgen P. 1931.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Bienengattung *Halictus* Latr. III. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **17**(3): 319–398.
- Blüthgen P. 1935.** Neue paläarktische *Halictus*-Arten (Hym., Apidae). [II]. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1935**(1/2): 111–120.
- Blüthgen P. 1955.** The Halictinae (Hymen., Apoidea) of Israel. I. Genus *Halictus* (subgenera *Halictus* s. str. and *Thrincohalictus*). *Bulletin of the Research Council of Israel (B)*, **5**(1): 5–23.
- Blüthgen P. 1961.** Die Faltenwespen Mitteleuropas (Hymenoptera, Diploptera). *Abhandlungen der Deutschen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. Klasse für Chemie, Geologie und Biologie*, **1961**(2): 1–252.
- Bogacheva I.A. 1977.** Sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea) and their role in ecosystems of the northern Ob basin. In: Danilov N.N. (Ed.). *The biocoenotical significance of animals in the forest tundra of Yamal*. *Trudy Instituta Ekologii Rastenii i Zhivotnykh, Sverdlovsk*, **106**: 85–103. [In Russian].
- Bogusch P. 2006.** The velvet ants (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae) of the Czech Republic and Slovakia: an identification key and annotated checklist. *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae*, **91**: 103–148.

- Bogusch P. and Straka J. 2012.** Review and identification of the cuckoo bees of Central Europe (Hymenoptera: Halictidae: Sphecoides). *Zootaxa*, **3311**: 1–41.
- Bohart R.M. 2000.** A review of Gorytini in the Neotropical Region (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae: Bembicinae). *Contributions on Entomology, International*, **4**: 111–259.
- Bohart R.M. and Menke A.S. 1976.** *Sphecid Wasps of the World. A generic revision.* University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, London, ix + 695 p.
- Bolton B. 2016.** *An online catalog of the ants of the world.* Available from <http://antcat.org> (accessed 28 February 2017).
- Boni Bartalucci M. 2010.** A review of the genus *Pseudotiphia* Ashmead 1903 (Hymenoptera, Tiphidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **42**(2): 1183–1236.
- Boni Bartalucci M. 2016.** Meriini from Western Palaearctic and northern Afrotropical Regions (Hymenoptera: Tiphidae: Myzininae): new taxa and records. *Onychium*, **12**: 47–81.
- Borowiec L. 2014.** Catalogue of ants of Europe, the Mediterranean basin and adjacent regions (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Genus*, **25**(1–2): 1–340.
- Borowski J. and Marczak D. 2015.** *Gilpinia fennica* (Forsius, 1911) new to Poland (Hymenoptera, Symphyta: Diprionidae), and a review of the species. *Entomologica Fennica*, **26**: 177–180.
- Bouček Z. 2001.** Palaearctic species of *Ammoplanus* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Journal of Natural History*, **35**: 849–929.
- Bradley J.C. 1972.** Scoliid types in the Museum für Naturkunde of the Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **48**(1): 3–19.
- Brischke C.G.A. 1862.** Die Hymenopteren der Provinz Preussen (Erste Fortsetzung). *Schriften der Königlich Physikalisch-Ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg*, **2**: 97–118.
- Brischke C.G.A. 1883.** Beobachtungen über die Arten der Blatt- und Holzwespen von C.G.A. Brischke, Hauptlehrer a. D. in Langfuhr und Dr. Gustav Zaddach weiland Professor in Königsberg. Zweite Abtheilung. *Schriften der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Danzig, N. S.*, **5**(4): 201–328.
- Brischke C.G.A. 1884.** Beobachtungen über die Arten der Blatt- und Holzwespen von C.G.A. Brischke, Hauptlehrer a. D. in Langfuhr und Dr. Gustav Zaddach, Professor in Königsberg, mitgetheilt von Brischke aus Zaddach's Manuscripten. (Schluss). *Schriften der physikalisch-ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg*, **24**: 121–173.
- Brooks R.W. 1988.** Systematics and phylogeny of the Anthophorine bees (Hymenoptera Anthophoridae; Anthophorini). *The University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, **53**(9): 436–575.
- Brothers D.J. 1975.** Phylogeny and classification of the aculeate Hymenoptera, with special reference to Mutillidae. *The University of Kansas Science Bulletin*, **50**(11): 483–648.
- Brothers D.J. 1989.** Alternative life-history styles of mutillid wasps (Insecta, Hymenoptera). In: Bruton M.N. (Ed.). *Alternative life-history styles of animals.* Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht: 279–291.
- Brothers D.J. 1999.** Phylogeny and evolution of wasps, ants and bees (Hymenoptera, Chrysidoidea, Vespoidea and Apoidea). *Zoologica Scripta*, **28**(1–2): 233–249.
- Brothers D.J. and Carpenter J.M. 1993.** Phylogeny of Aculeata: Chrysidoidea and Vespoidea. *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **2**: 227–302.
- Brothers D.J. and Finnamore A.T. 1993.** Superfamily Vespidae. In: Goulet H., Huber J.T. (Eds). *Hymenoptera of the World. An identification Guide to Families.* Agriculture Canada, Ottawa: 161–278.
- Brothers D.J., Tschuch G. and Burger F. 2000.** Associations of mutillid wasps (Hymenoptera, Mutillidae) with eusocial insects. *Insectes Sociaux*, **47**: 201–211.
- Budrys E.R. 1985.** New and little known species of the genus *Mimesa* Shuck. (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of Middle Asia and Kazakhstan and a key to species of the USSR fauna. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **142**: 58–76. [In Russian].
- Budrys E.R. 1986.** Digger wasps of the genus *Psen* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of the Far East of USSR. In: Lehr P.A., Belokobylskij S.A., Storozheva N.A. (Eds). *Hymenopterous Insects of Eastern Siberia and Far East.* BPI DVNTS AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 138–147. [In Russian].
- Budrys E.R. 1987.** Digger wasps of the genus *Stigmus* Panzer and *Carinostigmus* Tsuneki (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of the Far East of USSR. In: Lehr P.A., Storozheva N.A. (Eds). *Novye dannye po sistematike nasekomykh Dalnego Vostoka.* BPI DO AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 49–56. [In Russian].
- Budrys E.R. 1990.** Digger-wasps of the genus *Mimumesa* Malloch of the fauna of the USSR. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **69**(4): 941–947. [In Russian].
- Buysson R. du 1891–1896.** Les Chrysidés. In: André E. (Ed.). *Species des Hyménoptères d'Europe & d'Algérie. Tome Sixième.* Vve Dubosclard, Paris, i–xii + 13–758 + 64 unnumbered pages + pls. 1–32 (1891) 1–88, (1892) 89–208, (1893) 209–272, (1894) 273–400, (1895) 401–624, (1896) 625–756 + 1*–22*, (1891–1896) 64 unnumbered pages + pls. 1–32.
- Buyanjargal B., Dorzhiev Ts.Z., Abashev R.Yu. and Bataa D. 2016.** Geographical range of vespidae wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespidae) of northern Mongolia. *Mongolian Journal of Biological Sciences*, **14**(1–2): 21–31.
- Bytinski-Salz H. and Ebmer A.W. 1974.** The Halictidae of Israel (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). II. Genus *Lasioglossum*. *Israel Journal of Entomology*, **9**: 175–217.

- Byvaltsev A.M. 2008.** Bumblebee (Hymenoptera: Apidae, Bombini) fauna of the forest-steppe and steppe zones of the West Siberian Plain. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **7**(2): 141–147. [In Russian].
- Byvaltsev A.M. 2013.** The communities of bumblebees (Hymenoptera, Apidae, Bombini) of the Kulunda Plain of West Siberia, Russia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **12**(6): 575–586. [In Russian].
- Byvaltsev A.M., Belova K.A., Kupianskaya A.N. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2015.** The diversity and abundance of bumblebees (Hymenoptera: Apidae, *Bombus*) in the steppes of Khakassia. *A.I. Kurentsov's Annual Memorial Meetings*, **26**: 264–276. [In Russian].
- Byvaltsev A.M., Belova K.A. and Proskuryakova A.A. 2013.** Populations and ecology of bumblebees (Hymenoptera: Apidae, *Bombus*) of the Irtysh steppe in early summer. *Vestnik Novosibirskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta. Seriya: Biologiya, Klinicheskaya meditsina*, **11**(1): 40–46. [In Russian].
- Byvaltsev A.M., Proshchalykin M.Yu., Levchenko T.V., Kupianskaya A.N. and Akulov E.N. 2016.** Bumblebee fauna (Hymenoptera, Apidae: *Bombus* Latreille) of Krasnoyarsk Territory. *A.I. Kurentsov's Annual Memorial Meetings*, **27**: 137–154. [In Russian].
- Carpenter J.M. and Kojima J. 2002.** Correction to the nomenclature in the genus *Dolichovespula* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Entomological Science*, **5**(3): 389–390.
- Carpenter J.M. 1986.** A synonymic generic checklist of the Eumeninae (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Psyche*, **93**(1–2): 61–90.
- Carpenter J.M. 1996.** Distribution checklist of species of the genus *Polistes* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Polistinae: Polistini). *American Museum Novitates*, **3188**: 1–36.
- Carpenter J.M. 2001.** Checklist of species of the subfamily Masarinae (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *American Museum Novitates*, **3325**: 1–39.
- Carpenter J.M., Dvořák L. and Pickett K.M. 2011.** *Dolichovespula albida* (Sladen), a valid species, not a synonym of *D. norwegica* (Fabricius). *Entomologica Americana*, **117**: 113–116.
- Carpenter J.M. and Glare T.R. 2010.** Misidentification of *Vespula alascensis* as *V. vulgaris* in North America (Hymenoptera: Vespidae; Vespinae). *American Museum Novitates*, **3690**: 1–7.
- Carpenter J.M. and Kojima J. 1996.** Checklist of the subfamily Stenogastrinae (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Journal of the New York Entomological Society*, **104**: 21–36.
- Carpenter J.M. and Kojima J. 1997.** Checklist of the species in the subfamily Vespinae (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Natural History Bulletin of Ibaraki University*, **1997**(1): 51–92.
- Carpenter J.M. and Nguyen L.P.T. 2003.** Keys to the genera of social wasps of South-East Asia (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Entomological Science*, **6**: 183–192.
- Castro L. 2003.** Notas sobre véspidos solitarios (Hymenoptera: Vespoidea: Eumeninae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, **32**: 181–183.
- Castro L. and Dvořák L. 2009.** New and noteworthy records of vespid wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) from the Palearctic region (II). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, **44**: 295–304.
- Castro L. and Dvořák L. 2010.** New and noteworthy records of vespid wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) from the Palearctic region (III). *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae Biologicae (Brno)*, **95**(2): 37–53.
- Castro L., Sanza F., Aguirre-Segura A. and Ortiz-Sánchez F.J. 2008.** Vespidae y Scoliidae (Hymenoptera) del Parque Natural Cabo de Gata-Níjar (Almería, España): lista preliminar. *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, **43**: 319–324.
- Cavro E. 1950.** Catalogue des Hyménoptères de département du Nord et régions limitrophes. *Bulletin de la Société entomologique du Nord de la France*, **52** (Suppl. 30): 1–84.
- Celary W. 1995.** Nomadini (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Anthophoridae) of Poland. *Monografie Fauny Polski*, **20**: 1–281.
- Celary W. 2005.** *Melittidae of Poland (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Anthophila): Their Biodiversity and Biology*. Polish Academia of Sciences, Kraków, 175 p.
- Cervo R. 2006.** *Polistes* wasps and their social parasites: an overview. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **43**: 531–549.
- Četković A., Mokrousov M.V., Plečaš M., Bogush P., Antic D., Đorović-Jovanović L., Krpo-Četković J. and Karaman M. 2011.** Status of the potentially invasive Asian species *Sceliphron deforme* in Europe, and an update on the distribution of *S. curvatum* (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Acta Entomologica Serbica*, **16**: 91–114.
- Chen C.-W. 1957.** A revision of the velvety ants or Mutillidae of China. *Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum*, **10**(3–4): 135–224.
- Chen S., Hoelmer K.A., Chen H., Liu A. and Shanower T.G. 2004.** A review of wheat stem sawfly (Hymenoptera: Cephidae) research in China. *Journal of Agricultural and Urban Entomology*, **21**(4): 249–256.
- Chenikalova E.V. 2005.** Wild bees of the Stavropol Kray, their efficiency and reservation in agroladscapes. Argus, Stavropol, 112 p. [In Russian].
- Chinin A.A. 1991.** Contribution to the sphecid fauna of Samara Oblast'. *Samarskaya Luka*, **1**: 110–112. [In Russian].
- Choi J.-K., Lee S.-B., Wei M. and Lee J.-W. 2015.** Study on two genera, *Yasumatsua* Togashi and *Aproceros* Malaise (Hymenoptera: Argidae: Sterictiphorinae), from South Korea with description of a new species. *Entomological Research*, **45**(6): 323–327. [In Russian].
- Choi J.-K., Lee S.-B., Wei M. and Lee J.-W. 2016.** Three new species of the genus *Arge* (Hymenoptera: Symphyta: Argidae) from South Korea with key to species of the subfamily Arginae. *Journal of Asia-Pacific Biodiversity*, **9**: 183–193.

- Choi J.-K., Wei M., Vilhelmsen L. and Lee J.-W. 2014.** A new *Orussus* species from South Korea, and a key to the East Asian Orussidae (Hymenoptera). *Zootaxa*, **3873**(3): 250–258.
- Clerc V. and Clerc M. 1907.** Materials for the Entomology of the Urals. List of insects collected in the district of Ekaterinburg by V. and M. Clerc in 1896–1897, and determined by Dr. Frey-Gessner, assistant to the Museum of Natural History of Geneva. *Zapiski Sostoyashchego pod Avgusteyshim Pokrovitel'stvom Ego Imperatorskogo Vysochestva Velikago Knyazya Mikhaila Nikolaevicha Ural'skago Obshchestva Lyubiteley Estestvoznaniya*, **26**: 75–80. [In Russian].
- Conde O. 1935.** Oryssoidae et Tenthredinoidea collecta in Ussuri et Sachalin ab N. Delle. *Notulae Entomologicae*, **14**: 67–87.
- Csösz S., Heinze J. and Mikó I. 2015.** Taxonomic Synopsis of the Ponto-Mediterranean ants of *Temnothorax nyländeri* species-group. *PLoS ONE*, **10**(11): 1–62.
- Csösz S., Radchenko A. and Schulz A. 2007.** Taxonomic revision of the Palaearctic *Tetramorium chefketi* species-complex (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Zootaxa*, **1405**: 1–38.
- Csösz S. and Schulz A. 2010.** Taxonomic review of the Palaearctic *Tetramorium ferox* species-complex (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Zootaxa*, **2401**: 1–29.
- Cumming J.M. 1989.** Classification and evolution of the eumenine wasp genus *Symmorphus* Wesmäl (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, **148**: 5–168.
- Czechowski W., Radchenko A. and Czechowska W. 2002.** *The ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of Poland*. Museum and Institute of Zoology, Polish Academy of Sciences, Warsaw, 200 p.
- Czechowski W., Radchenko A., Czechowska W. and Vepsäläinen K. 2012.** *The ants of Poland with reference to the myrmecofauna of Europe*. Fauna Poloniae, Vol. 4. Natura Optima Dux Foundation, Warsaw, 496 p.
- Dalla Torre C.G. de. 1892.** *Catalogus hymenopterorum 6. Chrysididae (Tubulifera)*. Wilhelm Engelmann, Lipsiae, ix + 118 p.
- Dalla Torre C.G. de. 1894.** *Catalogus Hymenopterorum hucusque descriptorum systematicus et synonymicus. Vol. 1: Tenthredinidae incl. Uroceridae (Phyllophaga et Xylophaga)*. Sumptibus Guilelmi Engelmann, Lipsiae. [6] + VIII + 459 p.
- Dalla Torre C.G. de. 1897.** *Catalogus Hymenopterorum hucusque descriptorum systematicus et synonymicus. Volumen VIII. Fossoreae (Shegididae)*. Guilelmi Engelmann, Lipsiae, i–viii + 1–749.
- Daly H.V. 1983.** Taxonomy and ecology of Ceratinini of North Africa and the Iberian Peninsula (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). *Systematic Entomology*, **8**(1): 29–62.
- Danilov Yu.N. 2006.** Preliminary data on fauna of wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespiformes) and bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) from the environs of Barnaul (Altai Territory). *In: Entomological investigations in North Asia. Materials of VII interregional conference of entomologists of Siberia and Far East in the framework of the Siberian zoological conference*. Institute of Systematic and Ecology of Animals Siberian Branch of RAS, Novosibirsk: 55–56. [In Russian].
- Danilov Yu.N. 2008.** The digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of the Altai forest-steppe near Barnaul. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **7**: 345–352. [In Russian].
- Danilov Yu.N. 2009.** The fauna of digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae) of the Kulundinskaya Steppe and adjacent territories. *A.I. Kurentsov's Annual Memorial Meetings*, **20**: 52–62. [In Russian].
- Danilov Yu.N. 2011a.** Digger wasps of the family Sphecidae (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) of Daurskii Reserve. *A.I. Kurentsov's Annual Memorial Meetings*, **22**: 199–206. [In Russian].
- Danilov Yu.N. 2011b.** New records of digger wasps of the family Sphecidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) from the Asian part of Russia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **10**: 188–190. [In Russian].
- Danilov Yu.N. 2012a.** To the knowledge of the digger wasps of the tribe Prionychini Bohart and Menke, 1963 (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of Russia and adjacent countries. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **83**: 159–165. [In Russian].
- Danilov Yu.N. 2012b.** The digger wasps of the genus *Prionyx* Vander Linden (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae) of Russia and Central Asia, with a key to species, new synonymies, and lectotype designations. *Zootaxa*, **3526**: 59–71.
- Danilov Yu.N. 2013.** New records of the digger wasp *Palmodes orientalis* (Mocsáry) (Apoidea, Sphecidae) in Eurasia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **12**: 46–50. [In Russian].
- Danilov Yu.N. 2014a.** Review of Sphecidae wasps (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) of Siberia. Part I. List of species. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **13**: 422–429. [In Russian].
- Danilov Yu.N. 2014b.** Review of Sphecidae wasps (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) of Siberia. Part 2. Key to genera and species. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **13**: 511–521. [In Russian].
- Danilov Yu.N. 2015.** New and little known digger wasps of the genus *Ammophila* W. Kirby, 1798 (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Sphecidae) from Central Asia. *Zootaxa*, **3964**: 537–545.
- Danilov Yu.N. 2017.** Taxonomic notes on Palearctic *Podalonia* Fernald, 1927 (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae), with descriptions of four new species. *Zootaxa*, **4320**(3): 554–570.

- Danilov Yu.N. and Byvaltsev A.M. 2014.** Carpenter bee *Xylocopa valga* Gerstacker, 1872. In: Savchenko A.P. (Ed.). *Red book of Khakasia Republic*, 2 ed. SFU, Krasnoyarsk-Abakan: 31. [In Russian].
- Danilov Yu.N. and Mokrousov M.V. 2017a.** New data on distribution and taxonomy of some Palaearctic species of Sphecidae (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **16**(2): 107–113.
- Danilov Yu.N. and Mokrousov M.V. 2017b.** New records of sphecid digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Sphecidae) in Russia. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **88**(2). [In press].
- Danilov Yu.N. and Odintseva A.A. 2013.** To our knowledge of digger wasp fauna (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of south taiga of Irtysh River, West Siberia, Russia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **12**: 331–335. [In Russian].
- Danilov Yu.N. and Tshernyshev S.E. 2008.** Digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Crabronidae) in the Kulundinskaya forest-steppe of West Siberia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **7**: 40–46. [In Russian].
- Dathe H.H. 1980a.** Die arten der gattung *Hylaeus* F. in Europa (Hymenoptera: Apoidea, Colletidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **56**: 207–294.
- Dathe H.H. 1980b.** Zur Hymenopterenfauna des Naturschutzgebietes Teberda im Westkaukasus. *Milu*, **5**(1/2): 194–217.
- Dathe H.H. 2009.** Order Hymenoptera, superfamily Apoidea. In: van Harten A. (Ed.). *Arthropod fauna of the UAE*. Vol. 1. Dar Al Ummah Printing, Abu Dhabi: 335–432.
- Dathe H.H. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2016.** The genus *Hylaeus* Fabricius in Mongolia, an updated species inventory (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Colletidae). *Zootaxa*, **4121**(4): 351–382.
- Dathe H.H. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2017.** Type revision of Asiatic bees of the genus *Hylaeus* F. described by Ferdinand Morawitz (Hymenoptera: Apoidea, Colletidae). *Zootaxa*, **4227**(1): 1–48.
- Davydova N.G. and Pesenko Yu.A. 2002.** Bee fauna (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Yakutia. I. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **81**(3): 382–399. [In Russian].
- Day M.C. 1979.** The species of Hymenoptera described by Linnaeus in the genera *Sphex*, *Chrysis*, *Vespa*, *Apis* and *Mutilla*. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **12**: 45–84.
- Day M.C. 1981.** A revision of *Pompilus* Fabricius (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae), with further nomenclatural and biological considerations. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History), Entomology*, **42**(1): 1–42.
- Day M.C. 1988.** *Spider wasps Hymenoptera: Pompilidae*. Royal Entomological Society of London, Dorchester, 60 p.
- de Andrade N.F. 1954.** Palaearctic *Miscophus* of the *gallicus* group (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Memórias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra*, **226**: 1–87.
- de Andrade N.F. 1956a.** Note of the palaearctic *Miscophus* of the *soikai* group (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Memórias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra*, **238**: 1–2.
- de Andrade N.F. 1956b.** Western palaearctic *Miscophus* of the *handlirschi* group (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Memórias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra*, **239**: 1–40.
- de Andrade N.F. 1960.** Palaearctic *Miscophus: bicolor* group and isolated species (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Memórias e Estudos do Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra*, **262**: 1–136.
- de Beaumont J. 1944.** Les guêpes (*Vespa* L. s.l.) de la Suisse. *Bulletin de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles*, **57**(261): 329–362.
- de Beaumont J. 1947.** Contribution à l'étude du genre *Tachysphex* (Hym. Sphecid.). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **20**: 661–677.
- de Beaumont J. 1949.** Contribution à l'étude du genre *Palarus* Latr. (Hym. Sphecid.). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **56**: 627–673.
- de Beaumont J. 1952.** Les *Hoplisoides* et les *Psammaecius* de la région paléarctique (Hym. Sphecid.). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **25**: 211–238.
- de Beaumont J. 1953a.** Le genre *Olgia* Radoszk. (Hym. Sphecid.). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **60**: 205–223.
- de Beaumont J. 1953b.** Les *Gorytes* s.s. (= *Hoplisus*) de la région paléarctique (Hym. Sphecid.). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **26**: 161–200.
- de Beaumont J. 1954a.** Les Bembecinus de la région paléarctique (Hym. Sphecid.). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **27**: 241–276.
- de Beaumont J. 1954b.** Notes sur le genre *Prosopigastra* (Hym. Sphecid.). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **27**: 153–156.
- de Beaumont J. 1956.** Notes sur les *Lindenius* paléarctiques (Hym. Sphecid.). *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **29**: 145–185.
- de Stefani T. 1888.** Note sulle Crisididi di Sicilia. *Il Naturalista Siciliano*, **7**: 88–95, 114–125, 139–145, 156–161, 177–182, 215–224, 273–291.
- Dlussky G.M., Soyunov O.S. and Zabelin S.I. 1990.** *Ants of Turkmenistan*. Ylym Press, Ashkabad, 273 p. [In Russian].
- Dollfuss H. 1986.** Eine Revision der Gattung *Spilomena* Shuckard der westlichen und zentralen palaarktischen Region (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien*, **88–89B**: 481–510.
- Dollfuss H. 1991.** Bestimmungsschlüssel der Grabwespen Nord- und Zentraleuropas (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) mit speziellen Angaben zur Grabwespenfauna Österreichs. *Stapfia*, **24**: 1–247.

- Dollfuss H. 1995.** A worldwide revision of *Pemphredon* Latreille 1796 (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **27**: 905–1019.
- Dollfuss H. 2004.** The Crabroninae wasps of “Biologiezentrum Linz” – collection in Linz, Austria (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Crabronidae), Part 1. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **36**: 761–784.
- Dollfuss H. 2006.** The Crabroninae wasps of “Biologiezentrum Linz” – collection in Linz, Austria, (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Crabronidae), Part 2. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **38**: 505–532.
- Dollfuss H. 2008.** The Crabronid wasps of the genus *Oxybelus* Latreille 1796 and *Brimocelus* Arnold 1927 of “Biologiezentrum Linz” collection in Linz, Austria, (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Crabronidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **40**: 463–505.
- Dollfuss H. 2010.** A Key to Wasps of the Genus *Podalonia* Fernald 1927 (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Sphecidae) of the Old World. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **42**: 1241–1291.
- Dollfuss H. 2013.** Revision of the wasp genus *Ammophila* Kirby 1798 (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Sphecidae) of the Palearctic Region and India. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **45**: 383–564.
- Douwes P., Abenius J., Cederberg B. and Wahlstedt U. 2012.** Nationalnyckeln till Sveriges flora och fauna. Steklar: Myror-getingar. Hymenoptera: Formicidae-Vespidae. ArtDatabanken, SLU, Uppsala: 1–382.
- Dovnar-Zapolskij D.P. 1925.** Sawflies (Chalastogastra) of the steppes of the Pre-Caucasus. *Izvestiya Stavropol'skogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **1**: 33–38. [In Russian].
- Dovnar-Zapolskij D.P. 1926a.** On stem sawflies (Cephidae) of the North Caucasus area. *Izvestiya Severo-Kavkazskoy Kraevoy Stantsii zashchity rasteniy*, **1**: 127–132. [In Russian].
- Dovnar-Zapolskij D.P. 1926b.** Remarks on sawflies. *Izvestiya Stavropol'skogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **2**: 17–19. [In Russian].
- Dovnar-Zapolskij D.P. 1928.** Ueber Halmwespen aus der Gattung *Cephus* Latr. *Izvestiya Severo-Kavkazskoy Kraevoy Stantsii zashchity rasteniy*, **4**: 249–254. [In Russian].
- Dovnar-Zapolskij D.P. 1929.** Einige neue oder wenig bekannte Arten der Gattung *Empria* Lep. (Hymenoptera), mit einer Bestimmungstabelle der paläarktischen Arten. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **23**(1–2): 37–47.
- Dovnar-Zapolskij D.P. 1930.** Neue oder wenig bekannte Chalastogastren. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **24**(1–2): 86–94.
- Dovnar-Zapolskij D.P. 1931a.** Cephiden Studien (Hymenoptera, Chalastogastra) (I. Beitrag). *Ezhgodnik Zoologicheskogo Muzeya Akademii nauk SSSR*, **32**: 37–49.
- Dovnar-Zapolskij D.P. 1931b.** Eine Uebersicht über die Blattwespen (Chalastogastra) des nord kaukasischen Gebietes. *Izvestiya Severo-Kavkazskoy Kraevoy Stantsii zashchity rasteniy*, **6**–7: 33–62. [In Russian].
- Dovnar-Zapolskiy D.P. 1940.** Contribution to the knowledge of the Hymenoptera of Kursk Oblast', Russia. *Trudy Tsentral'no-Chernozemnogo Gosudarstvennogo Zapovednika im. Prof. Alekhina*, **1**: 302–306. [In Russian].
- Dubatolov V.V. 1998.** Social wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespidae: Polistinae, Vespinae) of Siberia in the collection of Siberian Zoological Museum. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **57**: 1–11.
- Dubatolov V.V. 1999.** Social wasps (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Vespidae: Vespinae, Polistinae) of the Daurian State Nature Reserve (South-Eastern Siberia). *In: Insects of Dauria and adjacent territories. Vol. II. Proceedings of the Daurian State Biosphere Nature Reserve. Novosibirsk*: 67–69. [In Russian].
- Dubatolov V.V. 2011.** Social wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespidae: Polistinae, Vespinae) of the Bastak nature reserve (Jewish autonomous province, Amur basin). *Amurian Zoological Journal*, **3**(1): 60–63.
- Dubatolov V.V. and Dolgikh A.M. 2009.** Social wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespidae: Polistinae, Vespinae) of the Bolshekhkhtsirsky nature reserve (the Khabarovsk suburbs), with notes on their distribution in the Lower Amur. *Amurian Zoological Journal*, **1**(1): 76–82.
- Dubatolov V.V. and Novomodnyi E.V. 2005.** New data on distribution of social wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespidae: Polistinae, Vespinae) in the Russian Far East. *In: Streltsov A.N. (Ed.). Zhivotnyi mir Dal'nego Vostoka: sbornik nauchnykh trudov. Blagoveshchensk*, **5**: 157–160. [In Russian].
- Dubatolov V.V., Streltsov A.N. and Malikova E.I. 2002.** New data on distribution of social wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespidae: Polistinae, Vespinae) in the Asian Russia and North China. *In: Streltsov A.N. (Ed.). Zhivotnyi mir Dal'nego Vostoka: sbornik nauchnykh trudov. Blagoveshchensk*, **4**: 117–122.
- Dubovikoff D.A. 2002.** New species of the ant genus *Bothriomyrmex* Emery, 1869 (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) from the Caucasus. *Entomological Review*, **81**: 918–922.
- Dubovikoff D.A. 2005.** A new species of the genus *Proformica* Ruzsky, 1902 (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) from North Ossetia and key to identification of *Proformica* species of the Caucasian Isthmus. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **1**: 189–191. [In Russian].
- Dubovikoff D.A. and Yusupov Z.M. 2017.** New and interesting finds of ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in fauna of the Russia. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **13**(2). [In press].
- Dvořák L. and Castro L. 2007.** New and noteworthy records of vespid wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae) from the Palearctic region. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **47**: 229–236.
- Dvořák L. and Roberts S.P.M. 2006.** Key to the paper and social wasps of Central Europe (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **46**: 221–244.

- Eaerley C. and Urban R. 2010.** Catalogue of Afrotropical bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Apiformes). *Zootaxa*, **2455**: 1–548.
- Ebmer A.W. 1972.** Neue westpaläarktische Halictidae (Halictinae, Apoidea). *Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **48**(2): 225–263.
- Ebmer A.W. 1974.** Die Bienen des Genus *Halictus* Latr. s. 1. im Großraum von Linz (Hymenoptera Apoidea). Nachtrag und zweiter Anhang. *Naturkundliches Jahrbuch der Stadt Linz*, **1973**: 123–158.
- Ebmer A.W. 1975.** Neue westpaläarktische Halictidae (Halictinae, Apoidea), Teil II. – Die Gruppe des *Halictus* (*Vestitohalictus*) *mucoreus* (Ev.). *Mitteilungen aus dem zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **51**(2): 161–177.
- Ebmer A.W. 1978.** *Halictus*, *Lasioglossum*, *Rophites* und *Systropha* aus dem Iran (Halictidae, Apoidea) sowie neue Arten aus der Paläarktis. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **10**(1): 1–109.
- Ebmer A.W. 1980.** Asiatische Halictidae (Apoidea, Hymenoptera). *Linzer biologische Beiträge*, **12**(2): 469–506.
- Ebmer A.W. 1986.** Die Artgruppe des *Lasioglossum strictifrons* (Vachal 1895) mit einer Bestimmungstabelle der Weibchen (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Halictidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **18**(2): 417–443.
- Ebmer A.W. 1988a.** Die europäischen Arten der Gattungen *Halictus* Latreille 1804 und *Lasioglossum* Curtis 1833 mit illustrierten Bestimmungstabellen (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae: Halictinae). 2 – Die Untergattung *Seladonia* Robertson 1918. *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **68**(4/6): 323–375.
- Ebmer A.W. 1988b.** Kritische Liste der nicht-parasitischen Halictidae Österreichs mit Berücksichtigung aller mitteleuropäischen Arten (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **20**(2): 527–711.
- Ebmer A.W. 1995.** Asiatische Halictidae, 3. Die Artengruppe der *Lasioglossum* *carinate-Evylaeus* (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae: Halictinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **27**(2): 525–652.
- Ebmer A.W. 1998.** Asiatische Halictidae - 7. Neue *Lasioglossum*-Arten mit einer Übersicht der *Lasioglossum* s. str.-Arten der nepalischen und yunnanischen Subregion, sowie des nördlichen Zentral-China (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae: Halictinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **30**(1): 365–430.
- Ebmer A.W. 2000.** Asiatische Halictidae - 9. Die Artengruppe des *Lasioglossum pauperatum* (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae: Halictinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **32**(2): 399–453.
- Ebmer A.W. 2004.** Zur Bienenfauna Nepals: Arten der Gattungen *Halictus*, *Lasioglossum* und *Dufourea* (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae). *Veröffentlichungen Naturkundemuseum Erfurt*, **23**: 123–150.
- Ebmer A.W. 2005.** Zur Bienenfauna der Mongolei. Die Arten der Gattungen *Halictus* Latr. und *Lasioglossum* Curt. (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Halictidae: Halictinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **37**(1): 343–392.
- Ebmer A.W. 2011.** Holarktische Bienenarten – autochthon, eingeführt, eingeschleppt. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **43**(1): 5–83.
- Ebmer A.W. and Sakagami S.F. 1990.** *Lasioglossum* (*Evylaeus*) *algirum pseudannulipes* (Blüthgen), erstmals in Japan gefunden, mit Notizen über die *L. (E.) leucopus*-Gruppe (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, **58**: 835–838.
- Ebrahimi E. and Carpenter J.M. 2008.** Catalog of the vespid wasps of Iran (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *Zootaxa*, **1785**: 1–42.
- Elfving R. 1968.** Die Bienen Finnlands. *Fauna Flora Fennica*, **21**: 1–69.
- Elliott M.G. 2007.** Annotated catalogue of the Pompilidae (Hymenoptera) of Australia. *Zootaxa*, **1428**: 1–83.
- Engel M.S. 2008.** New species and records of Ammobatine bees from Pakistan, Kyrgyzstan and Sri Lanka (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). *Acta Entomologica Slovenica*, **16**(1): 19–36.
- Engel M.S. 2009.** Two new species of *Ammobates* from the Arabian Peninsula and Egypt (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science*, **112**(3/4): 191–197.
- Engel M.S. and Grimaldi D.A. 2006.** The first cretaceous spider wasp (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society*, **79**(4): 259–368.
- Enslin E. 1915.** Die Tenthredinoidea Mitteleuropas IV. *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1915**(4): 311–412.
- Enslin E. 1919.** Tenthredinidae. Résultats scientifiques de l'Expédition des frères Kuznecov (Kouznetzov) à l'Oural Arctique en 1909, sous la direction de H. Backlund. *Zapiski Rossiyskoy Akademii Nauk po otdeleniyu fizikomatematicheskikh nauk*, Ser. 8, **28**(14): 1–10.
- Enslin E. 1920.** Die Blattwespengattung *Tenthredo* L. (*Tenthredella* Rohwer). *Abhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Österreich*, **11**(1): 1–96.
- Enslin E. 1927.** Die Tenthrediniden (Hymenoptera) der Kamtschatka-Expedition, 1908–1909. *Ezhegodnik Zoologicheskogo Muzeya Akademii Nauk SSSR*, **27**[1926]: 363–381.
- Erichson W.F. 1849.** *Scolia garrula* Erichs. In: Ménériés E. *Catalogue des insectes recueillis par feu M. Lehmann. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint-Petersbourg*, **8**(6): 304–305.
- Erichson W.F. 1851.** The new species of Hymenoptera, Diptera, Neuroptera. In: Ménériés E. Die Insekten (außer Parasiten). In: Middendorff A.T. von (1851–1853). *Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Sibiriens während der Jahre 1843 u. 1844 auf Veranstaltung der Kaiserl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu St. Petersburg*, Vol. 2(1). Imperatorskaya Akademiya nauk, St. Petersburg: 60–69. [In Russian].
- Ermolenko V.M. 1955.** Materials to the fauna of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) of Kuril Islands. *Soobshcheniya Dal'nevostochnogo filiala AN SSSR*, **8**: 65–67. [In Russian].

- Ermolenko V.M. 1959.** To study of the fauna of horntails and sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) Crimea. *IV s'ezd Vsesoyuznogo entomologicheskogo obshchestva: Tezisy dokladov*. AN SSSR, Moscow–Leningrad, 1: 48–50. [In Russian].
- Ermolenko V.M. 1968.** New desert genus and species of the family Tenthredinidae (Hymenoptera) from the Mongolian People's Republic. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 6: 32–37. [In Russian].
- Ermolenko V.M. 1969.** New species *Acantholyda angarica* sp. nov. (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae) from central Siberia. *Zbirnyk prac' Zoolohichnoho muzeyu AN URSSR*, 33: 64–68. [In Russian].
- Ermolenko V.M. 1971a.** New species and genus of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) from the Sakhalin island. Communication I. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 5: 18–24. [In Russian].
- Ermolenko V.M. 1971b.** A new species of stem sawflies (Hymenoptera, Cephidae) from the Mountain Crimea. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 50(4): 593–595. [In Russian].
- Ermolenko V.M. 1972.** The sawflies of Tenthredinoidea. Cimbicidae. Blasticotomidae. In: Ermolenko V.M. (Ed.). *Fauna Ukrayny. Rogokhovsky ta pil'shchyky*. Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 10(2): 1–204. [In Ukrainian].
- Ermolenko V.M. 1973.** New species of sawflies – *Pamphilius alnicola* sp. nov. and *Trichiosoma ushinskii* sp. nov. (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) from the Kuril Islands. Communication I. *Zbirnyk prac' Zoolohichnoho muzeyu AN URSSR*, 35: 24–29. [In Russian].
- Ermolenko V.M. 1975.** The sawflies Tenthredinoidea. Argidae. Diprionidae. Tenthredinidae (Selandriini, Dolerini). In: Ermolenko V.M. (Ed.). *Fauna Ukrayny. Rogokhovsky ta pil'shchyky*. Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 10(3): 1–378. [In Ukrainian].
- Ermolenko V.M. 1976.** An account of the fauna of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Mongolia, I. Families Pamphiliidae, Cimbicidae and Argidae. In: Kerzhner I.M., Kozlov M.A. (Eds). *Insects of Mongolia*. Vol. 4. Nauka, Leningrad: 259–267. [In Russian].
- Ermolenko V.M. 1979.** A new species of Xiphydriidae horn-tails (Hymenoptera, Xiphydriidae) from the Sikhotealin. *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, 61: 128–131. [In Russian].
- Ermolenko V.M. 1981.** On the Symphyta (Hymenoptera) fauna from the northern Kuril Islands. In: Ler P.A., Kupianskaya A.N., Lelej A.S., Fedikova V.S. (Eds). *Hymenopterous Insects of Eastern Siberia and Far East*. DVNTS AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 3–10. [In Russian].
- Ermolenko V.M. 1984.** On the fauna of horntails and sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Crimea. In: Dolin V.G., Savchenko E.N. (Eds). *Taksonomiya i zoogeografiya nasekomykh. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov*, Naukova Dumka, Kiev: 47–56. [In Russian].
- Ermolenko V.M. 1992.** An account of the fauna of the horn-tails, the stem sawflies and the sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Daurian Reserve. In: Amirkhanov A.M. (Ed.). *Nasekomye Daurii i sopredel'nykh territoriy*, CNIL, Moscow, 1: 71–76. [In Russian].
- Ermolenko V.M. and Zemkova R.I. 1979.** On finding of *Gilpinia fennica* (Hymenoptera, Diprionidae) in the Tuva Autonomous SSR. *Vestnik Zoologii*, 13(1): 70–71. [In Russian].
- Evans H.E. 1964.** A synopsis of the American Bethyilidae (Hymenoptera, Aculeata). *Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology*, 132(1): 1–222.
- Eversmann E. 1846.** Hymenopterorum Rossicorum species novae vel parum cognitae, descriptae et ex parte depictae. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 19: 436–443.
- Eversmann E. 1847.** Fauna hymenopterologica volgoralensis exhibens Hymenopterorum species quas in provinciis Volgam fluvium inter et montes Uralenses situs observavit et nunc descripsit. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 20(1): 3–68.
- Eversmann E. 1848.** Hymenopterorum Rossicorum species novae vel parum cognitae, descriptae et ex parte depictae. Decas prima. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 19(2): 436–443.
- Eversmann E. 1849.** Fauna Hymenopterologica Volgo-Uralensis. Fam. III. Sphegidae Latr. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 22(4): 359–436.
- Eversmann E. 1852.** Fauna Hymenopterologica Volgo-Uralensis. *Bulletin de la Imperiale Society d'Naturalistes de Moscou*, 25(2): 3–137.
- Eversmann E. 1858.** Fauna Hymenopterologica Volgo-Uralensis. Continuatio. Familia Chrysidarum. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, 30: 544–567.
- Fadeev K.I. 2017.** New data on the distribution of bethylid wasps (Hymenoptera: Bethyilidae) in Russia. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, 88(2). [In press].
- Fan J. 1991.** A study on Chinese subgenera *Vestitohalictus* and *Seladonia* with description of new species (Apoidea: Halictidae). *Acta Entomologica Sinica*, 34(1): 478–482.
- Fateryga A.V. 2015.** *Dasypoda toroki* Michez, 2004. In: Ivanov S.P., Fateryga A.V. (Eds). *Red book of the Republic of Crimea. Animals*. PP "ARIAL" LLC, Simferopol: 229. [In Russian].
- Fateryga A.V. 2017a.** New records of solitary vespid wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae, Masarinae) from Russia and adjacent countries. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 33(4): 1–16.
- Fateryga A.V. 2017b.** New data on megachilid bees (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae) of the European part of Russia. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, 88(2). [In press].
- Fateryga A.V. 2018.** Wasps of the family Vespidae (Hymenoptera) of the Crimean Peninsula. *Entomofauna*, 39. [In press].

- Fateryga A.V., Ivanov S.P. and Filatov M.A. 2018.** Megachilid-bees (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae) of the Crimean Peninsula. *Entomofauna*, **39**. [In press].
- Fateryga A.V., Mokrousov M.V. and Danilov Yu.N. 2017.** New and noteworthy records of solitary vespid wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Masarinae, Eumeninae) in Russia. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **88**(2). [In press].
- Fateryga A.V. and Popov I.B. 2017.** New records of Vespidae and Megachilidae (Hymenoptera) in Russia. *Ekosistemy*, **9**. [In press].
- Fateryga A.V., Protsenko Yu.V. and Zhidkov V.Yu. 2014.** *Isodontia mexicana* (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae), a new invasive wasp species in the fauna of Ukraine reared from trap-nests in the Crimea. *Vestnik Zoologii*, **48**: 185–188.
- Filatov M.A. 2003.** List of solitary bees of (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) in the Karadag natural reserve. In: *Chronical of nature*. Tom XVIII, 2001. SONAT, Simferopol: 82–86. [In Russian].
- Filatov M.A. 2006.** Contribution to the fauna of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of the Opuk nature reserve. *Trudy Nikitskogo Botanicheskogo Sada*, **126**: 110–117. [In Russian].
- Filatov M.A. 2013.** Fauna of solitary bees of the family Apidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Karadag, Opuk and Kazantip nature reserves. In: *The Nature reservations of Crimea. Biodiversity and Conservation in Sea of Azov and Black Sea Region. Materials of the 7th International Scientific-Practical Conference*. Simferopol: 409–411. [In Russian].
- Filatov M.A. 2015.** Dark cubitalia – *Cubitalia morio* Friese, 1911. In: Ivanov S.P., Fateryga A.V. (Eds). *Red book of the Republic of Crimea. Animals*. PP “ARIAL” LLC, Simferopol: 246. [In Russian].
- Filatov M.A., Ivanov S.P. and Budashkin Yu.I. 2006.** Bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of the Kazantip nature reserve. *Trudy Nikitskogo Botanicheskogo Sada*, **126**: 258–262. [In Russian].
- Filatov M.A. and Ivanov S.P. 2007.** On the question of biodiversity of bees of the family Apidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) in natural reserves of Eastern Crimea. In: Artov A.M., Bokov V.A., Goldin P.E., Dulitskiy A.I., Ena A.V., Prokopov G.A., Rudyk A.N. (Eds). *Materials of IV International scientific and practical conference “Crimea natural reservations-2007”. Part. 2. Zoology*. Simferopol: 165–168. [In Russian].
- Finnamore A.T. 1995.** Revision of the world genera of the subtribe Stigmina (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Sphecidae: Pemphredoninae), Part 1. *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **4**: 204–284.
- Fischer von Waldheim G. 1806.** Monsieur le Directeur G. Fischer a communiqué à la même société (le 20. Janv. 1806) une notice d'un nouveau genre d'hyménoptères, qu'il appelle Nyctéridium *Mémoires de la Société des Naturalistes de l'Université Impériale de Moscou*, **1**: 287.
- Forsius R. 1928.** Über die von Wuorentaus in Kamtschatka gesammelten Tenthredinoiden. *Notulae Entomologicae*, **8**: 43–50.
- Forsius R. 1929.** Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka-Expedition 1920–1922. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, **20**(4): 1–4.
- Friese H. 1895.** *Die Bienen Europa's (Apidae europaeae). Theil I. Schmarotzerbienen*. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin, 218 s.
- Friese H. 1896.** *Die Bienen Europa's (Apidae europaeae). Theil II. Solitäre Apiden. Genus Eucera*. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin, 216 s.
- Friese H. 1897.** *Die Bienen Europa's (Apidae europaeae). Theil III. Solitäre Apiden. Genus Podalirius*. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin, 316 s.
- Friese H. 1901.** *Die Bienen Europa's (Apidae europaeae). Theil VI. Solitäre Apiden: Subfam. Panurginae, Melittinae, Xylocopinae*. C. Lampe, Innsbruck, 284 s.
- Gauld I. and Bolton B. 1988.** *The Hymenoptera*. British Museum (Natural History) and Oxford University Press, London, Oxford, 332 p.
- Gayubo S.F. and Felton J.C. 2000.** The European species of the genus *Nitela* Latreille, 1809 (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France (N.S.)*, **36**: 291–313.
- Gayubo S.F. and Schmid-Egger Ch. 2014.** Order Hymenoptera, family Crabronidae. Genus *Nitela* Latreille, 1809. *Arthropod fauna of the United Arab Emirates*, **5**: 640–648.
- Gereys B. 2008.** Clé d'identification des *Microdynerus* de France métropolitaine et liste commentée des espèces (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae). *Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Lyon*, **77**(5–6): 73–85.
- Gess S.K. 1996.** *The pollen wasps: ecology and natural history of the Masarinae*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 340 p.
- Giordani Soika A. 1958.** Notulae vespilogicae V. Biogeografia e sistematica del sottogenere *Katamenes* (M.W.). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, **11**: 57–67.
- Giordani Soika A. 1976.** Vespidi ed Eumenidi raccolti in Corea (Hym.). *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, **68**: 287–293.
- Gninenko Ju.I. and Seryj G.A. 2009.** Complexes of needle browsing sawflies in the pine stands of Low Volga Region. *Lisivnytstvo i Agrolisomeliatorsiya*, **116**: 49–55. [In Russian].
- Gogala A. 1999.** Bee Fauna of Slovenia: Checklist of Species (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). *Scopolia*, **42**: 1–79.
- Gonzalez V.H., Griswold T., Praz Ch.J. and Danforth B. 2012.** Phylogeny of the bee family Megachilidae (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) based on adult morphology. *Systematic Entomology*, **37**: 261–286.
- Gorbatovsky V.V. 1995.** Family Bethyilidae – Bethyilids. In: Lehr P.A. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of the Russian Far East*, Vol. IV, pt 1. Nauka, St Petersburg: 179–190. [In Russian].

- Gorbatovsky V.V. 1998.** Family Bethyridae – Bethyrids (addition). In: Lehr P.A. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of the Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt. 3. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 680–682. [In Russian].
- Gorbatovsky V.V. and Lelej A.S. 1998.** Family Sierolomorphidae. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of the Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt. 3. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 683–684. [In Russian].
- Gordh G. and Moczar L. 1990.** A catalog of the world Bethyridae (Hymenoptera, Aculeata). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, **46**: 1–364.
- Goulet H. 1986.** The genera and species of the nearctic Dolerini (Symphyta: Tenthredinidae: Selandriinae): classification and phylogeny. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada*, **135**: 1–208.
- Goulet H., Boudreault C. and Schiff N.M. 2015.** Revision of the World species of *Xeris* Costa (Hymenoptera: Sircidae). *Canadian Journal of Arthropod Identification*, **28**: 1–127.
- Grace A. 2010.** Introductory Biogeography to Bees of the Eastern Mediterranean and Near East. Bexhill Museum, Sussex, 284 p.
- Grebennikov K.A. and Zryanin V.A. 2017.** Interesting records of the ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) from Volga region and Dagestan. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **88**(2). [In press].
- Guénard B. and Dunn R. R. 2012.** A checklist of the ants of China. *Zootaxa*, **3358**: 1–77.
- Guershon M. and Ionescu-Hirsch A. 2012.** A review of the *Xylocopa* species (Hymenoptera: Apidae) of Israel. *Israel Journal of Entomology*, **41**: 145–163.
- Guglielmino A., Olmi M. and Bückle C. 2013.** An updated host-parasite catalogue of world Dryinidae (Hymenoptera: Chrysidoidea). *Zootaxa*, **3740**(1): 1–113.
- Guglielmino A. and Bückle C. 2013.** Description of the mature larva of *Ampulicomorpha schajovskoyi* De Santis & Vidal Sarmiento (Hymenoptera: Chrysidoidea: Embolemidae). *Zootaxa*, **3637**: 385–393.
- Guichard K.M. 1991.** Old World species of *Belomicrus* A. Costa, 1871. *Entomofauna*, **12**: 353–369.
- Guichard K.M. 1993.** European *Oxybelus* with a note on *Oxybelus dusmeti* Perez, 1966 (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Entomofauna*, **15**: 529–536.
- Guiglia D. 1948.** Le *Vespa* d'Italia. *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **17**: 1–84.
- Guiglia D. 1969.** The history of the peculiar genus *Fedtschenkia* Saussure (1880) (Hymenoptera: Fedtschenkiidae). *Israel Journal of Entomology*, **4**: 339–342.
- Guiglia D. 1971.** De la distribution géographique du genre *Fedtschenkia* (Saussure, 1880) (Hymenoptera: Fedtschenkiidae). *Proceedings of the XIII International Congress of Entomology, Moscow, August 2–9, 1968*, **1**, Nauka, Leningrad: 138–140.
- Gupta S.K., Gayubo S.F. and Pulawski W.J. 2008.** On two Asian species of the genus *Mellinus* Fabricius, 1790 (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **17**: 210–25.
- Gurov A.V. and Battisti A. 2009.** Web-spinning sawflies of the genus *Cephalcia* Panzer (Hymenoptera: Pampiliidae) in Siberia. *Izvestiya Irkutskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. Seriya "Biologiya, ekologiya"*, **2**(1): 26–30.
- Gurvich Yu.M. 1931.** Contributions to the study of the bees in northern Caucasus. 1. Bees collected in the Aksay Biological Station of the Northern Caucasian State University. *Izvestiya Severo-Kavkazskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta*, **21**(4): 92–187.
- Gusenleitner F. and Schwarz M. 2002.** Weltweite checkliste der bienengattung *Andrena* mit bemerkungen und ergänzungen zu paläarktischen arten (Hymenoptera, Apidae, Andreninae, *Andrena*). *Entomofauna*, Suppl. **12**: 1–1280.
- Gusenleitner F., Schwarz M., Ascher J.S. and Scheuchl E. 2005.** Korrekturen und Nachträge zu Gusenleitner & Schwarz (2002): "Weltweite Checkliste der Bienengattung *Andrena* mit Bemerkungen und Ergänzungen zu paläarktischen Arten (Hymenoptera, Apidae, Andreninae, *Andrena*)". *Entomofauna*, **26**(26): 437–472.
- Gusenleitner J. 1966a.** Vespidae, Eumenidae und Masaridae aus der Turkey, Tail I. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **36**: 343–363.
- Gusenleitner J. 1966b.** Vespidae, Eumenidae und Masaridae aus der Turkey, Tail II. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **37**: 663–667.
- Gusenleitner J. 1972a.** Übersicht über die derzeit bekannten westpaläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Eumenes* Latr. (Hymenoptera: Vespoidea). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, **22/23**: 67–117.
- Gusenleitner J. 1972b.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. Vespoidea, Hymenoptera. *Acta Musei Moraviae*, **56/57**: 315–334.
- Gusenleitner J. 1977.** Über Faltenwespen aus Marokko (Hym. Diptera). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **9**(1): 131–161.
- Gusenleitner J. 1981.** Revision der paläarktischen *Stenodynerus*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Eumenidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **51**: 209–305.
- Gusenleitner J. 1991.** Über Vespoidea (Hymenoptera) aus der Mongolei und der Sovietunion. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **23**(2): 631–641.
- Gusenleitner J. 2004.** Über Faltenwespen aus dem Oman (Hymenoptera: Vespidae, Eumenidae, Masaridae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **36**(1): 151–158.
- Gusenleitner J. 2007a.** Eine neue *Celonites*-Art aus Sibirien (Hymenoptera: Vespidae, Masarinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **39**(1): 133–135.

- Gusenleitner J. 2007b.** Über Vespidae aus Pakistan (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **39**(2): 969–972.
- Gusenleitner J. 2013a.** Die Gattungen der Eumeninae im Nahen Osten, in Nordafrika und in Arabien (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **45**(1): 5–107.
- Gusenleitner J. 2013b.** Fauna Europaea: Family Vespidae. Fauna Europaea version 2.6.2. http://www.faunaeur.org/full_results.php?id=11363 (accessed 30 January 2017).
- Gusenleitner J. 2013c.** Fauna Europaea: Family Sapygidae. Fauna Europaea version 2.6.2. https://fauna-eu.org/cdm_dataportal/taxon/ (accessed 30 January 2017).
- Gussakovskij V.V. 1927.** Palaeartic species of the genus *Astatus* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Annals of the Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences of USSR*, **28**: 265–296. [In Russian].
- Gussakovskij V.V. 1928.** Generis *Solierella* Spin. species palaearticae (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **22**: 78–84. [In Russian].
- Gussakovskij V.V. 1930a.** Review of Palaeartic species of the genus *Prionemis* Schdte (Hymenoptera, Psammocharidae). *Annals of the Zoological Museum of the Academy of Sciences of USSR*, **31**(2): 227–290.
- Gussakovskij V.V. 1930b.** Eine neue Sphecidengattung von Transcaspien. *Eos. Revista Española de Entomología*, **6**: 275–286.
- Gussakovskij V.V. 1931.** Revision der Gattung *Ammoplanus* Giraud und einigen verwandten Sphegidengattungen. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, **31**: 437–465.
- Gussakovskij V.V. 1932.** Verzeichnis der von Herrn Dr R. Malaise im Ussuri und Kamtschatka gesammelten aculeaten Hymenopteren. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, **24A**(10): 1–66.
- Gussakovskij V.V. 1933.** Revisio generis *Prosopigastra* Costa (s. lat.) (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **25**: 154–173. [In Russian].
- Gussakovskij V.V. 1935.** Insectes Hyménoptères, Chalcidogastera 1. *Fauna SSSR*, **2**(1): 1–453. [In Russian].
- Gussakovskij V.V. 1936.** Les espèces paléarctiques du genre *Trypoxylon* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **3**: 639–667. [In Russian].
- Gussakovskij V.V. 1937.** A review of Palaeartic species of the genera *Didineis* Wesm., *Pison* Latr. and *Psen* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Sphecoidea). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **4**: 599–698. [In Russian].
- Gussakovskij V.V. 1947.** Insectes Hyménoptères, Chalcidogastera 2. *Fauna SSSR*, **2**(2): 1–235. [In Russian].
- Hammer K. 1950.** On the insect fauna of Cyprus. Results of the expedition of 1939 by Harald, Håkan and P.H. Lindberg. VI. Hymenoptera aculeata II. Chrysididae, Scoliidae und Mutillidae der Insel Cypern. *Commentationes Biologicae*, **10**(13): 1–7.
- Hamon J. 1993.** Observations sur *Scolia* (*Scolia*) *galbula* (Pallas, 1771), *Scolia* (*Scolia*) *fallax* Eversmann, 1849 et *Scolia* (*Discolia*) *hirta* (Schränk, 1781). *Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie (N.S.)*, **10**(1): 87–96.
- Handlirsch A. 1887.** Monographie der mit *Nysson* und *Bembex* verwandten Grabwespen. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Abtheilung I*, **95**: 246–421, pl. 1–5.
- Handlirsch A. 1888a.** Monographie der mit *Nysson* und *Bembex* verwandten Grabwespen. II. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Abtheilung I*, **96**: 219–311, pl. 1–2.
- Handlirsch A. 1888b.** Monographie der mit *Nysson* und *Bembex* verwandten Grabwespen. III. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Abtheilung I*, **97**: 316–565, pl. 1–3.
- Handlirsch A. 1889.** Monographie der mit *Nysson* und *Bembex* verwandten Grabwespen. IV. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Abtheilung I*, **98**: 440–517, pls. 1–2.
- Handlirsch A. 1892.** Monographie der mit *Nysson* und *Bembex* verwandten Grabwespen. VI. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Abtheilung I*, **101**: 25–205, pl. 1–3.
- Handlirsch A. 1893.** Monographider mit *Nysson* und *Bembex* verwandten Grabwespen. VII. (Schluss). *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Abtheilung I*, **102**: 657–942, pl. 1–7.
- Handlirsch A. 1895.** Nachträge und Schlusswort zur Monographie der mit *Nysson* und *Bembex* verwandten Grabwespen. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. Abtheilung I*, **104**: 801–1079.
- Hara H. 2010.** Sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) injurious to trees and shrubs in Hokkaido I: Xyelidae, Pampiliidae, Argidae and Cimbicidae. *Bulletin of the Hokkaido Forestry Research Institute*, **4**: 51–68.
- Hara H., Kojima H. and Shinohara A. 2007.** *Arge solowiyofka* (Hymenoptera, Argidae) feeding on *Betula ermanii*, newly recorded from Japan. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, **13**(1): 85–89.
- Hara H. and Shinohara A. 2000.** A systematic study on the sawfly genus *Cimbex* of East Asia (Hymenoptera, Cimbicidae). *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, **6**(2): 199–224.
- Hara H. and Shinohara A. 2006.** The sawfly genus *Spinarge* (Hymenoptera, Argidae). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **32**(2): 61–94.

- Hara H. and Shinohara A. 2008.** The species-group of *Arge aenea* (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Argidae). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **34**(2): 77–94.
- Hara H. and Shinohara A. 2012.** *Arge aruncus* n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Argidae) feeding on *Aruncus dioicus* in Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **38**(2): 75–87.
- Hara H. and Shinohara A. 2014.** The *Arge jonasi* species group (Hymenoptera, Argidae). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **40**(2): 79–104.
- Hara H. and Shinohara A. 2015.** The *Gilpinia abieticola* species group (Hymenoptera, Diprionidae). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **41**(1): 21–41.
- Hara H. and Shinohara A. 2017.** Taxonomic notes and new distribution and host plant records for sawflies and woodwasps (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Japan II. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **43**(1): 53–69.
- Hara H., Shinohara A. and Ibuki Sh.-i. 2012.** *Arge obesa* n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Argidae) feeding on *Carpinus* and *Ostrya* in Japan, with taxonomic notes on *Hylotoma japonica*. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **38**(3): 125–143.
- Hara H. and Smith D.R. 2012.** *Nesodiprion orientalis* sp. nov., *N. japonicus*, and *N. biremis*, with a key to species of *Nesodiprion* (Hymenoptera, Diprionidae). *Zootaxa*, **3503**: 1–24.
- Haris A. 2000.** Study on the Palaearctic *Dolerus* Panzer, 1801 species (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, **61**: 95–148.
- Haris A. 2001.** Six new *Dolerus* Panzer, 1801 species from Japan, Turkey and the United States (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, **62**: 83–93.
- Haris A. 2002.** Symphyta (Hymenoptera) from Mongolia IV. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, **63**: 65–85.
- Haris A. 2003.** The World Nematinae collection of the Hungarian Natural History Museum with the description of three new species (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, **64**: 99–113.
- Haris A. 2006a.** Sawflies from Sakhalin and the Kuril Islands (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Natura Somogyiensis, Kaposvár*, **9**: 187–200.
- Haris A. 2006b.** Study on the Palaearctic *Pristiphora* species (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Natura Somogyiensis, Kaposvár*, **9**: 201–277.
- Haris A. 2009.** Check list and distribution of Swedish Nematinae: Cladiini and Nematini (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **130**(3–4): 209–222.
- Haris A. and Blank S.M. 1996.** Two new *Dolerus* species from Korea (Hymenoptera, Symphyta, Tenthredinidae). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, **42**(1): 59–63.
- Haris A. and Zsolnai B. 2007.** New Nematinae species (Hymenoptera: Symphyta, Tenthredinidae) from Japan and Korea. *Zoologische Mededelingen*, **81**(7): 137–147.
- Hartig T. 1837.** *Die Aderflügler Deutschlands mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihres Larvenzustandes und ihres Wirkens in Wäldern und Gärten für Entomologen, Wald- und Gartenbesitzer. Die Familien der Blattwespen und Holzwespen nebst einer allgemeinen Einleitung zur Naturgeschichte der Hymenopteren. Erster Band.* Haude und Spener, Berlin, i–xiv + 1–416.
- Haupt H. 1927.** Monographie der Psammocharidae (Pompilidae) von Mittel-, Nord- und Osteuropa. *Beiheft der Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **1926–1927**: 1–367.
- Haupt H. 1938.** Zur Kenntnis der Dryinidae I (Hymenoptera-Sphecoidea). *Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften*, **92**: 13–35.
- Haupt H. 1941.** Zur Kenntnis der Dryinidae II (Hymenoptera-Sphecoidea). *Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften*, **95**: 27–67.
- Haupt H. 1944.** Zur Kenntnis der Dryinidae III (Hymenoptera-Sphecoidea). *Stettiner Entomologische Zeitung*, **105**: 90–94.
- Haupt H. 1959.** Elemente einer systematischen Aufteilung der Macromerinae m. (Hymenoptera-Sphecoidea) Fam. Pompilidae, Subfam. Macromerinae. *Nova Acta Leopoldina*, **21**(141): i–xi + 5–74.
- Heibo E., Lønnve O.J., Barstad T.E., Blank S.M., Liston A., Prous M. and Taeger A. 2014.** Sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) newly recorded from Norway. *Norwegian Journal of Entomology*, **61**: 15–26.
- Heidema M., Nuorteva M., Hantula J. and Saarma U. 2004.** *Dolerus asper* Zaddach, 1859 and *Dolerus brevicornis* Zaddach, 1859 (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae), with notes on their phylogeny. *European Journal of Entomology*, **101**(4): 637–650.
- Heidema M. and Prous M. 2006.** The larvae of *Empria pumila* (Konow, 1896) and *E. pumiloides* Lindqvist, 1968 (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). In: Blank S.M., Schmidt S., Taeger A. (Eds). *Recent Sawfly Research – Synthesis and Prospects*. Goecke & Evers, Keltorn: 97–104.
- Heidema M., Smith D.R. and Shinohara A. 2012.** Taxonomy of *Dolerus subfasciatus* auct. and *D. subfasciatus* F. Smith with notes on the sawfly subgenus *Equidolerus* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Zootaxa*, **3525**: 1–17.
- Heidema M. and Viitasaari M. 2004.** Taxonomy of the *Dolerus gibbosus* species group, with descriptions of *Dolerus zhelechovtsevi*, sp. nov., and males of *D. blanki* Liston, 1995, and *D. quadrinotatus* Biro, 1884, and redescription of the male of *D. gibbosus* Hartig, 1837 (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Dissertationes Biologicae Universitatis Tartuensis, Tartu*, **99**(I): 1–25.
- Heidema M. and Zinovjev A. 2004.** *Dolerus anatolii*, n. sp., the first Palaearctic member of the subgenus *Neodolerus* Goulet (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **106**(1): 159–165.

- Hellén W. 1920(1919).** Über finländische Goldwespen. *Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica*, **46**: 203–213.
- Hellén W. 1948.** Mitteilungen über einige Tenthredinoiden aus Ostfennoskandien. *Notulae Entomologicae*, **28**: 40–46.
- Hellén W. 1956.** Studien über paläarktische Dolerinen (Hym., Tenth.). *Notulae Entomologicae*, **35**(4): 97–107.
- Hermes M.G., Melo G.A.R. and Carpenter J.M. 2014.** The higher-level phylogenetic relationships of the Eumeninae (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Vespidae), with emphasis on *Eumenes* sensu lato. *Cladistics*, **30**(5): 453–484.
- Hoà D.T., Lien N.T.P. and Kojima J. 2012.** Taxonomic notes on the genus *Euodynerus* Dalla Torre (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae) from Northern Vietnam. *Tạp Chí Sinh Học*, **34**(4): 427–431.
- Holmgren A.E. 1883.** Insecta a viris doctissimis Norden-skiöld illum ducem sequentibus in insulis Waigatsch et Novaja Semlia anno 1875 collecta. Hymenoptera et Diptera. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **4**(3–4): 141–190.
- Horne C. and Smith F. 1872.** Hymenoptera from the North-West Provinces of India. *Transactions of the Zoological Society of London*, **7**(3): 161–196.
- Humala A.E. 1997.** On the fauna of Hymenoptera Apo-crita of Nature Reserve “Kivach”. In: Kravchenko A.V. (Ed.). *Flora and fauna of protected territories of Karelian Republic*. Karelian Research Centre of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Petrozavodsk: 50–72. [In Russian].
- Humala A.E. 2006.** On the insect fauna of “Kivach” Nature Reserve. *Trudy Karelskogo Nauchnogo Tsentra RAN*, **10**: 153–159. [In Russian].
- Humala A.E. and Polevoi A.V. 2009.** On the insects fauna of South-East Karelia. *Trudy Karelskogo Nauchnogo Tsentra RAN*, **4**: 53–75. [In Russian].
- Humala A.E. and Polevoi A.V. 2011.** Records of new and remarkable insect species (Insecta) in Northern Ladoga area. *Trudy Karelskogo Nauchnogo Tsentra RAN*, **2**: 142–144. [In Russian].
- Humala A.E. and Polevoi A.V. 2015.** Records of rare and noteworthy insect species (insecta) in the republic of Karelia. *Trudy Karelskogo Nauchnogo Tsentra RAN*, **6**: 19–46. [In Russian].
- Ikudome S. 1989.** A revision of the family Colletidae of Japan (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Bulletin of the Institute of Minamikyûshû Regional Science*, **5**: 43–314.
- Inomata R. 1970.** Taxonomic and biological studies on *Pa-chyprotasis* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). I. Descriptions of 16 new species from Japan. *Mushi*, **43**(1): 1–27.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). 1943.** Opinion 144. On the status of the names *Crabro* Geoffroy, 1762, *Crabro* Fabricius, 1775, and *Cimbex* Olivier, 1790 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). *Opinions Rendered by the International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature*, **2**: 91–96.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). 1961.** *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature adopted by the XV International Congress of Zoology. International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature*. London, xvii + 176 p.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). 1978.** Opinion 1106. Conservation of the generic name *Rhopalum* Stephens, 1829 (Insecta, Hymenoptera). *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **34**: 237–239.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). 1985.** *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Third edition adopted by the XX General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences. The International Trust for Zoological Nomenclature*. London, and University of California Press, Berkeley, Los Angeles, xx + 338 p.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). 1994.** Opinion 1754. Histoire abrégée des insectes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris (Geoffroy, 1762): some generic names conserved (Crustacea, Insecta). *The Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **51**: 58–70.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). 1998.** Opinion 1906. *Euchroeus* Latreille, 1809 (Insecta, Hymenoptera): conserved; *Chrysis purpurata* Fabricius, 1787 (currently *Euchroeus purpuratus*): specific name conserved; and *Chrysis gloriosa* Fabricius, 1793: specific name suppressed. *Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature*, **55**: 194–196.
- International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN). 1999.** *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature. Fourth Edition*. ITZN, London, i–xxx + 1–306 p.
- Invrea F. 1964.** *Mutillidae – Myrmosidae*. Calderini, Bologna, xii + 303 p.
- Ito M. 1985.** Additional notes on the bumblebee fauna of North Korea (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, **46**(1): 5–22.
- Iuga V.G. 1958.** Hymenoptera Apoidea, Fam. Apidae, Subfam. Anthophorinae. *Fauna Republicii Populare Romîne*, **9**(3): 1–270 p.
- Ivanov S.P., Fateryga A.V. and Filatov M.A. 2009.** Retrospective assessment of species diversity of wild bees and wasps (Hymenoptera, Aculeata) of the Botanical Garden of Vernadskiy Taurida National University. *Scientific Notes of Taurida V.Vernadsky National University. Series: Biology, chemistry*, **22**(61/3): 40–51. [In Russian].
- Ivanov S.P., Filatov M.A., Fateryga A.V., Amolin A.V., Procenko Yu.V. and Drozdovskaya A.V. 2011.** Hymenoptera insects (Insecta, Hymenoptera) in Red book of the Crimea: project. In: *The Nature reservations of Crimea. Biodiversity and Conservation in Sea of Azov and Black Sea Region. Materials of the 6th International Scientific-Practical Conference*. Simferopol: 287–292. [In Russian].

- Ivie M.A. 2001.** On the geographic origin of the wheat stem sawfly (Hymenoptera: Cephidae): A new hypothesis of introduction from Northeastern Asia. *American Entomologist*, **47**(2): 84–97.
- Ivie M.A. and Zinovjev A.G. 1996.** Discovery of the wheat stem sawfly (*Cephus cinctus* Norton) (Hymenoptera: Cephidae) in Asia, with the proposal of a new synonymy. *The Canadian Entomologist*, **128**: 347–348.
- Iwata K. 1938.** Die Crabronen aus den Kurilen, Sachalin und Hokkaido. *Insecta Matsumurana*, **12**: 81–88.
- Iwata M. 2003.** Comparisons of Scopal Hairs between *Tetralonia mitsukurii* and *Tetralonia nipponensis* (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Japanese Journal of Entomology (N.S.)*, **6**(2): 74–88.
- Jakovlev A. 1888.** Quelques nouvelles espèces des mouches à scie de l'Empire Russe. *Trudy Russkago Entomologicheskago Obshchestva v S. Peterburge*, **22**: 368–375.
- Jakovlev A. 1891.** Diagnoses Tenthredinidarum novarum ex Rossia Europaea, Sibiria, Asia Media et confinum. *Trudy Russkago Entomologicheskago Obshchestva*, **26**: 1–62.
- Jakovlev A. 1900.** Faune du district de Walouyki du gouvernement de Woronège (Russie). Fascicula 2. Tenthredinidae. In: Velitchkovsky V. (Ed.). *Faune du district de Walouyki du gouvernement de Woronege (Russie)*, Charkov, **2**: 1–5.
- Jakovlev J., Polevoi A. and Humala A. 2015.** Insect fauna of Zaonezhye Peninsula and adjacent islands. In: Lindholm T., Jakovlev J., Kravchenko A. (Eds). *Biogeography, landscapes, ecosystems and species of Zaonezhye Peninsula, in Lake Onega, Russian Karelia*. Finnish Environment Institute, Helsinki: 257–338.
- Johansson N. and Paukkunen J. 2017.** *Osmia disjuncta* Tkalčů, 1995 – a bee species new to the Western Palaearctic (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **138**(1): 25–32.
- Józan Z. 2011.** Checklist of Hungarian Sphecidae and Apidae species (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae and Apidae). *Natura Somogyiensis*, **19**: 177–200.
- Kajmuk E.L. 1986.** A new species of the Tenthredinid genus *Nematus* Panzer (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) from Yakutia. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **65**(1): 138–141. [In Russian].
- Kajmuk E.L. 1988.** The conifer-chewing sawflies of subfamily Nematinae of Central Yakutia. In: Revin Yu.V. (Ed.). *Nasekomye lugovo-taehzhnykh biotsenozov Yakutii*, Yakutskiy filial SO AN SSSR, Yakutsk: 81–87. [In Russian].
- Kajmuk E.L. and Popov A.A. 2003.** The entomofauna of wild and cultivated berries of the near Yakutsk. In: Isaev A.P. (Ed.). *Entomologicheskie issledovaniya v Yakutii*, CP Li V.G., Yakutsk: 162–170. [In Russian].
- Kajmuk E.L. and Popov A.A. 2006.** On the fauna of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) – inhabitants of trees and shrubs in Yakutia. Isaev A.P. (Ed.). *Lesnye issledovaniya v Yakutii: itogi, sostoyanie i perspektivy. Tom 1. Merzlotnoe lesovedenie i lesovodstvo. Lesnaya ekologiya*, Yakutskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, Yakutsk: 160–163. [In Russian].
- Karawajew W. 1926.** Beiträge zur Ameisenfauna des Kaukasus, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über andere paläarktische Formen. *Konowia*, **5**(1–3): 94–199.
- Kasperek M. 2015.** The cuckoo bees of the genus *Stelis* Panzer, 1806 in Europe, North Africa and the Middle East. *Entomofauna*, Suppl. **18**: 1–144.
- Kawall J.H. 1864.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Hymenopteren Fauna Russlands. *Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou, Section biologique, Nouvelle Série*, **37**: 293–303.
- Kazenas V.L. 1978.** *The digger wasps of Kazakhstan and Middle Asia (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae)*. The determinant. Izdatelstvo Nauka Kazakhskoy SSR, Alma Ata, 172 p. [In Russian].
- Kazenas V.L. 1980.** Contributions to the digger wasp fauna (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of the Soviet Far East. In: Lehr P.A. (Ed.). *Taxonomiya nasekomykh Dal'nego Vostoka*. DVNTS AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 80–94. [In Russian].
- Kazenas V.L. 1984.** *The digger wasps Cerckeris of Central Asia and Kazakhstan*. “Nauka” Kazakhskoy SSR, Alma Ata, 232 p. [In Russian].
- Kazenas V.L. 1993.** Digger wasps of the genus *Dinetus* Panzer in the fauna of USSR. In: *Zoologicheskie Issledovaniya v Kazakhstane (k 50-letiyu Instituta Zoologii NAN RK)*. Gylym, Almaty: 58–65. [In Russian].
- Kazenas V.L. 2001.** *Fauna and biology of sphecid wasps (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of Kazakhstan and Central Asia*. Kazgos INTI, Almaty, 334 p. [In Russian].
- Kazenas V.L. 2004.** Digger wasps of the genus *Pseudoscolia* Radoszkowski (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae) of Kazakhstan and Central Asia. *Tethys Entomological Research*, **10**: 117–156.
- Kemper H. and Döhring E. 1967.** *Die sozialen Faltenwespen Mitteleuropas*. Paul Parey Verlag, Berlin-Hamburg, 180 p.
- Kerenskij I.P. 1919.** *Eucera* (Hymenoptera, Apidae) from the environs of Rostov-on-Don. *Protokoly Zasedaniy Obshchestva Estestvoispytateley pri Donskom Universitete*, **2**(1): 46–56. [In Russian].
- Kerenskiy I.P. 1919.** Contribution to the knowledge of Hymenoptera of Russia. 1. Hymenoptera of Kerensk and Chembar Districts, Penza Government. *Izvestiya Donskogo Universiteta*, **1**: 1–48. [In Russian].
- Kholodov V.V. 1999.** Records of *Eucera kullenbergi* (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae) from the Crimea. *Vestnik Zoologii*, **33** (4/5): 118.
- Khomentovskij P.A. 1983.** *The insects-xylophagous of conifers of Kamchatka*. DVNC AN SSSR, Vladivostok, 175 p. [In Russian].
- Kieffer J.-J. 1914.** *Bethylidae. Das Tierreich*, **41**. R. Friedlander und Sohn, Berlin, 595 s.
- Kieffer J.J. and Marshall T.A. 1904–1906.** Proctotrypidae. In: André E. (Ed.) *Species des Hyménoptères d'Europe & d'Algérie*. A. Hermann: Paris, **1904**: 1–64 + pls. 1–8, **1905**: 65–288 + pls. 9–16, **1906**: 289–552 + pls. 17–21.

- Kilimnik A.N. 1993.** Chrysididae of the genus *Hedychrum* Latreille, 1806 (Hymenoptera) of Eastern Europe. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **71**(2): 388–399. [In Russian].
- Kim J.-K. 2012.** Taxonomic review of the genus *Euodynerus* (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae) in the Korean Peninsula. *Animal Systematics, Evolution and Diversity*, **28**(3): 161–167.
- Kim J.-K. 2013.** Biogeographic characteristics of Far Eastern wasps: A case study with eumenine wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae). *Entomological Research*, **43**(1): 1–11.
- Kim J.K., Moon T.-Y. and Yoon I.B. 1994.** Systematics of vespine wasps from Korea, I. Genus *Vespa* Linnaeus (Vespidae, Hymenoptera). *Korean Journal of Entomology*, **24**: 107–115.
- Kim J.-W. and Shinohara A. 1997.** Occurrence of *Praia ussuriensis* (Hymenoptera, Cimbicidae) of Korea. *Korean Journal of Applied Entomology*, **36**(3): 203–205.
- Kim J.W., Shinohara A. and Woo K.-S. 1997.** The first record of the family Blasticotomidae (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) from Korea. *Korean Journal of Applied Entomology*, **36**(2): 126–128.
- Kimsey L.S. 1991.** Relationships among the tephritid wasp subfamilies (Hymenoptera). *Systematic Entomology*, **16**: 427–438.
- Kimsey L.S. and Bohart R.M. 1991.** *The Chrysidid Wasps of the World*. Oxford Press, New York, 652 p.
- Kirby W.F. 1882.** *List of Hymenoptera with descriptions and figures of the typical specimens in the British Museum. 1. Tenthredinidae and Siricidae Vol. 1.* By order of the Trustees, London, 450 p.
- Kirchner L. 1867.** *Catalogus Hymenopterorum Europae. Societatis Zoologico-Botanicae. Vindobonae [=Vienna]*, 285 p.
- Knyazev S.A., Fateryga A.V. and Danilov Yu.N. 2015.** First records of *Onychopterocheilus pallasii* (Klug, 1805) (Hymenoptera, Vespidae, Eumeninae) in the Russian part of the West-Siberian Plain. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **14**(1): 35–36. [In Russian].
- Kobayashi K. 1931.** On a collection from Shikotan, Kuriles. *The transactions of the Kansai Entomological Society*, **2**: 59–66.
- Koch F. 1982.** Ein Beitrag zur Symphytenfauna des Gebietes um Kursk (UdSSR) (Insecta, Hymenoptera). *Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden*, **9**(2): 57–60.
- Koch F. 1988a.** Die Gattung *Sterictiphora* Billberg (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Symphyta: Argidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen*, **52**(2): 29–61.
- Koch F. 1988b.** Die palaearktischen Arten der Gattung *Apethymus* Benson, 1939 (Hymenoptera, Symphyta, Allantinae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **78**: 155–178.
- Koch F. 1988c.** Zur Differentialdiagnose einiger *Allantus*-Arten (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Symphyta: Tenthredinidae). *Reichenbachia*, **26**(9): 43–53.
- Koch F. 1989.** Eine neue *Pristiphora*-Art aus der Verwandtschaft der *Pristiphora kamtschatica* Malaise (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Symphyta: Tenthredinidae). *Reichenbachia*, **26**(25): 145–148.
- Koch F. and Goergen G. 2008.** Annotations to the Palaeartic sawfly genus *Pseudarge* Gussakovskij, 1935 gen. rev. with a contribution to the genus *Arge* Schrank, 1802 in the Afrotropical region (Hymenoptera: Symphyta: Argidae: Arginae). *Mitteilungen der Münchner Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **98**: 43–57.
- Kochetkov D.N. 2017.** Spider wasps (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae) of the Khinganskiy nature reserve, Amur Province. *A.I. Kurentsov's Annual Memorial Meetings*, **28**: 67–81. [In Russian].
- Kohl F.F. 1885 (1884).** Die Gattungen und Arten der Lariden Autorum. *Verhandlungen der kaiserlich-königlichen Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien*, **34**: 171–268, 327–454.
- Kohl F.F. 1888.** Die Crabronen der Section *Thyreopus* Lep. (Schieldwespen, Siebbienen). *Zoologische Jahrbücher. Abtheilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere*, **3**: 543–590.
- Kohl F.F. 1905.** Palaearktische Crabronen (Hym.). *Zeitschrift für Systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie*, **5**: 217–227.
- Kohl F.F. 1913.** *Fascicula 11. Hymenoptera in V. Velitchkovsky. Faune du District de Walouyki du gouvernement de Woronège (Russie)*. Johann Zellmayer, Stockerau, 21 p.
- Kohl F.F. 1915.** Die Crabronen (Hymenopt.) der paläarktischen Region. Monographisch bearbeitet. *Annalen des kaiserlich-königlichen Naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, **29**: 1–453.
- Kohl F.F. 1923–1924.** Die Hymenopteren-Gattung *Belomicrus* A. Costa (s.l.). *Konowia*, **2**: 98–122 (1923), 180–202 (1923), 258–278 (1924).
- Kokujev N.R. 1902.** Materials for the hymenopterous fauna of Russia. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **2**: 4–12. [In Russian].
- Kokujev N.R. 1906.** About Russian representatives of the subfamily Alysonini Dalla Torre (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae). *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **37**: 209–219. [In Russian].
- Kokujev N.R. 1910.** On the distribution of the Hymenoptera of the subfamily Cephini Konow (Hymenoptera Chalcidogastra Konow) in Russia, and the description of new species. *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **10**(3): 127–139. [In Russian].
- Kokujev N.R. 1927.** Hymenoptera, collected by V.V. Sovinskij on the shores of the Lake Baikal in 1902. *Trudy Komissii po izucheniyu ozera Baykala*, **2**: 63–76. [In Russian].
- Kolesnikov V.A. 1977.** Sphecids wasps (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of the Bryansk region and their role as entomophagous insects. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **56**: 315–325. [In Russian].

- Konovalova I.B. 2010.** The bumble bees of Ukraine: species distribution and floral preferences. *Psyche*, **2010**: Article ID 819740, 10 pages.
- Konow F.W. 1886.** Sieben neue *Allantus*-Arten. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, **5**: 17–21.
- Konow F.W. 1891.** Neue Blattwespen. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, **10**(2): 41–48.
- Konow F.W. 1895.** Analytische und kritische Bearbeitung der Gattung *Amauronematus* Knw. *Természetráji Füzetek*, **18**: 166–187.
- Konow F.W. 1897.** Neue palaeartische Tenthrediniden. *Wiener Entomologische Zeitung*, **16**(6): 173–187.
- Konow F.W. 1900.** Neue Sibirische Tenthrediniden. *Entomologische Nachrichten*, **26**: 119–126.
- Konow F.W. 1902a.** Eine neue Holcocneme. (Hym. Chalcidogaster). *Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie*, **2**(2): 104.
- Konow F.W. 1902b.** Novum genus et novae species Chalastogasterorum Rossiae. *Trudy Jaroslavskogo Estestvenno-Istoricheskogo Obshchestva*, **1**: 1–4.
- Konow F.W. 1902c.** Über eine neue Varietät und eine neue Art der Gattung *Dolerus* Jur. *Trudy Jaroslavskogo Estestvenno-Istoricheskogo Obshchestva*, **1**: 8–9.
- Konow F.W. 1903.** Zwei neue *Pamphilus*. (Hym.). *Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie*, **3**(1): 37–38.
- Konow F.W. 1904.** Neue paläarktische Chalastogastra. (Hym.). (Fortsetzung). *Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie*, **4**(5): 260–270.
- Konow F.W. 1906.** Ueber einige Tenthrediniden der alten Welt. (Hym.). *Zeitschrift für systematische Hymenopterologie und Dipterologie*, **6**(2): 122–127.
- Konow F.W. 1907.** Ueber die Ausbeute der russischen Polar-Expedition an Blattwespen im arctischen Sibirien. *Zapiski Imperatorskoy Akademii Nauk po fiziko-matematicheskomu otdeleniyu*, Ser. 8, **18**(3): 1–26.
- Konow F.W. 1908.** Über die Ausbeute der Expeditionen der Kaiserlich–Russischen Geographischen Gesellschaft an Blattwespen aus Tibet 1893–1895 und 1899–1901. *Ezhegodnik Zoologicheskago Muzeya Imperatorskoy Akademii Nauk*, **13**: 9–25.
- Konusova O.L. 2012.** *Psithyrus sylvestris* (Lepelletier de Saint-Fargeau, 1832) as social parasite in a colony of *Bombus schrencki* Morawitz, 1881 (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **11**(6): 537–543. [In Russian].
- Konusova O.L. and Yanushkin V.V. 2000.** Ecological characteristics of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of the southern taiga in the Tomsk part of the Ob River basin. *Sibirskiy Ekologicheskii Zhurnal*, **7**(3): 283–286. [In Russian].
- Kopelke J.-P. 2007a.** The European species of the genus *Phyllocolpa*, part I: the *leucosticta*-group (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae, Nematinae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **87**(1): 75–109.
- Kopelke J.-P. 2007b.** The European species of the genus *Phyllocolpa*, part II: the *leucapsis*-group (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae, Nematinae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **87**(2): 149–161.
- Kopelke J.-P. 2007c.** The European species of the genus *Phyllocolpa*, part III: the species-groups *crassispina*, *scotaspis*, and *piliserra* (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae, Nematinae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **87**(2): 163–183.
- Kostjukov V.V., Kosheleva O.V., Golovan' A.V., Gunasheva Z.M. and Nakonechnaya I.V. 2014.** Species of Hymenoptera parasitica in the entomological reservation of Institute biological plant protection – parasitoids of Gelechiidae including *Tuta absoluta* Meyrick (Lepidoptera). *Biological Plant Protection as the Basis of Ecosystem Stabilization* Vol. 8. All-Russian Research Institute of Biological Plant Protection RAAS, Krasnodar: 174–177. [In Russian].
- Kostylev G. 1928.** Materialien zur Kenntnis der Vespidenfauna der östlichen Krim. *Entomologische Mitteilungen*, **17**(6): 398–407.
- Kostylev G. 1929.** Materialien zur Kenntnis der Vespiden-Fauna Armeniens. *Revue Russe d'Entomologie*, **23**(1–2): 76–82.
- Kostylev G. 1940a.** Espèces nouvelles et peu connues de Vespides, d'Euménides et de Masarides paléarctiques (Hymenoptera) I. *Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou. Section Biologique*, **49**(3–4): 137–154.
- Kostylev G. 1940b.** Espèces nouvelles et peu connues de Vespides, d'Euménides et de Masarides paléarctiques (Hymenoptera) II. *Bulletin de la Société des Naturalistes de Moscou. Section Biologique*, **49**(5–6): 24–42.
- Kostyunin A.E. 2013.** Sawflies of the family Diprionidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) from West Siberia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **12**(5): 501–505. [In Russian].
- Kostyunin A.E. 2015.** Sawfly fauna (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) of the south-eastern part of Western Siberia and its regional features. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **86**(2): 57–65. [In Russian].
- Kostyunin A.E. and Efimov D.A. 2014.** New records of sawflies of the family Cephidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) in steppes of southeast part of West Siberia, Russia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **13**(1): 33–34. [In Russian].
- Krasnobayev Yu.P., Antropov A.V., Lyubvina I.V. and Zabelin S.I. 1995.** Invertebrates of Zhiguli Hills, European Russia. V. Order Hymenoptera (Insecta). *Samarskaya Luka*, **6**: 123–144. [In Russian].
- Kraus M. 1998.** Die Orussidae Europas und des Nahen Ostens (Hymenoptera: Orussidae). In: Taeger A., Blank S.M. (Eds). *Pflanzenwespen Deutschlands (Hymenoptera, Symphyta)*. Goecke & Evers, Keltern: 283–300.
- Krombein K.V. 1979a.** Family Sapygidae. In: Krombein K.V., Hurd P.D., Smith D.R., Burks B.D. (Eds). *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America North of Mexico. Vol. 2*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.: 1319–1321.

- Krombein K.V. 1979b.** Superfamily Pompiloidea. In: Krombein K.V., Hurd P.D.Jr., Smith D.R., Burks B.D. (Eds). *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America North of Mexico. Vol. 2. Apocrita (Aculeata)*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington D.C.: 1523–1571.
- Kuhlmann M. 1993.** Kritisches Verzeichnis ausgewählter Stechimmenfamilien Westfalens (Hym., Aculeata). I. Chrysididae, Tiphiidae, Mutillidae, Sapygidae, Pompilidae, Eumenidae, Sphecidae und Apidae (excl. Apinae). *Mitteilungen der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Ostwestfälisch-Lippischer Entomologen*, 6: 69–85.
- Kuhlmann M., Ascher J.S., Dathe H.H., Ebmer A.W., Hartmann P., Michez D., Müller A., Patiny S., Pauly A., Praz C., Rasmont P., Risch S., Scheuchl E., Schwarz M., Terzo M., Williams P.H., Amiet F., Baldock D., Berg Ø., Bogusch P., Calabuig I., Cedrberg B., Gogala A., Gusenleitner F., Josan Z., Madсен H.B., Nilsson A., Ødegaard F., Ortiz-Sanchez J., Paukkunen J., Pawlikowski T., Quaranta M., Roberts S.P.M., Sáropataki M., Schwenninger H.-R., Smit J., Söderman G. and Tomozei B. 2015.** Checklist of the Western Palaearctic Bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Anthophila). <http://westpalbees.myspecies.info> (accessed 30 April 2017).
- Kuhlmann M. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2011.** Bees of the genus *Colletes* Latreille 1802 of the Asian part of Russia, with keys to species (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Colletidae). *Zootaxa*, 3068: 1–48.
- Kuhlmann M. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2013a.** The genus *Colletes* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Colletidae) in Central Asia. *Zootaxa*, 3750(5): 401–449.
- Kuhlmann M. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2013b.** The bees of the genus *Colletes* Latreille 1802 of Mongolia (Hymenoptera, Apoidea: Colletidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, 63(2): 255–269.
- Kuhlmann M. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2014.** The bees of the genus *Colletes* Latreille 1802 of the European part of Russia, with keys to species (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Colletidae). *Zootaxa*, 3878(3): 201–247.
- Kuhlmann M. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2016.** The genus *Colletes* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Colletidae) in Caucasus. *Zootaxa*, 4161(4): 367–385.
- Kuhlmann M. and Quest M. 2006.** A new species of the bee genus *Colletes* Latreille, 1802 (Hymenoptera: Colletidae) from the Russian Far East and Mongolia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, 157: 1–4.
- Kulagin A.Yu. and Simonenkova V.A. 2014.** Ecological features of main phyllophagous insects of broad-leaved and coniferous trees of South Predural Region. *Izvestiya Samarskogo nauchnogo tsentra Rossiyskoy akademii nauk*, 16(1): 127–133. [In Russian].
- Kumar G.P., Carpenter J.M., Castro L. and Sureshan P.M. 2017.** A taxonomic review of the Indian species of the genus *Eumenes* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae). *Zootaxa*, 4317(3): 469–498.
- Kupianskaya A.N., Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Lelej A.S. 2014.** Contribution to the fauna of bumble bees (Hymenoptera, Apidae: *Bombus* Latreille, 1802) of the Republic of Tyva, Eastern Siberia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 13(3): 290–294.
- Kupianskaya A.N. 1990.** *Ants of the Far Eastern USSR*. DVO AN SSSR, Vladivostok, 258 p. [In Russian].
- Kupianskaya A.N. 1995.** Family Formicidae – Ants. In: Lehr P.A. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of the Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 1. Nauka, St Petersburg: 325–368. [In Russian].
- Kupianskaya A.N. 2012.** Family Formicidae – Ants. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Annotated Catalogue of the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. I. Hymenoptera*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 423–433. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. 1977a.** A review of wasps of the family Eumenidae (Hymenoptera, Vespoidea) of the fauna of the USSR. Genera *Paravespa* Rad., *Paragymnomerus* Blüthg., *Tropidodynerus* Blüthg., *Gymnomerus* Blüthg. and *Odynerus* Latr. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 56(3): 676–690. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. 1977b.** Eumenid wasps (Hymenoptera, Eumenidae) of the Mongolian People's Republic and adjacent regions of China and Southern Siberia. In: Kerzhner I.M. (Ed.). *Insects of Mongolia*. Vol. 5. Nauka, Leningrad: 537–582. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. 1978a.** Solitary vespidae wasps of the family Eumenidae (Hymenoptera) of the fauna of the USSR. 326 p. (PhD thesis, not published). [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. 1978b.** Solitary wasps of the family Eumenidae (Hymenoptera, Vespoidea) of the fauna of the USSR. 1. Subfamilies Raphiglossinae and Discoeliinae. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, 62(6): 867–871. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. 1981.** Review of the genera of the vespidae wasps of the family Eumenidae (Hymenoptera, Vespoidea) of the fauna of the USSR. In: Lehr P.A. (Ed.). *Hymenopterous Insects of Far East*. DVNTS AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 81–112. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. 1986.** The wasps of the family Sapygidae (Hymenoptera, Aculeata) of the USSR fauna. In: Lehr P.A. (Ed.). *Hymenoptera of the Eastern Siberia and Russian Far East*. DVNTS AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 64–80. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. 1995a.** Family Vespidae – vespidae wasps. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Keys to the insects of Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 1. Nauka, St Petersburg: 295–324. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. 1995b.** Family Sapygidae – Sapygids. In: Lehr P.A. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of the Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 1. Nauka, St Petersburg: 190–193. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. 1996.** A new Nearctic genus of Sapygidae with a key to the Nearctic and Palearctic genera (Hymenoptera, Sapygidae). *Memoires of the Entomological Society of Washington*, 17: 89–94.

- Kurzenko N.V. 2004a.** Solitary vespoid wasps of the genus *Onychopterocheilus* Blüthgen, 1955 (Hymenoptera: Vespidae, Eumeninae) of the Russia and adjacent countries. Subgenus *Onychopterocheilus* s. str. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **75**(1): 242–252. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. 2004b.** The wasps of the families Vespidae and Sapygidae (Hymenoptera) from Sakhalin Island. In: Storozhenko S.Yu. (Ed.). *Flora and fauna of Sakhalin Island. Part 1*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 193–208. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. 2009.** Family Sapygidae – Sapygids. In: Storozhenko S.Yu. (Ed.). *The insects of the Lazovskiy Reserve*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 224–225. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. 2012a.** Family Sapygidae – Sapygids. In: Lelej A.C. (Ed.). *Annotated Catalogue of the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 1. Hymenoptera*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 403–404. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. 2012b.** Family Vespidae – vespoid wasps. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Annotated Catalogue of the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 1. Hymenoptera*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 415–423. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V. and Gusenleitner J. 1994.** Sapygidae from Turkey, with a key to Palaearctic species of Sapyginae (Hymenoptera). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **26**(2): 583–632.
- Kurzenko N.V. and Lelej A.S. 2007.** Family Chrysididae. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 5. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 998–1006. [In Russian].
- Kurzenko N.V., Lelej A.S. and Taeger A. 1995.** Data to the fauna of the Aculeata of the Ussuri area (Hymenoptera, Sapygidae, Pompilidae, Vespidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, **45**: 299–305.
- Kuwayama S. 1967.** *Insect fauna of the southern Kurile Islands*. Sapporo, 225 p.
- Kuznetsova V.T. 1990.** The Hymenoptera of the “Galich’ya Gora” Nature Reserve. Informational Report. All-Union Institute for Information in Science and Technology of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow, 85 p. [In Russian].
- Kuznetsova V.T. 2009.** *The bees of the Lipetsk Province. A cadastre of species*. IPTS VGU, Voronezh, 120 p. [In Russian].
- Kuznetsov-Ugamsky N.N. 1929.** Die Ameisenfauna Daghestans. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **83**: 34–45.
- Kuznetsov-Ugamskij N.N. 1927.** Two new Asiatic species of the genus *Cleptes*. Hymenoptera, Cleptidae. *Acta Societatis Entomologicae Stauropolitanae*, **3**: 25–30.
- Kuznetsov-Ugamskij N.N. 1927.** Beiträge zur Blattwespenfauna des Süd-Ussuri-Gebietes. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **71**(9–10): 224–238, tab. 14.
- Kuznetsov-Ugamskij N.N. 1929.** Tenthredinologische Notizen. (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea). *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **80**(3–4): 49–55.
- Lacourt J. 1999.** Répertoire des Tenthredinidae ouest-paléarctiques (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Mémoires de la SEF*, **3**: 1–432.
- Lavrov S.D. 1927.** Contributions to the study of the insect fauna in the environs of Omsk. *Trudy Sibirskogo Instituta Sel'skogo Khoziaystva i Lesovodstva*, **8**(3): 51–99.
- Lebedev A.G. 1932.** Einige neue *Andrena*-Arten aus S.S.S.R. *Konowia*, **11**(1): 65–73.
- Leclercq J. 1950a.** Sur quelques Crabroniens (Hymenoptera Sphecidae) du groupe *Lindenius-Entomognathus*. *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **26**(6): 1–8.
- Leclercq J. 1950b.** Contribution à l'étude des Crabroniens asiatiques appartenant au genre *Ectemnius* (Dahlbom, 1845) (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **26**(23): 1–12.
- Leclercq J. 1950c.** Remarques sur les *Crossocerus* du sous-genre *Blepharipus* Lepeletier et Brullé, 1834 (Syn. *Acanthocrabro* Perkins, 1913) (Hym. Sphecidae Crabroninae). *Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique*, **26**(28): 1–10.
- Leclercq J. 1954.** *Monographie systématique, phylogénétique et zoogéographique des Hyménoptères Crabroniens*. Les Presses de “Lejeunia”, Liège, 371 p.
- Leclercq J. 1974.** Pour la connaissance des *Crossocerus* asiatiques du sous-genre *Cuphopterus* Morawitz (Hymenoptera Sphecidae Crabroninae). *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège*, **43**(11/12): 659–668.
- Leclercq J. 1988.** Crabroniens du genre *Crossocerus* Lepeletier & Brullé trouvés en Sibérie notamment dans le territoire de Primorskii (Hymenoptera Sphecidae Crabroninae). *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège*, **57**(1): 15–27.
- Leclercq J. 1989.** En vue d'une monographie du genre *Lindenius* Lepeletier & Brullé (Hymenoptera Sphecidae Crabroninae). *Bulletin de la Société Royale des Sciences de Liège*, **58**(6): 419–444.
- Leclercq J. 1991.** Crabroniens paléarctiques du genre *Odonocrabro* Tsuneki (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Bulletin et Annales de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie*, **127**: 133–139.
- Leclercq J. 1996.** Pour les Hyménoptères Sphécides Crabroniens paléarctiques du genre *Entomognathus* Dahlbom. *Bulletin et Annales de la Société royale belge d'Entomologie*, **132**: 261–264.
- Leclercq J. 2009.** Hyménoptères Crabroniens d'Asie du genre *Crossocerus* Lepeletier & Brullé 1835 (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae Crabroninae). *Entomologie Faunistique*, **61**: 157–192.
- Leclercq J. 2011.** Hyménoptères Crabroniens d'Asie du genre *Rhopalum* Stephens 1829 (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae: Crabroninae). *Entomologie faunistique*, **63**(1): 3–21.

- Lecocq T., Dellicour S., Michez D., Dehon M., Dewulf A., De Meulemeester T., Brasero N., Valterova I., Rasplus J.-Y. and Rasmont P. 2015.** Methods for species delimitation in bumblebees (Hymenoptera, Apidae, *Bombus*): towards an integrative approach. *Zoologica Scripta*, **44**(3): 281–297.
- Lecocq T., Dellicour S., Michez D., Lhomme P., Vanderplanck M., Valterova I., Rasplus J.-Y. and Rasmont P. 2013.** Scent of a break-up: phylogeography and reproductive trait divergences in the red-tailed bumblebee (*Bombus lapidarius*). *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, **13**: 263.
- Lecocq T., Lhomme P., Michez D., Dellicour S., Valterova I. and Rasmont P. 2011.** Molecular and chemical characters to evaluate species status of two cuckoo bumblebees: *Bombus barbutellus* and *Bombus maxillosus* (Hymenoptera, Apidae, Bombini). *Systematic Entomology*, **36**: 453–469.
- Lee H.-S., Tadauchi O. and Lyu D. 2015.** *Arthropoda: Insecta: Hymenoptera: Andrenidae*. Insect Fauna of Korea. Vol. 13, No. 8. National Institute of Biological Resources, Icheon, 131 p.
- Lee J.-W. and Jung J.-C. 1999.** Taxonomic review of the family Cimbicidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) from Korea. *Insecta Koreana*, **16**(2): 197–223.
- Lee J.-W., Ruy S.-M., Quan Y.T. and Jung J.-C. 2000.** Economic Insects of Korea. 2. Hymenoptera (Symphyta: Tenthredinidae). *Insecta Koreana*, **9**: 1–223.
- Lee J.-W. and Ryu S.-M. 1996.** A systematic study on the Tenthredinidae (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) from Korea II. Ten new species of the Tenthredinidae. *Entomological Research Bulletin*, **22**: 17–34.
- Lee T.-S. 1986.** Notes on the genus *Dolichovespula* from China (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Sinozoologia*, **4**: 195–200.
- Lelej A.S. 1978.** Superfamily Mutilloidea. In: Tobias V.I. (Ed.). *Keys to the Insects of the European Part of the USSR*. Vol. III, pt 1. Nauka, Leningrad: 71–84. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. 1985.** *The velvet ants (Hymenoptera, Mutillidae) of the USSR and neighbouring countries*. Nauka, Leningrad, 268 p. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. 1990.** New and little known species of the spider wasps (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae) from Far East of USSR. In: Lelej A.S., Storozheva N.A., Storozhenko S.Yu. (Eds). *News of Systematic of the Insects of USSR Far East*. DVO AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 71–78. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. 1992.** Fam. Pompilidae. In: Chistyakov Yu.A. (Ed.). *The Insects of the Khinganskii Natural Reserve*. Part 2. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 239–243. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. 1995.** Family Pompilidae – Spider wasps. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the Insects of the Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 1. Nauka, St Petersburg: 211–264. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. 2000.** Family Pompilidae – Spider wasps. Addition. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the Insects of the Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 4. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 615–624. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. 2002.** *Catalogue of the Mutillidae (Hymenoptera) of the Palaearctic region*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok, 171 p.
- Lelej A.S. 2003.** Review: G. Pagliano. Revisione della sottofamiglia Apterogyninae (Hymenoptera: Bradynobaenidae) Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali. Torino, 2002, 387 p. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **82**: 526–527. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. 2005a.** *Catalogue of the Mutillidae (Hymenoptera) of the Oriental Region*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok, 252 p.
- Lelej A.S. 2005b.** Spider wasps (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae) of Sakhalin Island. In: Storozhenko S.Yu. (Ed.). *Flora and Fauna of Sakhalin Island (Materials of International Sakhalin Island Project)*. Part 2. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 122–140. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. 2007.** Biogeography of mutillid wasps (Hymenoptera, Mutillidae). In: Rasnitsyn A.P., Gokhman V.E. (Eds). *Studies on Hymenopterous Insects. Collection of scientific papers*. Scientific Press Ltd., Moscow: 82–111. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. 2012a.** Family Bethyidae – Bethylids. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Annotated Catalogue of the Insects of the Russian Far East. Vol. 1. Hymenoptera*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok, 398–400. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. 2012b.** Family Mutillidae – Velvet ants, or Mutillids. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Annotated Catalogue of the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. I. Hymenoptera*. Dalnauka: Vladivostok, 406–407. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. and Brothers D.J. 2008.** The genus-group names of Mutillidae (Hymenoptera) and their type species, with a new genus, new name, new synonymies, new combinations and lectotypifications. *Zootaxa*, **1889**: 1–79.
- Lelej A.S., Fateryga A.V. and Ivanov S.P. 2016.** The velvet ants (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae) of the Crimean Peninsula. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **314**: 1–24.
- Lelej A.S. and Kurzenko N.V. 2006.** Wasps of the families Dryinidae, Bethyidae Pompilidae and Vespidae (Hymenoptera) from Moneron Island. In: Storozhenko S.Yu. (Ed.). *Flora and Fauna of Moneron Island (Materials of International Sakhalin Island Project)*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 243–246. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. and Kurzenko N.V. 2012.** Family Chrysididae – chrysidids. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Annotated Catalogue of the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. I. Hymenoptera*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 400–402. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. and Loktionov V.M. 2012.** Family Pompilidae (Psammocharide) – Spider wasps. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Annotated Catalogue of the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. I. Hymenoptera*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 407–414. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S., Loktionov V.M., Mokrousov M.V. and Savranskaya Zh.V. 2017.** New records of the velvet ants (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae) and spider wasps (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae) from the Russia. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **88**(2). [In press].

- Lelej A.S. and Mokrousov M.M. 2015.** *Sierolomorpha sogdiana* spec. nov. from Central Asia, and a World catalogue of Sierolomorphidae (Hymenoptera). *Zootaxa*, **4018**(4): 593–599.
- Lelej A.S. and Mokrousov M.M. 2016.** To the taxonomy and behavior of *Apterogyna mlokosevitzii* Radoszkowski, 1879 (Hymenoptera: Bradynobaenidae). *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **324**: 178–21.
- Lelej A.S. and Mokrousov M.V. 2017.** The types of Scoliidae (Hymenoptera) described by Eduard Eversmann, with some taxonomic notes and checklist of Russian Scoliidae. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **340**: 1–17.
- Lelej A.S. and Nemkov P.G. 1997.** Phylogeny, evolution and classification of Mutillidae (Hymenoptera). *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **46**: 1–24.
- Lelej A.S., Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Loktionov V.M. 2014.** To the knowledge of velvet ants (Hymenoptera, Mutillidae) of East Siberia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **13**(4): 388–394. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. and Schmid-Egger Ch. 2005.** The velvet ants (Hymenoptera, Mutillidae) of Central Europe. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **37**(2): 1505–1543.
- Lelej A.S. and Shlyakhtenok A.S. 2015.** The velvet ants (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae) of Belarus, with analysis of the fauna of Eastern European countries. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **297**: 1–15.
- Lelej A.S. and Taeger A. 2007a.** Family Siricidae – Wood wasps. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the Insects of the Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 5. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 958–959. [In Russian].
- Lelej A.S. and Taeger A. 2007b.** Family Tenthredinidae – Tenthredinid sawflies. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the Insects of the Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 5. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 947–958. [In Russian].
- Leontiev V.V. 2015.** Overview on the entomofauna of Chrysididae and Mutillidae in the north-east Republic of Tatarstan. In: *International scientific-practical conference “Protection of environment and environmental sciences”*, Yelabuga: 131–137. [In Russian].
- Lesieur V., Martin J.-F., Weaver D.K., Hoelmer K.A., Smith D.R., Morrill W.L., Kadiri N., Peairs F.B., Cockrell D.M., Randolph T.L., Waters D.K. and Bon M.-C. 2016.** Phylogeography of the wheat stem sawfly, *Cephus cinctus* Norton (Hymenoptera: Cephidae): Implications for pest management. *PLoS ONE*, **11**(12): 1–19.
- Levchenko T.V. 2007.** A contribution to the bee fauna (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of the Moscow province: a preliminary list of species of the family Megachilidae. In: Rasnitsyn A.P., Gokhman V.E. (Eds). *Studies on hymenopterous insects. Collection of scientific papers*. Scientific Press Ltd., Moscow: 153–161. [In Russian].
- Levchenko T.V. 2009.** Contributions to the fauna of bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) of Moscow Province. 1. Families Melittidae and Colletidae. *Eversmannia*, **17/18**: 27–43. [In Russian].
- Levchenko T.V. 2011.** Contribution to the fauna of bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) of Moscow Province. 2. Family Apidae. Subfamilies Apinae (excluding *Bombus* Latr.) and Xylocopinae. *Eversmannia*, **27/28**: 87–103. [In Russian].
- Levchenko T.V. 2012.** Contributions to the fauna of bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) of Moscow Province. 3. Family Apidae. Genus *Bombus* Latreille, 1802. *Eversmannia*, **31/32**: 72–88. [In Russian].
- Levchenko T.V. 2013.** Contribution to the fauna of bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) of Moscow Province. 4. Family Apidae. Subfamilies Apinae (conclusive part) and Nomadinae. *Eversmannia*, **34**: 40–56. [In Russian].
- Levchenko T.V. 2014.** Contributions to the fauna of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Moscow Province. 5. Family Halictidae (excluding *Lasioglossum* s. l.). *Eversmannia*, **40**: 18–40. [In Russian].
- Levchenko T.V. 2015.** Contributions to the fauna of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Moscow Province. 6. Family Halictidae Genus *Lasioglossum* Curtis, 1833 and *Evy-laeus* Robertson, 1902. *Eversmannia*, **43/44**: 20–40. [In Russian].
- Levchenko T.V. 2017.** Contributions to the fauna of bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea) of Moscow Province. 7. Family Andrenidae. Genus *Andrena* Fabricius, 1778. *Eversmannia*, **50**: 11–43. [In Russian].
- Levchenko T.V. and Tomkovich K.P. 2014.** Contribution to the bee fauna (Hymenoptera: Apiformes) of the Khanty–Mansi Autonomous Region, Western Siberia, Russia. *Entomofauna*, **26**(18): 313–348.
- Levchenko T.V. and Yuferev G.I. 2013.** Additions and corrections to the checklist of bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Apoiformes) of the Kirov Province. *Trudy Gosudarstvennogo prirodnogo zapovednika “Nurgush”*, **2**: 99–108. [In Russian].
- Levchenko T.V., Schwarz M. and Byvaltsev A.M. 2017.** New data and corrections to the fauna of bees of the family Apidae (Hymenoptera) of Russia. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **88**(2). [In press].
- Levi É.K., Sysoletina L.G. and Shernin A.I. 1974.** Chapter 9. Order Hymenoptera. In: Boikov B.V., Koroleva V.A., Levi É.K. (Eds). *Animal world of Kirov Oblast’*. Vol. 2. Kirov: 236–288. [In Russian].
- Li T., Cai W. and Li Q. 2009.** Three new species and one new record of *Liris* Fabricius (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae) from China, with a key to the Palearctic species. *Entomologica Fennica*, **20**: 111–120.
- Li T.-J. and Chen B. 2014.** The taxonomic accounts of the genus *Symmorphus* Wesmael (Hymenoptera, Vespidae, Eumeninae) from China, with descriptions of three new species. *ZooKeys*, **389**: 9–26.
- Li Z., Liu M. and Wei M. 2016.** A new species of *Macrophya* Dahlbom (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) with a key to species of the *Macrophya sibirica* group from China. *Entomotaxonomia*, **38**(1): 44–52.

- Li Z.-J., Liu M.-M. and Wei M.-C. 2014.** Four new species of *sanguinolenta*-group of the genus *Macrophya* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) from China. *Zoological Systematics*, **39**(4): 520–533.
- Li Z.-J., Xiao W. and Wei M.-C. 2011.** A new species of *Emphytus* Klug (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) from Mountain Helanshan of Inner Mongolia. *Entomotaxonomia*, **33**(4): 312–316.
- Lieftinck M.A. 1968.** A review of Old World species of *Thyreus* Panzer (= *Crocisa* Jurine) (Hym., Apoidea, Anthophoridae) Part 4. Palearctic species. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **98**: 1–139.
- Lieftinck M.A. 1974.** Review of Central and East Asiatic *Habropoda* F. Smith with *Habrophorula*, a new genus from China (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **117**(5): 157–224.
- Lieftinck M.A. 1980.** Prodrôme to a monograph of the Palaearctic species of the genus *Melecta* Latreille 1802 (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **123**(6): 129–349.
- Lindqvist E. 1968.** Die *Empria*-Arten Finnlands (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Notulae Entomologicae*, **48**: 23–33.
- Lindqvist E. 1970.** Neue Nematinen aus dem Pribaikal-gebiet, Sibirien (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Notulae Entomologicae*, **50**: 97–104.
- Lindqvist E. 1971.** Einige von R. Malaise aus Kamtschatka beschriebene Nematinen (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Notulae Entomologicae*, **51**: 124–129.
- Lindqvist E. 1972.** Zur Nomenklatur und Taxonomie einiger Blattwespen (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Notulae Entomologicae*, **52**: 65–77.
- Lindqvist E. 1975.** Neue Nematinen aus Sibirien (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Notulae Entomologicae*, **55**: 13–20.
- Lindqvist E. 1977.** Einige neue Blattwespen (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **43**(3): 92–95.
- Linsenmaier W. 1959.** Revision der Familie Chrysididae (Hymenoptera) mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der europäischen Spezies. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **32**(1): 1–232.
- Linsenmaier W. 1968.** Revision der Familie Chrysididae (Hymenoptera). Zweiter Nachtrag. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **41**(1–4): 1–144.
- Linsenmaier W. 1969.** The chrysidid wasps of Palestine (Hym., Chrysididae). A faunistic catalogue with descriptions of new species and forms. *Israel Journal of Entomology*, **4**: 343–375.
- Linsenmaier W. 1987.** Revision der Familie Chrysididae. (Hymenoptera). 4 Teil. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **60**(1/2): 133–158.
- Linsenmaier W. 1997.** Altes und Neues von den Chrysididen. (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae). *Entomofauna*, **18**(19): 245–300.
- Linsenmaier W. 1999.** Die Goldwespen Nordafrikas (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae). *Entomofauna*, Suppl., **10**: 1–210.
- Liston A., Knight G., Sheppard D., Broad G. and Livermore L. 2014a.** Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera – Sawflies, ‘Symphyta’. *Biodiversity Data Journal*, **2**: 1–140.
- Liston A.D., Heibo E., Prous M., Vårdal H., Nyman T. and Vikberg V. 2017.** North European gall-inducing *Euura* sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae, Nemaïnae). *Zootaxa*, **4032**(1): 1–115.
- Liston A.D. 1992.** Taxonomy of European *Arge* related to *nigripes* (Retzius) (Hymenoptera, Symphyta: Argidae). *Entomologische Berichte Luzern*, **27**: 135–140.
- Liston A.D. 1994.** *Kaliofenusa* species from Asia and Asia Minor, including one new to science (Hym., Tenthredinidae). *The Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine*, **130**: 81–83.
- Liston A.D. 1995.** *Compendium of European Sawflies. List of species, modern nomenclature, distribution, foodplants, identification literature.* Chalastos Forestry, Gottfrieding, 190 p.
- Liston A.D. 2012.** On West Palaearctic *Mesoneura* species (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Entomologist’s Monthly Magazine*, **148**: 187–194.
- Liston A.D. and Prous M. 2014.** Sawfly taxa (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) described by Edward Newman and Charles Healy. *ZooKeys*, **398**: 83–98.
- Liston A.D., Savina H., Nagy Z.T., Sonet G. and Boevé J.-L. 2014b.** Taxonomy, phylogeny and host plants of some *Abia* sawflies (Hymenoptera, Cimbicidae). *Zootaxa*, **3821**(1): 125–132.
- Liston A.D., Taeger A. and Blank S.M. 2006.** Comments on European sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). In: Blank S.M., Schmidt S., Taeger A. (Eds). *Recent Sawfly Research – Synthesis and Prospects.* Goecke & Evers, Kelttern: 245–263.
- Lith J.P. van. 1956.** Notes on *Epeolus* (Hymenoptera Aculeata, Apidae). *Tijdschrift voor Entomologie*, **99**(1/2): 31–45.
- Litman J.R., Griswold T. and Danforth B.N. 2016.** Phylogenetic systematics and a revised generic classification of anthidiine bees (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **100**: 183–198.
- Liu M., Chu B., Xiao W. and Li Z. 2015.** Two new species of *Macrophya* Dahlbom (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) with a key to species of the *Macrophya annulitibia* group from China. *Entomotaxonomia*, **37**(1): 72–80.
- Løken A. 1964.** Social wasps in Norway (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *Norsk Entomologisk Tidsskrift*, **12**: 195–218.
- Løken A. 1973.** Studies on Scandinavian bumble bees (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *Norsk Entomologisk Tidsskrift*, **20**: 1–218.
- Løken A. 1984.** Scandinavian species of the genus *Psithyrus* Lepeletier (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica* (Suppl.), **23**: 1–45.

- Loktionov V.M. 2010.** *Anoplius eous* Yasumatsu, 1936 (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae) is newly recorded from Russia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **211**: 11–12.
- Loktionov V.M. 2011.** The fauna and geographical distribution of spider wasps (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae) of the Russia Far East. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the Insects of the Russian Far East. Additional Volume. Analysis of the fauna and general index of the names*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 81–92. [In Russian].
- Loktionov V.M. and Lelej A.S. 2010.** Zoogeography of spider wasps (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae) of the Russian Far East. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **81**(2): 51–58. [In Russian].
- Loktionov V.M. and Lelej A.S. 2014.** *Spider wasps (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae) of the Russian Far East*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok, 472 p. [In Russian].
- Loktionov V.M. and Lelej A.S. 2015.** Keys to the genera of the spider wasps (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae) of Russia and neighbouring countries, with check-list of genera. *Zootaxa*, **4034**(1): 87–111.
- Loktionov V.M. and Lelej A.S. 2017.** An annotated catalogue of the spider wasps (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae) of Russia. *Zootaxa*, **4280**(1): 1–95.
- Lomholdt O. 1982.** On the origin of the bees (Hymenoptera: Apidae, Sphecidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **13**: 185–190.
- Long K.D., Hue L.X., Hoa D.T. and Phong P.H. 2012.** A preliminary study on bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Apiformes) from Northern and North Central Vietnam. *Tạp Chí Sinh Học*, **34**(4): 419–426.
- Lopatin A.V. and Dobrynin N.D. 2005.** Superfamily Apoidea. In: Negrobov O.P. (Ed.). *Inventory of invertebrates of the Voronezh Province*. Voronezh State University, Voronezh: 667–692. [In Russian].
- Lykov V.A. 2000.** A review of the fauna of bees of the families Melittidae, Megachilidae and Anthophoridae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) in the Perm Province. *Vestnik Permskogo Universiteta*, **2**: 216–227. [In Russian].
- Ma Z.-X., Chen B. and Li T.-J. 2016.** A taxonomic account of the genus *Stenodynerus* from China, with descriptions of five new species (Hymenoptera, Vespidae, Eumeninae). *ZooKeys*, **595**: 17–48.
- Maa T. 1949a.** A synopsis of Asiatic Siricoidea with notes on certain exotic and fossil forms. *Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise*, **13**(2): 11–189.
- Maa T. 1949b.** A synopsis of Chinese sawflies of the superfamily Megalodontoidea (Hymenoptera). *The Chinese Journal of Zoology, Nanking*, **3**: 30–42.
- Macek J. 2010.** Taxonomy, distribution and biology of selected European *Dinax*, *Strongylogaster* and *Taxonus* species (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, **50**(1): 253–271.
- Macek J. 2012.** Sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) of the Bílé Karpaty protected landscape area and biosphere reserve (Czech Republic). *Acta Musei Moraviae, Scientiae biologicae*, **96**(2): 819–896.
- Macek J., Strejček J. and Straka J. 2007.** Chrysoidea: Bethyloidea (hbitěnkovití). In: Bogusch P., Straka J., Kment P. (Eds). *Annotated checklist of the Aculeata (Hymenoptera) of the Czech Republic and Slovakia*. Národní museum, Praha: 21–40. (Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae, Suppl. 11).
- Magis N. 2003.** Notes faunistiques sur les espèces du genre *Tenthredo* Linné, 1758 sensu lato dans la région franco-rhénane (Hymenoptera Symphyta: Tenthredinidae, Tenthredininae). *Notes fauniques de Gembloux*, **53**: 3–20.
- Maharramov M.M. and Bayramov A.B. 2014.** The fauna of true bees of the tribe Eucerini (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Apidae) in the Nakhchivan autonomous republic of Azerbaijan. *Vestnik Altaiskogo Gosudarstvennogo Agrarnogo Universiteta*, **4**(114): 59–63.
- Mahmood K., Ullah M., Aziz A., Hasan S.A. and Inayatullah M. 2012.** To the knowledge of Vespidae (Hymenoptera) of Pakistan. *Zootaxa*, **3318**: 26–50.
- Maidl F. 1912.** Die Xylocopen (Holzbienen) des Wiener Hofmuseums. Ein Beitrag zu einer Monographie dieser Gattung. *Annalen des k. k. naturhistorischen Hofmuseums*, **26**(3/4): 249–330.
- Maidl F. and Klima A. 1939.** *Astatinae – Nyssoninae. Hymenopterorum Catalogus. Pars 8. Sphecidae 1.*, S- Dr. W. Junk, Verlag für Naturwissenschaften, Gravenhage, 150 p.
- Malaise R. 1931a.** Entomologische Ergebnisse der schwedischen Kamtschatka Expedition 1920–1922. (35. Tenthredinidae). [Separatum]. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, **23**(2[8]): 1–68.
- Malaise R. 1931b.** Blattwespen aus Wladiwostok und anderen Teilen Ostasiens. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **52**(2): 97–159.
- Malaise R. 1939.** The genus *Leptocimbex* Sem., and some other Cimbicidae. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **60**(1–2): 1–28.
- Malaise R. 1943.** A new *Pamphilius* (Hym. Tenthred.) from Ussuri. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **4**(1–2): 126.
- Malaise R. 1945.** Tenthredinoidea of South-Eastern Asia with a general zoogeographical review. *Opuscula Entomologica*, Suppl. **4**: 1–288.
- Malaise R. 1947.** Entomological results from the Swedish expedition 1934 to Burma and British India. Hymenoptera: Tenthredinoidea. Collected by René Malaise. The Tenthredinoidea of South Eastern Asia. Part III. The *Emphytus-Athlophorus* group. *Arkiv för Zoologi*, **39**(3[8]): 1–39.
- Malaise R. 1963.** Hymenoptera Tenthredinoidea, subfamily Selandriinae. Key to the genera of the World. *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **84**(3–4): 159–215.
- Malaise R. 1964.** New genera and species of the subfamily Blennocampinae (Hym. Tenthred.). *Entomologisk Tidskrift*, **85**(1–2): 20–39.
- Malikova E.I. 2012.** Family Vespidae. In: *Zhivotnyi mir zapovednika "Bastak"*. Blagoveshchensk: 64–65. [In Russian].

- Malm T. and Nyman T. 2015.** Phylogeny of the symphytan grade of Hymenoptera: new pieces into the old jigsaw (fly) puzzle. *Cladistics*, **31**: 1–17.
- Marikovskaya T.P. 1979.** On the structure and zoogeography of the genus *Clisodon* Patton (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae). *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Kazakhstanskoy SSR, Biology*, **2**: 40–48.
- Marikovskaya T.P. 1982.** Bees – pollinators of Agricultural Plants. Nauka, Alma-Ata, 115 p. [In Russian].
- Marikovskaya T.P. 2001.** A contribution to the fauna of bees of the tribe Eucerini (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae) in deserts of Kazakhstan. *Selevinia*, **2001**(1/4): 129–132.
- Marshakov V.G. 1975.** A review of the genera of the tribe Crabronini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) from the USSR. The genus *Lestica* Billberg, 1820. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **54**: 151–163. [In Russian].
- Marshakov V.G. 1976a.** Review of genera of the tribe Crabronini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) in the fauna of the USSR. III. Genus *Entomognathus* Dahlbom. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **55**(4): 614–618. [In Russian].
- Marshakov V.G. 1976b.** Review of the genera of the tribe Crabronini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) from the USSR. The genus *Rhopalum* Stephens, 1829. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **67**: 100–112. [In Russian].
- Marshakov V.G. 1976c.** Digger wasps of the genera *Eremiasphecium* Kohl, *Ammoplanus* Gir., *Ammoplanops* Guss. and *Anomiopteryx* Guss. (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of the fauna of the USSR and Mongolia. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **55**: 668–682. [In Russian].
- Marshakov V.G. 1977.** Review of digger wasps of the tribe Crabronini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of the USSR. Genus *Crabro* Fabricius, 1775. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **56**(4): 854–872. [In Russian].
- Marshakov V.G. 1979.** Fossorial wasps of the genera *Crosocerus* Lepeletier and Brullé, 1834, *Ectemnius* Dahlbom, 1845, and *Towada* Tsuneki, 1970 (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of the Soviet Far East. In: Lehr P.A. (Ed.). *Nazemnyie Chlenistonogiye Dal'nego Vostoka*. BPI DVNTS AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 90–107. [In Russian].
- Matsumoto R., Fukushima H. and Morimoto K. 2007.** Discovery of Sapygidae (Hymenoptera) in Japan. *Bulletin of the Osaka Museum of Natural History*, **61**: 15–18.
- Matsumura S. 1911.** Erster Beitrag zur Insektenfauna Sachalins. *The journal of the College of Agriculture, Tohoku Imperial University*, **4**: 1–145.
- Mauss V., Fateryga A.V. and Prosi R. 2016.** Taxonomy, distribution and bionomics of *Celonites tauricus* Kostylev, 1935, stat. n. (Hymenoptera, Vespidae, Masarinae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **48**: 33–66.
- Melo G.A.R. 1999.** Phylogenetic relationships and classification of the major lineages of Apoidea (Hymenoptera), with emphasis on the crabronid wasps. *Scientific Papers, Natural History Museum, The University of Kansas*, **14**: 1–55.
- Menke A.S. and Pulawski W.J. 2000.** A review of the *Sphex flavipennis* species group (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Sphecidae: Sphecini). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **9**: 324–346.
- Mercet R.G. 1907.** El género “*Prosopigastra*”. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, **7**: 292–304.
- Mercet R.G. 1910.** Especies europeas del gén. “*Ancistromma*”. *Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural*, **10**: 125–130.
- Merisuo A.K. and Valkeila E. 1972.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Arten der Gattung *Pemphredon* Latreille (Hym., Sphecoidea). *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **38**: 7–24.
- Michener C.D. 2007.** The bees of the World. Second edition. John Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, xvi + [i] + 953 p. + 20 pls.
- Michez D. and Eardley C. 2007.** Monographic revision of the bee genus *Melitta* Kirby 1802 (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Melittidae). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (n.s.)*, **43**(4): 379–440.
- Michez D., Kuhlmann M., Ivanov S.P. and Radchenko V.G. 2012.** Description of four new species in the bee genus *Melitta* Kirby, 1802 (Hymenoptera: Melittidae). *Zootaxa*, **3337**: 57–67.
- Michez D. and Patiny S. 2005.** World revision of the oil-collecting bee genus *Macropis* Panzer 1809 (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Melittidae) with a description of a new species from Laos. *Annales de la Société entomologique de France (n.s.)*, **41**(1): 15–28.
- Michez D., Terzo M. and Rasmont P. 2004.** Révision des espèces ouest-paléarctiques du genre *Dasygoda* Latreille 1802 (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Melittidae). *Linzer biologische Beiträge*, **36**(2): 365–430.
- Mingo E. 1994.** *Hymenoptera Chrysididae*. Fauna Iberica. Vol. 6. Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Madrid, 256 p.
- Minoranskiy V.A. and Shkuratov A.V. 1996.** On the sphecid fauna (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of Rostov Oblast'. *Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniy. Severo-Kavkazskiy Regyon. Estestvennyie nauki*, **1996**(4): 80–83. [In Russian].
- Minoransky V.A., Kharchenko V.I. and Fomitshev A.L. 1970.** Some data on *Sceliphron destillatorium* Kl. (Sphecidae, Hymenoptera). *Vestnik Zoologii*, **5**: 15–20. [In Russian].
- Mitai K. and Tadauchi O. 2008.** The Genus *Nomada* (Hymenoptera, Apidae) from Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan collected by the Kyushu University expedition (1). *Esakia*, **48**: 25–35.
- Mitai K. and Tadauchi O. 2013.** Taxonomic study of the Japanese species of the genus *Sphecodes* (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). *Esakia*, **53**, 21–78.
- Mocsáry A. 1882.** *Chrysididae Faunae Hungaricae*. Academia Hungarica Scientiarum, Budapest, 94 p.

- Mocsáry A. 1889.** *Monographia Chrysididarum Orbis Terrarum Universi*. Hungarian Academy of Science, Budapest, 643 p.
- Mocsáry A. 1909.** Chalastogastra nova in collectione Musei nationalis Hungarici. *Annales historico-naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici*, **7**: 1–39.
- Mocsáry A. and Szépligeti V. 1901.** Hymenopteren. In: Horváth G. (Ed.). *Zoologische Ergebnisse der dritten asiatischen Forschungsreise des Grafen Eugen Zichy*. Vol. 2. V. Hornyánszky et K.W. Hiersemann, Budapest-Leipzig: 121–169.
- Móczár L. 1958.** Die ungarischen Vertreter der Tribus Oxybelini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) unter Berücksichtigung der westpaläarktischen Arten. *Annales Historico-Naturales Musei Nationalis Hungarici. Series Nova* **9**, **50**: 281–299.
- Móczár L. 1964.** Ergebnisse der Revision der Goldwespenfauna des Karpatenbeckens (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). *Acta Zoologica*, **10**: 433–450.
- Móczár L. 1967.** *Femdarázsalkatúak – Chrysoidea*. Magyarország Állatvilága. Fauna Hungariae, **86**(2). Budapest, 118 p.
- Móczár L. 1984.** New and little known Mesitiinae from Southern Europe and Africa (Hymenoptera: Bethyliidae). *Tijdschrift Voor Entomologie*, **127**: 101–113.
- Mokrousov M.V. 2000.** Rare and interesting Hymenoptera Vespomorpha of the Nizhny Novgorod Oblast'. *Trudy Biologicheskogo Fakulteta Nizhegorodskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta*, **3**: 22–25. [In Russian].
- Mokrousov M.V. 2002.** Wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespomorpha) of Kerzhenskiy Nature Reserve. *Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Prirodnogo Zapovednika "Kerzhenskiy"*, **2**: 141–151. [In Russian].
- Mokrousov M.V. 2003.** Sphecidae. In: Anufriev G.A., Bakka S.V. (Eds). *Red book of Nizhny Novgorod oblast'. Volume I. Animals*. Mezhdunarodnyi Sotsyalno-Ekologicheskii Soyuz, Nizhny Novgorod: 220–223. [In Russian].
- Mokrousov M.V. 2004.** New species of digger wasps (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae, Miscophini) from Eastern Europe. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **83**: 503–507. [In Russian].
- Mokrousov M.V. 2009.** To wasps fauna (Hymenoptera, Vespomorpha) of the Republic of Mary El. *Nauchnyye Trudy Gosudarstvennogo Prirodnogo Zapovednika "Bolshaya Kokshaga"*, **4**: 265–299. [In Russian].
- Mokrousov M.V. 2010.** Fauna of digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Ampulicidae, Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of the Upper and Middle Volga basin. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **81**: 59–66. [In Russian].
- Mokrousov M.V. 2015.** New and little known species of digger wasps (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Sphecidae, Crabronidae) in the fauna of southeastern Europe. In: Chibilyov A.A. (Ed.). *Stepi severnoi Evrazii. Materialy Sed'mogo Mezhdunarodnogo Simpoziuma*. Rossiyskaya Akademia Nauk, Russkoe Geograficheskoe Obschestvo, Orenburg: 537–539. [In Russian].
- Mokrousov M.V. 2017a.** New and little-known crabronid wasps of the subfamily Philanthinae (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae) from Russia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **335**: 12–19.
- Mokrousov M.V. 2017b.** To the knowledge of digger wasps of subfamily Pemphedoninae (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae) of Russia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **337**: 1–16.
- Mokrousov M.V. 2017c.** Digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae) of sandy deserts in the south-east of European Russia. In: Zryanin V.A., Riss A.R. (Eds). Abstracts of the 12th International Symposium of the Russian Society of Nematologists "Nematodes and other Ecdysozoa under the growing ecological footprint on ecosystems" July 31 – August 6, 2017, Nizhny Novgorod, Russia: 89.
- Mokrousov M.V. 2018.** Tiphid wasps (Hymenoptera: Scolioidea: Tiphidae) of Russia. *Entomological Review*. [In press.]
- Mokrousov M.V., Berezin A.Yu. and Egorov L.V. 2011.** The digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Ampulicidae, Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of the Chuvash Republic. *Eversmannia*, **27–28**: 62–86. [In Russian].
- Mokrousov M.V. and Danilov Yu.N. 2017.** Additions and corrections to the fauna and distribution of digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae) of Russia. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **88**(2). [In press].
- Mokrousov M.V. and Popov I.B. 2016.** Digger wasps (Hymenoptera, Apoidea: Ampulicidae, Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of the Black Sea coast of Krasnodar Territory, Abkhazia, and adjacent areas. *Entomological Review*, **96**: 559–599.
- Mokrousov M.V., Ruchin A.B. and Egorov L.V. 2013.** The wasp fauna of Mordovian State Nature Reserve and adjacent territories. *Trudy Mordovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Zapovednika Imeni P.G. Smidovicha*, **11**: 193–205. [In Russian].
- Mokrousov M.V. and Selivanova O.V. 2005.** Superfamily Sphecoidea. In: Selivanova O.V. (Ed.). *A list of invertebrates of Voronezh Oblast'. Voronezhskiy Gosudarstvennyi Universitet, Voronezh*: 753–755. [In Russian].
- Mokrousov M.V., Shlyakhtenok A.S. and Grebennikov K.A. 2016.** New and little known crabronid wasps (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae) from Russia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **325**: 18–32.
- Mokrousov M.V. and Vafin A.R. 2014.** Digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of the Republic of Tatarstan, Russia. *Trudy Kazanskogo Otdeleniya Russkogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **3**: 52–61. [In Russian].
- Monsevičius V.A. 1995.** A checklist of wild bee species (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Lithuania with data to their distribution and bionomics In: Jonaitis V. (Ed.). *New and rare for Lithuania insect species. Records and descriptions of 1994-1995*. Institute Ecology, Vilnius: 7–144.
- Morawitz A. 1864.** Verzeichniss der um St.-Petersburg aufgefundenen Crabroninen. *Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg*, **7**: 451–465.

- Morawitz A. 1865.** Über eine neue, oder vielmehr verkannte Form von Männchen unter den Mutillen, nebst einer Übersicht der in Europa beobachteten Arten. *Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg*, **8**: 82–141. (Reprinted in *Mélanges Biologiques tirés du Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg*, **4**: 671–756).
- Morawitz A. 1866.** Einige Bemerkungen über die *Crabro*-artigen Hymenopteren. *Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St.-Petersbourg*, **9**: 243–273.
- Morawitz F. 1865.** Ueber einige Andrenidae aus der Umgegend von St.-Petersburg. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **3**(1): 61–79.
- Morawitz F. 1867.** Übersicht der im Gouvernement von Saratow und um St. Petersburg vorkommenden *Odynerus*-Arten. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **4**: 109–144.
- Morawitz F. 1869.** Die Bienen des Gouvernements von St.-Petersburg. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **6**(2): 27–71.
- Morawitz F. 1870.** Beitrag zur Bienenfauna Russlands. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **7**(2/3): 305–320.
- Morawitz F. 1874.** Die Bienen Daghestans. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **10**(2/4): 129–189.
- Morawitz F. 1890.** Hymenoptera Fossoria Transcaspia Nova. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **24**: 570–645.
- Morawitz F. 1891.** Ueber Astrachan'sche Fossoria. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **25**: 175–233.
- Morawitz F. 1892.** Hymenoptera Aculeata rossica nova. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **26**: 132–181.
- Morawitz F. 1893.** Kareliens Fossoria. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **27**: 95–115.
- Morawitz F. 1894.** Beitrag zur Raubwespen fauna Turkmeniens. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **28**: 327–365.
- Morawitz F. 1895.** Materialien zu einer Vespidenfauna des Russischen Reiches. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **29**: 407–493.
- Möschler A. 1938.** Ein Beitrag zur Bienenfauna in Ostpreußen, insbesondere der Kurischen Nehrung. *Schriften der Physikalisch-ökonomischen. Gesellschaft zu Königsberg*, **70**(2): 243–288.
- Muche W.H. 1965a.** 51. Tenthredininae. Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (Hymenoptera). *Reichenbachia*, **7**(14): 117–126.
- Muche W.H. 1965b.** Mongolische Dolerini (Tenthredinidae, Dolerinae). *Reichenbachia*, **5**(20): 181–189.
- Muche W.H. 1968a.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Blattwespen des Zentralkaukasus. *Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden*, **2**(11): 85–93.
- Muche W.H. 1968b.** Tenthredinidae der Mongolisch-Deutschen biologischen Expedition 1964 (Hymenoptera). *Reichenbachia*, **10**(25): 215–218.
- Muche W.H. 1969.** 3. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Symphyten des Kaukasus (Hymenoptera). *Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden*, **2**(22): 153–171.
- Muche W.H. 1971a.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis transkaukasischer Hymenopteren. *Entomologische Nachrichten (Dresden)*, **15**(9–10): 99–103.
- Muche W.H. 1971b.** Die entomologisch fast unbekannte Umgebung von Ordshonikidse (Kaukasus). *Entomologische Nachrichten (Dresden)*, **15**(6): 53–55.
- Muche W.H. 1972.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Argidae-Gattungen *Sterictophora* Billberg und *Aprosthemina* Konow (Hymenoptera). *Entomologische Nachrichten (Dresden)*, **16**(11): 137–144.
- Muche W.H. 1973a.** 4. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Symphyten des Kaukasus (Hymenoptera). *Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden*, **4**(10): 77–97.
- Muche W.H. 1973b.** Beitrag zur Blattwespenfauna des Elbrus-Gebietes (Hymenoptera Symphyta). *Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden*, **4**(23): 219–226.
- Muche W.H. 1973c.** Die Blattwespen meiner Mittelasienausbeute 1972. *Entomologische Nachrichten (Dresden)*, **17**(11/12): 161–170.
- Muche W.H. 1973d.** Zwei neue kaukasische Symphyten aus der Verwandtschaft Schweizer Endemismen. *Entomologische Nachrichten (Dresden)*, **17**(6): 86–90.
- Muche W.H. 1975a.** Eine neue Unterart von *Aglaostigma langei* (Konow) aus dem Kaukasus (Hymenoptera Symphyta). *Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden*, **5**(9): 239–240.
- Muche W.H. 1975b.** Die Symphyten meiner Mittelasienreise 1975 (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Faunistische Abhandlungen Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden*, **5**(13): 289–295.
- Muche W.H. 1977.** Die Argidae von Europa, Vorderasien und Nordafrika (mit Ausnahme der Gattung *Aprosthemina*) (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Entomologische Abhandlungen*, **41**(Suppl.): 23–59.
- Müller A. 2017.** Palaeartic Osmiine Bees, ETH Zürich, <http://blogs.ethz.ch/osmiini> (accessed 18 July 2017).
- Murao R. 2015.** Notes on the distribution of the genus *Lasioglossum* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae) in Eastern Asia. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, **21**(1): 1–3.
- Murao R. 2017.** Bees of the *Hemihalictus* series of *Lasioglossum* Curtis (Hymenoptera, Halictidae) in South Korea. *Zootaxa*, **4268**(4): 451–488.
- Murao R. and Tadauchi O. 2007.** Revision of the subgenus *Evylaeus* of the genus *Lasioglossum* in Japan (Hymenoptera, Halictidae). Part I. *Esakia*, **47**: 169–254.
- Muskovits J. and György Z. 2011.** *Velvet ants of Hungary / Magyarórszág hangyadarazsai*. Kaposvár, Budapest, 198 p. (Natura Somogyiensis, 18).

- Nagy C.G. 1967.** Systematisches Studium der Tiphiiiden Rumäniens (Hymenoptera, Tiphidae). *Reichenbachia*, **8**: 175–204
- Nagy C.G. 1968.** A new record of Mesitinae (Hymenoptera, Bethyloidea). *Societá Entomologica Italiana. Memoire*, **47**: 168–176.
- Nagy C.G. 1971.** First record of the Old World species of *Sierolomorpha* Ashm. (Hym., Heterogynoidea). *Reichenbachia*, **13** (27): 247–249.
- Naito T. 1971a.** A revision of the genus *Hemitaxonus* in the Old World, I (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Kontyû*, **39**(1): 19–28.
- Naito T. 1971b.** A revision of the genus *Hemitaxonus* in the Old World, II (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Kontyû*, **39**(2): 77–82.
- Naito T. 1980.** Studies on the Japanese sawflies of the genus *Strongylogaster* Dahlbom (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Kontyû*, **48**(3): 390–401.
- Naito T. 1990.** Sawflies of the genus *Strongylogaster* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) from the Baikal region, USSR, with description of two new species. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, **58**(1): 75–80.
- Naito T. 2004.** Species diversity of sawflies in Hyogo Prefecture, Central Japan. *Monograph of Nature and Human Activities, Hyogo*, **1**: 1–87.
- Naito T., Smith D.R. and Huang F.-S. 1998.** Records of Cephidae (Hymenoptera) from China and Southeastern Asia with two new species of *Janus* Stephens. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology, Matsuyama*, **4**(2): 237–242.
- Nakonechnaya I.V., Ivchenko V.M. and Kostyukov V.V. 2014.** Noctuids of soybean (*Glycine max*): species and parasite complex in the Krasnodar territory. *Biological Plant Protection as the Basis of Ecosystem Stabilization. Vol. 8.* All-Russian Research Institute of Biological Plant Protection RAAS, Krasnodar: 458–465. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 1986.** On the digger wasp fauna (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of Lake Baikal area. In: Lehr P.A. (Ed.). *Hymenopterous Insects of Eastern Siberia and Far East*. BPI DVNTS AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 92–110. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 1988.** Review of the Holarctic species of the genus *Tracheliodes* A. Morawitz with descriptions of two new species from the Far East of USSR. *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **70**: 116–124. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 1989.** Digger wasps of the genus *Gorytes* of Siberia and Far East of CCCP. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **68**: 66–73. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 1990a.** New and little known species of digger wasps (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of Siberia and Far East. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Novosti sistematiki nasekomykh Dalnego Vostoka*. BPI DO AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 79–85. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 1990b.** Digger wasps of the tribe Gorytini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of the fauna of the USSR. Genera *Gorytes* Latreille, *Pseudoplisus* Ashmead, *Kohlia* Handlirsch. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **69**(3): 675–690. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 1992a.** Digger wasps of the tribe Gorytini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighbouring countries. The genera *Lestiphorus* Lepeletier, *Oryttus* Spinola and *Olgia* Radoszkowski. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **71**(4): 935–949. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 1992b.** Sphecidae. In: Chistyakov Yu.A. (Ed.). *Insects of Khingan Nature Reserve. Part 2*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 243–251. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 1995a.** Sphecoid wasps of the tribe Gorytini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of the fauna of the CIS. The genera *Argogorytes* Ashmead, *Hoplisoides* Gribodo, *Psammaecius* Lepeletier. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **258**: 128–137. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 1995b.** Digger wasps of the tribe Gorytini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of the fauna of Russia and neighbouring countries. Genera *Sphecius* Dahlbom and *Ammatomus* A. Costa. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **74**(1): 177–185. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 1996.** Digger wasps of the tribe Gorytini (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) in the fauna of Russia and neighbouring countries. Genus *Harpactus* Shuckard. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **75**(8): 1204–1213. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 2001.** Review of the digger wasps of the tribe Nyssonini (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Bembicinae) of Russia and neighboring countries. 1. Genus *Syneverus* A. Costa. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **98**: 1–11.
- Nemkov P.G. 2003.** Review of the digger wasps of the genus *Brachystegus* A. Costa (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae, Bembicinae) of Russia and neighboring countries. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **131**: 1–5.
- Nemkov P.G. 2004.** Contribution to the knowledge of the species of *Crossocerus* Lepeletier et Brullé (Hymenoptera; Crabronidae, Crabroninae) described by K. Tsuneki. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **75**: 263–269. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 2005a.** Digger wasp fauna (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of Sakhalin Island. In: *Flora and fauna of Sakhalin Island. Part 2*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 141–167. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 2005b.** Review of the digger wasps of the genus *Palarus* Latreille in Russia and neighbouring countries (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae, Larrinae). *Entomofauna*, **26**: 241–252.
- Nemkov P.G. 2006a.** Contribution to the fauna of digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of Kedrovaya Pad' Nature Reserve. In: Makarchenko A. (Ed.). *Flora and Fauna of Kedrovaya Pad' Nature Reserve*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 166–170. [In Russian].

- Nemkov P.G. 2006b.** Digger wasps (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae) of Moneron Island. *In: Storozhenko S.Yu.* (Ed.). Flora and Fauna of Moneron Island (Materials of International Sakhalin Island Project). Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 247–249. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 2007.** The digger wasp fauna (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of Kuril Islands. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **6**: 67–76. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 2008a.** The digger wasp fauna (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of the Asiatic part of Russia. *A.I. Kurentsov's Annual Memorial Meetings*, **19**: 15–34. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 2008b.** A key to the digger wasps of the genus *Mellinus* (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae, Mellininae) of the Russia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **185**: 19–20.
- Nemkov P.G. 2008c.** New records of digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Crabronidae) from the Asian part of Russia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **187**: 10–11.
- Nemkov P.G. 2009.** *Annotated catalogue of digger wasps (Hymenoptera; Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of Asian part of Russia.* Dalnauka, Vladivostok, 193 p. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 2012a.** Section Spheciformes – Digger wasps. *In: A. Lelej* (Ed.). *Annotated catalog of insects of the Far East of Russia. Vol. I. Hymenoptera.* Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 433–447. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 2012b.** Digger wasps of the genus *Stizus* Latreille, 1802 (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae, Bembicinae) of the fauna of Russia and neighbouring countries. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **11**(1): 55–62.
- Nemkov P.G. 2014a.** Annotated catalog of digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of Asian part of Russia. Appendix I. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **13**: 286–289. [In Russian].
- Nemkov P.G. 2014b.** The digger wasps of the genus *Alysson* Panzer (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae: Bembicinae) of Russia and adjacent territories, with a key to species and new synonymies. *Zootaxa*, **3838**: 276–286.
- Nemkov P.G. 2015.** The digger wasps of the genus *Didineis* Wesmäl (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae: Bembicinae) of Russia and adjacent territories, with a key to species and new synonymies. *Zootaxa*, **3941**(3): 391–400.
- Nemkov P.G. 2016.** Digger wasps of the genus *Bembix* Fabricius, 1775 (Hymenoptera: Crabronidae, Bembicinae) of Russia and adjacent territories. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **313**: 1–34.
- Nemkov P.G., Kazenas V.L., Budrys E.R. and Antropov A.V. 1995.** Superfamily Sphecoidea. Family Sphecidae – Digger wasps. *In: Lehr P.A.* (Ed.). *Key to the insects of Russian Far East.* Vol. IV, pt 1. Nauka, St Petersburg: 368–480. [In Russian].
- Nesterov M.A. 1992.** Fossorial wasps (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) of Daurian Reserve. *In: Amirkhanov A.M.* (Ed.). *Insects of Dauria and adjacent territories. Vol. 1.* Izdatel'stvo Tsentral'noy Nauchnoissledovatel'skoy Laboratorii Okhotnich'ego Khozaystva i Zapovednikov, Moscow: 83–85. [In Russian].
- Neumeyer R., Baur H., Guex G.-D. and Praz Ch. 2014.** A new species of the paper wasp genus *Polistes* (Hymenoptera, Vespidae, Polistinae) in Europe revealed by morphometrics and molecular analyses. *ZooKeys*, **400**: 67–118.
- Neumeyer R., Gereys B. and Castro L. 2015.** New data on the distribution of *Polistes bischoffi* Weyrauch, 1937 and *Polistes helveticus* Neumeyer, 2014, a synonym of *Polistes albells* Giordany Soika, 1976 n. stat. (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Boletín de la Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa*, **57**: 205–216.
- Neumeyer R. and Praz C. 2015.** DNA barcoding of the potter wasp genus *Eumenes* Latreille, 1802 (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae) in Switzerland. *Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft*, **88**(3–4): 307–320.
- Nie H. and Wei M. 2001.** Taxonomical studies on the genus *Eriocampa* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae: Tenthredininae) from China. *Entomotaxonomia*, **23**(4): 283–294.
- Nie H. and Wei M. 2004a.** Taxonomic study on the genus *Adamas* Malaise (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Entomotaxonomia*, **26**(3): 200–210.
- Nie H. and Wei M. 2004b.** Two new species of *Taxoblenus* from Northwestern China (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Journal of Central South Forestry University*, **24**(1): 18–22.
- Nie H., Wei M. and Taeger A. 2012.** Revision of the *Siobla metallica* group (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Zootaxa*, **3196**: 1–49.
- Nikiforuk K.S. 1957.** Bees of the Bashkir ASSR. *Zapiski Bashkirskogo filiala Geographicheskogo obshchestva SSSR*, **1**: 139–162. [In Russian].
- Nikol'skaya M.N. 1978.** Chrysidoida. *In: Medvedev G.S.* (Ed.). *Key to the insects of the European part of the USSR.* Vol. III, pt 1. Nauka, Leningrad: 58–71. [In Russian].
- Niu G. and Wei M. 2013.** Review of *Aneugmenus* Hartig (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) with description of a new species from China and a key to world species (excluding Neotropical). *Entomotaxonomia*, **35**(3): 221–232.
- Niu G., Xiao W. and Wei M. 2012.** Seven new species and a key to species of *Siobla* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) from Shaanxi, China. *Entomotaxonomia*, **34**(2): 399–422.
- Niu G., Xiao W. and Wei M. 2015.** Two new species of *Hartigia* Schiödte from China (Hymenoptera: Cephidae). *Zoological Systematics*, **40**(2): 223–227.
- Niu Z., Wu Y. and Huang D. 2004.** A taxonomic study on the subgenus *Seladonia* (Hymenoptera: Halictidae) in China with a description of a new species. *Zoological Studies*, **43**(4): 647–670.
- Niu Z.Q., Zhu C.D. and Kuhlmann M. 2014.** The bees of the genus *Colletes* (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Colletidae) from China. *Zootaxa*, **3856**(4): 451–483.
- Noblecourt T. 2016.** *Liste systématique des Hyménoptères Symphytes de France.* Office National des Forêts, Laboratoire National d'Entomologie Forestière, Quillan, 94 p.

- Nordström A. and Forsius R. 1928.** Über die Psammocharidae (Pompilidae) Finlands. *Notulae Entomologicae*, **8**: 1–13.
- Noskiewicz J. 1936.** *Die Palearktischen Colletes-Arten*. Wydawnictwo Towarzystwa Naukowego we Lwowie, Lwow, v + 532 p.
- Novgorodova T.A. and Biryukova O.B. 2011.** Some ethological aspects of the trophobiotic interrelations between ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) and larvae of the sawfly *Blasticotoma filiceti* (Hymenoptera: Blasticotomidae). *European Journal of Entomology*, **108**: 47–52.
- Nylander W. 1847.** Mutillidae, Scoliidae et Sapygidae boreales. *Notiser ur Sällskapetets pro Fauna et Flora Fennica Förhandlingar*, **1**: 7–31 + tab. 2.
- Nylander W. 1859.** A list of Hymenoptera and Diptera species collected by G. Appelberg and W. Pipping in Karelia in 1841. *Notiser ur Sällskapetets Pro Fauna et Flora Fennica Förhandlingar*, **4**: 109–118.
- Ohl M. 1999.** A revision of *Stizoides* Guérin-Méneville, 1844: taxonomy, phylogenetic relationships, biogeography, and evolution (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: “Sphecidae”). *Mitteilungen aus dem Museum für Naturkunde in Berlin, Zoologische Reihe*, **75**: 63–169.
- Okutani T. 1972.** A new genus and a key to Japanese genera of the subfamily Blennocampinae (Hym. Tenth.). Studies on Symphyta XXVIII. *Entomological Review of Japan*, **24**(1–2): 57–61.
- Olmi M. 1984.** A revision of the Dryinidae (Hymenoptera). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute*, **37**: I–XII + 1–1913.
- Olmi M. 1996.** A revision of the world Embolemidae (Hymenoptera: Chrysoidea). *Frustula Entomologica. N.S.*, **1**: 85–146.
- Olmi M. 2003.** A contribution to the knowledge of Dryinidae. *Frustula Entomologica, N.S.*, **24**(37): 21–49.
- Olmi M. 2004.** Dryinidae (Hym.) from the Kuril Islands, Kamchatka and Sakhalin (Russia), with the description of a new species of *Aphelopus* Dalman. *The Entomologist's Monthly Magazine*, **140**: 301–306.
- Olmi M., Belokobylskij S.A. and Guglielmino A. 2014a.** Revision of the family Embolemidae of Russia and Ukraine (Hymenoptera: Chrysoidea), with description of a new species. *Annales Zoologici*, **64**(1): 97–108.
- Olmi M., Mita T. and Guglielmino A. 2014b.** Revision of the Embolemidae of Japan (Hymenoptera: Chrysoidea), with description of a new genus and two new species. *Zootaxa*, **3793**: 423–440.
- Olmi M. and Xu Z. 2015.** Dryinidae of the Eastern Palearctic region (Hymenoptera: Chrysoidea). *Zootaxa*, **3996**(1): 1–253.
- Ono M. 1997.** *Science of Japanese hornets (Vespa spp.)*. Kaiyusha, Tokyo, 174 p.
- Ortiz-Sánchez F.J. and Roberts P.M.S. 2007.** A new record for *Eucera (Eucera) dalmatica* Lapeletier, 1841 in the Iberian Peninsula (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae). *Entomofauna*, **28**(5): 61–64.
- Osten T. 1999.** Kritische Liste der palaearktischen Scoliiden (Hymenoptera, Scoliidae). *Entomofauna*, **20**(27): 422–428.
- Osten T. 2005.** Checkliste der Dolchwespen der Welt (Insecta: Hymenoptera, Scoliidae). **62. Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg**, **220**: 1–62.
- Osytsnjuk A., Romasenko L., Banaszak J. and Cierznia T. 2005.** *Andreninae of the Central and Eastern Palearctic. Part 1*. Polish Entomological Monographs. Vol. 2. Polish Entomological Society, Poznań, Bydgoszcz, 235 p.
- Osytsnjuk A., Romasenko L., Banaszak J. and Motyka E. 2008.** *Andreninae of the Central and Eastern Palearctic. Part 2*. Polish Entomological Monographs. Vol. 5. Polish Entomological Society, Poznań, Bydgoszcz, 233 p.
- Osytsnjuk A.Z. 1970.** *Fauna of the Ukraine. Vol. 12. Bees. No. 4. Family Colletidae*. Naukova Dumka, Kiev: 158 p. [In Ukrainian].
- Osytsnjuk A.Z. 1977.** *Fauna of the Ukraine. Vol. 12. Bees. No. 5. Family Andrenidae*. Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 328 p. [In Ukrainian].
- Osytsnjuk A.Z. 1982.** A new species of the genus *Andrena* F. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Andrenidae) from the Primorski territory. In: Lerh P.A. (Ed.). *Hymenopterous Insects of Far East*. DVNTS AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 113–116. [In Russian].
- Osytsnjuk A.Z. 1983.** Three new species of the genus *Andrena* (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae) from Kazakhstan. *Vestnik Zoologii*, **1**: 20–27. [In Russian].
- Osytsnjuk A.Z. 1984.** A new Palearctic subgenus and a new species of the genus *Andrena* (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). *Vestnik Zoologii*, **18**(2): 23–30. [In Russian].
- Osytsnjuk A.Z. 1986a.** New species of the subgenus *Euandrena* Hed. (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae, *Andrena* F.) from the Far East. In: Lerh P.A. (Ed.). *Hymenopterous Insects of Eastern Siberia and Far East*. BPI DVNTS AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 111–116. [In Russian].
- Osytsnjuk A.Z. 1986b.** New Palearctic species of the subgenus *Euandrena* Hed. (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae, *Andrena* F.). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **65**(2): 407–418. [In Russian].
- Osytsnjuk A.Z. 1993a.** New Palearctic subgenera and species of the genus *Andrena* (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). Report 2. *Vestnik Zoologii*, **5**: 60–66. [In Russian].
- Osytsnjuk A.Z. 1993b.** New Palearctic species of the bee subgenus *Micrandrena* Ashmead (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae, *Andrena*). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **72**(2): 401–409. [In Russian].
- Osytsnjuk A.Z. 1994a.** New subspecies of the Palearctic *Andrena* bees (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). *Vestnik Zoologii*, **1**: 30–36. [In Russian].
- Osytsnjuk A.Z. 1994b.** New Palearctic subgenera and species of the genus *Andrena* (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). Report 3. *Vestnik Zoologii*, **4/5**: 17–23, 34. [In Russian].

- Osytsnjuk A.Z. 1995.** Family Andrenidae. In: Lehr P.A. (Ed). *Key to the insects of Russian Far East*. Vol. 4, pt 1. Nauka, St. Petersburg: 489–527. [In Russian].
- Osytsnjuk A.Z., Panfilov D.V. and Ponomareva A.A. 1978.** Superfamily Apoidea. In: Medvedev G.S. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of the European part of the USSR*. Vol. III, pt 1. Nauka, Leningrad: 279–519. [In Russian].
- Osytsnjuk A.Z. and Romankova T.G. 1995.** Family Colletidae. In: Lehr P.A. (Ed). *Key to the insects of Russian Far East*. Vol. 4, pt 1. Nauka, St. Petersburg: 480–489. [In Russian].
- Pagliano G. 1994.** Catalogo degli Imenotteri italiani. (IV Apoidea: Colletidae, Megachilidae, Anthophoridae, Apidae). *Memorie della Società Entomologica Italiana*, **72**: 331–467.
- Pagliano G. 2002.** *Revisione della sottofamiglia Apterogyninae (Hymenoptera: Bradynobaenidae)*. Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali di Torino, Monografie, 34, 387 p.
- Pagliano G. and Strumia F. 2007.** Contributo alla conoscenza dei Mutillidae italiani (Hymenoptera, Scolioidea). *Bolletino del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, Torino*, **24**(1): 25–110.
- Pallas P.S. 1771.** *Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. Erster Theil*. Kayserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg, x + 3–504 p. + pls. 1–11.
- Pallas P.S. 1773.** *Reisen durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. Zweiter Theil*. Zweites Buch vom Jahr 1771. Kayserlichen Academie der Wissenschaften, St. Petersburg, [12] + 744 s.
- Panfilov D.V. 1951.** Bumblebees of the subgenus *Cullumanobombus* Vogt (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo éntomologicheskogo obshchestva*, **43**: 115–128. [In Russian].
- Panfilov D.V. 1954.** Apterogins (Hymenoptera: Apterogynidae) of the USSR fauna. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the USSR Academy of Sciences*, **15**: 146–153. [In Russian].
- Panfilov D.V. 1956.** Contribution to the taxonomy of bumblebees (Hymenoptera, Bombinae), including the description of new forms. *Zoologicheskij Zhurnal*, **35**(9): 1325–1334. [In Russian].
- Panfilov D.V. 1957.** On the geographical distribution of bumblebees (*Bombus*) in China. *Acta Geographica Sinica*, **23**(3): 221–239.
- Panfilov D.V. 1981.** Map 91: Genus *Bombus* Latreille, 1802. Map 92: *Bombus lapidarius* (Linnaeus, 1758). Map 93: *Bombus hortorum* (Linnaeus, 1761). Map 94: *Bombus agrorum* (Fabricius, 1787). Map 95: *Bombus terrestris* (Linnaeus, 1758). Map 96: *Bombus lucorum* (Linnaeus, 1761). Map 97: *Bombus pratorum* (Linnaeus, 1761). In: Gorodkov K.B. (Ed.). *Provisional Atlas of the Insects of the European Part of U.S.S.R. Maps 73–125*. Nauka, Leningrad: 22–28. [In Russian].
- Panfilov D.V. 1982.** Map 147: *Bombus silvarum* (Linnaeus, 1761). Map 148: *Bombus equestris* (Fabricius, 1793). Map 149: *Bombus distinguendus* Morawitz, 1869. Map 150: *Bombus jonellus* (Kirby, 1802). In: Gorodkov K.B. (Ed.). *Provisional Atlas of the Insects of the European Part of U.S.S.R. Maps 126–178*. Nauka, Leningrad: 25–28. [In Russian].
- Panfilov D.V. 1984.** Map 186: *Bombus hypnorum* (Linnaeus, 1758). Map 187: *Bombus muscorum* (Fabricius, 1775). Map 188: *Bombus balteatus* Dahlbom, 1832. Map 189: *Bombus proteus* Gerstaecker, 1869. Map 190: *Bombus confusus* Schenck, 1859. Map 191: *Bombus ruderatus* (Fabricius, 1775). Map 192: *Bombus fragrans* (Pallas, 1771). *Provisional Atlas of the Insects of the European Part of U.S.S.R. Maps 179–221*. Nauka, Leningrad: 28–35. [In Russian].
- Panfilov D.V., Rossolimo O.L. and Syroechkovskii E.E. 1961.** Contribution to the bumblebees fauna (Bombinae) of Tyva. *Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya AN SSSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh nauk*, **6**: 106–113. [In Russian].
- Pankov G.I. 2013.** Digger wasps of Ivanovsk Oblast', Russia. *Krayevedcheskiye Zapiski (Ivanovo)*, **14**: 226–232. [In Russian].
- Pate V.S. 1946.** The generic names of the spider wasps (Psammocharidae olim Pompilidae) and their type species. *Transactions of the American Entomological Society*, **72**: 65–137.
- Pate V.S. 1947a.** Neotropical Sapygidae with conspectus of the family (Hymenoptera: Aculeata). *Acta Zoologica Lilloana*, **4**: 393–426.
- Pate V.S. 1947b.** The generic names of Sapygidae and their type species (Hymenoptera: Aculeata). *Entomological News*, **57**(9): 219–221.
- Paukkunen J., Berg A., Soon V., Ødegaard F. and Rosa P. 2015.** An illustrated key to the cuckoo wasps (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae) of the Nordic and Baltic countries, with description of a new species. *ZooKeys*, **548**: 1–116.
- Paukkunen J. and Kozlov M.V. 2015.** Stinging wasps, ants and bees (Hymenoptera: Aculeata) of the Murmansk region, Northwest Russia. *Entomologica Fennica*, **26**: 53–73.
- Paukkunen J., Rosa P., Soon V., Johansson N. and Ødegaard F. 2014.** Faunistic review of the cuckoo wasps of Fennoscandia, Denmark and the Baltic countries (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae). *Zootaxa*, **3864**(1): 1–67.
- Pavlusenko I.N. 2006.** A historical review of the research on Cephid sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta: Cephidae) in Ukraine. *The Kharkov Entomological Society Gazette*, **13**(1–2): 168–171.
- Perkins J.F. 1976.** Hymenoptera, Bethyloidea (excluding Chrysididae). *Handbook for the identification of British Insects*, **6**(3a): 1–38.
- Perrard A., Grimaldi D. and Carpenter J.M. 2017.** Early lineages of Vespidae (Hymenoptera) in Cretaceous amber. *Systematic Entomology*, **42**(2): 379–386.

- Pesarini P., Campadelli G. and Grudele G. 1995.** Imenotteri sinfiti delle foreste Demaniali Casentinesi a aree circstanti. (Materiali per una sinfitofauna appenninica. I). *Bollettino dell'Istituto di entomologia G. Grandi dell'Università di Bologna*, **50**: 29–55.
- Pesenko Yu.A. 1971.** Contributions to the fauna and ecology of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) in steppes of the Lower Don basin. Report I. The family Megachilidae. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **50**(1): 66–78. [In Russian].
- Pesenko Yu.A. 1972.** Contributions to the fauna and ecology of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) in steppes of the Lower Don basin. Report II. The family Halictidae. *Entomologicheskoe obozrenie*, **51**(2): 282–295. [In Russian].
- Pesenko Yu.A. 1974.** Contributions to the fauna and ecology of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) in the Lower Don basin. Report IV. The family Anthophoridae. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **53**(2): 324–333. [In Russian].
- Pesenko Yu.A. 1985.** The taxonomy of bees of the genus *Halictus* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Halictidae) with description of the 7th and 8th metasomal sterna of males: subgenus *Monilapis* Cockerell. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **132**: 77–105. [In Russian].
- Pesenko Yu.A. 1986.** An annotated key to the Palaearctic species of bees of the genus *Lasioglossum* sensu stricto (Hymenoptera, Halictidae) for females, with descriptions of new subgenera and species. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **159**: 113–151. [In Russian].
- Pesenko Yu.A. 2005a.** New data on the taxonomy and distribution of the Palaearctic halictids: genus *Halictus* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Entomofauna*, **26**(18): 313–348.
- Pesenko Yu.A. 2005b.** Contributions to the halictid fauna of the Eastern Palaearctic Region: subfamily Nomioidinae (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **152**: 1–12.
- Pesenko Yu.A. 2006a.** Contributions to the halictid fauna of the Eastern Palaearctic Region: genus *Seladonia* Robertson (Hymenoptera: Halictidae, Halictinae). *Esakia*, **46**: 53–82.
- Pesenko Yu.A. 2006b.** Contributions to the halictid fauna of the Eastern Palaearctic Region: genus *Lasioglossum* Curtis (Hymenoptera: Halictidae, Halictinae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **15**(1): 133–166.
- Pesenko Yu.A. 2007a.** A taxonomic study of the bee genus *Eovylaeus* Robertson of Eastern Siberia and Far East of Russia (Hymenoptera: Halictidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **16**(1): 79–123.
- Pesenko Yu.A. 2007b.** Subfamily Halictidae. Introduction; Subfamily Halictinae. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 5. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 745–754, 760–773; 824–878. [In Russian].
- Pesenko Yu.A., Banaszak J., Radchenko V.G. and Cierzniak T. 2000.** *Bees of the family Halictidae (excluding Sphecodes) of Poland: taxonomy, ecology, bionomics*. Pedagogical University, Bydgoszcz, 348 p.
- Pesenko Yu.A. and Sitdikov A.A. 1988.** The classification and phylogenetic relationships of the genera of the bee tribe Eucerini (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae) with two submarginal cells. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **67**(4): 846–860. [In Russian].
- Petersen B. 1988.** The Palaearctic Mutillidae of I.C. Fabricius and some related material (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Aculeata). *Steenstrupia*, **14**(6): 129–224.
- Petrov D.L. and Sautkin F.V. 2013.** Insect gall – pests of shrubs of green spaces of Belarus. *Vestnik Belarusskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta, Seriya 2*, **1**: 65–71. [In Russian].
- Pfeiffer M., Schultz R., Radchenko A., Yamane S., Woyciechowski M., Aibek U. and Seifert B. 2007.** A critical checklist of the ants of Mongolia (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Bonner Zoologische Beiträge*, **55**: 1–8.
- Pham P.H. and Kumar P.G. 2016.** Taxonomic notes on the genus *Rhynchium* Spinola (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae) from Vietnam, with a first checklist of the species worldwide. *Ecologica Montenegrina*, **7**: 530–537.
- Piotrowski W., Rozwałka R. and Sołtyk D. 2006.** Data on the occurrence of some species of Xyelidae, Pamphiliidae, and Megalodontesidae (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) in Poland. *Wiadomości Entomologiczne*, **25**(2): 89–96.
- Pitts J.P., Wasbauer M.S. and von Dohlen C.D. 2006.** Preliminary morphological analysis of relationships between the spider wasp subfamilies (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae): revisiting an old problem. *Zoologica Scripta*, **35**: 63–84.
- Plavil'shchikov N.N. 1964.** List of insects found in Mordovian State Nature Reserve. *Trudy Mordovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Zapovednika imeni P.G. Smidovicha*, **2**: 105–134. [In Russian].
- Polaszek A. 2011.** Fauna Europaea: Bethyilidae // de Jong Y. (ed.). Fauna Europaea: Hymenoptera. Fauna Europaea version 2.4. <http://www.faunaeur.org> (accessed 15 February 2017).
- Polumordvinov O.A. and Shibaev S.V. 2015.** To the Steppe fauna of insects in the Penza Region. In: Steppes of the North Eurasia. Materials of the 7th international symposium. Dimur, Orenburg: 669–672. [In Russian].
- Ponomarenko N.G. 1965.** New parasitic Hymenoptera of the subfamily Gonatopodinae (Hymenoptera, Dryinidae) in the USSR fauna. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **44**: 622–631. [In Russian].
- Ponomarenko N.G. 1966.** New Gonatopodinae of the USSR fauna (Hymenoptera, Dryinidae). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **45**(10): 1578–1580. [In Russian].
- Ponomarenko N.G. 1970.** New species of Dryinids (Hymenoptera, Dryinidae) in the European areas of the USSR. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **49**: 423–433. [In Russian].

- Ponomarenko N.G. 1972.** On the fauna of dryinids (Hymenoptera, Dryinidae) of the Mongolian People's Republic. *In: Kerzner I.M. (Ed.). Insects of Mongolia.* Vol. 1. Nauka, Leningrad, 1: 673–680. [In Russian].
- Ponomarenko N.G. 1975.** On the fauna of dryinids (Hymenoptera, Dryinidae) of the Mongolian People's Republic, II. *In: Kerzner I.M. (Ed.). Insects of Mongolia.* Vol. 3. Nauka, Leningrad: 314–319. [In Russian].
- Ponomarenko N.G. 1978.** Family Dryinidae – Dryinids. *In: Medvedev G.S. (Ed.). Key to the Insects of the European part of USSR.* Vol. III, pt 2. Nauka, Leningrad: 16–27. [In Russian].
- Ponomarenko N.G. 1979.** On the fauna of dryinids (Hymenoptera, Dryinidae) of the Mongolian People's Republic, III. *In: Kerzner I.M. (Ed.). Insects of Mongolia.* Vol. 6. Nauka, Leningrad: 354–361. [In Russian].
- Ponomarenko N.G. 1992.** On the fauna of Dryinids (Hymenoptera, Dryinidae) of Siberia and Far East. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 71: 929–934. [In Russian].
- Ponomarenko N.G. 1995.** Family Dryinidae – Dryinids. *In: Lehr P.A. (Ed.). Key to the Insects of the Russian Far East.* Vol. IV, pt 1. Nauka, St Petersburg: 153–175. [In Russian].
- Ponomarenko N.G. 2000.** A new species of the genus *Mystrophorus* Förster (Hymenoptera, Dryinidae) from Russia. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 79: 204–206. [In Russian].
- Ponomarenko N.G. and Olmi M. 2007.** New records of Dryinidae (Hymenoptera: Chrysidoidea) from Russia, Ukraine, Moldova, Georgia, Armenia and Azerbaijan. *Entomologist's Gazette*, 58: 51–58.
- Ponomareva A.A. 1966.** On some little-known species of the genus *Anthophora* s. l. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) from the USSR. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, 45(1): 155–167. [In Russian].
- Ponomareva A.A. 1967.** On trophic links of some bees of the subfamily Anthophorinae and of main pollinators (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of leguminous plants in central Kazakhstan and Middle Asia. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, 38: 330–365. [In Russian].
- Popov A.A. 2011a.** Synopsis of dendro-tamnobiont sawflies of family Tenthredinidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Yakutia. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, 82: 77–88. [In Russian].
- Popov A.A. 2011b.** A review of sawflies of the genus *Alantus* Panzer, 1801 (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) for Yakutia (Eastern Siberia). *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, 10(2): 191–196. [In Russian].
- Popov A.A. 2013.** The sawflies of the family Diprionidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Yakutia (Eastern Siberia). *Vestnik Mordovskogo Universiteta, Seria: Biologicheskie nauki*, 3–4: 125–128. [In Russian].
- Popov A.A. 2015.** Sawflies of the Family Pamphiliidae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Yakutia. *Nauka i Obrazovanie*, 4(80): 133–137. [In Russian].
- Popov A.A. 2016.** Survey of the fauna and ecology of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of the Yakut botanical garden. *Nauka i Obrazovanie*, 4(84): 129–133. [In Russian].
- Popov A.A. and Kajmuk E.L. 2007.** About sawflies of family Argidae (Symphyta, Tenthredinoidea) fauna of Yakutia. *Nauka i Obrazovanie*, 2(46): 31–34. [In Russian].
- Popov A.A. and Kajmuk E.L. 2008.** The fauna of sawflies of tribe Dineurini (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) of Yakutia. *Trudy Kemerovskogo Otdeleniya Russkogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, 6: 95–99. [In Russian].
- Popov A.A. and Kajmuk E.L. 2009a.** Materials on the fauna of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea) of resource reserve “Pil’ka” (Southwest Yakutia). *In: Bagashev A.N. (Ed.). Chelovek i Sever: Antropologiya, arkhologiya, ekologiya: Materialy userossiyskoy konferentsii.* IPOS SO RAN, Tyumen: 269–271. [In Russian].
- Popov A.A. and Kajmuk E.L. 2009b.** The sawfly of tribes Macrophyini (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Yakutia. *Sovremennye problemy bioraznoobraziya. Materialy Mezhdunarodnoy nauchnoy konferentsii*, IPC VGU, Voronezh: 315–318. [In Russian].
- Popov A.A. and Kajmuk E.L. 2010a.** On the sawflies of the Cimbicidae family (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of the fauna of Yakutia. *Entomologicheskie issledovaniya v Severnoy Asii. Materialy VIII Mezhrregional'nogo soveshchaniya entomologov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka s uchastiem zarubezhnykh uchenykh*, Novosibirsk: 173–174. [In Russian].
- Popov A.A. and Kajmuk E.L. 2010b.** The sawflies of the family Tenthredinidae (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) of Yakutia. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, 80(4): 67–73. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. 1931.** Zur Kenntnis der paläarktischen Schmarotzerhummeln (*Psithyrus* Lep.). *Eos*, 7(2): 131–209.
- Popov V.B. 1933a.** Notes on the parasitic bees allied to the genus *Biastes* Panz. (Hymenoptera, Nomadidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, 2(1): 51–75. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. 1933b.** Palaeartic forms of the tribe Stelidini Roberts. (Hymenoptera, Megachilidae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, 1(3/4): 375–414. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. 1935.** Beiträge zur Bienenfauna von Tadjikistan (Hymenoptera, Apoidea [sic]). *Travaux de la Filiale de l'Académie des Sciences de l'URSS au Tadjikistan*, 5: 351–408.
- Popov V.B. 1940.** A contribution to the knowledge of the Palaeartic species of the genus *Andrena* F. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, 6(1/2): 252–262. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. 1947.** Zoogeographical characteristics of the Palaeartic species of the genus *Xylocopa* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) and their associations with melitophilous plants. *Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSSR, Biology*, 1947(1): 29–52. [In Russian].

- Popov V.B. 1948.** The geographical distribution of bees of the genus *Habropoda* F. SM. (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae). *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* (N.S.), **59**(9): 1673–1676. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. 1949.** The subgenus *Plastandrena* Hedicke and its new forms (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **30**(3/4): 389–404. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. 1950.** On the genus *Amegilla* Friese (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **31** (1/2): 257–261. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. 1951.** Parasitic bees of the genus *Ammobates* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR R*, **9**(3): 895–949. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. 1954.** On the fauna of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) in the southern part of the Western Kazakhstan Province. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **16**: 351–373. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. 1956.** The geographical distribution and trophic links of the genus *Ctenoplectra* F. Sm. (Hymenoptera, Melittidae). *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR*, **108**(5): 969–972. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. 1958a.** Hymenoptera of the Crimea. In: Vinogradov B.S. (Ed.). *Animal World of the USSR. Vol. 5. Mountain Regions of the European Part of the USSR*. Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow, Leningrad: 100–115. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. 1958b.** On three subgeneric andrenid groupings (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). *Trudy Vsesoyuznogo entomologicheskogo obshchestva*, **46**: 109–161. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. 1967a.** The bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Middle Asia and their associations with angiosperm plants. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **38**: 11–329. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. 1967b.** The bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Iran. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **43**: 184–216. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. and Ponomareva A.A. 1961.** On the fauna of the Xylocopini (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of the Soviet Union. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **40**(2): 393–404. [In Russian].
- Popov V.B. and Yasumatsu K. 1935.** Notes on the bee-genus *Pasites* Jurine (Hymenoptera, Nomadidae) with description of a new subspecies of *P. maculatus* Jurine from South Manchuria. *Mushi*, **8**(2): 97–104.
- Praz C.J. 2017.** Subgeneric classification and biology of the leafcutter and dauber bees (genus *Megachile* Latreille) of the western Palearctic (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Megachilidae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **55**: 1–54.
- Praz C.J., Müller A., Danforth B.N., Griswold T.L., Widmer A. and Dorn S. 2008.** Phylogeny and biogeography of bees of the tribe Osmiini (Hymenoptera: Megachilidae). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **49**(1): 185–197.
- Priesner H. 1957.** A review of the *Anthophora*-species of Egypt (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique d'Égypte*, **41**: 1–115.
- Prisniy A.V. 2012.** Digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of the Belgorod Oblast'. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **11**: 44–54. [In Russian].
- Prokofiev A.M. and Skomorokhov M.O. 2010.** *Sceliphron curvatum* (F. Smith, 1870), a new in the fauna of Russia and invasive species of digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Russian Entomological Journal*, **19**: 67–70. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2004.** A check list of the bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of the southern part of the Russian Far East. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **143**: 1–17.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2006.** Bees of the genus *Coelioxys* Latreille, 1809 (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Megachilidae) from the Russian Far East. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **5**(4): 318–324. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2007a.** Family Colletidae. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 5. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 878–883. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2007b.** Family Andrenidae. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 5. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 884–886. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2007c.** Family Melittidae. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 5. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 886–889. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2007d.** Family Megachilidae. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 5. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 889–897. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2007e.** Family Apidae. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 5. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 897–908. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2007f.** The bees of family Megachilidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Transbaikalia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **175**: 1–18.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2008a.** The bees of family Colletidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Transbaikalia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **187**: 1–9.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2008b.** The bees of family Melittidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Transbaikalia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **191**: 8–9.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2009a.** The long-tongued bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea: Megachilidae, Apidae) of Transbaikalia. *Vestnik Kharkovskogo Natsionalnogo Universiteta im. V.N. Karazina. Seriya: biologiya*, **856**(9): 136–142. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2009b.** *Ctenonomia blakistoni* (Sakagami et Munakata, 1990) is newly recorded bee species (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Halictidae) from Russia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **202**: 7–8.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2010.** The short-tongued bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea: Colletidae, Andrenidae, Halictidae, Melittidae) of Transbaikalia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **9**(3): 508–514.

- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2012a.** Section Apiformes. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Annotated Catalogue of the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 1. Hymenoptera.* Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 448–473. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2012b.** Additional data on the long-tongued bee fauna (Hymenoptera, Apoidea: Megachilidae, Apidae) of Eastern Siberia. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **253**: 24–27.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2013a.** New records of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Apiformes) from Siberia. *A.I. Kurentsov's Annual Memorial Meetings*, **24**: 135–148. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2013b.** The bees of the tribe Anthidiini Ashmead, 1899 (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Megachilidae) of Siberia and the Russian Far East. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **9**(1): 147–158. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2014a.** The species-group names of bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea, Apiformes) described from the Russian Far East. Part I. Families Colletidae, Andrenidae and Melittidae. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **13**(6): 481–488.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2014b.** The species-group names of bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea, Apiformes) described from the Russian Far East. Part II. Families Halictidae, Megachilidae and Apidae. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **13**(6): 527–534.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2017.** The bees of the genus *Colletes* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Colletidae) of the Palearctic Region: taxonomic diversity and distribution patterns. *Meetings in memory of N.A. Cholodkovsky*, **68**(2): 1–81. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Astafurova Yu.V. 2012.** Halictid bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea: Halictidae) of Ukraine: fauna and zonal distribution. *A.I. Kurentsov's Annual Memorial Meetings*, **23**: 93–113. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Astafurova Yu.V. 2016.** The species-group names of bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea, Apiformes) described from Crimea, North Caucasus, European part of Russia and Ural. Part I. Families Colletidae and Halictidae. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **312**: 1–20.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu., Astafurova Yu.V. and Osytsnjuk A.Z. 2017a.** The species-group names of bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea, Apiformes) described from Crimea, North Caucasus, European part of Russia and Ural. Part II. Families Andrenidae and Megachilidae. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **328**: 1–34.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu., Astafurova Yu.A., Schwarz M., Levchenko T.V. and Byvaltsev A.M. 2017b.** New records to the bee fauna of Russia (Hymenoptera, Apiformes). *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **337**: 17–24.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu., Astafurova Yu.V. and Shlyakhtenok A.S. 2016.** A review of the genus *Melitturga* Latreille, 1809 (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Andrenidae) of the fauna of Russia and adjacent territories. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **15**(6): 566–571. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Dathe H.H. 2012.** The bees of the genus *Hylaeus* Fabricius 1793 of the Asian part of Russia, with a key to species (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Colletidae). *Zootaxa*, **3401**: 1–36.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Dathe H.H. 2016a.** Additional records of the genus *Hylaeus* Fabricius, 1793 (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Colletidae) from Siberia, with description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, **4105**(4): 301–320.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Dathe H.H. 2016b.** A new species of the genus *Hylaeus* Fabricius, 1793 (Hymenoptera: Colletidae) from Siberia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **15**(Suppl. 1): 113–115.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Kuhlmann M. 2012.** The bees of the genus *Colletes* Latreille 1802 of the Ukraine, with a key to species (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Colletidae). *Zootaxa*, **3488**: 1–40.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Kuhlmann M. 2015a.** Type specimens of *Colletes* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Colletidae) deposited in the Zoological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg, with description of a new species. *Zootaxa*, **3949**(4): 540–554.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Kuhlmann M. 2015b.** Additional records of the genus *Colletes* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Colletidae) from Siberia, with a checklist of Russian species. *Zootaxa*, **3949**(3): 323–344.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Kupianskaya A.N. 2005.** The bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of the northern part of the Russian Far East. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **153**: 1–39.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Kupianskaya A.N. 2009.** The bees of family Apidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Transbaikalia. *Eurasian Entomological Journal*, **8**(1): 59–68. [In Russian].
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Lelej A.S. 2004.** Bees of the subgenus *Allocoelioxys* Tkalců of the genus *Coelioxys* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Megachilidae) from the Russian Far East. *Zootaxa*, **517**: 1–6.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Lelej A.S. 2010.** Review of the *Nomada roberjeotiana* species-group (Hymenoptera: Apidae) of Russia, with description of new species. *Zootaxa*, **2335**: 1–15.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Lelej A.S. 2013.** The species-group names of bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea, Apiformes) described from Siberia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **12**(4), 315–327.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Lelej A.S. 2014.** Review of the genus *Ammobatoides* Radoszkowski, 1867 (Hymenoptera: Apidae, Nomadinae) from Russia and neighbouring countries. *Zootaxa*, **3852**(4): 445–460.
- Proshchalykin M.Yu., Novomodnyi E.V., Bezborodov V.G. and Koshkin E.S. 2014.** First records of wax bee *Apis cerana* Fabricius, 1793 (Hymenoptera, Apidae) in Khabarovskii Krai. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **13**(3): 295–298. [In Russian].

- Proshchalykin M.Yu. and Schwarz M. 2017.** The genus *Nomada* (Hymenoptera: Apidae) in Siberia. *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **49**(1): 985–1006.
- Protsenko Yu.V., Fateryga A.V., Ivanov S.P. and Puzanov D.V. 2012.** Digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Ampulicidae, Sphecidae) of the collection of VI. Vernadskiy Taurida National University. *Ekosistemy, ikh Optimizatsiya i Okhrana*, **6**: 50–61. [In Russian].
- Prous M., Blank S.M., Goulet H., Heibo E., Liston A., Malm T., Nyman T., Schmidt S., Smith D.R., Vårdal H., Viitasaari M., Vikberg V. and Taeger A. 2014.** The genera of Nematinae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **40**: 1–69.
- Prous M., Heidema M., Shinohara A. and Soon V. 2011a.** Review of the sawfly genus *Empria* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) in Japan. *ZooKeys*, **150**: 347–380.
- Prous M., Heidema M. and Soon V. 2011b.** *Empria longicornis* species group: taxonomic revision with notes on phylogeny and ecology (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Zootaxa*, **2756**: 1–39.
- Prous M., Kramp K., Vikberg V. and Liston A. 2017.** North-Western Palaearctic species of *Pristiphora* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **59**: 1–190.
- Prous M., Vikberg V., Liston A. and Kramp K. 2016.** North-Western Palaearctic species of the *Pristiphora ruficornis* group (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **51**: 1–54.
- Pulawski W.J. 1956.** Europejskie gatunki rodzaju *Astata* Latr. (Hym., Sphecid.). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **25**: 33–71.
- Pulawski W.J. 1962.** Les *Tachytes* Panz. de la région paléarctique occidentale et centrale (Hym., Sphecidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **32**: 311–475.
- Pulawski W.J. 1963.** Klucze do oznaczenia owadów Polski. Część 24. *Blonkówki – Hymenoptera. Zeszyt 57–62. Sapygidae, Scoliidae, Tiphiiidae, Methocidae, Myrmosidae, Mutillidae*. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa, 66 p.
- Pulawski W.J. 1971.** Les *Tachysphex* (Hym., Sphecidae) de la région paléarctique occidentale et centrale. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Wrocław, 464 p.
- Pulawski W.J. 1973.** Les *Ammatomus* A. Costa (Hym., Sphecidae) de la région paléarctique occidentale et centrale. *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **43**: 273–288.
- Pulawski W.J. 1977.** A revision of the Old World *Parapiagetia* Kohl (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **47**: 601–669.
- Pulawski W.J. 1978.** Superfamily Sphecoidea. In: Medvedev G.S. (Ed.). *Keys to the Identification of insects of European USSR*. Vol. III, pt 1. Nauka, Leningrad: 173–279. [In Russian].
- Pulawski W.J. 1979.** A revision of the World *Prosopigastra* Costa (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **49**: 3–134.
- Pulawski W.J. 1984.** The status of *Trypoxylon figulus* (Linnaeus, 1758), *medium* de Beaumont, 1945, and *minus* de Beaumont, 1945 (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences*, **43**: 123–140.
- Pulawski W.J. 2016.** Catalog of Sphecidae sensu lato (= Apoidea excluding Apidae). California Academy of Sciences, Golden Gate Park, San Francisco, California, USA. Available from: http://researcharchive.calacademy.org/research/entomology/entomology_resources/hymenoptera/sphecidae/ (accessed 15 December 2016).
- Pulawski W.J. and Prentice M.A. 2008.** A revision of the wasp tribe Palarini Schrottky, 1909 (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Crabronidae). *Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences (Series 4)*, **59**: 307–479.
- Qi L., Niu G., Liu T. and Wei M. 2015.** New species and new synonyms of *Conaspidia* Konow (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) with keys to species of the *Conaspidia bicuspis* group and Japanese species. *Entomotaxonomia*, **37**(3): 221–233.
- Quest M. 2009.** Artbestand, Ökologie und Habitatwahl von Bienen ausgewählter Offenlebensräume im Lazowski Zapovednik (Ferner Osten Russland) (Hymenoptera, Apiformes). *Entomofauna*, Suppl. **15**: 1–357.
- Radchenko A.G. 1991.** Ants of the genus *Strongylognathus* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of the USSR fauna. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **70**(10): 84–90. [In Russian].
- Radchenko A.G. 1992.** Ants of the genus *Tetramorium* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of the USSR fauna. Report 1. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **71**(8): 39–49. [In Russian].
- Radchenko A.G. 1996a.** Ants of the genus *Plagiolipsis* Mayr (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of Central and Southern Palearctic. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **75**: 178–187. [In Russian].
- Radchenko A.G. 1996b.** A review of the ant genus *Leptothorax* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of central and eastern Palearctic. Communication 4. Group *congruus*. Species of uncertain position. Zoogeographical characteristics. *Vestnik Zoologii*, **1/2**: 16–22. [In Russian].
- Radchenko A.G. 1997a.** Review of ants of the genus *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of the Palearctic. The subgenus *Camponotus* s. str. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **76**: 554–564. [In Russian].
- Radchenko A.G. 1997b.** Review of ants of the subgenus *Myrmentoma* genus *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of the Asian Palearctic. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **76**: 703–711. [In Russian].
- Radchenko A.G. 1997c.** Review of ants of the subgenera *Tanaemyrmex*, *Colobopsis*, *Myrmamblis*, *Myrmosericus*, *Orthonotomyrmex* and *Paramyrmamblis* of the genus *Camponotus* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) in the Asian Palearctic. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **76**: 806–815. [In Russian].

- Radchenko A.G. 1997d.** Review of ants of the genus *Ca-taglyphis* Foerster (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of Asia. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **76**: 424–442.
- Radchenko A.G. 2004.** A review of the ant genera *Lep-tothorax* Mayr and *Temnothorax* Mayr (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of the Eastern Palearctic. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, **50**(2): 109–137.
- Radchenko A.G. 2005a.** A review of the ants of the genus *Lasius* Fabricius, 1804, subgenus *Dendrolasius* Ruzsky, 1912 (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) from East Palearctic. *Annales Zoologici*, **55**(1): 83–94.
- Radchenko A.G. 2005b.** Monographic revision of the ants (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) of North Korea. *Annales Zoologici*, **55**(2): 127–221.
- Radchenko A.G. 2016.** *Ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) of Ukraine*. Kiev, 495 p.
- Radchenko A.G. and Elmes G.W. 2010.** *Myrmica ants of the Old World*. Fauna Mundi, Vol. 3. Natura Optima Dux Foundation, Warsaw, 789 p.
- Radchenko A.G. and Scupola A. 2015.** Taxonomic revision of the *strativentre* species group of the genus *Tetramorium* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Vestnik Zoologii*, **49**: 219–244.
- Radchenko A.G. and Yusupov Z.M. 2012.** A new peculiar *Myrmica* species (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) from the North Caucasus. *Annales Zoologici*, **62**(4): 593–598.
- Radchenko A.G. and Yusupov Z.M. 2017.** New data on the *Myrmica* ants (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) from the North Caucasus. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **88**(2). [In press].
- Radchenko A.G., Yusupov Z.M. and Fedoseeva E.B. 2015.** Taxonomic notes for some Caucasian *Temnothorax* Mayr species (Hymenoptera, Formicidae), with a description of three new species. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **11**(1): 161–167.
- Radchenko A.G., Yusupov Z.M. and Komarov Y.E. 2016.** New data on the distribution and ecology of *Myrmica ravasinii* Finzi, 1923 (Hymenoptera, Formicidae). *Asian Myrmecology*, **8**: 1–7.
- Radchenko V.G. and Pesenko Yu.A. 1989.** A key to the bees of the genus *Dasygaster* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Melittidae) of the European part of the USSR, with a designation of lectotypes. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **188**: 114–121. [In Russian].
- Radchenko V.G. 2009.** *Dasygaster spinigera* Kohl, 1905. *Data Book of Ukraine. Animal kingdom*. Globalconsulting, Kiev: 253. [In Ukrainian].
- Radchenko V.G. 2016.** A new widespread European bee species of the genus *Dasygaster* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Zootaxa*, **4184**(3): 491–504.
- Radoszkowski O. 1865.** Les mutilles russes. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **38**(2): 422–467, tab. 7–9.
- Radoszkowski O. 1866.** Enumération des espèces de Chry-sides de Russie. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **3**: 295–310.
- Radoszkowski O. 1866.** Supplément aux descriptions des mutilles russes. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **39**(2): 299–306, tab. 9, figs 1–3.
- Radoszkowski O. 1879.** Les Chrysidés et Sphégides du Caucase. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **15**: 140–156.
- Radoszkowski O. 1880(1879).** Les Chrysidés et Sphégides du Caucase. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **15**: 140–156.
- Radoszkowski O. 1888.** Études hyménoptérologiques. I. Revision des armures copulatrices des mâles. II. Description de nouvelles espèces russes. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **22**(3/4): 315–337.
- Radoszkowski O. 1891.** Révision des armatures copulatrices des mâles du genre *Colletes*. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **25**: 249–260.
- Radoszkowski O. 1893.** Revue des armures copulatrices des mâles des genres *Crocisa* Jur., *Melecta* Latr., *Pseudomelecta* Rad., *Chrysantheda* Pert., *Mesocheira* Lep., *Aglae* Lep., *Melissa* Smit, *Euglossa* Lat., *Eulema* Lep., *Acanthopus* Klug. *Bulletin de la Imperiale Society d'Naturalistes de Moscou*, (N. S.), **7**(2/3): 163–190.
- Radoszkowski O.I. 1887a.** Insecta in itinere cl. N. Przewalskii in Asia Centrali novissime lecta. III. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **21**: 41–52.
- Radoszkowski O.I. 1887b.** Faune hyménoptérologique Transcaspienne. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **21**: 88–101.
- Radoszkowski O.I. 1888.** Révision des armures copulatrices des mâles de la famille Pompilidae. *Bulletin de la Société Impériale des Naturalistes de Moscou*, **3**: 462–493 + pl. 12–15.
- Radoszkowski O. 1889(1888).** Révision des armures copulatrices des mâles de la tribu des Chrysidés. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, **23**(1–2): 3–40, pls 1–6.
- Rasmont P. 1995.** Les Anthophores de France du sous-genre *Lophanthophora* Brooks avec la redescription de trois espèces au statut confus (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Anthophoridae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France* (N.S.), **31**(1): 3–20.
- Rasmont P., Devalez J., Pauly A., Michez D. and Radchenko V.G. 2017.** Addition to the checklist of IUCN European wild bees (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). *Annales de la Société entomologique de France* (N.S.), **53**(1): 17–32.
- Rasmont P., Ebmer A., Banaszak J. and Zanden G. 1995.** Hymenoptera Apoidea Gallica. Liste taxonomique des abeilles de France, de Belgique, de Suisse et du Grand Duché du Luxembourg. *Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France*, **100**: 1–98.

- Rasmont P., Franzén M., Lecocq T., Harpke A., Roberts S.P.M., Biesmeijer J.C., Castro L., Cederberg B., Dvorák L., Fitzpatrick Ú., Gonseth Y., Haubruge E., Mahé G., Manino A., Michez D., Neumayer J., Ødegaard F., Paukkunen J., Pawlikowski T., Potts S.G., Reemer M., Settele J., Straka J. and Schweiger O. 2015.** Climatic risk and distribution atlas of European bumblebees. *Biorisk*, **10**(Special Issue): 1–246.
- Rasnitsyn A.P. 2002.** Superorder Vespidea Laicharting, 1781. Order Hymenoptera Linné, 1758 (=Vespida Laicharting, 1781). In: Rasnitsyn A.P., Quicke D.L.J. (Eds). *History of Insects*. Kluwer Academic Publishers: 242–255.
- Rasnitsyn A.P. and Matveev D.G. 1989.** First Palaearctic representative of the genus *Ampulicomorpha* Ashmead. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **68**: 657–661. [In Russian].
- Richards O.W. 1962.** A revisional study of the masarid wasps (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). British Museum (Natural History), London, 302 p.
- Richards O.W. 1973.** The subgenera of *Polistes* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Vespidae). *Revista Brasileira de Entomologia*, **17**: 85–104.
- Richards O.W. and Richards M.J. 1951.** Observations on the social wasps of South America (Hymenoptera Vespidae). *Transactions of the Royal Entomological Society of London*, **102**: 1–170.
- Rightmyer M.G. 2008.** A review of the cleptoparasitic bee genus *Triepeolus* (Hymenoptera: Apidae). Part I. *Zootaxa*, **1710**: 1–170.
- Risch S. 1999.** Neue und wenig bekannte Arten der Gattung *Eucera* Scopoli 1770 (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **31**(1): 115–145.
- Risch S. 2001.** Die Arten des Genus *Eucera* Scopoli 1770 (Hymenoptera, Apidae) Untergattung *Pareucera* Tkalců, 1979. *Entomofauna*, **22**(15): 365–376.
- Rohwer S.A. 1910.** Japanese sawflies in the collection of the United States National Museum. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **39**(1777): 99–120.
- Rohwer S.A. 1925.** Sawflies from the Maritime Province of Siberia. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum*, **68**(2609): 1–12.
- Roller L. and Haris A. 2008.** Sawflies of the Carpathian Basin, history and current research. *Natura Somogyiensis*, **11**: 1–259.
- Romankova T.G. 1995a.** Family Megachilidae. In: Lehr P.A. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of the Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 1. Nauka, St Petersburg: 530–547. [In Russian].
- Romankova T.G. 1995b.** Family Anthophoridae. In: Lehr P.A. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of the Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 1. Nauka, St Petersburg: 547–551. [In Russian].
- Romankova T.G. and Astafurova Yu.V. 2011.** Bees of the genus *Panurginus* in Siberia, Far East of Russia, and allies areas (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae, Panurginae). *Zootaxa*, **3112**: 1–35.
- Romanova V.P. 1969.** On the fauna of sphecid wasps (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) from the North Caucasus. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **48**: 132–137. [In Russian].
- Rosa P. 2004.** Alcune osservazioni sulle relazioni tra Vegetazione e Crisidi (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae) in Italia. *Giornale Italiano di Entomologia*, **11**: 79–90.
- Rosa P. 2006.** *I Crisidi della Valle d'Aosta (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae)*. Monografie del Museo Regionale di Scienze Naturali, 6, St.-Pierre, Aosta, 368 p., xvi + 32 pls
- Rosa P., Antropov A. and Xu Z-f. 2015.** A catalogue of the Chrysididae (Insecta, Hymenoptera) types deposited in the Zoological Museum, Moscow Lomonosov State University, Russia. *Zootaxa*, **3990**(1): 1–31.
- Rosa P., Belokobylskij S.A. and Zaytseva L.A. 2017a.** The Chrysididae types described by Semenov-Tian-Shanskij and deposited at the Zoological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Saint Petersburg (Insecta, Hymenoptera). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute RAS*, Suppl. 5: 1–266.
- Rosa P., Proshchalykin M.Yu., Lelej A.S. and Loktionov V.M. 2017b.** Contribution to the Siberian Chrysididae (Hymenoptera). Part 1. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **341**: 1–44.
- Rosa P., Proshchalykin M.Yu., Lelej A.S. and Loktionov V.M. 2017c.** Contribution to the Siberian Chrysididae (Hymenoptera). Part 2. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **342**: 1–42.
- Rosa P., Lelej A.S., Proshchalykin M.Yu., Loktionov V.M. and Mokrousov M. 2017d.** New records of Chrysididae (Hymenoptera) from Russia with description of five new species. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **345**: 1–33.
- Ruchin A.B. and Antropov A.V. 2014.** On the wasp fauna (Hymenoptera, Vespomorpha) of the Republic of Mordovia, Russia. *Aktual'nyie Problemy Gumanitarnykh i Estestvoennykh Nauk*, **3**(62): 29–36. [In Russian].
- Ruchin A.B. and Antropov A.V. 2016.** New and interesting finds of wasps (Insecta, Hymenoptera) in the Mordovian Reserve. *Trudy Mordovskogo gosudarstvennogo prirodnogo zapovednika imeni P.G. Smidovicha*, **16**: 399–403. [In Russian].
- Ruchin A.B., Antropov A.V. and Shibaev S.V. 2009.** Materials to the wasp fauna (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae, Scoliididae, Tiphiidae, Pompilidae, Vespidae, Sphecidae, Crabronidae, Trigonalyidae) of the Republic of Mordovia, Russia. *Vestnik Mordovskogo Universiteta. Seriya "Biologicheskkiye Nauki"*, **1**: 164–172. [In Russian].
- Rudoiskatel P.V. 2010.** Sphecidae and Crabronidae of central and southern Ural mountains. In: *Ecology from the southern mountains to the northern seas*. Rossiyskaya Akademiya Nauk, Ural'skoye Otdeleniye, Institut Ekologii Rasteniy i Zhivotnykh, Yekaterinburg: 145–161. [In Russian].
- Rudoiskatel P.V., Nikolaenkova A.V. and Fadeev K.I. 2011.** Fauna and ecology of vespid wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespidae) of Sverdlovsk Province. *Agrarnyi Vestnik Urala*, **2011**(2): 31–33. [In Russian].

- Ruzsky M.D. 1905.** The ants of Russia. (Formicariae Imperii Rossici). Systematics, geography and data on the biology of Russian ants. Part I. *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Imperatorskom Kazanskom Universitete*, **38**(4–6): 1–800. [In Russian].
- Ruzsky M.D. 1907.** The ants of Russia. (Formicariae Imperii Rossici). Systematics, geography and data on the biology of Russian ants. Part II. *Trudy Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei pri Imperatorskom Kazanskom Universitete*, **40**(4):1–122 + 3 p.
- Saarinen A. 1950a.** *Amauronematus hartigi* n.sp., eine neue Blattwespenart (Hym., Symphyta) aus der Sammlung Th. Hartigs in München. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **16**(1): 18–24.
- Saarinen A. 1950b.** Drei neue paläarktische *Trichiosoma*-Arten (Hym., Symphyta). *Entomologica Fennica*, **16**(1): 1–13.
- Sahlberg J. 1910.** Lyhyt katsaus Suomen kulta-ampiaisiiin (Chrysidae) (!). *Luonnon Ystävää*, **14**: 94–99.
- Saini M.S., Blank S.M. and Smith D.R. 2006.** Checklist of the sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) of India. In: Blank S.M., Schmidt S., Taeger A. (Eds). *Recent Sawfly Research – Synthesis and Prospects*. Goecke & Evers, Keltern: 575–612.
- Sapaev E.A. 2004.** Order Hymenoptera. In: S.M. Shafigullina (Ed.). *Cadastre of useful insects of Tatarstan Republic*. Innovation technology center, Kazan: 123–212. [In Russian].
- Schaefer H. and Renner S.S. 2008.** A phylogeny of the oil bee tribe Ctenoplectrini (Hymenoptera: Anthophila) based on mitochondrial and nuclear data: Evidence for Early Eocene divergence and repeated out-of-Africa dispersal. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **47**: 799–811.
- Schedl W. 2009.** Hymenoptera (Insecta). In: Winkler H., Stuessy T. (Eds). *Checklisten der Fauna Österreichs*, Wien, **4**: 8–40.
- Scheuchl E. 2008.** Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der Wildbienen Deutschlands und Österreichs. Bd. 1: Anthophoridae. 2. erweiterte Auflage. Velden, 175 s.
- Scheuchl E. 2010.** Beitrag zur kenntnis westpaläarktischer bienen der gattung *Andrena* (Hymenoptera: Apidae: Andreninae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **42**(2): 1445–1455.
- Schiff N.M., Goulet H., Smith D.R., Boudreault C., Wilson D.A. and Scheffler B.E. 2012.** Siricidae (Hymenoptera: Symphyta: Siricoidea) of the Western Hemisphere. *Canadian Journal of Arthropod Identification*, **21**: 1–305.
- Schmid-Egger C. 2005.** *Proxiandrena* subgen. nov. und Revision der west- und zentralpaläarktischen Arten der *Andrena proxima* Gruppe (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *Revue Suisse de Zoologie*, **112**(4): 1029–1044.
- Schmid-Egger Ch. 2002.** Key and new records for the western Palaearctic species of *Gorytes* Latreille 1804 with description of a new species (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Bembicinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **34**: 167–190.
- Schmid-Egger Ch. 2004.** Revision of *Bembecinus* (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae) of the Palearctic Region. *Notes Fauniques de Gembloux*, **54**: 3–69.
- Schmid-Egger Ch. 2005.** The genus *Olgia* Radoszkowski 1877 with description of a new species (Hymenoptera, Crabronidae, Bembicinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **37**: 1545–1553.
- Schmidt K. 2000.** Bestimmungstabelle der Gattung *Cerceris* Latreille, 1802 in Europa, dem Kaukasus, Kleinasien, Palästina und Nordafrika (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Philanthinae). *Stapfia*, **71**: 1–325.
- Schmidt S. 1997.** *Amauronematus* Konow, 1890 – Ökologie und Taxonomie der nordeuropäischen Arten des *fallax*-Komplexes (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, **47**(2): 227–326.
- Schmidt S., Taeger A., Morinière J., Liston A., Blank S.M., Kramp K., Kraus M., Schmidt O., Heibo E., Prous M., Nyman T., Malm T. and Stahlhut J. 2016.** Identification of sawflies and horntails (Hymenoptera, ‘Symphyta’) through DNA barcodes: successes and caveats. *Molecular Ecology Resources*, **17**(4): 1–16.
- Schmiedeknecht O. 1882.** Apidae Europaeae (Die Bienen Europas) per genera, species et varietates dispositae atque descriptae. 1. *Nomada, Bombus, Psithyrus et Andrena*. R. Friedländer & Sohn, Berlin, 866 s.
- Schneider H. 2016.** The ghost of the Cretaceous terrestrial revolution in the evolution of fern-sawfly associations. *Journal of Systematics and Evolution*, **54**(2): 93–103.
- Schtundjuk A.V. and Zhelochovtsev A.N. 1974.** To fauna of Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of middle Amur region. In: Kulik S.A. (Ed.). *Fauna nasekomykh Vostochnoy Sibiri i Dal’nego Vostoka*. Irkutskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, Irkutsk: 244–252. [In Russian].
- Schwarz M. 1965.** Zwei neue *Nomada*-Arten aus Griechenland (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Nachrichtenblatt der bayerrischen Entomologen*, **14**: 81–87.
- Schwarz M. 1967a.** Ergebnisse der Albanien-Expedition 1961 des Deutschen Entomologischen Institutes. 68. Beitrag Hymenoptera: Apidae III (Genus *Nomada* Scopoli). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, **17**: 529–535.
- Schwarz M. 1967b.** Die Gruppe der *Nomada cinctiventus* Fr. (= *stigma* auct. nec. F.). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **37**: 263–339.
- Schwarz M. 1980.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis weiterer von F. Morawitz beschriebenen *Nomada*-Arten (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Entomofauna*, **1**(9): 103–118.
- Schwarz M. 1981.** 1. Beitrag zur *Nomada*-Fauna der Türkei (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Entomofauna*, **2**(28): 357–414.
- Schwarz M. and Gusenleitner F. 2001.** Beitrag zur Kenntnis paläarktischer Anthophorini und Habropodini (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Entomofauna*, **22**(6): 53–92.

- Schwarz M. and Gusenleitner F. 2013.** Zur Kenntnis der *Nomada*-Fauna Spaniens, mit Klärung der *Nomada dolosa* Mocsay (= *Nomada centenarii* Dusmet) (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **45**(1): 971–993.
- Schwarz M. and Gusenleitner F. 2015.** Über den Verbleib der von Schmiedeknecht 1882 beschriebenen *Nomada*-Arten und Festlegung von Lectotypen der aufgefundenen Arten. Mit zusätzlichen Ergänzungen und Beschreibungen zu einigen Arten (Hymenoptera, Apidae, Nomadinae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **47**(1): 1003–1044.
- Schwarz M. and Gusenleitner F. 2017.** *Nomada pilosa* nov. sp., eine neue paläarktische Wespenbiene (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **49**(1): 979–983.
- Scobiola-Palade X. 1989.** L'Ordre Hymenoptera (Sous-ordre Symphyta, Superfamilles Vespoidea, Pompilidea, Sphecoidea) du cordon de sable Sărăturile – Sf. Gheorghe (Delta du Danube, Roumanie). *Travaux du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle "Grigore Antipa"*, **30**: 85–89.
- Sedykh K.F. 1974.** *The animal world of the Komi ASSR. Invertebrates*. Book Publishing House of the Komi Republic, Syktyvkar, 191 p.
- Seifert B. 1992.** A taxonomic revision of the Palaearctic members of the ant subgenus *Lasius* s.str. (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Abhandlungen und Berichte des Naturkundemuseum Görlitz*, **66**(5): 1–67.
- Seifert B. 2000.** A taxonomic revision of the ant subgenus *Coptoformica* Mueller, 1923 (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Zoosystema*, **22**: 517–568.
- Seifert B. 2003.** The ant genus *Cardiocondyla* (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Formicidae) - a taxonomic revision of the *C. elegans*, *C. bulgarica*, *C. batesii*, *C. nuda*, *C. shuckardi*, *C. stambuloffii*, *C. wroughtonii*, *C. emeryi*, and *C. minutior* species groups. *Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museum in Wien*, **104**(B): 203–338.
- Seifert B. 2007.** *Die Ameisen Mittel- und Nordeuropas*. Iutra Verlags und Vertriebsgesellschaft, Tauer, 368 p.
- Seifert B. 2012.** A review of the West Palaearctic species of the ant genus *Bothriomyrmex* Emery, 1869 (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Myrmecological News*, **17**: 91–104.
- Seifert B. and Schultz R. 2009.** A taxonomic revision of the *Formica subpilosa* Ruzsky, 1902 group (Hymenoptera: Formicidae). *Myrmecological News*, **12**: 67–83.
- Seiyama Y. 1981.** A revision of the Japanese species of the genus *Eutomostethus* Enslin (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society*, **15**(3–4): 155–171.
- Semenov A. 1921.** Praecursoriae Siricidarum novorum diagnoses (Hymenoptera). *Russkoe Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **17**[1917]: 81–95.
- Semenov A. and Gussakovskij V.V. 1935.** Siricides nouveaux ou peu connus de la fauna paléarctique (Hymenoptera). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **104**: 117–126.
- Semenov A. and Gussakovskij V.V. 1937.** Note sur les représentants paléarctiques de la tribu des Abiini (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Konowia*, **16**(1): 1–9.
- Semenov-Tian-Shanskij A. 1967.** New species of gold wasps (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae). *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **43**: 118–184. [In Russian].
- Sergeev M.E. and Lelej A.S. 2011.** On the parasitism of velvet ant *Physetopoda halensis* (Hymenoptera: Mutillidae) on the larva of leaf beetle *Labidostomis hummeralis* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae, Clytrinae) in South-East Ukraine. *Vestnik Zoologii*, **45**(2): 144. [In Russian].
- Setrakova E.M. 2014.** The current state of knowledge of the taxonomic composition of phyllophagous insects of oak (*Quercus robur* L.) in Belarus. *Trudy Belorusskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta*, **9**(2): 236–245. [In Russian].
- Shcherbakov D.E. 2006.** Fern sawfly larvae *Blasticotoma fliceti* Klug, 1834 (Hymenoptera: Blasticotomidae) are visited by ants: a new kind of trophobiosis. *Russian Entomological Journal*, **15**(1): 67–72.
- Shcherbakov D.E. 2008.** New records of Hymenoptera from the Moscow Region and other parts of Russia, with notes on synonymy of *Konowia* species. *Russian Entomological Journal*, **17**: 209–212.
- Shchurov V.I., Gninenko Yu.I., Lengsova N.A. and Gninenko M.Yu. 2012.** *Aproceros leucopoda* in the European part of Russia. *Zashchita i Karantin Rasteniy*, **2**: 37–38. [In Russian].
- Shebl M. and Li Q. 2013.** New record of *Panurginus niger* Nylander (Hymenoptera: Andrenidae: Panurginae) from China. *Entomotaxonomia*, **35**(2): 146–154.
- Shebl M.A. and Tadauchi O. 2009.** The genus *Andrena* from Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae) (3). *Esakia*, **49**: 21–62.
- Shestakov A.V. 1925.** Materials to the knowledge of digger wasps (Crabronidae) of Yaroslavl province. *Trudy Yaroslavl'skogo Yestestvenno-Istoricheskogo Obshchestva*, **4**: 35–37. [In Russian].
- Shibaev S.V. 2006.** Addition to the fauna and ecology of some of chrysidid wasps (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae) of the Penza region. *News of Penza State Pedagogical University*, **5**: 108–112. [In Russian].
- Shibaev S.B. and Polumordvinov O.A. 2012.** A review of species diversity of hymenoptera (Insecta, Hymenoptera) in Penza region. *Izvestiya Penzenskogo gosudarstvennogo pedagogicheskogo universiteta imeni V. G. Belinskogo, Estestvennyye Nauki*, **29**: 274–279. [In Russian].
- Shilenkov V.G. and Tolstonogova E.V. 2006.** Phytophagous insects on cannabis in Baikal Region. *Byulleten' VSNTs SShch RAMN*, **2**(48): 159–160. [In Russian].
- Shimizu A. 1994.** Phylogeny and classification of the family Pompilidae. *Tokyo Metropolitan University, Bulletin of Natural History*, **2**: 1–142.

- Shimizu A. and Wahis R. 2009.** Systematic studies on the Pompilidae occurring in Japan: genus *Agenioideus* Ashmead (Hymenoptera), supplement. *Entomological Science*, **12**: 238–251.
- Shinohara A. and Hara H. 2015.** Taxonomic notes and new distribution and host plant records for sawflies and woodwasps (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **41**(3): 171–184.
- Shinohara A. 1979.** A study of the *sulphureipes* complex of the genus *Pamphilius* (Hymenoptera: Pamphiliidae). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society*, **14**(3–4): 151–161.
- Shinohara A. 1980.** East Asian species of the genus *Neurotoma* (Hymenoptera: Pamphiliidae). *Transactions of the Shikoku Entomological Society*, **15**(1–2): 87–117.
- Shinohara A. 1987.** Systematic studies on the genus *Onycholyda* (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae) of the Far East I. *Kontyû*, **55**(4): 644–653.
- Shinohara A. 1988a.** Descriptions of two *Pamphilius*, with a checklist of the Pamphiliidae (Hymenoptera) from Caucasia. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **14**(2): 105–111.
- Shinohara A. 1988b.** *Pamphilius stramineipes* (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae) and its close relatives. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **14**(4): 179–197.
- Shinohara A. 1990.** New faunal records of the three East Asian species of the sawfly genus *Abia* (Hymenoptera, Cimbicidae). *Memoirs of the National Science Museum*, **23**: 113–117.
- Shinohara A. 1992a.** Records of *Neurotoma atrata* and *N. sibirica* (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae) from the Russian Far East. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, **60**(4): 826.
- Shinohara A. 1992b.** The sawfly genus *Megaxyela* (Hymenoptera, Xyelidae) in East Asia. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, **60**(4): 783–796.
- Shinohara A. 1993.** *Pamphilius sulphureipes* (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae) and its close relatives. *Memoirs of the National Science Museum*, **26**: 111–123.
- Shinohara A. 1994a.** New record of *Tenthredo xanthotarsus* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) from Honshu and Kunashir Island. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, **62**(3): 482.
- Shinohara A. 1994b.** *Tenthredo viridatrix nippon* n. subsp. (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) from Japan and Sakhalin. *Proceedings of the Japanese Society of Systematic Zoology*, **51**: 51–58.
- Shinohara A. 1995a.** *Pamphilius histrio* (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae) and its close relatives. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **21**(1): 37–70.
- Shinohara A. 1995b.** The sawfly genus *Pleroneura* (Hymenoptera, Xyelidae) in East Asia. *Japanese Journal of Entomology*, **63**(4): 825–840.
- Shinohara A. 1997a.** New distribution records and taxonomic notes on eight Pamphiliid sawflies (Hymenoptera) in the Western Palearctic Region. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, **3**(2): 231–237.
- Shinohara A. 1997b.** New or noteworthy distribution records of six Palearctic species of Pamphiliid sawflies (Hymenoptera). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **23**(1): 69–72.
- Shinohara A. 1997c.** The type material of Japanese *Tenthredo* and *Macrophya* sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) described by A. Mocsáry and R. Malaise. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **23**(3): 165–175.
- Shinohara A. 1998.** *Pamphilius albopictus* (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae) and its close relatives. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **24**(4): 225–252.
- Shinohara A. 1999.** A study on stem boring sawflies (Hymenoptera, Cephidae) of the tribe Hartigiini from Japan and Korea. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, **5**(1): 61–77.
- Shinohara A. 2000.** Pine-feeding web-spinning sawflies of the *Acantholyda posticalis* group (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **26**(2): 57–98.
- Shinohara A. 2001a.** Conifer-feeding web-spinning sawflies of the genus *Acantholyda* (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae) of Japan. *Species Diversity*, **6**: 23–63.
- Shinohara A. 2001b.** The group of *Pamphilius sylvaticus* (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae): two new species, new collection records, and a key to Palearctic species. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, **7**(1): 99–116.
- Shinohara A. 2002a.** Sawflies of the subgenus *Tenthredina* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) in Northeastern Asia. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **28**(3): 151–157.
- Shinohara A. 2002b.** Systematics of the leaf-rolling or web-spinning sawfly subfamily Pamphiliinae (Hymenoptera): a preliminary overview. In: Viitasaari M. (Ed.). *Sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) I. A review of the suborder, the Western Palearctic taxa of Xyeloidea and Pamphilioidea*. Tremex, Helsinki: 359–438.
- Shinohara A. 2003.** Leaf-rolling sawflies of the *Pamphilius vafer* complex (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae) in Europe. *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, **34**: 453–480.
- Shinohara A. 2005a.** Leaf-rolling sawflies of the *Pamphilius vafer* complex (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae). *National Science Museum Monographs*, **27**: 1–116.
- Shinohara A. 2005b.** Taxonomic species of the changes and new distribution records of four sawfly genus *Tenthredo* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) in Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **31**(4): 183–189.

- Shinohara A. 2015.** Japanese sawflies of the genus *Macrophya* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae), taxonomic notes and key to species *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **41**(4): 225–251.
- Shinohara A. and Byun B.K. 1993.** Pamphiliid sawfly genera *Neurotoma* and *Onycholyda* (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Korea. *Insecta Koreana*, **10**: 75–91.
- Shinohara A. and Byun B.K. 1996.** Conifer-feeding web-spinning sawflies of the genus *Acantholyda* (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae) from Korea. *Insecta Koreana*, **13**: 91–104.
- Shinohara A. and Hara H. 2000.** Notes on a spruce-feeding web-spinning sawfly, *Acantholyda aglaia* (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae), with description of a new subspecies from Hokkaido, Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **26**(1): 1–11.
- Shinohara A. and Hara H. 2007.** Type material of Japanese sawflies of the genus *Arge* (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Argidae) described by Snellen van Vollenhoven (1860), Smith (1874) and Kirby (1882). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **33**(3): 127–132.
- Shinohara A., Hara H. and Kim J.-W. 2009.** The species-group of *Arge captiva* (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Argidae). *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science, Series A*, **35**(4): 249–278.
- Shinohara A., Hara H. and Prous M. 2015.** Host plants of *Empria* sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) in Japan include *Rhododendron* (Ericaceae). *Zootaxa*, **4007**(1): 143–148.
- Shinohara A., Ibuki Sh.-i. and Hara H. 2011.** *Arge meliosmae* n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Argidae) feeding on *Meliosma myriantha* in Japan. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science, Series A*, **37**(2): 99–112.
- Shinohara A. and Kato Yu. 2017.** The genus *Acantholyda* (Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae) of Japan: A revised key and a description of the previously unknown female of *Acantholyda flaviventris*. *Zootaxa*, **4221**(2): 215–219.
- Shinohara A. and Lee J.-W. 1997.** Collection records of Pamphiliid sawflies (Hymenoptera) from Korea. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **23**(4): 213–220.
- Shinohara A. and Lelej A.S. 2007.** Family Pamphiliidae. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of Russian Far East*. Vol. IV, pt 5. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 922–942. [In Russian].
- Shinohara A., Saito A. and Kuranishi R.B. 2000a.** Records of the genus *Tenthredo* (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) from Kamchatka and the North Kuril Islands. *Natural History Research, Special issue*, **7**: 295–300.
- Shinohara A. and Taeger A. 2007.** Description of a new species and collection data of Pamphiliid sawflies (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Symphyta) mainly from the Russian Far East. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science, Series A, Zoology*, **33**(1): 31–40.
- Shinohara A. and Vasilenko S. 2005.** Some Pamphiliid sawflies (Hymenoptera) in the collection of the Siberian Zoological Museum, Novosibirsk. *Japanese Journal of Systematic Entomology*, **11**(1): 31–37.
- Shinohara A., Vikberg V., Zinovjev A.G. and Yamagami A. 2000b.** *Fagineura crenativora*, a new genus and species of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae, Nematinae) injurious to beech trees in Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **26**(3): 113–124.
- Shinohara A., Wei M. and Niu G. 2013.** Revision of *Siobla* (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) from Japan. *Zootaxa*, **3746**(1): 1–40.
- Shinohara A. and Yoshida H. 2015.** *Macrophya togashii* n. sp. (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) from Japan. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Nature and Science, Series A, Zoology*, **41**(2): 123–129.
- Shinohara A. and Zhou H. 2006.** Leaf-rolling sawflies of the *Pamphilius komonensis* complex (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Pamphiliidae). *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **32**(4): 153–189.
- Shinohara A. and Zinovjev A.G. 1996.** New distribution records of pamphiliid sawflies (Hymenoptera) from Russia, Ukraine, Kazakhstan and Sweden. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **22**: 107–112.
- Shinohara A. and Zombori L. 2003.** Records of pamphiliid sawflies (Hymenoptera) from the Ukrainian Carpathians, Poland and western Russia. *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, **63**: 223–226.
- Shkuratov A.V. 2000.** Sphecid wasps in the village Vyoshenskaya area. In: *Gosudarstvennyi Muzei-Zapovednik M.A. Sholokhova. Rostovskiy Gosudarstvennyi Universitet. Priroda Gosudarstvennogo Muzeia-Zapovednika M.A. Sholokhova. Sbornik Statey*. RostIzdat, Rostov-na-Donu: 54–60. [In Russian].
- Shkuratov A.V. 2004.** Digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Sphecidae) of Rostov Region and some neighbouring territories. *Izvestiya Khar'kovskogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **11**: 70–85. [In Russian].
- Shlyachtenok A.S., Lelej A.S. and Loktionov V.M. 2012.** A review of the genus *Anoplius* Dufour, 1834 (Hymenoptera, Pompilidae) of European fauna. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **11**(5): 449–464. [In Russian].
- Shorenko K.I. 2003.** New data on the digger wasps fauna (Apoidea: Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of Ukraine. *Izvestiya Khar'kovskogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **10**: 96–98. [In Russian].
- Shorenko K.I. 2005.** On the digger wasp fauna (Hymenoptera: Ampulicidae, Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of Crimea. *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **1**: 161–170. [In Russian].
- Shorenko K.I. 2007.** First find of *Dolichurus haemorrhous* (Hymenoptera: Ampulicidae) in Ukraine. *Vestnik Zoologii*, **41**: 554. [In Russian].

- Shorenko K.I. 2009.** Dimensions of species ranges of fossorial wasps (Hymenoptera: Ampulicidae, Sphecidae, Crabronidae) of the Crimean peninsula. *In: Zapovedniki Kryma. Teoriya, Praktika i Perspektivy Zapovednogo Dela v Chernomorskom Regyone. Materialy V Mezhdunarodnoy Nauchno-Prakticheskoy Konferentsii.* Simferopol: 366–371. [In Russian].
- Shorenko K.I. and Konovalov S.V. 2010.** New data on digger wasps (Hymenoptera: Ampulicidae, Sphecidae, Crabronidae) in the fauna of Ukraine. *Ukrains'ka Entomofaunistyka*, **1**: 9–32. [In Russian].
- Shumakova P.I., Babenko Z.S. and Zolotareno G.S. 1982.** Bee pollinators (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of leguminous plants in the Kulunda. *In: Zolotareno G.S. (Ed.). Beneficial and Harmful Insects of Siberia.* Nauka, Novosibirsk: 157–174. [In Russian].
- Sichel J. and Radoszkowski O. 1869–1870.** Essai d'une monographie des Mutilles de l'ancien continent. *Horae Societatis Entomologicae Rossicae*, (1869) **6**(3): 139–172 + pl. 6–8; (1870) **6**(4): 173–309 + pl. 9–11.
- Sidorov D.A. and Eremeeva N.I. 2008.** Fauna of bees of some genera of the family Apidae in the Kuznetsk-Salair Mountain Province. *Trudy Kemerovskogo otdeleniya Russkogo Entomologicheskogo Obshchestva*, **6**: 110–116. [In Russian].
- Sidorov D.A., Luzyanin S.L. and Yakovleva S.N. 2016.** First records of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoiformes) in the relict lime forest of the Mountain Shoria. *Sovremennyye Problemy Nauki i Obrazovaniya*, **6** (<http://www.science-education.ru/article/view?id=25798>).
- Sidorov D.A. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2017a.** A contribution to the knowledge of the bee genus *Andrena* Fabricius (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae) of the Republic of Khakassia. *Acta Biologica Sibirica*, **3**(2): 13–19. [In Russian].
- Sidorov D.A. and Proshchalykin M.Yu. 2017b.** New records on bees of the genus *Andrena* Fabricius (Hymenoptera, Apoidea: Andrenidae) in the south of Eastern Siberia. *Eurasian Entomological Journal*, **16**(2): 173–179. [In Russian].
- Sidorov D.A., Proshchalykin M.Yu., Konusova O.L., Belova K.A. and Byvaltsev A.M. 2017.** The bees of the genus *Andrena* Fabricius (Hymenoptera, Apoidea: Andrenidae) of Western Siberia. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **88**(2). [In press].
- Sitdikov A.A. 1986.** The fauna of bees (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of Udmurtia, with description of *Melitta udmurtica* sp. n. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **159**: 103–112. [In Russian].
- Sitdikov A.A. 1988.** The taxonomy of the bee genus *Eucera* Scopoli (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae) of the fauna of the USSR and neighbouring countries: the subgenus *Ptенеucera* Tkalců. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **175**: 102–111. [In Russian].
- Sitdikov A.A. and Pesenko Yu.A. 1988.** The subgeneric classification of bees of the genus *Eucera* Scopoli (Hymenoptera, Anthophoridae), with a scheme of the phylogenetic relationships between the subgenera. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **175**: 75–101. [In Russian].
- Skhirtladze I.A. 1981.** The Bees of the Transcaucasus (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). Metsniereba, Tbilisi, 148 p. [In Russian].
- Skorikov A.S. 1922.** Bumblebees of the Petrograd Province. *In: Faunae Petropolitanae catalogus. Vol. 2. Petrogradskii agronomicheskii institut*, Petrograd, 51 p.
- Skorikov A.S. 1927.** Sur la sousfam. des Myrmillini (Myrmosidae, Hymenoptera) dans la région Paléarctique. *Ezhгодnik Zoologicheskogo Muzeya*, **28**(1): 33–47.
- Skorikov A.S. 1931.** Die Hummelfauna Turkestans und ihre Beziehungen zur zentralasiatischen Fauna (Hymenoptera, Bombidae). *In: Lindholm V.A. (Ed.). Abhandlungen der Pamir-Expedition 1928. Vol. 8.* Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad: 175–247.
- Skorikov A.S. 1935.** Zur Mutilliden-Fauna Zentralasiens. *Trudy Tadzhikskoi Basy Akademii Nauk SSSR*, **5**: 257–349.
- Smith D.R. 1975.** The sawfly genus *Hemichroa* Stephens: A review of species (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **6**: 297–302.
- Smith D.R. 1981.** Studies on the leaf-mining sawflies of the tribe Fenusini in Asia (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **83**(4): 763–771.
- Smith D.R. 2008.** Xiphydriidae of the Philippines, Insular Malaysia, Indonesia, Papua New Guinea, New Caledonia, and Fiji (Hymenoptera). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, **58**(1): 15–95.
- Smith D.R. and Altenhofer E. 2011a.** A new elm leafmining sawfly (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) from Russia. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **113**(1): 50–56.
- Smith D.R. and Altenhofer E. 2011b.** The second record of a sawfly leafminer on *Rosa*, a new species of *Fenusa* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **113**(1): 57–60.
- Smith D.R. and Shinohara A. 2002.** The stem-boring sawfly genus *Cephus* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Cephidae) in Japan. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **104**(2): 479–484.
- Smith D.R. and Shinohara A. 2011.** Review of the Asian wood-boring genus *Euxiphydria* (Hymenoptera, Symphyta, Xiphydriidae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research*, **23**: 1–22.
- Smith D.R., Tripotin P. and Shinohara A. 2011.** Xiphydriid woodwasps (Hymenoptera: Xyphidriidae) of Korea. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **113**(1): 61–70.

- Smith D.R. and Wei M. 2015.** A new Asian *Monophadnoides* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) with high antennal crests. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **117**(2): 203–208.
- Smith L. and Gourlay H. 2016.** What's happening with old man's beard? *What's new in biological control of weeds?*, **76**: 4–5.
- Sokolov G.I. 2014.** The pine web-spinning sawfly (*Acantholyda posticalis*) in Chelyabinsk Region and measure to control its population. *Forestry Bulletin*, **6**: 110–118. [In Russian].
- Soon V. and Rosa P. 2015.** Fauna Europaea: Hymenoptera, Chrysididae. Fauna Europaea version 2.6.2. Available from: <http://www.faunaeur.org> (accessed 15 February 2017).
- Spradbery J.P. 1973.** *Wasps: an account of the biology and natural history of solitary and social wasps*. University of Washington Press, Seattle, 408 p.
- Standfuss K. and Schwarz M. 2007.** Zur aktuellen Bienenfauna der Ölbaumzone in SO-Thessalien / Griechenland (Hymenoptera: Apoidea: Apiformes). 2. Die parasitischen Bienen (pro parte: Apidae, Megachilidae, Halictidae). *Entomofauna*, **28**: 293–320.
- Steinberg D.M. 1962.** *Family Scoliididae*. Nauka, Leningrad, 189 p. (Fauna of the USSR. N. S., 84, Hymenoptera, 13.) [In Russian].
- Stepanov A.D., Nogovitsyna S.N., Popov A.A. and Sivtseva L.V. 2007.** List of insects and spiders of protected areas of the Republic Sakha (Yakutia). In: Labutin Yu.V. (Ed.). *Raznoobrazie nasekomykh i paukov osobo okhranyaemykh prirodnykh territoriy Yakutii*. IBPK SO RAN, Yakutsk: 90–159. [In Russian].
- Stöckhert E. 1944.** Über die Gruppe der *Nomada furva* Panz. (Hym. Apid.). *Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift*, **3/4**: 89–126.
- Straka J., Bogusch P. and Přidal A. 2007.** Apoidea: Apiformes (včely). *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae*, Suppl., **11**: 241–299.
- Straka J. and Rozen J.G. 2012.** First observations on nesting and immatures of the bee genus *Ancyla* (Apoidea: Apidae: Apinae: Ancylaini). *American Museum Novitates*, **3749**: 1–24.
- Stroganov V.K. 1960.** To the fauna of the sawflies (Tenthredinidae) of Western Siberia. *Materialy III nauchnotekhnicheskoy konferentsii molodykh uchenykh*. SO AN SSSR, Novosibirsk: 35–38. [In Russian].
- Stroganov V.K. 1966.** A new species of sawflies of the genus *Arge* Schr. (Tenthredinidae, Hymenoptera). *Trudy Biologicheskogo instituta SO AN SSSR*, **22**: 105–108. [In Russian].
- Stroganov V.K. 1968.** *Woodwasps of Siberia*. Nauka, Novosibirsk, 148 p. [In Russian].
- Stroganov V.K. 1970.** Materials to the fauna of Argidae of Western Siberia. *Trudy Biologicheskogo instituta SO AN SSSR*, **26**: 123–129. [In Russian].
- Stroganov V.K. 1973.** Little-known sawflies living on the false hellebore. In: Cherepanov A.I. (Ed.). *Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri*, **7**: 86–97 + 147. [In Russian].
- Stroganov V.K. 1976.** New and little-known species of the family Cephidae (Hymenoptera) in the fauna of West Siberia. In: Cherepanov A.I. (Ed.). *Novosti fauny Sibiri. Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri*, **10**: 168–174. [In Russian].
- Stroganov V.K. 1978a.** To fauna of Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of Barguzinsky Reserve. In: Zolotarev G.S. (Ed.). *Trudy Biologicheskogo instituta SO AN SSSR*, **34**: 101–103. [In Russian].
- Stroganov V.K. 1978b.** New species of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea) from Siberia. In: Cherepanov A.I. (Ed.). *Taksonomiya i ekologiya chlenistonogikh Sibiri. Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri*, **12**: 144–148. [In Russian].
- Stroganov V.K. 1980.** New data on the morphology and distribution of some sawflies of the genus *Tenthredo* L. In: Cherepanov A.I. (Ed.). *Sistematika i ekologiya zhivotnykh. Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri*, **14**: 95–104. [In Russian].
- Stroganov V.K. 1981.** New species of stem sawfly of the genus *Cephus* Latreille (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). In: Cherepanov A.I. (Ed.). *Nasekomye i kleshchi Sibiri. Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri*, **15**: 50–56. [In Russian].
- Stroganov V.K. 1982.** New to the fauna of stem sawflies (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinoidea) of Western Siberia. In: Cherepanov A.I. (Ed.). *Fauna Sibiri. Gel'minty, kleshchi i nasekomye*, Nauka: Novosibirsk: 47–53. [In Russian].
- Stroganov V.K. 1987.** The use of new morphological characters in taxonomy of stem sawflies. In: Cherepanov A.I. (Ed.). *Nasekomye i kleshchi Sibiri. Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri*, **19**: 4–9. [In Russian].
- Stroganov V.K. 1988.** A new species of the genus *Rhogogaster* Konow (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) from Siberia. In: Zolotarev G.S. (Ed.). *Taksonomiya zhivotnykh Sibiri. Novye i maloizvestnye vidy fauny Sibiri*, **20**: 98–102. [In Russian].
- Strumia F. 2008.** Order Hymenoptera, family Chrysididae. In: van Harten A. (Ed.). *Arthropod fauna of the UAE, Vol. 1*. Dar Al Ummah Printing, Publishing, Distribution & Advertising, Abu Dhabi: 375–387.
- Suárez F.J. 1988.** Mirmosidos de la Península Ibérica (Hymenoptera, Myrmosidae). *Graellsia*, **44**: 81–158.
- Sugihara Y. and Kim H.K. 1936.** A new species of Sapygidae from Korea (Hym.). *Insecta Matsumurana*, **10**(3): 123–126.
- Sundukov Yu.N. 2007.** *Arge stroganovae* nom. n. – a new replacement name for *Arge altaica* Stroganov, 1977 (Hymenoptera, Symphyta, Argidae). *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **178**: 11.
- Sundukov Yu.N. 2009.** Suborder Symphyta – Sawflies. In: Storozhenko S.Yu. (Ed.). *Nasekomye Lazovskogo zapovednika*, Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 212–220. [In Russian].

- Sundukov Yu.N. 2010.** A new species of the genus *Apethymus* Benson, 1939 (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) from Sikhote-Alin Mountains, Russian Far East. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **212**: 1–6.
- Sundukov Yu.N. 2011a.** The new record of the *Xiphydriola amurensis* Semenov, 1921 (Hymenoptera, Symphyta, Xiphydriidae) for the fauna of Russia. *Amurian Zoological Journal*, **3**(4): 378–380. [In Russian].
- Sundukov Yu.N. 2011b.** A preliminary list of the insects (Insecta) and spiders (Aranei) of National Park “Zov tigr”. In: Bersenev Yu.I. (Ed.). *Fauna natsionalnogo parka “Zov tigr”. Annotirovannyye spiski vidov*. Afrika, Vladivostok: 97–131. [In Russian].
- Sundukov Yu.N. 2013.** List of insects and spiders of Baikal-sky Reserve. In: Boichenko V.S. (Ed.). *Rezultaty izucheniya prirodnikh kompleksov Baikal'skogo zapovednika. Trudy Baikal'skogo gosudarstvennogo prirodnogo biosfernogo zapovednika*, **4**: 95–147. [In Russian].
- Sundukov Yu.N. 2014.** First records of the *Orussus coreanus* Takeuchi, 1938 and *O. rufipes* Tsuneki, 1963 (Hymenoptera: Orussidae) from Russia. *Amurian Zoological Journal*, **6**(1): 81–84. [In Russian].
- Sundukov Yu.N. 2015.** To the sawfly fauna (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Southern Kuriles. *A.I. Kurentsov's Annual Memorial Meetings*, **26**: 241–258. [In Russian].
- Sundukov Yu.N. 2017.** A new data on the Symphyta fauna (Hymenoptera) from Russia]. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **88**(2). [In press]. [In Russian].
- Sundukov Yu.N. and Lelej A.S. 2009.** Sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of the Russian Far East. Additions and corrections. *Far Eastern Entomologist*, **200**: 1–12.
- Sundukov Yu.N. and Lelej A.S. 2012.** Suborder Symphyta – Sawflies. In: Lelej A.S. (Ed.). *Annotated Catalogue of the Insects of Russian Far East. Vol. 1. Hymenoptera*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 62–119. [In Russian].
- Sung I.-H., Dubitzky A., Eardley C. and Yamane S. 2009.** Descriptions and biological notes of *Ctenoplectra* bees from Southeast Asia and Taiwan (Hymenoptera: Apidae: Ctenoplectrini) with a new species from North Borneo. *Entomological Science*, **12**(3): 324–340.
- Szentgyörgyi H., Grześ I.M., Woyciechowski M., Blinov A., Ereemeeva N. and Luzyanin S. 2011.** Bumblebees (Bombidae) along pollution gradient – heavy metal accumulation, species diversity, and *Nosema bombi* infection level. *Polish Journal of Ecology*, **59**(3): 599–610.
- Tadauchi O. 2006.** The genus *Andrena* from Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan collected by the Kyushu University expedition (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae) (1). *Esakia*, **46**: 1–19.
- Tadauchi O. 2008.** The genus *Andrena* from Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan collected by the Kyushu University expedition (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae) (2). *Esakia*, **48**: 1–18.
- Tadauchi O. and Murao R. 2014.** An Illustrated Guide to Japanese Bees. Bun-ichi Sogo Shuppan Co, Tokyo, 479 p.
- Tadauchi O. and Xu H.-I. 1995.** A revision of the subgenus *Simandrena* of the genus *Andrena* of Eastern Asia with a key to Palaearctic species (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). *Esakia*, **35**: 201–222.
- Tadauchi O. and Xu H.-I. 1999.** Subgeneric positions and redescriptions of Cockerell's Siberian *Andrena* preserved in the British Museum (Natural History) (Hymenoptera, Andrenidae). *Esakia*, **39**: 13–30.
- Taeger A. 1985.** Zur Systematik der Blattwespengattung *Tenthredo* (s. str.) L. (Hymenoptera, Symphyta, Tenthredinidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen*, **48**(8): 83–148.
- Taeger A. 1986.** Beitrag zur Taxonomie und Verbreitung paläarktischer Allantinae (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, **36**(1): 107–118.
- Taeger A. 1988.** Dritter Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Blattwespengattung *Tenthredo* L. (Hymenoptera: Symphyta: Tenthredinidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, **38**(2): 337–359.
- Taeger A. 1989.** Die Gattung *Macrophya* Dahlbom in der DDR (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Symphyta: Tenthredinidae). *Entomologische Abhandlungen*, **53**(5): 57–69.
- Taeger A. 1991.** Vierter Beitrag zur Systematik der Blattwespengattung *Tenthredo* Linnaeus. Die Untergattung *Zonuledo* Zhelochovtsev, 1988 (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Entomofauna*, **12**(23): 373–398.
- Taeger A. 1992.** Fünfter Beitrag zur Systematik der Blattwespengattung *Tenthredo* L. (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, **42**(1): 3–53.
- Taeger A. 1998.** Die Megalodontesidae Europas (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). In: Taeger A., Blank S.M. (Eds). *Pflanzenwespen Deutschlands (Hymenoptera, Symphyta)*. Goecke & Evers, Keltern: 175–192.
- Taeger A. 2002.** The Megalodontesidae of Europe (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). In: Viitasaari M. (Ed.). *Sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) I. A review of the suborder, the Western Palaearctic taxa of Xyeloidea and Pamphilioidea, Vol. 1*. Tremex, Helsinki: 461–480.
- Taeger A. 2005.** Catalogue of types in the Hymenoptera collection of the DEI – Symphyta. *Leibniz-Zentrum für Agrarlandschafts- und Landnutzungsforschung (ZALF) e. V., Deutsches Entomologisches Institut (DEI)*: 1–92.
- Taeger A. 2013.** The type specimens of *Tenthredo* Linnaeus, 1758 (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) deposited in the Hungarian Natural History Museum. *Zootaxa*, **3626**(2): 201–244.
- Taeger A. and Blank S.M. 2011.** ECatSym – Electronic World Catalog of Symphyta (Insecta, Hymenoptera). Program version 3.9, data version 38 (07.12.2011). http://www.zalf.de/home_zalf/institute/dei/php_e/ecatsym/index.html.
- Taeger A., Blank S.M. and Liston A.D. 2006.** European sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) – A species checklist for the countries. In: Blank S.M., Schmidt S., Taeger A. (Eds). *Recent Sawfly Research – Synthesis and Prospects*. Goecke & Evers, Keltern: 399–504.

- Taeger A., Blank S.M. and Liston A.D. 2010.** World catalog of Symphyta (Hymenoptera). *Zootaxa*, **2580**: 1–1064.
- Taeger A. and Kramp K. 2017.** *Tianmuthredo davei*, a new species from the Russian Far East (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Proceedings of the Washington Entomological Society*. [In press].
- Taeger A., Shinohara A. and Kramp K. 2017.** *Pachyprotasis kojimai* sp. nov. – the “*Pachyprotasis nigronotata*” of Japanese authors (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Zootaxa*, **4227**(4): 583–592.
- Taeger A. and Viitasaari M. 2015.** European *Rhogogaster* s. str., with notes on several Asian species (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Zootaxa*, **4013**(3): 369–398.
- Taeger A., Wei M. and Shinohara A. 2016.** Sibling species in *Tenthredo* Linné (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae): the status of some East Asian taxa. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **15**(Suppl. 1): 156–164.
- Takeuchi K. 1927.** Some Chalastogastra from Corea. *Transactions of the Natural History Society of Formosa*, **17**(93): 378–387.
- Takeuchi K. 1931.** Some sawflies from the Island of Shikotan in the southern Kuriles. *The Transactions of the Kansai Entomological Society*, **2**: 30–34.
- Takeuchi K. 1932.** A revision of the Japanese Argidae. *The Transactions of the Kansai Entomological Society*, **3**: 27–42.
- Takeuchi K. 1933.** Four species of sawflies from the Northern Kuriles. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan*, **4**(2): 86–90.
- Takeuchi K. 1936.** Tenthredinoidea of Saghalien (Hymenoptera). *Tenthredo*. *Acta Entomologica*, **1**(1): 53–108.
- Takeuchi K. 1937.** A study on the Japanese species of the genus *Macrophya* Dahlbom (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae). *Acta Entomologica*, **1**(4): 376–454.
- Takeuchi K. 1938.** A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (I). *Tenthredo*. *Acta Entomologica*, **2**(2): 173–229.
- Takeuchi K. 1939.** A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (II). *Tenthredo*. *Acta Entomologica*, **2**(4): 393–439.
- Takeuchi K. 1940.** A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (III). *Tenthredo*. *Acta Entomologica*, **3**(2): 187–199.
- Takeuchi K. 1941.** A systematic study on the suborder Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the Japanese Empire (IV). *Tenthredo*. *Acta Entomologica*, **3**(3): 230–274.
- Takeuchi K. 1955.** Sawflies of the Kurile Islands (I). *Insecta Matsumurana*, **19**(1–2): 9–22.
- Takeuchi K. 1956.** Sawflies of the Kurile Islands (II). *Insecta Matsumurana*, **19**(3–4): 71–81.
- Tan J.-L., van Achterberg K., Duan M.-J. and Chen X.-X. 2014.** An illustrated key to the species of subgenus *Gyrostoma* Kirby, 1828 (Hymenoptera, Vespidae, Polistinae) from China, with discovery of *Polistes* (*Gyrostoma*) *tenuispunctia* Kim, 2001. *Zootaxa*, **3785**(3): 377–399.
- Terayama M. 2003a.** Phylogenetic systematics of the family Bethyliidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera). Part I. Higher classification. *Academic Reports. Faculty of Engineering Tokyo Polytechnic University*, **26**(1): 1–15.
- Terayama M. 2003b.** Phylogenetic systematics of the family Bethyliidae (Insecta: Hymenoptera). Part 2. Key to subfamilies, tribes and genera in the world. *Academic Reports. Tokyo Polytechnic University, Faculty of Engineering* **26**(1): 16–29.
- Terayama M. 2006.** *Bethyliidae (Hymenoptera). The Insect of Japan. 1.* Touka Shobo Co. Ltd., Fukuoka, 319 p.
- Terayama M. 2016a.** Bethyliidae. In: Terayama M., Suda H. (Eds). *A Guide to the Aculeate Wasps of Japan*. Tokai University Press, Minamiyana: 335–387, pls. 79–81 + 608–611. [In Japanese].
- Terayama M. 2016b.** Tiphiiidae. In: Terayama M., Suda H. (Eds). *A Guide to the Aculeate Wasps of Japan*. Tokai University Press, Minamiyana: 264–289, pls. 59–61. [In Japanese].
- Terayama M. and Nagase H. 2016.** Scoliididae. In: Terayama M., Suda H. (Eds). *A Guide to the Aculeate Wasps of Japan*. Tokai University Press, Minamiyana: 248–259, pls. 54–57 + 599–601. [In Japanese].
- Terayama M., Suda H., Tano T. and Murota T. 2016.** Chrysididae. In: Terayama M., Suda H. (Eds). *A Guide to the Aculeate Wasps of Japan*. Tokai University Press, Minamiyana: 388–415, pls 81–85 + 611–613. [In Japanese].
- Terzo M. and Rasmont P. 1997.** Révision des *Xylocopa* Latreille du sous-genre *Copoxyla* Maa des pays circum-méditerranéens (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Bulletin de la Société entomologique de France*, **102**(4): 367–377.
- Terzo M. and Rasmont P. 2004.** Biogéographie et systématique des abeilles rubicoles du genre *Ceratina* Latreille au Turkestan (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Xylocopinae). *Annales de la Société Entomologique de France*, **40**(2): 109–130.
- Tkalců B. 1961.** Zur Hummelfauna der Umgebung Kuku-Nors (Hymenoptera, Bombinae). *Casopis Československé Společnosti Entomologické*, **58**: 344–379.
- Tkalců B. 1974a.** Ergebnisse der 1. und 2. mongolisch-tschechoslowakischen entomologisch–botanischen Expedition in der Mongolei. Nr. 29: Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Bombinae. *Sborník faunistických prací Entomologického oddelení Národního musea v Praze*, **15**: 25–57.
- Tkalců B. 1974b.** Eine Hummel–Ausbeute aus dem Nepal–Himalaya (Insecta, Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Bombinae). *Senckenbergiana Biologica*, **55**: 311–349.
- Tkalců B. 1978.** Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Afghanistans. *Melitturga* Latr., *Eucera* Scop., Apidae; *Lithurge* Latr., *Stelis* Pz., *Creightonella* Cockll., Megachilidae, Apoidea, Hym. *Acta Musei Moraviae*, **63**: 153–181.
- Tkalců B. 1979.** Revision der europäischen Vertreter der Artengruppe von *Tetralonia ruficornis* (Fabricius) (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Acta Musei Moraviae*, **64**: 127–152.

- Tkalců B. 1984a.** Systematisches Verzeichnis der westpaläarktischen *Tetralonia* und *Euclera* Arten, deren Männchen als Blütenbesucher verschiedener *Ophrys*-Arten festgestellt wurden. Mit Beschreibung neuer Taxa (Hymenoptera: Apoidea). *Nova Acta Regiae Societatis Scientiarum Upsaliensis*, **5(3)**: 57–77.
- Tkalců B. 1984b.** Revision der Gattung *Cubitalia* Friese, 1911 (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Annotationes Zoologicae et Botanicae*, **161**: 1–15.
- Tobias V.I. 1965.** To the knowledge of the family Fedtschenkiidae (Hymenoptera, Sapygoidea). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **44**: 706–715. [In Russian].
- Tobias V.I. 1978a.** Superfamily Scolioidea. In: Tobias V.I. (Ed.). *Keys to the Insects of the European Part of the USSR*. Vol. III. Pt. 1. Nauka, Leningrad: 47–56. [In Russian].
- Tobias V.I. 1978b.** Superfamily Pompiloidea. In: Tobias V.I. (Ed.). *Keys to the Insects of the European Part of the USSR*. Vol. III. Pt. 1. Nauka, Leningrad: 83–147. [In Russian].
- Tobias V.I. 1978c.** Superfamily Sapygoidea. In: Tobias V.I. (Ed.). *Keys to the Insects of the European Part of the USSR*. Vol. III. Pt. 1. Nauka, Leningrad: 56–58. [In Russian].
- Tobias V.I. and Kurzenko N.V. 1978.** Family Eumenidae. In: Tobias V.I. (Ed.). *Keys to the Insects of the European Part of the USSR*. Vol. III. Pt. 1. Nauka, Leningrad: 152–173. [In Russian].
- Togashi I. 1973.** On the species of *Megalodontes* Latreille (Hym., Symphyta) from Inner Mongolia. *Kontyû*, **41(3)**: 294–297.
- Togashi I. 1989.** Japanese sawflies of the family Blasticotomidae (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **91(3)**: 406–413.
- Togashi I. 1998.** Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of Hokkaido, Japan. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan*, **53(1)**: 39–47.
- Togashi I. 2000.** Japanese sawflies of the *japonicus* group of the genus *Taxonus* Hartig (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **102(2)**: 313–321.
- Togashi I. 2008.** An additional species of the genus *Orussus* Konow (Hymenoptera, Symphyta, Orissidae) from Japan. *Biogeography*, **10**: 23–25.
- Tolstova Yu.S. 1962.** On the fauna of the inhabitants of the raspberries stems in the vicinity of Leningrad. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **61**: 285–293. [In Russian].
- Tomilova V.N. 1974.** The mined insects of Eastern Siberia and Far East. In: Kulik S.A. (Ed.). *Fauna nasekomykh Vostochnoy Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka*. Irkutskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, Irkutsk: 253–259. [In Russian].
- Trjapitsin V.A. 1978.** Family Bethylidae – Bethylids. In: Trjapitsin V.A. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of the European part of the USSR*. Vol. III, pt 2. Nauka, Leningrad: 6–16. [In Russian].
- Trjapitsin V.A. 1978.** Family Embolemidae – Embolemids. In: Trjapitsin V.A. (Ed.). *Key to the insects of the European part of the USSR*. Vol. III, pt 2. Nauka, Leningrad: 27–28. [In Russian].
- Trunz V., Packer L., Vieu J., Arrigo N. and Praz C.J. 2016.** Comprehensive phylogeny, biogeography and new classification of the diverse bee tribe Megachilini: Can we use DNA barcodes in phylogenies of large genera? *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, **103**: 245–259.
- Tsuneki K. 1947.** Chrysididae from North China and Inner Mongolia. *Mushi*, **17(9)**: 43–60.
- Tsuneki K. 1948.** Chrysididae from Shansi, North China (Hymenoptera). *Mushi*, **18(19)**: 115–131.
- Tsuneki K. 1950.** Descriptions of new species and subspecies of the Chrysididae from East Asia (Hymenoptera). *Mushi*, **21(8)**: 21–81.
- Tsuneki K. 1952.** The genus *Rhopalum* Kirby (1829) of Japan, Korea, Saghalien and the Kuriles, with a suggested reclassification of the subgenera and descriptions of four new species (Hym. Sphecidae, Crabroninae). *Journal of the Faculty of Sciences, Hokkaido Imperial University (Series VI, Zoology)*, **11**: 110–125.
- Tsuneki K. 1953a.** Chrysididae of Manchuria (Hymenoptera). *Mushi*, **25(8)**: 53–61.
- Tsuneki K. 1953b.** Chrysididae of Korea (Hymenoptera). *Kontyû*, **20(1–2)**: 22–28.
- Tsuneki K. 1954.** The genus *Crossocerus* Lepelletier et Brullé (1834) of Japan, Korea, Saghalien and the Kuriles. *Memoirs of the Faculty of Liberal Arts, Fukui University (Series II, Natural Science)*, **3**: 57–78.
- Tsuneki K. 1955a.** *Chrysis* (*Pentachrysis*) of North-Eastern Asia (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Liberal Arts, Fukui University, Series II, Natural Science*, **5(11)**: 35–46.
- Tsuneki K. 1955b.** Crabroninae of the Kurile Islands (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae) with remarks on new specific synonymy. *Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan*, **16–19**: 212–219.
- Tsuneki K. 1956.** Die Trypoxylonen der nordöstlichen Gebiete Asiens (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae, Trypoxyloninae). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Liberal Arts, Fukui University (Series II, Natural Science)*, **6**: 1–42.
- Tsuneki K. 1959.** Contributions to the knowledge of the Cleptinae and Pseninae Faunae of Japan and Korea (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae and Sphecidae). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Liberal Arts, Fukui University, Series II, Natural Science*, **9**: 1–78.
- Tsuneki K. 1961.** Studies on *Cerceris* of North Eastern Asia (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Memoirs of the Faculty of Liberal Arts, Fukui University (Series II, Natural Science)*, **11**: 1–72.
- Tsuneki K. 1963.** *Chrysis* (*Hexachrysis*) of Eastern Asia. *Etizenia*, **3**: 1–9.
- Tsuneki K. 1963.** The tribe Gorytini of Japan and Korea (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Etizenia*, **1**: 1–20.

- Tsuneki K. 1971a.** Ergebnisse der zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei. 239. Sphecidae (Hymenoptera). I–II. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, **17**: 139–217.
- Tsuneki K. 1971b.** Spheciden aus der Inneren Mongolei und dem nördlichen China (Hym.). *Etizenia*, **58**: 1–38.
- Tsuneki K. 1972.** Studies on the Mutillidae of Japan (Hymenoptera). *Etizenia*, **61**: 1–26.
- Tsuneki K. 1979.** Sphecidae and Chrysididae collected by Dr. K. Baba in northern part of Japan proper and Hokkaido, with descriptions of two new species. *In: Insects of Niigata Prefecture, Japan*: 9–14.
- Tsuneki K. 1981.** Revision of the *Trypoxylon* species of Japan and northeastern part of Asiatic continent, with comments on some species of Europe (Hymenoptera, Sphecidae). *Special Publications of the Japan Hymenopterists Association*, **17**: 1–92.
- Trautmann W. 1927.** *Die Goldwespen Europas*. Uschman, Weimar, 194 p. + 2 pls.
- Turillazzi S. 1991.** The Stenogastrinae. *In: Ross K.G., Matthews R.W. (Eds). The social biology of wasps*. Ithaca, Comstock: 74–98.
- Uchida T. 1927.** Eine uebersicht der Chrysididen Japans und mit den beschreibungen der neuen Arten und Varietaeten. *Insecta Matsumurana*, **1**(3): 149–157.
- van der Vecht J. and Carpenter J.M. 1990.** A catalogue of the genera of the Vespidae. *Zoologische Verhandelingen*, **260**: 1–62.
- van der Vecht J. and Fischer F.C.J. 1972.** *Hymenopterorum Catalogus. Pars 8. Palaearctic Eumenidae*. 's- N.V. Junk, Gravenhage, vi + 199 p.
- Vargas-Rojas J.M. and Terayama M. 2006.** Familia Bethyidae. *In: Fernández F., Sharkey M.J. (Eds). Introducción a los Hymenoptera de la Región Neotropical*. Sociedad Colombiana de Entomología y Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Bogotá, D.C.: 427–442.
- Varrone R. and Olmi M. 2012.** First record of host of *Embolemus ruddii* Westwood (Hymenoptera Embolemidae). *Frustula Entomologica. N.S.*, **33**: 91–95.
- Vasilenko S.V. 2004.** Suborder Symphyta. *In: Mordkovich V.V. (Ed.). Biodiversity of the Sokhondo Nature Reserve. Arthropoda*, Novosibirsk–Chita: 348–350. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. 2006.** The sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta: Tenthredinidae, Tenthredininae) of Novosibirsk Area. *Entomologicheskie issledovaniya v Severnoy Asii. Materialy VII Mezhhregional'nogo soveshchaniya entomologov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka v ramkakh Sibirskoy zoologicheskoy konferentsii. Novosibirsk, 20–24 sentyabrya 2006 g.*, Novosibirsk: 39–40. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. 2007.** About two type species of saw-flies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta: Tenthredinidae, Cephidae) described by V.K. Stroganova. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **6**(1): 34–35. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. 2008.** *Tenthredo pamyriensis* Jakovlev, 1888 (Hymenoptera, Symphyta, Tenthredinidae), a new species for the fauna of Russia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **7**(4): 356. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. 2009a.** Two new sawfly species of the genus *Aprosthem* Konow, 1899 (Hymenoptera, Symphyta, Argidae) from West Siberia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **8**(1): 27–30. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. 2009b.** Data on the fauna of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of the Bolshekhokhtsirsky Nature Reserve. *Amurian Zoological Journal*, **1**(1): 83–87. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. 2010a.** The sawflies of the *Tenthredo marginella* Fabricius, 1793-group (Hymenoptera, Symphyta, Tenthredinidae) in West Siberia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **9**(3): 492–494. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. 2010b.** Data on the fauna of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) in environs of Teletskoye Lake. *Altayskiy Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **4**: 3–15. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. 2010c.** A new species of the genus *Arge* Schrank, 1802 (Hymenoptera, Argidae) from West Siberia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **9**(4): 681–682. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. 2010d.** The review of the cimbicid species of subgenus *Zaraea* Leach, 1817 (Hymenoptera: Cimbicidae: *Abia* Leach) of Siberia. *Amurian Zoological Journal*, **2**(4): 338–340. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. 2011a.** Species of the genus *Athalia* Leach, 1817 (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae, Allantiinae) in the Asian part of Russia. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **10**(2): 197–200. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. 2011b.** Data on the fauna of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Novosibirsk Oblast. 2. Cephidae, Siricidae, Xyphidriidae, Blasticotomidae, Diprionidae. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **10**(1): 113–116. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. 2011c.** *Trichiosoma nanae* Vikberg et Viitasaari, 1991 (Hymenoptera, Symphyta: Cimbicidae) – a new species for the fauna of Russia. *Amurian Zoological Journal*, **3**(2): 199–200. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. and Dolgov I.S. 2005.** A contribution to the fauna of saw-flies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of the Novosibirsk Oblast'. Part 1. Pamphiliidae, Megalodontesidae, Argidae, Cimbicidae. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **4**(1): 57–62. [In Russian].
- Vasilenko S.V. and Korshunov A.V. 2012.** On the sawfly fauna (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of Kemerovskaya Oblast. *Euroasian Entomological Journal*, **11**(3): 271–275. [In Russian].
- Verzhutskii B.N. 1973.** *Keys to the larvae of the wood-wasps and sawflies of Siberia and the Soviet Far East*. Nauka, Moscow. 140 p. [In Russian].

- Verzhutskii B.N. 1974.** Fauna of Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of Eastern Siberia. In: Kulik S.A. (Ed.), *Fauna nase-komykh Vostochnoi Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka*. Irkutskiy gosudarstvennyy universitet, Irkutsk: 194–243. [In Russian].
- Verzhutskii B.N. 1981.** *Herbivorous insects in ecosystems of East Siberia (sawflies and wood-wasps)*. Nauka, Novosibirsk, 303 p. [In Russian].
- Vilhelmsen L., Blank S.M., Liu Z. and Smith D.R. 2014.** Discovery of new species confirms Oriental origin of *Orussus* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Orussidae). *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, **45**(1): 51–91.
- Viitasaari M. 1989.** Taxonomic notes on the genus *Trichiosoma* Leach (Hymenoptera, Cimbicidae). II. *Annales Entomologici Fennici*, **55**(3): 111–129.
- Viitasaari M. 2002.** The suborder Symphyta of the Hymenoptera. In: Viitasaari M. (Ed.), *Sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) I. A review of the suborder, the Western Palaearctic taxa of Xyeloidea and Pamphilioidea*. Tremex, Helsinki: 11–174.
- Viitasaari M. and Varama M. 1987.** Sahapistiäiset 4. Havupistiäiset (Diprionidae). *Helsingin yliopisto, Maatalous- ja metsäeläintieteen laitos, Julkaisuja*, **10**: 1–78.
- Viitasaari M. and Zinovjev A.G. 1991.** *Taxonus zhelechovtsevi* sp. n. and *Apethymus parallelus* (Eversmann, 1847) from the Soviet Far East (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). *Entomologica Fennica*, **2**(3): 175–178.
- Vikberg V. 2003.** Taxonomy of the species of *Eupontania crassipes*- and *aquilonis*-groups (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae: Nematinae). *Entomologica Fennica*, **14**(3): 129–172.
- Vikberg V. 2004.** Seasonal head dimorphism and taxonomy of some European species of *Aprosthemina* (Hymenoptera: Symphyta: Argidae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, **54**(1): 107–125.
- Vikberg V. 2009.** On the taxonomy of *Phyllocolpa scotaspis* (Förster, 1854) and *Phyllocolpa anglica* (Cameron, 1877) and notes on the species groups of *Phyllocolpa* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae: Nematinae). *Sahlbergia*, **15**: 3–13.
- Vikberg V. 2010.** European species of *Tubpontania* gen. nov., a new genus for species of the *Pontania crassispina* group. *Zootaxa*, **2620**: 1–28.
- Vikberg V. 2013.** Hemp sawfly found in European Russia (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae, Nematinae, Cladiini). *Entomologica Fennica*, **24**: 172–178.
- Vikberg V. 2017.** Two sawflies new for the fauna of Russia, one being new for Europe and the western Palaearctic region (Hymenoptera: Symphyta: Heptamelidae and Tenthredinidae). *Sahlbergia*, **23**(1): 17–19.
- Vikberg V. and Liston A.D. 2009.** Taxonomy and biology of European Heptamelini (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae, Selandriinae). *Zootaxa*, **2112**: 1–24.
- Vikberg V. and Viitasaari M. 1991.** *Trichiosoma nanae* sp. n., a monophag on *Betula nana* from Finland (Hymenoptera, Cimbicidae). *Entomologica Fennica*, **2**: 67–77.
- Vikberg V. and Zinovjev A.G. 2006.** On the taxonomy and host plants of North European species of *Eupontania* (Hymenoptera. Tenthredinidae: Nematinae). *Beiträge zur Entomologie*, **56**: 239–268.
- Vikberg V. and Zinovjev A.G. 2014.** Three new species of the *Pontania dolichura* group from Europe and Siberia (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae: Nematinae). *w-album*, **18**: 3–15.
- Vinokurov N.B. 2004.** Chrysidid wasps (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae) in specially protected eco-resort region of Caucasian Mineral Waters. In: *Actual problems of preserving the stability of living systems. Materials VIII International scientific ecological conference*. Belgorod, 27–29 September 2004. Belgorod: 33–34. [In Russian].
- Vinokurov N.B. 2006.** Daily activity and seasonal dynamics of flight in cuckoo wasps (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae) in Central Ciscaucasia. In: *Problems of Ecology of Mountain Territories: Collection of scientific papers*. Moscow: 19–21. [In Russian].
- Vinokurov N.B. 2007.** Laccolith mountains and cretaceous ridges of the Caucasian Mineral spas as refugium for the fauna of cuckoo wasps from the subfamily Hedychrinae in foothills of the Central Caucasus. *Proceedings of the International Conference "Mountain ecosystems and their components"*. Association of scientific editions, 13–18 August 2007. Moscow: 138–142. [In Russian].
- Vinokurov N.B. 2009.** Cuckoo wasps (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae) in steppe biocenoses of the Middle Kama region (North Caucasus). *Steppes of Northern Eurasia: Materials of the V International Symposium*. Orenburg: 206–208. [In Russian].
- Vinokurov N.B. 2010.** Zoogeographical complexes of cuckoo wasps (Hymenoptera: Chrysididae) in the fauna of high mountains of the Central Caucasus. *Proceedings of the Russian Entomological Society*, **81**(2): 39–42. [In Russian].
- Vinokurov N.B. 2012.** The review of the cuckoo wasps species (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae, *Chrysura*) from the group *dichroa* from the central part of the North Caucasus. In: *Ecology, Evolution and Systematics of Animals. Materials of IV International Scientific Conference*, 13–16 November 2012. Ryazan: 53–54. [In Russian].
- Vinokurov N.B. 2013.** Peculiarities in ecology of cuckoo wasps (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae) in soil biocenoses from the northern macroslope of the Central Caucasus. *Proceedings of the Samara Scientific Center of the Russian Academy of Sciences*, **15**[3(3)]: 1105–1109. [In Russian].
- Vorontsovskij P.A. 1930.** Materials for the study of the Orenburg District Chrysididae (Hymenoptera). *Proceedings of the Society for the Study of the Orenburg District*, **1**(2): 1–72. [In Russian].
- Wahis R. 1986.** Catalogue systematique et codage des Hymenopteres Pompilides de la region ouest-europeenne. *Notes fauniques de Gembloux*, **12**: 1–91.

- Wahis R. 2013.** Fauna Europaea: Hymenoptera, Pompilidae. *Fauna Europaea version 2.6.2*. Available from <http://www.faunaeur.org> (accessed 15 February 2017).
- Waichert C., Rodriguez J., Wasbauer M.S., von Dohlen C.D. and Pitts J.P. 2015.** Molecular phylogeny and systematics of spider wasps (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae): redefining subfamily boundaries and the origin of the family. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **175**: 271–287.
- Wang M., Rasnitsyn A.P., Li H., Shih Ch., Sharkey M.J. and Ren D. 2016.** Phylogenetic analyses elucidate the inter-relationships of Pamphilioidea (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Cladistics*, **32**: 239–260.
- Ward P.S., Blaimer B.B. and Fisher B.L. 2016.** A revised phylogenetic classification of the ant subfamily Formicinae (Hymenoptera: Formicidae), with resurrection of the genera *Colobopsis* and *Dinomyrmex*. *Zootaxa*, **4072**: 343–357.
- Warncke K. 1972.** Beitrag zur Systematik und Verbreitung der Bienengattung *Prosopis* F. in der Westpaläarkt (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, Colletidae). *Bulletin des Recherches agronomique de Gembloux, N.S.*, **5**: 746–768.
- Warncke K. 1973.** Die westpaläarktische Arten der Bienen Familie Melittidae (Hymenoptera). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **43**: 97–126.
- Warncke K. 1975.** Beitrag zur Systematik und Verbreitung der Furchenbienen in der Türkei (Hymenoptera, Apoidea, *Halictus*). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **45**(1): 81–128.
- Warncke K. 1978.** Über die westpaläarktischen Arten der Bienengattung *Colletes* Latr. (Hymenoptera, Apoidea). *Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne*, **48**: 329–370.
- Warncke K. 1979.** Beiträge zur Bienenfauna des Iran: 10. Die Gattung *Ancyla* Lep., mit einer Revision der Bienengattung *Ancyla* Lep. *Bollettino del Museo civico di storia naturale di Venezia*, **30**: 183–195.
- Warncke K. 1980.** Die Bienengattung *Anthidium* Fabricius, 1804 in der Westpaläarkt und im turkestanischen Becken. *Entomofauna*, **1**(10): 119–210.
- Warncke K. 1982a.** Beitrag zur Bienenfauna des Iran 14. - Die Gattung *Halictus* Latr., mit Bemerkungen über bekannte und neue *Halictus*-Arten in der Westpaläarkt und Zentralasien. *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale de Venezia*, **32**: 67–166.
- Warncke K. 1982b.** Die Holzbielen des Vorderen Orients (Hym., Apidae). *Linzer Biologische Beiträge*, **14**(1): 23–37.
- Warncke K. 1983.** Zur Kenntnis der Bienengattung *Pasites* Jurine, 1807, in der Westpaläarkt (Hymenoptera, Apidae, Nomadinae). *Entomofauna*, **4**(21): 261–334.
- Warncke K. 1992.** Die westpaläarktischen Arten der Bienengattung *Sphecodes* Latr. *Bericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Augsburg*, **52**: 9–64.
- Wei M. 1997a.** Further studies on the tribe Fenusini (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, **22**(3): 286–300.
- Wei M. 1997b.** Revision of the genus *Caliroa* O. Costa (Hymenoptera, Heterarthridae) from China. *Entomotaxonomia*, **19**(Suppl.): 51–59.
- Wei M. 1998a.** Study on the tribe Heterarthrini of China (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Journal of Jishou University (Natural Science Edition)*, **19**(3): 6–10.
- Wei M. 1998b.** Two new genera of Hoplocampinae from China with a key to known genera of the subfamily in the world (Hymenoptera: Nematidae). *Journal of Central–South Forestry University*, **18**(4): 12–18.
- Wei M. 2006.** On the genus *Casipteryx* Taeger (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) with description of a new species from China. *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica*, **31**(3): 617–620.
- Wei M., Lee S.-B., Choi J.-K. and Lee J.-W. 2017.** Taxonomy of *Sterictiphora* Billberg (Hymenoptera: Argidae: Sterictiphorinae) in South Korea with descriptions of two new species. *Entomological Research*, **47**(2): 63–73.
- Wei M. and Nie H. 1997a.** Studies on Chinese Cephidae IV – Four new species of *Janus* Stephens with a list of Chinese Cephidae (Hymenoptera). *Entomotaxonomia*, **19**(2): 146–152.
- Wei M. and Nie H. 1997b.** Studies on the genus *Conaspidia* Konow (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) from China with a key to the known species of the world. *Entomotaxonomia*, **19**(Suppl.): 95–117.
- Wei M. and Nie H. 1999.** New species of Blasticotomidae (Hymenoptera: Blasticotomorpha) from China with keys to known genera and species of the family. *Entomotaxonomia*, **21**(1): 51–59.
- Wei M. and Nie H. 2008.** A new species of *Megadineura* Malaise (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) and a key to the known species of the genus. *Zootaxa*, **1920**: 51–60.
- Wei M., Nie H. and Taeger A. 2006.** Sawflies (Hymenoptera: Symphyta) of China – checklist and review of research. In: Blank S.M., Schmidt S., Taeger A. (Eds). *Recent Sawfly Research – Synthesis and Prospects*. Goecke & Evers, Keltern: 505–574.
- Wei M. and Niu G. 2010.** Review of the genus *Eriocampopsis* Takeuchi (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) with description of a new species from China. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **112**(2): 295–301.
- Wei M. and Smith D.R. 2010.** Review of *Syrista* Konow (Hymenoptera: Cephidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington*, **112**(2): 302–316.
- Wei M. and Wen J. 2002.** Argidae. In: Li Z., Jin D. (Eds). *Insects from Maolan Landscape*. Guizhou Science and Technology Publishing House: 422–427.
- Wen J., Wei M. and Nie H. 1998.** Taxonomical study of *Sterictiphora* Billberg (Hymenoptera: Argidae) of China with descriptions of nine new species. *Journal of Guangxi Agricultural University*, **17**(1): 61–70.
- Westerlund A. 1892.** Hymenopterologisia havainnoita Laatokan pohjois-rannikolta. Title. *Acta Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica*, **9**(2): 3–30.

- Williams P.H., Byvaltsev A., Sheffield C. and Rasmont P. 2013.** *Bombus cullumanus* – an extinct European bumblebee species? *Apidologie*, **44**: 121–132.
- Williams P.H. 1991.** The bumble bees of the Kashmir Himalaya (Hymenoptera: Apidae, Bombini). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) (Entomology)*, **60**: 1–204.
- Williams P.H. 1998.** An annotated checklist of bumble bees with an analysis of patterns of description (Hymenoptera: Apidae, Bombini). *Bulletin of The Natural History Museum (Entomology)*, **67**: 79–152.
- Williams P.H., An J. and Huang J. 2011.** The bumblebees of the subgenus *Subterraneobombus*: integrating evidence from morphology and DNA barcodes (Hymenoptera, Apidae, Bombus). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society*, **163**: 813–862.
- Williams P.H., Brown M.J.F., Carolan J.C., An J., Goulson D., Aytekin A.M., Best L.R., Byvaltsev A.M., Cederberg B., Dawson R., Huang J., Ito M., Monfared A., Raina R.H., Schmid-Hempel P., Sheffield C.S., Šima P. and Xie Z. 2012.** Unveiling cryptic species of the bumblebee subgenus *Bombus* s. str. world-wide with COI barcodes (Hymenoptera: Apidae). *Systematics and Biodiversity*, **10**: 21–56.
- Williams P.H., Byvaltsev A.M., Cederberg B., Berezin M.V., Ødegaard F., Rasmussen C., Richardson L.L., Huang J.-X., Sheffield C.S. and Williams S.T. 2015.** Genes suggest ancestral colour polymorphisms are shared across morphologically cryptic species in arctic bumblebees. *PLoS ONE*, **10**(12): e0144544.
- Williams P.H., Cameron S.A., Hines H.M., Cederberg B. and Rasmont P. 2008.** A simplified subgeneric classification of the bumblebees (genus *Bombus*). *Apidologie*, **39**: 46–74.
- Williams P.H., Huang J., Rasmont P. and An J. 2016.** Early-diverging bumblebees from across the roof of the world: the high-mountain subgenus *Mendacibombus* revised from species' gene coalescences and morphology (Hymenoptera, Apidae). *Zootaxa*, **4204**: 1–72.
- Williams P.H., Tang Y., Yao J. and Cameron S. 2009.** The bumblebees of Sichuan (Hymenoptera: Apidae, Bombini). *Systematics & Biodiversity*, **7**(2): 101–190.
- Wiśniowski B. 2009.** *Spider-hunting wasps (Hymenoptera: Pompilidae) of Poland. Diversity, identification, distribution.* Ojców National Park, Ojców, 432 p.
- Wnukowski W.W. 1927.** Verzeichnis der Hymenopteren des Bezirks Kamenj (südwestliches Sibirien, früheres Gouvernement Tomsk). *Konowia*, **6**(1): 31–34.
- Wnukowski W.W. 1936.** Beiträge zur Insekten-Fauna des Bezirks von Tomsk (West-Sibirien). *Konowia*, **15**(1/2): 113–128.
- Woldstedt F.W. 1875.** Förteckning over några finska guld- och rofsteklar samt getingar. *Notiser ur Sällskapet Pro Fauna et Flora Fennica Förhandlingar*, **14**: 344–349.
- Wolf H. 1963(1960).** Monografie der Westpalaearktischen *Priocnemis*-Arten (Hym. Pompilidae). *Bollettino del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Venezia*, **1963**: 21–181.
- Wolf H. 1967.** Wegwespen (Hym., Pompiloidea) Finnlands. *Acta Entomologica Fennica*, **23**: 1–46.
- Wolf H. 1972.** *Insecta Helvetica Fauna. 5. Hymenoptera Pompilidae.* Zurich, 176 p.
- Wolf H. and Sorg M. 2007.** *Die Wegwespen (Pompilidae) von Nordrhein-Westfalen.* UWM-Verlag, Krefeld, 133 p.
- Wu X. 2010.** A list of genera and species of Chinese stem sawflies with a proposal of a new tribe for an Australian stem sawflies (Hymenoptera: Cephidae: Australcephinae). *Journal of Northwest Forestry University*, **25**(6): 107–114.
- Wu X., Liu M. and Wei M. 2016.** Review of *Propodea* Malaise (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) with descriptions of two new species, three new records from China and a new record from Nepal. *Entomotaxonomia*, **38**(4): 297–314.
- Wu Y.-R. 2000.** *Fauna Sinica - Insecta, Vol. 20: Melittidae and Apidae.* Science Press, Beijing, 412 p. [In Chinese].
- Xiao G. 2000.** A revisional list of the Chinese Pamphiliids (Hymenoptera: Pamphiliidae). *Forest Pests and Diseases*, **6**: 3–5. [In Chinese].
- Xu Z., Olmi M. and He J. 2013.** Dryinidae of the Oriental region (Hymenoptera: Chrysidoidea). *Zootaxa*, **3614**(1): 1–460.
- Yakovleva S.N. 2015.** Species diversity and ecology of the bees of the family Megachilidae (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) of in Kuznetsk-Salair region. Abstract of the Candidate of Biological Sciences thesis. Kemerovo State University, Kemerovo, 20 p. [In Russian].
- Yamane Sk. 1975.** Taxonomic notes on the subgenus *Boreovespula* Blüthgen (Hymenoptera, Vespidae) of Japan, with notes on specimens from Sakhalin. *Kontyû*, **43**: 343–355.
- Yamane Sk. and Terayama M. 2016.** Vespidae. In: Terayama M., Suda H. (Eds). *A Guide to the Aculeate Wasps of Japan.* Minamiyama, Tokai University Press: 290–331, pls. 62–78 + 602–608. [In Japanese].
- Yamane Sk., Wagner R.E. and Yamane Sô. 1980.** A tentative revision of the subgenus *Paravespula* of Eastern Asia (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). *Insecta Matsumurana (N.S.)*, **19**: 1–46.
- Yang J. 1995.** Revision of the Chinese pear stem girdlers with description of a new species (Hymenoptera: Cephidae). *Journal of Hubei University (Natural Science Edition)*, **17**(1): 7–13.
- Yasumatsu K. 1939.** Sur deux Sapygides nouveaux pour la faune de Chine et de Mongolie (Hymenoptera). *Notes d'Entomologie Chinoise, Shanghai*, **6**(7): 143–145.
- Yasumatsu K. and Sugihara Y. 1938.** Etude sur les Sapygides de Corée (Hymenoptera). *Mushi*, **11**: 75–77.
- Yegorenkova E.N., Lengsova N.A. and Yefremova Z.A. 2010.** Some biological data of *Fenusa ulmi* Sundevall, 1847 (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) in Ulyanovsk region (Russia). *Caucasian Entomological Bulletin*, **6**(2): 199–202.

- Yıldırım E. and Gusenleitner J. 2012.** Contribution to the knowledge of the Vespidae (Hymenoptera, Aculeata) of Turkey, with a checklist of the Turkish species. *Turkish Journal of Zoology*, **36**(3): 361–374.
- Yusupov Z.M. 2009.** An ant species of the genus *Pyramica* (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) new for the fauna of Russia and the Northern Caucasus. *Entomological Review*, **89** (1): 123–124.
- Yusupov Z.M. 2014.** Two ant species (Hymenoptera, Formicidae) from the Northern Caucasus, new to the fauna of Russia. *Entomological Review*, **94** (2): 256–257.
- Zabroda V.V. and Sirenko A.N. 2007.** About spreading *Dolerus* and *Loderus* (Dolerinae, Tenthredinidae, Hymenoptera, Insecta) in different biotops and ekotops of Prekarpathian Region. *Naukovyi visnyk Volyn'skogo derzhavnogo universytetu imeni Lesi Ukrainky. II. Zoologiya*, **5**: 111–115. [In Russian].
- Zabroda V.V. and Sirenko A.N. 2008.** The sawflies of the genus *Macrophya* (Tenthredinidae, Hymenoptera) in northern megaslope of the Ukrainian Carpathians. *Naukovyi visnyk Volyn'skogo derzhavnogo universytetu imeni Lesi Ukrainky. II. Zoologiya*, **3**: 133–135. [In Russian].
- Zaddach G. 1859.** Beschreibung neuer oder wenig bekannter Blattwespen aus dem Gebiet der preussischen Fauna. *In: Zur öffentlichen Prüfung der Schüler des Königlichen Friedrichs-Collegiums am Montag den 3. und am Dienstag den 4. October 1859*, Schultzche Hofbuchdruckerei, Königsberg: 3–40.
- Zamprogn L.N. and Azevedo C.O. 2014.** Phylogeny and reclassification of *Pristocera* Klug (Hymenoptera: Bethyilidae). *Insect Systematics & Evolution*, **45**: 1–49.
- Zerova M.D., D'jakonchuk L.A. and Ermolenko V.M. 1988.** *Gall-inducing insect of cultivated and wild plants of the European part of the USSR*. Naukova Dumka, Kiev, 159 p. [In Russian].
- Zhelochovtsev A. 1941.** On the sawflies of Armenia. *Archives of the Zoological Museum of the M. V. Lomonosov Moscow State University*, **6**: 225–238. [In Russian].
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. 1928.** Über paläarktische Dolerinae. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, **79**(3–4): 105–112.
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. 1935a.** Neue oder wenig bekannte Tenthredinoidea aus Ost-Sibirien. *Archives of the Zoological Museum of the M. V. Lomonosov Moscow State University*, **1**: 150–154.
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. 1935b.** Notes sur les Dolerinae (Hym.) paléarctiques. *Archives of the Zoological Museum of the M. V. Lomonosov Moscow State University*, **2**: 79–84.
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. 1939.** Sawflies notes (Hym.). *Archives of the Zoological Museum of the M. V. Lomonosov Moscow State University*, **5**: 155–160.
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. 1951.** Review of the Palaearctic sawflies of the subfamily Selandriinae (Hym., Tenthredinidae). *Archives of the Zoological Museum of the M. V. Lomonosov Moscow State University*, **7**: 123–153.
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. 1952.** Review of the sawflies of the subfamily Cladiinae (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) of the fauna of the USSR. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal*, **31**(2): 257–269.
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. 1968.** New species of Symphyta (Hymenoptera) of the fauna of the USSR. *Archives of the Zoological Museum of the M. V. Lomonosov Moscow State University*, **11**: 47–56.
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. 1976.** The fauna of sawflies and woodwasps (Hymenoptera Symphyta) of the southern Magadan area. *Archives of the Zoological Museum of the M. V. Lomonosov Moscow State University*, **15**: 74–96.
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. 1988.** Suborder Symphyta (Chalastogastra) – Sawflies and woodwasps. *In: Tobias V.I., Zinovjev A.G. (Eds). Keys to the Insects of the European Part of the USSR*. Vol. III, pt 6. Nauka, Leningrad: 21–234. [In Russian].
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. and Prochorova L.G. 1976.** Sawflies and woodwasps Moscow region. *Archives of the Zoological Museum of the M. V. Lomonosov Moscow State University*, **15**: 97–110. [In Russian].
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. and Zinovjev A.G. 1981.** New species of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta). *Archives of the Zoological Museum of the M. V. Lomonosov Moscow State University*, **19**: 15–17. [In Russian].
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. and Zinovjev A.G. 1992.** Suborder Symphyta. *In: Chistyakov Yu.A. (Ed.). Insects of Khingan Nature Reserve. Part 2*. Dalnauka, Vladivostok: 199–221. [In Russian].
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. and Zinovjev A.G. 1994.** A new sawfly species, *Nematus mandshuricus* sp. n. (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) from Transbaikalia and Far East. *Bulletin of the Moscow Society of Naturalists, Section of Biology (N.S.)*, **99**(3), 37–39. [In Russian].
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. and Zinovjev A.G. 1995.** A list of the sawflies and horntails (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of the fauna of Russia and Adjacent territories. I. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **74**(2): 395–415. [In Russian].
- Zhelochovtsev A.N. and Zinovjev A.G. 1996.** A list of the sawflies and horntails (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of the fauna of Russia and Adjacent territories. II. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **75**(2): 357–379. [In Russian].
- Zhou X., Chen B. and Li T.-J. 2012.** Two new species and a key to species of the genus *Eumenes* Latreille (Hymenoptera: Vespidae: Eumeninae) from southwestern China. *Entomotaxonomia*, **34**(2): 467–474.
- Zimmermann K. 1930.** Zur Systematik der paläarktischen *Polistes* (Hym. Vesp.). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin*, **15**: 609–621.
- Zinovjev A.G. 1978.** Description of a new subgenus *Paranematus* subgen. n. for the group of species related to *Nematus wahlbergi* Thomson (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) with a review of species from the European part of the USSR. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **57**(3), 625–635.

- Zinovjev A.G. 1981.** On the study of gall mining Hymenoptera of the genus *Pontania* Costa (Tenthredinidae). In: Ler P.A. (Ed.). *Hymenopterous Insects of Far East*. DVNC AN SSSR, Vladivostok: 18–24. [In Russian].
- Zinovjev A.G. 1985.** On the taxonomy of the sawfly genus *Pontania* O. Costa (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae). Subgenus *Eupontania* subg. n. *Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR*, **132**: 3–16. [In Russian].
- Zinovjev A.G. 1986.** Sawflies of the genus *Platycampus* Schiødte (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) from the Far East of the USSR. In: Ler P.A. (Ed.). *Hymenopterous Insects of Eastern Siberia and Far East*. BPI DVNC AN SSSR Vladivostok: 3–14. [In Russian].
- Zinovjev A.G. 1993a.** Pristicampini – a new tribe for a new genus of sawflies from Northern Europe and Siberia (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **1**: 78–85.
- Zinovjev A.G. 1993b.** Subgenera and Palaearctic species groups of the genus *Pontania*, with notes on the taxonomy of the *viminalis*-group (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **2**: 145–154.
- Zinovjev A.G. 1993c.** Two new species of Nematinae (Hymenoptera Tenthredinidae) from the Eastern Palaearctic. *Russian Entomological Journal*, **2**(2): 31–35.
- Zinovjev A.G. 1993d.** A new species of *Pikonema* Ross (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) from Japan. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Series A, Zoology*, **19**(1): 21–25.
- Zinovjev A.G. 1994.** Revision of sawflies of the genus *Aglao stigma*, subgenus *Neurosiobla* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). *Zoosystematica Rossica*, **3**(1): 115–127.
- Zinovjev A.G. 2000.** Supplements and corrections to the list of sawflies (Hymenoptera, Symphyta) of the fauna of Russia and adjacent territories. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie*, **79**(2): 450–457. [In Russian].
- Zinovjev A.G. 2010.** Palaearctic sawflies of the genus *Pontania* Costa (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) and their host specificity. In: Csoka G., Mattson W.J., Stone G.N., Price P.W. (Eds). *The biology of Gall-inducing Arthropods*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, General Technical Report NC: 204–225.
- Zinovjev A.G. and Schmidt S. 1994.** *Amauronematus compactus* Bogacheva and *A. harpicola* Bogacheva (Hymenoptera, Tenthredinidae) from the Polar Urals. *Entomologica Fennica*, **5**: 135–138.
- Zinovjev A.G. and Vikberg V. 1999.** The sawflies of the *Pontania crassispina*-group with a key to the genera of the subtribe Euurina (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae: Nematinae). *Entomologica Scandinavica*, **30**: 281–298.
- Zombori L. 1971.** Symphyta (Hymenoptera) from Mongolia with the description of two new species I. Ergebnisse der Zoologischen Forschungen von Dr. Z. Kaszab in der Mongolei (No. 229). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, **17**(1–2): 233–241.
- Zombori L. 1973.** Symphyta (Hymenoptera) from Mongolia III. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, **19**(3–4), 445–460.
- Zombori L. 1974.** Sawflies from Korea (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, **20**(3–4), 453–461.
- Zombori L. 1978.** New sawfly species from Korea (Hymenoptera: Symphyta). *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae*, **24**(1–2): 253–268.
- Zombori L. 2013.** *Pseudoryssus henschii* (Mocsáry, 1910) new in the Hungarian fauna (Hymenoptera: Orussidae). *Folia Entomologica Hungarica*, **74**: 185–187.
- Zvantsov A.B. 1988.** Fauna and geographical distribution of the chrysidid wasps (Hymenoptera, Chrysididae) in the Moscow region. In: Rasnitsyn A.P. (Ed.). *Insects of the Moscow region. Problems of inventory and protection*, Nauka, Moscow: 80–97. [In Russian].

INDEX OF LATIN NAMES OF HYMENOPTERA

(**bold** is given for family-group names, *italic* for: synonyms, nomina nuda, wrong names, and generic names, when current combination is different from original combination).

- 14-notatus*, Oxybelus 243
2-cincta, Tenthredo 97
3-cincta, Tenthredo 97
4-cincta, Tenthredo 97
4-fasciata, Tenthredo 30
4-maculata, Vespa 196
4-notatus, Oxybelus 243
4punctatus, Crabro 230
5 maculatus, Blepharipus 227
5-maculatus, Crabro 230
6-maculatus, Crabro 232
8 maculata, Crabro 231
8-notatus, Solenius 232
- aaliensis, Tenthredo, *Pachyprotasis* 91
 abbreviata, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 70
 abdominalis, Ammobatoides, *Phileremus* 318
abdominalis, Cimbex femorata 29
 abdominalis, Dolerus 40
abdominalis, Hylaeus 282
 abdominalis, Lipotriches 291
 abdominalis, Monostegia, *Tenthredo* 43
 abdominalis, Tenthredo, *Tenthredopsis* 97
abdominalis, Tiphia 218
 abdominis, Taxonus 43
 abeillei, Chrysis 142
 abeillei, Ponera 209
 aberrans, Andrena 274
 aberrans, Anoplius 172
aberrans, Anoplius 172
aberrans, Crabro 234
aberrans, Nomada 315
aberrans, Stelis 318
aberrans, Stizus 224
 aberrans, Thyreus, *Crocisa* 326
 Abia 28
 abieticola, Gilpinia, *Lophyrus* 33
abietina, Lyda 102
 abietina, Pristiphora, *Tenthredo* 70
abietina, Tenthredo 70
abietinus, Nematus 70
 abietinus, Orussus, *Sphex* 117
 abietis, Cephalcia, *Tenthredo* 102
abietis, Lophyrus 33
abietum, Tenthredo 70
Abiinae 28
abjecta, Tenthredo 93
ablatus, Tachysphex 239
 Ablepharipus 227
 abnormis, Arachnospila, *Pompilus* 168
 abnormis, Euura, *Nematus* 55
 abnormis, Odontocrabro 235
 abnormis, Polemistus, *Passaloecus* 249
 abnormis, Sierolomorpha, *Tiphia* 151
abnormis, Strongylogaster 39
aborigenica, Myrmica 205
 aborigensis, Euura, *Eupontania* 55
 aborigensis, Hylaeus 259
abortiva, Euura 56
 Abrupta subg. 259
 absens, Fenusa 48
Absentia 90
absimilis, Pteronidea 57
absoluta, Andrena marginata var. 268
abyssinicus, Sphexodes hispanicus 289
Acanthocnema 101
 Acanthocrabro 227
Acantholepis 202
 Acantholyda 101
 Acantholyda subg. 101
Acanthonomada 311
 acanthophorus, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 231
Acanthoptenos 22
Acarepipona 178
accolla, Cerceris 255
accuratus, Loderus 79
Aceratostmia 297
 acerbum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* obscuratum 285
acerbus, Loderus 77
 aceris, Heterarthrus, *Phyllotoma* 49
aceris, Phyllotoma 49
aceris, Pteronidea 64
 aceroides, Heterarthrus, *Phyllotoma* 49
Aceropales 160
acerosus, Nematus 64
acerrima, Tenthredo 96
acervolum, Lasioglossum 281
acervorum, Apis auct. 323
 acervorum, Formica 204
 acervorum, Leptothorax, *Formica* 204
Achaetoprion 77
Achaetoprion subg. 77
achaeus, Leptochilus limbiferus 185
Achrysis 141
 Aciandrena subg. 263
 aciculata, Andrena 263
aciculatus, Crabro 233
aciculatus, Halictus brevicornis 282
 aciculatus, Messor, *Aphaenogaster* 204
Aclastocera 145
Acolpus 256
 Acrepyris 123
acriculus, Loderus 78
acris, Apis 267
acrobates, Tachytes 238
Acrodontochelys 120
Actenopoda 166
Aculeata 118
 aculeata, Stelis 302
acuminata, Apis 305
acuminata, Coelioxys 304
acuminata, Euura 64
 acuminatus, Nematus, *Nematus* 68
 acuta, Ceratina 310
acuta, Coelioxys 305
 acuta, Euura, *Amauronematus* 55
acutangula, Tetralonia 322
 acuticornis, Hoplitis, *Osmia* 296
acuticornis, Oxybelus 243
acuticrista, Lasioglossum 281
 acutidens, Pristiphora 70
 acutifoliae, Euura, *Pontania* 55
acutinodis, Leptothorax tuberum 208
 acutiserra, Euura, *Pontania* 56
 Acutopterocheilus subg. 187
 adamantis, Metallus 50
 Adamas 40
 adelpha, Ammophila 212
 adelpha, Cerceris 252
adelungi, Pristiphora 72
 ademonia, Myrmica 205
adi, Camponotus fedtschenkoi var. 199
Adipogon 164
Adirostes 161
Adirus 110
 adjikenticus, Halictus 277
 Adonta subg. 161
 adulterina, Dolichovespula, *Vespa* 194
adumbrata, Tenthredo 45
 adunca, Hoplitis, *Apis* 297
aduncoides, Osmia 297
 aduncta, Apis 296
Adungia 89
adusta, Amasis obscura 32
adusta, Lyda 102
 adusta, Tenthredo 91
adusta, Tetralonia 322
adustus, Microdynerus timidus 186
 adventicium, Hedychridium 128
adventor, Agrobombus 331
 adversa, Dasylabris 153
 adversa, Dasylabris italica var. 153
adzharicum, Trypoxylon 245
 aeger, Euura, *Amauronematus* 56
aeginus, Halictus 284
aegra, Tenthredo 96
aegyptiaca, Coelioxys 305
aegyptiaca, Vespa 194
aegyptiaca, Vespa orientalis var. 194
aegyptiacus, Halictus quadricinctus 277
aegyptica, Megachile 305
aegypticola, Halictus 277
 aegyptiellum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 280
 aegyptius, Lindenius, *Crabro* 234
aegyptorum, Anthophora atricilla 324
 aello, Chrysis 133
aemula, Andrena 269

- aemula*, *Dolerus tremulus* 77
aemulans, *Hoplammophila*,
Ammophila 213
aemulus, *Amauronematus* 65
aemulus, *Hylaeus* 261
Aenandrena subg. 263
aenea, *Abia*, *Cimbex* 28
aenea, *Apis* 298
aenea, *Ceratina* 310
aenea, *Chrysis* 131
aeneidorsum, *Halictus* 285
aeneipennis, *Vespa* 179
aeneiventris, *Andrena* 263
aeneiventris, *Anthophora* 324
aeneopaca, *Chrysis longula* 136
aeneovarius, *Pachycephus* 110
aeneoviridescens, *Arge dimidiata* 23
aenescens, *Cataglyphis*, *Formica* 199
aenescens, *Crabro* 234
aenescens, *Hylotoma* 23
aenescens, *Nomioides* 279
aenescens, *Rhogastera* 93
aenescens, *Trichosoma* 30
aeneus, *Cladius* 54
aeneus, *Dolerus* 79
aeneus, *Omalus*, *Chrysis* 131
Aenoabia 28
aequalis, *Cladius* 54
aequisculptus, *Stenodynerus*
inaequisculptus 189
aequisculptus, *Stenodynerus*,
Odynerus 189
aerarius, *Halictus* 278
aeratum, *Lasioglossum*, *Melitta* 282
aereum, *Hedychrum simile* 130
aericeps, *Dolerus* 77
aerosus, *Cleptes aerosus* 126
aeruginosus, *Anoplius*, *Pompilus* 172
aestiva, *Andrena* 267
aestiva, *Chrysis* 133
aestivalis, *Andrena nitida* var. 269
aestivalis, *Anthophora*, *Apis* 325
aestivalis, *Nomada fabriciana* var. 312
aestivus, *Nematus* 64
aethiops, *Andrena* 270
aethiops, *Camponotus*, *Formica* 199
aethiops, *Endelomyia*, *Tenthredo* 46
Aethomegachile subg. 305
afasciata, *Smicromyrme orientalis* f. 156
afér, *Cleptes* 142
afér, *Coelioxys* 304
afér, *Sphex* 216
affine, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 282
affinis, *Anthophora* 324
affinis, *Cephus* 110
affinis, *Crabro* 227
affinis, *Crossocerus* 227, 229
affinis, *Halidamia*, *Hylotoma* 48
affinis, *Harpactus*, *Gorytes* 223
affinis, *Hartigia* 111
affinis, *Hylaeus* 260, 284
affinis, *Hylotoma* 48
affinis, *Lasius* 201
affinis, *Lasius* auct. 201
affinis, *Melitta* 268
affinis, *Odynerus* 179
affinis, *Osmia* 298
affinis, *Oxybelus* 242
affinis, *Pachynematus* 58
affinis, *Palarus* 243
affinis, *Podalonia*, *Ammophila* 213
affinis, *Pompilus* 161, 173
affinis, *Pristiphora*, *Lygaeonematus* 70
affinis, *Psen* 251
affinis, *Sphecodes* 288
affinis, *Temnothorax*, *Leptothorax* 208
affinis, *Thyreus*, *Crocisa* 326
affinissimus, *Eumenes* 181
affinis, *Megachile* 305
afghaniensis, *Sphex* 215
afra, *Anthophora albigena* 323
africana, *Empria* 41
africanus, *Holepyris* 123
africanus, *Metrionotus* 124
africanus, *Sphecodes* 287
africanus, *Tachysphex julliani* 238
Afrisobrachium 123
afromontana, *Pseudepipona*
herrichii 188
afzeliella, *Melitta* 274
agelastum, *Lasioglossum* 280
Agenia 164
agenia, *Priocnemis*, *Salix* 163
Ageniellina 165
Ageniellini 165
Agenioideus 167
Agenioideus subg. 167
Agenioxenus 160
Agenocimbex 29
Agenioideus 167
agilis, *Apis* 305
agilis, *Astata* 218
agilis, *Nematus* 70
agilis, *Phylloecus*, *Cephus* 110
agilis, *Priocnemis*, *Pompilus* 163
agilis, *Tenthredo* 38, 39
agilis, *Tiphia* 150
aglaia, *Acantholyda aglaia* 101
Aglaopis 303
Aglaostigma 83
Aglaostigma subg. 83
agnani, *Macrophya albicincta* 84
agnolii, *Elampus* 127
agnolii, *Pseudomalus* 132
Agnosicrabro 225
agona, *Coelioxys rufescens* var. 304
Agonatopoides 120
Agonatopus 120
Agraptus 224
agraria, *Andrena bicolor* ssp. 267
agrestis, *Crabro* 232
agrestis, *Tenthredo* 104
agrimoniae, *Fenella* 48
agrimoniae, *Macrocephus* 110
agrorum, *Apis* 331
agrorum, *Taxonus*, *Tenthredo* 43
agyo, *Crossocerus dimidiatus* 230
aheneum, *Hedychridium*,
Hedychrum 128
ahngeri, *Athalia* 44
ahngeri, *Myrmica scabrinodis* var. 206
aihinoensis, *Heterarthrus* 49
aino, *Andrena* 263
aino, *Anoplolyda viriditibialis* 105
aino, *Crabro* 227
aino, *Gorytes* 222
aino, *Sphecodes* 289
Ainocrabro 227
ainu, *Arachnospila* 169
aiunensis, *Gastrosericus* 236
ajnu, *Paramasaakia* 51
akazui, *Xiphidria* 115
akitanus, *Sphecodes* 289
aksuense, *Lasioglossum* 280
alabastripes, *Eriocampa* 39
alagesianus, *Bombus* 329
alaica, *Anthophora aestivalis* 325
alaicus, *Leptothorax tuberum* 208
alamannicus, *Evagetes*, *Pompilus* 170
alashanica, *Cephalcia*, *Cephaleia* 102
alaskana, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* 96
Alastor 178
Alastor subg. 178
Alastorellus subg. 178
alastoroides, *Microdynerus* 186
Alastorynerus subg. 186
alata, *Lestica*, *Crabro* 234
alatus, *Crabro* 232
alatus, *Coelioxys* 304
albamacula, *Tenthredo* 85
albanica, *Chrysis* 133
albanica, *Chrysis succincta* var. 133
albarius, *Halictus* 277
albata, *Tenthredo* 91
albata, *Tenthredopsis* 100
albata, *Tenthredopsis austriaca* 99
albellus, *Polistes* 192
albellus, *Polistes foederatus* 192
albeola, *Mutilla* 153
albertii, *Dolerus* 79
albescens, *Anthophora*
quadrifasciata var. 322
albibarbis, *Andrena* 273
albicans, *Apis* auct. 275
albicarpus, *Nematus* 63
albicaudata, *Andrena* 265
albiceps, *Stromboceros delicatulus* 82
albicilla, *Andrena flavobila* ssp. 271
albicilla, *Megachile* 307
albicincta, *Ceropales*, *Evania*
albicincta 160
albicincta, *Macrophya*, *Tenthredo* 84
albicincta, *Tarpa* 107
albicinctus, *Allantus*, *Dolerus* 38
albicypeata, *Deuteragenia*,
Dipogon 164
albicypeata, *Tetralonia*
salicariae var. 322
albicollis, *Andrena ephippium* var. 269

- albicolon*, *Tenthredo coryli* 95
albicolor, *Cerceris* 252
albicornis, *Siobla ruficornis* 89
albicornis, *Tenthredo* 91, 95
albicruris, *Hylotoma* 24
albicrus, *Melitta* 268
albida, *Anthophora albigena* var. 323
albida, *Megachile analis* var. 307
albida, *Megachile lefebvrei* var. 305
albida, *Periclista*, *Tenthredo* 51
albidemaculata, *Nomada* 311
albidicollis, *Anteon* 118
albidopleuralis, *Agrobombus schrencki* 332
albidulum, *Anthidium* 301
albidulus, *Gorytes*, *Hoplisis* 222
albidus, *Euodynerus disconotatus* 183
albidus, *Neogonatopus* auct. 121
albidus, *Polistes atrimandibularis* 192
albifrons, *Anthophora* 324
albifrons, *Apis* 267
albifrons, *Apulopus*, *Pompilus* 165
albifrons, *Dolerus*, *Dosytheus gilvipes* 79
albifrons, *Lyda* 103
albifrons, *Melecta*, *Apis* 325
albigena, *Amegilla*, *Anthophora* 322
albilabris, *Apis* 272
albilabris, *Crabro* 234
albilabris, *Euspongius* 222
albilabris, *Hylaeus* 310
albilabris, *Lindeni*, *Crabro* 234
albilabris, *Nematus* 70
albilabris, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 70
albilabris, *Sphecodes*, *Nomada* 287
albilabris, *Tenthredo* 85
albimacula, *Macrophya* 85
albimacula, *Tenthredella balteata* 94
albimana, *Tenthredo* 86
albinasata, *Prosopis* 262
albipalpis, *Tenthredo* 84
albipennis, *Elampus*, *Ellampus* 127
albipennis, *Euura*, *Nematus* 56
albipennis, *Periclista*, *Selandria* 51
albipes, *Ametastegia*, *Taxonus* 39
albipes, *Andrena* 267
albipes, *Aphelopus* 118
albipes, *Armitarsus* 84
albipes, *Ceraphron* 118
albipes, *Cladius* 54
albipes, *Eriocampa* 42
albipes, *Lasioglossum*, *Apis albipes* 282
albipes, *Metallus*, *Phaenusa* 50
albipes, *Podalirius acervorum* var. 323
albipes, *Tenthredo* 50
albipes, *Tenthredo* 50, 54, 76, 84
albipleuris, *Tenthredopsis* 100
albipuncta, *Macrophya*, *Tenthredo* 84
albiscopa, *Osmia fulviventris* 298
albisecta, *Megachile*, *Anthophora* 305
albisectus, *Sphex* 215
albisternus, *Emphytus* 43
albitarsis, *Hylaeus* 283
albitarsis, *Macrophya* 87
albitarsis, *Macrophya sanguinolenta* 86
albitibia, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 70
albiventre, *Anthidium* 300
albiventris, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus albiventris* 96
alboannulata, *Tenthredo*, *Tenthredella* 93
albiciliata, *Crocisa ramosa* var. 327
albiciliatus, *Hortobombus consobrinus* 328
albicincta, *Andrena* 268
albicincta, *Nomia* 291
albicinctus, *Bombus lucorum* 327
albicineta, *Megachile* 306
alboclypea, *Filixungulia* 42
albofasciata, *Andrena* 274
albofasciata, *Cerceris*, *Vespa* 252
albofasciata, *Eucera* 320
albofasciata, *Melitta* 294
albofasciatum, *Anthidium punctatum* var. 301
albofimbriata, *Andrena* 274
alboguttata, *Nomada* 311
albohirta, *Megachile lagopoda* 307
albolapidaria, *Macrophya* 85
albomaculata, *Anthophora* 324
albomaculata, *Megachile lefebvrei* var. 305
albomaculata, *Poecilotiphia* 150
albomaculatus, *Colletes*, *Halictus* 257
albomaculatus, *Nomada* 319
albomaculatus, *Tenthredopsis* 99
albonotata, *Cerceris* 254
albonotata, *Tenthredopsis stigma* 100
albonotatum, *Episyron*, *Pompilus* 166
albopicta, *Euura*, *Pontania* 56
albopicta, *Tenthredo* 93
albopictus, *Odynerus* 187
albopictus, *Pamphilus*, *Lyda* 104
albopilosum, *Trichosoma* 30
albopilosus, *Psen* 250
alboplagiata, *Tenthredella cunyi* 94
alboplagiata, *Tenthredopsis tessellata* 100
albopunctata, *Andrena*, *Apis* 268
albopunctata, *Eucera* 320
albopunctata, *Tenthredo* 98
albopunctatus, *Oryssus* 117
alborufa, *Eucera*, *Tetralonia* 321
alborufa, *Osmia* 298
alboscutellata, *Crocisa histrionica* var. 327
albotricinctus, *Odynerus* 179
albovaria, *Ametastegia*, *Emphytina* 39
albovaria, *Melecta* 326
albrechti, *Dryinus*, *Richardsidryinus* 120
albufeirae, *Miscophus* 240
alces, *Tenthredo* 54
alchymista, *Tremex* 113
Alcidamea subg. 296
aldrichi, *Odynerus* 188
alecto, *Melecta* 326
alector, *Empria* 40
alemannia, *Andrena pectoralis* var. 269
Alepidaspis 242
alexandrina, *Andrena flavipes* ssp. 275
alexii, *Hedychrum* 130
alexoides, *Halictus* 278
Alfiera 180
Alfkenella 322
alfkenella, *Andrena* 270
alfkeni, *Andrena rosae* var. 267
alfkeni, *Nomada obscura* var. 315
alfkeni, *Schizocera* 26
alga, *Andrena minutula* ssp. 270
algerica, *Amasis crassicornis* 32
algerica, *Fertonella* 297
algericolellus, *Halictus* 285
algeriensis, *Andrena nitida* var. 269
algeriensis, *Ceratina callosa* 310
algeriensis, *Coelioxys aurolimbata* var. 305
algeriensis, *Odynerus* 184
algeriensis, *Sphecodes reticulatus* 287
algira, *Andrena lucens* var. 271
algira, *Ferreola* 166
algira, *Tachysphex* 239
algius, *Sphecodes pellucidus* 289
Alicrabro 227
alienatus, *Hylaeus* 259
alienatus, *Nematus* 60
alienonigra, *Lasius niger* var. 202
alienus, *Lasius*, *Formica* 202
alienus, *Pompilus* 225
alinae, *Temnothorax*, *Leptothorax* 208
alinae, *Tracheliodes* 236
alinense, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 280
alini, *Colletes* 257
alius, *Epyris* 123
alius, *Odynerus* 179
aljkeni, *Megachile lagopoda* 307
aljkeni, *Nomada* 312, 315
Allanteon 118
allantiformis, *Leptocimbex*, *Clavellaria* 30
Allantinae 37, 43
Allantus 37
Allantus 89
Allantus subg. 37
allegrius, *Ancistrocerus antilope* 178
Allepyris 123
alhiaria, *Andrena* 273
Alliognathus 235
allobrogus, *Symmorphus*, *Odynerus* 190
Allocimbex 29
Allocoelioxys subg. 304
allodalum, *Lasioglossum* 282
Allodynerus 178
Allogonatopus 120
Allomutilla 153
Alloridestus 167
allosa, *Andrena* 267
Alloscenia 22
Allosmia subg. 297

- Alloesopula* 195
 Alloxylocopa subg. 309
 almasyana, Haba, *Holopyga* 128
 almasyana, *Holopyga* 128
almasyanus, Allantus 97
alneti, Tenthredo 69, 99
alni, Psen 105
alni, Tenthredo 67, 69
 alniastri, Nematius, *Tenthredo* 69
alnicola, Nematius 70
 alnicola, Pamphilius 104
alnicola, Tenthredo 70
alnina, Tenthredo 68
alnivaga, Tenthredo 29
 alnivora, Xiphodria 115
 alnivorius, Heterarthrus 49
alnivorius, Nematius 70
 alnivorius, Pamphilius 104
Alocandreninae 263
Alocochrysis 141
alpestris, Halictus 280
 alpestris, Leptochilus, *Odynerus* 185
alpestris, Myrmica lobicornis 206
 alpestris, Pristiphora, *Pachynematus* 70
alpestris, Sphecodes rufescens 288
Alpha 181
Alphadryinus 120
 Alphastromboceros 75
alpicola, Andrena gallica ssp. 269
 alpicola, Euura, *Amauronematus* 56
alpicola, Halictus alipes 282
alpicola, Lygaeonematus 72
 alpicola, Megachile 306
alpicola, Odynerus parvulus var. 180
alpigena, Allantus arcuatus 96
Alpigenixyela 20
 Alpigenobombus subg. 327
alpina, Andrena 264, 268
alpina, Athalia 44
 alpina, Cephalcia, *Lyda* 102
 alpina, Empria 40
 alpina, Hoplocampa, *Tenthredo* 67
alpina, Nomada robertjeotiana var. 315
alpina, Perineura 83
 alpina, Podalonia, *Ammophila* 213
alpina, Synairema 82
alpina, Tenthredo velox 96
Alpinematus 55
 alpinobalticus, Anoplius 172
 alpinum, Anthidium 301
alpinum, Anthidium 302
 alpinum, Pseudoanthidium,
 Anthidium 302
 alpinus, Bombus, *Apis* 327
alpinus, Colletes 258
 alpinus, Crabro 226
 alpinus, Epeolus 317
alpinus, Nematius 71
 alpinus, Odynerus 186
alpinus, Odynerus spinipes var. 186
 alpinus, Temnothorax, *Leptothorax* 208
alpium, Polistes biglumis 192
 alpotanini, Panurginus 276
alsia, Messa 48
alsius, Amauronematus 64
 altaica, Chrysis 143
 altaica, Andrena 273
 altaica, Anthophora 325
 altaica, Arge 22
altaica, Arge 25
altaica, Camponotus
 herculeanus var. 198
altaica, Tenthredo providus 98
altaica, Vespa crabro var. 194
 altaica, Xylocopa 310
altaica, Xylocopa nitidiventris 310
altaicum, Camptopeum 276
altaicus, Bombus 329
 altaicus, Crabro 226
altaicus, Halictus 278
 altaicus, Hylaeus 259
 altaicus, Lindenius 235
altaicus, Pamphilius 104
altaicus, Passaloecus 248
 altaicus, Thyreus, *Crocisa* 326
 altaiensis, Podalonia, *Ammophila* 213
altercator, Apis 293
altercator, Dasypoda auct. 293
 alternans, Eucera, *Macrocera* 321
alternans, Tenthredo 82
alternanus, Odynerus 191
alternata, Apis 313
alternatus, Pompilus 162
 alternatus, Sphecodes 287
 alternipes, Clarendonia, *Tenthredo* 46
 alticineta, Tetraloniella, *Macrocera* 321
alticinctus, Loderus 77
alticola, Anthophora vulpina 323
alticola, Chrysuria, *Chrysis* 139
alticola, Cilissa 294
alticola, Pachynematus 57, 71
alticola, Psen 251
 alticolus, Panurginus 276
 alutacea, Andrena 273
alutus, Discolia 148
 alvarabnormis, Arachnospila,
 Pompilus 168
Alyson 219
 Alysson 219
Alysson 219
Alyssontini 219
amabilis, Scolia 148
 amaculatus, Platycampus 70
 amadanensis, Eustenancistrocerus,
 Odynerus 184
amaguella, Megachile melanopyga 307
amaguensis, Andrena 271
amaguensis, Osmia 297
amakusensis, Sphecodes 288
 amala, Senoclidea 53
 amanda, Melecta 326
amaniensis, Andrena furcata var. 267
amanusense, Anthidium 301
amasia, Andrena 264
Amasis 31
amaura, Tenthredo 49
Amauronematus 55
 ambidens, Tachytes 240
ambigua, Andrena 272
ambigua, Chrysis 133
ambigua, Coelioxys 305
ambigua, Sierola 151
ambigua, Smicromyrme 155
ambigua, Tenthredo 73, 99
ambiguuum, Tapinoma auct. 198
ambiguuum, Tapinoma erraticum 198
ambiguuum, Trypoxylon 244
ambiguus, Crabro 227
ambiguus, Elampus 128
ambiguus, Epeoloides 319
ambiguus, Epeoloides 319
ambiguus, Gorytes 222
ambiguus, Nematius 62
ambiguus, Oxybelus 243
ambiguus, Psen 252
 Amblyellus 168
Amblys 297
amblystoma, Nomada 316
amedei, Eumenes 184
 Amegilla 322
 Amegilla subg. 322
amelanchieris, Amauronematus 72
amentivora, Pontania 56
 amentorum, Euura, *Nematius* 56
americana, Dineura 67
americana, Synairema 87
 amerinae, Euura, *Cynips* 56
 amerinae, Pseudoclavellaria,
 Tenthredo 30
 amerinae, Tenthredo 30
 Ametastegia 39
 Ametastegia subg. 39
amethistina, Hylotoma 23
 Ammatomus 220
 Ammobates 318
 Ammobates subg. 318
Ammobatini 318
 Ammobatoides 318
Ammobatoidini 318
 Ammophila 212
Ammophilinae 212
ammophiloides, Trypoxylon 245
 Ammoplanellus 246
 Ammoplanus 246
Ammosphecidium 241
 Ammosphech subg. 168
 amneris, Chrysis 133
 amoena, Chrysis 140
 amoena, Corynids, *Cimbex* 31
 amoena, Pentachrysis, *Chrysis* 140
 amoena, Tenthredo 93
 amoena, Tenthredo 97
amoena, Tetralonia 321
Amoeniformis 31
amoenita, Apis 300
 amoenula, Holopyga 131
 amoenula, Holopyga amoenula 131
 amoenus, Pompilus 174
 amoorense, Aglaostigma, *Tenthredo* 83

- amphibola, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 70
 amphybolia, *Euxiphodria* 115
 ampla, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 56
amplificapitata, *Tenthredo* 95
amplitarsis, *Eucera* 320
Ampulex 211
Ampulicidae 211
Ampulicinae 211
Ampulicomorpha 122
 amurense, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 282
 amurensis, *Agenioideus*,
 Psammochares 167
amurensis, *Andrena* 271
amurensis, *Anthidium* 300
amurensis, *Arachnospila*, *Pompilus* 170
amurensis, *Bombus* 330
amurensis, *Calameuta* 108
amurensis, *Chrysis* 133
amurensis, *Cimbex* 29
amurensis, *Crossocerus*, *Crabro* 231
amurensis, *Euura*, *Pontania* 56
amurensis, *Hoplomerus spinipes* 187
amurensis, *Macropis dimidiata* 293
amurensis, *Macropis fulvipes* 293
amurensis, *Nomada* 311
amurensis, *Nysson* 220
amurensis, *Platycampus* 70
amurensis, *Priocnemis* 163
amurensis, *Tenthredo* 83, 93
amurensis, *Xiphidriola* 116
amurica, *Andrena* 271
amurica, *Tenthredo* 93
Anachoreta 33
anachoreta, *Bombus*, *Agrobombus* 331
anachoreta, *Lophyrus* 33
Anafenus 45
analis, *Allantus* 93
analis, *Amauronematus* 65
analis, *Andrena* 267
analis, *Astabus* 108
analis, *Athalia lineolata* 44
analis, *Chrysis analis* 133
analis, *Crabro* 230
analis, *Dolerus* 80
analis, *Halictus* 282
analis, *Lithurgus* 295
analis, *Megachile* 307
analis, *Oxybelus* 242
analis, *Periclista pubescens* 51
analis, *Philanthus* 262
analis, *Pontopristia* 59
analis, *Selandria* 76
analis, *Tenthredo* 99
analis, *Vespa* 193
anastasiae, *Bothriomyrmex* 197
anathema, *Larra*, *Sphex* 236
anathema, *Sphex* 236
anatoliae, *Odontodynerus*
 ephippium 188
anatolica, *Andrena* 271
anatolica, *Clavellaria amerinae* 30
anatolica, *Eoferreola* 174
anatolica, *Halictus euboensis* 283
anatolica, *Pseudapis*, *Nomia* 292
anatolica, *Systropha planidens* 291
anatolicus, *Colletes tuberculatus* 259
anatolicus, *Eumenes mediterraneus* 182
anatolicus, *Heterarthrus vagans* 49
anatolicus, *Leptochilus limbiferus* 185
anatolicus, *Pasites oraniensis* 318
anatolicus, *Sphex* 214
anatolii, *Dolerus* 79
anceps, *Arachnospila*, *Pompilus* 168
anceps, *Colletes* 257
anceps, *Hoplilus* 223
anceps, *Hylotoma* 25
anceps, *Nematus* 64
ancilla, *Athalia* 44
ancilla, *Athalia ancilla* 44
ancilla, *Pontania* 55
Ancistrocerus 178
Ancistromma 236
ancisus, *Loderus* 77
Ancyla 319
Ancylini 319
andalusica, *Nomada* 311
anderschi, *Nematus* 73
andinus, *Halictus* 285
andreae, *Cephus* 109
andreae, *Eucera* 320
andrei, *Monoctenus* 35
andrei, *Tenthredo* 92
Andrena 263
Andrena subg. 263
Andrenidae 263
Andreninae 263
andrenoides, *Osmia* 298
Andreus subg. 149
anellum, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 282
anemones, *Endophytus*, *Pelmatopus* 55
anemones, *Pelmatopus* 55
Anemphytus 37
Anergates 203
Aneugmenus 75
angarensis, *Andrena* 274
angarensis, *Bombus maculidorsis* 331
angarensis, *Megachile* 307
angarensis, *Miscophus* 241
angarensis, *Phiarus* 318
angarensis, *Sphcodes* 288
angarica, *Acantholyda* 101
angaricum, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 282
angelica, *Cerceris* 252
anglica, *Andrena* 267
anglica, *Hylotoma* 24
anglica, *Vespa* 195
anglica, *Vespa crabro* var. 194
anglicus, *Nematus* 64
angolensis, *Chrysis* 133
angularis, *Blennocampa subcana* 46
angularis, *Pemphredon* 249
angularis, *Tachysphex* 239
angulata, *Osmia* 299
angulata, *Pristiphora* 70
angulata, *Prosopis* 261
angulata, *Vespa* 179
angulicollis, *Psen* 250
angulinodis, *Myrmica* 205
angulinodis, *Myrmica scabrinodis* 205
angulosa, *Melitta* 264
angusta, *Tenthredo* 80
angustata, *Caliroa* 45
angustata, *Ephutomma*,
 Smicromyrme 155
angustata, *Tenthredo* 38
angustata, *Thrinax*, *Hemitaxonus* 83
angustatus, *Hylaeus*, *Prosopis* 259
angustatus, *Pachynematus* 65
angustatus, *Symmorphus*, *Odynerus* 191
angustatus, *Tachysphex* 237
angustifrons, *Chrysis angustifrons* 134
angustifrons, *Philanthus* 255
angustipes, *Andrena* 268
angustirostris, *Cerceris* 252
angustula, *Anthophora* 299
angustula, *Chrysis angustula* 134
angustula, *Tenthredo* 39
angustus, *Nematus* 56
angustus, *Passaloecus* 247
anhinga, *Andrena florea* ssp. 273
Anisoneura 40
anivskiensis, *Pristiphora* 71
ankarae, *Andrena* 270
Annosmia 296
annulare, *Anthidium* 301
annularis, *Melitta* 260
annularis, *Strongylogaster* 82
annularis, *Tenthredo* 91, 95
annulata, *Euura*, *Nematus* 56
annulata, *Lyda* 102
annulata, *Macrophya*, *Tenthredo* 84
annulata, *Prosopis* 259
annulata, *Sphex* 161
annulata, *Sphex* 261
annulata, *Stelis*, *Anthidium* 302
annulata, *Tenthredo* 44, 90
annulatus, *Crabro* 29
annulatus, *Crossocerus* 229
annulatus, *Crossocerus elongatulus* 229
annulatus, *Cryptocheilus*, *Sphex* 162
annulatus, *Dolerus* 80
annulatus, *Harpactus* 223
annulatus, *Hylaeus*, *Apis* 259
annulatus, *Stizus*, *Larra* 225
annulatus, *Urocera* 116
annulicornis, *Macrophya* 85
annuligera, *Tenthredopsis*, *Tenthredo* 98
annulipes, *Caliroa*, *Tenthredo* 45
annulipes, *Crossocerus*, *Blepharipus*
 annulipes 227
annulipes, *Dolerus* 77
annulipes, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 282
annulitarsis, *Birka*, *Selandria* 76
annulitibia, *Macrophya* 85
annulitibia, *Xiphidria* 115
annulus, *Crabro* 228
anomala, *Pseudapis* 292
anomala, *Tenthredo* 43
anomalipes, *Halictus* 277

- anomaloptera, Euura, *Nematus* 56
 anomoneuræ, Psenulus,
 Nipponopsen 252
Anopliini 172
Anoplinellus 172
Anoplius 164
Anoplius 172
Anoplius subg. 172
 Anoplochares subg. 168
Anoplolyda 104
 Anoplonyx 53
Anopompilus 168
 Anospilus 168
 Anospilus subg. 168
 Anothyreus 226
Anoxus 125
Anoxybelus 242
Antalastor 178
Antaphelopus 118
 antennalis, Belomicrus 242
antennalis, Pedinomma
 rufescens var. 122
antennalis, Polistes biglumis var. 192
antennalis, Selandria flavens 76
antennata, Eucera 321
 antennata, Pachyprotasis, *Tenthredo* 87
antennata, Prosopis 259
antennata, Sciapteryx laeta 89
 antennatus, Sphecius, *Larra* 224
 antennatus, Urocerus, *Sirex* 113
 Anteon 118
Anteoninae 118
 Antepipona 180
Anthemois 305
 Anthidiellum 300
 Anthidiellum subg. 300
Anthidiini 300
 Anthidium 300
 Anthidium subg. 300
 Anthocopa subg. 297
 anthocopoides, Hoplitis, *Osmia* 297
 Anthomegilla subg. 323
Anthophilus 255
anthophilus, *Nematus* 56
 Anthophora 323
Anthophorini 322
 anthracinum, Trichiosoma 30
anthracinus, Ceratophorus 247
 anthracinus, Dolerus, *Tenthredo* 79
 anticus, Dolerus, *Tenthredo* anticus 77
antigae, Sphecodes 287
antigana, Nomada 314
 antilope, Ancistrocerus, *Vespa* 178
antipoda, Monostegia 45
antoniae, Megalodontes 107
Antroni 249
antropovi, Dipogon 164
 antropovi, Laelius 124
 antropovi, Odontocrabro 235
anxious, Crabro 229
Aomodictium 39
Aoplopus 165
 apakensis, Cerceris 252
apakensis, Megalodontes 107
 Apareophora 45
apatellatus, Halictus 278
Apericlista 51
 aperta, Corymbas, *Siobloides* 84
aperta, *Tenthredo* 76
 Apethymus 40
Aphadnurus 48
 Aphaenogaster 203
 Aphanilopterus subg. 192
Aphanisus 51
 aphantoneura, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 70
Aphelopinae 118
 Aphelopus 118
aphidum, Crossocerus 229
Aphiloctenus 172
Apiarus 332
apicalis, Ammophila 213
 apicalis, Anoplonyx, *Leptopus* 53
 apicalis, Apethymus, *Tenthredo* 40
 apicalis, Eutomostethus,
 Monophadnus 47
 apicalis, Haplogonatopus 121
apicalis, Hylaeus 284
apicalis, Lindenius 234
 apicalis, Macrophyta 85
 apicalis, Megachile 305, 306
apicalis, *Nematus* 55, 61
 apicalis, Parna, *Blennocampa* 51
apicalis, Sciapteryx 82
apicalis, Sphex 215
apicalis, *Tenthredo* 99
 apicalis, Tremex 113
apicalis, Trypoxylon 244
 apicata, Andrena 263
 apicata, Osmia 299
apicatus, Sphecodes 288
Apicerceris 252
apicicornis, Monoplopus 109
apicifrons, Pontania 58
 apicioratus, Symmorphus,
 Ancistrocerus 191
apisciserra, Amauronematus
 viduatinus 66
Apicula 332
apiculata, Coelioxys 304, 305
Apidae 309
Apiformes 257
 apiformis, Masaris 176
apilinguaria, *Vespa* 222
Apinae 319
Apini 332
Apiratrix 252
 Apis 332
Apius 244
Apobembex 221
 Apocrabro 227
Apocrita 118
 Apoctemnius 231
Apoidea 211
 Apoides 227
 apollineus, Bombus cullumanus 328
 Aporhopalum 235
Aporia 250
Aporina 166
Aporina 250
 Aporinellus 168
 Aporinellus subg. 168
Aporini 166
Aporinus 166
Aporoideus 167
 Aporus 166
 Aporus subg. 166
 apostata, Astata 218
Apoxiphia 115
 appendiculata, Ceropales pygmaea 160
 appendiculata, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 70
 appendiculata, Xylocopa 309
appia, Megachile 306
appropinqua, Myrmilla 154
appropinquans, Alpinobombus
 kirbyellus 327
appropinquans, Halictus 282
approximatus, *Nematus* 61
apricaria, Andrena bicolor ssp. 267
 apricoti, Pristiphora 71
 apricus, Dolerus, *Dosytheus* 77
aprilina, Andrena 269
 apristum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 282
 Aproceros 25
 Aprosthema 25
aptera, Apis 157
Apterodryinus 120
 Apterogyna 159
Apterogyninae 159
 apterus, Mystrophorus 119
apunctata, Smicromyrme
 hasanensis f. 156
Apyncnemia 212
aquilegiae, *Nematus* 74
 aquilonia, Formica 199
 aquilonius, Eumenes 181
 aquilonius, Eumenes rubronotatus 181
aquilus, Megalodontes 107
aquisgranensis, Prosopis 261
arabica, *Vespa* orientalis 194
Arachnodaicter 172
Arachnophila 172
 Arachnoproctonus subg. 172
 Arachnospila 168
 Arachnospila subg. 168
 Arachnotheutes 173
aragonensis, Spatidariella hyalinata 262
arapahonum, Pteronus 64
Arapatka 149
arborea, *Vespa* 195
 arbusculæ, Euura, *Pontania* 56
Arbusia 82
arbustorum, Hylaeus 277
 arbustorum, Katamenes, *Vespa* 184
arbustorum, *Tenthredo* 84
arbuti, Lyda 105
Arcesilas 224
archanensis, Andrena 265
archanensis, Osmia 296
 archangelskii, Empria 41

- Archarpactus* 221
Archanthidium subg. 303
archiducalis, *Pamphilius* 104
arctica, *Anthophora* 323
arctica, *Euura* 56
arctica, *Mesoneura* 72
arctica, *Rhogogaster* 91
arctica, *Tenthredo* 91
arctica, *Tenthredo*, *Eniscia* 96
arctica, *Trichiosoma* 30
arctica, *Vespa saxonica* var. 195
articolata, *Amauronematus* 64
articolata, *Dolerus* 78
articolata, *Lygaeonematus* 71
articolata, *Nematus* 64
articornis, *Euura*, *Pontania* 56
arcticum, *Trichiosoma* 30
arcticus, *Dolerus* 78
arcticus, *Emphytus* 39
arcticus, *Nematus* 64, 66
arcticus, *Odynerus* 191
Arctochrysis 139
arcuata, *Tenthredo* 96
arcuatoides, *Tenthredo* 96
arcuatum, *Anteon* 118
ardens, *Andrena* 273
ardens, *Bombus* 330
ardens, *Hedychridium* 128
ardens, *Hedychridium*, *Chrysis*
ardens 128
ardens, *Nematus* 67
Ardenthidium 300
ardeola, *Andrena humilis* ssp. 265
Ardis 45
arduinoi, *Polistes bimaculatus* var. 192
arenaria *Psammophila* 214
arenaria, *Cerceris*, *Sphex* 253
arenaria, *Mutilla* 153
arenarius, *Mellinus* 223
arenarius, *Panurginus* 276
arenarum, *Pheidole pallidula* var. 207
arenicola, *Formica sanguinea* 200
arenosus, *Halictus leucaheneus* 279
arensi, *Hedychridium* 128
Argalictus subg. 277
Arge 22
argentata, *Andrena* 268
argentata, *Dasylabris maura*
nostras var. 153
argentata, *Dasyopoda* 293
argentata, *Enodia* 215
argentata, *Megachile* auct. 306
argentata, *Nomada* 311
argentata, *Tachytes* 240
argentatus, *Oxybelus* 242
argentatus, *Tachyagetes* 174
argentatus, *Tachysphex* 237
argenteofasciata, *Mutilla* 153
argenteus, *Crabro* 233
argenteus, *Dicyrtomellus* 170
argentifrons, *Cerceris* 253
Argidae 22
argillaceus, *Bombus*, *Apis* 328
Arginae 22
argiola, *Pyramica* auct. 207
argiola, *Strumigenys*, *Epitritus* 207
argivus, *Odynerus rufospinosus* var. 187
Argogorytes 221
argonautarum, *Urocerus*, *Sirex* 113
Argus, *Sphex Cribraria* 226
Argyramphila 212
argyrauxa, *Dasylabris maura*
nostras var. 153
argyrea, *Larrada* 240
argyrea, *Megachile* 306
argyreus, *Tachytes*, *Larrada* 240
argyrius, *Chilosphex*, *sphex* 214
argyrius, *Sphex* 214
argyropyga, *Notogonia* 237
Argyroselenis 317
argyrotrichus, *Tachysphex* 239
ariadne, *Chrysis* 138
ariadne, *Chrysis scutellaris* var. 138
ariasi, *Anthidium punctatum* var. 301
Aridopompilus 168
arietina, *Andrena* 267
arietina, *Anthophora* 323
armata, *Ammophila* 213
armata, *Andrena* 325
armata, *Nomada* 311
armata, *Nomiapis*, *Nomia* 291
armata, *Onycholyda*, *Pamphilius* 103
armata, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 71
armata, *Vespa* 222
armatus, *Sphex* 213
armeniaca, *Coelioxys brevis* 304
armeniaca, *Dasylabris*, *Mutilla*
maura 154
armeniaca, *Eucera*, *Tetralonia* 321
armeniaca, *Myrmilla calva* 154
armeniacus, *Bombus* 331
armeniacus, *Hoplomerus* 187
armeniacus, *Pamphilius* 104
armenica, *Formica cinerea* var. 200
armenius, *Ateuchopus* 111
armifera, *Pristocera* 123
armiger, *Oxybelus* 242
armillatus, *Dolerus* 77
armipes, *Crabro* 230
Armitarsus 84
arnaudi, *Ammophila* 212
arnoldi, *Halictus* 284, 285
arnoldii, *Chrysis* 133
arnoldii, *Myrmica* 205
arnoldii, *Pachygonatopus* 121
arnoldii, *Strongylognathus* 207
arnoldii, *Temnothorax* 208
Arpactus 222, 223
arpactus, *Mellinus* 221
arrectus, *Katamenes dimidiatus* 185
arrogans, *Episyron*, *Pompilus* 166
arrogans, *Nomada* 311
arrogans, *Tenthredopsis* 98
arsenievi, *Panurginus* 276
arsenjevi, *Colletes* 257
articulata, *Andrena* 272
articulata, *Methocha*, *Mutilla* 149
articulata, *Mutilla* 149
Artiepyris 123
Artiotilla 157
arundinis, *Cephus* 108
arvenica, *Sapyga*
quinquepunctata var. 145
arvensis, *Cephalcia* 102
arvensis, *Mellinus*, *Vespa* 246
arvensis, *Miscus* 212
arvensis, *Vespa* 246
arzhakanensis, *Euodynerus egregius* 191
asachalinense, *Trichiosoma* 30
Asaconoton 244
asahi, *Arge simillima* 25
asakura, *Sphex* 290
Asaropoda 322
aschabadensis, *Andrena*
lepeletieri var. 270
aschabadensis, *Eumenes* 181
aschabadensis, *Psites*
maculatus var. 319
asensioi, *Hoplitis tridentata* 297
asericae, *Tiphia* 150
ashabadensis, *Crocisa* 327
ashmeadi, *Sierola* 125
asiaeminoris, *Halictus* 277
asianum, *Hedychridium* 128
asianum, *Hedychridium integrum* 128
Asiapterocheilus subg. 187
asiatica, *Ammophila* 212
asiatica, *Ancyla* 319
asiatica, *Bembix* 222
asiatica, *Chrysis rutilans* var. 135
asiatica, *Dolichovespula* 194
asiatica, *Eucera* 321
asiatica, *Holopyga generosa* 131
asiatica, *Holopyga gloriosa* var. 131
asiatica, *Larropsis*, *Ancistromma* 236
asiatica, *Podalonia* 213
asiaticum, *Diploplectron* 218
asiaticus, *Bombus* 330
asiaticus, *Crossocerus* 230
asiaticus, *Pompiloides sexmaculatus* 168
Asiemphtus 40
asioboreus, *Eumenes* 182
Asitrichiosoma 30
askhabadensis, *Meria* 149
asper, *Dolerus* 79
asperatus, *Tachysphex* 239
aspericeps, *Pristiphora* 73
asperlatus, *Pristiphora* 74
aspersa, *Myrmica* 205
asperula, *Andrena* 267
asperulus, *Halictus* 279
aspidiphorus, *Crabro* 233
assamensis, *Elampus*, *Ellampus* 127
assiduus, *Apis* 269
assimilis, *Blennocampa* 48
assimilis, *Chrysis* 133
assimilis, *Crossocerus*, *Crabro* 227
assimilis, *Hylotoma* 24
associa, *Cerceris* 252

- associa*, Polistes 192
associus, Polistes 192
astarte, Nomada 311
Astata 218
Astatinae 218
Astatus 109, 111, 218
asterabadiæ, Andrena 269
Asthenoctenidia 170
Asthenoctenus 170
Asticta 42
Astochus 83
Astochus subg. 83
Astomyrme subg. 156
astrachanensis, Euodynerus
 caspicus 183
astragali, Anthophora 324
astragalina, Andrena 272
astriectus, Leptochilus 185
astutus, Nematus 71
asunica, Andrena 265
asuniensis, Andrena 270
atcrima, Melecta 326
Atelosphex 237
ater, Alyson 244
ater, Bethylus 150
ater, Crabro 227
ater, Crabro 251
ater, Miscophus 240
ater, Pasites 318
ater, Psen, *Crabro* 251
ater, Spheg 251
ater, Stigmus 250
ater, Philanthus 276
aterrima, Andrena 272
aterrima, Apis 302
aterrima, Apis 303
aterrima, Camponotus
 herculeanus var. 198
aterrima, Cataglyphis *aenescens* 199
aterrima, Osmia 298
aterrima, Phymatocera, *Tenthredo* 52
aterrima, Pristiphora 70
aterrima, Tenthredo 52
aterrimum, Diprion *pallipes* 34
aterrimus, Allantus 95
aterrimus, Camponotus 198
aterrimus, Crabro 228
aterrimus, Dolerus *germanicus* 78
aterrimus, Nematinus 68
Ateuchopus 111
athalassæ, Andrena *morio* var. 269
Athalia 43
Athaliinae 43
athalioides, Eurhadinoceraea,
 Monophadnus 47
athalioides, Poppia 81
athenensis, Andrena 271
athyrii, Thrinax, *Hemitaxonus* 83
atlantica, Osmia 299
atlantidis, Paururus 112
Atomostethus 47
Atoposelandria 75
Atopostigmus 249
atra, Andrena 272
atra, Anthophora *robusta* 324
atra, Apis 268, 272
atra, Bembix 222
atra, Blasticotoma 27
atra, Crocisa 326
atra, Euura, *Pteronus* 56
atra, Myrmosa 152
atra, Myrmosa *atra* 152
atra, Osmia 298
atra, Pontania 56
atra, Selandria 45
atra, Tenthredo 93
atracornus, Monophadnus 50
atramentaria, Tenthredella
 mesomelas 91
atramentaria, Tenthredopsis *parvula* 99
atramentarium, Diprion *virens* 34
atramentata, Anthophora
 khambana var. 324
atrata, Andrena 271
atrata, Anthophora *furcata* f. 323
atrata, Calameuta 108
atrata, Hylotoma 23
atrata, Larra 237
atrata, Neurotoma 103
atrata, Nomada 311, 318
atrata, Pristiphora 72
atrata, Prosopis 260
atrata, Tenthredo 24
atratilobis, Tenthredopsis *hungarica* 99
atratina, Mimomesa, *Mimesa* 251
atratinus, Dicyrtomellus 168
atratula, Anthophora *robusta* 324
atratula, Eriocampa 46
atratula, Myrmica 203
atratula, Tenthredo 46
atratulus, Anergates, *Myrmica* 203
atratulus, Evageges 171
atratulus, Hylaeus 259, 286
atratum, Trypoxylon 252
atratulus, Allantus 91
atratulus, Amauronematus 60
atratulus, Ammobates *apunctatus* var. 318
atratulus, Aphelopus, *Dryinus* 118
atratulus, Dolerus *dubius* 78
atratulus, Dryinus 118
atratulus, Haplogonatopus 121
atratulus, Liris, *Larra* 237
atratulus, Psen 251
atrescens, Sphecodes 287
atricallousa, Prosopis *morice* f. 260
atricapillus, Dolerus 79
atriceps, Eucera 320
atriceps, Melitta 272
atricilla, Anthophora 324
atricollaris, Tenthredella *maculata* 92
atricollis, Eucera 320
atricolor, Camponotus, *Formica* 198
atricornis, Emphytus *viennensis* 38
atricornis, Eumenes 181
atricornis, Halictus 286
atricornis, Monophadnus 50
atricornis, Sirex 112
atricornis, Tenthredo 82
atricula, Andrena 270
atريفacialis, Prosopis *sinuata* var. 262
atريفemoribus, Tenthredopsis *parvula* 99
atريفobis, Tenthredopsis *parvula* 99
atريفmandibularis, Polistes 192
atريفipes, Cephus 108
atريفipes, Discoelium *dufourii* 181
atريفipes, Euodynerus *quadrifasciatus* 183
atريفipes, Pelopoeus 214
atريفleuris, Tenthredopsis *parvula* 99
atريفscutis, Tenthredopsis *excisa* 99
atريفventris, Megachile 308
atريفventris, Osmia 298
atريفventris, Tenthredopsis *sordida* 100
atroapicalis, Tenthredo *maculata* 92
atrocaerulea, Osmia 299
atrocaudatus, Bombus *ussurensis* 328
atroclypeata, Tenthredo 97
atrocoerulea, Andrena 270
atrocoerulea, Hylotoma 23
atrocyanea, Podalonia,
 Psammophila 213
atروفasciata, Tenthredo 93
atروفerruginea, Anthophora 324
atروفlava, Nomada *pectoralis* var. 315
atروفhirtus, Spheg 215
atروفicans, Hylaeus 261
atروفnotata, Tenthredopsis *andrei* 100
Atropancistrocerus 189
atروفpilosus, Spheg 215
atروفpis, Halictus 283
atروفpos, Alastor 178
atروفpos, Melecta 326
atروفpos, Odynerus 189
atروفpos, Sierolomorpha 151
atروفpyga, Chalicodoma 306
atروفrubricata, Andrena 272
atروفscopacea, Anthophora *robusta* 324
atروفscutellaris, Nomada 311
atروفscutellatum, Diprion *simile* 33
atروفum, Pison *Alyson* 244
attelaboidea, Formica 197
attenuatum, Trypoxylon 244
attila, Camponotus 199
auberti, Pontania 61
auctumnalis, Nomada *ruficornis* var. 316
auctus, Ancistrocerus, *Vespa* 178
aucupariae, Aglaostigma, *Tenthredo* 83
aucupariae, Pamphilus 104
augusta, Pseudepipona, *Odynerus* 188
aulatus, Amauronematus 55
aulica, Andrena 272
aulica, Tenthredo 90
Auplopodina 165
Auplopus 165
auraneus, Dolerus *elderi* 78
aurantiaca, Meria, *Myzine* 149
aurantiaca, Nomada 313
aurantiacus, Nematus 57
aurantiacus, Odynerus 188
aurantiacus, Oxybelus 242

- aurantifer*, *Heriades crenulatus* 296
aurata, *Abia*, *Zaraea* 28
aurata, *Arge*, *Hylotoma* 22
aurata, *Dasydota* 293
auratus, *Crabro* 232
auratus, *Nysson* 219
auratus, *Pseudomalus*, *Sphex*
auratus 132
auratus, *Sphex* 237
aureatensis, *Tenthredo* 86
aureicolle, *Hedychrum* 130
aureicollis, *Pseudochrysis*, *Chrysis* 140
aureocincta, *Nomia* 291
aureomaculata, *Mutilla* 158
aureopectus, *Nematus* 58
auriceps, *Chrysis* 134
auricomus, *Crabro* 233
auriculata, *Tenthredopsis*, *Perineura* 98
aurifrons, *Psen* 251
aurifrons, *Tachytes* 239
aurigena, *Nomada lineola* var. 313
auriginosus, *Palarus* 243
aurilabris, *Crabro* 231
auripennis, *Arge* 22
auripes, *Anthidium* 301
aurita, *Cerceris* 253
aurita, *Lyda* 104
auritae, *Euura* 56
Auroabia 28
aurolimbata, *Nomada lineola* var. 313
aurolimbatus, *Coelioxys* 305
aurora, *Andrena* 274
aurotecta, *Chrysis* 143
aurulenta, *Osmia*, *Apis* 298
aurulenta, *Vespa orbata* var. 196
aurulentus, *Sphex* 237
ausa, *Arachnospila*, *Pompilus* 168
ausonius, *Smicromyrme* 156
auster, *Symmorphus mutinensis* 191
austerus, *Dolerus* 77
australe, *Anthidium oblongatum* 301
australis, *Hemichroa*, *Tenthredo* 67
australis, *Sirex* 112
australis, *Tenthredo* 67
austriaca, *Andrena* 273
austriaca, *Andrena* auct. 267
austriaca, *Chrysis* 139
austriaca, *Chrysis* 140
austriaca, *Chrysura*, *Chrysis* 139
austriaca, *Mutilla* 153
austriaca, *Nomada* 316
austriaca, *Pemphredon*, *Diphlebius* 248
austriaca, *Tenthredopsis* 100
austriaca, *Vespa* 195
austriaca, *Vespa*, *Vespa* 195
austriacum, *Aprosthemata*, *Schizocera* 26
austriacum, *Lasioglossum*
subfulvicorne 286
austriacum, *Rhopalum*, *Crabro* 236
austrialis, *Holopyga* 131
austrinus, *Sphecodes subovalis* 290
Austrolasius subg. 201
Austronomia subg. 291
autumnalis, *Andrena*
carbonaria var. 272
autumnalis, *Emphytus* 40
Avodryinus 120
awaensis, *Sphecodes* 289
axillare, *Aprosthemata*, *Schizocera* 26
azalearum, *Andrena* 270
azhendarovensis, *Arge* 22
babuganicus, *Leptothorax*
pithyusae 208
baccarum, *Nematus* 63
baccata, *Nomada* 311
Bacconematus 55
bacillus, *Osmia* 299
backi, *Trypoxylon* 245
bactriana, *Didineis* 219
bactriana, *Solierella* 241
Bactroceros 104
baeri, *Chrysis* 139
baeri, *Nomada* 311
baerii, *Eumenes* 185
baerii, *Melecta*, *Pseudomelecta* 326
baeticus, *Gonatopus*, *Mercetia* 120
baguenai, *Notogonidea* 237
Baguenai subg. 174
baicalensis, *Andrena* 274
baicalensis, *Anthophora aestivalis* 325
baicalensis, *Eumenes*
arborum var. 185
baicalensis, *Osmia* 298
baicalica, *Anthrena* 265
baicalica, *Megachile* 307
baicalica, *Megachile lapponica* 307
baicaliella, *Andrena* 265
baigacuma, *Smicromyrme* 155
baikalensis, *Myrmica* 205
baikalensis, *Strongylogaster* 82
baikalica, *Cephalcia* 102
Baissobius 122
baja, *Tenthredo* 90
bajulus, *Dolerus* 77
bakurianica, *Myrmica* 205
bakurianica, *Myrmica pilosiscapus* 205
balassagloi, *Pteronus* 64
balassagloi, *Anthophora*,
Habropoda 324
balcanicus, *Eumenes lunulatus* var. 181
balcanicus, *Oplomerus reniformis* 187
balcanicus, *Sphecodes subovalis*
austrinus 290
baldensis, *Perineura scutellaris* 100
balearicus, *Cephus* 110
baleicum, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus*
baleicum 282
baleina, *Andrena* 267
baleina, *Megachile* 307
ballioni, *Mutilla* 157
ballioni, *Odynerus* 180
ballioni, *Taxonus* 43
balneorum, *Lasioglossum* 284
balteata, *Tenthredo* 94
balteatus, *Bombus* 327
balteatus, *Colletes* 259
balteatus, *Pamphilus*, *Lyda* 104
baltica, *Andrena nitida* 269
baltica, *Empria* 41
baltica, *Eumenes papillarius* var. 182
baltica, *Eupontania acutifoliae* 55
baltica, *Odynerus crassicornis* var. 191
baltica, *Pemphredon* 248
balticus, *Colletes* 257
balticus, *Halictus* 284
Baltilla subg. 153
baltistanica, *Anthophora parietina* 324
baluchistanensis, *Plesia* 149
banatica, *Nomada* 317
bantaizana, *Abia* 28
baratonis, *Sphecodes* 288
barbara, *Formica* 204
barbareae, *Andrena* auct. 268
barbarum, *Trypoxylon figulus* 244
barbarus, *Euodynerus egregius* 191
barbata, *Melitta* 274
barbatula, *Andrena* 268
barbatula, *Melitta* 274
barbatulum, *Monomorium* 205
barbatulus, *Eumenes pomiformis* 181
barbatum, *Anthidium* 302
barbatus, *Hylaeus* 259
barbilabris, *Andrena*, *Melitta* 268
barbipes, *Crossocerus* 227
barbiventris, *Bembix* 221
barbouri, *Vespa analis* var. 193
barbutellus, *Bombus*, *Apis* 329
barchanica, *Myrmica bergi* var. 205
barkensis, *Halictus* 287
basalicincta, *Nomia* 292
basalis, *Allantus*, *Tenthredo basalis* 38
basalis, *Andrena* 274
basalis, *Andrena parviceps* var. 268
basalis, *Crabro* 234
basalis, *Empria* 41
basalis, *Halictus morio* 284
basalis, *Lophyrus* 34
basalis, *Nematus fulvus* 61
basalis, *Nomada* 311
basalis, *Nomia* 291
basalis, *Odynerus* 188
basalis, *Psen* 250
basalis, *Sphecodes fuscipennis* 287
basalis, *Tetralonia* 322
basicirus, *Halictus* 281
basilaris, *Andrena* 268
basilinea, *Andrena* 274
basimacula, *Apis* 283
basimacula, *Tenthredo* 98
basirufa, *Mimesa* 250
basizonata, *Tenthredo* 94
batai, *Dasylabris italica* f. 154
batava, *Andrena* 263
batava, *Nomada* 313
bateiae, *Andrena* 269
batesiae, *Andrena* 269
Bathanthidium 301
Bathyblepta 22

- Batozonellus 166
batsumerensis, Megachile analis 307
batumicum, Trypoxylon 244
bavarica, Vespa 195
 beata, Spilomena 249
beaticola, Bombus, *Pyrobombus* 330
beaumonti, Andrena 274
beaumonti, Eopsis 42
beaumonti, Mimumesa, *Psen* 251
beaumonti, Palarus 243
beaumonti, Tenthredo 97
beaumonti, Trypoxylon 244
 beckeri, Arge 22
 beckeri, Metallus, *Entodecta* 50
 beckeri, Mimesa 250
 beckeri, Pseudepipona, *Odynerus* 188
 beckeri, Pseudotiphia, *Tiphia* 150
bekkeri, Metrionotus 125
Belalastor 178
 Beleses 40
Belesidea 40
belgica, Mimesa 251
belgicus, Arpactus 223
belicovi, Andrena 274
belikovi, Nomada 313
beljgovskii, Myrmilla sarmatica var. 154
bellicosus, Oxybelus 242
bellieri, Cephus 109
bellina, Andrena labiata ssp. 272
bellona, Vespa 194
bellus, Nematius 63
bellus, Oxybelus 243
belokobylskii, Arachnospila 168
belokobylskii, Priocnemis 163
belokobylskijii, Hedychridium 128
belokobylskiyi, Pseudisobrachium 123
 Belomicrus 241
bembeciformis, Hemipterochilus,
Odynerus 184
 Bembecinus 221
Bembex 221
Bembicinae 219
Bembicini 220
 Bembix 221
benefica, Andrena 263
bengasinus, Eumenes mediterraneus 182
 bennetti, Aphelopus 118
bensoni, Metallus 50
bensoni, Rhadinoceraea 52
bequaerti, Anthidium
 punctatum var. 301
berberiana, Chrysis mediata 143
berberidis, Arge 22
Berberidisiformis 22
berberus, Halictus 287
berberus, Sphecodes monilicornis 289
berezovskii, Omalus, *Ellampus* 131
berezowskii, Abia 28
 bergi, Chrysis 134
bergi, Dasylabris 153
 bergi, Myrmica 205
 bergi, Pseudomalus, *Ellampus* 132
bergiellus, *Ellampus* 132
bergmani, Euura, *Amauronematus* 56
bergmani, Siobla sibirica 89
 bergmanni, Euura, *Nematus* 56
bergrothi, Conaspida 43
berlandi, Bethylus 125
Berlandi, Crabro elongatulus 229
berlandi, Dolerus germanicus 78
berlandi, Macrophyta albicincta 84
berlandi, Prosopis 262
bernardi, Tenthredo 91
bernardiformis, Tenthredella stulta 92
berolinensis, Halictus 286
 bertilpoppii, Euura 57
bertolinii, Macrophyta 86
Bethylidae 123
Bethylinae 125
 Bethylus 125
 bettoh, *Psen* 251
betulae, Cimbex 29
betulae, Cynips 31
betulae, Euura, *Amauronematus* 57
betulae, Fenusa 52
betulae, Lasioglossum fratellum 283
betulae, Leptothorax muscorum var. 204
betulae, Nematius 74
betulae, Pamphilius, *Tenthredo* 104
betulae, Tenthredo 74
betulae, Xiphidria,
Pseudoxiphydria 115
betularius, Nematius 74
betuleti, Cimbex 31
betuleti, Scolioneura, *Tenthredo* 52
betuleti, Tenthredo 52
betulinus, Nematius 74
beuthini, Andrena 267
beybienkoi, Nematius 64
bezzii, Pterochilus 189
biaccinctus, Omalus, *Ellampus* 131
 bianchii, Chrysis 134
bianchii, Hortobombus consobrinus 328
biannulatus, Nematius 62
biarcuatus, *Odynerus* 180
biareolatus, Hylaeus 262
 Biastes 318
Biastrini 318
Biastrides 318
biblicus, Eumenes sichelii var. 185
 bicallosum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 280
bicarinata, Andrena auct. 271
bicarinata, Tiphia 150
biciliata, Anthophora 324
biciliatus, Bombus tricornis 332
 bicincta, Cerceris 253
bicincta, Tenthredo 93, 97
bicinctus, Allantus 98
bicinctus, Crabro 221
bicinctus, Crabro 224
bicinctus, Halictus 280
bicinctus, Lestiphorus, *Crabro* 224
bicinctus, Pamphilius hortorum 104
bicolor, Ammobates 318
bicolor, Andrena 267
bicolor, Aporus 166
bicolor, Athalia 44
bicolor, Bembix 221
bicolor, Blennocampa 51
bicolor, Chrysis 134
bicolor, Dasylabris, *Mutilla* 153
bicolor, Dolichurus 211
bicolor, Eremiasphecium
Shestakovia 246
bicolor, Euura, *Amauronematus* 57
bicolor, Evagetes 170
bicolor, Gonatopus, *Dryinus* 120
bicolor, Larra 238
bicolor, Lyda 105
bicolor, Microphadnus 173
bicolor, Mimesa, *Psen* 250
bicolor, Miscophus 240
bicolor, Miscophus 241
bicolor, Myrmica 205
bicolor, Myrmosa 152
bicolor, Osmia, *Apis* 299
bicolor, Oxybelus 242
bicolor, Tachytes 238
bicolor, Tenthredo 23, 39
bicolor, Tenthredopsis litterata 99
bicoloripes, Ceropales bicoloripes 160
bicoloriventris, Megachile 306
 bicornis, Calameuta 108
 bicornis, *Apis* 297
 bicornis, Lasius, *Formica* 201
 bicornis, Osmia, *Apis* 299
bicornuta, Cerceris 254
bidens, Crabro 228
bidens, Elampus, *Notozus* 127
bidens, Lestodryinus 120
bidens, Osmia 298
bidens, Tachytes 240
bidens, Vespa 220
bidentata, *Apis* 305
bidentata, Bembix 221
bidentata, Chrysis 143
bidentata, Osmia 298
bidentatus, *Psen* 250
bidenticulata, Heriades 296
bidenticulatus, *Odynerus* 180
bidenticulatus, Smicromyrme 156
bidentulus, Philoctetes, *Hedychrum* 132
biegelebeni, Alastor 178
 bifasciata, Deuteragenia,
Ichneumon 164
bifasciata, Larra 225
 bifasciata, Nomada 311
bifasciata, Tenthredo 90, 97
bifasciatus, Halictus 281
bifasciatus, Symmorphus, *Vespa* 191
bifida, Abia 28
bifida, Nomada 316
 Bifidoceropales subg. 160
 bifidum, Aprosthema, *Hylotoma* 26
bifidus, Halictus 278
bifidus, Microdynerus 186
bifidus, Pompilus 172
 bifoveolatum, Dianthidium 301
bifoveolatus, Rhophites 291

- bifrons*, Janus 110
bifurcata, Aprosthema, *Hylotoma* 26
bifurcata, Konowia 116
bigallae, Euura, *Pontania* 57
bigemmis, Tenthredo 95
bigens, Abia 28
biglumis, Polistes, *Vespa* 192
biguetina, Cimbex 29
biguttata, Artiotilla, *Mutilla* 157
biguttata, *Mutilla* 157
biguttata, Tenthredo 95
biguttata, Tenthredopsis dorsalis 99
biguttatus, Crabro 226
biguttatus, Dolerus 84
bihamata, Chrysis 143
bilineata, Trichiosoma 31
bilineatus, Anoplonyx 53
bilineatus, Nematinus, *Tenthredo* 68
bilineatus, Philanthus 262
biloba, Selandria 68
biloba, *Vespa* 195
bilobata, Chrysis 134
bilumatus, Pompilus 167
bilunulatus, Lestiphorus 224
bilunulatus, Lestiphorus
 bilunulatus 224
bimacula, *Vespa* 192
bimaculata, Andrena, *Melitta* 272
bimaculata, Anthophora, *Apis* 323
bimaculata, Lyda 101
bimaculata, *Mutilla* 155
bimaculata, Nomada 311
bimaculata, Selandria 76
bimaculata, Tenthredo 94
bimaculata, *Vespa* 192
bimaculatus, Allantus 95
bimaculatus, Crossocerus 230
bimaculatus, Dolerus, *Tenthredo* 77
bimaculatus, Eumenes 182
bimaculatus, Spheg 219
binghami, *Vespa* 193
binominata, Xylocopa 310
binominatus, Nannodynerus 180
binotata, Anthophora 323
binotata, Thomsonia excisa 99
binotatus, Crossocerus 230
bipartior, Pemphredon 249
bipartita, Andrena 269
bipartita, Eucera 320
bipartita, Euura, *Nematus* 57
bipartita, Tenthredo 51
bipartitus, *Nematus* 57
bipicta, Pteronidea 60
bipilosa, Formica cinerea var. 201
bipunctata, Bembix 221
bipunctata, Hartigia draconis 110
bipunctata, Melecta 326
bipunctata, Tenthredo 45
bipunctata, Tenthredo 45, 73, 95
bipunctata, *Vespa* 262
bipunctatus, Crabro 232, 246
bipunctatus, Hylaeus 282
bipunctatus, Mellinus 262
bipunctatus, Monophadnus 50
bipunctatus, Oxybelus 242
bipunctatus, Stizus, *Larra* 225
bipunctatus, Tachysphex 238
bipunctis, Eumenes 182
bipunctula, Tenthredo bipunctula 94
bipunetis, Nomada 311
bipustulata, Andrena 271
Birka 76
Birka subg. 76
Birkmania 276
biroi, Bombus 330
biroi, *Vespa* parallela var. 193
biroj, Tetralonia julliani 322
birulae, *Pontania* 63
birulai, Pseudovespa 196
birulai, *Vespa* crabro var. 194
bisbimaculatus, Hylaeus 283
bisbistrigatus, Hylaeus 280
biscalis, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 71
bischoffi, Chrysis ignita 143
bischoffi, Polistes 192
bisexmaculatus, Crabro 232
bisignata, Tenthredo velox 96
bisinuatus, Hylaeus 260
bison, Crabro 228
bison, Crossocerus 228
bispinosa, Nomada 311
bispinosa, Nomia, *Nomia* 291
bispinosa, Rophites 290
bisstrigatus, Odynerus 183
bistillatus, Oxybelus pugnax 243
bistriatus, Allantus 98
bistriatus, *Nematus* 73
bistrispinosus, Rophites 291
bisulcata, Andrena 263
bitineta, Nomada obscura var. 315
bituberculata, Tenthredella 94
bituberculatus, Sphecodes 289
Bivena 83
Bivena subg. 83
biverrucatum, Trichiosoma 31
bivinctus, Halictus 277
bivittatus, Odynerus 186
bizonata, Tenthredo 39
bizonatus, Sialus 162
blakistoni, Lasioglossum 280
blanchardi, Athalia 44
blanchardianus, Odynerus 184
blancoburgensis, Nomada
 lateralis var. 312
blanda, Macrophyta, Tenthredo 85
blandus, Hylaeus 261
Blankia 90
Blasticotoma 27
Blasticotomidae 27
blattivorus, Tachysphex 237
Blennocampa 45
Blennocampinae 45
blepharipes, Nomada 311
Blepharipus 227
bleusei, Arge fuscipes 23
bleusei, Schizocera 26
bleyli, Amasis 32
blidahensis, Halictus 286
bluethgeni, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 282
bluethgeni, Nomada 311
bluethgeni, Osmia 303
bluethgeni, Rophites 291
bluethgeni, Stenodynerus 189
blüthgeni, Andrena 272
Bnunius 227
Bocchinae 119
Bocchoides 120
bofillana, Nomada 317
bogdanovi, Cardiocondyla 203
bogdanovii, Ceropales bogdanovii 160
bogdanovii, Philoctetes, *Holopyga* 132
Bohea 27
bohemani, Euura, *Nematus* 57
bohemani, Odynerus 191
bohemanni, Tenthredo 39
bohemica, Rhogogastera olivacea 92
bohemicus, Bombus 329
bohemicus, Nysson 220
bojus, Crabro 227
bokhaica, Deuteragenia, *Dipogon* 164
bolivari, Athalia 44
Bombias subg. 327
bombiforme, Trichiosoma 30
Bombini 327
Bombomelecta 325
Bombus 327
Bombus subg. 327
bombycina, Megachile 306
bonivuri, Andrena 274
boops, Astatia, *Spheg* boops 218
boops, Spheg 218
borea, Pristiphora, *Lygaeonematus* 71
borea, Tenthredo 94
boreale, Trichiosoma 31
borealis, Anthophora 324
borealis, Belomicrus 242
borealis, Chrysis 134
borealis, Crabro 232
borealis, Cyrtogonatopoides 121
borealis, Dolichovespula 195
borealis, Ectemnius, *Crabro* 232
borealis, Formica fusca var. 200
borealis, Gonatopus 120
borealis, Macrophyta sanguinolenta 86
borealis, Megachile ligniseca var. 307
borealis, *Melitta* 294
borealis, Mimesa 251
borealis, Nitela 241
borealis, Nomada 314
borealis, Passaloeocus 247
borealis, Tachysphex ibericus 239
borealis, Tarpa 107
borealis, Tenthredo 71
borealis, *Vespa* 195
borealis, *Vespa* 195
borealis, *Vespa* crabro var. 193
Boreocoelioxys subg. 304
boreoibericus, Pterochelilus
 phaleratus 189

- boreophila, Euura, *Pteronidea* 57
Boreopompilus 168
Boreovespula 194
 borisi, Euura, *Eupontania* 57
 borisi, Pamphilius 104
borodini, Ellampus 133
Bothriomyrmex 197
bothriorhina, Andrena 267
boulderensis, Pachynematus 62
 braccata, Dasypoda 293
braccata, Tenthredo 40
brachyacanthus, Nematius 57
 Brachyandrena subg. 264
Brachycephalapis 294
 brachycephalum, Lasioglossum,
 Halictus 282
brachycera, Pteronidea 57
 brachycera, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 93
brachycera, Tomostethus 47
 brachycercus, Cephus 109
brachycercus, Nematius 59
 brachycercus, Pseudocephaleia 106
brachyceros, Osmia 297
 brachycerum, Anteon, *Dryinus* 118
brachycerus, Colletes 258
Brachycoluma 55
Brachycolus 55
brachygaster, Dolerus 79
Brachymerus 236
Brachyocampa 42
 Brachyodynerus 180
brachyotus, Nematius 66
 Brachypipona 180
 Brachyponera 209
brachypterus, Cephus 111
 Brachystegus 219
 Brachythops 76
brachytomus, Odynerus dantici 183
 bracteata, Cerceris 253
Bradynobaenidae 159
Bradynobaninae 159
branensis, Allantus scrophulariae 97
 branickii, Bombus, *Psithyrus* 329
brassicae, Andrena 271
brauneri, Temnothorax
 erviculus var. 208
 brauneri, Temnothorax,
 Leptothorax 208
 braunsiana, Andrena 271
 braunsiana, Nomada 311
braunsii, Camponiscus 53
braunsii, Thomsonia 98
 breadalbanensis, Pristiphora,
 Nematius 71
bremensis, Andrena 266
bremensis, Nomada lineola var. 313
breve, Tapinoma 198
 brevicauda, Poecilotiphia, *Meria*
 brevicauda 150
breviceps, Cyrtuchridium 129
 breviceps, Eucera 319
breviceps, Prosopis auct. 259
 brevicera, Euura 57
brevicypeatus, Sphecodes 289
 brevicorne, Aprosthema, *Hylotoma* 26
 brevicorne, Lasioglossum, *Halictus*
 brevicorne 282
 brevicornis, Biastes, *Tiphia* 318
 brevicornis, Claremontia,
 Blennocampa 46
brevicornis, Colletes 258
brevicornis, Cryptocampus 66
brevicornis, Dolerus 77
 brevicornis, Dolerus 79
brevicornis, Gonatopus 119
 brevicornis, Hylaeus 259
 brevicornis, Hylotoma 26
brevicornis, Macrophyta blanda 85
brevicornis, Nematius 72
brevicornis, Nomada 311
 brevicornis, Osmia, *Eucera* 299
 brevicornis, Pamphilius brevicornis 104
brevicornis, Passaloeus 248
brevicornis, Sphecodes 289
brevicornis, Tenthredo 53
 brevicornis, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 96
 brevicornis, Tiphia 318
brevicuneatus, Hylaeus 261
brevigena, Pompilus 170
 brevihirtiscopa, Andrena 263
 brevilabris, Diodontus 247
brevilabris, Macrophyta 87
 brevilabris, Passaloeus 247
brevimaculata,
 Prosopis variegata var. 262
breviniger, Allantus amaenus 97
brevipalpis, Hylaeus 259
 brevipennis, Aglaopis 303
 brevipennis, Tachysphex 237
 brevipennis, Tiphia 150
brevipetiolata, Pemphredon 248
 brevis, Coelioxys 304
brevis, Crabro 229
 brevis, Crabro 234
brevis, Dolerus 79
 brevis, Entomognathus, *Crabro* 234
 brevis, Hoplocampa, *Tenthredo* 67
brevis, Mimesa 250
brevis, Pachycephus 110
brevis, Sphecodes 290
 brevis, Tenthredo 67
breviscapus, Pompilus 173
 breviseta, Euura, *Pteronidea* 57
brevispina, Cimex 30
brevispina, Perineura 99
brevispinis, Nematius 57
brevispinosus, Mesitius 124
brevitarsis, Andrena 292
 brevitarsis, Astarta 218
 brevitarsis, Chrysis 134
brevitarsis, Psenulus 252
brevitarsus, Dolerus 80
brevithorax, Halictus 286
 breviuscula, Stelis, *Heriades* 302
breviuscula, Tenthredo 88
breviusculus, Nematius 61
 brevivalva, Euura, *Nematius* 57
breviventris, Allantus 91
 breviventris, Mimesa 250
bridgmaniana, Nomada 312
 bridgmanii, Euura, *Nematius* 57
 brischkei, Nematius 69
 briseis, Lasioglossum briseis 282
britannica, Vespa 195
Brodiei, Oxybelus 243
 brodmannicus, Bombus 330
bruesi, Myrmica laevinodis var. 206
Brugmoia 140
 brullei, Cladius, *Priophorus* 54
Brulléi, Tachytes 238
 brullii, Tachysphex, *Tachytes* 238
Brullii, Tachytes 238
bruneipes, Macrophyta 87
brunnea, Tenthredo 68
 brunneipes, Liris 218
 brunneipicta, Euura,
 Amauronematus 57
brunneofasciata, Nomada
 lineola var. 313
brunneonitida, Formica 199
 brunnescens, Halictus, *Hylaeus* 277
brunnescens, Tenthredopsis
 coqueberti 98
brunneus, Aneugmenus 81
 brunneus, Lasius, *Formica* 202
brunneus, Pasites maculatus var. 319
brunni, Camponotus marginatus 198
brunniapex, Pristiphora 74
brunnicornis, Nematius 63
 brunnipipes, Macrophyta 87
 brunnipipes, Paramyrmica, *Myrmica* 153
brunniventris, Tenthredo 45
 brutia, Mutilla 157
 brutia, Ronisia, *Mutilla* brutia 157
 bruxellensis, Mimesa 250
bubulca, Andrena niveata ssp. 270
bubulcus, Halictus 284
 buccale, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 282
buccatus, Nematius 56
Bucephalus, Sphecx scutellata 233
Bucerceris 252
bucharensis, Polistes 193
 bucharica, Didineis 219
bucoda, Pristiphora 72
 buda, Chrysis 134
 budashkini, Melitta 294
 budensis, Melitta, *Cilissa* 294
 budrisi, Stigmatodipogon 165
 bufo, Pristiphora, *Nematius* 71
bulgarica, Athalia glabricollis 44
 bulgarica, Prosopigastra 237
bulgaricus, Odynerus 192
 bulgariensis, Andrena 263
Bulsanensis, Crabro 233
bulsanensis, Leptochilus alpestris
 alpestris var. 185
 bupresticida, Cerceris 253
burlinii, Eumenes arbustorum var. 184
bursakovi, Tetramorium 209

- busaei*, Dolerus 77
 Busarbitidea 76
butovitschi, Diprion 33
butuani, Ectemnius 233
buyoo, Nomada 314
buyssoni, Chrysis 141
buyssoni, Dolerus germanicus 78
buyssoni, Megachile 306
buyssoni, Odynerus 185
buyssoni, Psithyrus rupestris 329
buyssoni, Tenthredopsis nassata 99
buyssoni, Xiphidria 115
Buzatiana 147
 byssina, Anthidium, *Apis* 303
Bytinskia 296
- cabreræ*, Macrophyta militaris 86
Cabreræi, Tachysphex 238
 cadderensis, Euura, *Nematus* 57
cadusa, Myrmica 205
 caeca, Ctenotilla, *Mutilla* 155
 caeca, Mutilla 155
caementaria, Osmia 297
 caementarium, Sceliphron, *Sphex* 214
 Caenocephus 108
Caenolarra 236
 Caenolyda 102
Caenoneura 36
Caenopsen 251
 caeruleocarpa, Euura 57
caeruleocephala, Dufourea 290
 caerulescens, Osmia, *Apis* 298
 caeruleum, Chalybion 214
 caeruleus, Elampus 127
 caeruleus, Sphex 214
 caespitum, Formica 209
 caespitum, Tetramorium, *Formica* 209
caja, Tenthredo persa 90
calabra, Andrena 267
calabra, Nomada 315
 calabricus, Eumenes 182
calabricus, Odynerus 185
calabrina, Melecta 326
Calagenia 165
 Calameuta 108
 Calameuta subg. 108
calandra, Chrysis soror 138
Calarge 22
 calcarata, *Apis* 276
calcaratus, Allantus 97
calcaratus, Hoplomerus 187
calcaratus, Panurgus, *Apis* 276
 calceatum, Lasioglossum, *Apis* 282
 calceatus, Allantus, *Tenthredo* 38
calceatus, Crabro 223
calceatus, Crabro 235
calceolata, Hoplocampa 50
 Calceorhopalum 235
calderoni, Harpiphorus 41
 caledonicus, Nematinus, *Nematus* 68
calendarum, *Apis* 259
 calens, Chrysis 141
 calens, Stilbum, *Chrysis* 141
- Caliadurgus 162
Calicurgus 161, 162
calidus, Bombus 330
californicus, Gymnonychus 70
californicus, Pelopeus 214
 caligator, Tenthredo 97
caligatus, Emphytus 40
caliginosa, Megilla 324
caliginosa, Tenthredo 99
 caliginosum, Lasioglossum 282
 calimorpha, Chrysis calimorpha 134
 calimorpha, Nomada 311
caliosysphinga 48
 Caliroa 45
 calliblepharus, Allantus, *Emphytus* 37
callicerus, Nematus 75
 callopyrrha, Andrena 274
callosa, Ceratina auct. 310
callosum, Hedychrum 128
callosus, Odynerus 179
 Calomelissa subg. 264
calopteryx, Astatia 219
calopteryx, Tachysphex 239
Calosphex 215
Calotachytes 240
 calvaria, Tenthredo 96
Calyzoa 123
Calyozella 123
calypso, Chrysis 135
 camelinus, Gonatopus 120
camelogigas, Sirex 113
 camelus, Ichneumon 115
 camelus, Lestica, *Crabro* 234
 camelus, Xiphidria, *Ichneumon* 115
 cameroni, Alysso 219
cameroni, Amauronematus 65
cameroni, Anteon 119
cameroni, Mutilla 156
cameronii, Nematus 63
 Cameronitius 231
camilla, Tenthredo 90
campanaria, Vespa 195
 campanularum, Chelostoma, *Apis* 295
 campestris, Ammophila 212
campestris, Andrena 280
 campestris, Bombus, *Apis* 329
campestris, Gonatopus 120
 campestris, Tenthredo 91
campestris, Vespa 221
Camponiscus 69
 Camponotus 198
 Camponotus subg. 198
Campsomerini 147
Campsoscolia 147
 Camptopoeum 275
 Camptopoeum subg. 276
 Campylogaster subg. 264
Campylonyx 119
 camtschatcalis, Cephus 109
camtschatcalis, Dolerus pratensis 78
 camtschatcalis, Euura,
 Amauronematus 57
camtschatcalis, Loderus gilvipes 79
- camtschatcalis*, Micronematus 73
 camtschatcalis, Tenthredo,
 Tenthredella 94
camtschatcalis, Tenthredopsis 98
camtschatica, Athalia lugens 44
 camtschatica, Empria 41
 camtschatica, Euura, *Pontania* 57
camtschatica, Tenthredo maculigera 91
camtschatica, Tenthredopsis
 auriculata 98
 camus, Aphelopus 118
cana, Eucera 320
cana, Megachile analis 307
 cana, Rophites 291
canadensis, Emphytus 39
canaliculatus, Nematus 71
canariensis, Andrena 270
canariensis, Tachysphex costai 238
 candens, Abia 28
candens, Andrena 273
candiae, Andrena 269
 candida, Formica 200
candida, Tenthredopsis austriaca 99
 candidata, Empria, *Tenthredo* 41
candidata, Macrophyta albicincta 84
 candiotum, Episyron 167
canescens, Andrena 274
 canescens, Bembix, *Apis* 221
canescens, Dasypoda 293
canescens, Eucera 322
canescens, Tenthredo 80
canigica, Andrena allosa ssp. 267
caninae, Eriocampa 46
 cannabis, Cladius, *Trichiocampus* 54
Canonarea 83
Canonniades 76
canonota, Dasylabris mauropsis var. 153
cantabrica, Heriades 296
cantatrix, Eucera 320
canus, *Apis* 257
 canus, Rophitoides, *Rophites* 291
canuta, Xylocopa 309
caocinnus, Psen 251
 capillosa, Andrena 267
capitalis, Andrena 275
capitata, Cerceris 254
capitata, Spilomena 249
capitatus, Acanthomyops
 fuliginosus 201
 capitatus, Lasius, *Acanthomyops* 201
Capito, Crabro 227
 capito, Euura, *Pteronotus* 57
 capitosus, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 228
capra, Odynerus 178
capreae, *Apis* 313
capreae, Cimbex 30
capreae, Cynips salicis 64
capreae, Tenthredo 64
caprifolii, Psen 103
 caprimulga, Andrena 268
capta, Andrena decipiens ssp. 267
 captiva, Arge, *Hylotoma* 22
 caputaureum, Hedychridium 128

- caputaureum*, Hedychridium
 roseum var. 128
capverdensis, Sphecodes 289
Carabro 225
caraimica, *Andrena similis* ssp. 274
Carandrena subg. 264
Caranthophora subg. 323
carantonica, *Andrena* 267
carbo, *Aglaostigma*, *Macrophyopsis* 83
carbonaria, *Anthophora* 324
carbonaria, *Apis* auct. 272
carbonaria, *Macrophya* 85
carbonaria, *Mimesa* 250, 251
carbonaria, *Neocimbex taukushi* 29
carbonaria, *Tenthredo* 99
carbonarium, *Poecilosoma* 41
carbonarius, *Auplopus carbonarius*,
Sphex 165
carbonarius, *Cephus* 109
carbonarius, *Crabro* 228
carbonarius, *Dolerus* 81
carbonarius, *Gorytes* 221
carbonarius, *Halictus* 281
carbonarius, *Taxonus* 43
carbonatus, *Halictus* 281
Carbonelis subg. 147
carbonicolor, *Anospilus*,
Psammochares 168
carceli, *Arpactus* 223
carcelii, *Gerbekas*, *Mesitius* 124
carcelii, *Mesitius* 124
cardinalis, *Lionotus* 183
cardinalis, *Pompilus* 173
Cardiocondyla 203
cardioscapus, *Hylaeus* 259
carelica, *Euura*, *Nematus* 57
carinaeiventris, *Halictus* 279
carinata, *Coelioxys* 304
carinata, *Dasygaster* 293
carinata, *Dufourea*, *Halictoides* 290
carinata, *Pemphredon* 247
carinata, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 71
carinata, *Tenthredo* 82
carinata, *Tenthredopsis carinata* 98
carinatus, *Pompilus* 169
carinatus, *Anteon* 119
carinatus, *Dolerus* 80
carinatus, *Psen* 250
Carinellum 301
Carinevagetes 170
carinifrons, *Aneugmenus*, *Selandria* 76
carinifrons, *Arge* 23
carinifrons, *Psenulus*, *Psen* 252
cariniventris, *Halictus pollinosus* 279
Carinoscolia 147
Carinostigmus 246
carinthiaca, *Macrophya*, *Tenthredo* 85
carinthiacus, *Camponiscus* 53
carinula, *Andrena* 275
carinulata, *Megachile* 305
carinulatus, *Cimbex* 29
carnea, *Nomada flavomaculata* var. 311
carnea, *Andrena rutila* ab. 270
carnea, *Chrysis* 142
carneiventris, *Osmia* 298
carnifex, *Chrysis* 134
carniolica, *Osmia* 298
carniolicus, *Lasius* 201
carpathia, *Chalicodoma parietina* 305
carpatica, *Tenthredo* 88
carpentieri, *Aprosthemata* 26
carpentieri, *Pseudisobranchium* 123
carpinata, *Tenthredo* 93
carpini, *Ametastegia*, *Emphytus* 39
carpini, *Lyda* 104
carpini, *Tenthredo* 95
casia, *Tenthredopsis* 98
Casipteryx 90
caspia, *Cerceris* 255
caspia, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* 90
caspia, *Amasis* 31
caspia, *Andrena* 273
caspia, *Cerceris* 253
caspia, *Crematogaster*
sordidula var. 204
caspia, *Eucera* 320
caspia, *Eumenes sesquicinctus*
viratus var. 185
caspia, *Mutilla* 153
caspia, *Sterictiphora* 26
caspia, *Tenthredo* 92
caspia, *Vespa crabro* var. 194
caspicum, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 280
caspicus, *Colletes* 257
caspicus, *Crabro*, *Blepharipus* 226
caspicus, *Euodynerus*, *Leionotus* 183
caspicus, *Jucancistrocerus* 184
caspicus, *Mesitius* 124
caspicus, *Pachycephus* 110
caspicus, *Polistes* 193
caspiensis, *Chrysis* 134
caspius, *Myrmecocystus cursor* var. 199
castanea, *Cimbex* 29
castanea, *Macrophya* 89
castellana, *Nomada* 311
castigata, *Chrysis* 134
castilianus, *Sphecodes* 288
castiliensis, *Macrophya rufipes* 86
casularum, *Heriades* 296
catachloris, *Nematus* 65
Cataglyphis 199
cataglyphus, *Bombus ikonnikovi* 327
catanensis, *Trogaspidia*, *Mutilla* 157
catellata, *Birka*, *Selandria* 76
cathoraticus, *Nematus* 70
catocala, *Gilpinia*, *Lophyrus* 33
catulus, *Nematus* 73
caucasia, *Poecilotiphia* 150
caucasica, *Anthophora* 324
caucasica, *Arge* 23
caucasica, *Cerceris* 253
caucasica, *Chrysis* 138
caucasica, *Chrysis analis* var. 134
caucasica, *Corynis*, *Amasis* 31
caucasica, *Crocisa* 327
caucasica, *Empria* 42
caucasica, *Eucera* 321
caucasica, *Euura*, *Pachynematus* 57
caucasica, *Ferreola* 173
caucasica, *Macrophya* 85
caucasica, *Macrophya*, *Allantus* 85
caucasica, *Megachile* 305
caucasica, *Melitturga* 276
caucasica, *Mimesa* 250
caucasica, *Myrmica rugulosa* 205
caucasica, *Myrmilla meda* 154
caucasica, *Myrmilla*, *Mutilla* 154
caucasica, *Nomada fucata* var. 313
caucasica, *Podalonia*, *Psammophila* 213
caucasica, *Pseudotiphia*, *Tiphia* 150
caucasica, *Rhadinoceraea* 52
caucasica, *Sciapteryx* 89
caucasica, *Tenthredo caucasica* 90
caucasica, *Xiphydria* 116
causasicola, *Anthophora furcata* 323
causasicola, *Cataglyphis nodus* 199
causasicola, *Chrysis* 134
causasicola, *Chrysis analis* 134
causasicola, *Hoplitis* 297
causasicola, *Macrophya hamata* 85
causasicum, *Anthidium* 300
causasicum, *Anthidium*
diadema var. 300
causasicum, *Hedychridium* 129
causasicum, *Stenamamma* 207
causasicus, *Allantus* 90
causasicus, *Ancistrocerus oiventris* 179
causasicus, *Bombus* 329
causasicus, *Camponotus*
herculeanus 198
causasicus, *Cleptes* 127
causasicus, *Harpactus* 223
causasicus, *Pamphilius* 104
causasicus, *Podalirius furcata* var. 323
causasicus, *Rophites* 291
causasicus, *Strongylogaster* 82
causasicus, *Tachytes* 240
causasiensis, *Chrysis analis* 134
causasicum, *Hedychridium*
sculpturatum var. 129
caudalis, *Euura*, *Nematus* 57
caudatus, *Coelioxys* 304
caudatus, *Halictus aeratus* 282
caularis, *Hoplitis*, *Osmia* 296
caulicola, *Apis* 296
Cautolasius subg. 201
cavata, *Empria* 39
cavifrons, *Ectemnius*, *Crabro* 231
caviventris, *Anoplius*, *Pompilus* 172
Ceballosia 246
cebrionicornis, *Nematus* 75
ceciliae, *Bombus lapponicus* 330
cecilioides, *Bombus lapponicus* 330
cecrops, *Colletes* 258
cedens, *Halictus alfenellus* 278
cedri, *Lasioglossum leucozonium* 281
Celia 249
cellularis, *Nematus* 70
Celonites 176

- celsia*, Tenthredella 92
celtica, Mimesa 251
celtica, Tenthredo 93
celticus, Colletes cunicularius 257
Cemonus 248
cenchris, Dolerus 80
centaureae, Melitta 294
centifoliae, Tenthredo 44
Centrias 310
centronigrata, Tenthredopsis
 flavomaculata 100
centuncularis, Apis 305
centuncularis, Megachile, *Apis* 306
Cepha 111
Cephalcia 102
Cephalcinae 101
Cephaleda 89
Cephaleda subg. 90
Cephalesia 102
cephalica, Ceratina callosa 310
cephalica, Mutilla 154
Cephalictoides subg. 290
cephalicus, Euodynerus 183
cephalicus, Halictus 278
Cephaloderma 124
Cephalonomia 124
Cephalonomiini 124
cephalotes, Allantus 98
cephalotes, Bethylus, *Perisemus* 125
cephalotes, Crabro 233
cephalotes, Ectemnius, *Crabro* 233
cephalotes, Ehippionotus 110
cephalotes, Megalodontes,
 Tenthredo 107
cephalotes, Osmia 299
cephalotes, Sphecodes 289
cephalotes, Tenthredo 107
cephalotiformis, Sphecodes
 quadratus 289
Cephen 310
Cephidae 108
Cephinae 108
Cephoidea 108
Cephosoma 110
Cephus 109
cerana, Apis 332
Ceraplastes 302
cerasi, Caliroa, *Tenthredo* 45
cerasorum, Tenthredo 76
cerastes, Chrysis 134
Ceratina 310
Ceratina subg. 310
Ceratimidia 310
Ceratinidia subg. 310
Ceratinini 310
Ceratocnemis 162
Ceratocolus 234
Ceratocrabro 231
Ceratopales 160
Ceratophorus 247
Ceratopompilus 168
Ceratostmia 297
ceraunius, Crabro 245
cerberus, Anthophora semperi 324
Cercerini 252
Cerceris 252
cereipes, Selandria 76
Cerianthidium 300
cerinthidis, Osmia 299
Cerobactrus 110
Ceropales 160
Ceropales subg. 160
Ceropalinae 160
cervicornis, Prosopis 260
cetaria, Empria 39
cetii, Apis 268
cetratus, Crossocerus, Crabro 228
Ceylalictus 292
Ceylalictus subg. 292
ceylonica, Tachytes 239
ceylonicus, Oxybelus
chaharensis, Halictus 277
chalcites, Ceratina 310
chalcites, Spinolia, *Chrysis* 141
Chalcogonatopus 120
Chalcolamprus 234
Chalepoxenus 203
Chalicodoma subg. 305
chalybaeum, Hedychrum 130
chalybea, Ceratina 310
chalybea, Ctenoplectra 319
chalybea, Podalonia, *Ammophila* 213
Chalybion 214
chambersi, Pachynematus 59
changaiensis, Diodontus 247
chappelli, Dolerus 77
Characopygus 110
Charitandrena subg. 264
charusini, Cerceris 253
chasanensis, Prosopis 259
chasanicus, Epyris 123
chatkalensis, Cataglyphis aenescens 199
chefketi, Tetramorium 209
chefketi, Tetramorium
 caespitum var. 209
cheilon, Nematius 72
Chelogyms 118
Chelostoma 295
Chelostoma subg. 295
chelostomae, Sapyga 146
Chelothelius 119
chengtehensis, Colletes 257
chersona, Andrena 263
chersonensius, Gonatopus 120
chevrieranus, Pterochilus 189
chevrieranus, Stenodynerus,
 Odynerus 190
chevrieri, Ceratina 310
chevrieri, Psenulus, *Psen* 252
Chevrieria 248
chevrolatii, Formila 122
chibaensis, Sphecodes 288
chichibuensis, Sphecodes 290
chichibuus, Sphecodes 290
chikuzenensis, Andrena
 taraxaci ssp. 265
Chilochaeres 161
Chilosphex 214
chimaera, Andrena 270
chinensis, Brachyponera, *Ponera* 209
chinensis, Chrysis 134
chinensis, Eucera, *Tetralonia* 321
chinensis, Odynerus 189
chinensis, Polistes, *Vespa* 192
chinensis, *Ponera nigrita* 209
chinensis, *Vespa crabro* 194
Chionopompilus 171
Chionoapterus 173
chionospilus, Sphecodes 289
chionura, Megachile analis 307
chipsani, Crabro 231
chittendenii, Anoxus 124
chlapovskii, Halictus 281
Chlorampulex 211
Chlorandrena subg. 265
Chlorocheilus 161
Chlorodryinus 119
Chlorodynerus 180
chlorogaster, Nematius 60
chloronotus, Apathus 329
chloropus, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 280
chloropygum, Hedychridium
 chloropygum 129
chlorosoma, Rhogogaster, *Tenthredo* 88
chloroticus, Odynerus 180
chobauti, Colletes 258
chodjana, Anthophora khambana f. 324
choddkovskii, Hedychrum 130
chongar, Trypoxylon frigidum 244
chorasmius, Ammoplanellus,
 Ammoplanus 246
chorasmius, Ammoplanus 246
chosenensis, Chrysis 134
chosenensis, Chrysis nitidula 134
chosensensis, Crossocerus palmipes 229
chosensis, Tiphia 150
chosrovicus, Harpactus 224
chotanensis, Halictus 284
christofi, Anthophora 324
christophi, Strongylognathus 207
christophi, Tapinoma 198
chromata, Pristiphora 71
Chrysellampus 127
Chrysidea 133
Chrysididae 126
Chrysidinae 127
Chrysidini 133
Chrysidioidea 118
Chrysis 133
chrysites, Ectemnius, *Crabro* 233
Chrysocleptes 126
Chrysogona 133
Chrysolarra 237
Chrysolyda 102
chrysomalla, Ceratina 310
chrysomelina, Osmia 299
chrysonota, Holopyga, *Ellampus*
 chrysonota 131
Chrysopheon 303

- chrysoprasina, Chrysis 134
 chrysopus, Andrena 267
 chrysopyga, Andrena 275
 chrysopyga, Eucera 320
chrysopyga, Nomada 314
 chrysorrhoea, Hoplocampa,
 Tenthredo 67
 chrysosceles, Andrena, *Melitta* 271
 chrysostigma, Chrysis 134
chrysostomus, Crabro 231
 Chrysura 139
 chrysura, Macrophyta, *Tenthredo* 85
chrysura, *Melitta* 294
chrysura, Systropha 291
 chrysurus, Lithurgus 295
 Chthonolasius subg. 201
churchevillei, Tenthredopsis 100
Chyphonocheilus 161
 Chyphonocheilus subg. 161
Chyphotinae 159
chyzeri, Tenthredo 94
 cicatrix, Holopyga 132
cicum, Pontania 66
Ciliaporus 174
 ciliaris, Arge, *Tenthredo* 23
ciliata, Andrena 268
ciliata, Apis 272
ciliata, Formica pratensis var. 200
ciliata, Mutilla 154
ciliata, Poecilotiphia, *Meria* 150
ciliata, Prosopis 259
ciliatula, Andrena 268
 ciliatus, Agenioideus, *Pompilus* 167
 ciliatus, Dolerus 79
Cilissa 294
cilix, Allantus kietteri 90
 Cimbex 29
Cimbicidae 28
Cimbicinae 29
Cimbicisoma 30
cinclus, Halictus 286
 cincreus, Anthophora, *Podalirius* 325
cincta, Andrena 265
cincta, Dimorpha 219
cincta, Osmia 298
cincta, Pristiphora 71
cincta, Trachusa 303
cinctella, Bembix cinctella 221
cinctellus, Agenioideus, *Pompilus* 167
cinctipes, Blepharipus 228
cinctipes, Emphytus 38
cinctipleuris, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 92
cinctitarsis, Stenocrabro 228
cinctiventris, Nomada
 ferruginata var. 314
cinctus, Allantus, *Tenthredo* 38
cinctus, Crabro 221, 231
cinctus, Dioxy, *Trachusa* 303
cinctus, Dolerus 38
cinctus, Nematius 69
 cineraria, Andrena, *Apis* 268
 cineraria, Eucera 320
cineraria, Eucera 321
cinerascens, Andrena 265, 275
 cinerascens, Colletes 257
cinerascens, Dasypoda argentata 293
cinerea, Anthophora 324
cinerea, Apis 257
cinerea, Eucera 320
cinerea, Formica 200
cinerea, Euura 56
cinereae, Nematius 64
cinereipes, Birka, *Tenthredo* 76
cinereipes, Tenthredo 76
cinereofusca, Formica 200
cinereofusca, Formica cinerea var. 200
cinereophila, Andrena 265
cinereus, Nematius 75
cinereus, Podalirius 325
cinereus, Pompilus, *Sphex* 171
cineta, Nomada 313
cineticornis, Nomada 311
cingillipes, Allantus, *Emphytus* 38
cingillum, Allantus, *Tenthredo* 38
cingulata, Allantus 96
cingulata, Andrena auct. 272
cingulata, Holopyga 131
cingulata, Monostegia, Poecilosoma 43
cingulata, Nomada 268
cingulata, Physetopoda, *Mutilla* 155
cingulata, *Sphex* 170
cingulatum, Anthidium 300
cingulatus, Allantus, *Tenthredo* 38
cingulatus, Bombus 330
cingulatus, Dolerus 38
cingulatus, Pamphilus 104
cingulicornis, Chrysis cingulicornis 134
cingulifer, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 97
cingulum, Tenthredo 38, 97
 cinnabarina, Arge 23
cinnabarina, Nomada 316
 cinxia, Caliroa, *Tenthredo* 46
 cinxius, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 228
 circassica, Sciapteryx 89
 circe, Chrysis 134
circensis, Pterochilus
 bembeciformis var. 184
 circularis, Athalia, *Tenthredo*
 circularis 44
 circularis, Cerceris, *Philanthus* 253
circularis, Pristiphora 74
circulata, Crocisa 327
 circumcincta, Megachile, *Apis* 307
circumcinctum, Anthidium
 quadriseriatum var. 300
circumscripatus, Nematius 59
cirrhosomus, Nematius 73
cirrhozonius, Halictus 281
cirsii, Sabulicola 287
ciscaspica, Andrena eversmanni ssp. 272
ciscaucasicus, Leptothorax
 tuberum 208
citreipes, Tenthredo 86
citreus, Nematius 63
citrine, Lasius bicornis var. 201
 citrinus, Lasius 201
 Cladardis 46
 Cladius 53
 Cladius subg. 54
clara, Tenthredella livida 95
 Claremontia 46
clarescens, Kokujewia ectrapela 25
clarinicollis, Chrysis 134
clarinicollis, Chrysis ignita var. 134
clarior, Formica rufibarbis
 subpilosa var. 200
clarior, Formica sanguinea var. 200
clarior, Paravespa rex var. 188
claripennis, Ancistrocerus 179
claripennis, Andrena
 carbonaria var. 272
claripennis, Bethylus 125
claripennis, Coelioxys 305
claripennis, Dolerus germanicus 78
claripennis, Goniozus, *Bethylus* 125
claripennis, Hylaeus 261
claripennis, Hylotoma 25
clarissima, Formica 200
clarissima, Formica rufibarbis var. 200
claristernis, Diprion simile 33
claristernis, Pachynematus
 imperfectus 60
clariventris, Chrysis chosonenis f. 134
 clarkella, Andrena, *Melitta* 263
clarkii, Cephaleia 102
clarum, Zarudnidium 129
clathratus, Hylaeus 261
Clavellaria 29
Clavellarius 29
Clavicera 310
 clavicernum, Trypoxylon 244
 clavicornis, Eucera 276
 clavicornis, Melitturga, *Eucera* 276
 clavicornis, Monospaya, *Apis* 145
 clavimana, Didineis 219
clavipes, Andrena florea var. 272
clavipes, Gonatopus, *Gelis* 120
clavipes, Pompilus 211
clavipes, Rhopalum, *Sphex* 236
claviventris, Hoplitis, *Osmia* 296
 clematidis, Pseudodineura,
 Pelmatopus 75
clémenti, Priocnemis 164
cleopatra, Andrena ephippium var. 270
 Cleptes 126
Cleptinae 126
 clericalis, Arachnospila, *Pompilus* 170
 clibrichella, Euura, *Nematius* 57
clipeata, Vespa 222
 Clisodon subg. 323
clitellata, Euura, *Nematius* 57
clitellatus, Nematius 57
clivorum, Messor auct. 204
clivorum, Messor structor var. 204
cloëvorax, Crabro 229
clotho, Melecta 326
clusius, Halictus leucozonius 281
Clydostomus 89
clypealis, Allantus 96

- clypealis*, Cephus 109
clypealis, Odynerus 183
clypealis, Passaloecus 247
clypeare, Eoanthidium, *Anthidium* 301
clypeare, Lasioglossum, *Hylaeus* 282
clypearia, SpheX 234
clypearis, Andrena 264
clypearis, Crabro 229
clypearis, Hylaeus, *Prosopis* 261
clypeata, Andrena 264, 265
clypeata, Apis 234
clypeata, Ceratophorus,
Pemphredon 247
clypeata, Eucera 320
clypeata, Euura, *Amauronematus* 58
clypeata, Formicapis 297
clypeata, Lestica, *Apis* 234
clypeata, Lyda 103
clypeata, Macrocera 321
clypeatus, Crabro 226
clypeatus, Halictus 283
clypeatus, Panurgus 276
clypeatus, Philanthus 234
clypeatus, Temnothorax, *Myrmica* 208
Clypeocrabro 234
clypeopictus, Stenodynerus,
Odynerus 190
Clytochrysus 231
Clytrovorus 124
Cnemidandrena subg. 265
coactifrons, Machaerotherix 165
coactula, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 71
coangustata, Vespa 180
coarctata, Eucera 320
coarctata, Andrena 267
coarctata, Formica 209
coarctata, Ponera, *Formica* 209
coarctata, Vespa 181
coarctatum, Rhopalum, *SpheX* 235
coarctatus, Emmatomus, *Gorytes* 220
coarctatus, Eumenes, *Vespa* 181
coarctatus, *Gorytes* 220
cochleareitarsis, Halictus 277
cochlearipes, Apis 323
cochlearitarsis, Halictus, *Lucasius* 277
cockerelli, Tenthredo, *Tenthredella* 94
coecutiens, Apis 319
coecutiens, Epeoloides, *Apis* 319
coelebs, Sphecodes 289
coelestimontana, Eumenes 181
coelestinum, Hedychridium 142
Coelioxys 304
Coelioxys subg. 305
Coelocrabro 227
Coeloecus 247
coerulans, Mutilla 157
coerulea, Ceratina 310
coerulea, Hylotoma 23
coeruleipennis, Tenthredo 23
coeruleocephala, Dufourea 290
coerulescens, Dolerus 80
coerulescens, Tenthredo 23
coeruleus, *Nematus* 69
cogens, Cerceris 253
cognata, Andrena 273
cognata, Macrophyta 86
cognata, Myrmosa 153
cognata, Pteronidea 61
cognata, Stelis 303
cognata, Tenthredo 85
cognatus, Odynerus 184
cohaesus, Dolerus 78
coitana, Andrena, *Melitta* 271
colchica, Nylanderia, *Paratrechina* 202
colchica, Ponera coarctata
coarctata 209
colchica, Vespa norvegica saxonica
natio 194
colchicum, Lasioglossum littorale 284
colibri, Tenthredo 44
collactanea, Euura, *Nematus* 58
collare, Hedychrum 130
collaris, Allantus 83
collaris, Andrena 269
collaris, Colletes 257
collaris, Diodontus 247
collaris, Hartigia draconis 110
collaris, Lestica, *Crabro* 234
collaris, Monophadnoides 50
collaris, *Nematus* 70
collaris, Priophorus padi 54
collaris, Profenus 52
collaris, Sphecodes 289
collaris, Tachysphex 239
collaris, Tenthredo 80
collaris, Tenthredo maculata 92
collarioventris, Odynerus 183
Colletes 257
Colletidae 257
colletiformis, Andrena 264
Colletinae 257
collina, Tapinoma 197
collinsonana, *Melitta* 273
collinus, *Nematus* 66
Colloliris 237
Colobopsis 199
colon, Tenthredo 94
colonialis, Andrena 265
colonoides, Tenthredella velox 96
Coloplitis 296
Coloptera 212
coloradensis, Pristiphora 71
colorata, *Prosopis* 262
coloratus, Dolerus pullulus 78
coloratus, Elampus 127
coloratus, Halictus 284
Colpa 147
Colpa subg. 147
Colpopygia 127
Colposelandria 75
colpostoma, Arachnospila, *Pompilus* 168
columbiae, Blepharipus 228
columnna, Empria 39
coma, Sapyga 145
comari, Cladius 54
comata, Andrena nigriceps ssp. 265
comatum, Anthidium 300
combaella, Andrena 275
combinata, Andrena, *Apis* 273
combinata, Hoplomerus
melanocephalus var. 187
combinatus, Sphecodes 290
comma, Tenthredo 86
commarginata, *Myrmica* 205
commixtus, Halictus 286
communis, Hylaeus 259
communis, Vespa 196
communista, Bothriomyrmex 197
communista, Bothriomyrmex
meridionalis var. 197
commutabilis, Bombus lapponicus 330
compacta, Euura, *Amauronematus* 58
compactus, Mellinus 246
compar, Hylaeus 260
comparata, Andrena 272
comparata, Chrysis 134
comparata, Nomada 311
comparata, Nomada
maculifrons var. 311
compedita, Solierella, *Silaon* 241
compeditus, *Silaon* 241
compressa, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 71
compressicornis, Cladius, *Tenthredo* 54
compressicornis, Pelopoeus 251
compressum, Chlorion, *SpheX* 211
compressus, Halictus, *Andrena*
compressus 278
compressus, Janus, *Sirex* 110
compressus, Strongylogaster 82
compta, Nomada 311
comptum, Anthidium 301
comptus, Crabro 231
comptus, Pasites 319
comta, Andrena 268
comta, Chrysis 134
Conaspidia 84
Concavixyela 20
concessus, Monophadnoides 50
concinna, Amasis 32
concinna, Eucera 320
concinus, Anoplius, *Pompilus* 172
concinus, Entomericus 246
concinus, Entomosericus 246
concinus, Hylaeus 261
concinus, Oryttus, *SpheX*
concinus 224
concinus, SpheX 224
concolor, Andrena atrorubricata var. 272
concolor, Andrena helvola var. 264
concolor, Chrysis fulgida var. 135
concolor, Miscophus 241
concolor, Pemphredon 249
concolor, Psenulus, *Psen* 252
concolor, Stizus 225
concolor, Tenthredo providus 98
concolor, Tenthredopsis thomsoni 99
concolora, Mutilla 154
concreta, Andrena tibialis ssp. 272
condei, Pristiphora 71

- conductus*, *Nematus* 62
confinis, *Allantus* 91
confinis, *Andrena* 273
confinis, *Cryptocheilus* 161
confinis, *Ectemnius*, *Crabro* 232
confinis, *Hylaeus* 259
confinis, *Tetramorium* 209
confluens, *Halictus* 278
conformis, *Phyllotoma* 46
confusa, *Ampulicomorpha* 122
confusa, *Blennocampa* 46
confusa, *Eucera* 320
confusa, *Heriades* 296
confusa, *Hylotoma* 23
confusa, *Larra* 237
confusa, *Mutilla* 157
confusa, *Osmia* 298
confusa, *Pristiphora* 71
confusor, *Priocnemis* 163
confusus, *Bombus confusus* 327
confusus, *Crabro* 230
confusus, *Dolerus sanguinicollis* 80
confusus, *Hylaeus* 261
confusus, *Nematus* 57
congener, *Crossocerus*, *Crabro* 227
congener, *Nematus* 71
congerens, *Formica* 199
Congodryinus 121
congruens, *Andrena* 273
congruus, *Stigmus* 247
congruus, *Temnothorax*,
Leptothorax 208
conica, *Apis* 304
conica, *Apis* 305
conica, *Cerceris* 253
coniceps, *Pristiphora* 74
conicus, *Sphecius*, *Stizus conicus* 225
coniensis, *Tenthredo* 90
conifer, *Philoctetes*, *Ellampus* 132
conigera, *Cerceris* 253
conjugata, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 71
conjungens, *Dolichovespula*
media var. 195
conjuncta, *Andrena* 272
conjungens, *Andrena varians* var. 264
conjungens, *Halictus* 278
conjungens, *Nomada* 311
conjungens, *Tenthredopsis* 98
connata, *Pontania leucapsis* 63
connatus, *Cimbex*, *Tenthredo*
connatus 29
connectens, *Janus* 110
connectens, *Melitta* 271
connexa, *Andrena* 273
connexa, *Apis* 316
connexus, *Symmorphus*, *Odynerus* 191
conoideus, *Coelioxys*, *Anthophora* 305
consanguinea, *Chrysis*
consanguinea 134
consanguineus, *Gorytes* 224
consimilis, *Andrena* 267, 269
consimilis, *Cleptes* 127
consimilis, *Eucera* 320
consimilis, *Tachyagetes* 174
consimilis, *Tachysphex* 239
consobrina, *Andrena* 272, 274
consobrina, *Arachnospila*, *Pompilus* 168
consobrina, *Prosopis* 260
consobrina, *Sciapteryx*, *Tenthredo* 89
consobrinus, *Bombus* 328
consobrinus, *Crabro* 230
consobrinus, *Monophadnoides* 50
consobrinus, *Nematus* 61
consobrinus, *Sphecodes* 289
consocius, *Tachysphex* 238
consonus, *Monophadnoides* 50
conspersa, *Coelioxys* 304
conspersus, *Coelioxys* 304
conspersus, *Monophadnoides* 50
conspersus, *Nematus* 71
conspicua, *Tenthredo* 94
conspicuus, *Monophadnoides* 50
constans, *Odynerus* 179
constitutus, *Monophadnoides* 50
constricta, *Lestica* 234
constrictiventris, *Pseudepipona* 189
constrictus, *Andrena* 265
constrictus, *Elampus*, *Notozus* 127
constructor, *Auplopus*, *Agenia* 165
consuenta, *Dasylabris maura*
nostras var. 153
consularis, *Euchroeus purpuratus* 144
Contemptevagetes 170
contemptus, *Pompilus* 171
contigua, *Melitta* 275
contigua, *Thrinax* 83
contiguus, *Crabro* 231
continentalis, *Halictus* 285
continentalis, *Megachile maritima* 308
continuus, *Ectemnius*, *Crabro* 232
continuus, *Nematus* 67
contractus, *Nematus* 75
contrario, *Osmia adunca* 297
controversus, *Bombus* 328
contusa, *Andrena* 267
contusa, *Tenthredo*, *Tenthredella* 94
convergenata, *Tenthredo*,
Tenthredella 91
convergens, *Coelioxys* 305
convergens, *Rhogogaster* 88
convergens, *Sphecodes* 288
convergens, *Stigmus* 250
conversa, *Smicromyrme variabilis* f. 155
convexa, *Andrena* 274
convexa, *Apis* 275
convexa, *Xylocopa* 310
convexiscutellaris, *Macrophya* 85
convexiuscula, *Melitta* 274
convexiusculum, *Lasioglossum*,
Hylaeus 282
convexus, *Hylaeus* 284
convexus, *Pamphilus* 104
convexus, *Tachysphex* 238
convolvuli, *Tenthredo* 291
copetica, *Heriades* 296
copetica, *Nomada* 311
Copidoceros 25
Copoxyla subg. 309
coptis, *Sphecodes* 290
Coptoformica subg. 199
coquebertii, *Tenthredopsis*,
Tenthredo 98
cora, *Macrophya* 85
coracina, *Pemphredon* 248
coracinus, *Dolerus*, *Tenthredo* 79
coracinus, *Monophadnoides* 50
coracinus, *Smicromyrme* 156
corallina, *Arge* 23
corallipes, *Tenthredo* 85
coranicus, *Katamenes sichelii* 185
corcyraea, *Nomada* 312
Cordandrena subg. 267
cordata, *Athalia* 44
cordata, *Tenthredo* 99
cordatoides, *Athalia* 44
cordialis, *Andrena* 267
cordigera, *Tenthredo* 38
cordivalvata, *Priocnemis* 163
coreana, *Abia* 28
coreana, *Apareophora* 45
coreana, *Cimbex femorata* 30
coreana, *Tenthredo* 96
coreanus, *Dolerus* 80
coreanus, *Epeolus* 317
coreanus, *Orussus* 117
coreanus, *Pamphilus* 104
coreanus, *Phyllococcus*, *Hartigia* 110
corensis, *Cerceris* 253
corensis, *Megalodontes* 107
Corenius 247
Corenocrabro 227
coriacea, *Arge* 25
coriacea, *Priocnemis* 163
coriacea, *Prosopis* 262
coriacea, *Tachytes* 238
coriaceum, *Hedychridium*, *Hedychrum*
coriaceum 129
coriaceus, *Nematus* 60
coriaceus, *Tachysphex* 238
coriaceus, *Tachysphex*, *Tachytes* 238
coriarius, *Hylaeus* 284
corniculata, *Mutilla* 154
corniculus, *Dolichurus*, *Pompilus* 211
corniculus, *Pompilus* 211
cornifrons, *Osmia*, *Clalicodoma* 299
corniger, *Belomicrus* 242
corniger, *Cladius* 54
corniger, *Passaloecus* 248
cornigera, *Apis* 313
cornubiae, *Athalia* 44
Cornuchrysis 133
cornuta, *Andrena* 295
cornuta, *Cerceris* 253
cornuta, *Eucera* 321
cornuta, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 58
cornuta, *Osmia*, *Megachile* 299
cornutum, *Trypoxylon* 244
cornutum, *Trypoxylon frigidum* 244
cornutus, *Hylaeus* 259

- cornutus*, Lithurgus auct. 295
cornutus, Lithurgus, *Andrena* 295
coronata, Blennocampa 47
coronata, Coelioxys 304
coronata, Ephutomma, *Eremomyrme* 155
coronata, Mutilla 155
coronata, Tarpa 107
coronata, Tenthredo 75
coronatum, Anthidium 301
coronatus, Aneugmenus, *Tenthredo* 76
coronatus, Eumenes, *Vespa* 181
coronatus, Oryssus 117
coronatus, Philanthus 255
coronatus, Philanthus, *Sphex* 255
coronatus, Sphex 255
Corporaalinus 50
corporica, Pseudoscolia 256
corpulentus, Lygaeonematus 71
corructus, Eumenes coronatus 181
corsa, *Andrena nigroaenea* 269
corsica, *Andrena florea* ssp. 273
corsica, Bothriomyrmex
meridionalis var. 197
corsicus, Bothriomyrmex 197
corsicus, Eumenes coarctatus 181
corticalis, Osmia 298
corticalis, Temnothorax, *Myrmica* 208
corticus, Pachynematus 66
corusca, Hylotoma 23
coruscans, Dolerus 80
corvina, *Andrena tibialis* ssp. 272
corvinum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 283
corvinus, Hylaeus 262
coryli, Platycampus 70
coryli, Rhogogaster 88
coryli, Tenthredo 95
Corymbas 84
Coryna 76
Corynia 22
Corynidae 31
Corynis 31
Corynopus 235
corytus, Monophadnoides 50
Cosmiaporus subg. 166
costae, *Astata costae* 218
costae, Bothriomyrmex 197
costae, Cryptocheilus, *Salix* 161
costae, Mimesa 250
costae, Odynerus 185
costae, Phyllotoma 49
costae, Pontania 67
costae, Tachysphex, *Tachytes* 238
Costae, *Tachytes* 238
costalis, Allanthus 97
costalis, Monophadnoides 50
costalis, Sciapteryx, *Tenthredo*
costalis 89
costalis, Tenthredo 89
costaniana, Osmia 298
costata, Tenthredo 90
costatus, Monophadnoides 50
costiferellus, *Halictus* 284
costulatum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 280
cothurnatus, Dolerus 77
coxalis, Macrophyta, *Dolerus* 87
coxalis, Nomada 312
coxalis, Pterocheilus 187
coxalis, Tenthredo 39
Crabro 29
Crabro 225
Crabro subg. 226
crabro, *Vespa* 193
crabroneus, Mellinus, *Sphex* 246
Crabronidae 217
crabroniformis, Masaris 145
crabroniformis, Onychopterocheilus,
Odynerus 187
crabroniformis, *Vespa* 193
Crabroninae 225
Crabronini 225
Craesus 69
crasecundus, Temnothorax 208
Craspedopyga subg. 153
crassa, Hylotoma 23
crassa, Tenthredo 91
crassa, *Vespa* 195
crassepuncta, Holopyga 131
crassepunctatum, Lasioglossum,
Halictus 283
crassicapitis, Priocnemis 163
crassicauda, Pachynematus 71
crassicornis, Cladius 54
crassicornis, Corynis, *Tenthredo* 32
crassicornis, Crocisa 327
crassicornis, Didineis 219
crassicornis, Ectemnius, *Crabro* 233
crassicornis, Eriocampa 46
crassicornis, Evagetes, *Pompilus*
crassicornis 170
crassicornis, Hoplisus 224
crassicornis, Nematus 54, 71
crassicornis, Sphecodes 288
crassicornis, Stizoides, *Tiphia* 225
crassicornis, Symmorpus, *Vespa* 191
crassidens, Euura, *Amauronematus* 58
crassipes, Anthophora 325
crassipes, *Crabro* 235, 243
crassipes, Euura, *Nematus* 58
crassipes, Mimesa 250
crassipunctatus, Eumenes
subpomiformis 182
crassispina, Euura, *Nematus* 58
crassispina, Temnothorax
nylanderi var. 208
crassispinus, Temnothorax,
Leptothorax 208
crassiventris, Nematus 74
crassula, Macrophyta, *Tenthredo* 85
crassuliformis, Macrophyta 87
crassulus, Nematus 61
crassum, Trichiosoma 30
crassus, Dolerus 80
crassus, Monophadnoides 50
crassus, Sphecodes 287
crataegi, Cimbex 31
crataegi, Hoplocampa, *Tenthredo* 67
crataegi, Nematus 71
crataegi, Priophorus 54
crataegi, Tenthredo 31
craterus, Halictus 281
Cratolarra 236
craverii, Hoplisoides, *Hoplisus*
craverii 224
craverii, Hoplisus 224
craverii, Laurentia 83
crawfordi, Panurginus 276
Creightonella subg. 305
Crematogaster 204
crenata, Tenthredo, *Tenthredella* 94
crenulata, Heriades 296
creperus, Taxonus 43
cressoni, Pemphredon 249
cretanus, Sphecodes puncticeps 289
Cretembolemus 122
cretensis, Stenodynerus
aequisculptus 189
cretensis, Strongylogaster 82
creticola, Halictus carinaeventris 279
creticola, Prosopis 261
cribraria, Sphex quatuorcinctus 231
cribraria, *Vespa* 226
cribrarius, *Crabro*, *Vespa* 226
cribrata, Antepipona, *Lionotus* 180
cribrata, CERCERIS 252
cribrata, Ceropales cribrata 161
cribrosa, Sphecodes 291
crimeae, Mutilla 157
crimensis, Eumenes 181
crimensis, Eumenes dubius 181
crinipes, Anthophora 323
crinita, Eucera 320
Crioscolia subg. 147
crippae, Perineura 84
crispus, Amauronematus 67
cristata, Bembix 221
cristata, Megachile 307
cristatus, *Crabro* 232
cristatus, Sphecodes 287
Cristiger 33
cristula, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 280
croatica, *Andrena* 267
croatica, Macrophyta erythropus 86
croaticus, Dolerus 80
croaticus, Sphecodes 287
crocea, Hemichroa, *Tenthredo* 67
crocea, *Ponera japonica* var. 209
crocea, Tenthredo 63
croceicornis, Euponera 209
croceipes, Anthophora 324
croceipes, Blennocampa 53
croceipes, Gorytes 221
croceiventris, *Andrena* 274
croceiventris, Tenthredo 51
croceus, Pamphilus 104
crocipennis, Tenthredo 25
Crocisa 326
Crossocerus 227
Crossocerus subg. 227
cruciata, Tenthredo 99

- cruciatus*, Phylloecus 111
cruciger, Epeolus, *Nomada* 317
crudelis, Ammoplanus 246
crudelis, Andrena combinata ssp. 273
cruenta, Chrysis 135
cruenta, Dioxys 303
cruenta, Nomada 312
cruentatus, Pachycephus, *Cephus*
cruentatus 110
cruentus, Spheg 223
Cryptandrena subg. 267
cryptarum, Bombus, *Apis* 327
Cryptocampus 55
Cryptocheilus 161
Cryptocheilus subg. 161
Cryptochilus 161
Cryptopone 209
Cryptus 22
csikiana, Anthrena 268
csikiana, Chrysis fouqueti 135
Ctenocerinae 160
Ctenonomia subg. 280
ctenophorus, Tachysphex 238
Ctenoplectra 319
Ctenoplectrini 319
Ctenopriocnemis 162
Ctenosmia 296
Ctenotilla 155
Ctenotillini 154
cubiceps, Crabro 232
Cubitalia 319
Cubitalia subg. 319
Cubitella 81
cucullata, Andrena humilis ssp. 265
cucullata, Tenthredella 94
cucurbitina, Ceratina, *Apis* 310
Cullumanobombus subg. 328
culmorum, Chelostoma 295
cultrarius, Cephus 109
cultratus, Cephus 109
Cuneala 89
cuneiformis, Odynerus 187
cunicularia, Cerceris 254
cunicularia, Formica 200
cunicularius, Colletes, *Apis* 257
cunyi, Tenthredo 94
cupes, Cerceris 253
Cuphopteris 227
cupraria, Andrena 298
cupratum, Hedychridium 142
cupratus, Ellampus auratus 132
cupratus, Pseudomalus, *Ellampus* 132
cuprea, *Apis* 298
cuprea, Chrysura, *Chrysis* 139
cupreum, Hedychridium,
Hedychrum 129
cupreus, Odynerus pubescens var. 183
curinthicus, Leptopus 53
curiosus, Monophadnoides 50
curonica, Andrena paucisquama ssp. 268
curruca, Spilomena, *Celia* 249
cursor, Spheg 180
curticornis, Nematus 63
curtispina, Nematus 56
curtispinis, Pteronus 56
curtivalvis, Andrena 265
curtiventris, Omalus 132
curtulus, Nysson 220
curtus, Fenusa 48
curvatum, Sceliphron, *Pelopaeus* 214
curvicornis, Eucera 291
curvicornis, Systropha, *Eucera* 291
curvicrus, Megachile 308
curvipes, Anthidium 303
curvipes, Tenthredo 85
curviscapa, Prosopis 259
curviscutum, Crocisa 327
curvitaris, Eucera 320
curvithorax, Myrmica 206
curvungula, Andrena 268
cussariensis, Andrena 268
cyanea, Ceratina, *Apis* 310
cyanea, Chrysis japonica var. 136
cyanea, Lyda 101
cyanea, Mutilla 157
cyanea, Spheg 141
cyanea, Trichrysis, *Spheg* 141
cyaneata, Chrysis 134
cyanella, Hylotoma 23
cyanescens, Osmia 298
cyanescens, Xylocopa 309
cyaneum, Hedychrum 130
cyaneus, Spheg 214
cyanocrocea, Arge, *Tenthredo* 23
cyanura, Chrysis 140
cyanurum, Stilbum, *Chrysis* 141
Cyclostoma 192
cylindrica, Chrysis 134
cylindrica, Meria 149
cylindrica, Perineura 100
cylindrica, Tenthredo 85
cylindrica, Tenthredo, *Tenthredina* 96
cylindricornis, Schizocera 26
cylindricum, Polochrum 146
cylindricus, Hylaeus 282
cylindricus, Nematus 61
cylindricus, Phylloecus 111
Cymura 130
cynips, Euura 65
cynosbati, Janus, *Tenthredo* 110
cyntbiae, Philoctetes 132
Cypherolerus 77
Cypherolerus subg. 77
cyphognatha, Nomada 316
Cyphona 26
cyphonota, Priocnemis 162
Cyphopyga 305
cyprica, Strongylogaster lineata 82
cyprica, Anthophora acervorum 323
cyprica, Melecta 326
cypricum, Anthidium florentinum 300
cypricus, Miscophus 241
cypricus, Odynerus
melanocephalus 187
cyprica, Andrena 270
cypricus, Eumenes mediterraneus 182
cyprisina, Andrena ocreata ssp. 274
cyprius, Tachysphex panzeri 239
cyrenaicus, Euodynerus, notatus 183
cyrenaicus, Tachysphex 239
cyrnea, Pontania 56
Cyrteuchridium 128
Cyrtozonatopoides 120
Cyrtozonatopus 120
Cystomutilla 153
cythica, Pemphredon 249
Cytisodaster 88
czekelii, Halictus 284
czerskiae, Lapidariobombus sicheli 329
czerskianus, Bombus terrestris 328
czerskiellus, Agrobombus
anachoreta 331
czerskii, Bombus 328
czerskii, Myrmosa 153
dacica, Cerceris 253
dacica, Megachile 306
daedala, Pontania 63
daetekensis, Tenthredo 93
dagestanica, Andrena 270
dagestanica, Chrysis indigotea var. 136
dagestanicum, Tapinoma
emeryanum 198
daghestanica, Physetopoda, *Mutilla* 155
daghestanicus, Bombus 332
daghestanicus, Cephus,
Pseudocephus 109
dagmarae, Myrmica moravica var. 205
dahlbomi, Diodontus 247
dahlbomi, Heptamelus, *Caenoneura* 36
dahlbomi, Mimumesa, *Mimesa* 251
Dahlbomia 251
dahlbomii, Dolichurus 211
dahli, Xyela 20
dahlia, Pleroneura, *Xyela* 20
dahlia, Tenthredo 90
dailatorreana, Nomada 311
daisetsuzanus, Crabro pubescens 228
daisetsuzanus, Evagetes 171
daisetusana, Gilpinia 33
daisi, Sphecodes 290
dalanicus, Parodontodynerus
ephippium 188
dalecarlicus, Amauronematus 56
dalii, Nomada 316
dallatorreana, Ceratina 310
Dallatorreanus, Crabro kollari 233
dallatorrei, Andrena 273
dalmatica, Bembix 221
dalmatica, Eucera 320
dalmatica, Mutilla 157
dalmaticum, Lasioglossum
aegyptiellum 280
dalmatina, Macrophyta 85
dalmatina, Smicromyrme
curtiventris var. 156
damascena, Hylotoma syriaca 23
damascenum, Lasioglossum,
Halictus 283

- dantici, *Euodynerus*, *Vespa* 183
 dantici, *Vespa* 183
danuvia, *Andrena* 268
danuvia, *Nomada goodeniana* 313
 daphne, *Chrysis* 134
 daphnis, *Chrysis daphnis* 135
daphnoides, *Pontania acutifoliae* 55
dasiphorae, *Pristiphora*, *Pristicampus* 71
Dasyagetes 173
Dasylabrinae 153
Dasylabrini 153
Dasylabris 153
Dasylabris subg. 153
Dasymegilla subg. 323
Dasyopoda 293
Dasypodainae 293
Dasypodaini 293
 dathei, *Dolerus* 79
 dauriana, *Chrysis* 135
daurica, *Chrysis* 136
 daurica, *Hoplitis*, *Osmia* 297
 dauriensis, *Cleptes* 126
 davei, *Tianmuthredo* 100
 davidi, *Ctenoplectra* 319
davidsoni, *Crabro* 227
 daviesanus, *Colletes* 257
 davisi, *Plenoculus* 241
 daw, *Odynerus* 187
dawsoni, *Pristiphora* 71
dealbata, *Tenthredo* 91
dealbata, *Tenthredo* 91
deandrenalis, *Andrena*
 hattorfiana ab. 265
deaurata, *Tenthredella* 91
 debile, *Stenamma*, *Myrmica* 207
debilis, *Ammophila* 212
debilis, *Arge* 24
debilis, *Tachysphex* 240
 debilitatus, *Symmorphus*, *Odynerus* 191
Decanematus 55
Decatria 49
 decemguttata, *Sapyga* 146
 decemguttata, *Sapygina*, *Sapyga* 146
decemguttatus, *Pompilus* 161
 decemmaculatus, *Nysson* 220
 decemmaculatus, *Philanthus* 255
decempunctata, *Coelioxys* 305
 decens, *Symmorphus*, *Odynerus* 191
 decens, *Tenthredo* 94
deceptoria, *Andrena* 267
deceptoria, *Megachile* 306
deceptorium, *Trypoxylon* 244
decimmaculata, *Vespa* 242, 243
decipiens, *Allantus* 96
decipiens, *Allantus carpini* 39
decipiens, *Andrena* 267
decipiens, *Halictus* 280
decipiens, *Hylaeus* 262
decipiens, *Macrophya albicincta* 84
decipiens, *Nematus* 62
decipiens, *Pristiphora*,
 Lygaeonematus 71
decipiens, *Sapyga* 145
decipiens, *Trichiosoma tibiale* 31
declinatus, *Nematus* 59
decolor, *Entodecta* 50
decolorans, *Ceratina* 310
decolorata, *Selandria* 76
decora, *Chrysis splendidula* 143
decora, *Chrysis* 135
decora, *Dasyopoda* 293
decorata, *Andrena* 272
decorata, *Athalia* 44
decorata, *Nomada lineola* var. 313
decorata, *Scolia* auct. 148
decoratum, *Anthidium* 300
decorus, *Tachysphex* 239
decorus, *Thyreus*, *Crocisa* 326
dediticus, *Hemitaxonus* 39
dedzcli, *Spilomena* 249
deficiens, *Nematus* 58
deflenda, *Antepipona*, *Ancistrocerus* 180
deforme, *Sceliphron*, *Pelopaeus* 214
degeeri, *Tenthredo* 55
degener, *Apis* 267
degener, *Tenthredo* 117
deiphobus, *Halictus* 281
deirambo, *Evagetes* 171
dejeani, *Scolia* 148
dejeanii, *Dufourea* 290
dejectus, *Allantus* 84
delagrangei, *Allantus flaveola* 90
delagrangei, *Clavellaria amerinae* 30
delicatula, *Pontania* 56
delicatula, *Tenthredo* 88
delicatulus, *Stromboceros*, *Tenthredo* 82
delicatulus, *Tenthredo* 82
delicatus, *Halictus* 285
dellei, *Asiemphtus*, *Macremphytus* 40
dellei, *Priophorus* 54
delmasi, *Halictus* 286
delphinalis, *Allodynerus*, *Odynerus* 178
delphinalis, *Halictus gavarnicus* 279
Delphinaloides 178
 Delta 180
delumbis, *Taxonus* 43
deminuta, *Pontania* 56
Dendrolasius subg. 201
 densepilosellus, *Ancistrocerus* 179
 densopilosum, *Tetramorium* 209
dentata, *Andrena* 267
dentata, *Euura*, *Pachynematus* 58
dentata, *Teralonia* 321
dentata, *Tetraloniella*, *Eucera* 321
Dentathalia 43
dentatus, *Cemonus* 248
denticolle, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 280
denticornis, *Andrena* 269
denticornis, *Crabro* 229
denticoxa, *Crossocerus*, *Crabro* 229
denticrus, *Anthophora* 325
denticrus, *Crossocerus* 229
denticulata, *Andrena*, *Melitta* 265
denticulata, *Coelioxys* 305
denticulata, *Apis* 276
denticulatus, *Crabro* 231
denticulatus, *Messor* 204
denticulatus, *Messor barbarus*
 meridionalis var. 204
dentifer, *Entomognathus*, *Crabro* 234
dentifer, *Odynerus* 187
Dentigera subg. 259
dentina, *Tenthredella* 94
dentipes, *Crabro* 226
dentipes, *Nomada* 312
dentipes, *Pterocheilus* 186
dentiventris, *Andrena* 272
dentiventris, *Dufourea*, *Halictoides* 290
dentiventris, *Osmia* 296
dentsukanus, *Crossocerus* 228
denudata, *Pristiphora pallidiventris* 73
denudatus, *Nematus* 71
deplanata, *Myrmica* 205
deplanata, *Myrmica lobicornis* var. 205
depressa, *Bethylus* 123
depressa, *Pristocera*, *Bethylus* 123
depressa, *Tenthredo* 105
depressata, *Strongylogastroidea* 39
depressus, *Nematus* 74
depressus, *Odynerus* 187
derasus, *Hylaeus* 281
derbentina, *Andrena* 275
Dermasothus 149
dernaensis, *Eumenes pomiformis* 181
derufata, *Pseudepipona*
 herrichii var. 188
derzavini, *Dolerus* 79
derzhavini, *Hortobombus*
 consobrinus 328
desantisi, *Nematus* 62
desbrochersi, *Strongylogaster* 82
deserta, *Tenthredo* 78
deserti, *Miscophus* 241
deserticola, *Ammophila* 212
deserticola, *Anthophora* 324
deserticola, *Diplorhoptrum* auct. 207
deserticola, *Solenopsis*,
 Diplorhoptrum 207
Desertixyela 20
Desertodynerus 180
 desertorum, *Chrysura*, *Chrysis* 139
 desertorum, *Eremiasphecium*
 Shestakovia 246
 desertorum, *Megachile* 305
 desertorum, *Philanthus* 255
desertorum, *Salius* 161
desertorum, *Sphex* 215
desertus, *Sphecodes* 289
despecta, *Dineura* 75
destillatorium, *Sceliphron*, *Pepsis* 214
dstricta, *Pontania* 58
destructor, *Anoplonyx* 53
detonsus, *Eumenes coarctatus* 181
detorta, *Andrena braunsiana* ssp. 271
Deuteragenia 164
Deuterageniini 164
Deuterepipona subg. 188
Deuterocimbex 29
deuteronymus, *Bombus* 331

- deutziae, *Macremphytus* 40
 devia, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* 96
devoidatus, *Halictus tumulorum* 279
dexter, *Halictus zonulus* 281
diacantha, *Chrysis diacantha* 135
diacantha, *Melecta* 326
diacantha, *Nomada* 312
diacanthus, *Crabro* 229
diadema, *Anthidium* 300
diadema, *Vespa* 193
diakonovi, *Polistes* 192
dialeucus, *Allantus* 92
diana, *Hortobombus consobrinus* 328
diaphanus, *Nematus* 57
dibowskii, *Macrophya* 87
Dichodynerus 180
dichroa, *Apis* 294
dichroa, *Chrysur*, *Chrysis* 139
dichropsis, *Chrysur* 143
Dichrysis 133
Dicondylus 120
Dicrodolerus 77
Dicrodolerus subg. 77
Dicrogenium 123
Dicrostema 51
Dictenus 132
Dictyolyda 102
Dicyrtomellus 170
Didineis 219
Didocha 22
Didonia subg. 267
didymus, *Allantus*, *Tenthredo*
 didymus 38
Dienoplus 223
Diepyris 123
diervillae, *Nomada* 316
differens, *Odynerus* 183
differens, *Spilomena* 249
difficilis, *Eucera* 320
difficilis, *Nomada* 315
difficilis, *Odynerus* 190
difficilis, *Osmia* 298
diffinis, *Ferreola*, *Anoplius* 166
difformis, *Hylaeus*, *Prosopis* 261
difformis, *Lasius* 292
difformis, *Tenthredo* 54
digitalis, *Melitta* 273
diglyph, *Coelioxys* 304
Digonatopus 120
digoniensis, *Allantus amaenus* 97
Digonozus 125
dilatatus, *Crabro* 228
dilatatus, *Hylaeus*, *Melitta* 260
dilecta, *Andrena* 270
dilobum, *Anthidium* 302
diluta, *Myrmica* 206
diluta, *Nomada* 315
diluta, *Nomada lineola* var. 313
diluta, *Tenthredopsis dorsalis* 99
dilutus, *Nematus* 59
dimidiata, *Andrena* 265
dimidiata, *Anthophora*
 acervorum var. 323
dimidiata, *Arge*, *Hylotoma* 23
dimidiata, *Athalia* 44
dimidiata, *Hoplacampa flava* 68
dimidiata, *Hylotoma* 24, 25
dimidiata, *Melitta* 294
dimidiata, *Osmia* 298
dimidiata, *Tenthredo* 99
dimidiaticlypeus, *Eumenes* 182
dimidiativentris, *Megachile* 305
dimidiatus, *Crossocerus*, *Crabro*
 dimidiatus 230
dimidiatus, *Dolerus* 77
dimidiatus, *Katamenes*, *Eumenes* 185
dimidiatus, *Nematus* 64
dimidiatus, *Nysson* 220
dimidiatus, *Pamphilus* 103
dimidiatus, *Sphecodes* 288
Dimorpha 145, 218
Dinax 40
Dinetinae 245
Dinetomorpha 236
Dinetus 245
Dineura 55
Dineuridea 70
Dineurus 248
Dinevra 55
dinurum, *Anthidium* 301
diocrioides, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus*
 maculiger 91
Diodontus 247
Dioxoides 303
Dioxyini 303
Dioxyis 303
Diphadnus 70
Diphaglossinae 257
Diphlebus 248
Diphysis 303
Diploplectron 218
Diplorhoptrum 207
Diplorrh 132
Diprion 33
Diprionidae 33
Diprioninae 33
Dipteromorpha 89
discipennis, *Nematus* 71
disclusa, *Chrysidea*, *Chrysis*
 disclusa 133
disclusa, *Chrysis pumila* 133
Discoelius 181
discoidalis, *Mutilla* 157
discoidalis, *Nematus* 71
Discolia subg. 147
discolor, *Allantus* 90
discolor, *Cryptocheilus*, *Sphex* 162
discolor, *Pristiphora* 73
discolor, *Tachytes* 239
discoloratus, *Temnothorax*,
 Leptothorax 208
disconotatus, *Euodynerus*,
 Odynerus 183
discophora, *Tenthredo* 95
discors, *Priophorus* 54
discosignatus, *Odynerus*
 egregius var. 191
discrepans, *Cladius* 54
discrepans, *Halictus* 281
discrepans, *Prosopis* 260
discrepans, *Tenthredopsis* 98
discreta, *Macrophya* 87
discretus, *Hylaeus* 259
discum, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 280
discus, *Hylotoma* 24
discussa, *Meria* 149
disjuncta, *Osmia* 298
dispar, *Euura*, *Nematus* 58
dispar, *Monophadnus* 50
dispar, *Pompilus* 172
dispar, *Psen* 250
dispar, *Tenthredo* 90, 93
disparilis, *Arge*, *Hylotoma* 23
disparilis, *Camptopoeum friesei* var. 276
displicentia, *Myrmica* 205
dissecta, *Bembix* 222
dissectum, *Anthidium* 300
dissectus, *Mellinus* 220, 222
dissectus, *Oxybelus dissectus* 242
dissidens, *Andrena* 264
dissimilis, *Emphytus* 38
dissimilis, *Monophadnus* 45
dissimulans, *Tenthredo* 92
distans, *Hylaeus* 260
distigmus, *Goniozus* 125
distincta, *Andrena* 267, 274
distincta, *Chrysis distincta* 135
distincta, *Ferreola* 173
distincta, *Megachile* 307
distincta, *Mutilla* 154
distinctum, *Chelostoma*, *Eriades* 296
distinctus, *Cryptocampa* 70
distinctus, *Gonatopus* 120
distinctus, *Psen* 252
distinctus, *Psithyrus* 329
distineta, *Coelioxys* 305
distinguenda, *Chrysis* 143
distinguenda, *Andrena* 267
distinguenda, *Euura*,
 Amauronematus 58
distinguenda, *Hylotoma* 25
distinguenda, *Lasius umbrata* 201
distinguenda, *Nomada* 312
distinguendus, *Bombus* 331
distinguendus, *Crossocerus*, *Crabro* 229
distinguendus, *Gonatopus* 120
distinguendus, *Hoplisoides*, *Gorytes*
 gazagnairei 224
distinguendus, *Lasius*, *Formicina* 201
distinguendus, *Nysson* 220
distinguendus, *Pompilus* 172
distinguendus, *Priophorus* 55
distinguendus, *Rhopitoides* 291
distinguendus, *Sphecodes* 290
distinguendus, *Stizus* 225
divergens, *Andrena* 271
divergens, *Coelioxys* 304
divergens, *Halictus* 280

- divergens, Myrmica 205
divergens, Myrmica bergi var. 205
diveri, Strongylognathus 207
diversereducta, Macrophyta rufipes 86
diversicolor, Hylotoma rosae 24
diversicornis, Pseudoscolia,
 Philanthus 256
diversipennis, Tenthredo, *Allantus*
 bifasciata 90
diversipes, Bembix 221
diversipes, Cephus 108
diversipes, Crossocerus 228
diversipes, Janus luteipes 110
diversipes, Macrophyta, *Tenthredo* 85
diversipes, Nomia 291
diversipes, Nomia, *Nomia* 292
diversus, Bombus 328
dives, Ammophila 213
dives, Ectemnius, *Solenius* 232
dives, Eremochares 213
dives, Solenius 232
divisa, Andrena 272
divisa, Blennocampa 46
divisa, Crocisa 327
divisa, Melitta 287
divisus, Crabro 232
divisus, Sphecodes 287
divitoides, Crabro 232
dluskyi, Formica 199
dluskyi, Temnothorax 208
dmirijewi, Halictus 280
dmirijewii, Halictus 280
dobrowlanensis, Andrena 267
dochmocera, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 71
Dociliris 237
docilus, Dolerus 79
Doderia 50
doderleini, Phoenusa 48
doderoi, Andrena 263
Doeringiella 317
dohrni, Megachile 295
dohrnii, Fenusa, *Kaliosysphinga* 48
dolens, Tenthredo 85
Dolerus 77
Dolerus subg. 77
dolichocephalus, Hylaeus 260
Dolichocheilus 120
Dolichocrabro 227
Dolichoderinae 197
Dolichoderus 197
Dolichovespula 194
dolichura, Euura, *Nematus* 58
Dolichurus 211
dolorosa, Andrena 272
dolosa, Tenthredo 46
Dolus 123
domestica, Sphecx 179
domesticus, Sclerodermus 124
dominiqui, Corynis 32
dominula, Formica 200
dominula, Polistes, *Vespa* 193
donatus, Halictus cristula 280
dongarica, Halictus limbellus 284
Donisthorpina 120
Dorhettenyx 90
Dorhettenyx subg. 90
doriae, Eremochares 213
dorni, Ceropales bicoloripes 160
dorni, Hylaeus 260
dorpatica, Eriocampa 42
dorsalis, Abia 29
dorsalis, Andrena 270
dorsalis, Cerceris 253
dorsalis, Cerceris 254
dorsalis, Dineura 68
dorsalis, Dineura virididorsata 55
dorsalis, Megachile 306
dorsalis, Meria, *Bethylus* 149
dorsalis, Nematus 61
dorsalis, Schizocera scutellaris 26
dorsalis, Selandria 81
dorsalis, Tenthredo 100
dorsata, Andrena, *Melitta* 273
dorsata, Tenthredo 33
dorsata, Tenthredopsis raddatzi 99
dorsatula, Andrena 270
dorsigera, Tenthredo 84
dorsivittatus, Nematus 62
dorsivittatus, Tenthredopsis 99
Dositheus 77
dossuarius, Pteronus 59
Dosytheus 77
dournovii, Spinolia, *Chrysis* 141
doynari, Sciapteryx 89
draconis, Hartigia 110
dragana, Andrena 267
drewseni, Cladius 55
dromedarius, Sirex 116
Druida 49
drupacearum, Lyda 103
dryas, Tenthredo 89
Dryinidae 118
Dryiniinae 119
Dryinopsis subg. 149
Dryinus 119
Dryphus 235
Dryudella 218
dschingis, Arachnospila 169
dualis, Perineura 43
dubia, Anthophora 324
dubia, Bembix 221
dubia, Hylotoma 24
dubia, Larra 241
dubia, Nomada marshamella var. 314
dubia, Polistes 192
dubia, Sirex 112
dubia, Tenthredo 47, 78, 95
dubia, Tenthredopsis 100
dubiosa, Abia, *Orientabia* 28
dubiosa, Dufourea, *Rophites* graeca 291
dubiosus, Clytochrysus 233
dubious, Sphecodes gibbus
 ephippium 289
dubitabilis, Halictus 283
dubitata, Andrena 273
dubius, Aporus 170
dubius, Emphytus 45
dubius, Eumenes 181
dubius, Evagetes, *Aporus* 171
dubius, Gastrosericus maracandicus 236
dubius, Nysson 220
dubius, Odynerus 188
dubius, Oxybelus 242
dubius, Panurginus 276
dubius, Tachytes 238
dubowskii, Halictus 283
ducalis, Vespa 194
duckeii, Lasioglossum, *Halictus*
 duckeii 283
dudai, Hoplocampa minuta 68
dudichi, Tachyagetes 174
Dufourea 290
Dufourea subg. 290
dufourii, Macrocera 322
dufourii, Megachile 305
dufourii, Nysson 219
dufourii, Oxybelus 242
dufourii, Psen 252
dufourianum, Nysson 219
dufourianus, Odynerus 190
dufourii, Anthidium 303
dufourii, Anthophora 323
dufourii, Discoelius 181
dufourii, Nysson 219
dufourii, Odynerus 187
dufourii, Philereus 318
dumetorum, Apis 323
dumetorum, Sphecx 180
dumetorum, Tenthredo 86
dumoucheli, Bombus auct. 331
duodecimguttatus, Crabro 231
duodecimmaculata, Melecta,
 Nomada 326
duodecimpunctata, Macrophyta, *Ten-*
 thredo duodecimpunctata 85
duplex, Euura, *Pristiphora* 58
duplex, Pristiphora 58
duplex, Tenthredo 87
duplicata, Tenthredo 94
duplicolor, Dasylabris 154
duplipunctatus, Chrysellampus 127
duplipunctatus, Sphecodes 289
duskei, Odynerus 186
dusmeti, Andrena limbata ssp. 273
dusmetiolus, Ancistrocerus,
 Odynerus 179
dux, Sirex, *Paururus* cyaneus 112
dyari, Hemichroa 67
dybovskij, Nomada 312
dybowskii, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 283
dybowskii, Megachile 307
dybowskii, Vespa 194
dyozankeanus, Sphecodes 287
Dyscolocrabro 225
Dyscolocrabro 226
dzhingis Dienoplus 223
dzieduszyckii, Nomada 316
dziuroo, Diodontus 247
dzyannanica, Andrena 272

- Ebba* 89
ebenina, Podalonia, *Ammophila* 213
ebeninus, Hylaeus 259
ebetsuense, Rhopalum 236
ebmeri, Colletes 257
ebmeri, Hoplitis 297
Ebolia 98
eborata, Xiphydria 115
eborina, Tenthredo 82
eburata, Tenthredo 94
eburnea, Bembix 221
eburneifrons, Tenthredo 94
eburneiguttatum, Aglaostigma 83
eburneofasciatus, Oxybelus 242
eburneofasciatus, Oxybelus
dissectus 242
eburneopictus, Eumenes 182
eburneus, Phyllocus 110
eburnus, Euodynerus
quadrifasciatus 183
ebusiana, Bembix 222
ecaphosus, Halictus 277
ecarinata, Nomada 312
echii, Eucera 320
Echinanthidium 300
echinatus, Coelioxys 304
echinulata, Andrena 263
Echthrodolphax 120
eckloni, Onychopterocheilus,
Pterochilus 187
ectemiformis, Corenocrabro 227
Ectemnius 231
Ectemnius subg. 231
ectrapela, Kokujewia 25
eczmiadzini, Melecta 326
Edapholigon 123
edentata, Andrena 265
edentata, Euura, *Pachynematus* 58
edenticulata, Euura, *Amauronematus* 58
eduardi, Hypoponera, *Ponera* 209
eduardi, Tenthredo, *Tenthredella* 92
effasciata, Prosopis 262
effossus, Crabro 231
egeria, Pteronidea 60
Eggysomma 167
eglanteriae, Tenthredo 78
egregia, Abia 28
egregia, Ceratina 310
egregia, Tenthredo reitteri 96
egregius, Cryptocheilus, *Calicurgus* 161
egregius, Euodynerus egregior 191
egregius, Nematus 69
egregius, Odynerus 191
egregius, Syneuodynerus, *Odynerus* 191
ehnbergi, Andrena 274
eichleri, Aglaostigma langei 83
eidmanni, Myrmica 205
Eidopompilini 173
einersbergensis, Nematus 57
eisa, Vespa analis 193
eisukei, Arachnospila, *Pompilus* 170
eiteli, Euura, *Amauronematus* 58
Eitelius 55
elaeagnocola, Euura, *Pontania* 58
Elampini 127
Elampus 127
Elaphrosyron 174
elbrus, Euura 58
elbrusi, Myrmica 205
elbursa, Prosopis annularis 260
elderi, Dolerus elderi 78
elegans, Andrena 275
elegans, Anthophilus 255
elegans, Cardiocondyla 203
elegans, Cardiocondyla auct. 203
elegans, Cardiocondyla schkaffi 203
elegans, Cerceris 253
elegans, Chrysis 135
elegans, Cleptes 127
elegans, Cryptocheilus, *Pompilus* 161
elegans, Emphytus 38
elegans, Epeolus cruciger var. 317
elegans, Gorytes 222
elegans, Harpactus, *Arpactus*
elegans 223
elegans, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 283
elegans, Nematus 62
elegans, Odynerus 190
elegans, Odynerus 191
elegans, Oxybelus dissectus 242
elegans, Pachyprotasis 87
elegans, Thomsonia 99
elegantissima, Pseudapis, *Nomia* 292
elegantula, Tenthredo 88
elegantulum, Hedychridium 129
elegantulus, Oxybelus 242
elelea, Pteronidea 62
eleonorae, Andrena lepida ssp. 273
Elinopsis 89
Elinora 89
Elinora subg. 90
elisabethae, Psithyrus rupestris 329
elisabethae, Tenthredo 92
Ellampus 127
elliptica, Prosopis 259
ellipticeps, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 283
elongata, *Ammophila* 212
elongata, Andrena 265, 272
elongata, Mutilla 155
elongata, Skorikovia, *Mutilla* 155
elongatula, Cladardis, *Tenthredo* 46
elongatula, Tenthredo 46
elongatulus, Crossocerus, *Crabro*
elongatulus 229
elongatulus, Lophyrus 34
elongatum, Anthidium 301
elongatus, Cephus 108
elongatus, Coelioxys 305
elongatus, Dolerus 79
elongatus, Evagetes, *Anoplius* 171
elsei, Coelioxys 304
elysium, Lasioglossum zonulum 281
emanuelis, Pseudoryssus 117
emarginata, Apis 281
emarginata, Blennocampa 50
emarginata, Cerceris 254
emarginata, Nomada 312
emarginata, Vespa 179
emarginatus, Biastes, *Phileremus* 318
emarginatus, Coelioxys 304
emarginatus, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 229
emarginatus, Lasius, *Formica* 202
emarginatus, Myrmus 207
emarginatus, Nematus 59
emarginatus, Sirex 114
emarginatus, Spheg 214
Embolemidae 122
Embolemopsis 122
Embolemus 122
emelianoffi, Halictus 281
emendata, Nomada 311
emeryanum, Tapinoma 198
emesianus, Halictus 280
emichi, Cephus 110
Emphoropsis 325
emphytiformis, Tenthredo 97
Emphytina 39
Emphytus 37
Emphytus subg. 38
empoascae, Aphelopus 118
Empria 40
empriaeformis, Strongylogaster,
Thrinax 82
Encarsioneura 89
Endelomyia 46
Endemyolia 46
Endophytus 55
Endotethryx 90
Endotethryx subg. 91
enervis, Nematus 70
Engages 67
engelhardtii, Anoplolyda 105
Eniscia 89
Enodia 215
enodis, Arge, *Tenthredo* 23
enodis, Tenthredo 22
ensicornis, Nematus 71
enslinella, Andrena 270
enslini, Aprosthemis 26
enslini, Pemphredon, *Dineurus* 248
enslini, Pontania 58
enslini, Priocnemis 163
enslini, Pseudodineura, *Pelmatopus* 75
enslini, Spilomena 249
enslini, Tenthredella 92
Entodecta 50
Entomognathus 234
Entomognathus subg. 234
Entomosericini 246
Entomosericus 246
eo, Smicromyrme 155
eoabnormis, Arachnospila 169
Eoanthidellum 301
Eoanthidium 301
Eoanthidium subg. 301
Eoferreola 173
eomontanum, Lasioglossum briseis 282
Eopompilus 162
Eopsemulus 251

- Eopsis 42
 eos, Lasioglossum 280
 eos, Myrmosa 153
 eos, Taimyrmosa, *Myrmosa* 153
Eosirex 113
Eotillinae 159
 eoum, Polochridium 145
 eous, Agenocimbex 29
 eous, Colletes 258
 eous, Gorytes 223
Epagetes 173
Eparmatostethus 236
 epeoliformis, Nysson epeoliformis 220
Epeolini 317
 Epeoloides 319
 Epeolus 317
Ephemerocephus 108
 Ephemerocephus subg. 109
ephippiata, Apis 267
 ephippiata, Hoplocampa 67
 ephippiata, Osmia 298
 ephippiatus, Dolerus 80
 ephippiger, Anteon, *Gonatopus* 118
ephippiger, Nematus 73
Ephippionotus 110
ephippium, Andrena 270
ephippium, Anthophora 323
 ephippium, Eumenes 188
 ephippium, Eutomostethus, *Tenthredo*
 ephippium 47
ephippium, Mutilla 155, 156
 ephippium, Parodontodynerus,
 Eumenes 188
 ephippium, Sphecodes, *Sphex* 287
 Ephutomma 155
Epibembex 221
Epicenematus 55
Epicnemius 192
 Epicrossocerus 227
Epigonatopoides 120
 epilosa, Euura, *Pteronidea* 58
epimelaena, Andrena 265
Epimyrma 207
 epinotalis, Proformica 203
 epiphron, Lasioglossum 283
Epipone 186
Episemus 125
 Episyron 166
Episyronini 166
Epitactus 55
Epitaxonus 83
Epitritus 207
Epizuron 166
 epovae, Megachile 308
Epyrinae 123
Epyrini 123
 Epyris 123
equatia, *Pteronidea* 64
eques, *Tenthredo* 33
 equestre, *Trypoxylon* 250
equestris, Andrena 265
equestris, Bombus auct. 332
equestris, Chrysis 135
equestris, Mimesa, *Trypoxylon* 250
equestris, *Tenthredo* 92
Equidolerus 77
 Equidolerus subg. 78
equiseti, *Ametastegia*, *Tenthredo* 39
equiseti, *Tenthredo* 79
eradiatus, Cladius 55
erasa, *Tenthredo* 96
erasina, *Tenthredo* 96
Erasminus 69
erberi, Andrena 264
erberi, Cephus 108
erebia, *Tenthredo*, *Tenthredella* 97
erecta, Euura, *Amauronematus* 58
Eremiaspheciinae 245
Eremiasphecium 245
eremita, Lophyrus 33
eremita, Passaloecus 248
eremocanus, Xenaporus 174
Eremochares 213
Eremodynerus subg. 184
Eremomyrme 155
Eremotilla subg. 156
ergenicus, *Leptochilus*, *Odynerus* 185
Eriades 296
ericetorum, Megachile 307
erichsoni, Empria 41
erichsonii, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 72
Erimyrme subg. 156
Erinys 180
Eriocampa 42
Eriocampoides 45
Eriocampopsis 42
eriophoroides, Psithyrus rupestris 329
eriphorus, Bombus 329
Eriops 276
eriphyle, Lasioglossum 283
ermak, Dinax, *Adamas* 40
ermak, Hedychrum rutilans 130
ermak, Sirex, *Paururus* 112
Ermilia 43
ermolajevi, Agrobombus adventor 331
ermolenkoi, Euura, *Nematus* 58
ermolenkoi, Kuriloaenia 164
errans, Nomada 312
errans, Stizus 221
errans, Stizus tridens 221
errata, Cerceris 253
erratica, Pachyprotasis erratica 87
erratica, *Tenthredo* 91
erraticum, Tapinoma 197
erraticum, Tapinoma, *Formica* 198
erschovi, Hedychridium,
 Hedychrum 129
erschowi, Anthophora 325
erubescens, Nomada lineola var. 313
erucarus, Odontopyris, *Parasierola* 125
erudita, *Tenthredo*, *Tenthredella* 94
eruditus, Halictus 278
erythropus, Apis 303
eryngii, Cerceris 253
erythraea, Eoferreola, *Sphex* 173
erythraeus, Tachysphex 239
erythrocephala, Acantholyda,
 Tenthredo 101
erythrocephala, Mutilla 153
erythrocephala, Nomada 312
erythrocephala, *Tenthredo* 101
erythrocerus, Epyris 123
erythrocnema, Macrophyta 85
erythrocnemis, Andrena 271
erythrocoele, *Tenthredopsis arrogans* 98
erythrogaster, Cephalcia, *Lyda* 102
erythrogaster, Nematus 74
erythrogastera, Tachytes 238
erythrogona, *Tenthredo* 79
erythromelas, Chrysis viridula var. 134
erythropareus, Nematus 59
erythropoda, Ceropales 160
erythropus, Dolerus ariceps 77
erythropus, Euura, *Amauronematus* 58
erythropus, Tachysphex, *Lyrops* 238
erythropus, *Tenthredo* 86, 87
erythropyga, Coelioxys 304
Erythrosmia subg. 298
erythrosoma, Nomada 314
erzurumensis, Megachile giraudi 306
esakii, Anoplius 172
esakii, Anteon 119
esakii, Macrophyta, *Pachyprotasis* 87
esakii, Nomada 311
esakii, Pasites 319
esakii, Pasites maculatus 319
esakii, Sphecodes 290
esakii, Vespa 194
esana, Nomada 312
esoense, Lasioglossum 280
espagnoli, Euodynerus 183
espanola, Andrena
 truncatilabris ssp. 275
etizenensis, Crossocerus 228
etizenensis, Sphecodes 289
etnaensis, Megachile circumcincta 307
etorofensis, Phyllococcus, *Hartigia* 110
Etrusca, Andrena 240
etrusca, Smicromyrme ausonia var. 156
etruscus, Tachytes, *Andrena*
 etruscus 240
etzmiaidzini, Myrmilla, *Mutilla* 154
Eualastor 178
Euancistrocerus 178
Euandrena subg. 267
euboense, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 283
Eucera 320
Eucera subg. 320
eucera, Cladius 54
Euceratina subg. 310
Eucerini 319
euchreiformis, Osmia 298
Euchridium 128
Euchroeus 140
Euchrum 128
Euclavellaria 30
eucnemidea, *Eucera* 321
eudokiae, Camponotus
 herculeanus var. 198

- Eudryas* 54
Euepipona 186
eugeniae, Stizus 225
Euglages 318
Eugonatopus 120
Euleptochilus subg. 185
Eumegachile 305
Eumenes 181
Eumenes subg. 181
Eumenidion 181
Eumeninae 178
Eumetabolus 111
Eunomioides 292
Euodynerus 183
Euodynerus subg. 183
Euoxybelus 242
Eupareophora 47
Euphileremus subg. 318
eupidus, Sphecodes longulus 288
Eupililis 235
eupodius, Nematus 59
Eupolistes 192
Eupompiloides 168
Eupontania 55
eurasiaticus, Stigmus 250
Eurhadinoceraea 47
euris, Anthophora personata var. 323
euroa, Megachile ericetorum 307
Eurogaster 89
Eurogaster subg. 91
euronotum, Lasioglossum zonulum 281
europaea, Ampulex 211
europaea, Cephalcia alashanica 102
europaea, Cimbex 29
europaea, Macropis 293
europaea, Mutilla 156
europaea, Sysphingta 210
europaea, Tachytes 240
europaeum, Rygchium 189
europaeus, Agenioideus 173
europaeus, Stigmus 250
europaea, Myrmica laevinodis var. 206
Eurrhynchium 189
Euryglossinae 257
Eurygnathilla subg. 154
eurygnathopsis, Halictus 278
eurygnathus, Halictus 278
euryscapus, Hylaeus 260
Euspongus 222
Eustenancistrocerus 184
Eustenancistrocerus subg. 184
Eutenthredopsis 98
Eutomostethus 47
Eutricharaea subg. 305
eutropis, Dolerus 80
Euura 55
euxinicum, Lasioglossum
euxinicum 280
Euxiphydria 115
Euzonia 222
Evagetes 170
Evagethes 170
evansi, Platanoxus 124
evecta, Cerceris 255
evenensis, Euura, *Nematus* 58
eversmanni, Andrena 272
eversmanni, Cerceris 253
eversmanni, Dolerus eversmanni 79
eversmanni, Elampus, *Ellampus* 128
eversmanni, Megalodontes 107
eversmanni, Megalodontes, *Tarpa* 107
eversmanni, Melecta 326
eversmanni, Nematus 59
eversmanni, Nomada lineola var. 313
eversmanni, Pseudarge 25
eversmanni, Pseudoanthidium,
Anthidium 302
eversmanni, Stizus 225
eversmanni, Tenthredo 91
eversmanniana, Andrena 268
Evodia 257
Evura 55
Evylaeus subg. 282
ewaldi, Fenusa 48
exacutus, Lasius umbratus var. 201
Exagetes 173
exalbida, Tenthredo 86
exaltata, Priocnemis, *Sphex* 163
exaltata, Sphex 162
exannulata, Pachyprotasis antennata 87
exannulata, Tenthredopsis
fischbeini 100
exaratus, Pseneo, *Mimesa* 251
exarenaria, Dasylabris 154
exarmata, Blennocampa 47
exarmata, Eupareophora,
Blennocampa 47
excavata, Cerceris 253
excavata, Euura, *Pontania* 58
excavatus, Gonatopus 120
excellens, Amauronematus 63
excellens, Megachile 306
excellens, Sphecodes 289
excellens, Tenthredella 98
excellens, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 90
excelsa, Myrmica 205
excelsus, Tachysphex 238
excerptus, Tachysphex filicornis 238
excisa, Empria, *Poecilosoma* 41
excisa, Eucera 320
excisa, Euura, *Nematus* 58
excisa, Fenusa 49
excisa, Nomada 311
excisa, Perineura 99
excisa, Prosopis 261
excisa, Selandria 81
excisus, Agenioideus, *Pompilus* 167
excisus, Cephus, *Pseudocephus* 109
excisus, Odynerus 179
excurrens, Hylaeus communis 260
exigua, Chrysis distincta 143
exiguum, Anteon, *Chelogyms* 119
exiguum, Trypoxylon clavicerum 244
exiguum, Trypoxylon exiguum 244
exiguus, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 229
exil, Bombus 331
exiliceps, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 280
exilis, Cephus 110
exilis, Hylaeus 284
exilis, Macrophyta 87
exilis, Microdynerus, *Odynerus* 186
exilis, Odynerus 185
eximia, Macrophyta 85
eximia, Nannodynerus
chevrieanus var. 190
eximius, Philanthus 255
exoleta, Nematus fulvus 61
exoletus, Nematus 67
exorientis, Psen 251
exornata, Sapyga 145
exornata, Tarpa 107
expansa, Arge, *Hylotoma* 23
explanata, Tenthredo 91
exsecta, Formica 199
exsectus, Pseudohemitaxonus 81
expectata, Spilomena 249
extensicornis, Euura, *Nematus* 58
extranea, Chrysis rutilans 137
extraneus, Ammobates 318
extremus, Nematus 72
Eyagates 170
ezoana, Melitta 294
ezoensis, Alysson monticola 219
ezoensis, Andrena 274
ezonata, Habropoda 325
fabriciana, Nomada, *Apis* 312
fabriciella, *Apis* 312
fabricii, Cryptocheilus, *Pompilus* 161
fabricii, Hoplocampa 68
fabricii, Megalodontes, *Tarpa* 107
fabricii, Pempheidon, *Cemonus* 248
fabricii, Selandria 81
facetus, Pamphilus 105
facialis, Cerobactrus 111
facialis, Euura, *Pteronidea* 58
facigera, Tenthredo 94
facilis, Nomada 312
faddei, Anthophora 324
fagi, Leptothorax muscorum var. 204
fagi, Tenthredo 94
fahraei, Euura, *Nematus* 58
fahringeri, Pseudochrysis 140
fairchildii, Echthrodelphax 120
fairmairei, Cataglyphis 199
falcata, Osmia 298
falcifera, Cerceris 253
fallaciosus, *Pompilus* 167
fallax, Agenia 165
fallax, Allodynerus delphinalis 178
fallax, Ammophila 212
fallax, Andrena 271
fallax, Camponotus, *Formica* 198
fallax, Chrysis subsinuata 138
fallax, Cleptes 127
fallax, Coelioxys 304
fallax, Cryptocheilus 161
fallax, Euura, *Nematus* 58
fallax, Gorytes 222

- fallax*, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus*
fallax 280
fallax, *Lyda* 104
fallax, *Nematus* 58
fallax, *Nitela* 241
fallax, *Oxybelus* 243
fallax, *Priocnemis* 163
fallax, *Scolia fallax* 148
fallax, *Tenthredo* 67, 95
fallenii, *Lyda* 102
falsa, *Macrophya militaris* 86
falsifica, *Andrena* 270
falsificissima, *Andrena* 270
famelica, *Aphaenogaster*,
Ischnomyrmex 203
famosa, *Fenella* 48
fantoma, *Urocerus*, *Sirex* 113
fargeii, *Argogorytes*, *Gorytes* 221
Fargeii, *Crabro* 233
fasciale, *Anteon*, *Chelogyne* 119
fasciata, *Abia*, *Tenthredo* 28
fasciata, *Ampulex* 211
fasciata, *Andrena* 272, 275
fasciata, *Anthophora retusa* 325
fasciata, *Chrysis* 135
fasciata, *Chrysis* 141
fasciata, *Dioxys* 303
fasciata, *Discolia* 147
fasciata, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 59
fasciata, *Hylotoma* 23
fasciata, *Larra* 225
fasciata, *Lyda* 103
fasciata, *Megachile* 307
fasciata, *Nomada ruficornis* var. 315
fasciata, *Tenthredo* 97
fasciata, *Xyphidria* 116
fasciatella, *Andrena* 267
fasciatellus, *Caliadurgus*, *Pompilus* 162
fasciatellus, *Halictus* 284
fasciatellus, *Pompilus* 162
fasciatipennis, *Lyda* 103
fasciatum, *Anthidium*
manicatum var. 300
fasciatum, *Pison Pseudonysson* 244
fasciatus, *Aporus* 168
fasciatus, *Asiemphtus*,
Macremphytus 40
fasciatus, *Ceratocolus* 233
fasciatus, *Crabro vagabundus* 227
fasciatus, *Dolerus* 38
fasciatus, *Epeolus* 317
fasciatus, *Halictus* 279
fasciatus, *Heterarthrus*, *Phyllotoma* 49
fasciatus, *Nomioides* 292
fasciatus, *Oxybelus* 242
fasciatus, *Panurgus* 276
fasciatus, *Pasites* 318
fasciatus, *Pompilus* 173
fasciatus, *Sphecodes* 288
fasciatus, *Stizus*, *Bembex* 225
fasciculata, *Andrena*
nigroaenea var. 269
fasciculata, *Melecta* 326
fasciculata, *Nomada* 314
fasciipennis, *Tachysphex* 239
fascinata, *Scolia* 147
fastidiosissimus, *Eumenes* 182
fastidiosissimus, *Stenodynerus*
rufescens 190
fastidiosissimus, *Stenodynerus*,
Odynerus 190
fastidiosus, *Euodynerus*, *Odynerus* 183
fastigiata, *Priocnemis* 163
fastosus, *Pteronus* 59
faunus, *Phyllocus* 110
fausta, *Neurotoma*, *Lyda* 103
faustus, *Allantus* 90
faustus, *Sirex* 113
favosa, *Andrena* 267
favosa, *Eucera* 320
fedtschenko, *Camponotus* 199
fedtschenko, *Icteranthidium*,
Anthidium 301
feisthamelei, *Urocerus* 112
feminina, *Macrophya diversipes* 85
feminina, *Pteronidea ribesii* 64
femoralis, *Aporus* 166
femoralis, *Belomicrus* 242
femoralis, *Bembix* 221
femoralis, *Cleptes* 126
femoralis, *Crabro* 226
femoralis, *Elampus* 127
femoralis, *Hylotoma* 24
femoralis, *Laelius*, *Bethylus* 124
femoralis, *Lygaeonematus pallipes* 72
femoralis, *Nematus* 58
femoralis, *Nomada* 312
femoralis, *Nomiapis*, *Apis* 292
femoralis, *Pompilus* 163
femoralis, *Strongylogaster* 82
femoralis, *Tenthredo* 85, 99
femorata, *Cimbex* 230
femorata, *Macrophya* 87
femorata, *Tiphia* 150
femorata, *Xylocopa* 310
femoratum, *Hedychridium*,
Hedychrum 129
femoratus, *Cephus* 110
femoratus, *Cimbex*, *Tenthredo* 29
femoratus, *Dolerus* 79
femoratus, *Odynerus* 186
femoratus, *Pompilus* 165
femurrubrum, *Dolerus* 77
Fenella 47
fenestrata, *Priocnemis*, *Salius* 163
fenestrata, *Tenthredopsis* 99
fenestratum, *Diprion laricis* 34
fenestratus, *Emphtus* 41
fennica, *Formica* 199
fennica, *Gilpinia*, *Diprion* 33
fennica, *Megachile*
circumcincta var. 307
fennica, *Nomada* 316
fennica, *Pemphredon* 248
fennica, *Priocnemis* 163
fennicum, *Trichiosoma* 31
fennicus, *Dolerus* 78
fennicus, *Nematus* 70
fennicus, *Pontopristia* 61
fenniensis, *Chrysis mediata* 138
Fentis 227
fentoni, *Tenthredo* 92
Fenusa 48
Fenusa subg. 48
Fenusella 48
fera, *Podalonia* 213
fera, *Tenthredo* 85
ferganensis, *Camponotus* 199
ferghanica, *Eucera* 320
feriata, *Selandria* 50
ferina, *Prosopis lineolata* 261
ferox, *Andrena* 267
ferox, *Oxybelus* 242
ferox, *Siobla*, *Macrophya* 89
ferox, *Tetramorium* 209
ferox, *Tetramorium caespitum* var. 209
feroxoides, *Tetramorium* 209
Ferreola 166
Ferreolina 166
Ferreoloides 168
ferrer, *Cerceris* 253
ferripennis, *Halictus tumulorum* 279
ferritincta, *Megachile* 308
ferrugatus, *Dolerus* 77
ferrugifer, *Bombus laesus* 331
ferruginata, *Andrena* 272
ferruginata, *Nomada* auct. 314
ferruginata, *Nomada*, *Apis* 312
ferruginatus, *Sphecodes* 288
ferruginea, *Andrena* 288
ferruginea, *Euura*, *Nematus* 59
ferruginea, *Hylotoma* 68
ferruginea, *Larra* 225
ferruginea, *Tenthredo* 94
ferrugineipes, *Halictus* 285
ferrugineitarsis, *Odynerus* 190
ferrugineociliatus, *Hortobombus*
consobrinus 328
ferrugineus, *Allantus* 68
ferrugineus, *Tachysphex* 238
ferruginosa, *Tenthredo* 38
fertoni, *Halictus* 280
fertoni, *Smicromyrme* 157
fertoni, *Tachysphex costai* 238
Fertonius 236
fervida, *Andrena* 267
fervida, *Holopyga*, *Chrysis fervida* 131
fervida, *Pheidole* 207
festiva, *Melecta* 326
festiva, *Tenthredopsis* 98
festivus, *Alysson* 219
festivus, *Amauronematus* 65
festivus, *Nematus* 63
festivus, *Pamphilius* 104
festivus, *Priocnemis* 163
Fethalia 89
fialai, *Sysphingta* 210
fidvicornis, *Nomada* auct. 316
fiuzeti, *Trypoxylon* 244

- figulus*, Sphex 244
figulus, Trypoxylon, *Sphex* 244
figurata, Andrena 272
Fiharbuxa 147
filamentosa, Tenthredo 94
filchnerae, Anthophora 324
filchnerae, Bombus 331
filiceti, Blasticotoma 27
filiceti, Blasticotoma *filiceti* 27
filicis, Stromboceros 75
filicis, Strongylogaster, *Tenthredo* 82
filicornis, Ctenopriocnemis 162
filicornis, Evagetes 173
filicornis, Nematus 73
filicornis, Tachyagetes, *Evagetes* 174
filicornis, Tachysphex 237, 238
filiformis, Apethymus, *Tenthredo* 40
filiformis, Calameuta, *Cephus* 108
filiformis, Cephus 108
filiformis, Chrysura, *Chrysis* 139
filiformis, Euura, *Pachynematus* 59
filippovi, Carinostigmus, *Stigmus* 247
filippovi, Cephus 109
Filixungulia 42
filum, Calameuta, *Cephus* 108
fimbriata, Cerceris, *Crabro* 253
finitima, Blennocampa 46
finitima, Orientabia 28
finitimus, Crabro 232
finschi, Tenthredo *finschi* 93
firssovi, Leptothorax *nassonovi* 208
fischeri, Andrena 265
fischeri, Cryptocheilus, *Pompilus* 161
fischeri, Nycteridium 35
fissidens, Coelioxys 305
fissus, Dolerus 80
fissus, Oxybelus 243
flabellata, Tarpa 107
flabellicornis, Megalodontes, *Tarpa* 107
flabellifera, Anthophora 323
flabellifera, Eucera 320
flammula, Athalia *scutellariae* 45
flaucicornis, Tenthredo 91
flavipes, Crabro 243
flava, Cerceris 254
flava, Hoplocampa, *Tenthredo* 67
flava, Hylotoma 24
flava, Nomada 312
flava, Tenthredo 91
flava, Tenthredo *bicincta* 97
flavata, Vespa *mongolica* var. 194
flavater, Lygaeonematus *ambiguus* 73
flavellus, Eustenancistrocerus *lobatus* 184
flavens, Anthidium *oblongatum* var. 301
flavens, Brachythops, *Tenthredo* 76
flaveola, Dineura 55
flaveola, Tenthredo 90
flavescens, Andrena 264
flavescens, Cerceris 253
flavescens, Euura, *Nematus* 59
flavescens, Nomada *fucata* var. 313
flavescens, Selandria 76
flavescens, Stelis *signata* 302
flavicans, Nematus 68
flaviceps, Acantholyda, *Tenthredo* 101
flaviceps, Scolia 148
flaviceps, Vespa, *Vespa* 196
flavicincta, Vespa 195
flavicincta, Vespa 221
flavicypeata, Tetrалonia *salicariae* var. 322
flavicypeatus, Odynerus 183
flavicollaris, Stethomostus, *Atomostethus* 53
flavicolle, Anthidium *nigricolle* var. 302
flavicollis, Blennocampa 50
flavicollis, Crabro 232
flavicollis, Heterarthrus, *Phyllotoma* 49
flavicollis, Hylotoma 22
flavicollis, Myzinella, *Meria* 149
flavicomus, Nematus 73
flavicorne, Anteon, *Gonatopus* 119
flavicornis, Cerceris 253
flavicornis, Dufourea 291
flavicornis, Euodynerus *notatus* 183
flavicornis, Flavodufourea, *Dufourea* 291
flavicornis, Hylaeus 285
flavicornis, Megalodontes, *Tarpa* 107
flavida, Megachile *pilicrus* 306
flavida, Podalonia, *Ammophila* 213
flavida, Tenthredo 91
flavidula, Myrmica 207
flavidus, Bombus 329
flavifasciata, Tenthredo 86
flavifrons, Pamphilius 105
flavifrons, Scolia 147
flavigularis, Eumenes *arbutorum* 185
flavigularis, Katamenes, *Eumenes* 185
flavilabre, Anthidium 303
flavilabris, Andrena 267
flavilabris, Cerceris, *Hylaeus* 253
flavilabris, Tenthredo 95
flavinervus, Odontopyris 125
flavior, Selandria *flavens* 76
flavior, Vespa *vulgaris* var. 196
flavipectus, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 93
flavipennis, Andrena *ephippium* var. 270
flavipennis, Macrophyta 86
flavipennis, Nematus 56
flavipennis, Sphex 215
flavipennis, Tenthredo 97
flavipes, Andrena 275
flavipes, Apis 278, 279
flavipes, Aprosthema *terebralis* 26
flavipes, Ceratina 310
flavipes, Colpopyga, *Hedychrum* 127
flavipes, Crabro 231
flavipes, Eutomostethus, *Tomostethus* 47
flavipes, Euura 63
flavipes, Hedychrum 127
flavipes, Holcocneme 66
flavipes, Hylaeus 260
flavipes, Lyda 105
flavipes, Macrophyta 84, 85
flavipes, Nematus 64, 70
flavipes, Nylanderia, *Tapinoma* 202
flavipes, Odynerus 179
flavipes, Schizocera 26
flavipes, Tenthredo 25, 45, 71, 90, 99
flavipes, Tiphia 243
flavipicta, Pristiphora 73
flavipleuris, Tenthredo 96
flaviscapus, Odynerus *spinipes* ab. 187
flavissimus, Crossocerus 231
flavissimus, Pachynematus *clitellatus* 58
flavisternum, Cephus 109
flavistigma, Cephalcia 102
flavistigma, Pemphredon 248
flavistigma, Selandria 76
flavitaris, Hylaeus 285
flavitarus, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 231
flavitibia, Dolerus *gonager* 79
flaviventre, Anthidium *nigricolle* var. 302
flaviventris, Cephus 110
flaviventris, Hylotoma 24
flaviventris, Megachile 308
flaviventris, Nematus 57
flaviventris, Tenthredo 103
flaviventris, Tenthredo 66
flavobarbatus, Bombus *agrorum* 331
flavobila, Andrena 271
Flavodufourea 291
flavofasciata, Vespa 194
flavogeniculatus, Tachytes 238
flavoguttata, Nomada, *Apis* 312
flavoguttata, Perineura *scutellaris* 99
flavoguttatum, Anthidium *septemspinus* var. 301
flavolimbata, Nomada *lineola* var. 313
flavomaculata, Nomada 311
flavomaculatum, Anthidium *montanum* var. 300
flavomaculatus, Tenthredopsis 100
flavomandibulata, Tenthredo, *Tenthredopsis* 98
flavomarginatum, Diprion *laricis* 34
flavomixta, Arge, *Hylotoma* 23
flavopicta, Andrena 292
flavopicta, Nomada, *Apis* 312
flavopleura, Pristiphora 73
flavopunctata, Nomada *femoralis* var. 312
flavoscutellaris, Tenthredella *mesomelas* 91
flavoscutellata, Athalia *lugens* 44
flavoscutellata, Tenthredo *moniliata* 95
flavoscutellatus, Stenodynerus *tokyanus* 190
flavotectus, Halictus *carinae* *ventris* 279
flavovaria, Ceratina 310
flavoventralis, Macrophyta 87
flavus, Cryptocheilus, *Priocnemis* 161
flavus, Lasius, *Formica* 201
flavus, Nematus 68
fletcheri, Dimorpha 218
fletcheri, Empria, *Poecilosoma* 41

- fletcheri*, *Nematus* 71
fletcheri, *Nomia* 291
fletcheri, *Taxonus* 39
fletcheri, *Tenthredo* *providus* 98
floralis, *Astatus* 108
floralis, *Colletes* 258
floralis, *Crabro* 233
floralis, *Hylaeus*, *Prosopis* 261
florea, *Amegilla*, *Anthophora* 322
florea, *Andrena* 273
florentinum, *Anthidium*, *Apis* 300
floricola, *Allodynerus*, *Odynerus* 178
floricola, *Andrena* 270
floricola, *Hylaeus* 261
floricola, *Odynerus* 178
floricola, *Tenthredo* 87
florilegus, *Bombus* 327
floripetum, *Pseudoanthidium* 302
florisomne, *Chelostoma* auct. 295
florisomne, *Chelostoma*, *Apis* 295
florivaga, *Andrena* 268
Florkinus 234
florum, *Apis* 265
fluctuans, *Eumenes* 185
fluminensis, *Macrophya* *erythropus* 86
fluvicornis, *Taxonus* 43
fodiens, *Cerceris* 253
fodiens, *Colletes*, *Apis* 258
foederata, *Polistes* 193
foersteri, *Cephus* 110
foersteri, *Coelioxys* 304
foersteri, *Laelius* 124
foersteri, *Prosopis* 259
foetidae, *Euura*, *Pontania* 59
folii, *Tenthredo* *grossulariae* 64
foliivolutor, *Anthidium* 303
Fongiba 149
fonscolombe, *Scleroderma* 124
fonscolombii, *Andrena* 267
forcipata, *Myrmica* 205
foreli, *Formica* 199
foreli, *Formica* *exsecta*
pressilabris var. 199
forficula, *Arge* 25
Forficulotarpa 107
Formica 199
Formica subg. 199
formicaeformis, *Mystrophorus* 119
Formicapis subg. 297
formicaria, *Mutilla* 149
formicarius, *Dryinus* 120
formicarius, *Gonatopus* 120
formicarius, *Gonatopus* 121
Formicidae 197
formiciformis, *Cephalonomia* 124
Formicinae 198
formicinus, *Gonatopus* 121
Formicoidea 197
Formicoxenus 204
Formila 122
formosa, *Pachyprotasis* 87
formosana, *Thrinax*, *Hemitaxonus* 83
formosella, *Blennocampa* 48
formosicola, *Coelioxys* 304
formosus, *Arpactus* 223
formosus, *Harpactus*, *Arpactus*
formosus 223
formosus, *Janus*, *Cephus* 110
formosus, *Pterochilus* 189
Forsia 47
forsii, *Osmia* 298
forsii, *Tenthredo* 95
forsiusi, *Pontania* 64
forsiusi, *Pristiphora* *conjugata* 71
forslundi, *Formica* 199
forsythiae, *Apareophora* 45
forticarinatus, *Oxybelus* 242
fortior, *Myrmica* *bergi* var. 205
fortipes, *Andrena* 294
fortis, *Apis* 269
fortistriolatus, *Palarus* 243
fortunatus, *Tachysphex* *panzeri* 239
fosorius, *Apis* 258
fossilabris, *Formica* 199
fossoria, *Megachile* *argentata* var. 306
fossoria, *Sphex* 233
fossorius, *Ectemnius* 230
fossorius, *Ectemnius*, *Sphex* 233
fossilata, *Tetralonia* 322
Fossilucephus 109
foveatus, *Elampus*, *Ellampus* 128
foveifrons, *Amauronematus* *tillbergi* 65
foveivaginat, *Priophorus* 54
foveolata, *Osmia* 296
foveolatum, *Chelostoma*, *Heriades* 296
foveolatus, *Gorytes* *foveolatus* 222
foveolatus, *Halictus* 286
foveolatus, *Pachynematus* 57
foveolatus, *Psen* 251
foveolatus, *Symmorphus* 191
Foveosmia subg. 295
foveifrons, *Selandria* 76
fragosa, *Cerceris* 253
fragrans, *Bombus*, *Apis* 331
franclemonti, *Xylocelia* 247
franconica, *Andrena* 271
frankenbergeri, *Chrysis* 135
franki, *Tenthredopsis* 100
fratellum, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus*
fratellum 283
fratellus, *Anoplius*, *Pompilus* 172
frater, *Halictus* 278
fratercula, *Andrena* 271
fraterculus, *Eumenes* 182
fraterculus, *Nysson* 220
fraterna, *Coelioxys* 305
fraterna, *Eumenes* 182
fraterna, *Mutilla* 154
fraternus, *Nematus* 70
frauenfeldi, *Stenodynerus*,
Odynerus 190
fraxini, *Nematus* 74
fraxini, *Tenthredo* 53
frenalis, *Euura*, *Nematus* 59
freyja, *Andrena* 265
frejgessneri, *Cryptocheilus*,
Priocnemis 161
frejgessneri, *Halictus* 283
frejgessneri, *Stelis* 302
frejgessneri, *Tachytes* 240
Frey-Gessneri, *Tachytes* 240
freyi, *Pachynematus* 56
frejja, *Euura* 59
friederikae, *Dioxys* *cincta* ab. 303
friesei, *Bombus* *kirbyellus* 327
friesei, *Camptopoeum* 276
friesei, *Colletes* 258
friesei, *Diodontus* 247
friesei, *Nysson* 220
friesei, *Pristiphora*, *Lygaeonematus* 72
friesei, *Schizocera* 26
friesei, *Tenthredopsis*, *Thomsonia* 98
frigida, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 72
frigida, *Siobla*, *Encarsioneura* 89
frigidus, *Colletes* 257
frisoni, *Psithyrus* *flavidus* 329
frivaldskii, *Aclastocera* 145
frivaldskii, *Eucera* 320
frivaldskii, *Allantus* 97
frivaldskii, *Arge*, *Hylotoma* 23
frivaldskii, *Chrysis* *frivaldskii* 135
frivaldskii, *Eumenes* 184
Frivaldskiiiformis 22
frontale, *Camptopoeum*, *Prosopis* 276
frontalis, *Andrena* 268
frontalis, *Prosopis* 275
frontalis, *Tenthredella* *ferruginea* 94
frontalis, *Vespa* 195
fronticalis, *Pseudoscolia* 256
fronticorne, *Trypoxylon* *fronticorne* 245
frontimacula, *Anoplolyda* 104
frontina, *Corynis*, *Amasis* 32
frontosa, *Aphaenogaster* *famelica* 203
frustorferi, *Lipotriches*, *Nomia* 291
frutetorum, *Gilpinia*, *Tenthredo* 33
fruticum, *Nematus* 75
fucata, *Andrena* 264
fucata, *Nomada* 313
fuciformis, *Osmia* 299
fuciformis, *Scolia*, *Sphex* 148
fucosus, *Halictus* 277
fudakowskii, *Halictus* 285
fudzi, *Sphecodes* 290
fuerstenbergensis, *Aneugmenus*,
Selandria 76
fugax, *Diplorhoptrum* auct. 207
fugax, *Nomiapis*, *Nomia* 292
fugax, *Solenopsis*, *Formica* 207
fugax, *Tachysphex* *Tachytes* 238
fuhescens, *Megachile* 308
fujii, *Lasius* 201
fujiiense, *Euura*, *Pikonema* 59
fukaii, *Monophadnus* 53
fukaii, *Rhynchium* 189
Fukpokta 149
fukuiana, *Andrena* 267
fukuensis, *Sphecodes* 290
fukuokensis, *Andrena* 272
fulgens, *Abia* 28
fulgida, *Chrysis* 135

- fulgidipennis*, Monophadnus 50
fuliginata, Arge 24
fuliginipennis, Monophadnus 50
fuliginosa, Apis 267, 296
fuliginosa, Fenusa 48
fuliginosa, Tenthredo 53
fuliginosus, Lasius, *Formica* 201
fuliginosus, Pompilus 166
fuliginosus, Stethomostus, *Tenthredo* 53
fulminatrix, Chrysura 143
fulva, Andrena 268
fulva, Eumenes 185
fulva, Eumenes var. β 185
fulva, Hoplitis, *Osmia* 296
fulva, Saropoda 319
fulva, Tenthredo 91, 104
fulvago, Andrena, *Apis* 265
fulvescens, Andrena 265
fulvescens, Euura, *Pteronidea* 59
fulvescens, Tetraloniella, *Tetralonia* 322
fulviceps, Tenthredo 99
fulvicollis, Selandria 51
fulvicorne, Lasioglossum, *Melitta*
fulvicorne 283
fulvicornis, Andrena 271
fulvicornis, Colletes 258
fulvicornis, Hoplocampa, *Tenthredo* 68
fulvicornis, Hylaeus 285
fulvicornis, Mellinus 246
fulvicornis, Nomada 313
fulvicornis, Psenulus, *Psen* 252
fulvicornis, Spinarge, *Arge* 25
fulvicornis, Tenthredo 94
fulvicrus, Andrena 275
fulvicrus, Hylaeus 281
fulvicrus, *Melitta* 275
fulvida, Andrena 267
fulvimana, Megachile 307
fulvipennis, Pseudotiphia, *Tiphia* 150
fulvipes, Aglaostigma, *Tenthredo*
fulvipes 83
fulvipes, Ametastegia 39
fulvipes, Andrena 267
fulvipes, Anthidium punctatum var. 301
fulvipes, Anthophora 324
fulvipes, Apis 300, 303
fulvipes, Cercheris 253
fulvipes, Macropis, *Megilla* 294
fulvipes, *Megilla* 293
fulvipes, Nysson 220
fulvipes, Stizus 225
fulvipes, Tenthredo 38, 70, 105
fulvitorsis, Andrena 272
fulvitorsis, Andrena 275
fulvitorsis, Anthophora 323
fulvitorsis, Odynerus, *Hoplomerus* 187
fulvitorsis, Perineura 92
fulvitorsis, Psen 251
fulvitorsis, Tachysphex, *Tachytes* 238
fulvitorsis, *Tachytes* 238
fulvitegularis, Andrena gallica ssp. 269
fulviventre, Anteon, *Dryinus* 119
fulviventre, Anthidium 301
fulviventris, Apis 298
fulviventris, Epeoloides 319
fulviventris, Nysson 220
fulviventris, Planiceps 166
fulviventris, Tenthredo 94
fulvocincta, Melitta 282
fulvocincta, Phymatoceropsis 52
fulvocinerea, Anthophora
parietina var. 324
fulvo-crustatus, Campylogaster 264
fulvogastra, Mutilla rufipes var. 156
fulvohirta, Megachile lagopoda var. 307
fulvohirta, *Osmia* 297
fulvoides, Eumenes sichelii var. 185
fulvuleja, Pterocheilus sibiricus var. 189
fulvum, Aprosthema 26
fulvus, Nematius 61
fumipennis, Arachnospila, *Pompilus* 170
fumipennis, Cephus 109
fumipennis, Crabro 233
fumipennis, Hylaeus 259
fumipennis, Nematius 68
fumipennis, Pamphilus, *Lyda* 104
fumipennis, Phyllotoma 49
fumosus, Dolerus 79, 81
funebri, Andrena 268
funebri, Athalia proxima 44
funebri, Stenodynerus, *Odynerus* 190
funeraria, Mutilla 153
funerarius, Palarus 243
funerarius, Sphex 215
funerea, Cercheris 254
funereipes, Pompilus 166
funereus, Allantus 90
funereus, Stethomostus, *Tenthredo* 53
funerula, Dasylabris kaszabi 153
funerulus, Nematius 72
fur, Nematius 60
furcata, Andrena 267
furcata, Anthophora, *Apis* 323
furcata, Sterictiphora, *Tenthredo* 26
furcata, Tenthredo 26
furcatus, Halictus 278
furcatus, Oxybelus 243
furnasensis, Halictus 283
furukawai, Megachile 307
furva, Nomada 313
furvescens, Nematius 73
furvoides, Nomada 313
furvus, Monophadnus 50
fusca, Andrena 267
fusca, Apis 299
fusca, Formica 200
fusca, Nematius 74
fusca, Nomada 313
fusca, Nomioides minutissima 292
fusca, *Osmia* 299
fusca, *Schizocera* 26
fusca, Tenthredo 53
fusca, Vespa crabro 194
fuscarima, Pteronidea 65
fuscata, Andrena gelrae karelica f. 274
fuscata, Melitta 274
fuscata, Tenthredo 63, 90
fuscata, Xylocopa 310
fuscatus, Diphlebus 248
fuscicorne, Aprosthema, *Schizocera* 26
fuscicornis, Apis 264
fuscicornis, Bethylus, *Omalus* 125
fuscicornis, Mesitius 124
fuscicornis, Nematius 70
fuscicornis, Nomada 313
fuscicornis, Omalus 125
fuscicornis, Sirex 113
fuscicornis, Tenthredo 95
fuscicornis, Tremex, *Sirex* 113
fuscifrons, Megachile lapponica 307
fuscinervis, Arge 23
fuscipennis, Arge, *Hylotoma* 23
fuscipennis, Bethylus 125
fuscipennis, Decatria 49
fuscipennis, Dichroa 287
fuscipennis, Dolerus germanicus 78
fuscipennis, Microdiprion, *Diprion* 34
fuscipennis, Nematius, *Nematius* 68
fuscipennis, Nematius 68
fuscipennis, Pemphredon 249
fuscipennis, Phyllotoma 47
fuscipennis, Psen 251
fuscipennis, Psenulus *Psen* 252
fuscipennis, Solenius 233
fuscipennis, Tarpa 107
fuscipennis, Tenthredo 47
fuscipennis, Tenthredo, *Allantus*
marginella 96
fuscipes, Andrena, *Melitta* 265
fuscipes, Arge, *Hylotoma* fuscipes 23
fuscipes, Astata 218
fuscipes, Formica sanguinea var. 200
fuscipes, Psenulus 252
fuscipes, Symmorphus, *Odynerus* 191
fuscipes, Tenthredo 93
fuscitarsis, Crabro 232
fuscitarsis, Hylaeus immarginatus 285
fuscitarsis, Selandria serva 81
fuscitarsis, Tenthredo 39
Fuscitarsus, Crabro 232
fusciventris, Apis 272
fuscocostalis, Tenthredo 96
fuscohirta, Andrena 267
fuscooides, Formica cunicularia 200
fuscooides, Lasius flavus var. 201
fuscomaculata, Euura, *Nematius* 59
fuscomarginata, Arachnospila,
Pompilus 169
Fuscopolistes 192
fuscosa, Andrena 270
fuscoterminata, Tenthredo 92
fuscula, Pseudodineura, *Tenthredo* 75
fuscula, Cryptocampus 75
fuseipennis, Lithurgus 295
gabriellae, Hedychridium 129
gaditana, Vespa 225
gaetula, Andrena 272
gagates, Formica 200

- gagathinus, Eutomostethus, *Tenthredo* 47
 gagatoides, Formica 200
gagatoides, Formica fusca var. 200
Galactopterus 167
galactopterus, Pompilus 173
 galbula, Colpa, *Vespa* 147
galbula, Scolia 148
 galbula, Vespa 147
galeatus, Leptothorax 208
galericulatae, Dentathalia 45
galiciensis, Allantus 90
galileus, Halictus 278
 gallae, Euura 55
gallarum, Nematus 64
gallarum, Osmia 299
gallarum, Tenthredo 56
gallica, Amasis crassicornis 32
 gallica, Andrena 269
gallica, Bembix 222
 gallica, Polistes 192
gallica, Vespa 192
 gallicola, Goniozus, *Parasierola* 125
gallicola, Nematus 63
gallicola, Pontania 63
 gallicum, Episyron, *Pompilus* 167
gallicus, Bothriomyrmex 197
gallicus, Miscophus 241
gallicus, Odynerus 185
 gallicus, Polistes, *Vespa* 193
 gallienii, Myrmica 205
 galloisi, Chrysis, *Tetrachrysis* 135
gandzhensis, Andrena
 colletiformis ab. 264
ganglbaueri, Bembix 222
garbigliettii, Trichiocampus 54
 garrula, Amegilla, *Apis* 322
 garrula, Scolia 148
gascheti, Andrena 271
Gastrargyron 236
gastricus, Monophadnus 51
 Gastrosericus 236
Gastrophaeria 215
 gaullei, Anteon 119
gaunitzi, Pristiphora 74
 gavarnicus, Halictus 279
 gazella, Ancistrocerus, *Vespa* 179
geerii, Vespa 195
gegen, Ammophila 213
 gegen, Ammoplanus 246
gegen, Bembix oculata 222
 gegen, Diodontus 247
 gegensumus, Miscophus 241
 gehrsi, Euura, *Pachynematus* 59
gei, Fenusa 50
 gelida, Empria, *Tenthredo* 41
gelida, Pristiphora 72
gelidus, Nematus 66
 gelriae, Andrena 274
gemellus, Nematus 73
gemina, Pemphredon 248
 geminata, Sterictiphora, *Tenthredo* 26
geminatus, Halictus 279
geminatus, Hoplisus 223
geminus, Hylaeus 283
gemma, Chrysis bidentata var. 139
gemmarum, Cryptocampus 62
Gemmura 55
genalis, Hylaeus 261, 262
 genalis, Megachile 306
genalis, Stelis 303
 genata, Endemyolia 46
 generosa, Holopyga, *Ellampus*
 generosa 131
genevensis, Andrena 273
genevensis, Halictus puncticollis 283
 gengiskhan, Pseudochrysis 140
geniculata, Lyrops 238
 geniculata, Meria, *Myzine* 149
 geniculata, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 72
geniculata, Schizocera 26
geniculata, Selandria 53
geniculata, Strongylogaster 82
geniculata, Tachytes panzeri 238
geniculata, Tenthredo 50, 79
geniculatus, Crabro 226, 229, 233
geniculatus, Nysson 220
genimaculata, Prosopis
 clypearis var. 261
 genistae, Rhogogaster 88
gentianae, Andrena 274
genualis, Tenthredopsis stigma 100
 genucinctus, Dolerus 77
 geoffrellus, Sphecodes, *Melitta* 288
geoffroyanus, Odynerus 179
geoffroyi, Cladius 54
geoffroyi, Lyda 110
geoffroyi, Polistes 192
geoffroyi, Polistes 192
georgica, Cataglyphis aenesens 199
 georgiense, Aprosthema staudingeri 26
 georgii, Stenamma 207
 geranii, Ametastegia, *Emphytina* 40
 Gerbekas 124
germabensis, Megachile 305
germabensis, Tachytes 237
germabica, Andrena 272
germabicus, Odynerus 183
germana, Vespa crabro 193
germanica, Andrena 265
germanica, Dasypoda 293
germanica, Eumenes dubius
 sareptanus var. 182
germanica, Nomada 312, 314
 germanica, Vespula, *Vespa* 196
 germanicus, Dolerus, *Tenthredo*
 germanicus 78
germanicus, Nematus 73
germanicus, Odynerus 190
 germari, Chrysis germari 135
 gerstaeckeri, Bombus 328
 gerstaeckeri, Hedychrum
 gerstaeckeri 130
gerstaeckeri, Prosopis 260
 gerstaeckeriformes, Hedychrum 142
gerszabiensis, Megachile 305
 gertabi, Chrysis 135
gertrudis, Passaloeucus 248
 gerula, Pristiphora, *Lygaeonematus* 72
 gessneri, Dolerus 78
 Gestrodynerus subg. 188
Ghelynia 302
 Ghilarocheilus subg. 187
 ghilarovi, Priocnemis 163
 ghilarovi, Psenulus 252
 ghilarovi, Tracheliodes 236
ghilianii, Dryudella 218, 219
ghilianii, Nematus 71
gibba, Andrena 274
gibba, Mutilla 156
 gibba, Nomada 287, 288
 gibba, Sphecx 287
gibba, Tachysphex latalvalvis 238
gibberosa, Tenthredopsis 99
 gibbomima, Arachnospila,
 Psammochares 169
 gibbosa, Aphaenogaster, *Formica* 203
gibbosa, Apis 288
 gibbosum, Aglaostigma, *Tenthredo* 83
 gibbosus, Dolerus 79
 gibbulus, Evagetes, *Pompilus* 171
gibbus, Bothriomyrmex 197
 gibbus, Hylaeus 261
 gibbus, Sphecodes, *Sphex* 288
 gibbus, Tachysphex 238
giffardi, Solenius 232
gifuensis, Tenthredo 94
 gifui, Tenthredo 94
gigantea, Coelioxys rufescens var. 304
 gigantea, Megaxyela 20
gigantea, Melecta armata var. 326
 gigas, Ichneumon 113
 gigas, Tenthredo mesomelas 91
 gigas, Urocerus, *Ichneumon* gigas 113
 gilanum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 283
Gilbertella 166
Gilbertellana 166
gillettei, Blennocampa 50
 Gilpinia 33
gilvifrons, Andrena 270
 gilvipes, Dolerus, *Tenthredo* gilvipes 79
gilvus, Agrobombus 331
 ginran, Nomada 313
 giraudi, Megachile 306
giraudi, Osmia 299
giraudi, Phyllaecus 111
giraudii, Halictus 283
glabella, Nomada 315
glabellifer, Cephus 111
glaber, Camponotus aethiops var. 199
 glaber, Philanthus 255
 glaberrima, Nomada 313
glabra, Apis 288
 glabrata, Ametastegia, *Tenthredo* 39
 glabrata, Myrmilla, *Mutilla* 154
 glabrata, Pachyprotasis 87
glabricollis, Athalia 44
 glabrifrons, Euura, *Pontania* 59
 glabriusculum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus*
 glabriusculum 283

- glabriventris*, *Andrena* 267
glacialis, *Bombus* 330
glacialis, *Dolerus konowi* 78
glacialis, *Epeolus* 317
glacialis, *Eumenes* 182
glacialis, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 59
glasunovi, *Chrysis* 135
glasunovi, *Halictus morbillosus* r. 280
glasunowi, *Parnopes* 142
glauca, *Formica* 200
glauca, *Formica rufibarbis* var. 200
glauca, *Pristiphora* 72
glaucae, *Euura*, *Pontania* 59
glaucopis, *Fesunella*, *Phoenusa* 48
glaucopis, *Nomada* 313
glaucopis, *Tenthredo* 67
glenelgensis, *Nematus* 60
glesicornis, *Allantus* 93
glesipennis, *Pachynematus* 57
glinka, *Pontania* 64
globiceps, *Prosopigastra*,
Tachysphex 237
globosa, *Osmia* 298
globosa, *Smicromyrme* 156
globosiformis, *Osmia* 298
globulilabris, *Andrena* 273
globulus, *Hylaeus*, *Prosopis* 261
gloriosa, *Holopyga* 142
Glossamegilla subg. 322
Glossomyrme 157
glottianus, *Nematus* 59
glottianus, *Taxonus* 39
glutinans, *Apis* 259
glutinosae, *Nematus* 67
glutinosus, *Heriades* 299
glycybromifer, *Halictus* 280
gmelini, *Alpinobombus kirbyellus* 327
Gnathias 310
gobicola, *Dasytibris* 153
gobicola, *Pseudomyrmosa* 152
gobiensis, *Bembix* 222
gobiensis, *Diodontus major* 247
gobiensis, *Podalonia*, *Ammophila* 213
gobiensis, *Sphex* 215
gobiensis, *Stizus* 225
goesswaldi, *Epimyrra* 207
golosejevi, *Stenamma* 207
gonager, *Crossocerus* 227
gonager, *Dolerus*, *Tenthredo* 79
gonagerformis 77
Gonatopodinae 120
Gonatopus 120
gongshanensis, *Vespula* 196
Gongylocorsia 103
Gonioxybelus 242
Goniozus 125
Gonius 243
Gonodonto-chrysis 133
Gonostigmus 249
gonymelas, *Nematus* 71
goodeniana, *Nomada*, *Apis* 313
gordiagini, *Myrmoxenus* 207
gorge, *Lasioglossum* 283
gorkaensis, *Athalia lineolata* 44
gorkiensis, *Halictus* 280
Gorystizus 221
Gorytes 222
gossypina, *Tenthredo* 42
gotarus, *Pachynematus* 57
gracile, *Rhopalum* 235
gracilentata, *Tenthredo* 95
gracilentus, *Leptocimbex*,
Clavellaria 30
gracilicornis, *Arge*, *Hylotoma* 23
gracilicornis, *Cladius* 54
gracilicornis, *Clameuta*, *Cephus* 108
gracilicornis, *Hylaeus*, *Prosopis* 260
gracilicornis, *Paracharactus*,
Selandria 51
gracilicornis, *Prosopis*
luteifrons var. 260
gracilicornis, *Pteronidea* 63
gracilidentata, *Euura*, *Pteronidea* 59
gracilior, *Sphex* 287, 288
gracilipes, *Anthophora* 324
gracilipes, *Stizus* 225
gracilis, *Chrysis angustula* 143
gracilis, *Andrena* 264
gracilis, *Astabus* 218
gracilis, *Bembix* 221
gracilis, *Cephus* 109
gracilis, *Coelioxys* 305
gracilis, *Crabro* 229
gracilis, *Dolerus* 79
gracilis, *Halictus* 284
gracilis, *Mesitius* 124
gracilis, *Neostromboceros* 81
gracilis, *Palarus* 243
gracilis, *Passaloecus*, *Diodontus* 248
gracilis, *Priocnemis*, *Salius* 163
gracilis, *Smicromyrme* 155
gracilis, *Symmorphus*, *Odynerus* 191
gracilis, *Tenthredo* 39
gracilis, *Tenthredo*, *Tenthredella* 98
gracilis, *Tenthredopsis* 99
gracilissimus, *Crabro* 231
gracillima, *Ammophila* 212
gracillima, *Chrysis gracillima* 135
graeca, *Chrysis* 137
graeca, *Eucera* 320
graeca, *Mutilla* 157
graeca, *Myzine* 149
graeca, *Pseudomeria* 149
Graecandrena subg. 266, 267
graecus, *Allantus* 90
graecus, *Gonatopus* 121
graecus, *Halictus* 278
graeffei, *Hylotoma* 22
graeffei, *Osmia* 300
graelsii, *Chrysis graelsii* 135
grahami, *Polistes rothneyi* 192
grahami, *Vespula rufa* 196
graja, *Macrocera* 321
graja, *Nomada* 313
graja, *Tetraloniella*, *Macrocera* 322
gramineus, *Halictus* 279
graminicola, *Myrmecina*, *Formica* 205
graminis, *Cephus* 109
graminis, *Nematus* 62
grandiceps, *Tenthredo* 98
grandii, *Leptochilus alpestris* var. 185
grandii, *Mimesa* 250
grandii, *Tachysphex* 238
grandimargo, *Systropha* 291
grandior, *Parnopes* 142
grandior, *Parnopes*, *Chrysis* 142
grandis, *Argogorytes*, *Gorytes*
mystaceus 221
grandis, *Cladius*, *Nematus* 54
grandis, *Dineura* 68
grandis, *Hedychrum* 130
grandis, *Hylaeus* 277
grandis, *Lophopompilus*, *Pompilius* 173
grandis, *Megadineura*, *Dineura* 68
grandis, *Nematus* 54
grandis, *Osmia* 296
grandis, *Pompilus* 173
grandis, *Pseudomalus*, *Ellampus* 132
grandis, *Salius* 173
grandis, *Selandria* 81
grandis, *Siobla* 89
grandis, *Solenius* 233
grandis, *Sphex* 287
grandis, *Tachyagetes*, *Evagetes* 174
grandis, *Tachytes* 236
grangeoni, *Acantholyda* 101
granulatus, *Crabro* 232
granulosus, *Halictus* 283, 285
granulosus, *Tachysphex* 239
graphicus, *Odynerus* 183
grata, *Tenthredo* 90
gratiosus, *Tachyagetes*, *Aporus* 174
gratus, *Aneugmenus* 76
gravenhorstii, *Nematus* 68
gravida, *Andrena* 265
gravidula, *Ceratina* 310
gredan, *Andrena gelrae* 274
gredleri, *Hylaeus* 259
gredleri, *Leptothorax* 204
Gredleri, *Lindenius* 232
Greeleyella 276
gregori, *Lestodryinus* 120
gregoriense,
Pseudoanthidium alpinum 302
gregory, *Smicromyrme pusilla*
septentrionalis f. 156
gressitti, *Polistes rothneyi* 192
greyi, *Anthidium* 301
gribodoi, *Chrysis* 143
gribodoi, *Chalepoxenus* 203
gribodoi, *Halictus* 284
gribodoi, *Tenthredo* 95
gribodoi, *Vespa crabro* var. 194
griffinii, *Cimbex* 30
grisea, *Apis* 275
grisea, *Scolia* 147
griseipennis, *Halictus* 283
griseithorax, *Dasytoda argentata* 293

- griseohirta*, Megachile
 circumcincta var. 207
griseola, Andrena 273
griseola, Macrocera 322
griseolum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus*
griseolum 283
grisescens, Halictus 285
grisescens, Tropicodonta, *Mutilla* 157
griseus, Nematus 57
groenblomi, Pristiphora,
Lygaeonematus 72
groenblomi, Trichiosoma 31
groenlandica, Euura,
Amauronematus 59
grohmanni, Chrysis *grohmanni* 143
grohmanni, Icteranidium,
Anthidium 301
Grosapis 305
grossa, Nomada 311
grossa, Siobla 89
grossa, Tiphia 147
grosseseratum, Aglaostigma,
Macrophyopsis 83
grossulariae, Nematus 64
grossulariae, Pristiphora 70
grossulariae, Tenthredo 39, 64
gruenwaltdi, Rophites 291
grumorum, Chrysis 135
guentheri, Pompilus 169
gueruensis, Leptochilus signatus 185
guichardi, Leptochilus 185
guichardi, Nysson 220
Gunnea 52
guntionensis, Konowia 115
gusenleitneri, Antepipona 180
gusenleitneri, Halictus 278
gussakovskii, Abia 28
gussakovskii, Andrena 269
gussakovskii, Empria 42
gussakovskii, Lindenius 235
gussakovskii, Priocnemis 163
gussakovskii, Sapyga 145
gussakovskii, Scolia 148
gussakovskii, Tachysphex 238
gussakovskij, Psenulus 252
gussakovskiji, Trypoxylon exiguum 244
gussakovskiji, Mimesa 250
gussakovskiji, Miscophus 241
gussakovskiji, Trypoxylon
clavicerum 244
gussakowskiji, Priocnemis 163
guttata, Conaspidia, *Eriocampa* 84
guttata, Poecilosoma 41
guttata, Tenthredo 41
guttator, Allantus brachycerus 93
guttatus, Crabro 231
guttatus, Dolerus aericeps 77
guttatus, Ectemnius 231
guttatus, Ectemnius, *Crabro* 232
guttatus, Nysson 220
guttatus, Sphex 245
guttulata, Nomada 313
guttulatus, Cryptocheilus,
Priocnemis 161
gwynana, Melitta 267
gyllenhali, Pamphilus, *Lyda* 104
Gymnaphelopus 118
Gymnochaeres 167
Gymnomerus 184
Gymnonychus 70
Gymnus 302
gynandromorpha, Tenthredo 94
gyrifrons, Cryptocheilus, *Salius* 161
Gyrodroma 302
Gyrodromella subg. 296
Gyrostoma subg. 192

 Habia 128
Habrophora 325
 Habropoda 325
haematodes, Dolerus, *Tenthredo* 80
haematodes, Nomada jacobaeae var. 313
haematopoda, Apis 298
haematopus, Tenthredo 85
haematopygia, Hemichroa 67
haematurus, Bombus 330
haemorrhoea, Andrena, *Apis* 275
haemorrhoea, Apis 275
haemorrhoea, Coelioxys 304
haemorrhoea, Lyrops 239
haemorrhoidalis, Apis 275
haemorrhoidalis, Calameuta,
Tenthredo 108
haemorrhoidalis, Lithurgus 295
haemorrhoidalis, Melitta, *Andrena* 294
haemorrhoidalis, Nematus 59
haemorrhoidalis, Oxybelus 242
haemorrhoidalis, Pristiphora
pallidiventris 73
haemorrhoidalis, Psen 252
haemorrhoidalis, Scolia 147
haemorrhoidalis, Tenthredo 68
haemorrhoidula, Andrena 265
haemorrhous, Dolichurus 211
haemorroidalis, Trachelus 108
haesitans, Halictus 280
Hahiya 149
hainanensis, Polistes rothneyi 192
hainanensis, Vespula 196
hakiensis, Tenthredopsis 92
hakkari, Colletes 258
hakkarius, Halictus kessleri 279
hakodadi, Pompilus 167
hakonensis, Tenthredella 96
hakusana, Hinatara 49
hakusana, Nomada 314
hakusanus, Aproceros 25
hakusanus, Crossocerus 230
hakusanus, Psen 251
hakutozanus, Gorytes 223
hakutozanus, Symmorphus 191
haladai, Ammophila 212
halensis, Physetopoda, *Mutilla* 155
halensis, Tenthredo 85
halesus, Emphytus 39
haliartus, Emphytus 39
Halictidae 277
Halictinae 277
Halictini 277
 Halictoides subg. 290
halictoides, Andrena 274
halictula, Dufourea, *Rhophites* 290
Halictus 277, 287
Halictus subg. 277
Halidamia 48
halidayellus, Mesitius 124
halinae, Arge 23
halinae, Cleptes 126
haloga, Andrena niveata ssp. 270
hamata, Osmia 297
Hamatodentiden 77
hammarstroemi, Nomada 314
hammeri, Neotrogaspidia,
Trogaspidia 157
hammi, Cephalonomia 124
handlirschi, Ammoplanus 246
handlirschi, Diodontus 247
handlirschi, Gorytes 220
handlirschi, Nysson 220
handlirschianus, Bombus 329
hanedai, Sphecodes 288
hangaicus, Ancistrocerus 179
hangani, Nomada 316
hankoi, Priocnemis 163
hannibalis, Trypoxylon 244
Hannonis, Crabro 232
hanseni, Anthophora 325
hanuman, Sphecodes 289
Haplocephus 108
Haplogonatopus 121
harbecki, Pemphredon 249
harbinensis, Alysson 219
harbinensis, Gorytes 223
harbinensis, Lindenius 235
harmandi, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 280
Harpactes 223
Harpactopus 215
Harpactus 223
Harpagoxenus 204
harpicola, Euura, *Amauronematus* 59
Harpiphorus 42
Harpophorus 42
harrisoni, Pontania 64
hartigi, Cladardis 46
hartigi, Euura, *Amauronematus* 59
Hartigia 110
hartigii, Cephalcia, *Lyda* 102
hartigii, Dineura 55
hartigii, Dolerus 80
hartigii, Macrophyta 90
hartigii, Nematus 74
hartmanni, Rophites 291
harukawai, Dolerus 80
harveyi, Nysson 220
harwoodi, Dolerus 80
hasanensis, Smicromyrme 156
hasdrubal, Amblyellus, *Pompilus* 168
hasdrubal, Pompilus 168
hasegawae, Arge 23
haslauica, Andrena florea f. 273

- hasshanus*, Sphecodes 289
hastatae, Euura 59
hastatae, Pontania 59
hastatavora, Euura 59
hasticornis, Megachile 308
hatogayuus, Sphecodes 290
hattorfiana, Andrena, *Nomada* 264
haueri, Cerceris 253
Hauffapis 332
haupti, Agenioideus 167
haustus, Emphytus 39
haworthana, Apis 325
hayashi, Lasius 202
healaei, Camponiscus 70
healyi, Heterarthrus 49
hebes, Andrena 267
hebes, Euura, *Amauronematus* 59
hebescens, Coelioxys 304
hebraeus, Stizus 225
hederae, Colletes 258
hedgreni, Crabro 228
hedickei, Arachnospila,
Psammochares 169
hedikae, Andrena 263
hedini, Halictus hedini 278
hedstroemi, Euura, *Amauronematus* 59
Hedychridium 128
Hedychrum 130
heecheonparki, Pamphilus 104
hekouensis, Vespa 193
helena, Olgia 224
helferanus, Bombus 331
heliaca, Prosopis 260
helicinus, Nematus 66
Helicosmia subg. 298
Heliophila subg. 323
heliophilus, Tachysphex 239
heliopolis, Andrena afzeliella var. 274
heliopolites, Tachysphex 238
helleni, Euura, *Amauronematus* 59
helleni, Gonatopus, *Dicondylus* 121
hellenica, Myrmica 205
hellenica, Myrmica rugulosa var. 205
hellenica, Xylocopa 310
helleniensis, Chrysis purpureifrons 139
Helleri, Ammosphedidium 241
hellmanni, Philanthus, *Anthophilus* 255
hellmanni, Salius 173
Hellus 145
helvetica, Amasis 32
helvetica, Ceropales helvetica 160
helvetica, Mimesa 250
helveticae, Euura, *Pontania* 59
helveticus, Cryptocampus 56
helveticus, Miscophus 241
helveticus, Polistes 192
helveticus, Tachysphex 238
helveticus, Odynerus 186
helvola, Andrena, *Apis* 264
helvola, Apis 263
Hemibeleses 42
Hemibia 28
Hemiceropaes subg. 160
Hemichalybion 214
Hemichroa 67
Hemiosmia subg. 298
Hemipogonius 162
Hemipterochilus 184
Hemisalius 166
Hemistenancistrocerus subg. 184
Hemitaxonus 83
Hemithyreopus 226
henschelii, Megachile 306
henschi, Pristiphora 74
henschii, Oryssus 117
henschii, Pseudoryssus, *Oryssus* 117
henschii, Xyela 21
Hensenia 214
hepaticae, Dineura 75
hepatimaculae, Pontania viminalis 56
Heptamelidae 36
Heptamelus 36
heptapotamiensis, Gorytes 222
Heptapotamius 42
hera, *Nomada* 314
heraclei, Allantus 96
heraclei, Crabro 232
herbaceae, Euura, *Nematus* 59
herculeanus, Camponotus, *Formica* 198
hercyniae, *Amauronematus* 61
hercyniae, Gilpinia, *Lophyrus* 33
heri, Eumenis mediterranea var. 182
Heriades 296
Heriades subg. 296
heringi, Pseudodineura, *Permatopus* 75
Heroecus 247
heroicus, Emphytus 39
heros, Ellampus 127
heros, Lestica, *Crabro* 234
herrichianus, Odynerus 191
herrichii, Odynerus 188
herrichii, Pseudepipona, *Odynerus* 188
herzi, Panurginus 276
herzi, Panurgus montanus 276
hesperia, Andrena 265
Hesperodryinus 120
Heterarthrinae 45
Heterarthrus 49
Heterelis subg. 147
Hetereucera subg. 320
heterochromus, Tachysphex 238
Heterodasypoda 293
heterodoxa, Andrena 267
heteropennis, Xylocopa violacea ab. 310
Heterostelis subg. 302
hethiticus, Rophites algeris 291
hethiticus, Sphecodes rufiventris 290
Hexachrysis 133
Hexataenites subg. 277
heydeni, Ammophila 212
heydeni, Crossocerus 228
heydeni, Rhadinoceraea 52
hiaticula, Andrena humilis ssp. 265
hiatus, Emphytus 39
hiberniae, Megachile versicolor var. 307
hibernica, Megachile
willughbiella var. 308
hibernica, Odynerus pictus var. 179
hibernicus, Nematus 73
hiberus, Apis 275
hieroglyphica, Acantholyda,
Tenthredo 101
hierosolomita, Heriades 296
higashi, Halictus tumulorum 279
hikense, Anteon 119
hikosana, Andrena 270
hilaris, Pamphilus, *Lyda* 104
hillana, Apis 316
hilleckeii, Thomsonia 100
himalaiensis, Busarbidea 76
himalayaensis, Anthophora
pulcherrima 324
Hinatara 49
hinganicus, Passaloecus 248
hipponensis, *Nomada* 314
hirashimai, Poecilagenia,
Poecilageniella 165
hircanus, Pompilus 164
hirowatarii, Euura, *Pachynematus* 59
hirsuta, Andrena 323
hirsuta, Chrysura, *Chrysis* 139
hirsuta, Myrmica 205
hirsuta, *Nomada* 312
hirsuta, Podalonia, *Sphex* 213
hirsutaffinis, Podalonia, *Ammophila* 214
hirsutifrons, Pompilus 169
hirsutilus, Phileremus 318
hirsutulus, Astatus 218
hirsutus, Sirex 112
hirta, Apis 293, 298
hirta, Scolia, *Apis* 148
Hirtanteon 118
hirtella, Andrena morawitzi var. 272
hirtellum, Trichiosoma 30
hirtellus, Halictus 287
hirticeps, Andrena 274
hirtipes, Andrena 293
hirtipes, Crabro 227
hirtipes, Dasypoda minor 293
hirtipes, Dasypoda, *Andrena* 293
hirtipes, Holopyga 132
hirtiventris, Halictus 282
hirtula, Myrmica 204
hirtula, Stenamma westwoodi var. 207
hirtus, Colletes 257
hirtus, Thyreus, *Crocisa* 327
hirundinaria, Apis 299
hispana, Eucera auct. 321
hispanica, Andrena nigriceps var. 265
hispanica, Andrena nitida var. 269
hispanica, Apis 240
hispanica, Bembix 222
hispanica, Prosopis difformis 261
hispanica, Stelis 302
hispanicum, Anthidium
florentinum var. 300
hispanicus, Allodynerus 180
hispanicus, Colletes fodiens 258
hispanicus, Katamenes sichelii 185
hispanicus, Oxybelus 243

- hispanicus*, Tropicoddynerus
interruptus 192
hispaniola, *Andrena nitida* ssp. 269
Hissarocephus 110
histrion, *Euura*, *Nematus* 60
histrion, *Nematus* 60
histrion, *Pamphilius* 104
histrion, *Tenthredo* 100
histrionica, *Andrena sillata* ssp. 271
histrionica, *Macrophya* 86
histrionica, *Scolia*, *Tiphia* 148
histrionicus, *Thyreus*, *Melecta* 327
hoberlandti, *Eustenancistrocerus*
transitorius 184
hoepfneri, *Nomada*
flavoguttata var. 312
hoffmanni, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 283
Hogardia 224
hohlbecki, *Cerceris* 253
hohlbecki, *Omalus*, *Ellampus* 132
hokkaidensis, *Pompilus* 170
hokkaidoensis, *Crossocerus*
annulipes 227
hokkaidoensis, *Gilpinia* 34
hokkaidonis, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* 93
Holandrena subg. 267
Holarctopompilus 168
Holcocleptes 126
Holcocnema 55
Holcocneme 55
Holcocnemis 55
Holepyris 123
hollandi, *Halictus* 284
holochlora, *Pedinomma*
rufescens var. 122
Holochrysis 139
Hologambrus 237
holomelana, *Andrena* 269
holomelas, *Aphelopus* 118
Holonomada 310
Holopedina 124
Holopyga 130
holosericea, *Andrena* 274
Holotachytes 240
holsatica, *Megachile analis* var. 307
holsatica, *Vespa* 195
holtzi, *Halictus* 277
Homachthes 319
Homoeoneura 83
Homogambrus 237
Homoglenus 123
Homonotina 166
Homonotus 161
Homonotus 166
Homotus 166
hondoica, *Andrena* 264
hoodi, *Pristiphora* 71
hookeri, *Hylaeus* 262
Hoplammophila 213
Hoplandrena subg. 267
Hoplisoides 224
Hoplisus 222
Hoplitis 296
Hoplitis subg. 297
Hoplocampa 67
Hoplocampoides 49
Hoplocrabro 227
Hoplocrabron 246
Hoplopassites 303
Hoplosmia subg. 298
hoplostomum, *Dianthidium* 301
Horaia 155
horni, *Halictus* 292
hortensis, *Apis* 277
hortensis, *Nematus* 65
hortivaga, *Cerceris* 253
hortorum, *Bombus*, *Apis* 328
hortorum, *Pamphilius*, *Lyda* 104
hortorum, *Tenthredo* 78
hortulana, *Fesunella*, *Tenthredo* 48
horvathi, *Gonatopus* 121
horvathi, *Mesitius* 124
horvathi, *Philoctetes*, *Ellampus* 132
hospes, *Odynerus* 178, 191
hospitans, *Odynerus* 191
hospitus, *Emphytus* 39
hostia, *Tenthredo albiventris* 96
houskai, *Eumenes* 182
hoverlaensis, *Pristiphora* 72
huberti, *Eumenes* 180
hudsonicus, *Monophadnus* 50
hulteni, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 60
humboldti, *Chrysura* 140
humboldti, *Pseudochrysis*, *Chrysura* 140
humboldtii, *Cimbex* 29
humeralis, *Andrena* 292
humeralis, *Euura*, *Nematus* 60
humeralis, *Hylotoma* 23
humeralis, *Nematus* 60
humeralis, *Pseudotaxonus secundus* 82
humeralis, *Selandria* 46
humeralis, *Tenthredo* 65
humeratum, *Aprosthemata*, *Schizocera* 26
humilis, *Andrena* 265
humilis, *Bombus* 331
humilis, *Pompilus* 167
hungaria, *Cilissa dimidiata* var. 294
hungarica, *Ammophila* 212
hungarica, *Astata* 218
hungarica, *Ceratina* 310
hungarica, *Empria*, *Poecilosoma* 41
hungarica, *Eucera* 321
hungarica, *Mutilla* 157
hungarica, *Nomada* 314
hungarica, *Nomia* 292
hungarica, *Pontania* 67
hungarica, *Stelis* 302
hungarica, *Tenthredo* 100
hungarica, *Tenthredopsis*, *Tenthredo* 99
hungarica, *Tetramorium caespitum* 209
hungaricum, *Tetramorium* 209
hungaricus, *Bembecinus*, *Larra*
hungaricus 221
hungaricus, *Hylaeus*, *Prosopis* 260
hungaricus, *Mesitius* 124
hungaricus, *Nannodynerus* 190
hungaricus, *Sirex* 113
hungaricus, *Sphecodes* 289
hyacinthus, *Emphytus* 39
hyalina, *Conaspidia* 84
hyalina, *Messa* 63
hyalina, *Tenthredo* 48
hyalinalis, *Dosytheus* 78
hyalinata, *Priocnemis*, *Sphecx* 163
hyalinatus, *Cephus* 109
hyalinatus, *Hylaeus* 262
hyalinatus, *Sphecodes* 288
hyalinella, *Andrena* 268
hyalinipennis, *Odynerus* 188
hyalinipennis, *Oryssus* 117
hyalinipennis, *Osmia* 297
hyalinoptera, *Aprosthemata* 26
hyalinopterus, *Cladius* 54
hyalinus, *Crabro* 229
hyalinus, *Eutomostethus* 47
hyalinus, *Pteronotus* 63
hyalipennis, *Diodontus* 247
hyalopterus, *Cladius*, *Priophorus* 54
Hybonotus 115
hybrida, *Andrena* 272
hybrida, *Lasius* 201
hybrida, *Nomada ruficornis* var. 315
hybrida, *Osmia* 297
hybrida, *Tenthredo* 41
hybridus, *Crabro* 233
hybridus, *Sphecodes pellucidus* 289
hyemala, *Andrena* 266
hylaeformis, *Colletes* 258
Hylaeinae 257
Hylaeinae 259
Hylaeus 257, 259
Hylaeus subg. 259
Hylocrabro 231
Hylotoma 22
hylotomoides, *Tenthredo* 68
hymenaea, *Megachile* 307
Hypargyricus 52
hyperborea, *Ischyroceraea* 96
hyperborea, *Osmia* 298
hyperborea, *Pristiphora* 74
hyperboreus, *Bombus* 327
hypnorum, *Bombus*, *Apis* 330
hypobalius, *Nematus* 70
hypochlora, *Pedinomma*
rufescens var. 122
Hypochochaena 310
Hypochnea 197
Hypocrabro 231
hypocrita, *Bombus* 327
hypogastricus, *Nematus* 69
hypogastricus, *Nematus* 70
Hypolaepus 69
hypoleucus, *Nematus* 66
hypoleucus, *Pontania* 67
Hypomellinus 224
Hypomiscophus 240
hypopolia, *Andrena* 274
Hypoponera 209
Hypotaxonus 43

- hypotheticus*, *Crabro cribrarius* 226
hypothrophica, *Lyda* 102
Hypothyreus 234
hypoxantha, *Euura*, *Nematus* 60
Hypsae, *Crabro* 232
hypsae, *Ectemnius*, *Crabro* 232
Hypsiceræus 160
hyrcanius, *Hylæus* 261
hyrcanus, *Dolerus* 80
hystrix, *Andrena* 263

ianthe, *Fenusa* 42
iberica, *Andrena gallica* ssp. 269
iberica, *Dasylabris maura*
 nostras var. 153
iberica, *Mutilla* 157
iberica, *Nomada fucata* var. 313
ibericum, *Hedychridium* 142
ibericus, *Eumenes coarctatus* 181
ibericus, *Gorytes* 224
ibericus, *Tachytes* 239
iberobarbarus, *Leptochilus alpestris* 185
iberogallicus, *Ancistrocerus scoticus* 179
iberogallicus, *Euodynerus dantici* 183
ibex, *Halictus* 278
ibex, *Lindenius* 235
ibizensis, *Andrena flavipes* ssp. 275
Icalantica 159
Ichneumocheilus 161
Ichneumocheilus subg. 161
ichneumonea, *Apis* 277
ichneumonides, *Methocha* 149
ichneumonideus, *Ancistrocerus*,
 Vespa 179
ichneumoniformis, *Larra* 236
ichneumonoides, *Cryptocheilus*,
 Priocnemis 162
ichneumonoides, *Methocha* auct. 149
iconionus, *Evagetes* 171
Icronatha 150
Icteranthidium 301
icterica, *Apis* 267
icterica, *Tenthredo* 95
Icuma 224
idaei, *Tenthredo rubi* 26
identidem, *Pristiphora* 71
idiota, *Pristiphora* 71
idiotiformis, *Pristiphora* 71
Idologonatopus 120
idolon, *Calameuta*, *Ichneumon* 109
idriensis, *Tenthredo* 85
ignava, *Macrophya* 87
ignicollis, *Holopyga* 131
ignicollis, *Holopyga ovata* var. 131
ignifrons, *Chrysura*, *Chrysis* 139
ignita, *Chrysis*, *Sphex ignita* 135
ignita, *Sphex* 133
ignitus, *Bombus* 328
ignitus, *Cleptes*, *Ichneumon* 127
iijamai, *Symmorphus* 191
ikonnikovi, *Bombus* 327
iliensis, *Andrena carbonaria* var. 272
iliensis, *Bembix* 221

ilinei, *Solenopsis* 207
illegalis, *Dasypoda* 293
illigeri, *Chrysis* 136
Illoswia 149
illyricum, *Lasioglossum* 286
illyricus, *Colletes* 258
imamiana, *Andrena carbonaria* var. 272
imayoshii, *Trypoxylon* 245
imbecilla, *Megachile* 306
imbecillus, *Omalus* 142
imitans, *Crabro* 229
imitans, *Formica* 200
imitator, *Macrophya* 85
imitatrix, *Ceratina cyanea* var. 310
imitatrix, *Paraselandria* 81
immaculata, *Athalia rosae* 44
immaculata, *Chrysis* 136
immaculata, *Nomada* 314
immaculata, *Odynerus floricola* ab. 178
immaculata, *Stelis ornatula* var. 303
immaculata, *Tenthredo lachlaniana* 95
immaculatus, *Cephus* 109
immaculatus, *Hylæus* 261
immaculatus, *Nematus* 64
immaculatus, *Oxybelus nigripes* 243
immaculatus, *Sirex antennatus* 113
immaculiventris, *Macrophya*
 haemotopus 85
immaculosa, *Tenthredo moniliata* 95
immarginata, *Deuteragenia* 164
immarginatus, *Hylæus* 285
immersa, *Empria*, *Tenthredo* 41
immundus, *Nematus* 65
immunis, *Cladius* 54
impatiens, *Oxybelus* 243
imperator, *Hylotoma* 25
imperatrix, *Chrysis* 143
impercepta, *Cerceris* 254
imperfecta, *Euura*, *Nematus* 60
imperfectus, *Tachysphex* 238
imperialis, *Nomada* 314
implicatus, *Ceropales* 160
impressa, *Chrysis* 136
impressa, *Tenthredo* 41
impressifrons, *Prosopis* 262
impressus, *Sphex* 224
impropria, *Anafenus*, *Entodecta* 45
impropria, *Entodecta* 45
impunctata, *Andrena* 267
impunctatus, *Colletes* 258
impunctatus, *Nematus* 56
impunctatus, *Sphex* 288
impura, *Tenthredo* 91
impurum, *Tetramorium*, *Myrmica* 209
inaequalis, *Allodynerus floricola* 178
inaequalis, *Chrysis inaequalis* 136
inaequalis, *Hylæus* 261
inaequalis, *Schizocera* 26
inaequipunctata, *Chrysis* 136
inaffectata, *Tenthredo vespa* 97
inamoena, *Stelis scutellaris* 303
inanitus, *Pamphilus*, *Tenthredo* 104
Inbaltilla subg. 153

incana, *Andrena poupillieri* ssp. 274
incanus, *Nematus* 60
incerta, *Andrena* 264
incerta, *Chrysis analis* var. 135
incerta, *Colletes* 257
incerta, *Mutilla* 155
incerta, *Osmia* 298
incerta, *Tachytes* 238
incertus, *Dolerus* 79
incertus, *Nematus* 59
incertus, *Palarus* 243
incertus, *Sphex* *gibbus*
 ephippium 289
incertus, *Tachysphex*, *Tachytes* 238
incinctus, *Allantus* 91
incisa, *Andrena* 264
incisa, *Nomada* 314
incisoides, *Odynerus parietum* var. 179
incisum, *Anthidium variegatum* var. 300
incisus, *Odynerus parietum* var. 179
incisus, *Pachynematus* 72
Incolepiona subg. 183
incolorata, *Tenthredo* 23
incompleta, *Dasylabris siberica* var. 154
incompleta, *Euura*, *Nematus* 60
incompleta, *Nomada ruficornis* var. 315
incompleta, *Prosopis* 260
incompletus, *Cephus pilosulus* 110
incompta, *Andrena austriaca* var. 267
incomptus, *Oxybelus* 242
incongruus, *Hylæus* 262
inconspicua, *Andrena* 274
inconspicuus, *Nematus* 66
inconsueta, *Chrysis* 136
incrassata, *Pseudochrysis*, *Chrysis* 140
incurvata, *Myrmica* 205
inderskiana, *Nomada regalis* var. 311
indica, *Apis* 332
indica, *Scolia* 148
indicus, *Mesitius* 124
indicus, *Parvoculus*, *Mesitius* 124
indigena, *Andrena humilis* ssp. 265
indigena, *Mutilla* 157
indigotea, *Chrysis* 136
indobonensis, *Andrena* 272
indocilis, *Tenthredopsis raddatzi* 99
inermis, *Chelostoma* 296
inermis, *Tetramorium* 209
inermis, *Aporus* 174
inermis, *Coelioxys*, *Apis* 304
inermis, *Crabro* 228
inermis, *Dufourea*, *Halictoides* 291
inermis, *Osmia*, *Anthophora* 298
inermis, *Telostegus*, *Aporus* 174
inermis, *Tetramorium*
 caespitum var. 209
inexpectata, *Andrena hedikae* ssp. 263
inexpectatus, *Colletes* 258
infasciatus, *Emphytus* 38
infectum, *Anteon*, *Dryinus* 119
inferentia, *Poecilostoma* 43
infernalis, *Cephus* 108
infesta, *Ammophila* 212

- infida*, Lyda 105
infima, Tiphia 150
inflammata, Holopyga, *Ellampus*
inflammata 131
inflammatus, Omalus
sareptanus var. 132
inflatus, Coelioxys 304
inflatus, Nematus 64
inflexum, Sceliphron 214
infumata, Athalia, *Phyllotoma* 44
infumata, Macrophya 85
infumatus, Pachynematus 57
infundibuliformis, Sphex 180
infuscata, Dasylabris maura
nostras var. 154
infuscatus, Anoplius, *Pompilus* 172
infuscatus, Cephus 109
infuscatus, Colletes cunicularius 257
infuscatus, Emphytus 81
ingrica, Vespa 195
ingrica, Vespa norvegica saxonica
morpha 195
ingricus, Crabro, *Thyreopus* 226
inhabilis, Selandria 47
inimicus, Vespa 221
ininterrupta, Sapyga 145
innominatus, Taxonus 39
innumerabilis, Odynerus 183
inocreata, Pristiphora 73
inopinatum, Trypoxylon 245
inopinatus, Liris 237
inornata, Pemphredon 248
inornata, Tenthredopsis raddatzi 99
inornatus, Crabro 228
inornatus, Crabro cribrarius 226
inornatus, Nematus, *Holcocneme* 69
inornatus, Tenthredopsis 99
inplana, Formica fusca picea var. 200
inquilina, Nomada 314
inquilinus, Monopladnus 51
insepultus, Polistes 193
insidiosa, Megachile
circumcincta var. 307
insidiosus, Cleptes 127
insidiosus, Diodontus 247
insignata, Dasylabris siberica var. 154
insigne, Euura, *Nematus* 60
insigne, Pison 244
insignicornis, Ussurinus 100
insignis, Hylaenus 262
insignis, Passaloecus, *Pemphredon* 248
insignis, Pemphredon 247
insignis, Rhadinoceraea 47
insolata, Eumenes pomiformis f. 182
insolens, Vespa 178
insolita, Andrena 267
insperata, Chrysis 136
instabilis, Tenthredo 99
instratum, Aprosthema, *Schizocera*
instratum 26
insubrica, Apis 310
insubrica, Scolia 148
insubrica, Sphex 147, 148
insubricus, Nematus 57
insueta, Mutilla marginata f. 157
insulana, Andrena colletiformis ssp. 264
insulare, Anthidium 301
insularis, Euura 62
insularis, Odynerus 190
insularis, Pachynematus 72
insularis, Physetopoda 155
insularis, Pristiphora 72
insularis, Vespa 193
insulicola, Odynerus 190
insulicolum, Lasioglossum, *Evylaeus*
baleicum 282
integer, Nematus ruficornis 74
integer, Philanthus 255
integra, Andrena 275
integra, Bembex 225
integra, Bembix 221
integra, Euura, *Pontania* 60
integra, Heriades 298
integra, Nomada 314
integrella, Chrysis 140
integrum, Anthidium 303
intercincta, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 98
interdichroa, Chrysura 143
interjecta, Chrysis interjecta 136
interjecta, Tenthredo 90
interjectus, Camponotus 198
intermedia, Pemphredon 247
intermedia, Agenia 164
intermedia, Andrena 272
intermedia, Andrena 274
intermedia, Anthophora 325
intermedia, Astata 218
intermedia, Blennocampa 46
intermedia, Cephalcia 102
intermedia, Dasylabris 153
intermedia, Dolichovespula,
Vespa 194
intermedia, Fenusa 48
intermedia, Nomada 312
intermedia, Tenthredo 95
intermedia, Tenthredopsis nassata 100
intermedia, Thrinax 82
intermedia, Vespa sylvestris var. 194
intermedium, Aprosthema,
Schizocera 26
intermedium, Lasioglossum,
Halictus 283
intermedius, Amauronematus 62
intermedius, Camptopoeum
friesei var. 276
intermedius, Crabro 233
intermedius, Dolerus 80
intermedius, Monocentenus obscuratus 35
intermedius, Nomioides fasciatus 292
intermedius, Pachynematus 72
intermedius, Psen 252
intermedius, Sphexodes 288
intermixta, Anthophora
acervorum var. 323
intermixta, Megachile 306
internalis, Eopompilus, *Sialus* 162
internalis, Sialus 162
interrogationis, Andrena 274
interrupta, Andrena 274, 275
interrupta, Cerckeris, *Philanthus* 254
interrupta, Eucera 320
interrupta, Osmia 296
interrupta, Polistes 191
interrupta, Scolia 147
interrupta, Trachusa, *Apis* 303
interrupte-fasciata, Sphex 231
interruptula, Andrena 275
interruptulus, Crabro 226
interruptum, Lasioglossum, *Hylaenus*
interruptum 283
interruptus, Crabro 226, 233
interruptus, Halictus 279
interruptus, Megalodontes 107
interruptus, Nematus 62
interruptus, Nysson 219
interruptus, Nysson, *Mellinus* 220
interruptus, Oxybelus 243
interruptus, Polistes pamirensis var. 192
interruptus, Pterocheilus 189, 192
interruptus, Temnothorax, *Myrmica* 208
interruptus, Thyreopus 226
interruptus, Tropidodynerus,
Polistes 192
interstinctus, Crabro 231
interstitiali, Selandria serva 81
interstitialis, Nematus 66
interstitialis, Selandria 81
intricans, Hoplisoides 224
intricatus, Crabro 230
inulae, Tetraloniella, *Tetralonia* 322
inventus, Tachysphex 238
inversus, Allantus 97
investiganda, Meria 149
investigator, Halictus 282
investigatoris, Halictus 282
invitabilis, Bombus ikonnikovi 327
invitus, Celonites abbreviatus 178
io, Chrysis 136
ione, Allantus 86
irakensis, Polistes nimpha 193
iranensis, Ancistrocerus 184
ireos, Anthophora, *Apis* 324
iridescens, Neurotoma, *Lyda* 103
iridifrons, Ectemnius, *Crabro* 233
iridipennis, Larra 237
iridipennis, Strongylogaster 82
iridis, Monopladnus 52
iris, Chrysis 136
iris, Elis 147
iris, Xylocopa, *Apis* 309
irkutensis, Allantus 93
irkutensis, Pteronous 75
irkutskiensis, Nomada 314
irradians, Euchroeus, *Pseudochrysis*
purpuratus 140
irritans, Macrophya 84
irrogata, Selandria 45
irrorata, Lyda 102
ischiadica, Tenthredo 100

- Ischioceras* 152
Ischnolythrus 227
Ischyroceraea 89
 ishiharai, *Andrena* 264
ishikawa, *Megachile lapponica* 307
ishikawai, *Conaspidia* 84
ishikawai, *Evagetes* 171
ishikawai, *Symmorphus* 191
islandica, *Pontania* 63
Isodontia 215
Isodyctium 51
isomera, *Cladius* 54
Isonotus 166
 issikii, *Nomada* 314
italica, *Dasygaster* 293
italica, *Mutilla* 157
italica, *Nomada* 314
italica, *Polistes* 193
italica, *Spinolia* 149
italicus, *Belomicrus* 241
itelmna, *Empria* 41
itelmna, *Euura*, *Pontopristia* 60
 itoi, *Euura*, *Pachynematus* 60
 itoi, *Pamphilius* 105
Itycorsia 101
Itycorsia subg. 101
iucunda, *Holopygia* 129
iuncea, *Vespa* 179
Ivazuga 149
 iwatai, *Anoplius* 172
 iwatai, *Dipogon* 164
 iwatai, *Homonotus* 166
iwatai, *Passaloecus* 248
iwatai, *Pison* 244
iwatai, *Polistes rothneyi* 192
iwatai, *Symmorphus* 191
 Iwataia 231
izumindus, *Sphecodes* 288
- jacobi*, *Andrena* 267
jacobsoni, *Cerceris* 254
jacobsoni, *Myrmica* 205
jacoti, *Tetramorium caespitum* 209
jaculator, *Astata* 218
jacutensis, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* 96
jacutica, *Camponotus herculeanus* var. 198
jacutica, *Pristiphora* 72
jagnobensis, *Andrena* 265
jailensis, *Temnothorax*, *Leptothorax* 208
jakobsoni, *Hoplomerus* 188
jakobsoni, *Myrmecocystus altisquamis* var. 199
jakowleffi, *Trichiosoma* 30
jakowlevi, *Hartigia* 111
 jakowlevi, *Hoplitis*, *Pseudosmia* 297
jakowlevi, *Trichiosoma* 30
 jakowlevi, *Xiphydria* 116
Jakovleviella 89
jakowlewii, *Melecta* 326
 jakowleffi, *Caenocephus* 108
jakowleffi, *Caenocephus* 108
 jakowleffi, *Cerceris* 254
 jakowleffi, *Dinax* 40
 jakowleffi, *Nematus*, *Holcocneme* 69
 jakowleffi, *Tenthredopsis* 99
jakowlevi, *Messor rufitarsis* 204
 jakowlewi, *Pristiphora*, *Lygaeonematus* 72
jankowskii, *Bombus* 328
jankowskii, *Parabatozonus*, *Pompilus* 167
jankowskii, *Pompilus* 167
jankowskyi, *Colletes* 258
janssoni, *Megachile centuncularis* var. 308
 Janus 110
 janus, *Pseudomalus* 132
japonensis, *Athalia spinarum* 44
 japonense, *Trypoxylon fronticorne* 245
japonensis, *Dienoplus* 224
japonensis, *Nomada flavoguttata* 312
japonibia, *Andrena haemorrhhoa* ssp. 275
 japonica, *Abia* 28
 japonica, *Aphaenogaster* 203
japonica, *Aphaenogaster schmitzi* 203
japonica, *Apis mellifera* var. 332
 japonica, *Athalia*, *Tenthredo* 44
 japonica, *Cephalcia lariciphila* 102
 japonica, *Chrysis* 136
japonica, *Crocisa* 326
 japonica, *Dasygaster* 293
 japonica, *Formica* 200
japonica, *Formica fusca* var. 200
japonica, *Hylotoma* 23
japonica, *Jermakia* 98
japonica, *Lyroda* 240
 japonica, *Lyroda nigra* 240
 japonica, *Melitta* 294
japonica, *Mutilla* 156
japonica, *Neosyrista* 111
 japonica, *Nomada* 314
 japonica, *Pemphredon* 248
 japonica, *Perineura* 88
 japonica, *Ponera* 209
 japonica, *Priocnemis* 164
japonica, *Selandria* 82
 japonica, *Solenopsis* 207
japonica, *Solenopsis fugax* var. 207
 japonica, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* 93
 japonica, *Tenthredopsis carinata* 98
japonica, *Vespa* 193, 194, 196
japonicola, *Halictus* 281
 japonicum, *Chalybion*, *Pelopaeus* 214
 japonicus, *Ancistrocerus*, *Odynerus* 179
 japonicus, *Aneugmenus* 76
 japonicus, *Camponotus* 198
 japonicus, *Cimbex connatus* 29
japonicus, *Crabro alatus* 234
japonicus, *Discoelius* 181
japonicus, *Emphytus* 87
 japonicus, *Goniozus* 125
 japonicus, *Lasius* 202
japonicus, *Lasius emarginatus* var. 202
 japonicus, *Lophyrus* 34
japonicus, *Macrocephus* 111
japonicus, *Monoplopus* 109
 japonicus, *Nematus*, *Croesus* 69
 japonicus, *Nesodiprion*, *Lophyrus* 35
japonicus, *Odynerus* 190
 japonicus, *Paracharactus*, *Neotomostethus* 51
japonicus, *Sphecodes* 290
 japonicus, *Stigmus* 250
japonicus, *Stromboceros* 82
japonicus, *Tachysphex* 239
jarkandensis, *Halictus* 278
jaroslavensis, *Alysson fuscatus* 219
jaroslavensis, *Amauronematus* 61
Jaroszewskyi, *Crabro* 226
jasnitskii, *Nomada* 313
jasnitskii, *Andrena* 267
jonasia, *Myrmica* 154
jaxartis, *Chrysis* 136
jaxartis, *Chrysis sybarita* var. 136
 Jaynesia subg. 150
jeholensis, *Coelioxys mandibularis* 304
jemilleri, *Nematus* 61
 jennyae, *Myrmica* 205
 jensi, *Lasius* 201
Jermakia 89
jesoensis, *Bombus* 327
jesoensis, *Dolerus* 81
jessonicum, *Rhopalum*, *Crabro* 236
jezoensis, *Xiphydria* 116
joannis, *Allantus scrophulariae* 97
joergenseni, *Pontania* 56
johanna, *Agonatotoides* 121
johni, *Apis* 332
 johni, *Miscophus* 241
johnsoni, *Andrena jacobii* var. 267
johnsonii, *Calameuta* 111
 jonasi, *Arge*, *Hylotoma* 23
 jonellus, *Bombus*, *Apis* 330
josephi, *Thomsonia* 99
jozana, *Tenthredo*, *Tenthredopsis* 90
jozana, *Xiphydria* 115
jozankeanum, *Trichiosoma* 31
Jucancistrocerus 184
Jucancistrocerus subg. 184
jucunda, *Andrena* 270
jucunda, *Astata* 218
jucunda, *Dioxys cincta* 303
jucunda, *Nomioides* 292
jucunda, *Osmia* 298
jucunda, *Siobla*, *Encarsioneura* 89
jucundum, *Hedychridium*, *Holopygia* 129
jucundus, *Odynerus* 184
jucundus, *Pamphilius* 105
jucundus, *Pamphilius*, *Lyda* 105
judaica, *Apterogyna* 159
judaicus, *Stenodynerus difficilis* 190
jugalis, *Allantus* 92
 jugicola, *Euura*, *Nematus* 60
 juglans, *Tomostethus* 53
Jugurthae, *Larra* 237
 juliae, *Solenopsis*, *Diplorhoptrum* 207
 julii, *Xyela*, *Pinicola* 21
 julliani, *Epeolus* 317

- julliani, Tachysphex 238
 julliani, Tetralonella, *Tetralonia* 322
 junci, Dositheus 77
Juncilerus 77
juncivorus, Tomostethus 47
junipereti, Leptothorax 208
 juniperi, Monoctenus, *Tenthredo* 35
 juniperi, *Tenthredo* 35
jurassica, *Nomada piccioliana* 315
jurinae, *Cimex* 32
 jurineanum, *Anteon* 118, 119
 jurinei, *Holopyga* 131
jurinei, *Vespa* 194
 Jurini, *Pison* 244
jurinii, *Larra* 240
Jurja 149
juvenculus, *Colletes* 258
 juvenicus, *Ichneumon* 112
 juvenicus, *Sirex*, *Ichneumon juvenicus* 112
juvenilis, *Tenthredo* 83
- kabyliana*, *Macrophya rustica* 86
kaiensis, *Nomada okamotonis* 315
kaiensis, *Sphecodes* 289
Kaliofenusa 48
Kaliofenusa subg. 48
Kaliosyphinga 48
kallipygus, *Tachysphex incertus* 238
Kallobombus subg. 328
kamafuse, *Sphecodes* 290
kamensis, *Camponotus marginatus* var. 198
kamikochensis, *Pamphilus* 105
kamikochiana, *Andrena* 271
kamtchatica, *Phyllotoma* 49
kamtchatica, *Pontopristia* 56
kamtchatica, *Pristiphora* 72
kamtchatica, *Pteronidea* 56
kamtchatica, *Thrinax*, *Hemitaxonus* 83
kamtchaticus, *Dolerus* 78
kamtchaticus, *Nematinus* 68
kamtchaticus, *Taxonus* 43
kamtschatica, *Ammophila sabulosa* 212
kamtschatica, *Andrena apicata* var. 263
kamtschatica, *Myrmica* 205
kamtschaticus, *Leptothorax acervorum* 204
kamtschatkaensis, *Andrena* 264
kamtschatkensis, *Dolichovespula saxonica* 195
kamtshatica, *Xyela* 21
kamtshaticus, *Bombus lapponicus* 330
kamyschiensis, *Myrmica* 205
 kankaucharis, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 283
kanoi, *Tenthredella alboannulata* 93
kanshireana, *Crocisa* 326
 kansuense, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 280
kantarae, *Halictus pallens* 281
 karafutonis, *Chrysis* 136
karafutonis, *Emphytus* 37
karafutonis, *Eumenes* 182
karafutonis, *Pompilus* 167
- karaginus*, *Bombus lapponicus* 330
 karavajevi, *Myrmica*, *Symbiomyrma* 206
karavajevi, *Sifolinia* 206
 karawajewi, *Plagiolepis* 202
 karawajewi, *Strongylognathus* 207
kareli, *Allantus* 90
karelica, *Andrena gelrae* 274
karelicus, *Symmorphus* 191
karenkona, *Vespa* 196
karvoneni, *Lygaeonematus* 70
karvoneni, *Pteronidea* 60
 kasakorum, *Messor* 204
kaschiriensis, *Mutilla* 157
 kasczenkoi, *Myrmica* 206
kasczenkoi, *Myrmica scabrinodis* 206
kashgarensis, *Megachile* 308
kashmirensis, *Astata kashmirensis* 218
 kaspanyani, *Arachnospila* 169
 kaspanyani, *Holepyris* 123
kaspanyani, *Lasioglossum* 280
 kastsheevi, *Xiphidria* 116
 kaszabi, *Ammoplanus* 246
kaszabi, *Ancistrocerus ichneumonideus* 179
 kaszabi, *Arachnospila* 169
 kaszabi, *Cerceris* 254
 kaszabi, *Colletes* 258
kaszabi, *Dasylabris* 153
 kaszabi, *Diodontus* 247
kaszabi, *Lindenius* 235
 kaszabi, *Oryttus* 224
 kaszabi, *Parapiagetia* 237
kaszabi, *Philanthus* 255
 kaszabi, *Poecilotiphia*, *Meria brevicauda* 150
kaszabi, *Polistes missus* 193
kaszabi, *Pterocheilus phaleratus* 189
kaszabi, *Rhogogaster* 91
kaszabi, *Stizus* 225
 kaszabi, *Temnothorax*, *Leptothorax* 208
kaszabi, *Tenthredo* 91
Katamenes 184
Kathepyris 123
katkovi, *Alysson* 219
katuniensis, *Formica rufibarbis* var. 200
Kaufmannia 224
 kawabatai, *Rhopalum* 235
kawakamii, *Xiphidria* 115
kazakhstanicus, *Odynerus albopictus* 187
kazbekianus, *Ancistrocerus*, *Odynerus* 179
kazenasi, *Cerceris* 253
Kelidoptera 103
kengracensis, *Andrena* 275
kenmedii, *Alyson* 219
 keriensis, *Bombus* 329
kerketa, *Tenthredo* 96
 kerriae, *Andrena* 273
kervilleanus, *Halictus* 284
kerzhneri, *Lasioglossum* 280
 kessleri, *Halictus* 279
 khabarovi, *Andrena* 267
- khambana*, *Anthophora* 324
khangmarensis, *Eumenes septentrionalis* 182
 khankensis, *Andrena* 265
khasanensis, *Colletes cunicularius* 257
 khasania, *Andrena* 272
khasianus, *Crabro* 233
 kiangsuensis, *Eumenes* 182
 kiautschouense, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 283
 kichizoi, *Masaakia* 49
kiefferi, *Allantus* 90
Kiesenwetteri, *Crabro* 235
 kinburni, *Tapinoma* 198
kincaidi, *Monophadnoides* 50
Kincaidia 83
kindenmani, *Anthidium reticulatum* 302
 kiotonis, *Aneugmenus* 76
kirbienus, *Epeolus* 318
 kirbii, *Ammophila* 215
 kirbii, *Prionyx*, *Ammophila* 215
Kirbya 294
kirbyanus, *Phileremus* 319
kirbyella, *Nomada* 311
kirbyi, *Andrena* 267
kirbyi, *Nematus* 57
kirchneri, *Pontania* 57
 kirghisia, *Thyreomelecta* 326
kirgisica, *Ammophila* 213
kirgisica, *Bembix* 222
kirgisica, *Colletes* 258
kirgisica, *Myrmica rugosa* var. 205
 kirgicum, *Lasioglossum* 284
kirillovi, *Leptothorax tuberum* 208
 kirishimensis, *Ametastegia* 39
 kiritschenkoi, *Amblyellus*, *Sophropompilus* 168
kiritschenkoi, *Myrmilla* 154
kiritschenkoae, *Smicromyrme* 156
kirschbaumi, *Halictus* 283
kirschbaumi, *Hylaeus* 261
kissi, *Anthidium florentinum* var. 300
kitamius, *Sphecodes* 288
kizilkumi, *Philanthus* 255
 kizilkumii, *Dicyrtomellus*, *Pompilus* 170
 kizilkumii, *Stizus* 225
Kjellia 40
 klausnitzeri, *Monophadnoides*, *Monophadnus* 50
klugi, *Anthidium* 301
klugi, *Anthophora* 322
klugi, *Diprion pini* 33
klugi, *Macrophya* 86
klugi, *Nematus* 64
 klugii, *Colpa*, *Scolia* 147
klugii, *Emphytus* 40
klugii, *Hylotoma* 24
klugii, *Lyda* 102
klugii, *Macrophya* 85
klugii, *Nematus* 61
klugii, *Pterocheilus* 189
klugii, *Selandria* 41
klugii, *Tarpa* 107

- klutchianus, Dolerus 78
klutschianis, Pratobombus
 hypnorum 330
 knipovitschi, Temnothorax,
 Leptothorax 208
knipovitschi, *Leptothorax tuberum* 208
 kobayashii, Arge 23
kobensis, Colletes 258
kodorica, Camponotus vagus var. 198
 koebelei, Cephalcia, *Cephaleia* 102
koebelei, Pteronus 62
 koebelei, Stromboceros 82
 koehleri, Tenthredo 90
koenigi, Tenthredo 95
kohatensis, Andrena
 cussariensis var. 268
kohli, Allantus 93
 kohli, Crossocerus, Crabro 229
 kohli, Diodontus 247
kohli, Mimesa 251
 kohli, Nomada 314
kohli, Polistes 192
kohli, Psen 251
 kohlii, Agenioideus, *Pompilus* 167
kohlii, Anthidium 301
 kohlii, Gorytes 222
 kohlii, Psen 251
 koikense, Trypoxylon 245
 koikensis, Nomada 314
koikensis, Sphecodes 288
Kokarevta 147
kokpeticus, Odynerus 183
 kokuewi, Tenthredopsis 99
kokujevi, Myrmilla 154
 kokujewi, Dolerus 80
 Kokujewia 25
 kolazyi, Chrysis 136
 kolazyi, Trypoxylon 245
Kolazyi, Trypoxylon 245
Kollari, Crabro 233
kolthoffi, Arge 22
 kolymensis, Euura, *Nematus*
 olfaciens 62
 koma, Chrysura, *Chrysis* 139
 koma, Trypoxylon 245
koma, Trypoxylon figulus 245
komarovi, Stizus 225
 komarowii, Paravespa 187
konakovi, Bombus 332
 kongauana, Tenthredo 93
kongauensis, Arge 23
 kongosana, Macrophyta 85
 konoï, Selandria 81
 konosuense, Trypoxylon 245
 konowi, Alphasstromboceros,
 Strongylogaster 75
konowi, Amauronematus 67
Konowi, Crabro 233
konowi, Empria 42
konowi, Lyda 105
 konowi, *Nematus*, *Pteronus* 75
konowi, Pelmatopus mentiens 75
konowi, Perineura 100
konowi, Pteronidea ribesii 64
 konowi, Strongylogaster 75
konowi, Tenthredo 93
konowi, Tenthredopsis 99
Konowia 115
konowiana, Nomada jacobaeae var. 313
kontkaneni, Pachynematus 73
Kontuniemiana 55
 kontuniemii, Pamphilius 105
Koptodynerus 190
 Koptogaster subg. 260
 korabica, Tenthredo 96
 koraiensis, Xyela 21
 korbi, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 280
 koreana, Birka, *Nesoselandria* 76
 koreana, Corymbas 84
 koreana, Macrophyta 86
 koreana, Mesoneura 68
 koreana, Myrmica 206
 koreana, Nitela 241
 koreana, Senoclidea, *Monophadnus* 53
koreanum, Lasioglossum 281
koreanum, Polochridium 145
 koreanum, Trypoxylon 245
 koreanus, Diprion 33
 koreanus, Gorytes laticinctus 222
 koreanus, Lasius 202
 koreanus, Passaloecus 248
koreanus, Polistes rothneyi 192
 koreanus, Psen 251
 koreense, Pison, *Paraceramius* 244
 koreensis, Vespa, *Vespa* 196
korjak, Bombus lapponicus 330
korlevici, Tenthredopsis 98
korleviciana, Nomada errans var. 312
koropokkrus, Bombus 330
korotnevi, Megachile 308
kosensis, Halictus 284
 koshewnikovi, Cardiocondyla 203
koshewnikovi, Pheidole pallidula 207
kostjuki, Gorytes 224
kostylevi, Ancistrocerus trifasciatus 180
kostylevi, Eumenes 182
 kostylevi, Trypoxylon 245
kotenkoi, Lonchodryinus 119
 kotenkoi, Tenthredo 98
 kotokui, Myrmica 206
kotokui, Myrmica rubra 206
kotschy, Andrena thoracica ssp. 269
kouchkiana, Eucera 321
 Koxinga 234
 kozakorum, Myrmica 206
kozarowi, Andrena 264
 kozhantshikovi, Hedychrum 130
kozantshikovi, Psiliglossa
 odyneroides 188
kozhevnikovi, Didineis 219
kozlovi, Andrena callopyrrha ssp. 274
 kozlovi, Colletes 258
 kozlovi, Dasylabris 153
kozlovi, Gorytes 222
 kozlovi, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 284
 krajniki, Hedychridium krajniki 129
kraloffi, Halictus 281
 krausi, Euura, *Amauronematus* 60
kraussei, Andrena 275
kriechbaumeri, Hylaesus 261
kriegeri, Halictus 284
kriegeri, Pteronus 57
 krkiana, Chrysis grohmanni 135
 Krombeinella 152
krombeini, Incertusulcus 124
 krombeini, Pemphredon 248
Krombeiniellum 244
 kropotkini, Panurginus 276
krylovi, Pratoobombus modestus 330
kuangsiana, Vespa analis var. 193
kubesi, Pachynematus 61
kuccharonis, Xiphidria 116
Kudakrumiini 152
 kudiana, Andrena 267
kudiana, Coelioxys 305
 kudiana, Tenthredo 93
kudianus, Rhogogaster 88
kudiensis, Colletes 258
kudiensis, Megachile willughbiella 308
kuehlhorni, Alastor 178
kuehlhorni, Smicromyrme 156
kuennemanni, Megachile 307
 kullenbergi, Eucera 320
 kumamotonis, Onycholyda, *Lyda* 103
 kunashirensis, Priocnemis 163
 kunasirensis, Euura, *Nematus* 60
kuntzei, Dioxys 303
 kunugi, Apethymus 40
 kupyanskayae, Formica 199
kuramaensis, Crabro reiteri 234
kurbati, Megachile lapponica var. 307
 kurdica, Aphaenogaster 203
kurdica, Aphaenogaster
 subterranea var. 203
kurdistanica, Andrena 271
 kurentzovi, Arachnospila 169
kurentzovi, Symmorphus 191
 kuri, Apethymus 40
kurilarum, Pachyprotasis longicornis 87
 kurilense, Episyron 167
 kurilense, Stenamma 207
kurilensis, Bombus tersatus 329
 kurilensis, Nipponodipogon,
 Dipogon 164
kurilensis, Nomada 312
 kurilensis, Temnothorax,
 Leptothorax 208
 kurilensis, Tenthredo, *Tenthredella* 94
 Kuriloaenia 164
kurisuei, Okomotonius 30
kuro, Nomada 314
kuroiwae, Athalia colibri 44
 kurokii, Myrmica 206
kurokii, Myrmica rubra 206
 kuroo, Diodontus 247
 kurzenkoi, Arachnospila 169
 kurzenkoi, Epyris 123
 kurzenkoi, Mimesa 250
kusdasi, Myrmilla capitata 154

- kushkia*, *Andrena hyemala* ssp. 264
kussariensis, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 280
kussariensis, *Allantus* 96
kuwayamai, *Arachnospila*, *Pompilus* 169
kuwayamai, *Bombus schrencki* 332
kuwayamai, *Rhopalum* 236
kuzini, *Calameuta* 109
kuznetsovi, *Philoctetes*, *Ellampus* 132
kuznetzovi, *Cerceris* 254
kuznetzovi, *Chrysis* 141
kuznetzovi, *Empria* 41
kuznetzovi, *Smicromyrme* 155
kuznetzovorum, *Pristiphora*,
Lygaonematus 72
kychtacensis, *Megachile* 303
kyutekparki, *Pamphilus* 105
- Labeo* 120
Labeola 120
Laberinus 120
Laberius 120
labialis, *Andrena* 265
labialis, *Andrena*, *Melitta* 267
labialis, *Selandria* 41
labiata, *Andrena* 271
labiata, *Andrena* 272
labiata, *Apis* 287
labiata, *Cerceris* 254
labiata, *Macropis* auct. 293
labiata, *Megilla* 293
labiata, *Tenthredo* 85, 98
labiatarum, *Nomioides* 292
labiatula, *Andrena* 267
labiatus, *Mellinus* 262
labiatus, *Panurginus*, *Panurgus* 276
Labidia 89
labiosus, *Dolerus* 78
laborans, *Odynerus* 190
laboriosa, *Hoplitis*, *Osmia* 296
labratus, *Nematus pallicornis* 70
labrosa, *Andrena* 291
labrosus, *Halictus* 283
lacerticida, *Parabatozonus*, *Sphex* 167
lachesis, *Melecta* 326
lachlaniana, *Tenthredo* 95
lacinata, *Caliroa* 45
lacordairei, *Hoplisis* 223
lacrymosa, *Tenthredo* 85
lacrymosa, *Tenthredo* 85
lactarius, *Thyreopus* 226
lacteipennis, *Pachynematus* 56
lacteore, *Aglaostigma aucupariae* 83
lacteus, *Nematus* 63
lactiflua, *Tenthredopsis*, *Tenthredo* 99
lactipennis, *Panurginus* 276
lactipennis, *Sphecodes* 288
ladakhana, *Anthophora parietina* 324
Laelius 123
laesus, *Bombus* 331
laeta, *Euura*, *Cryptocampus* 60
laeta, *Nomada* 311
laeta, *Sciapteryx* 89
laeta, *Scolia* 148
laeta, *Scolioneura* 48
laeta, *Tenthredo* 32, 92
laetum, *Pararhynchium paradoxum* 187
laetus, *Amauronematus viduatus* 66
laetus, *Crabro* 232
laetus, *Nematus* 70
laetus, *Pterocheilus* 188
laeve, *Lasioglossum*, *Melitta* 284
laeviceps, *Crabro* 228
laeviceps, *Pachyprotasis* 87
laeviceps, *Pemphredon* 249
laeviceps, *Tenthredo rossica* 90
laevicollis, *Pachyprotasis* 88
laevifrons, *Ceratina* 310
laevifrons, *Colletes* 258
laevifrons, *Epeolus* 317
laevifrons, *Halictus* 280
laevifrons, *Hoplitis*, *Osmia* 297
laevifrons, *Megachile* 306
laevifrons, *Osmia* 296
laevifrons, *Triphorus* 55
laevigata, *Chrysura*, *Chrysis* 139
laevigata, *Prosopis* 260
laevigatum, *Lasioglossum*, *Melitta* 280
laevigatus, *Ectemnius* 232
laevigatus, *Nematus* 56
laevigatus, *Oxybelus* 242
laevigatus, *Psenulus*, *Psen* 252
Laevigorytes 222
laevinodis, *Myrmica* 206
laevipes, *Gymnomerus*, *Odynerus* 184
laevipes, *Odynerus* 184
laevis, *Harpactus*, *Mutilla laevis* 223
laevis, *Lindenius* 235
laevis, *Nematus* 66
laeviuscula, *Andrena* 267
laeviuscula, *Formicoxenus* 204
laeviusculus, *Hylaeus* 283
laeviventris, *Odynerus* 191
laevoides, *Lasioglossum* 284
Lagidina 84
lagodechii, *Chrysis* 134
Lagonis 49
lagopoda, *Megachile*, *Apis* 307
lagostae, *Odynerus dantici* var. 183
lagrecai, *Nomada* 314
lama, *Bembix* 221
Lambdopsis subg. 260
lamellatus, *Oxybelus* 242
laminata, *Cerceris* 253
lampadum, *Hedychridium* 142
lamprechtii, *Dolerus* 77
Lamproapis 310
lamprosoma, *Spinolia* 141
lamprosoma, *Spinolia*, *Chrysis* 141
lanata, *Chrysis* 136
lanata, *Xylocopa* 310
lanatae, *Euura* 60
lanatus, *Tachysphex* 239
lanceata, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 60
lanceolata, *Chrysis* 136
lanceolata, *Nomada* 311
lanceolatus, *Coelioxys* 305
lanceolatus, *Metallus*, *Blenmocampa* 50
langei, *Aglaostigma*, *Rhogogastera* 83
languida, *Tenthredopsis*, *Tenthredo* 99
laniensis, *Euodynerus disconotatus* 183
lanifica, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 72
lanifrons, *Melitta* 265
laniger, *Apis* 293
lanigera, *Mesoneura* 68
lanionis, *Chelogynus* 119
lanuginosus, *Gastrosericus* 236
lapicida, *Sphex* 180
lapidarius, *Bombus*, *Apis* 329
lapidarius, *Crabro* 234
lapidarius, *Ectemnius*, *Crabro* 231
laportei, *Crabro* 232
lappo, *Euura* 60
laponica, *Andrena* 264
laponica, *Eumenes*
pedunculatus var. 182
laponica, *Euura* 56
laponica, *Megachile* 306, 307
laponica, *Pontania* 58
laponica, *Rhogogaster viridis* 88
laponica, *Tenthredo* 39, 73
laponicola, *Pontania* 58
laponicus, *Bombus*, *Apis* 330
laponicus, *Crabro* 226
laponicus, *Pachynematus* 71
Lara 236
Larandrena subg. 267
largipes, *Tenthredo* 69
laricicola, *Pristiphora* 71
lariciphagus, *Anoplonyx*, *Nematus* 53
lariciphagus, *Nematus* 53
lariciphila, *Cephalcia*, *Cephaleia*
lariciphila 102
laricis, *Acantholyda*, *Lyda* 101
laricis, *Gilpinia*, *Pteronus* 34
laricis, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 72
laricivorus, *Nematus* 72
laricivorus, *Pachynematus* 72
Larinematus 55
Larra 236
Larra subg. 236
Larrada 236
Larrana 236
Larraxena 236
Larrini 236
Larropsis 236
Larropsis subg. 236
larvata, *Podalirius* 324
larvatus, *Crabro* 232
Lasanthidium 301
laserpitii, *Tenthredo* 86
Lasianteon 118
Lasioglossum 279, 287
Lasioglossum subg. 280
Lasius 201
Lasius 323
Lasius subg. 202
latebrosus, *Crabro* 235
latebrosus, *Allantus amaenus* 97
lateniger, *Allantus amaenus* 97

- laterale*, Icteranthidium, *Anthidium* 301
lateralis, Allantus 96
lateralis, Amauronematus 65
lateralis, Camponotus, *Formica* 198
lateralis, Corynisi, *Amasis* 32
lateralis, Dolerus 78
lateralis, Nematus 71
lateralis, Nomada 312
lateralis, Tenthredo 94
Lateralisiformis 31
laterater, Dolerus pratensis 78
laterimaculatus, Cephus gracilis 109
lateritia, Andrena hystrix var. 263
lateritia, Apterogyna 159
lateritia, Tenthredo 77
lathamana, Melitta 265
lathburiana, Nomada, *Apis* 314
lathyri, Andrena 274
latialis, Tarpa plagioccephala 107
laticarpus, Macrophyta 83
laticauda, Epeolus 317
laticaudatus, Sphecodes 288
laticeps, Brachytipona, *Odynerus* 180
laticeps, Lasioglossum, *Halictus*
laticeps 284
laticeps, Osmia 298
laticeps, Pseudisobranchium 123
laticeps, Tachysphex 238
laticeps, Thomsonia 98
laticincta, Halictus rubicundus 278
laticincta, Osmia 298
laticinctus, Allantus 76, 94
laticinctus, Gorytes, *Euspongus*
laticinctus 223
laticorne, Rhopalum, *Crabro* 235
laticrus, Nematus 69
laticrus, Nomada 314
latidens, Oxybelus 243
latifrons, Hoplisoides, *Gorytes* 224
latifrons, Pamphilius, *Lyda* 105
latifrons, Prosopigastrea 237
latifrons, Tachysphex 239
latifrons, Tachytes 240
latilineata, Vespa magnifica var. 194
latipalpis, Pterocheilus 187
latipes, Eumenes 185
latipes, Nematus 69
latiserra, Euura, *Pontopristia* 60
latistriga, Nomada lineola var. 313
latisulcata, Euura, *Amauronematus* 60
latitarsis, Lindenius 235
lativalvis, Tachytes 239
lativentris, Lasioglossum, *Hylaeus* 280
lativentris, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 72
lativentris, Tiphia 150
latizona, Tenthredo 92
latreillei, Sphecodes 287
latreillii, Anthidium 301
latreillii, Bembix 222
latreillii, Myrmecina 205
latreillii, Trichiosoma 30
latro, Oxybelus 242
latroides, Solenopsis orbula var. 207
latronis, Melitta 294
latronum, Rhopalum, *Crabro* 236
Latrorhopalum 235
Latroxylabus 242
latus, Monophadnus 53
latus, Odynerus melanocephalus 187
latus, Taxoblenus, *Taxonus* 43
laudata, Caliroa 45
Laurentia 83
Laurentina 83
Lautara 241
lautus, Allantus 97
lavandulae, Andrena 267
Lavia 221
lavrushini, Hylaeus 261
lazoiana, Andrena 270
leachella, Megachile 306
Leachia 55
leachii, Chrysis 136
leachii, Hylotoma 24
leachii, Nematus 72
leaiana, Osmia, *Apis* 298
lebanensis, Ammobatoides 318
lebedewi, Colletes 258
lecana, Andrena niveata ssp. 270
lecerfi, Andrena 274
leclercqi, Crossocerus 231
lecontei, Ancistrocerus 178
lecontei, Lophyrus 34
lederi, Allantus 96
lederi, Andrena 268
lefebvre, Urocerus 113
lefebvrei, Crossocerus 227
lefebvrei, Megachile, *Chalicodoma* 305
lefebvrei, Polistes gallica var. 193
legirupus, Polvynematus 56
lehri, Bifidoceropales 160
lehri, Deuteragenia 164
Leiocleptes 126
Leiogorytes 222
leionota, Euura, *Pteronidea* 60
leleji, Ancistrocerus 179
leleji, Andrena 272
leleji, Epyris 123
leleji, Halictus, *Seladonia* 279
leleji, Hedychridium 129
leleji, Hylaeus 260
leleji, Pamphilius 105
leleji, Tenthredo 95
Lelejola 125
lemanii, Formica 200
lenensis, Dolerus scoticus 78
lenis, Andrena 270
lenis, Aphanius 50
lentus, Pachynematus 57
Leocrabro 231
leoninus, Halictus 282
Leonomyrma 203
lepeletieri, Andrena 269, 270
lepeletieri, Anthidium 301
Lepeletieri, Crabro 230
lepeletieri, Macrophyta 86
lepeletieri, Nomada 311
lepeletieri, Odontodynerus
deflendus 180
lepida, Andrena 273
lepida, Anthophora 324
lepida, Tenthredo 42
lepida, Tenthredo 81
Lepidandrena subg. 268
lepidotus, Nematus 66
lepidula, Chrysis sardarica 137
lepidulus, Hylaeus 260
lepidus, Harpiphorus, *Tenthredo* 42
lepidus, Nematus 62
Lepisiota 202
leporina, Melitta, *Apis* 294
Leptepipona 188
lepticus, Strongylogaster
desbrochersi 82
leptocephala, Euura, *Nematus* 60
leptocephalus, Hylaeus, *Prosopis* 260
Leptocerca 67
Leptocercus 67
leptocerus, Nematus 66
Leptochilus 185
Leptochilus subg. 185
Leptocimbex 30
Leptolarra 237
leptomandibularis, Chrysis 136
Leptopolistes 192
Leptopriocnemis subg. 162
Leptopus 69
Leptothorax 204
lerouxi, Halictus 278
leseleuci, Sirex 112
leskii, Cephus 109
Lestica 234
Lestiphorus 224
Lestodryinus 120
Lestophorus 224
lethe, Euura 60
lethierryi, Pamphilius, *Lyda* 105
lethifer, Pempheidon, *Cemonus* 248
leucaheneus, Halictus leucaheneus 279
Leucandrena subg. 268
leucapsis, Euura, *Nematus* 60
leucaspis, Tenthredella ferruginea 94
Leucempria 40
Leuchimon 170
leucobasis, Dolerus 80
leucocarpus, Nematus 57
leucocarpus, Nematus 57
leucocephala, Chrysolyda,
Pamphilius 103
leucocephalus, Pamphilius 102
leucocera, Tenthredo 94
leucoenemis, Nematus 72
leucodous, Nematus 61
leucogaster, Nematus 66
leucognathus, Halictus 278
leucogona, Tenthredo 42
leucolena, Euura, *Nematus* 60
leucomalla, Megachile 306
leucomelana, Hoplitis auct. 296
leucomelana, Hoplitis, *Osmia* 296

- leucomelas*, Tenthredo 87
leuconotus, Spheg 215
leuconotus, Spheg 216
leucophthalma, Nomada, *Apis* 314
leucopoda, Aproceros 25
leucopoda, Macrophyta 84
leucopoda, Phyllotoma 49
leucopodia, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 72
leucopodus, Dolerus 39
leucopogon, Halictus 278
leucopterus, Dolerus 80
leucopum, Lasioglossum, *Melitta* 284
leucopus, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 72
leucopus, Tenthredo 86
leucopyga, Euura, *Amauronematus* 60
leucopygus, Halictus 283
leucorhina, Andrena auct. 275
leucorhinum, Dianthidium 300
Leucostelis 302
leucosternus, Allantus 93
leucosticta, Euura, *Nematus* 61
leucostoma, *Apis* 281
leucostoma, Athalia 44
leucostoma, Crabro 228
leucostoma, Crossocerus, *Spheg* 228
leucostoma, Lygaeonematus 73
leucostoma, Tenthredo 95
leucostomoides, Coelocrabro 228
leucostomus, Emphytus 38
leucostomus, Gonatopus 121
leucotrocha, Euura, *Nematus* 61
leucozonias, Tenthredo 43
leucozonica, Cercheris 253
leucozonium, Lasioglossum, *Apis* 281
leucurus, Pompilus 173
leueopogonata, Chalicodoma 305
leueoura, Dasypoda 293
levigatus, Halictus 280
levilabris, Andrena 275
levipes, Crabro 230
levis, Halictus 284
lewinella, Melitta 273
lewisii, Smicromyrme 156
lewisii, Abia 28
lewisii, Dolerus 81
lezginica, Myrmilla, *Mutilla* 154
libanensis, Trachelus, *Cephus* 111
libanicus, Eumenes
 unguiculatus var. 181
libanicus, Symmorphus elegans 191
liberta, Athalia, *Tenthredo* 44
liburnica, Nomada alboguttata var. 311
lichata, Andrena bimaculata ssp. 272
lichtwardti, Euura, *Pachynematus* 61
lichtwardti, Tenthredo 94
liciata, Macrophyta 84
lidmiliae, Smicromyrme rufipes f. 156
lienterica, Euura, *Nematus* 61
ligata, Tenthredopsis 99
ligeris, Croesus varus 69
ligniperda, Camponotus, *Formica* 198
ligniperda, Formica 198
ligniseca, Megachile, *Apis* 307
lignisecula, Megachile 307
ligustrina, Tenthredo 85
lilliput, Halictus 284
lilliputianus, Tachyspex 237
limacina, Tenthredo 45
limanica, Myrmica rugulosa 205
limassolica, Dioxoides tridentata 303
limata, Andrena 269
limbata, Andrena 273
limbata, Tenthredo 43, 95
limbatus, Euchroeus limbatus 140
limbellum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 284
limbiferum, Anthidium 301
limbiferus, Allantus 92
limbiferus, Leptochilus, *Odynerus* 185
limbilabris, Tenthredopsis 98
limbonotatus, Odynerus 190
limissicus, Eumenes pomiformis 181
limissicus, Halictus pollinosus 279
limitaris, Pachyprotasis 87
limonii, Andrena 264
lindbergi, Sphecodes alternatus 287
lindenii, Odynerus 183
Lindenius 234
Lindenius, Crabro 233
lindqvisti, Euura, *Amauronematus* 61
Lindqvistia 55
linearis, Phylloecus, *Tenthredo* 110
linearis, Tenthredo 82
lineare, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 284
lineata, Dryudella 218
lineata, Meria auct. 149
lineata, Nomada 242
lineata, Smicromyrme variabilis f. 155
lineata, Tenthredo 82
lineatotarsis, Crabro 231
lineatus, Oxybelus, *Nomada* 242
lineicoxis, Pachyprotasis 87
Lineobirka 76
Lineobirka subg. 76
lineola, Nomada 313
lineola, Osmia 297
lineolata, Athalia 44
lineolata, Nomada succineta var. 313
lineolata, Periclista, *Tenthredo* 51
lineolata, Tenthredo 51
lineolata, Vespa media var. 195
lineolatus, Halictus 281
lineolatus, Hylaeus, *Prosopis* 261
lineolatus, Nysson 220
lineolellus, Hylaeus 261
linguaria, *Apis* 320
linnaeella, *Apis* 276
Linsleyixyela 20
liogaster, Dolerus liogaster 80
Liolyda 102
Liometopum 197
Lionotulus subg. 185
lioparea, Blennocampa 46
Lipotriches 291
lippulum, Stenamma, *Myrmica* 207
Liris 236
Liris subg. 237
Liris 236
Lirospheg 237
lisbonensis, Anthophora
 acervorum var. 323
Lisconeura 68
Lisoca 147
lissonotum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 284
listervella, Melitta 265
litatus, Dicyrtomellus, *Pompilus* 170
Lithoryssus 48
Lithracia 87
Lithurge 295
Lithurgini 295
Lithurgus 295
Lithurgus subg. 295
litoralis, Mutilla 157
litoralis, Tropidotilla, *Mutilla* 157
litorana, Anthophora 322
litterata, Tenthredopsis, *Tenthredo* 99
littoralis, Diphlebus 248
littoralis, Evagetus, *Pompilus* 171
littoralis, Mimumesa *Mimesa* 251
littoralis, Myrmica lobicornis 205
litorata, *Apis* 302
litorata, Empria, *Tenthredo* 41
litorata, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 96
litorata, Tenthredopsis lactiflua 99
litoratum, Anthidium 302
litoratus, Crabro 233
litoratus, Ectemnius, *Crabro* 233
Liturgus 295
livida, Tenthredo 95
lividiventris, Tenthredo 88
lividiventris, Tenthredopsis 99
lividocinctus, Prionyx, *Enodia* 215
livonensis, Eriocampa 46
lixivia, Mimesa 250
lobata, Andrena 276
lobatus, Odynerus 184
lobatus, Okutanius 51
lobatus, Pamphilus 105
lobicornis, Myrmica 206
ocularoides, Andrena 263
Loderus 77
Loderus subg. 79
loebischii, Scolia 148
loeckeniana, Megachile alpica 306
loekena, Dolichovespula 195
loewi, Crabro 226
loewii, Tarpa 107
loktini, Empria 41
loktionovi, Hedychridium 129
lombardica, Andrena 267
lonae, Myrmica 206
lonae, Myrmica scabrinodis 206
Lonchodryinus 119
longa, Spheg cribraria 226
longicauda, Euura, *Nematus* 61
longiceps, Formica 199
longiceps, Halictus 285
longiceps, Lasius 201
longiceps, Osmia 299
longiceps, Passaloecus 248

- longicolle*, Hedychrum 130
longicollis, Ammophila 212
longicollis, Krombeinella, *Myrmosa* 152
longicollis, Microdynerus 186
longicollis, Xiphidria, *Tenthredo* 116
longicornis, Amauronematus 56
longicornis, Ametastegia, *Emphytina* 40
longicornis, Apis 320
longicornis, Arge 23
longicornis, Dolerus 79
longicornis, Empria, *Poecilosoma* 41
longicornis, Eucera, *Apis* 320
longicornis, Pachyprotasis 87
longicornis, Pristiphora,
Pachynematus 72
longicornis, Prosopis 262
longicornis, Pteronus 64
longicornis, Spheg 221
longicornis, Taxoblenus 43
longicornis, Tenthredo 50
longidens, Amauronematus 66
longifacies, Lasioglossum
sulcatulum 286
longifoliae, Athalia 44
longiforceps, Anteon 119
longigena, Hedychridium 129
longigenae, Halictus gavarnicus 279
longipalpis, Crabro 231
longipennis, Rocalia 81
longipennis, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 98
longipes, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 90
longiscapus, Myrmica 206
longiserra, Decanematus 61
longiserra, Euura, *Nematus* 61
longispinis, Nematus 66
longispinus, Sulcomesitius 124
longiuscula, Coelioxys 304
longivaginata, Masaakia 49, 50
longula, Andrena 264
longula, Chrysis ignita var. 136
longula, Chrysis longula 136
longula, Mimesa 251
longula, Xyela 21
longuloides, Halictus 284
longulus, Halictus 284
longulus, Psen 252
longulus, Sphecodes 288
lonicerae, Nematus, *Pachynematus* 69
lochooensis, Vespa tropica 194
Lophagenia 165
Lophanthophora subg. 324
Lophocrabro 231
Lophopompilus 173
Lophyrus 33
Loxeisomorpha 151
Lorrhoeum 211
loti, Anthidium 300
lubricus, Psenulus, *Psen* 252
lucens, Andrena 271
lucens, Dolerus 80
lucens, Nematus, *Pteronidea* 69
lucens, Nitela 241
lucens, Symmorphus, *Odynerus* 191
lucens, Tenthredopsis camtschatcalis 98
lucida, Andrena 267, 269
lucida, Holopyga, *Hedychrum* 131
lucida, Mesoneura opaca 68
lucida, Onycholyda, *Pamphilius* 103
lucida, Poner a coarctata var. 209
lucida, Tenthredo 69
lucidellus, Halictus 284
lucidicollis, Halictus 282
lucidiventre, Hedychridium 129
lucidula, Chrysis 130
lucidula, Megachile 308
lucidulum, Lasioglossum, *Hylaeus* 284
lucidus, Dolerus 79
lucidus, Halictus 286
lucidus, Nematus, *Tenthredo* 69
lucifera, Nomada mutabilis var. 314
lucorum, Bombus, *Apis* 328
lucorum, Lyda 103
lucorum, Tenthredo 30
lucorum, Trichiosoma, *Tenthredo* 31
Lucorumiformis 30
luctatus, Dolerus 77
luctifer, Allantus, *Macrophya* luctifer 38
luctuosa, Cerceris 252
luctuosa, Chalicodoma 305
luctuosa, Melecta, *Apis* 326
luctuosa, Pemphredon 249
luctuosa, Pteronidea curtispina 56
luctuosa, Tenthredo 67, 84, 87
luctuosus, Dolerus 39
luctuosus, Epeolus 317
luctuosus, Nematus 66
luctuosus, Pompilus 170
ludens, Nematus 73
Ludita 150
Luea 55
luffii, Podalonia, Ammophila 214
luganicus, Halictus 277
lugdunensis, Nematus 66
lugens, Amauronematus viduatus 66
lugens, Athalia, *Tenthredo* 44
lugens, Diprion laricis 34
lugens, Pemphredon 249
lugubrata, Tenthredo kiefferi 90
lugubrescens, Andrena 268
lugubris, Andrena 268, 269
lugubris, Atelospheg 237
lugubris, Crabro 248
lugubris, Dolerus 77
lugubris, Formica 199
lugubris, Melitta 280
lugubris, Pemphredon, *Crabro* 249
lugubris, Pontania viminalis 58
lugubris, Prosopis hyalinata var. 262
lugubris, Tenthredo 84, 85
lugubris, Vespula media media var. 195
luminosus, Allantus 97
lunata, Cerceris 254
lunata, Spheg 226
lunata, Xylocopa 310
lunatus, Gonatopus 121
lunatus, Harpactus, *Larra* 223
lundbladi, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 229
lundbohmi, Amauronematus 64
lunicornis, Pompilus 219
lunicornis, Alyson 219
lunicornis, Didineis, *Pompilus* 219
luniger, Stizus 225
lunulata, Eumenes 181
lunulatus, Caenocephus, *Cephus* 108
lunulatus, Crabro 29
luperus, Diodontus 247
lupinelli, Halictus 278
lurida, Tenthredo 95
luridicarpa, Macrophyta 85
luridiventris, Platycampus, *Tenthredo* 70
luridiventris, Tenthredo 51
luridus, Camponiscus 53
luristanensis, Eumenes sichelii var. 185
lusca, Trichrysis, *Chrysis* 141
lusitanica, Perineura 98
lussinicus, Halictus 278
lustrans, Sphecodes 288
lutaria, Mimesa, *Spheg* 250
lutea, Tenthredo 29
lutea, Nomada 314
lutea, Tenthredo 68
luteicornis, Cladius 54
luteicornis, Tenthredo 91
luteifasciatus, Stenodynerus pappi 190
luteiformis, Nematinus bilineatus 68
luteipalpis, Crossocerus 229
luteipennis, Tenthredo 95
luteipes, Anthidium 303
luteipes, Janus, *Cephus* 110
luteipes, Pristiphora 72
luteiscapus, Pterocheilus phaleratus 189
luteiventris, Cladius 54
luteiventris, Ephippionotus 110
luteiventris, Eutomostethus,
Tenthredo 47
luteiventris, Pristiphora 72
luteiventris, Tenthredo 47
luteocincta, Tenthredo 96
luteogaster, Nematus 74
luteogaster, Urocerus gigas 113
luteola, Arge pyrenaica 24
luteola, Cimbex 29
luteola, Myrmica 206
luteola, Tenthredo 42
luteola, Tenthredo 43, 67
luteolum, Diprion frutetorum 33
luteomaculata, Macrophyta postica 86
luteomarginatus, Cephus 109
luteonotata, Macrophyta rustica 86
luteostigmatellus, Halictus 285
lutescens, Andrena 267
lutescens, Aulacomerus 54
lutescens, Bembix 221
lutescens, Cimbex betulae 29
lutescens, Diprion frutetorum 33
lutescens, Hoplomerus
signaticollis var. 187
lutescens, Smicromyrme rufipes var. 156
lutescens, Tenthredo 103

- luteus, Cimbex, *Tenthredo* 30
 luteus, Eopompilus 162
 luteus, Nematius, *Nematus* 68
lutulenta, Apis 267
lutzenkoi, Halictus 280
luxorius, Odynerus magnificus 180
luxuriosa, Hoplomerus melanocephalus
 melanocephalus var. 187
luxuriosus, Crabro 233
luxuriosus, Leptochilus
 membranaceus 185
luzonicus, Anoplius 172
Lyda 104
 lyda, Chrysis 136
 lydiae, Chrysura lydiae, *Chrysis* 139
Lygaeonematus 70
Lygaeophora 70
Lygaeotus 70
 lyncea, Tetraloniella 322
 Lyroda 240
Lyrodon 240
Lyrola 25
Lyrops 236, 240
lysholmi, Bombus balteatus 327
Lyssepyris 123
lythri, Tetralonia 322
 lyubae, Philoctetes 132

maadiensis, Megachile leachella 306
macedonica, Andrena 267
macedonica, Eumenes dubius
 dubius var. 182
Macgillivraya 67
Macgillivrayella 67
macgillivrayi, Andrena 268
 Machaerothrix 165
macilenta, Andrena 268
macilentus, Polemistus 249
macilentus, Sirex 111
macrocephalus, Panurgus
 calcaratus var. 276
Macrocephus 110
Macrocera 321
macrocerus, Nematus 64
 Macrodiptirion 34
macrodonta, Osmia 297
macroglossa, Eucera 321
macroglossa, Osmia 299
 Macrophyta 84
 Macrophyta subg. 84
Macrophyopsis 83
 Macrophyopsis subg. 83
 Macropis 293
 Macropis subg. 293
 macrops, Arge 24
macroserata, Pteronidea 57
 macrostigmatus, Dipogon 164
Macrovespa 193
Macroxyelinae 20
mactae, Andrena 275
 macula, Strongylogaster, *Tenthredo* 82
macularis, Andrena 268
macularis, Vespa 196

maculata, Apis 300
maculata, Athalia 45
maculata, Ceropales, *Evania*
 maculata 160
maculata, Cimbex 29
maculata, Evania 160
maculata, Megascolia, *Sphex* 147
maculata, Osmia 296
maculata, Pasites 319
maculata, Paururus juvenus 112
maculata, Pseudoscolia 256
maculata, Smicromyrme
 orientalis var. 156
maculata, Smicromyrme variabilis f. 155
maculata, Tenthredo 92
maculata, Vespa 194
maculata, Vespa 196
maculativentris, Macrophyta
 diversipes 85
maculatum, Aprosthemata, *Cryptus*
 maculatum 26
maculatus, Allantus kareli 91
maculatus, Crabro 29
maculatus, Halictus maculatus 279
maculatus, Odynerus 183
maculatus, Pasites 319
maculatus, Polistes 193
maculatus, Sphecodes 289
maculatus, Sphex 220
Maculedo 89
 Maculedo subg. 92
maculicornis, Gorytes, *Hoplisus* 223
maculidorsis, Agrobombus 331
maculifrons, Loderus pratorum 79
maculifrons, Lyda 103
maculifrons, Nomada 314
maculiger, Nematus 63
maculiger, Tenthredo, *Allantus*
 maculiger 91
Maculipennis 162
maculipennis, Hoplisus 224
maculipennis, Kelidoptera, *Lyda* 103
maculipennis, Lyda 103
maculipes, Oxybelus 243
maculipes, Psenulus 252
maculiscutum, Prosopis 262
maculitibia, Macrophyta 86
maculiventre, Hedychridium 142
maculiventris, Monophadnus nigripes 51
maculiventris, Nematus 61
maculiventris, Oxybelus 243
maculosa, Apis 272
maculosa, Lyda 105
maculosa, Tenthredo 85
Maculosicleptes 126
maculosus, Nysson, *Sphex* 220
Madecagonatopus 120
maderae, Anthophora 322
 maderi, Chrysis 136
 madidus, Dolerus, *Tenthredo* 77
 madraspatanum, Sceliphron, *Sphex* 214
 maeklini, Crabro 226
maesta, Mutilla 157

maesta, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 72
maetai, Andrena 265
maetai, Sphecodes 289
maetoi, Aphelopus 118
magadanensis, Euura, *Pontania* 61
magna, Andrena 269
magnicornis, Dolerus 79
magnicornis, Tenthredo 84
magnifica, Ceropales 160
magnifica, Spinolia 141
magnifica, Vespa 194
magnificus, Brachyodynerus,
 Odynerus 180
magnificus, Odynerus 180
magnilabris, Amegilla, *Anthophora* 323
magnini, Acantholida nemoralis 102
magniserrula, Rhogogaster 88
Magnixyela 20
magnocularis, Heptamelus 36
magnus, Bombus 328
magrettiana, Andrena 272
magrettiana, Nomada nobilis var. 315
magrettii, Osmia 296
magrettii, Pompilus 171
maguanensis, Vespa 193
magunta, Andrena 270
magus, Tremex, *Sirex* magus 113
mahensis, Notogonia 237
maidli, Amauronematus 56
maidli, Ammoplanus 246
maidli, Colletes 258
maidli, Xiphydria 115
majalis, Emphytus 41
majalis, Sphecodes 288
major, Cladius 54
major, Aporus 174
major, Cephus 110
major, Cerobactrus 110
major, Crocisa 327
major, Diodontus 247
major, Dolerus pratensis 78
major, Dryudella, *Astata stigma* 218
major, Tiphia 150
major, Trypoxylon figulus 244
major, Vespa crabro 193
major, Xyela 20
Mäklini, Crabro 226
malachurellus, Halictus 282
malachuroides, Halictus 284
 malachurum, Lasioglossum, *Melitta* 284
 malaisei, Agenocimbex 29
 malaisei, Aglaostigma, *Neurosiobla* 83
 malaisei, Andrena sericea var. 268
 malaisei, Bathanthidium, *Stelis* 301
 malaisei, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 227
 malaisei, Euura, *Amauronematus* 61
 malaisei, Nysson 220
 malaisei, Pristiphora, *Lygaeonematus* 72
 malaisei, Psammochares 170
 malaisei, Siobla 89
 malaisei, Tenthredo, *Tenthredella*
 bipunctula 94
 malaisei, Terrestribombus terrestris 328

- malaisei, *Trichiosoma* 31
malaisei, *Trypoxylon* 245
malaisei, *Xeris* 114
Malaygorytes 221
mali, *Arge*, *Hylotoma* 24
mali, *Hylotoma* 24
mallochi, *Mimesa* 250
malvae, *Apis* 321
malvae, *Tetralonia*, *Eucera* 321
malyshevi, *Crabro* 226
mama, *Auplopus* 165
manchu, *Formica* 199
manchu, *Formica* exsecta var. 199
manchuriana, *Cerceris* 254
manchurianus, *Cryptocheilus* 161
manchurianus, *Discoelius* 181
manchurianus, *Eumenes*
mediterraneus 182
manchurica, *Coelioxys* 304
manchuricus, *Camponotus herculeanus*
japonicus var. 198
mandarinia, *Vespa* 194
mandarinus, *Halictus* 282
manderstiernii, *Dasylabris*, *Mutilla*
manderstiernii 153
mandibulare, *Lasioglossum*,
Halictus 284
mandibularis, *Allantus persa* 90
mandibularis, *Cephus* 111
mandibularis, *Coelioxys* 304
mandibularis, *Dolerus* 77
mandibularis, *Hoplomerus* 192
mandibularis, *Neurotoma*, *Lyda* 103
mandibularis, *Oxybelus* 243
mandibularis, *Pemphredon* 248
mandibularis, *Psen* 251
mandibularis, *Psenulus* 252
mandibularis, *Solenopsis* 207
mandibularis, *Strumigenys* 207
mandibularis, *Tenthredo* 95
mandschurica, *Nomiapis*, *Nomia* 292
mandschuricum, *Lasioglossum*
satschauense 281
mandschuricus, *Allodynerus* 178
mandshurica, *Euura*, *Pontania* 61
mandshuricus, *Auplopus* 165
mandshuricus, *Nematus* 69
manflava, *Cerceris* 254
Mangesia 123
mangichlakensis, *Scolia*
quadricincta 148
Manica 204
manicata, *Apis* 300
manicata, *Hoplitis* 297
manicata, *Phyllotoma* 308
manicatum, *Anthidium*, *Apis* 300
manipula, *Megachile* 307
manni, *Ammobates oraniensis* var. 318
Manoxyela 20
manticata, *Eoferreola*, *Sphex* 173
manticatus, *Dolerus* 78
mantivora, *Tachysphex* 238
Maracandica, *Tachytes* 238
maracandicum, *Podium* 215
Maracandicus, *Gastrosericus* 236
marathroicus, *Ammoplanus*,
Hoplocrabron 246
marcescens, *Andrena* 265
marchica, *Andrena* 265
marchicus, *Ammobatoides*
abdominalis ssp. 318
Margandrena subg. 268
margelanica, *Nomada* 314
marginale, *Trichiosoma* 31
marginalis, *Andrena* 267
marginata, *Abia* 28
marginata, *Andrena* 268
marginata, *Andrena*
hattorfiana var. 265
marginata, *Apis* 264
marginata, *Chrysis marginata* 136
marginata, *Clavellaria* 30
marginata, *Eriocampa* 89
marginata, *Hylotoma* 24
marginata, *Lyda* 105
marginata, *Macrophya* 86
marginata, *Megachile* 306
marginata, *Mutilla* 157
marginata, *Tenthredo* 30, 91
marginata, *Vespa* 195
marginatum, *Anthidium* 300
marginatum, *Lasioglossum*,
Halictus 284
marginatus, *Camponotus* part. auct. 198
marginatus, *Cephus* 108
marginatus, *Colletes* 258
marginatus, *Epeolus* 317
marginatus, *Hylaeus* 259, 261
marginatus, *Pamphilus*, *Lyda* 105
marginella, *Apis* 268
marginella, *Osmia* 298
marginella, *Tenthredo* marginella 96
marginellum, *Lasioglossum*,
Halictus 284
margreiteri, *Bombus* 329
mariae, *Bombus ikonnikovi* 327
marianum, *Hedychrum* 130
marinovi, *Tenthredo* 92
maris, *Pompilus trivialis* var. 174
marisca, *Sirex* 113
maritima, *Osmia* 298
maritima, *Athalia* 45
maritima, *Hoplitis*, *Formicapis* 297
maritima, *Megachile*, *Apis* 308
maritimus, *Miscophus* 240
maritimus, *Oxybelus* 243
markewitschi, *Pseudoxiphidria* 115
Marlattia 53
maroccana, *Bembix* 222
maroccana, *Tachysphex mocsaryi* 239
maroccanus, *Eumenes coarctatus* 181
maroccanus, *Odynerus* 190
marqueti, *Halictus* 284
marshakovi, *Pseudoscolia* 256
marshalli, *Nematus* 73
marshamella, *Nomada*, *Apis* 314
martialis, *Macrophya rustica* 86
martialis, *Tenthredopsis nassata* 99
martinella, *Chrysis martinella* 136
martini, *Monostegia* 43
Martjanowi, *Crabro* 233
martjanowi, *Ectemnius*, *Crabro* 233
maruyamai, *Cryptocheilus* 161
maruyamanus, *Sphecodes* 288
marylandicus, *Nematus* 58
Masaakia 49
masao, *Pamphilus* 105
Masarinae 176
mascula, *Hylotoma serva* 81
mascula, *Pontania piliserra* 63
masculina, *Macrophya diversipes* 85
masculina, *Tenthredo atra* 93
masculus, *Emphytus basalis* 38
Mashona 234
masii, *Acrepyris*, *Pristocera* 123
massiliensis, *Megachile* 305
Mastigocera 20
Mastigocerus 20
masudai, *Arge* 25
mathesoni, *Phlebotrophia* 49
matsumurae, *Osmia* 299
matsumurae, *Xoanon*, *Sirex* 113
matsumurai, *Megacampsomeris*, *Campso-*
meris grossa 147
matsumurai, *Vespa* 194
matsumurai, *Zaraea lewisii* 28
maura, *Dasylabris*, *Mutilla* maura 153
maura, *Dioxys* 303
maura, *Pontania* 56
maura, *Tenthredo* 46, 95
maura, *Tenthredopsis raddatzi* 99
maura, *Thrinax* 82
mauritanica, *Chrysis* 143
mauritanica, *Andrena rutila* ssp. 270
mauritanica, *Arge pyrenaica* 24
mauritanica, *Cardiocondyla* 203
mauritanica, *Cardiocondyla*
nuda var. 203
mauritanica, *Nomada* 314
mauritanicus, *Eumenes*
unguiculatus var. 181
mauritanicus, *Pterochilus* 185
mauritaniensis, *Eustenancistrocerus*
transitorius 184
mauropsis, *Dasylabris* 153
maurus, *Ceratocolus* 230
mavromoustakisi, *Gorytes* 220
maxillosa, *Apis* 295
maxillosa, *Megachile* 306
maxillosa, *Vespa* 180
maxillosus, *Bombus* 329
maxillosus, *Sphex* 215
maxim, *Arachnospila* 169
maxima, *Phyllotoma* 49
maximum,
Anthidium pubescens var. 303
maximus, *Halictus quadricinctus* 277
maximus, *Lithurgus* 295
maximus, *Pamphilus* 105

- mayacensis*, Halictus 283
mayeti, Anthidium 301
mcluckiei, Euura, *Amauronematus* 61
meda, Myrmilla 154
medea, Chrysura 139
media, Andrena, *Cilissa* 271
media, Cerceris 254
media, Dolichovespula, *Vespa* 194
mediadentata, Chrysis 136
mediadentata, Chrysis ignita var. 136
medialis, Pamphilus stramineipes 105
mediata, Chrysis ignita var. 137
mediata, Chrysis mediata 137
mediata, Hylotoma 23
mediater, Dolerus pratensis 78
mediatra, Tenthredopsis
 puncticollis 100
mediatus, Crabro 226
medinae, Emphytus viennensis 38
medinai, Halictus 287
mediobinotata, Tenthredo maculata 92
mediocrate, Hedychridium 129
mediocre, Hedychridium 129
mediocris, Macrocera 322
mediocris, Tenthredo 55
mediocrum, Hedychridium 129
mediomaculatus, Allantus amaenus 97
medionotata, Tenthredopsis
 carbonaria 99
mediorufescens, Tenthredella
 mesomelas 91
mediterranea, Anthophora 322
mediterranea, Bembix 222
mediterranea, Melecta armata var. 326
mediterranea, Tachysphex 239
mediterraneus, Eumenes, *Eumenis* 182
mediterraneus, Tachysphex 239
medium, Trypoxylon 245
medius, Diodontus 247
medius, Megalodontes 107
medius, Vespa crabro 194
medon, Mutilla 157
medullarius, Nematius 56
medusa, Eucera 320
medvedevi, Holopyga 131
medvedevi, Myrmica stangeana 206
Megabombus subg. 328
Megacampsomeris 147
megacephala, Andrena 273
megacephala, Nomada 313
megacephala, Pontania 58
megacephala, Tarpa 107
megacephalus, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 228
megacephalus, Halictus 285
Megachile 305
Megachile subg. 306
Megachileoides 303
Megachilidae 295
Megachilinae 295
Megachilini 304
megachiloides, Stelis 306
Megadasypoda 293
Megadineura 68
megaera, Melecta 326
Megagonatopus 120
megala, Andrena labialis ssp. 267
Megalastor subg. 178
Megalochila 305
Megalodontes 107
Megalodontesidae 107
Megalodus 107
megalopterus, Dolerus 80
Megalostizus 225
Megaloxyla 20
megalpina, Pristiphora pallidiventris 73
Megapis 332
Megapoliste 192
megapolitana, Nomada lateralis var. 312
megapolitana, Xiphodria, *Konowia* 116
Megapterocheilus subg. 189
megapteroides, Dolerus asper 79
megapterus, Dolerus 80
Megascolia 147
Megascolia subg. 147
Megasiobla 89
Megastizus 225
Megaxyela 20
megerlei, Bembix 222
megerlei, Crabro 236
Megilla 323
Mehelyella 180
mehelyi, Andrena 273
melaclena, Smicromyrme
 compacta f. 155
melaena, Bembix 222
melaena, Tenthredopsis litterata 99
melaensis, Chrysis ignita 143
melaleuca, Megachile ericetorum 307
melaleucus, Aphelopus, *Gonatopus* 118
Melanapis subg. 270
Melanaporus 166
Melanaporus 174
melanaria, Mutilla 152
melanarius, Allantus, *Tenthredo* 38
melanarius, Cephus 110
melanarius, Crabro 228
melanarius, Hylaeus 261
melanarius, Palmodes, *Sphex* 214
melanaspis, Nematius 63
melanaspis, Tenthredella fagi 94
melanaspis, Tenthredopsis inornata 99
melancholicus, Oxybelus 242
Melandrena subg. 268
melandura, Andrena 269
Melanoanthidium 300
Melanobates 48
Melanobombus subg. 329
melanocarpa, Pristiphora, *Nematius* 72
melanocephala, Euura, *Nematius* 61
melanocephala, Melitta 269
melanocephala, Mutilla 152
melanocephala, Osmia 299
melanocephala, Tenthredo 51, 78
melanocephalum, Tapinoma,
 Formica 198
melanocephalus, Odynerus, *Vespa* 186
melanocera, Nomada lineola var. 313
melanoceraea, Tenthredo omissa 97
melanocerus, Nematius 58
melanocerus, Sirex 112
melanochra, Arge, *Tenthredo* 24
melanochra, Tenthredo 86
melanochra, Vespa 187
Melanochroiformis 22
Melanocleptes 126
melanocorne, Lasioglossum
 fulvicorne 283
Melanocrabro 231
melanodus, Nematius 58
melanogaster, Crossocerus 228
melanogaster, Megachile 306
melanogaster, Osmia 298
melanogaster, Phymatoceropsis 52
melanoleuca, Osmia 297
melanoleuca, Tenthredo 85
melanoleucus, Nematius 67
melanomeros, Tenthredo omissa 97
melanomeros, Allantus marginellus 96
melanomitratus, Halictus 287
melanonota, Rhogogaster viridis 88
melanopleura, Dasyptoda 293
melanopoda, Phaenus 48
melanoproctus, Halictus 283
melanoptera, Andrena
 thoracica ssp. 269
melanoptera, Aprosthema peletieri 26
melanoptera, Athalia circularis 44
melanopterus, Stizoides, *Stizus* 225
Melanopus 107
melanopus, Emphytus serotinus 40
melanopyga, Megachile 307
melanopyga, Tachytes 240
melanopyga, Tenthredo 49
melanopygum, Trichiosoma 31
melanorhoea, Tenthredo 99
Melanoselandria 52
Melanosmia subg. 298
melanosoma, Eucera 321
melanosoma, Macrophya 84
Melanostelis 302
melanosterna, Selandria, *Tenthredo* 81
melanosterna, Tenthredo 81
melanosternus, Nematius 63
melanostigma, Nematius 54
melanostoma, Eucera 320
melanostoma, Pteronidea 62
melanostomum, Anthidium 303
melanostomus, Nematius 71
melanothorax, Nomada lineola var. 313
melanotica, Crabro vagabundus 227
melanoxantha, Dineura 55
Melanthidium 300
melanura, Andrena 272
melanura, Bembix 222
melanura, Melitta, *Kirbya* 294
melanura, Stelis 302
melanurum, Aprosthema, *Hylotoma* 26
melanurum, Pseudoanthidium,
 Anthidium 302

- melanurus, Bombus 331
melanurus, Nematus 74
melanus, Dolerus elderi 78
melas, Nysson 220
melas, Tachysphex 239
Melastola 70
 Melea subg. 324
 Melecta 325
 Melecta subg. 325
 melectiformis, Epeolus 317
Melectini 325
melectoides, Phileremus 318
Melicerta 36
meliloti, Andrena 274
Melinia 47
 melinum, Proceratium, *Ponera* 210
Melisandra 81
Melissina 321
 Melitta 294
Melittidae 293
Melittinae 293
Melittoxena 318
 Melitturga 276
Melitturgini 276
Melitturgopsis 325
 mellifera, Apis 332
Mellininae 246
Mellinogastra 224
 Mellinus 246
mellita, Phyllotoma 48
melona, Andrena albopunctata ssp. 268
 membranaceus, Leptochilus,
 Odynerus 185
 Mendacibombus subg. 329
mendax, Halictus 284
mendicus, Nematus 62
menetriesi, Scolia 148
menetriesii, Tenthredo 95
menozzii, Bothriomyrmex 197
menozzii, Formica truncorum var. 200
 mentiens, Pseudodineura,
 Blennocampa 75
menyanthidis, Tenthredo moniliata 95
mephisto, Nomada 314
mequignoni, Allantus vespa 97
meraca, Andrena 274
Meragenia 165
merceti, Polistes 193
Mercetia 120
 Meria 149
meridiana, Macrocera 322
meridianus, Ancistrocerus scoticus 179
meridianus, Dolerus germanicus 78
meridionale, Anthidium 300
meridionalis, Anthophora
 retusa var. 325
meridionalis, Bembecinus 221
meridionalis, Crabro 233
meridionalis, Ectemnius irridifrons 233
meridionalis, Ectemnius, *Crabro* 232
meridionalis, Eutomostethus
 gagathinus 47
meridionalis, Formica rufa var. 200
meridionalis, Halictus 279
meridionalis, Hylaeus 262
meridionalis, Lasius, *Formicina* 201
meridionalis, Melitta 294
meridionalis, Nematus 66
meridionalis, Nomada lineola var. 313
meridionalis, Oxybelus 243
meridionalis, Psenulus 252
meridionalis, Vespa crabro 194
merops, Dolerus 80
 Merospis 231
merula, Camponotus 198
mervensis, Ammophila 213
mervensis, Anthophora 322
mervensis, Mutilla 157
Mesagenia 164
mesasiatica, Chrysis rutilans var. 135
Mesitiinae 124
mesoclerus, Halictus 284
Mesocrabro 231
Mesodryinus 120
mesoleus, Halictus 280
 mesomela, Tenthredo 91
 mesomelas, Bombus 331
 Mesoneura 68
Mesonevra 68
mesonotalis, Dolerus variator 78
mesopleuralis, Dolerus variator 78
mesopleuralis, Lindenius, *Crabro* 235
mesopleuralis, Tenthredella
 mesomelas 91
Mesopora 251
mesopyrrha, Andrena 273
 mesosclerum, Lasioglossum,
 Halictus 284
 mesostenus, Ammatomus, *Gorytes* 221
mesothoracica, Pteronidea
 melanocephala 61
mesoxantha, Andrena 264
Mesoxyla 20
messanensis, Hylotoma cyanocrocea 23
 Messor 204
 Metacrabro 231
Metactemnius 231
Metagonatopus 120
 metallescens, Andrena 269
 metallica, Abia 28
metallica, Andrena 269
 metallica, Holopyga, *Hedychrum* 131
 metallica, Spinarge, *Hylotoma* 25
 metallica, Stromboceros 81
 metallicus, Eutomostethus,
 Tomostethopsis 47
metallicus, Miscophus 241
 Metallinella subg. 299
Metallopeus 89
 Metallus 50
metapleuris, Tenthredopsis nassata 99
Metastenanastrocerus 180
metatarsalis, Ammoplanus 246
Metavespula 194
Metepipona 188
Methocha 149
 Methocha 149
 Methocha subg. 149
Methochinae 149
Metoca auct. 149
Metocha auct. 149
metopias, Halictus 282
 Metrionotus 124
 mexicana, Isodontia, *Sphex* 215
meyeri, Nannodynerus 189
 micado, Eumenes 182
micado, Vespa 194
Micadophila 213
micans, Dolerus 80
micans, Larra 237
micans, Leptochilus 186
micans, Philoctetes 132
micans, Rhadinoceraea, *Tenthredo* 52
micans, Sphex 215
micans, Tachysphex, *Tachytes* 239
micans, Tenthredo 52
micipsa, Psammophila 213
 Micramegila subg. 322
 Micrandrena subg. 270
micraulius, Nematus 66
microcellatus, Myrmoxenus 207
microcephala, Formica 197
microcephala, Tenthredo 99
 microcephalum, Liometopum,
 Formica 197
 microcephalus, Heterarthrus,
 Tenthredo 49
Microcephus 111
microcerus, Nematus 62
 Microcrabro 227
Microdasypoda 293
 Microdiprion 34
microdonta, Coelioxys 304
Microdrapetes 173
 Microdynerus 185
 Microdynerus subg. 186
 microdynerus, Microdynerus,
 Odynerus 186
Microglossa 249
Microglossella 249
micromegas, Tachysphex 238
 micronematica, Pristiphora 73
Micronematus 70
 Microphadnus 173
 microphyes, Euura, *Nematus* 61
microps, Nematus 57
microps, Tenthredo 91
 Micropterocheilus subg. 189
 micropunctata, Cerceris 254
microrubra, Myrmica 206
Microstelis 302
microstictus, Crabro 232
microsticta, Nomada 316
microstigma, Andrena 294
migrans, Andrena erberi var. 264
mikado, Megaxyla 20
 mikado, Mutilla 157
mikagei, Macrophyta 87
 mikhno, Panurginus 276

- miliaris, Euura, *Tenthredo* 61
 militaris, Macrophyta, *Tenthredo* 86
 militaris, Nysson 220
millefolii, Meria 146
milliati, Allantus stecki 90
 miltonota, Euura, *Nematus* 61
mitotus, Camponotus japonica var. 198
 mimator, Euura 61
 Mimesa 250
mimica, Cephaleia 102
 mimulus, Nysson 220
 Mimumesa 250
mimus, Amauronematus 61
 mimus, Euura, *Pteronus* 61
 minamikawai, Crossocerus 228
miniatus, Nematus 62
 miniatus, Sphecodes 288
minima, Apis florissomnis 295
minima, Fenusa 48
minima, Melecta luctuosa var. 326
 minima, Stelis 303
minimus, Apis 287
minimus, Mesitius 124
 minimus, Metrionotus, *Mesitius* 124
minoensis, Ronisia barbara 157
 minomalis, Onycholyda, *Pamphilus* 103
 minor, Andrena, *Cilissa* 271
 minor, Astata 218
minor, Crocisa affinis var. 327
minor, Dasypoda 293
 minor, Eopompilus 162
 minor, Halictus 278
minor, Lophyrus 34
minor, Mesitius 124
minor, Trypoxylon figulus 245
Minorixyela 20
minos, Prosopis hyalinata 262
 minuma, Holopyga 131
minus, Anthidium 301
 minus, Trypoxylon 245
minuscula, Nomada 316
minusculum, Anthidium 300
minusculus, Dolerus 79
minuta, Andrena 287
minuta, Coelioxys 304
 minuta, Dufourea 290
minuta, Dufourea auct. 290
 minuta, Fenella, *Phyllotoma* 47
 minuta, Hoplocampa, *Tenthredo* 68
minuta, Nomada 312
minuta, Osmia 298
 minuta, Priocnemis, *Pompilus* 163
 minuta, Pseudomyrmosa, *Myrmosa* 152
 minuta, Stelis 303
minuta, Tenthredo 75,94
 minuta, Tiphia 150
 minuta, Vespa 186, 259
minuta, Xylocopa 309
 minutepunctatus, Jucancistrocerus 184
 minutissima, Andrena 270
 minutissima, Apis 292
 minutissima, Macrophyta 87
minutissima, Melinia 48
 minutissimum, Lasioglossum,
Melitta 284
 minutissimus, Nomioides, *Apis*
 minutissimus 292
minutissimus, Stigmus 249
 minutula, Andrena, *Melitta* 270
 minutula, Arachnospila, *Pompilus* 169
minutula, Nomada solidaginis var. 316
 minutuloides, Andrena 270
 minutuloides, Lasioglossum 284
minutulus, Tachysphex 238
 minutum, Hedychrum 128
 minutum, Monomorium 205
 minutus, Armitarsus 84
 minutus, Diodontus, *Crabro* 247
minutus, Diphlebus 248
minutus, Dolerus 75
minutus, Elampus 133
minutus, Halictus 285
minutus, Hoplisus 224
 minutus, Parammobatodes, *Phiarus* 319
 minutus, Phiarus 319
minutus, Pompilus 169
minutus, Psen 252
minutus, Tachysphex 237
 minutus, Taxonus 39
Miocephala 22
mioceras, Tenthredo 91
 mioceras, Tenthredo, *Tenthredella* 91
miogramma, Dasylabris italica var. 154
mirabilis, CERCERIS 253
 mirabilis, Chrysis 137
 mirabilis, Euura, *Pontania* 61
miranda, Nomada jacobaeae var. 312
 mirandus, Microdynerus,
Leptochilus 186
miricolor, Dolerus thomsoni 77
mironowianus, Agrobombus
 schrencki 331
miscellus, Hylaeus 262
miscisis, Smicromyrme oratoria 155
Miscophini 240
Miscophinus 240
miscophoides, Atelosphex 237
 miscophoides, Solierella 241
 Miscophus 240
Miscus 212
misellus, Halictus 283
Misepyrus 123
miserabilis, Bembix 222
mishimana, Nomada 313
mistura, Nomada 315
 mitaii, Nomada 314
 mitakensis, Andrena 271
 mitakensis, Priocnemis 163
 mitis, Andrena 264
 mitis, Hoplitis, *Osmia* 296
mitjaevi, Gorytes 220
mitratolus, Halictus melanomitratu 287
 mitsuhashii, Tenthredo, *Macrophyta* 98
 mitsukurii, Eriocampa 42
 mitsukurii, Tetraloniella, *Tetralonia* 322
mittrei, Cephus 109
mixta, Andrena 264
mixta, Anthophora 323
mixta, Blennocampa 46
mixta, Cerceris 253
mixta, Dasypoda 293
mixta, Megachile 305
mixta, Nomada succineta var. 316
mixta, Prosopis 261
 mixta, Strongylogaster, *Tenthredo* 82
mixta, Vespa 196
mixtella, Nomada 315
mixtura, Andrena limata ssp. 269
 mixtus, Lasius, *Formica* 201
 miyabei, Lasioglossum 284
 miyagino, Psen 251
 miyamotoi, Andrena 267
mizuho, Crabro nigritarsus 231
mizuho, Ectemnius 231
 mizuhonis, Symmorphus 191
 mlokosevitzii, Apterogyna 159
mlokosevitzii, Anthophora 324
mlokosevitzii, Dasylabris 154
 mlokosievitzii, Bombus 331
 mlokosiewitzii, Holopyga,
Hedychrum 131
 mlokosiewicz, Colletes 258
mlokosiewiczii, Dasypoda 293
 mocsaryi, Alastor, *Odynerus* 178
mocsaryi, Allantus 90
mocsaryi, Ammophila 213
mocsaryi, Athalia rufoscutellata 45
 mocsaryi, Bombus 331
mocsaryi, Cephus 111
 mocsaryi, Chelostoma 295
 mocsaryi, Cleptes 142
 mocsaryi, Crabro 226
mocsaryi, Dolerus 77
 mocsaryi, Hoplitis, *Osmia* 297
mocsaryi, Metrionotus 124
 mocsaryi, Nomada 314
 mocsaryi, Prionyx, *Sphex* viduatus 215
 mocsaryi, Spilomena 249
 mocsaryi, Spintharina, *Spintharis* 141
 mocsaryi, Tachysphex 239
mocsaryi, Tenthredo 95
 Moczarellus subg. 162
 moczari, Arachnospila 169
 moczari, Sulcomesitius 125
 moczari, Tachysphex 239
moderna, Anthophora 324
modesta, Apis 300
modesta, Arge 24
modesta, Nomada marshamella var. 314
modesta, Olgia 224
modestius, Priophorus 54
modestum, Rhopalum 235
 modestus, Bombus 330
 modestus, Bothriomyrmex 197
 modestus, Characopygus 110
modestus, Dolerus liogaster 80
moeschleri, Ancistrocerus
 trifasciatus var. 180
 moeschleri, Nomada 314

- moeschleri*, Rophites 291
moestus, Allantus 90
moestus, Aporinellus, *Pompilus* 168
mogadorensis, Megachile 306
Mogerus 51
moiwana, Strongylogaster 82
moiwasanus, Allantus 91
mokrousovi, Chrysis 137
molhusina, Andrena 268
mollesonae, Formica sanguinea var. 200
mollis, Nematius 73
mollis, Pristiphora, *Nematius* 73
moltonii, Polistes nimpha var. 193
moltrechti, Halictus 281
momidziyama, Smicromyrme 156
monacha, Megilla 325
monachus, Oxybelus 242
Monardis 50
mondaensis, Andrena
 bimaculata var. 272
mondaensis, Halictus, *Seladonia* 279
Monepyris 123
monetiensis, Allantus *vespa* 97
mongol, Bombus fragrans 330
mongolensis, Ammophila 212
mongolensis, Ammoplanus 246
mongolensis, Argogorytes 221
mongolensis, Crabro yasumatsui 230
mongolensis, Ephutomma,
 Smicromyrme 155
mongolensis, Halictus rubicundus 278
mongoliana, Chrysis 135
mongolica, Arachnospila 169
mongolica, Bembix oculata 222
mongolica, Chrysis 135
mongolica, Dasylabris, *Mutilla* 154
mongolica, Empria, *Poecilosoma* 41
mongolica, Melitturga 276
mongolica, Proformica, *Formica* 203
mongolica, Pseudepipona variegata 188
mongolica, Scolia 147
mongolica, Taimyrmosa, *Myrmosa* 153
mongolica, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 96
mongolica, Vespa 194
mongolicum, Anteon 119
mongolicus, Ancistrocerus,
 Odynerus 179
mongolicus, Colletes 258
mongolicus, Diodontus 247
mongolicus, Dolerus, *Loderus* 77
mongolicus, Euchroeus 140
mongolicus, Eumenes 182
mongolicus, Eumenes
 coarctatus var. 182
mongolicus, Gorytes sulcifrons 223
mongolicus, Halictus 279
mongolicus, Leptothorax servicus 208
mongolicus, Lindenius panzeri 235
mongolicus, Passaloecus 248
mongolicus, Philoctetes
 horvathi var. 132
mongolicus, Philoctetes, *Ellampus* 132
mongolicus, Polistes gallicus var. 193
mongolicus, Stizus 225
mongolicus, Temnothorax,
 Leptothorax 208
mongolina, Discolia 148
mongolinfuscatus, Anoplus
 infuscatus 172
mongoloexigua, Pristiphora 73
mongolofausta, Pristiphora 73
mongololaricis, Pristiphora 72
mongolominutula, Arachnospila
 minutula 169
mongolopinata, Arachnospila 169
mongoloproximus, Evagetes
 proximus 171
mongolorufa, Arachnospila 170
mongolorum, Sirex, *Paururus* 112
mongolospissa, Arachnospila 169
Monia 257
Monidia 257
Monilapis subg. 277
moniliata, Tenthredo 95
moniliatus, Hylaeus 261
monilicornis, Fenella, *Phyllotoma* 48
monilicornis, Passaloecus 248
monilicornis, Sphecodes, *Melitta* 289
monoceros, Megachile 295
monochroum, Hedychridium 129
Monochrysis 139
Monocteninae 35
Monoctenus 35
Monogonatopus 121
monogyniae, Pristiphora, *Nematius* 73
Monomatium 236
Monomorium 205
monomorium, *Monomorium* 205
Monophadnoides 50
Monophadnus 50
Monoplomerus subg. 186
Monoplopus 108
monopunctata, Smicromyrme
 hasanensis f. 156
Monosapyga 145
Monosmia 297
Monosoma 43
monostega, Arge 25
Monostegia 42
monostictus, Hylaeus 261
monozonus, Dolerus madidus 77
monozonus, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 92
Monsoma 43
monspeliensis, *Mutilla* 157
monstrificum, Lasioglossum,
 Halictus 284
monstrosa, Nomia 291
monstrosus, Crabro 230
montana, Ametastegia 39
montana, Camponotus
 herculeanus var. 198
montana, Colletes 258
montana, Eumenes 185
montana, Euura, *Nematius* 61
montana, Larrada 238
montana, Macrophyta, *Tenthredo*
 montana 86
montana, *Mutilla* 155
montana, *Nomadita* 315
montana, Pemphredon 249
montana, Rhogogaster viridis 92
montana, Sciapteryx 89
montana, Sirex gigas 113
montana, Tenthredo 29
montana, Tenthredo 84
montana, Tenthredo mesomelas 91
montandoni, Coelioxys 304
montanum, Anthidium 300
montanus, Crabro 232, 233
montanus, Epeolus 317
montanus, Oxybelus quadrinotatus 243
montanus, Pison 244
montanus, Priophorus 54
montanus, Psen 252
montanus, Rophites algerus 291
montanus, Tachytes 238
montebovensis, Spatidariella
 hyalinata 262
monticola, Bombus 330
monticola, Diodontus 247
monticola, Eumenes papillarius 182
monticola, Euura, *Nematius* 61
monticola, Hylaeus 261
monticola, Monophadnus, *Tenthredo* 50
monticola, Tachytes 238
monticola, Trypoxylon 245
monticola, *Vespula norvegica saxonica*
 morpha 195
montislinguarum, Podalirius
 furcatus 323
montivaga, Osmia 296
montivaga, Vespa adulterina 194
montivagans, Crabro 232
montivagus, Hylaeus 260
mooreana, Siobla 89
mopsus, Nysson 220
moravica, Allantus sabariensis 91
moravica, Aprosthema maculata 26
moravica, Myrmica 205
moravica, Pristiphora 74
moravica, Smicromyrme montata f. 155
moravica, Stelis 303
moravicum, Tetramorium 209
moravicus, Gorytes 223
moravicus, Miscophus 241
morawitsi, Amauronematus 60
morawitsi, Allantus 91
morawitsi, Ammophila 213
morawitsi, Andrena 272
morawitsi, Anthophora 324, 325
morawitsi, Dasypoda 293
morawitsi, Harpactus 223
morawitsi, Odynerus 180
morawitsi, Prosopis 260
morawitsi, Sapyga 145
morawitsi, Tenthredo 97
morawitzii, *Mutilla* 157
morawitzii, Spinolia, *Chrysis* 141
morbillosus, Halictus 280
mordax, Heriades 296

- moreana*, *Scolia* 148
Morgania 319
moricei, *Amauronematus* 59
moricei, *Anthidium* 302
moricei, *Characopygus* 110
moricei, *Hedychridium* 129
moricei, *Hylaeus*, *Prosopis* 260
moricella, *Andrena* 270
moricella, *Prosopis* 260
morio, *Andrena* 269
morio, *Ceratophorus*, *Pemphredon* 247
morio, *Cladius* 54
morio, *Crossocerus* 229
morio, *Cubitalia*, *Eucera* 319
morio, *Lasioglossum*, *Hylaeus* 284
morio, *Nesoselandria*, *Tenthredo* 81
morio, *Pemphredon* 247
morio, *Pemphredon* 249
morio, *Tenthredo* 46
morio, *Tiphia* auct. 150
morianellus, *Nematus* 63
morisitai, *Lasius* 201
Morphanthidium 300
Morphota 240
mortifer, *Pemphredon* 249
morvandica, *Macrophya* *ribis* 86
morvandicus, *Allantus* *scrophulariae* 97
Morysmula 152
mosaicum, *Anthidium* 300
moscaryi, *Anthidium* 302
moscovita, *Tenthredopsis*, *Perineura* 99
moshkarareppus, *Bombus* *beaticola* 330
mosquense, *Monosoma* 42
mosquense, *Nycteridium* 35
Motes 237
mouffetella, *Melitta* 272
mochowense, *Trypoxylon* 245
muchei, *Polistes* *gallicus* 193
muchei, *Tenthredo* *sulphuripes* 97
mucorea, *Crocisa* *ramosa* var. 327
mucoreus, *Halictus*, *Hylaeus* 279
mucronata, *Euura*, *Nematus* 62
mucronata, *Tenthredo* 91
mucronatus, *Crabro* 229
mucronatus, *Oxybelus*, *Crabro* 243
Muellerella 123
muinensis, *Nomada* 314
muliebris, *Allantus* *cingulatus* 38
muliebris, *Dolerus* *haematodes* 80
muliebris, *Macrophya* *rufipes* 86
muliebris, *Nematinus* *bilineatus* 68
mulleolus, *Osmia* *veridata* 299
multicincta, *Tarpa* 107
multicinctus, *Allantus* 97
multicolor, *Tenthredo* 86
Multidentiden 77
multifasciata, *Strongylogaster*,
Tenthredo 82
multifasciata, *Tenthredo* 82
multifasciatus, *Allantus* 97
multiluteus, *Allantus* *amaenus* 97
multiplex, *Nematus* 61
multispinosa, *Megachile* 307
munakatai, *Megachile* *willughbiella* 308
munakatai, *Nomada* 312
munakatai, *Stigmus* 250
munditus, *Priophorus* 54
mundula, *Melecta* 326
mundus, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 62
muraria, *Apis* 298, 305
murarius, *Symmorphus*, *Vespa* 191
muraviovi, *Panurginus* 276
murcaria, *Apis* 317
Murciana 90
murgabensis, *Plenoculus*,
Ptygosphex 241
murithianus, *Sphecodes* 288
murozum, *Crabro* 230
murotai, *Conaspidia* 84
murotai, *Crossocerus* 228
murotai, *Rhynchium*
quinquecinctum 189
murotai, *Sphecodes* 289
muscaria, *Apis* 317
muschtaidica, *Aphaenogaster*
gibbosa 203
muscorum, *Bombus*, *Apis* 331
muscorum, *Leptothorax*, *Myrmica* 204
mushaense, *Rhopalum* 236
mustelina, *Osmia* 299
mutabilis, *Andrena* 267
mutabilis, *Chrysis* *mutabilis* 137
mutabilis, *Corynis*, *Abia* 32
mutabilis, *Nomada* 314
mutata, *Vespa* *dybowskii* 194
mutica, *Abia* 28
mutica, *Mutilla* *erythrocephala* var. 154
mutica, *Myrmica* 204
mutica, *Myrmilla*, *Mutilla* 154
mutica, *Nomada* 315
muticus, *Odynerus* 187
mutilata, *Tenthredo* 79
Mutilla 156
mutillaria, *Methoca* 149
mutillarius, *Gonatopus* 149
Mutillidae 152
Mutillinae 154
Mutillini 156
mutilloides, *Clytrovorus*,
Sclerodermus 124
mutilloides, *Sclerodermus* 124
mutinensis, *Odynerus* *sinuatus* var. 191
mutini, *Andrena* 267
mutsu, *Sphecodes* 290
mutsuoides, *Sphecodes* 289
myosotidis, *Euura*, *Tenthredo* 62
myosotidis, *Pteronus* *fallaciosus* 62
Myrmecina 205
Myrmecomorphus 122
myrmecophila, *Myrmica* 206
myrmecophilus, *Parvoculus* 124
Myrmecosalius 162
Myrmentoma subg. 198
Myrmica 205
Myrmicinae 203
Myrmilla 154
Myrmilla subg. 154
Myrmillinae 154
Myrmosa 152
myrmosina, *Mutilla* 152
Myrmosinae 152
Myrmosini 152
Myrmoxenus 207
myrsiniticola, *Euura*, *Pontania* 62
myrtilli, *Eriocampa* 45
myrtilloidea, *Euura*, *Pontania* 62
mysta, *Chrysis* 137
mysta, *Xoanon* 113
Mystacanthophora subg. 324
mystacea, *Andrena* 272
mystaceus, *Argogorytes*, *Sphex*
mystaceus 221
mysticalis, *Chrysis* 137
mysticus, *Nematus* 64
mysticus, *Tachysphex* 238
Mystrophorus 119
Myzinella 149
Myzininae 149
nadezhdae, *Messor* *kasakorum* 204
nadia, *Megachile* 306
nadigi, *Crocisa* 327
nagasakiensis, *Halictus* 282
nagasei, *Pompilus* 169
nagatomii, *Vespa* *analis* 193
nagyi, *Mesitius* 124
nahariensis, *Euodynerus* *posticus*
punctatissimus var. 183
naiptchianus, *Bombus* 329
nakabusensis, *Stenemphytus*,
Allantus 43
nakayamai, *Neurotoma* 103
nambui, *Crabro* 230
nambui, *Rhynchium*
quinquecinctum 189
nana, *Andrena*, *Melitta* 270
nana, *Anthophora*
quadrifasciata var. 322
nana, *Anthophora*
quadrifasciata var. 323
nana, *Fenusella*, *Tenthredo* 48
nana, *Larra* 237
nana, *Nomada* 312
nana, *Osmia* 299
nana, *Pontopristia* 61
nana, *Prosopis* *minuta* var. 261
nana, *Stelis* 303
nana, *Tetraloniella*, *Tetralonia* 322
nanae, *Trichiosoma* 31
nanaeformis, *Andrena* 270
nanana, *Andrena* 264
Nannaporus 174
Nannodynerus 189
Nannopompilus 170
Nannopterochilus 189
Nanopompilus 170
nansetsurei, *Symmorphus* 191
nanula, *Andrena* 270
nanulus, *Hylaeus* 285

- nanum, Pseudoanthidium,
Anthidium 302
nanus, *Nematus* 73
nanus, *Sirex* 114
napalkovi, *Agrobombus* adventor 331
napata, *Tenthredo* 99
naryschkini, *Discoelius* 181
nasale, *Anthidium* 302
nasalis, *Andrena* 265
nasalis, *Macrocera* 276
nasicolle, *Anthidium*
 manicatum var. 300
Nasoxiphia 115
nassata, *Tenthredopsis*, *Tenthredo* 99
nassonovi, *Temnothorax*,
 Leptothorax 208
nasuta, *Anthophora* 323
nasuta, *Apis* 309
nasuta, *Cerceris* 254
nasuta, *Formica* 203
nasuta, *Stelis*, *Anthidium* 302
nasutum, *Trypoxylon* varipes 245
nasutus, *Colletes* 258
nasutus, *Homonotus* 166
nasutus, *Lindenius* 234
nasutus, *Lithurgus* 295
nasutus, *Phileremus* 318
navajo, *Ancistrocerus* 178
navasi, *Nomada* 311
navitatis, *Cerceris* 252
nawai, *Andrena* 264
nearctica, *Monostegia* 43
nearcticus, *Ancistrocerus* 178
Neateuchopus 111
nebrascensis, *Mimesa* 250
nebulosa, *Apis* 275
nebulosa, *Tenthredo* 91
nebulosum, *Aglaostigma*, *Macrophya* 83
nebulosus, *Halictus* kessleri 279
nebulosus, *Nematus* 68
neesii, *Eumenis* mediterranea var. 181
negativa, *Endemyolia*, *Caliroa* 47
neglecta, *Bembix* 222
neglecta, *Euura*, *Nematus* 62
neglecta, *Nomada* 315
neglecta, *Pseudochrysis*, *Chrysis* 140
neglecta, *Tenthredo* 84, 99
neglectus, *Diphlebus* 248
neglectus, *Emphytus* 38
neglectus, *Gorytes* 223
neglectus, *Lasius* 202
neglectus, *Sirex* 112
negoroi, *Hylaeus* chasanensis 259
negotiosus, *Dolerus* 78
Nematinae 53
Nematinus 68
Nematoceros 42
Nematus 69
nemesis, *Macrophya* 86
Nemka 155
nemorae, *Lasioglossum* 282
nemoralis, *Dasygaster* 293
nemoralis, *Formica* 199
nemoralis, *Lophyrus* 34
nemoralis, *Macrodiplon*, *Lophyrus* 34
nemoralis, *Mutilla* 156
nemoralis, *Neurotoma*, *Tenthredo* 103
nemoratus, *Heterarthrus*, *Hylotoma* 49
nemosus, *Dolerus* 78
nemorum, *Cephalcia* 105
nemorum, *Tenthredo* 34
neobesa, *Tenthredo* 90
Neoblepharipus 227
neobule, *Chrysis* 137
Neobusarbia 81
Neocharactus 51
Neocharactus subg. 51
Neochelogenus 118
Neocimbex 29
Neocleptes 126
Neoclista 51
Neodicrogenium 123
Neodiodontus 247
Neodiprion 34
Neodolerus 77
Neodolerus subg. 79
Neofoxia 251
Neogonatopoides 120
Neogonatopus 120
Neoleptochilus subg. 185
Neopareophora 70
Neopelmatopus 55
Neopristocera 123
Neopterocheilus subg. 187
Neopus 83
Neoscleroderma 124
Neosmia subg. 299
Neospinolia 140
Neostromboceros 81
Neosyrista 111
Neotomostethus 70
Neotrogaspidia 157
Neoxeris 114
Neoxyela 20
nepalensis, *Gonatopus*,
 Pseudogonatopus 121
Nephridia 244
Nepionema 70
nescia, *Pemphredon* 248
nesiotica, *Megachile* centuncularis 306
nesiotis, *Halictus* rubicundus 278
Nesocrabro 231
Nesodiprion 34
Nesohylaeus subg. 261
Nesoprosopis subg. 261
Nesoselandria 81
nestor, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 73
nestorea, *Megachile* 305
Neurepyris 123
Neuropachys 112
Neurosiobla 83
Neurosiobla subg. 83
Neurotoma 103
neuter, *Halictus* 278
nevadensis, *Selandria* 49
nevskiana, *Chrysis* 137
nidulans, *Apis* 322
nidulans, *Halictus* 278
nidulator, *Odynerus* 191
Nielseni, *Crabro* 232
niemelai, *Hedychrum* 130
nievesi, *Pristiphora* 74
niezabitowskii, *Athalia* lineolata 44
nigella, *Isodontia*, *Sphex* 215
nigella, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 73
nigella, *Selandria* 50
nigella, *Tenthredopsis* 99
nigellata, *Andrena* 271
niger, *Allantus* arcuatus 97
niger, *Cephus* 110
niger, *Crabro* 228
niger, *Crossocerus* 228
niger, *Dinetus* 236
niger, *Dolerus* dubius 78
niger, *Dolerus*, *Tenthredo* 80
niger, *Epyris* 123
niger, *Eumenes* coarctatus var. 181
niger, *Halictus* auct. 283
niger, *Hylaeus* 261
niger, *Lasius*, *Formica* 202
niger, *Liris*, *Sphex* 237
niger, *Miscophus* 241
niger, *Nyssus* niger 220
niger, *Panurginus* 276
niger, *Phyllocerus*, *Sirex* 110
niger, *Podalirius* acervorum var. 323
niger, *Psen* 250
niger, *Sphecodes* 289
niger, *Tachybulus* 244
Nigerformis 77
nigerrima, *Mesoneura* opaca 68
nigerrima, *Sphecodes* monilicornis 289
nigerrima, *Sphex* 172
nigerrima, *Tenthredella* fagi 93
nigerrima, *Tenthredo* 53
nigerrima, *Tenthredopsis* nassata 99
nigerrimus, *Anoplius*, *Sphex* 172
nigerrimus, *Halictus* 286
nigerrimus, *Polyergus* 202
Nigliris 237
nigra, *Alysson* pertheesi 219
nigra, *Andrena* scita var. 273
nigra, *Apterogyna* 159
nigra, *Cimbex* betulae 29
nigra, *Dineura* 55
nigra, *Euura* 320
nigra, *Euura* 56
nigra, *Formica* 201
nigra, *Macrophya* 87
nigra, *Macrophya* neglecta 84
nigra, *Macrophya* quadrimaculata 86
nigra, *Melecta* 326
nigra, *Mutilla* 156
nigra, *Myrmosa* 152
nigra, *Pachyprotasis* 87
nigra, *Sapyga* 146
nigra, *Sphex* 237
nigra, *Vespa* crabro 194
nigra, *Vespa* parietum β 179

- nigra*, Cilissa 294
nigrans, Dasypoda 293
nigrans, Vespa 193
nigrata, Formica 199
nigrata, Tenthredo 63
nigrata, Tenthredopsis coqueberti 98
nigratilobis, Tenthredopsis tessellata 100
nigratileuris, Tenthredopsis tessellata 100
nigraticutis, Tenthredopsis tessellata 100
nigratus, Dolerus, *Tenthredo* 80
nigratus, Psen 252
nigrescens, Andrena marginata var. 268
nigrescens, Coelioxys rufescens 304
nigrescens, Dasypoda plumipes 293
nigrescens, Dolichovespula saxonica 195
nigrescens, Eucera 320
nigrescens, Leptothorax acervorum var. 204
nigrescens, Mutilla europaea f. 157
nigrescens, Odynerus dantici 183
nigrescens, Phyllotoma 49
nigrescens, Podalirius parietinus 324
nigrescens, Pontania bella 63
nigrescens, Sphecodes gibbus ephippium 289
nigrescens, Tachysphex 239
nigrescens, Tenthredopsis 99
nigricans, Dasypoda argentata 293
nigricans, Larrada 239
nigricans, Liris, *Larrada* 237
nigricans, Lyda 103
nigricans, Macrophyta superba 86
nigricans, Megachile lagopoda var. 307
nigricans, Melitta 294
nigricans, Priocnemis 163
nigricans, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 73
nigricans, Tenthredo 52, 55
nigricarpa, Periclista 51
nigricephala, Leptothorax tuberum var. 208
nigriceps, Andrena, *Melitta* 265
nigriceps, Anthidium 301
nigriceps, Anthophora 325
nigriceps, Dolerus 78
nigriceps, Hemibeleses 42
nigriceps, Hylaeus 261
nigriceps, Leptocercus 67
nigriceps, Myzine 149
nigriceps, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 73
nigriceps, Smicromyrme 156
nigriceps, Tenthredopsis 99
nigrichlypeatus, Halictus vulpinus 285
nigrichlypeatus, Odynerus 190
nigricollaris, Smicromyrme rufipes var. 156
nigricolle, Anthidium 302
nigricolle, Poecilosoma 46
nigricollis, Nematus 71
nigricollis, Tenthredo 94
nigricollis, Tenthredopsis 98
nigricolor, Camponotus maculatus quadrinotatus var. 198
nigricolor, Larra 239
nigricolor, Tachysphex, *Larra* 239
nigricoma, Trichiosoma 31
nigricornis, Amegilla, *Anthophora* 322
nigricornis, Ancistrocerus, *Odynerus* 179
nigricornis, Antepipona, *Lionotus* 180
nigricornis, Blepharipus 228
nigricornis, Euura, *Nematus* 62
nigricornis, Heriades 296
nigricornis, Hylaeus 259, 284
nigricornis, Macrocera 321
nigricornis, Nematus 62, 73
nigricornis, Nomada 312
nigricornis, Oxybelus 242
nigricornis, Psen 252
nigricornis, Panurgus calcaratus var. 276
nigricorpus, Pachynematus 72
nigricoxae, Cephalcia, *Lyda* 102
nigricoxis, Emphytus viennensis 38
nigracula, Smicromyrme lewisi 156
nigridens, Crabro 234
nigridoris, Amauronematus 75
nigrifacies, Prosopis lineolata var. 261
nigrifacies, Andrena cineraria var. 268
nigrifacies, Eucera 321
nigrifacies, Gorytes, *Hoplisus* 223
nigrifacies, Prosopis 260
nigrifacies, Prosopis annulata var. 259
nigrifacies, Prosopis pratensis var. 262
nigrifemur, Tenthredo atra 92, 93
nigrifemur, Tenthredo limbata 95
nigrifrons, Andrena 267, 270
nigrifrons, Crabro 231
nigrifrons, Eucera 320
nigrifrons, Macrophyta quadrimaculata 86
nigrifrons, Pontania ischnoceros 61
nigrigena, Meria 149
nigrihumerus, Polistes snelleni f. 192
nigrilabris, Allantus 97
nigrilabris, Eucera 320
nigrilobis, Tenthredopsis parvula 99
nigrina, Macrophyta duodecimpunctata 85
nigrina, Nomada lineola var. 313
nigrina, Nysson 220
nigrinotum, Athalia 44
nigrinotum, Melitta leporina var. 294
nigrinotum, Polistes bimaculatus var. 192
nigrinum, Anthidium 301
nigrinum, Rhopalum 235
nigrinus, Cephus 109
nigrinus, Crabro 232, 235
nigrrior, Crabro 228
nigrrior, Eumenes formosensis 182
nigrrior, Tenthredo marginella 96
nigripectus, Allantus 93
nigripectus, Lophyrus pini 33
nigripenne, Aprosthema maculatum 26
nigripennis, Cephus, *Eumetabolus* 109
nigripennis, Sphecodes 288
nigripennis, Tenthredo 24
nigripes, Anthidium 301
nigripes, Anthophora 324
nigripes, Arge, *Tenthredo nigripes* 24
nigripes, Arge pyrenaica 24
nigripes, Dolerus pratensis 78
nigripes, Hinatara, *Fenusa* 49
nigripes, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 285
nigripes, Myrmica sulcinodis var. 206
nigripes, Nysson 220
nigripes, Odynerus 183
nigripes, Oxybelus 243
nigripes, Podalirius acervorum var. 323
nigripes, Sphecodes 287
nigripes, Sphex 150
nigripes, Tenthredo 51
nigripes, Tenthredo coreana 96
nigripes, Tenthredopsis thomsoni 99
nigripes, Trichiosoma 31
nigripleuris, Macrophyta postica 86
nigripleuris, Pristiphora amentorum 56
nigripleuris, Tenthredo velox 96
nigripleuris, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 96
nigriscutis, Macrophyta militaris 86
nigriscutum, Prosopis pictipes var. 261
nigrisoma, Tenthredo 39
nigristernis, Diprion pini 33
nigrita, Blepharipus 228
nigrita, Eucera 320
nigrita, Eucera caspica var. 320
nigrita, Fenella 47, 48
nigrita, Hoplocampa chrysoorrhoea 67
nigrita, Macrophyta 87
nigrita, Mimesa 80
nigrita, Mutilla 156
nigrita, Nomada 272, 312
nigrita, Nomioides variegata 292
nigrita, Sirex 113
nigrita, Tachytes 237
nigrita, Tenthredo 53
nigritarsis, Allantus 90
nigritarsis, Cephus 111
nigritarsis, Hylotoma 23, 24
nigritarsis, Macrophyta diversipes 85
nigritarsis, Nematus 66
nigritarsis, Tenthredo 97
Nigritarsus, Crabro 231
nigritarsus, Ectemnius *Crabro* 231
nigritegulis, Athalia bicolor 44
nigritegulis, Megalodontes 107
nigrithorax, Anthidium manicatum var. 300
nigrithorax, Podalirius albigena var. 323
nigritibiis, Eriocampa ovata 42
nigritulum, Anthidium kohlii var. 301
nigritulus, Telostegus 174
nigritus, Aphanisus 50
nigritus, Blepharipus 227
nigritus, Cephus 111
nigritus, Crabro 227

- nigritus*, Crossocerus, *Blepharipus* 228
nigritus, Dolerus 39
nigritus, Hylaeus, *Mellinus* 260
nigritus, Tomostethus, *Tenthredo* 53
nigriventris, Amasis crassicornis 32
nigriventris, Ammophila 213
nigriventris, Andrena 267
nigriventris, Apis 269
nigriventris, Dineura testaceipes 55
nigriventris, Euura, *Nematus* 62
nigriventris, Halictus 284
nigriventris, Larra 237
nigriventris, Megachile 308
nigriventris, Nomada rufipes 316
nigriventris, Nomioides variegata 292
nigriventris, Osmia, *Anthophora* 298
nigriventris, Oxybelus 243
nigriventris, Rhogogaster 88
nigriventris, Tenthredo colon 94
nigroaenea, Andrena, *Melitta* 269
nigroaenea, Ceratina 310
nigroaeneus, Oxybelus 242
nigrobarbata, Andrena 268
nigrociliata, Dasytibris maura f. 153
nigrociliatus, Hortobombus consobrinus 328
nigroclypeata, Halictus vulpinus 285
nigroclypeata, Onycholyda 103
nigroclypeata, Tenthredo 93
nigrocoerulea, Cephaleia 103
nigrocuneatus, Hylaeus 261
nigrodorsata, Tianmuthredo 100
nigrodorsatus, Nematus 69
nigroelypeata, Prosopis styriaca var. 261
nigrofasciata, Andrena scita var. 273
nigrofasciata, Tenthredo 87
nigrofemorata, Tenthredo, *Tenthredella* velox 95
nigroflava, Dineura 55
nigrofulva, Anthophora 323
nigrolabiata, Ceratina 310
nigrolateralis, Tenthredo 92
nigrolineata, Macrophyta 87
nigrolineatus, Hylaeus 260
nigrolineatus, Nematus 64
nigrolineatus, Tenthredopsis sachalinensis 98
nigromaculata, Anthophora 324
nigromaculatus, Nematus 69
nigromongolica, Pristiphora 73
nigronodosa, Arge, *Hylotoma* 24
nigronota, Pteronidea 60
nigronotata, Pachyprotasis 87
nigronotata, Pteronidea miliaris 61
nigronotata, Tenthredopsis elegans 99
nigronotatus, Tenthredopsis 99
nigropicta, Tenthredo, *Macrophyta* 93
nigropilosa, Andrena truncatilabris ssp. 275
nigropuncticeps, Pristiphora 70
nigror, Crabro 228
nigroscutellata, Athalia rufoscutellata 45
nigroscutellata, Macrophyta brevilabris 87
nigroscutellata, Rhogogaster viridis 88
nigroscutellata, Tenthredopsis 98
nigroscutellatum, Diprion pini 33
nigroscutellatus, Allantus marginellus 96
nigrosericea, Andrena 269
nigrospina, Andrena 272
nigrosterna, Andrena 267
nigrosternatus, Nematinus 68
nigrosternum, Pachyprotasis rapae 87
nigrostigmata, Mesoneura 69
nigro-stincta, Andrena 267
nigrotibia, Eumenes coarctatus ab. 181
nigrotibialis, Halictus leucozonius 281
nigrovaginata, Arge 24
nigroventralis, Hortobombus consobrinus 328
nigroviolacea, Cimex variabilis 29
nigrovittata, Tenthredella olivacea 92
nigrum, Anthidium oblongatum var. 301
nigrum, Lasioglossum auct. 283
nikiforuki, Andrena verae ssp. 267
nikitae, Leptothorax 208
nikkoensis, Halictus 278
nikkoensis, Psenulus 252
nikkoensis, Spilomena 249
nikolajevskii, Gorytes 221
nikolaji, Chrysura 139
nikolskajae, Heterocoelia 125
nikolskayae, Halictus, *Seladomia* 279
nilotica, Vespa 194
nimbatus, Hylaeus 260
nimpha, Polistes, *Vespa* 193
nipanicus, Euodynerus, *Lionotus* 183
nipanicus, Lionotus tomentosus var. 183
niponica, Bembix 222
nippon, Andrena 273
nippon, Hylaeus 261
nippon, Sphecodes 289
nippon, Tenthredo viridatrix 92
nipponense, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 285
nipponensis, Arge 24
nipponensis, Formica fusca var. 200
nipponensis, Lasius 201
nipponensis, Lasius fuliginosus var. 201
nipponica, Ammophila sabulosa 213
nipponica, Deuteragenia 164
nipponica, Dolichovespula saxonica 195
nipponica, Megachile 307
nipponica, Myrmecina 205
nipponica, Myrmecina graminicola 205
nipponica, Nesoselandria 81
nipponica, Phymatocera 52
nipponica, Rhogogaster 93
nipponicola, Lasioglossum 280
nipponicola, Passaloecus 248
nipponicus, *Alysson* sibiricus 219
nipponicus, Hylaeus 260
nipponicus, Monoctenus 35
nipponicus, Neostromboceros 81
nipponicus, Pamphilius zhelochovtsevi 106
nipponicus, Pseudomalus, *Omalus* 133
nipponicus, Tachytes 240
nipponis, Argogorytes 221
nipponis, Crossocerus heydeni 228
Nipponodipogon 164
Nippononysson 219
Nipponopsis 251
Nitela 241
Nitela subg. 241
Niteliopsis 241
Nitelopectus 240
nitens, Andrena 269
nitens, Brachythops, *Selandria* 76
nitens, Dolerus 80
nitens, Nematus 64, 72
nitens, Prenolepis, *Tapinoma* 203
nitens, Tapinoma 202
nitida, Andrena 281
nitida, Andrena, *Apis* 269
nitida, Deuteragenia 164
nitida, Eriocampa 46
nitida, Pemphredon 249
nitida, Tenthredo 43
nitidiceps, Tenthredo, *Tenthredella* 91
nitidior, Allantus arcuatus 96
nitidior, Tachysphex 239
nitidipleuris, Euura, *Amauronematus* 62
nitidiuscula, Andrena 271
nitidiuscula, Prosopis 260
nitidiusculum, Lasioglossum, *Melitta* nitidiusculum 285
nitidiventrif, Andrena 269, 270
nitidiventrif, Eucera 320
nitidula, Ceratina 310
nitidula, Chrysis 135
nitidula, Hoplitis, *Osmia* 297
nitidula, Meria 149
nitidula, Myrmica 204
nitidulum, Anthidium 301
nitidulum, Lasioglossum, *Prosopis* nitidulum 285
nitidulus, Cleptes, *Ichneumon* 127
nitidulus, Formicoxenus, *Myrmica* 204
nitidulus, Halictus 285
nitidulus, Hylaeus 259
nitidulus, Sphecodes 288
nitidus, Megalodontes 107
nitidus, Tachysphex, *Astata* 239
nitobei, Clavellaria 30
nivalabnormis, Arachnospila, *Pompilus* 169
nivalis, Euura, *Pontania* 62
nivalis, Nematus 58
nivalis, Tenthredo 96
niveata, Andrena 270
niveata, Osmia, *Anthophora* 298
niveatus, Bombus 330
niveatus, Prionyx, *Sphex* 215
niveatus, Sphecodes olivieri 289
niveipennis, Sphecodes pellucidus 289
niveocinctum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 281
niveofasciatus, Colletes 257

- niveopicta, *Pseudepipona* 188
nivosa, *Macrophya* 84
Nobandrena subg. 271
nobile, *Hedychrum* 130
nobile, *Hedychrum*, *Sphex* 130
nobiliforme, *Hedychrum* 130
nobilis, *Andrena* 271
nobilis, *Cerceris* 253
nobilis, *Gorytes* 222
nobilis, *Nematus* 60
nobilis, *Nomada* 315
nobilis, *Ussurinus* 100
nobilis, *Vespa* *magnifica* var. 194
noctilio, *Sirex* 112
nodicorne, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 285
nodicornis, *Rhadinoceraea* 52
nodicornis, *Sphecodes* 287
Nodulodentiden 77
nodus, *Cataglyphis*, *Formica* 199
Nogatopus 120
Nokbibula 147
Nomada 310
Nomadinae 310
Nomadini 310
Nomadita 310
Nomadosoma 311
Nomiapis 291
Nomiinae 277, 291
Nomineia 123
Nomioides 292
Nomioides subg. 292
Nomioidinae 277, 292
nomioidis, *Sphecodes* 289
nomurae, *Cimbex* 29
nonultimus, *Dolerus* 80
nonveilleri, *Apterogyna* 159
nonveilleri, *Smicromyrme* 156
noomen, *Hylaeus* 261
nordena, *Krombeinictus* 217
Norumbega 226
norvegica, *Andrena* 264
norvegica, *Megilla* *furcata* var. 323
norvegica, *Pontania* 64
norvegica, *Tentredella* *fuscicornis* 95
norvegicus, *Bombus*, *Psithyrus* 329
norvegicus, *Halictus* 283
norwegica, *Dolichovespula*, *Vespa* 195
norwegica, *Vespa* var. *adulterina* 194
noskiewiczzi, *Nomada* 315
nostras, *Dasylabris* *maura* 153
notabilis, *Nematus* 72
notabilis, *Nysson* 220
notabilis, *Odynerus* 178
notanda, *Pteronidea* *pavida* 63
Notandrena subg. 271
notata, *Bembix* 222
notata, *Tenthredo* 64, 86
notatiformis, *Euodynerus* *posticus*
posticus var. 183
notatus, *Crabro* 230
notatus, *Cryptocheilus*, *Sphex* 161
notatus, *Euodynerus*, *Vespa* 183
notatus, *Nematus* 66
notha, *Tenthredo* *notha* 97
Nothocrabro 227
Nothosphecus 224
Notocyphinae 160
Notoglossa 242
Notogonia 236
Notogonidea 237
Notogonius 236
notomelas, *Mutilla* 157
notomelas, *Tenthredo* 93
Notorhopalum 235
Notozus 127
nova, *Andrena* 264
novaki, *Smicromyrme* 156
novellai, *Melecta* 326
novellus, *Odynerus* 178
novemguttata, *Macrophya* 85
novioregensis, *Nomada* 315
novittola, *Athalia* 44
novograbenovi, *Dolerus* 81
novograbenovi, *Tenthredopsis* 83
nox, *Chrysis* 137
nubecula, *Agenioideus*, *Pompilus* 167
nubilus, *Cladius*, *Trichiocampus* 54
nucleolus, *Halictus* *smeathmanellus* 285
nudatus, *Prionyx*, *Sphex* 215
nudigastra, *Andrena* 265
nudigastroides, *Andrena*
nudigastra ssp. 265
nudipectus, *Euura*, *Pontania* 62
nudipes, *Priocnemis* 163
nudiuscula, *Melitta* 273
nugaricus, *Eumenes* *coarctatus* 181
nugdunensis, *Microdynerus*,
Odynerus 186
numida, *Anthidium* 301
numidica, *Megachile* *circumcincta* 307
nundius, *Dolerus* 78
nuortevai, *Euura*, *Pteronidea* 62
nupricola, *Lasioglossum* 283
nupta, *Cerceris* 254
Nurmiya 149
nursei, *Odynerus* 191
nursei, *Palarus* 243
nutricius, *Dolerus* 78
nyctea, *Tenthredo* 85
nyctelius, *Dolerus* 78
Nycteridium 35
nycthemera, *Andrena* 264
Nyctovespa 193
nyemitawa, *Arge* 24
Nygmopolistes 192
nylanderi, *Andrena* 271
nylanderi, *Formica* *rufa* var. 199
nylanderi, *Halictus* 285
nylanderi, *Psen* 252
Nylanderia 202
nympphae, *Bombus* 330, 331
Nysson 220
Nysson 219
Nyssonini 219
Nyssonus 220
Oar 130
obducta, *Euura*, *Nematus* 62
obenbergeri,
Smicromyrme *variabilis* f. 155
obensis, *Myrmica* *limanica* 205
oberthuri, *Vespa* 194
obesa, *Arge* 24
obesa, *Tenthredo* 43
obesus, *Allantus* 90
obesus, *Amauronematus* 64
obliquus, *Crabro* 229
oblita, *Euura*, *Nematus* 62
oblita, *Pristiphora* 55
oblitus, *Nematus* 62
oblongatum, *Anthidium*,
Anthophora 301
oblongus, *Dolerus* 79
oblongus, *Nematus* 72
obnata, *Macrophya* 87
obo, *Ammophila* 213
obo, *Diodontus* 247
obovata, *Melitta* 282
obscura, *Andrena* *florea* var. 273
obscura, *Apis* 268, 269, 287
obscura, *Athalia* *rosae* 44
obscura, *Coelioxys* 305
obscura, *Corynis*, *Tenthredo* 32
obscura, *Ctenotilla* *pectinifera* var. 155
obscura, *Dolerus* *violaceus* 79
obscura, *Emphytus* *perla* 39
obscura, *Megachile* 307
obscura, *Megachile*
kuennemanni var. 307
obscura, *Mutilla* 157
obscura, *Nomada* 315
obscura, *Prosopis* *variegata* var. 262
obscura, *Tenthredo* 31
obscura, *Tenthredo* 93
obscura, *Thomsonia* 99
obscura, *Vespula* 196
obscuraria, *Tenthredella* *luteipennis* 95
obscurata, *Andrena* 267
obscurata, *Athalia* *rufoscutellata* 45
obscurata, *Lasius* *brunneus* var. 202
obscurata, *Nomioides* *minutissima* 292
obscurata, *Prosopis* 260
obscurata, *Tenthredo* *atra* 97
obscurata, *Tenthredopsis* *austriaca* 99
obscuratum, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus*
obscuratum 285
obscuratus, *Lasius* 202
obscuratus, *Monoctenus*, *Lophyrus* 35
obscuratus, *Nematus* 56
obscuratus, *Paracharactus* 51
obscurclla, *Anthophora* *furcata* f. 323
obscuricanda, *Andrena* 273
obscuricornis, *Polistes*
foederata var. 193
Obscuriformis 31
obscurior, *Nematus* 73
obscurior, *Paravespa* *rex* var. 188
obscurior, *Pteronidea* *salicis* 64

- obscuripennis, Tachysphex,
Tachytes 239
obscuripennis, Tachytes 239
obscuripes, Camponotus 198
obscuripes, Camponotus herculeanus
 ligniperdus var. 198
obscuripes, Euura, *Nematus* 62
obscuriventris, Mesoneura opaca 68
obscurum, Anthidium diadema var. 300
obscurum, Anthidium latreillei var. 301
obscurus, Allantus 94
obscurus, Allantus costatus 90
obscurus, Amauronematus 65
obscurus, Bombus lapponicus 330
obscurus, Crabro 231
obscurus, Lithurgus cornutus var. 295
obscurus, Mellinus 246
obscurus, Mesitius 125
obscurus, Miscophus *cypriacus* 241
obscurus, Nematus 73
obscurus, Platycampus pectoralis 53
obscurus, Ukayakos, *Mesitius* 125
obsidiana, Aphaenogaster, *Atta* 203
Obsoleta, Apis 240
obsoleta, Neurotoma nemoralis 103
obsoleta, Tenthredo 91
obsoletus, Cleptes 127
obsoletus, Halictus 285
obsoletus, Tachytes, *Apis* 240
obstrictus, Stenancistrocerus,
Odynerus 189
obtusata, Tenthredo 43
obtusalis, *Empria* pulverata 43
obtusata, Coelioxys 304
obtusatum, Anthidium 300
Obtusaria 51
obtusidens, Chrysis 137
obtusidentatus, Odynerus 185
obtusifrons, Nomada, Nomada 315
obtusispina, Coelioxys 305
obtusiventris, Pompilus 163
obtusus, Coelioxys 304
obtusus, Pompiloides 168
obversus, Paracharactus 50
occidens, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 281
occidentia, Holopyga amoenula 131
occipitalis, Ammophila 212
occipitalis, Andrena 269
occipitalis, Nematus 64
occipitalis, Priocnemis 163
occipitosum, Aglaostigma,
Macrophyopsis 83
occitanicum, Chlorion 214
occitanicus, Palmodes, *Sphex* 214
occitanicus, Sphex 214
occultodistinctus, Bombus
 lapponicus 330
occultus, Nematus 73
oceanicus, Bombus 330
oceanicus, Leptothorax,
Mychothorax 204
ocellaris, Pemphredon 249
ocellata, Bembix 222
ochlerus, Odynerus 179
ochotica, Abia, *Orientabia* 29
ochotica, Lestica, *Crabro*
 subterranea 234
ochoticus, Crabro 234
ochracea, Andrena 273
ochracea, Cryptopone, *Ponera* 209
ochraceum, Aglaostigma,
Macrophyopsis 83
ochraceus, Nematus 63
ochroleuca, Amegilla, *Anthophora* 322
ochroleuca, Melicerta 36
ochroleucus, Heptamelus, *Melicerta* 36
ochroleucus, Hortobombus
 consobrinus 328
ochroneurus, Dolerus 80
ochropoda, Heterarthrus, *Tenthredo* 49
ochropoda, Tenthredo 49
ochroptera, Mimesa 250
ochroptera, Tenthredo 25
ochropus, Arge, *Tenthredo* 24
ochropus, Nematus 57
Ochropusiformis 22
ochropyga, Andrena 270
ochrostoma, Apis 316
ochrostoma, Nomada 311
Ocla 39
ocreata, Apis 274
ocreata, Tenthredo 85
octavonotatus, Solenius 232
octoguttata, Scolia 145
octomaculata, Stelis 302
octomaculatus, Cryptocheilus,
Sphex 162
octopunctata, Bembix 222
octosignata, Megachile 307
octostrigata, Andrena 274
oculata, Bembix oculata 222
oculata, Dimorpha 218
oculata, Nomada 315
oculata, Scolia, *Discolia* 148
oculata, Solenopsis orbula var. 207
oculatus, Hylaeus 260
Odontaporus 166
Odontepyris 125
Odontocrabro 235
Odontodynerus 180
odontogastra, Dufourea 290
Odontolarra 240
odontophora, Cerceris 254
odontophorus, Belomicrus,
Oxybelus 242
Odontophyes 20
Odontopterochilus 189
odontopyga, Stelis 302
odontostoma, Piagetia 237
odontura, Megachile 305
odoratus, Aphanisus 45
odoratus, Lasius flavus 201
odyneroides, Psiliglossa,
Raphiglossa 188
odyneroides, Raphiglossa 188
Odynerus 186
Odynerus subg. 186
oehlkei, Hylaeus 260
oertzeni, Aneugmenus, *Selandria* 76
ogasawarai, Xiphydria 116
ogivalis, Coelioxys 305
ogloblini, Didineis 219
ogloblini, Selandria 76
ogumae, Pompilus 172
ogumae, Sirex 113
ohdeyamanus, Sphecodes 287
ohmonis, Psen 251
ohtsukius, Sphecodes 290
oishii, Caliroa, *Eriocampoides* 46
okabei, Crabro 226
okamotonis, Nomada 315
Okamotonius 30
okeanskajensis, Dolerus 81
okeanskayanum, Trypoxylon 245
Okutanius 51
okuyetsu, Sphecodes 289
olceseii, Tiphia 150
olfaciens, Euura, *Nematus* olfaciens 62
olgae, Coelioxys mandibularis 304
olgae, Ellampus 128
Olgia 224
olhae, Nomada 315
Oligonematus 70
oligospila, Euura, *Nematus* 62
oligotricha, Andrena
 bimaculata ssp. 272
olivacea, Bembix olivacea 222
olivacea, Lasius flavus var. 201
olivacea, Tenthredo olivacea 92
Olivacedo 89
Olivacedo subg. 92
olivaceus, Diversobombus
 ussuriensis 329
olivaceus, Nematus 62
olivieri, Apterogyna 159
olivieri, Cimbex 32
olivieri, Eumenes 180
olivieri, Sphecodes 289
olivieri, Xylocopa 310
Olochrysis 139
olympicum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus*
 bavarium 282
Omachthes 319
Omalus 131
omega, Macrophyta 87
omega, Tenthredo, *Tenthredella* 98
omissa, Andrena pubescens ssp. 269
omissa, Dolichovespula, *Vespa* 195
omissa, Polistula 193
omissa, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 97
omissoides, Allantus 96
omissus, Nysson 220
omnicincta, Tenthredo vespa 97
Omphalius 225
Onchopterocheilus subg. 189
Oncodolerus 77
Oncodolerus subg. 79
oncoaster, Stenocephus 111
Onerarius 192

- onoides*, Osmia 299
 Onycholyda 103
 Onychopterocheilus 187
 Onychopterocheilus subg. 187
opaca, Andrena 273
opaca, Mesoneura, *Tenthredo* 68
opaca, Nomada 315
opaca, Tenthredo 68
opacella, Rhogogaster 92
opaciceps, Tenthredo, *Tenthredella* 91
opacicollis, Andrena 265
opacicollis, Lagonis, *Rhadinoceraea* 49
opacifovea, Andrena 274
opacifrons, Halictus 283
opacifrons, Sphecodes 288, 289
opacipleuris, Tenthredopsis 100
opaciventris, Andrena 263
opacomaculata, Tenthredo 41
opacum, Trichiosoma 31
opacus, Ammobates 318
opacus, Eumenes mediterraneus var. 182
opacus, Hylaenus 261
opacus, Odynerus 188
opacus, Oxybelus 242
opaca, Formica 199
opalina, Scolia 147
opalipennis, Cerceris 253
opalipennis, Liris, *Notogonia* 237
Opandrena subg. 271
opima, Osmia 299
opinabilis, Polistes 193
opinata, Arachnospila, *Pompilus* 169
Oplomerus 186
Oplopus 186
optata, Andrena rufomaculata ssp. 275
optimellus, Halictus 282
opulenta, Eumenes coarctatus var. 181
opulenta, Tenthredopsis 98
oralis, Andrena 271
oraniense, Anthidium 300
oraniensis, Ammobates, *Phileremus* 318
oraniensis, Ancyra 319
oraniensis, Andrena 267
oraniensis, Megachile ericetorum 307
Oraniensis, Tachytes 239
oraria, Tenthredo 95
orarius, Pachynematus 73
oratoria, Phytetopoda,
Smicromyrme 155
oratorius, Haplogonatopus,
Gonatopus 121
orbatus, Thyreus, *Crocisa* 327
orbiculatus, Ammoplanus 246
orbitalis, Antepipona, *Odynerus* 180
orbitalis, Lionotus 190
orbitalis, Nematus 60
orbitalis, Odynerus 190
orbitalis, Periclista albida 51
orbitalis, Pompilus 168
orbitalis, Tenthredella atra 93
orbitalis, Tenthredo 99
orchonensis, Dolerus 78
ordinaria, Tiphia 150
ordubadensis Cladius 54
ordubadensis, Eumenes pomiformis 181
ordubadensis, Polistes omissus var. 193
orenburgensis, Andrena 268
orenburgensis, Nomada bifida 316
orenburgensis, Stenodynerus,
Odynerus 190
Oreocrabro 231
Oreomelissa subg. 271
oresterus, Psen 251
Orientabia 28
orientale, Liometopum 197
orientaliella, Andrena 267
orientalis, Allantus 90
orientalis, Anthophora 325
orientalis, Athalia spinarum 44
orientalis, Cephus 111
orientalis, Cladius 54
orientalis, Coelioxys 304
orientalis, Dolerus germanicus 78
orientalis, Eopompilus 162
orientalis, Eucera nigrilabris 320
orientalis, Evages 171
orientalis, Formica fusca picea 200
orientalis, Formicoxenus 204
orientalis, Halictus cylindricus 285
orientalis, Hemichroa 67
orientalis, Janus 110
orientalis, Lasius 201
orientalis, Lasius fuliginosus var. 201
orientalis, Liometopum
microcephalum var. 197
orientalis, Macrophyta rufipes 86
orientalis, Mimesa 251
orientalis, Mychothorax acervorum 204
orientalis, Myrmica ruginodis 206
orientalis, Odontopyris, *Prosierola* 125
orientalis, Odynerus 180
orientalis, Odynerus trifasciatus 180
orientalis, Osmia 298
orientalis, Palmodes, *Sphex* 215
orientalis, Priocnemis fuscus 164
orientalis, Prosopigastra 237
orientalis, Prosopigastra
punctatissima 237
orientalis, Psen 251
orientalis, Smicromyrme 156
orientalis, Solenopsis fugax 207
orientalis, Sphecodes 289
orientalis, Sterictiphora, *Schizocera* 26
orientalis, Thrinax contigua 82
orientalis, Urocerus gigas 113
orientalis, Vespa 194
orientausa, Arachnospila 169
orienticola, Andrena humilis var. 265
orientis, Anoplonyx 53
orientis, Euchroeus 144
orientis, Halictus morbillosus r. 280
orientis, Tachytes panzeri 240
Orientoheriades 296
Orientosmia 297
Orientotrachusa 301
Orlovinga 147
ormillatus, Hylaenus 262
ornata, Andrena 273
ornata, Cerceris 254
ornata, Cimbex 29
ornata, Cimbex femorata 29
ornata, Polistes 193
ornata, Polistes gallica var. 193
ornata, Tenthredo 99
ornata, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 90
ornata, Tenthredopsis, *Tenthredo* 99
ornatipennis, Tachysphex 239
ornatrix, Tenthredopsis 99
ornatula, Stelis, *Gyrodroma* 302
ornatulus, Loderus 79
ornatum, Anthidium 300
ornatum, Rhynchium 187
ornatus, Anoplonyx 53
ornatus, Crabro 233
ornatus, Crossocerus 229
ornatus, Philanthus 252
ornatus, Stizus 225
Ornicrabro 227
orontis, Halictus 280
Orthocrabro 227
Orthoxybelus 242
ortinga, Pristiphora 72
Orussidae 117
Orussinae 117
Orussoidea 117
Orussomorpha 117
Orussus 117
oryssoides, Tenthredo 95
Oryttus 224
Osirini 319
Osmia 295, 297
Osmia subg. 299
Osmiini 295
ossetica, Proformica 203
ostiaria, Pristiphora 73
osychniukae, Andrena 275
osychniukae, Andrena
abbreviata ssp. 275
osychniuki, Andrena 275
osychniuki, Andrena abbreviata ssp. 275
Othyreus 226
ottomana, Macrophyta 86
ottomanus, Hoplisus 224
ouchii, Lasius 201
ouralensis, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 93
ovalis, Crossocerus 229
ovata, Andrena 274
ovata, Eriocampa, *Tenthredo* ovata 42
ovata, Holopyga var. b 131
ovata, Sphecodes clypeata 234
ovata, Tenthredo 42
ovatula, Andrena, *Melitta* 274
ovatus, Anoplonyx, *Leptopus* 53
ovatus, Crabro 229
ovicula, Corynis 32
ovidorsalis, Tiphia 150
ovina, Andrena 269
ovinella, Andrena 269
ovinigris, Tiphia 150

- oviventris, Ancistrocerus, *Odynerus* 179
Oxaeinae 263
oxalata, Pseudoselandria 76
oxyacantha, Trichiosoma 31
Oxybelini 241
Oxybeloides 241
Oxybelus 242
Oxybiastes 317
Oxycleptes 126
Oxycrabro 227
oxygona, Anthophora 324
ozbeki, Megachile circumcincta 307

pacca, Sirex 145
Pachycephus 110
pachycerus, Dolerus 77
pachycerus, Nematus 62
Pachygonatopus 120
Pachynematus 55
Pachyosmia 297
Pachyprotasis 87
pachysoma, Spheg 216
pachyvalvis, Lygaeonematus 71
pacifica, Apis 306
pacifica, Arge ciliaris 23
pacifica, Blasticotoma filiceti 27
pacifica, Dolichovespula, *Vespula* 195
pacifica, Macrophyta 89
pacifica, Nomada 315
pacifica, Orientabia 28
pacifica, Pemphredon 249
pacifica, Polistes 193
pacifica, Polistes gallica var. 193
pacifica, Vespula norvegica 195
pacificum, Trypoxylon 245
pacificus, Agenioideus 167
pacificus, Amauronematus 65
pacificus, Auplopus 165
pacificus, Crabro 229
pacificus, Lestiphorus, Gorytes 224
pacificus, Simplemphytus 39
pacis, Leptothorax, *Doronomyrmex* 204
padi, Aneugmenus, *Tenthredo* 76
paedemontana, Mutilla 155
Paedia 318
paedidus, Lygaeonematus 72
paehypoda, Anthophora vulpina 323
pagana, Arge, *Tenthredo* pagana 24
paganettii, Andrena fimbriata 267
Paganiformis 22
paganiformis, Arge 24
pahanganus, Halictus 287
Paidia 318
palaeanarctica, Scolia 148
palaeanarctica, Xiphodria 116
Palaeocimbex 29
palaestinensis, Eumenes dubius
 dubius var. 181
palaestinus, Cephus pygmaeus 109
Palarini 243
Palarus 243
palestinensis, Anthophora
 acervorum 323
 palestinensis, Apterogyna 159
 palestinensis, Artiotilla biguttata f. 157
 Palisotius 192
 paliuri, Andrena 271
 Pallandrena subg. 271
 pallasi, Elampus, *Notozus* 128
 pallasii, Onychopterocheilus,
 Pterocheilus 187
 pallens, Cimbex 29
 pallens, Euura, *Pteronus* 62
 pallens, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 281
 pallens, Lygaeonematus 56
 palleola, Dasypoda 293
 pallescens, Colletes 257
 pallescens, Crocisa 326
 pallescens, Euura, *Nematus* 62
 pallescens, Hylaeus 260
 pallescens, Monophadnus, *Tenthredo* 50
 pallescens, Plagiolepis 202
 pallescens, Vespa 222
 palliatus, Nematus 60
 pallicarpus, Nematus 56
 palliceps, Nematus 57
 pallicornis, Nematus 70
 pallicoxa, Pristiphora 73
 pallida, Bembix 222
 pallida, Cataglyphis 199
 pallida, Cimbex 29
 pallida, Dineura 67
 pallida, Eucera caspica var. 320
 pallida, Gilpinia, *Lophyrus* 34
 pallida, Pristiphora, *Lygaeonematus* 73
 pallida, Selandria 67
 pallida, Sirex augur 113
 pallida, Tenthredo 67
 pallida, Tenthredopsis 99
 pallidenotata, Nomada 313
 pallidicarpus, Nematus 56
 pallidiceps, Nematus 57
 pallidicincta, Apis 258
 pallidicornis, Aproceros, *Aprosthemata* 25
 pallidicornis, Hylaeus 259
 pallididens, Prosopis 261
 pallidilabris, Macrophyta 85
 pallidinervis, Arge 24
 pallidior, Euura, *Amauronematus* 62
 pallidipalpis, Crossocerus 229
 pallidipes, Cephus 109
 pallidipes, Emphytus 39
 pallidipes, Halictus 286
 pallidipes, Hylotoma 22
 pallidipes, Lophyrus 34
 pallidipes, Pamphilius 105
 palliditarsis, Mimesa 251
 palliditarsus, Nematus
 brachyacanthus 66
 pallidiventralis, Nematus 62
 pallidiventris, Pristiphora, *Tenthredo* 73
 pallidiventris, Tenthredo fulva 91
 pallidocaudatus, Bombus
 lapponicus 330
 pallidopicta, CERCERIS 253
 pallidula, Cephalaria, *Cephaleia* 102
 pallidula, Pheidole, *Myrmica* 207
 pallidula, Pristiphora 71
 pallidula, Tenthredo 96
 pallidulus, Sphecodes 282
 pallidum, Lasioglossum, *Nomioides* 285
 pallidus, Cimbex 29
 pallidus, Gonatopus, *Dicondylus* 121
 pallidus, Pamphilius 105
 pallilomum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 285
 pallilomus, Halictus 286
 pallimacula, Dolerus 40
 pallimacula, Dolerus 41
 pallimacula, Empria, *Dolerus* 41
 pallimaculatus, Emphytus 41
 pallior, Tenthredella flavicornis 91
 pallipes, Ametastegia, *Tenthredo* 39
 pallipes, Andrena ephippium var. 270
 pallipes, Ardis, *Dolerus* 45
 pallipes, Birka 76
 pallipes, Calameuta, *Astabus* 109
 pallipes, Cladius 54
 pallipes, Cleptus 127
 pallipes, Dineura 68
 pallipes, Dolerus 45
 pallipes, Emphytus 39
 pallipes, Halictus 285
 pallipes, Hylotoma 22
 pallipes, Hylotoma 34
 pallipes, Microdiprion, *Hylotoma* 34
 pallipes, Monsoma, *Poecilosoma* 43
 pallipes, Pamphilius, *Lyda* 105
 pallipes, Pristiphora 70
 pallipes, Psenulus, *Sphex* 252
 pallipes, Schizocera 26
 pallipes, Tenthredo 71
 pallipes, Trachelus 111
 pallispinosa, Nomada 315
 pallitarsis, Andrena 271
 palliventris, Nematus 62
 palmaria, Spheg 229
 palmata, Tenthredo 79
 palmatum, Crabro 226
 palmatum, Crossocerus 229
 palmeni, Nomada 315
 palmicornis, Cladius 54
 palmpipes, Apis 323
 palmpipes, Crossocerus, *Sphex*
 palmpipes 229
 palmpipes, Spheg 150
 palmpipes, Spheg 227
 Palmodus 214
 paludosa, Isodontia, *Sphex* 215
 palumboi, Andrena 264
 palumbula, Larra 237
 palustris, Prosopis 261
 palustris, Tenthredo 77, 92
 pamirensis, Andrena nigriceps ssp. 265
 pamirensis, Polistes 192
 pamirica, Anthophora fuliginosa 324
 pamiricola, Anthophora parietina 324
 pamiricus, Euodynerus dantici 183
 pammelas, Crossocerus 227
Pamphiliidae 101

- Pamphiliinae** 102
Pamphilioidea 101
 Pamphilius 104
 pamyrensis, *Tenthredo* 97
 pannonica, *Eucera* 321
 pannonica, *Mimesa* 250
 pannonica, *Osmia* 279
 pannonicus, *Alastor biegelebeni* 178
 pannonicus, *Halictus* 278
 panurgimorpha, *Andrena* 265
Panurginae 263, 275
Panurgini 275
 Panurginus 276
 Panurgus 276
 panzeri, *Bembix* 222
 panzeri, *Chrysis* 127
 panzeri, *Elampus*, *Chrysis* 128
 panzeri, *Empyctus* 40
 panzeri, *Hylaeus* 261
 panzeri, *Lindeni*, *Crabro* 235
 Panzeri, *Lyrops* 240
 panzeri, *Megachile leucomalla* var. 306
 panzeri, *Mutilla* 157
 panzeri, *Myzine* 146
 panzeri, *Nomada* 315
 panzeri, *Nysson* 220
 panzeri, *Osmia* 299
 panzeri, *Tachysphex*, *Tachytes* 239
 panzeri, *Tachytes* 240
 panzeri, *Tachytes*, *Lyrops panzeri* 240
 panzeriana, *Nomada* 315
 papagorum, *Crabro* 231
 papaveris, *Hoplitis*, *Apis* 297
 papillarius, *Eumenes*, *Sphex* 182
 papillosa, *Euura*, *Tenthredo* 63
 pappi, *Metrionotus* 124
 pappi, *Metrionotus* 124
 pappi, *Stenodynerus* 190
 pappi, *Tenthredo* 92
 Papuacrabro 231
 par, *Euchroeus*, *Spinolia* 140
 Paraanthidium subg. 303
 Parabatozonus 167
 Parabia 28
 Paracalyzoa 123
 Paraceramius 244
 Paracharactus 51
 paraclypeata, *Eucera* 321
 Paracoelioxys 304
 Paradicondylus 120
 paradiformis, *Hylaeus* 261
 Paradirus 110
 paradoxa, *Bembix* 222
 paradoxa, *Eucera* 321
 paradoxa, *Solierella* 241
 paradoxum, *Pararrhynchium*,
Odynerus 187
 paradoxus, *Bombus confusus* 327
 paradoxus, *Pararhabdopyris* 124
 Paradryinus 119
 Paraferreola auct. 173
 Paragonatopus 120
 Paragymnomerus 187
 Paralaelius 123
 parallela, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 73
 Parallelopsis 236
 paralienus, *Lasius* 202
 parallela, *Vespa* 193
 parallelus, *Apethymus*, *Emphytus* 40
 parallelus, *Aphanisus* 45
 parallelus, *Nematus* 58
 Paralloma 83
 Paramacrophya 84
 Paramacropis subg. 294
 Paramasaakia 51
 Paramegilla subg. 324
 Parammobatodes 319
 paramushirensis, *Hemichroa* 67
 Paramyrme 155
 Paramyrmosa 152
 Paramyrmosa 152
 paramythensis, *Andrena* 275
 Parandrenella subg. 271
 Paranematus 69
 Paranoplius 172
 Paranothyreus 225, 226
 Paranothyreus 226
 Paranteon 118
 Paranthidiellum 301
 Paraphyllotoma 47
 Parapiagetia 237
 Parapison 244
 Paraprosopis subg. 261
 Pararhabdopyris 124
 Pararrhynchium 187
 Paraselandria 76
 Parasierola 125
 Parasiobla 43
 Paraspheg 215
 Parastalor subg. 178
 Parastatis 89
 Parastenancistrocerus subg. 184
 Parastromboceros 75
 Parasympmorphus subg. 190
 Parataxonus 40
 Paratenthredo 90
 Paratenthredo subg. 92
 parathoracica, *Andrena* 269
 Parathyreopus 225, 226
 Paratropancistrocerus subg. 189
 Paravespa 187
 Paravespa subg. 188
 Paravespula 195
 Paraxyela 20
 parcivalvis, *Dineura*, *Pontania* 55
 Pardesiya 147
 pardoii, *Bembix* 222
 Pareiaxenus 173
 Parellampus 127
 Pareophora 51
 Parepyris 123
 Pareuodynerus subg. 183
 Parhypodynerus 189
 paria, *Tenthredo moniliata* 95
 parietina, *Apis* 324
 parietina, *Megachile*, *Apis* 305
 parietina, *Osmia* 299
 parietinus, *Ancistrocerus*, *Vespa* 179
 parietoides, *Odynerus parietum* var. 179
 parietum, *Ancistrocerus*, *Vespa* 179
 parietum, *Vespa* 178
 parietum, *Vespa* 195
 paripunctata, *Mutilla* 157
 parisiensis, *Lyda* 103
 parisinus, *Crabro* 243
 Parisobrachium 123
 parkanense, *Hedychridium* 129
 parkanensis, *Crabro* 235
 parkanensis, *Lindeni*, *Crabro* 235
 parkeri, *Blepharipus* 227
 parki, *Acantholyda* 102
 Parna 51
 parnasius, *Allantus* 90
 Parnopes 142
Parnopini 142
 Parodontodynerus 188
 Paroxycrabro 227
 parreyssi, *Cephus* 111
 parreyssii, *Syrista*, *Cephus* 111
 parumcrinitus, *Heriades* 295
 parumpunctata, *Andrena* 268
 parumpunctatus, *Halictus* 286
 parva, *Nomada jacobaeae* var. 313
 parva, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 73
 parviceps, *Allantus* 91
 parviceps, *Andrena* 268
 parviceps, *Fenusa* 49
 parvicornis, *Cubitalia*, *Eucera* 320
 parvicornis, *Nematus* 72
 parvicorpus, *Crossocerus wesmaeli* 230
 Parvocolus 124
 parvula, *Acantholyda* 101
 parvula, *Apis* 292
 parvula, *Coelioxys* 304
 parvula, *Colletes* 264
 parvula, *Empria*, *Poecilosoma* 41
 parvula, *Eucera* 321
 parvula, *Euura*, *Nematus* 63
 parvula, *Larrada* 239
 parvula, *Megachile* 306
 parvula, *Melitta* 270
 parvula, *Mutilla* 153
 parvula, *Osmia* 296
 parvula, *Prionemis* 163
 parvula, *Pseudodineura*, *Tenthredo* 75
 parvula, *Tenthredo* 68
 parvula, *Tenthredo* 75
 parvula, *Tenthredopsis* 100
 parvuloides, *Andrena* 270
 parvulum, *Anthidium* 302
 parvulum, *Lasioglossum*, *Hylaeus* 285
 parvulus, *Belomicrus*, *Oxybelus* 242
 parvulus, *Crabro* 232
 parvulus, *Diodontus*, *Passaloeocus* 247
 parvulus, *Hylaeus* 259
 parvulus, *Microdynerus*, *Odynerus* 186
 parvulus, *Odynerus* 180
 parvulus, *Temnothorax*, *Myrmica* 208
 parvus, *Cephus*, *Pseudocephus* 109

- parvus*, Cladius 54
parvus, Pseudohemitanon 81
pascuorum, Bombus, *Apis* 331
Pasites 319
Pasitomachthes 319
Passaloecus 247
passerinii, Macrophyta diversipes 85
pastoralis, Nomada 315
Patagiata s.dubg. 261
patagiatus, Bombus 328
patagiatus, Odynerus 186
patellarius, Spheg 226
patellata, Prosopis 259
patellata, Tenthredo 39
patellatus, Colletes 258
patellatus, Crabro 226
patellatus, Halictus patellatus 278
patriarchalis, Chrysis 141
patricius, Dolerus 78
patrizii, Myzinella 149
patula, Coelioxys 305
patulum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus*
pygmaeum 285
paucipunctatus, Thrinax,
Hemitaxonus 83
paucisquama, Andrena 268
paula, Andrena 267
pauli, Odynerus 185
paulus, Hylaeus 260
pauperata, Andrena 268
pauperata, Mutilla 155
pauperatulellus, Halictus 287
pauperatus, Blepharipus 230
pauperculum, Anthidiellum 300
pauperculus, Hylaeus 259
pauperior, Tenthredella temula 93
Paururus 112
pauxillum, Lasioglossum, *Hylaeus* 285
pauxillus Crabro 228
paveli, Andrena 272
pavesii, Chrysis 137
pavida, Euura, *Nematus* 63
pavida, Tenthredo 86
pavidus, *Nematus* 63
Pavlovskia 241
pavlovskii, Crabro 231
pavlovskii, Holopyga 131
Pavostelis 302
paxillorum, Heriades 302
pecki, Embolemus 122
Pectinia 52
pectinicornis, Cladius, *Tenthredo* 54
pectinicornis, Tarpa 107
pectinifera, Mutilla 155
pectinipes, Evagetes, *Sphex* 171
pectoralis, Andrena 269
pectoralis, Hylaeus 261
pectoralis, Monophadnus spinolae 51
pectoralis, *Nematus* 57
pectoralis, Nomada 315
pectoralis, Polistes 193
pectoraloides, Andrena 269
peculiaris, Pseudepipona,
Odynerus 188
pedata, Anthophora 325
pedatoria, Pachyprotasis, *Macrophyta* 87
pedestris, Gonatopus 121
pedestris, Sapyga 145
pedestris, Tenthredo 77
pedestris, Tenthredo 78
pedetes, Cerceris 254
pedicellaris, Ectemnius, *Crabro* 232
pedicellaris, Pompilus 171
pedicornis, Osmia 299
Pedinomma 122
pedunculatus, Eumenes, *Vespa* 182
pedunculi, Euura, *Nematus* 63
peineae, Eriocampa 42
pektusanense, Prenanteon 119
pelagius, Halictus confusus 278
peletieri, Aprosthema, *Schizocerus*
peletieri 26
peletieri, *Nematus* 70
pellucida, Brugmoia 141
pellucida, Chrysis 141
pellucida, Tenthredo 94, 95
pellucida, Trichrysis, *Chrysis* 141
pellucidus, Euchroeus 141
pellucidus, Sphecodes 289
Pelmatopus 75
Pelopoes 214
pelops, Astatus 218
peltaria, Spheg 226
peltarius, Crabro, *Sphex* 226
Pemphilis 225, 226
Pemphredon 248
Pemphredoninae 246
Pemphredonini 246
pendelica, Andrena potentillae ssp. 273
pendulus, Stigmus 249, 250
penicillata, Cerceris 253
peninsularis, Cerceris 254
peninsularis, Tenthredo 95
pennata, Anthophora 323
penninum, Tetramorium
caespitum var. 209
pennipes, *Apis* 325
Pentachrysis 140
Pentadentosmia subg. 297
pentandrae, *Nematus* 56
Pepsinae 160, 161
Pepsini 161
percitus, Miscophus 241
peregrinator, Phymatoceroopsis,
Neotomostethus 52
peregrinum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 285
peregrinus, Hylaeus 260
peregrinus, Lamprocolletes 268
perézi, Eucera 320
perezi, Megachile 306
perfecta, Meria 149
perforata, Nomia 291
perforator, Colletes 258
perforatus, Odynerus 185
pergibbus, Sphecodes 288
Periclista 51
Periclista subg. 51
Periclistoptera 45
Perineura 88
Perinevra 88
Perisemus 125
Perisierola 125
Perissostigmus 246
perkinsi, Allantus 97
perkinsi, Amauronematus 59
perkinsi, Halictus confusus 278
perkioemaekii, Pachynematus 61
perla, Ametastegia, *Tenthredo* 39
perlata, Tenthredo 99
perlautus, Halictus villosulus 287
permicus, Halictus 283
permixtus, Entomognathus 234
pernotata, Euodynerus notatus var. 183
Perodryinus 120
Peronistilus 109
perplexa, Anthophora 325
perplexans, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 285
perplexus, Trichomyrmex,
Monomorium 209
perrini, Chrysis 137
perrisi, Ammoplanus 246
perrisi, Chrysis analis var. 137
perrisi, Stizus 225
perrisi, Stizus perrisi 225
perrisii, Anthidium 301
persa, Allantus 90
persiana, Myrmica bergi 205
persica, Chrysidea 133
persica, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 90
persicum, Pamphilus 105
persicus, Bombus 331
persicus, Sphecodes 289
personata, Megilla 323
perspicax, Tetramorium 209
perspicax, Tetramorium caespitum st.
ferox var. 209
perspicillaris, *Nematus* 61
pertheesi, Alysson 219
perturbator, Priocnemis, *Sphex* 164
peruana, *Vespa* 195
perversus, Sphecodes 290
pervigil, *Apis* 300
pesenkoi, Hylaeus 260
Petalosternon subg. 325
petiolaris, Anoplius 172
petiolaris, Mutilla 154, 156
petiolata, Dasylabris, *Mutilla* 154
petiolatus, Solenius 233
petiolatus, Stigmatodipogon,
Dipogon 165
petri, Elampus, *Notozus* 128
petrimagni, Leptocimbex 30
petroselini, Andrena 271
petrosus, Halictus smeathmanellus 285
Peus 89
pfankuchi, Hylaeus, *Prosopis* 260
Phaenusa 48
phaeoptera, Andrena 269
phaeoptera, Stelis, *Apis* 303
phaeopterus, Crabro 226

- phaeopterus*, Priophorus 54
phalerata, Vespa 189
phaleratus, Pterocheilus, *Vespa* 189
phaneroleuca, Andrena 264
phaneromelas, Andrena 267
phantasma, Xanthosirex 113
phantoma, Hoplocampa 68
pharaonis, Halictus 285
pharaonis, Monomorium, *Formica* 205
pharaonum, Notogonia 237
Phauloclavelia 173
Pheidole 207
Phi 180
Phiarus 318
philadelphica, Isodontia 215
philadelphicus, Sphex 215
Philanthinae 252
Philanthini 255
Philanthinus 255
philanthoides, Crabro 234
Philanthus 255
Phileremus 318
philippi, Tachysphex 238
Philoctetes 132
Philoponidea 256
Philoponoides 256
Philoponus 256
Phlebotrophia 49
phoenicia, Nomada ruficornis var. 315
Phoenusa 48
Phor 311
phryne, Chrysis phryne 137
phthiscus, Cephus 109
phthisica, Selandria 82
phylicifoliae, Pontania 56
Phyllocolpa 55
phyllocolpa, Blennocampa 45
Phyllococcus 110
Phyllopais 75
Phyllotoma 49
Phymatocera 52
Phymatoceriola 52
Phymatoceroopsis 52
Phymatoceros 52
Physetopoda 155
Physoscelis 235
Physoscelus 235
piccioliana, Nomada 315
picciolii, Andrena 267
picea, Apis 305
picea, Formica 201
picea, Formica auct. 200
picea, Melitta 288
picea, Tenthredo 86
piceae, Lophyrus 34
piceae, Nematus 72
piceae, Pleroneura 20
piceanus, Symmorphus 191
piceicornis, Andrena 267
piceus, Camponotus part. auct. 198
picicornis, Megachile 306
picicornis, Melitta 267
picicornis, Mimesa 251
picicornis, Sphex 214
picicornis, Anthophora 322
picinus, Dolerus 79
picipes, Dolerus, *Tenthredo* 80
picipes, Melitta 274
picipes, Methocha, *Methoca* 149
picistigma, Colletes 258
picta, Apis 316
picta, Rhogogaster, *Tenthredo* 88
picta, Tenthredo 93
picta, Tiphia 149
picta, Xiphydria 116
picticeps, Tenthredopsis 100
picticollis, Bembix 222
picticollis, Nematus 64
picticornis, Dryudella, *Astutus* 218
picticornis, Stizus 225
picticornis, Tenthredo 98
picticus, Stenodynerus, *Lionotus* 190
pictifrons, Pamphilius 105
pictior, Polistes 193
pictipes, Ancistrocerus 179
pictipes, Andrena 268
pictipes, Crabro 232
pictipes, Hylaeus 261
pictipes, Oxybelus 243
pictipes, Tenthredo 88
pictus, Crabro 232
pictus, Crabro 245
pictus, Cryptocampus 62
pictus, Dinetus, *Crabro* 245
pictus, Epeolus 317
pictus, Odynerus 178, 189
pictus, Passalococcus 248
pieli, Gorytes 223
pieli, Megachile lagopoda 307
pieli, Nematus 66
pielianus, Coelioxys 305
pigeoti, Tenthredo rossii 90
Pikonema 55
pileata, Andrena allosa ssp. 267
pilichi, Rophites 291
pilicornis, Cladius 54
pilicornis, Crossocerus 228
pilicornis, Hylotoma 23
pilicornis, Osmia 299
pilicornis, Sphecodes 288
pilicornis, Tenthredo 25
pilicruriformis, Megachile 307
pilicrus, Megachile 307
pilidens, Megachile 306
pilifrons, Sphecodes 289
pilipennis, Bethylus 150
pilipes, Andrena 272
pilipes, Apis 323
piliserra, Amauronematus 65
piliserra, Euura, *Nematus* 63
piliserra, Xyela 21
piliventris, Nomada 315
pillichi, Andrena 270
pillichi, Eucera 320
pillichi, Priocnemis 164
pilosa, Abia 28
pilosa, Anthophora 325
pilosa, Nomada 315
pilosella, Anthophora 324
pilosella, Vespa 195
pilosellus, Pompilus pectinipes var. 171
pilosodorsata, Andrena coitana var. 271
pilosula, Melitta 267
pilosulus, Cephus 109
pilosus, Cenomus 249
pilosus, Colletes 257
pilosus, Epeolus 317
pilosus, Nematinus willigkiae 69
Pilpomus 165
pineti, Lophyrus 34
pineti, Nematus 62
pineti, Tenthredo 33
pingshiangensis, Anthophora 323
pinguiculus, Sphecodes 289
pinguis, Dryudella, *Larra* 218
pinguis, Larra 218
pinguis, Phyllotoma 49
pini, Diprion, *Tenthredo* 33
pini, Tenthredo 33
pini, Tenthredo 70
Pinicola 20
Pinicolites 20
pinirufa, Tenthredo 34
pinivora, Acantholyda posticalis 102
pionganensis, Vespa japonica 196
pipiens, Anthophora 323
pirica, Acantholyda 102
Pironistilomorphus 109
pisarskii, Formica 199
pisarskii, Myrmica 206
pisinna, Tenthredopsis 100
Pison 244
Pisonitus 244
Pisonoides 244
pisonoides, Solierella, *Niteliopsis* 241
Pisum 244
Pitaliris 237
pithysae, Leptothorax 208
placida, Andrena 268
placida, Chrysis 137
plaga, Tenthredopsis lactiflua 99
plagiata, Anthophora, *Megilla* 324
plagiata, Hoplocampa, *Tenthredo* 68
plagiata, Pteronidea ferruginea 59
plagiatus, Loderus ornatulus 79
plagiatus, Monophadnus ruficruris 50
plagiocephalus, Megalodontes, *Tarpa* 107
Plagioceps 173
Plagiolepis 202
plana, Abia 28
plana, Empria, *Poecilosoma* 41
plana, Monardis, *Tenthredo* 50
plana, Myrmica lobicornis var. 205
plana, Tenthredo 50
planatus, Dolerus 79
planiceps, Gonatopus 121
planiceps, Selandria 76
planidens, Systropha 291

- planifrons*, Crabro 231
planifrons, Pamphilius 105
planiventris, Discoelius 181
plantaris, Andrena 274
plantaris, Hylaeus 259
Plastandrena subg. 272
Plastanoxus 124
Plastodryinus 120
Platycampus 69
platycera, Osmia 297
platyceros, Nematus 73
platyceros, Tenthredo 84
platycerus, Lagidina, *Tenthredo*
platycerus 84
platycerus, Nematus 75
platycerus, Stauronematus, *Nematus* 75
platycestus, Halictus auct. 280
Platyderes 166
Platygonatopus 120
Platyhalictus subg. 278
platyodonta, Osmia 296
platyrhina, Eucera 320
platystigma, Euura, *Pteronidea* 63
platythorax, Lasius 202
Platyxiphidria 115
plebeja, Tenthredo 93
Plectrogonatopoides 120
Plectrogonatopus 120
Plenoculus 241
Pleroneura 20
plesius, Priophorus 54
plesius, Stenocrabro 229
pleuralis, Athalia rufoscutellata 45
pleuralis, Halictus 286
pleuralis, Macrophyta rustica 86
pleuripunctatus, Gorytes, *Hoplisis*
pleuripunctatus 223
pleuris, Hoplocampa rutilicornis 68
pleuritica, Arge, *Hylotoma* 24
pleuritica, Blennocampa affinis 48
pleuritica, Platycampus luridiventris 70
pleuritica, Tenthredella cunyi 94
pleuritica, Tenthredopsis sordida 100
Pleuriticiformis 22
pleuriticus, Monophadnus 51
pleuronotata, Tenthredo semenovi 95
pleurosternalis, Tenthredopsis
nassata 99
pleurostictus, Nematus 62
plicatus, Hedychrum gerstaeckeri 130
pliginskii, Elampus, *Notozus* 128
pliginskij, Skorikovia,
Smicromyrme 155
Plistotrichia 319
plumbea, Sphex 171
plumicornis, Hylaeus 259
plumipes, Andrena 293
plumipes, Anthophora, *Apis* 323
plumipes, Sphex 216
plumosa, *Apis* 264
plurifasciata, Prosopis 260
plurinotata, Hoplomerus
armeniacus var. 187
plurinotata, Melecta 326
Pluschtschewskiy, Crabro 234
pluschtschewskiy, Lestica, *Crabro* 234
pluschtschewskii, Stizus 225
pluto, Lasioglossum matianense 284
Plutobethylus 123
podagra, Anthophora 324
podagrica, Pemphredon 249
podagricus, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 227
Podalirius 323
Podalonia 213
Podasys 293
podkumokensis, Rhogogaster
chlorosoma 88
podolica, Andrena 274
podolicum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus*
podolicum 285
poecila, Tenthredo 95
Poecilagenia 165
Poecilageniella 165
Poecilandrena subg. 272
poecilechroa, Tenthredo 91
poecilonota, Euura, *Nematus* 63
poecilopus, Tenthredo 86
poecilopus, Tenthredo 95
Poecilosoma 40
Poecilostoma 40
Poecilostomidea 40
Poecilotiphia 149
poecilus, Odynerus 187
poggii, Odynerus dantici 183
Pogonius 164
polaris, Bombus auct. 327
polaris, Euura, *Nematus* 63
polaris, Pontania 59
polaris, Rhogogaster 88
Polemistus 249
polevoiae, Hylaeus 260
Policrabro 231
Polistarchus 192
Polistella subg. 192
Polistes 192
Polistes subg. 192
Polistinae 192
Polistoides 192
Polistula 192
polita, Andrena 273
polita, Cerceris 253
polita, Euura, *Nematus* 63
polita, Megachile 308
polita, Myzine 149
polita, Nomia 291
polita, Psammophila 213
polita, Tiphia 150
politum, Lasioglossum, *Hylaeus*
politum 285
politus, Lophyrus 34
pollinosa, Eucera 320
pollinosa, Tetraloniella, *Macrocera* 322
pollux, Aporus, *Pompilus* 166
Polochridium 145
Polochrum 145
polonica, Ancistrocerus nigricornis 179
polonica, Eucera 320
Polybates 50
Polybiapis 311
polycentris, Coelioxys 304
polycytena, Formica 200
Polyergus 202
polygona, Tenthredo 109
polygoni, Ametastegia 40
Polynematus 55
Polyodontus 141
Polyplanus 122
polypori, Holopedina 124
Polyselandria 75
polyspilus, Pontania 67
Polystichophagus 82
polytoma, Gilpinia, *Lophyrus* 34
polytomus, Lophyrus 33
pomiformis, Eumenes, *Vespa* 182
pomorum, Bombus, *Bremus* 331
Pompilidae 160
pompiliiformis, Larra 237
pompiliformis, Tachysphex, *Larra* 239
Pompilinae 160, 166
Pompilini 167
Pompilinus 172
Pompiliodes 172
Pompiloides 172
Pompilogaster 173
Pompilogastra 173
Pompiloidea 160
Pompilus 171
Ponera 209
Ponerinae 209
ponojense, Nematus fastosus 65
ponomarevae, Anthophora 325
Pontania 55
pontanioides, Pteronidea 68
Pontanthidium 300
pontica, Astatia 218
pontica, Lasius alienus var. 202
pontica, Solenopsis fugax var. 207
ponticus, Ancistrocerus claripennis 179
ponticus, Halictus 278
ponticus, Odynerus germanicus 190
pontomoravicus, Evagetes,
Psammochares 171
Pontoprastia 55
Poodolerus 77
Poodolerus subg. 79
popilliavora, Tiphia 150
popofana, Pontania 64
popovi, Biastes 318
popovi, Chrysis 137
popovi, Gonatopus 121
popovi, Xiphidria 116
popovici, Coelioxys 305
popovii, Parnopes 142
Poppia 81
poppii, Amauronematus 57
poppii, Pontania 63
populi, Cladius, *Trichiocampus* 54
populi, Nematus 56
porcus, Halictus 283, 285

- porosicus*, Colletes 258
porphyrea, Chrysura, *Chrysis*
 oraniensis 139
portchinski, Crocisa 326
portchinskii, Bembix 222
portchinsky, Bombus 328
portschinskii, Phytetopoda, *Mutilla* 155
porzana, Andrena tibialis ssp. 272
posthuma, Nomada 315
posthumus, Halictus 278
postica, Andrena 267
postica, Macrophyta, *Tenthredo* 86
posticus, Euodynerus, *Odynerus* 183
posticus, Nematius 55
postscutellatus, Odynerus 183
postumus, Nematius 71
postzonatus, Diversobombus
 ussuriensis 329
potanini, Arge 24
potanini, Euxiphydria, *Xiphydria* 115
potanini, Leptocimbex 30
potanini, Macrophyta 86
potanini, Scolia 148
potanini, Xiphydria 115
potentillae, Andrena 273
potulenta, Strongylogastroidea 39
poupillieri, Andrena 274
poutzilo, Cerceris 254
pouzdranensis, Smicromyrme 156
praecociformis, Andrena 267
praecox, Andrena, *Apis* 264
praecox, Epitactus 57
praemarinus, Bombus 328
praestans, Hoplitis, *Osmia* 297
praestans, Melitturga 276
praeteritorum, Pseudocephaleia,
 Dictyolyda 106
praetexta, Andrena 272
praeustus, Epeolus 317
prahenda, Cerceris 253
Praia 30
prasina, Notozus spina ab. 128
prasinipes, Macrophyta 85
prasinus, Nematius 67
pratensis, *Apis* 269
pratensis, Dolerus, *Tenthredo* 78
pratensis, Formica 200
pratensis, Mellinus 246
pratensis, *Tenthredo* 102
pratensis, *Vespa* 193, 262
Pratensisformis 77
pratorum, Bombus, *Apis* 330
pratorum, Dolerus, *Tenthredo* 79
pratostepposus, Leptothorax 208
pravei, Arge 23
pravei, Cephus 109
pravei, Empria 41
pravus, Euura, *Amauronematus* 63
praetermissus, Liris, *Notogonia*
 festinans 237
Prenanteon 119
Prenolepis 202
pressilabris, Formica 199
pressilabris, Formica exsecta 199
pretiosa, Andrena 268
pretiosa, Nomada fucata var. 313
pribaicalica, Euura, *Amauronematus* 63
priesneri, Discoelius 181
Priesnerius 160
primorensis, Cleptes 127
princeps, Hoplitis, *Osmia* 297
princeps, Nematius 69
Priocnemini 162
Priocnemiocheilus 161
Priocnemis 162
Priocnemis subg. 162
Priocnemissus 162
Priocnemus 162
Priocnocnemis 162
Priocnocnemus 162
Priononyx 215
Prionophorus 54
Prionychini 214
Prionyx 215
Priophorus 53
Priophorus subg. 54
prisca, Cercheris 255
prisma, Scolia 145
prismatica, Megacampsomeris,
 Scolia 147
Pristicampus 70
Pristiphora 70
pristiphorinus, *Amauronematus* 59
pristiphoroides, Euura,
 Amauronematus 63
Pristis 68
Pristocera 123
Pristocerinae 123
Pristogonatopus 120
Pristola 70
Proanthidium subg. 301
proauriceps, Chrysis 137
problematica, Andrena 275
problematicum, Lasioglossum,
 Hylaeus 285
problematicus, Sphecodes 288
procer, Scolia 147
procera, *Tenthredo* 95
Proceratiinae 210
Proceratium 210
procerus, Allogonatopus 120
procerus, Psen 252
procerus, Synnevrus 220
Prochridium 132
Procimbex 28
procrustes, Gorytes 223
prodichroa, Chrysura 143
productulus, Epeolus 317
productus, Epeolus 317
Profenusa 52
Proformica 203
proformicarum, Rossomyrmex 203
Progoniozus 125
projectus, Tachysphex 239
proletarius, Crabro 232
prolongata, Xiphydria, *Tenthredo* 116
Pronaeus 211
propheta, Tremex 113
propinqua, Andrena 273
propinqua, *Tenthredo* 97
propinqua, Thyromelecta, *Thyreus* 326
propinquus, Crabro 229
propinquus, Hylaeus 260
propinquus, Nematius 57
Propodea 89
Propodea subg. 92
propodeale, Hedychridium 129
Prorhynchium 187
Prosalius 166
Prosanteon 118
Prosceliphron 214
Proscleroderma 151
Prosecris 40
proshchalykini, Hedychridium 129
Prosopigastra 237
Prosopsis 259
Prosopsis subg. 261
prospera, *Tenthredo* 94
Protelostegus 174
Protemphytus 39
Protemphytus subg. 39
protensus, Nematius 70
proteus, Bombus 328
proteus, Nomada 312
Protoctemnius 231
Protodynerus 190
Protohalictus subg. 278
Protosmia 299
Protosmia subg. 300
Protostelis subg. 302
Prototaxonus 82
Protothyreopus 231
prototypus, Nematius 63
provancheri, Pemphredon 249
provecta, Megachile willughbiella 308
provida, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* 98
providens, Atta 207
providens, *Tenthredo* 98
providentia, *Tenthredo* 98
provinciale, Anthidium 301
provincialis, Megachile 306
proviridis, Holopyga ovata 131
Proxiandrena subg. 273
proxima, Andrena 267
proxima, Andrena, *Melitta* 273
proxima, Athalia, *Tenthredo* 44
proxima, Eucera 320
proxima, Euura, *Nematius* 63
proxima, Hylotoma 24
proxima, *Osmia* 296
proximatum, Lasioglossum,
 Halictus 281
proximum, Chelostoma 296
proximus, Crabro 229
proximus, Evagetes part. 171
proximus, Evagetes, *Pompilus* 171
proximus, Gorytes 223
proximus, Nematius 63
proximus, Odynerus 190

- Proxylocopa subg. 310
 prshewalskii, Anthophora 325
 pruinus, Spheg 216
 pruni, Nematius 71
 pruni, Pareophora, *Tenthredo* 51
 pruni, Priophorus 54
 pruni, Trichiocampus 55
 prunicola, Hoplocampa 68
 przewalskyi, Argogorytes 221
 Psacas 130
 Psammaecius 224
 psammobiam, Tachytes 239
 psammobius, Oxybelus 243
 psammobius, Tachysphex, *Tachytes* 239
 Psammochares 172
 Psammocharoides 170
 Psammoderini 173
 Psammophila 213
 psammophilus, Lasius 202
 Psammospheg 237
 pschornwalcheri, Nematius 61
 Psen 251
 Pseneo 251
 Psenia 251
Psenini 250
 Psenulus 251
 Psenus 251
 pseudabnormis, Pompilus 169
 Pseudagenia 165
 Pseudapis 292
 Pseudarge 25
 Pseudbedychrum 130
 Pseudepipona 188
 Pseudepipona subg. 188
 Pseudevagetes 167
 Pseudisobrachium 123
 Pseudoanthidium 301
 Pseudoanthidium subg. 302
 pseudoanticus, Dolerus 79
 pseudoarmata, Melecta 326
 pseudoaicalensis, Bombus 331
 Pseudoblennocampa 46, 47
 pseudobrevitarsis, Chrysis 137
 pseudobrevitarsis, Chrysis
 ignita var. 137
 pseudocalidus, Bombus cingulatus 330
 Pseudocalyzoa 123
 Pseudocephaleia 106
 Pseudocephus 109
 pseudocerea, Nomioides variegata 292
 Pseudochrysis 140
 Pseudocilissa 294
 pseudocinerascens, Colletes 258
 Pseudoclavellaria 30
 pseudocongluens, Halictus 278
 Pseudocrabro 231
 pseudodecipiens, Pristiphora 73
 pseudodichroa, Chrysura, *Chrysis* 139
 Pseudodineura 75
 pseudodispar, Euura, *Pteronidea* 63
 Pseudoeucera subg. 320
 pseudofasciatus, Sphecodes 289
 pseudofemoralis, Dryudella 218
 Pseudoferreola 166
 pseudofulvus, Katamenes sichelii 185
 pseudogeniculata, Pristiphora 73
 pseudogermanica, Vespa
 vulgaris var. 196
 Pseudogonatopoides 120
 Pseudogonatopus 120
 Pseudohemitaxonus 81
 Pseudoheptamelus 36
 pseudoignita, Chrysis 143
 pseudojaponica, Priocnemis 164
 pseudoklugi, Empria 41
 pseudoleptocephala, Euura,
 Amauronematus 63
 pseudoligusticus, Hortobombus
 tichenkoi 329
 pseudolivacea, Tenthredo 98
 Pseudomacrophya 84
 Pseudomacrophya subg. 87
 Pseudomalus 132
 pseudomandibularis, Tenthredella
 atra 93
 Pseudomegachile subg. 307
 pseudomelanocarpa, Pristiphora 73
 Pseudomicrodynerus subg. 186
 Pseudomonophadnus 50
 pseudomontana, Smicromyrme
 punctata 155
 pseudomorbillosum, Lasioglossum 280
 pseudomucoreus, Halictus 279
 Pseudomutilla subg. 154
 Pseudomyrmosa 152
 pseudonotabilis, Pteronidea 57
 pseudonotata, Euodynerus
 quadrifasciatus var. 183
 Pseudo-Nysson 244
 pseudoorientalis, Smicromyrme 156
 pseudopacificus, Polistes gallicus 193
 pseudopallidum, Diprion polytomum 34
 pseudopalmaris, Crossocerus,
 Crabro 230
 pseudopavida, Pteronidea myosotidis 62
 pseudopilosulus, Cephus 109
 Pseudoplisus 222
 pseudopogonia, Priocnemis 163
 Pseudopolistes 192
 pseudopolita, Andrena 273
 Pseudopterochilus 184
 pseudopunctulatus, Halictus 285
 pseudopyrrhina, Chrysis
 cingulicornis 134
 pseudorejecta, Arge 24
 pseudoreticulata, Cephalcia 106
 pseudorossii, Tenthredo 90
 Pseudoryssus 117
 pseudosaxesenii, Pristiphora 74
 Pseudoscolia 256
Pseudoscolini 256
 pseudoscotica, Tenthredella atra 93
 Pseudoselandria 76
 pseudosoror, Vespa tropica 194
 Pseudospinolia 140
 Pseudostelis subg. 303
 pseudotabidus, Cephus 108
 Pseudotaxonus 82
 pseudothoracica, Andrena 275
 Pseudotiphia 150
 pseudotorneensis, Euura,
 Amauronematus 63
 pseudounifasciata, Scolia 148
 pseudovatula, Andrena 274
 Pseudovespa 194, 195
 Pseudovespula 194
 pseudoviminalis, Trichiocampus 54
 Pseudoxiphydria 115
 Psilanteon 119
 Psilepyris 123
 Psiliglossa 188
 psilopus, Tachysphex 239
 Psithyrus 327
 Psithyrus subg. 329
 psyllus, Sirex 113
 Pteneucera subg. 321
 Pterocheilus 189
 Pterogonatopus 120
 Pteronidea 55
 Pteronidea subg. 75
 Pteronus 33
 pterophorus, Tenthredo 35
 pterotus, Crabro 226
 Ptigospheg 241
 Ptyx 234
 pubens, Crabro 227
 puber, Andrena 275
 pubescens, Ammophila 212
 pubescens, Andrena 269
 pubescens, Anthophora, *Apis* 323
 pubescens, Crabro 228
 pubescens, Melitta 265
 pubescens, Odynerus 183
 pubescens, Pachynematus 57
 pubescens, Periclista, *Selandria* 51
 pubescens, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 91
 pubescens, Trachusa, *Anthidium* 303
 pubescens, Trichiosoma 31
 pubicorne, Anteon, *Gonatopus* 119
 pucilii, Cerceris 254
 puella, Nematius 62
 puella, Phyllotoma 76
 pugnax, Oxybelus 243
 pugnax, Pamphilus 105
 pulawskii, Cerceris 253, 254
 pulawskii, Diploplectron 218
 pulawskii, Holopyga 142
 pulawskii, Spilomena 249
 pulchella, Andrena 292
 pulchella, Chrysis pulchella 137
 pulchella, Coelioxys 304
 pulchella, Ermilia 43
 pulchella, Selandria 43
 pulchellus, Hoplisus 224
 pulchellus, Nematius 60
 pulchellus, Oxybelus 243
 pulcher, Cephus 109
 pulcher, Pamphilus montanus 105
 pulcher, Pompilus 171

- pulcher*, Pompilus 171
pulcherrima, Andrena 267
pulcherrima, Anthophora 324
pulcherrima, Larra 225
pulchra, Megaxyela 20
pulchra, Nomada 315
pulchra, Vespa ducalis var. 194
pulchricornis, Lophyrus 34
pulla, Cimbex betulae 29
pulla, Paramyrmosa, *Myrmosa* 153
pullata, Arge, *Hylotoma* 24
pullata, Tenthredo discophora 95
pullatum, Hedychrum simile f. 130
pullior, Dineura 55
pullulus, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 229
pullulus, Dolerus 78
pullus, Nematus 73
pullus, Stenodynerus 190
pulsata, Osmia 299
pulveracea, Eucera 321
pulveratum, Monsoma, *Tenthredo* 43
pulvereus, Halictus 279
pulverosus, Nomioides 292
pulverosus, Tachytes 239
pulverulenta, Tenthredo 43
pumila, Chrysidea, *Chrysis* 133
pumila, Chrysis 133
pumila, Empria, *Poecilosoma* 41
pumila, Fenusa 48
pumila, Tenthredo 48
pumilae, Xyela 21
pumilio, Emphytus 50
pumilio, Euura, *Pachynematus* 63
pumiloides, Empria 41
pumilus, Cephus 110
pumilus, Crabro 232
pumilus, Metallus, *Tenthredo* 50
pumilus, Microphadnus, *Aporus* 173
pumilus, Nematus 71
punctata, Andrena aeneiventris var. 263
punctata, Apis 325
punctata, Calameuta, *Astatus* 109
punctata, Coelioxys 305
punctata, Crabro podagricus 227
punctata, Eumenes
 pedunculata var. 181
punctata, Nomada 243
punctata, Sapyga 145
punctata, Tenthredo 103
punctaticlypeus, Eumenes 182
punctatissima, Andrena 264
punctatissima, Holopyga
 punctatissima 131
punctatissima, Hypoponera, *Ponera* 209
punctatissima, Osmia 296
punctatissima, Prosopigastra 237
punctatissima, Pseudepipona
 postica 183
punctatissimum, Lasioglossum, *Hylaeus*
 punctatissimum 285
punctatissimus, Priocnemis, *Salix* 163
punctatissimus, Sphecodes 289
punctatum, Anthidium 301
punctatus, *Hoplilus* 224
punctatus, Ambobates, *Epeolus* 318
punctatus, Crabro 243
punctatus, Eumenes 182
punctatus, Eutomostethus,
 Tomostethus 47
punctatus, Hylaeus, *Prosopis* 262
punctatus, Pasites 318
punctatus, Pseudomalus, *Philoctetes* 133
punctatus, Selandria serva 81
puncticeps, Claremontia,
 Blennocampa 46
puncticeps, Nematus 70
puncticeps, Psen 252
puncticeps, Psenulus 252
puncticeps, Sphecodes 289
puncticollis, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 285
puncticollis, Dolerus 80
puncticollis, Halictus 285
puncticollis, Polistes 192
puncticollis, Tenthredopsis 100
punctifemoratus, Armitarsus 84
punctifer, Pemphredon 249
punctifrons, Arge 25
punctifrons, Euura, *Pontania* 63
punctifrons, Macrophyta vacillans 87
punctifrons, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 73
punctifrons, Prosopis 259
punctifrons, Stenodynerus, *Lionotus* 190
punctigera, Tenthredo 68
punctilabris, Eucera 320
punctipleura, Notogonia 237
punctipleuris, Mimesa, *Psen* 250
punctipleuris, Nematus 66
Punctipsen 251
punctiscuta, Nematus fastosus 65
punctiventris, Sphecodes 287
Punctotiphia subg. 150
punctulata, Andrena 270
punctulata, Andrena
 hattorfiana var. 265
punctulata, Melitta 287
punctulata, Rhogogaster, *Tenthredo* 88
punctulata, Tenthredo 94
punctulatissima, Stelis, *Apis* 303
punctulatissimus, Hylaeus, *Prosopis* 260
punctulatus, Cephus 109
punctulatus, Ectemnius 233
punctulatus, Gorytes 224
punctulatus, Nematus 66
punctulatus, Psammaecius, *Gorytes* 224
punctulatus, Sphecodes 289
punctulifera, Nomada
 solidaginis var. 316
punctum, Crabro 229
punctum, Sapyga 145
punctum, Tenthredo 87
punctumalbum, Macrophyta,
 Tenthredo 87
punctuosus, Hoplisoides, *Hoplilus*
 punctuosus 224
punctuosus, Odynerus 190
punetatus, Phileremus 318
punetiscuta, Nomada 316
punicea, Euura, *Tenthredo* 63
puniceus, Agenioideus,
 Psammochares 168
punjaubensis, Andrena 275
pura, Mutilla elongata var. 155
purpurascens, Hedychridium,
 Hedychrum 129
purpurata, Chrysis 140
purpuratus, Euchroeus, *Chrysis*
 purpuratus 140
purpurea, Osmia 298
purpurea, Tenthredo 95
purpureae, Euura, *Nematus* 64
purpureifrons, Chrysura, *Chrysis* 139
purus, Nematus 61
pushkiniana, Chrysis 137
pusilla, Chrysis chevrieri var. 135
pusilla, Nomada auct. 311
pusilla, Pontania 63
pusilla, Priocnemis, *Pompilus* 163
pusilla, Tenthredo 45
pusilla, Xyela 20
pusilla, Xyela 21
pusillum, Trichiosoma 31
pusillus, Cephus 109
pusillus, Crossocerus 230
pusillus, Dolerus 78
pusillus, Hylaeus 285
pusillus, Labeo 120
pusillus, Phiarus maculatus var. 319
pusillus, Pseudomalus, *Chrysis*
 pusillus 133
pusio, Cyrtuchridium 129
pustulata, Mutilla 157
pustulator, Euura, *Pontania* 64
pustulatus, Amauronematus 61
putoni, Cleptes 127
putoniana, Dufourea 290
Pycnopompilus 168
Pycnotilla 157
pygialis, Auplopus, *Pseudagenia* 165
pygialis, Omalus aeneus var. 131
pygidiale, Rhopalum 235
pygidialis, Nomada 315
pygidialis, Stizus 225
pygidialis, Tachysphex 238
pygmaea, Ceropales pygmaea 174
pygmaea, Euura 64
pygmaea, Formica 202
pygmaea, Nomada 312
pygmaea, Pristiphora 70
pygmaea, Profenusa, *Tenthredo* 52
pygmaea, Prosopis 259
pygmaea, Stelis 302
pygmaeum, Trypoxylon 244
pygmaeus, Diodontus 247
pygmaeus, Hylaeus 286
pygmaeus, Lindenius, *Crabro* 235
pygmaeus, Oxybelus 243
pygmaeus, Psen 252
pygmaeus, Sirex 109
pygmeus, Cephus, *Sirex* 109

- pylnovi, Philoctetes, *Ellampus* 132
pyonganensis, Anteon 119
Pyramica 207
pyramidalis, Nematius 75
pyramidalis, Podalirhis 323
pyrenaica, Osmia 299
pyrenaica, Dioxys 303
pyrenaica, Diphysis 303
pyrenaica, Hylotoma 24
pyrenaica, Plagiolepis barbara var. 202
pyrenaicus, Mesitius 124
pyri, Psen 103
pyri, Tenthredo 67
pyrina, Megachile 307
 Pyrobombus subg. 330
 pyropygia, Andrena 269
 Pyrosmia subg. 299
 pyrosomus, Elampus, *Notozus* 128
pyrrha, Chrysis 134
pyrrha, Phyllococcus, *Hartigia* 111
pyrrhina, Chrysis 138
Pyrrhomelecta 317
pyrrhonotus, Nematius 61
pyrrhopygus, Bombus 327
- quadrambulata*, Tenthredopsis 98
quadrata, Anthophora albigena 323
quadrate, Vespa 179
quadraticollis, Halictus 281
quadratus, Sphecodes monilicornis 289
 quadriceps, Stigmus 250
quadracineta, Andrena 275, 294
quadracineta, Apis 277
quadracineta, Cerceris, *Philanthus* 254
quadracineta, Scolia, *Sphex*
 quadracineta 148
quadracineta, Tenthredo 78
quadracineta, Vespa 183
quadracinctula, Andrena 275
quadracinctus, Crabro 231
quadracinctus, Halictus, *Apis* 277
 quadricolor, Bombus, *Psithyrus* 329
 quadricolor, Cerceris 254
quadridens, Tenthredo 95
quadridentata, Osmia 297
 quadridentatus, Coelioxys, *Apis* 305
 quadrifasciata, Amegilla, *Apis* 322
 quadrifasciata, Apis 322
 quadrifasciata, Cerceris, *Philanthus* 254
 quadrifasciatus, Euodynerus, *Vespa* 183
 quadrifasciatus, Gorytes, *Mellinus* 223
quadrifasciatus, Halictus 278
quadrifer, Crabro 234
quadriguttata, Scolia 145
quadriguttatus, Cephus 108
quadriguttatus, Hellus 145
 quadriguttatus, Nysson 220
quadriguttulatus, Cephus 108
quadrilobum, Anthidium 301
 quadrimaculata, Anthophora, *Apis* 323
quadrimaculata, Cerceris 253
 quadrimaculata, Empria 41
 quadrimaculata, Meria 149
- quadrimaculata*, Mutilla 153
quadrimaculata, Mutilla maura 154
quadrimaculata, Propolis 260
quadrimaculata, Tenthredo 86
 quadrimaculatus, Brachyodynerus,
 Odynerus 180
 quadrimaculatus, Crossocerus,
 Crabro 230
quadrimaculatus, Hylaeus 283
quadrinotata, Apis 312
quadrinotata, Mutilla 157
 quadrinotatum, Lasioglossum,
 Halictus 285
 quadrinotatum, Lasioglossum,
 Melitta 281
 quadrinotatus, Camponotus 198
quadrinotatus, Camponotus
 marginatus var. 198
quadripunctata, Andrena 265
quadripunctata, Cerceris 253
quadripunctata, Hylotoma 24
quadripunctata, Hypoclinea auct. 197
quadripunctata, Mutilla maura var. 154
 quadripunctata, Scolia 147
quadripunctata, Scolia 148
quadripunctata, Tenthredopsis
 fenestrata 99
quadripunctata, Vespa 194
 quadripunctatus, Dolichoderus,
 Formica 197
quadriseriatum, Anthidium 300
 quadrisignatum, Lasioglossum,
 Hylaeus 286
quadrisignatus, Cephus 108
quadristrigata, Andrena 274
quadristrigata, Anthophora 325
quadristrigatus, Halictus 277
quadrivittata, Nomada lineola var. 313
quadrum, Cryptocampus 63
quartinae, Trypoxylon 245
quasiciliatus, Dolerus 79
quattuordecimpunctata, Melecta 326
 quattuordecimpunctatus, Philanthinus,
 Anthophilus 255
 quattuordecimnotatus, Oxybelus 243
quatuormaculata, Sphex scutellata 226
Quebecensis, Larra 239
quercus, Fenusa 48
quercus, Nematius 71
 quettae, Astata 218
quettaensis, Eumenes affinisissima
 race 182
quiescens, Palarus 243
 quieta, Euura, *Nematius* 64
quinghaiensis, Melitta 294
 quinquecineta, Colpa, *Scolia* 147
 quinquecinctum, Rhynchium, *Vespa* 189
quinquecinctus, Allantus 97
 quinquecinctus, Gorytes, *Mellinus*
 quinquecinctus 223
 quinquecinctus, Megalodontes,
 Tarpa 107
 quinquecinctus, Mellinus 222
- quinquefasciata, Cerceris, *Crabro*
 quinquefasciata 254
quinquefasciata, Vespa 187
quinquefasciatus, Cephus 110
 quinquefasciatus, Gorytes, *Mellinus*
 quinquefasciatus 223
quinquemaculata, Dasylabris maura
 nostras var. 154
 quinquemaculata, Mutilla 157
quinquemaculatus, Philanthus 246
 quinquemontana, Euura,
 Pachynematus 64
quinquepunctata, Mutilla 157
 quinquepunctata, Sapyga, *Scolia* 145
 quinquepunctata, Scolia 145
quinqvespinosa, Nomada 311
 quinqvespinosus, Rophites 291
quittardi, Tenthredo maculata 92
- raddatzi*, Dolerus 80
raddatzi, Thomsonia 99
 raddei, Ancistrocerus, *Odynerus* 179
 raddei, Anthophora 325
radialis, Emphytus 46
 radians, Chrysura, *Chrysis* 140
 radiatus, Ectemnius, *Crabro* 231
 radoszkovskii, Halictus 279
radoszkovskii, Katamenes
 sesquicinctus 185
 radoszkovskii, Skorikovia,
 Smicromyrme 155
radoszkowskyi, Andrena 272
 radoszkowskii, Ammobatoides 318
 radoszkowskii, Cleptes 127
 radoszkowskii, Nomada 315
 radoszkowskii, Tenthredo, *Allantus* 91
radoszkowskii, Tetralonia 321
radoszkowskyi, Anthidium 300
 radoszkowskyi, Anthophora 325
radoszkowskyi, Gorytes 222
 radoszkowskyi, Myrmosa 153
 ragusae, Chrysis 137
rakosiensis, Nomada 313
ramicornis, Cladius 54
 ramosus, Thyreus, *Crocisa* 327
ramulorum, Xylocopa 310
 ranini, Euura, *Amauronematus* 64
ranunculi, Tenthredo 32
 ranunculorum, Andrena 275
 rapae, Pachyprotasis, *Tenthredo* 87
 rapae, Tenthredo 87
 Raptiformica subg. 200
raptor, Oxybelus 243
 rapunculi, Chelostoma, *Heriades* 296
ravior, Bombus lapponicus 330
 rasnitsyni, Arachnospila 169
 rasnitsyni, Xyela 21
ratisbonensis, Andrena 274
 ratzeburgi, Alysson 219
ratzeburgii, Macrophya 86
ratzeburgii, Tenthredo 105
 ravinii, Myrmica 206
ravidus, Pachynematus 72

- ravouxi, Hoplitis, *Osmia* 297
 ravouxi, Myrmoxenus,
 Formicoxenus 207
 ravulus, Colletes 258
 ravus, Dolerus 79
 reaumurii, Odynerus 187
 recedens, Myrmica 208
 recedens, Temnothorax, *Myrmica* 208
 recepticius, Halictus 281
 recognata, Macrophyta 86
 recta, Hinatara, *Blennocampa* 49
 rectangular, Andrena 264
 rectangularata, Glossotilla 155
 rectangularatus, Homonotus 166
 rectus, Auplopus, *Pseudagenia* 165
 recurva, Coelioxys 305
 redii, Nematus 63
 redimita, Tarpa 107
 redivivus, Tachysphex 240
 reducta, Runaria 27
 reductealba, Tenthredella mesomelas 91
 reductenotata, Macrophyta rufipes 86
 reductenotata, Tenthredo 85
 reflexa, Coelioxys 305
 reflexus, Pompilus 172
 refractarius, Pachynematus 58
 refulgens, Chrysura, *Chrysis* 140
 regalis, Dasylabris, *Mutilla* 154
 regalis, Nomada 311
 regina, Andrena 272
 Regiscolia sung. 147
 regium, Trypoxylon regium 245
 regulare, Anthidium 300
 regulus, Leptochilus, *Odynerus* 185
 rehbinderi, Strongylognathus 207
 reicherti, Dolerus sanguinicollis 80
 reiecta, Prosopis communis var. 259
 Reiseri, Tachysphex 238
 Reiteri, Crabro 234
 reiteri, Lestica, *Crabro* 234
 reitteri, Allantus 96
 reitteri, Rhadinoceraea 52
 rejecta, Tenthredo 93
 relecta, Pontania collectanea 58
 relecta, Prosopis variegata 262
 relecta, Tenthredo 93
 relectana, Euura, *Pontania* 64
 relictum, Trichiosoma 31
 reliqua, Rhogogastera 92
 remota, Anthocopa tergestensis 299
 remota, Chrysis remota 137
 remota, Megachile 305
 reniformis, Odynerus, *Vespa* 187
 repanda, Tenthredo 41
 repandum, Polochrum 145
 repandum, Mellinus 221
 repartitus, Allantus scrophulariae 97
 repentinus, Unitaxonus 39
 repressa, Andrena hymala ssp. 266
 reptans, Pseudoanthidium,
 Anthidium 302
 republicus, Crossocerus 229
 reseri, Parna 51
 resinana, Megachile 303
 respersus, Rhogogastera 92
 respondens, Euura, *Nematus* 64
 resurgens, Halictus 277
 Rethrax 89
 reticulata, Caenolyda, *Tenthredo* 102
 reticulata, Euura, *Nematus* 64
 reticulata, Notogonia 237
 reticulata, Tenthredo 102
 reticulatum, Pseudoanthidium,
 Anthidium 302
 reticulatus, Ceratoculus 233
 reticulatus, Epyris 123
 reticulatus, Sphecodes 290
 retowskii, Parapsammophila 213
 retusa, Anthophora, *Apis* 325
 retusa, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 73
 retusiformis, Anthophora 325
 retusus, Elampus, *Notozus* 128
 reuteri, Pristiphora, *Lygaeonematus* 74
 rex, Amauronematus 59
 rex, Paravespa, *Odynerus* 188
 Rhadinoceraea 52
 Rhadinoceraea subg. 52
 rhaensis, Gonatopus 120
 rhaibopus, Crabro 235
 rhenana, Nomada 315
 rhenana, Prosopis nigrifacies 260
 rhenanum, Tetramorium 209
 rhenanus, Halictus 281
 rhenensis, Tenthredella solitaria 95
 Rhineta 318
 rhinoceros, Ammophila 213
 rhinoceros, Osmia 297
 rhinoceros, Tzastigmus 250
 Rhinonitela 241
 Rhinopsis 211
 rhinotropis, Osmia 297
 Rhipidioceros 107
 rhodia, Andrena 269
 rhodius, Euodynerus ypsilon 180
 rhodius, Tachysphex 238
 rhododaetyla, Dasypoda 293
 rhodogaster, Dolerus 79
 rhodosianus, Halictus 284
 Rhodosmia 299
 rhodostoma, Halictus cylindricus 282
 Rhogogaster 88
 Rhogogastera 88
 rhombica, Eoferreola, *Sphex* 173
 Rhombotilla subg. 156
 rhopalocerus, Gorytes 221
 Rhopalospira 22
 Rhopalum 235
 Rhopalum subg. 235
 Rhophitoides 291
 Rhynchium 189
 Rhynchogonatopus 120
 ribauti, Passaloecus 248
 ribesicola, Euura, *Pteronidea* 64
 ribesii, Euura, *Tenthredo* 64
 ribesii, Nematus 64
 ribesii, Xiphydria, *Euxiphydria* 116
 Ribinematus 55
 ribis, Macrophyta, *Tenthredo* 86
 ribis, Nematus 64
 richardi, Athalia 44
 richardsi, Cryptocheilus 161
 Richardsidryinus 120
 Ridestus 167
 ridibundus, Andrena ventricosa ssp. 267
 rifana, Pontania 67
 rigiana, Chrysis rutilans 143
 rimalis, Sphecodes 288
 rimosiscutum, Crocisa 327
 rimosus, Hylaeus 260
 rinki, Hylaeus, *Prosopis* 260
 riparia, Apis 272
 riparius, Halictus 284
 riparius, Polistes 193
 ritsemae, Stizus 225
 riukiensis, Andrena 257
 rjabovi, Ammoplanus 246
 rjabovi, Cephus 109
 robbinsi, Pontania 58
 roberjeotiana, Nomada 315
 robiniae, Nematus 65
 robinsoni, Selandria 52
 roborovskiyi, Colletes 258
 robusta, Anthophora, *Megilla* 324
 robusta, Cerceris 253
 robusta, Cilissa 294
 robusta, Coelioxys 304
 robusta, Eucera 320
 robusta, Hoplitis, *Heriades* 297
 robusta, Mutilla 157
 robusta, Nomada 313
 robusta, Pristiphora, *Lygaeonematus* 74
 robustior, Allantus amaena 97
 robustus, Cryptocampus 56
 robustus, Eumenes 182
 robustus, Macrocephalus 111
 robustus, Odynerus melanocephalus 187
 Rocalia 81
 roettgeni, Passaloecus 248
 rogenhoferi, Ammatomus, *Gorytes* 221
 rogeri, Trichomyrmex 209
 rolleri, Phyllocolpa 60
 romana, Osmia 297
 romani, Panurginus 276
 romani, Pontopristia 61
 romankovae, Andrena 267
 romankovae, Deuteragenia,
 Dipogon 164
 rondoui, Osmia 299
 Ronisia 157
 Rophites 291
Rophitinae 277, 290
 roripae, Andrena 270
 rosae, Andrena 267
 rosae, Athalia, *Tenthredo* rosae 44
 rosae, Selandria 46
 rosarum, Blennocampa 50
 rosarum, Hylotoma 24
 roscidus, Pachynematus 66
 roscipes, Andrena 267

- rosea*, *Chrysis carnea* var. 129
rosea, *Tenthredo discophora* 95
roseni, *Eurhadinoceraea*,
Rhadinoceraea 47
roseni, *Rhadinoceraea* 47
roseum, *Hedychridium*, *Chrysis* 129
rosincola, *Arge* 24
rosmarinifolia, *Eupontania*
collactanea 58
rossica, *Cerceris* 254
rossica, *Ferreola* 173
rossica, *Nomada lineola* var. 313
rossica, *Sysphingta* 210
rossicum, *Hedychridium* 129
rossicus, *Epeolus variegatus* var. 317
rossicus, *Gonatopus* 121
rossicus, *Halictus* 278
rossicus, *Nipponodipogon*, *Dipogon* 164
rossicus, *Psen* 250
rossii, *Allodynerus*, *Odynerus* 178
rossii, *Bembix* 222
rossii, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus bifasciata* 90
Rossomyrmex 203
rostellata, *Andrena* 271
rostralus, *Pasites* 318
rostrata, *Apis* 221
rostrata, *Apis* 222
rostrata, *Bembex* 221
rostrata, *Bembix*, *Apis rostrata* 222
rostrata, *Nomada* 311
rostratum, *Lasioglossum*, *Hylaeus* 281
rothi, *Ammophila* 213
rothneyi, *Plagirolepis* 202
rothneyi, *Polistes* 192
rotundarius, *Crabro* 230
rotundata, *Apis* 323
rotundata, *Megachile* 295
rotundata, *Megachile*, *Apis* 306
rotundatus, *Hylaeus* 259
rotundiventris, *Megachile* 303
roubali, *Nysson* 220
roubali, *Pseudisobranchium* 123
Royanthidium subg. 302
royoi, *Anthidium* 302
rozenburgensis, *Epeolus* 317
rubecula, *Tenthredo* 94
rubelloides, *Halictus albipes* 282
rubellus, *Cryptocheilus*, *Pompilius* 162
rubellus, *Halictus* 283
rubellus, *Hylaeus* 282
rubens, *Formica exsecta* var. 199
rubens, *Halictus* 282
rubeola, *Tenthredella livida* 95
ruberrima, *Monophadnus spinolae* 51
rubescens, *Chrysis analis* var. 133
rubescens, *Nomada chrysopyga* var. 312
rubi, *Allantus* 88
rubi, *Empria* 41
rubi, *Fenusa* 50
rubi, *Metallus* 50
rubi, *Monophadnoides*, *Selandria* 50
rubi, *Perineura*, *Allantus* 88
rubi, *Priophorus* 54
rubi, *Selandria* 50
rubi, *Trypoxylon figulus minus* 245
rubicanus, *Dolerus elderi* 78
rubicola, *Ectemnius*, *Solenius* 232
rubicola, *Empria* 41
rubicola, *Heriades* 296
rubicola, *Odynerus* 184
rubicola, *Prosopis* 259
rubicola, *Psenulus* 252
rubicolor, *Camponotus*
marginatus var. 198
rubicunda, *Pseudarge* 25
rubicundus, *Halictus*, *Apis* 278
rubicundus, *Sphecodes* 290
rubida, *Andrena* 264
rubida, *Cerceris*, *Phylanthus* 254
rubida, *Coelioxys erythrogyga* var. 304
rubida, *Formica* 204
rubida, *Manica*, *Formica* 204
rubidus, *Crabro alatus* 234
rubigidorsum, *Psammochares* 167
rubiginosa, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 64
rubiginosa, *Pseudepipona*,
Odynerus 188
rubiginosa, *Tenthredo* 90, 99
rubiginosum, *Anthidium* 301
rubiginosum, *Trypoxylon* 245
rubivorus, *Priophorus* 54
ruborum, *Halictus lerouxi* 278
ruborum, *Osmia* 299
rubra, *Andrena florea* var. 273
rubra, *Formica* 205
rubra, *Myrmica*, *Formica* 206
rubra, *Nomada* 311, 313
rubra, *Strongylogaster* 82
rubricans, *Calicurgus* 165
rubricans, *Mutilla* 153
rubricans, *Poecilagenia*, *Calicurgus* 165
rubricata, *Andrena* 273
rubricollis, *Nomada* 316
rubricornis, *Eumenes papillarius* 182
rubricosa, *Nomada* 314
rubricosa, *Nomada* 316
rubricoxis, *Tenthredo*, *Tenthredella* 95
rubrifasciata, *Chrysis* 135
rubrimana, *Megachile* 306
rubripes, *Macrophya* 85
rubripes, *Odynerus* 180
rubripes, *Osmia* 297
rubripes, *Sphecodes* 287
rubripes, *Tenthredella livida* 95
rubripes, *Tenthredo* 85
rubripes, *Tenthredo lachlaniana* 95
rubripyga, *Chrysis* 137
rubriventris, *Andrena*
ephippium var. 270
rubriventris, *Miscophus* 241
rubriventris, *Phylanthus* 255
rubriventris, *Tenthredopsis parvula* 99
rubrocaudata, *Tenthredella* 94
rubrocaudatus, *Nematinus* 69
rubrofasciatus, *Strongylogaster* 43
rubromaculatus, *Hoplomerus*
tinniens var. 184
rubronotatus, *Eumenes* 182
rubropictus, *Crabro* 233
rubrosignata, *Andrena* 271
rubrosignata, *Mutilla* 154
rubrosignatus, *Euodynerus*
quadrifasciatus 183
rubtzovi, *Megachile* 306
ruddii, *Chrysis ruddii* 137
ruddii, *Embolemus* 122
ruddii, *Embolemus* 122
rudepunctata, *Tiphia* 150
ruderarius, *Bombus*, *Apis* 331
ruderatus, *Bombus*, *Apis* 328
Rudia 154
rudis, *Dasypoda* 293
rudis, *Prosopis lineolata* 261
rudolfae, *Andrena* 267
rudolfae, *Smicromyrme* 155
rudolphae, *Anthophora* 325
rudowi, *Tenthredo* 94
rufa, *Andrena hattorfiana* var. 265
rufa, *Anthophora* 324
rufa, *Apis* 299
rufa, *Arachnospila*, *Psammochares* 170
rufa, *Crocisa* 327
rufa, *Formica* 199, 200
rufa, *Holcocneme lucidus* 69
rufa, *Hylotoma* 34
rufa, *Psammochares cinctellus* f. 167
rufa, *Tenthredo* 30, 67,
rufa, *Tenthredo pectinata* 34
rufa, *Tenthredopsis* 100
rufa, *Vespula*, *Vespa* 196
rufata, *Tenthredopsis nassata* 99
rufatus, *Dolerus haematodes* 80
rufescens, *Apis* 287
rufescens, *Coelioxys* 304
rufescens, *Eumenes samurai* 182
rufescens, *Formica* 202
rufescens, *Hylotoma* 22, 23
rufescens, *Myrmecomorphus* 122
rufescens, *Nematus* 60
rufescens, *Notozus superbus* var. 127
rufescens, *Polistes gallicus* var. 193
rufescens, *Polyergus*, *Formica* 202
rufescens, *Tetralonia* 321
rufibarbis, *Formica* 201
ruficapilla, *Tenthredo* 67
ruficeps, *Agenioideus*, *Pompilus* 168
ruficeps, *Allantus*, *Emphytus* 38
ruficeps, *Cystomutilla*, *Mutilla* 153
ruficeps, *Mutilla* 153
ruficeps, *Mutilla europaea* f. 157
ruficeps, *Nematus* 62
ruficeps, *Xiphidria* 115
ruficinctus, *Coelioxys* 305
ruficollis, *Ammophila* 212
ruficollis, *Eucera*, *Macrocera* 321
ruficollis, *Evania* 223
ruficollis, *Nematus* 72
ruficollis, *Smicromyrme*, *Mutilla*
ruficollis 156
ruficornis, *Andrena* 270

- ruficornis*, *Apis* 311
ruficornis, *Athalia rosae* 44
ruficornis, *Bembix* 225
ruficornis, *Bethylus* 150
ruficornis, *Cerceris*, *Philanthus* 254
ruficornis, *Ceropales* 174
ruficornis, *Ectemnius*, *Crabro* 231
ruficornis, *Emphytus succinctus* 38
ruficornis, *Eriocampa* 89
ruficornis, *Gorytes* 223
ruficornis, *Lonchodryinus*,
Gonatopus 119
ruficornis, *Macrocera* 322
ruficornis, *Mellinus* 246
ruficornis, *Nomada*, *Apis* 316
ruficornis, *Nomia* 291
ruficornis, *Odynerus* 187
ruficornis, *Pompilus* 167
ruficornis, *Pristiphora*, *Nematus* 74
ruficornis, *Siobla*, *Allantus* 89
ruficornis, *Sphecodes* 289
ruficornis, *Stizus*, *Vespa ruficornis* 225
ruficornis, *Tenthredo* 95
ruficornis, *Vespa* 225
ruficuris, *Monophadnus*,
Selandria 50
ruficrus, *Andrena* 267
ruficrus, *Nomada fabriciana* var. 312
ruficrus, *Sphecodes* 289
rufifrons, *Melanapis* 270
rufilabris, *Nomada* 313
rufilata, *Andrena hystrix* var. 263
rufimaculatum, *Trypoxylon* 245
rufimana, *Tenthredo* 98
rufina, *Leptochilus alpestris*
iberobarbarus var. 185
rufina, *Paravespa rex* var. 188
rufinotus, *Empria abdominalis* 43
rufipe, *Sphex* 150
rufipectus, *Monophadnus spinolae* 51
rufipennis, *Hylaeus*
nigrocuneatus var. 261
rufipennis, *Sphecodes* 287
rufipennis, *Tenthredo* 94
rufipes, *Andrena* 277
rufipes, *Apis* 303, 323
rufipes, *Astata rufipes* 218
rufipes, *Bembex* 225
rufipes, *Bethylus* 124
rufipes, *Cerceris* 255
rufipes, *Cladius* 54
rufipes, *Crossocerus*
rufipes, *Dasyopoda argentata* 293
rufipes, *Dolerus aericeps* 77
rufipes, *Epeolus* 317
rufipes, *Episyron*, *Sphex* 167
rufipes, *Eucera* 320
rufipes, *Euodynerus quadrifasciatus* 183
rufipes, *Hylaeus* 286
rufipes, *Leptopus* 70
rufipes, *Macrophya*, *Tenthredo* 86
rufipes, *Mutilla* 156
rufipes, *Nematus* 70
rufipes, *Nomada* 315
rufipes, *Nomada* 316
rufipes, *Nysson* 219
rufipes, *Odynerus oiventris* var. 179
rufipes, *Orussus* 117
rufipes, *Oxybelus* 242
rufipes, *Phauloclavella* 173
rufipes, *Pristiphora* 74
rufipes, *Sapyga* 145
rufipes, *Smicromyrme*, *Mutilla* 156
rufipes, *Sphecodes gibbus*
ephippium 289
rufipes, *Sphex* 166
rufipes, *Tachytes* 238
rufipes, *Tenthredo* 39, 86, 93, 95
rufipus, *Dolerus* 78
rufispinosus, *Sphecodes gibbus* 288
rufispinum, *Anthidium* 300
rufisternis, *Tenthredo ferruginea* 94
rufitarse, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 286
rufitarsis, *Ammobates* 318
rufitarsis, *Chrysis* 137
rufitarsis, *Elampus*, *Notozus* 128
rufitarsis, *Eucera nigrilabris* 320
rufitarsis, *Gastrosericus* 236
rufitarsis, *Megachile* 307
rufitarsis, *Melitta* 267
rufitarsis, *Messor* auct. 205
rufitarsis, *Osmia* 299
rufitarsis, *Oxybelus* 242
rufitarsis, *Selandria* 76
rufithorax, *Arachnotheutes*,
Pompilus 173
rufithorax, *Pompilus* 173
rufithorax, *Prosopis* 262
rufithorax, *Sphecodes* 289
rufiventralis, *Tachysphex* 238
rufiventris, *Ammobates* 318, 319
rufiventris, *Andrena* 267
rufiventris, *Apis* 314
rufiventris, *Arge segmentaria* 24
rufiventris, *Cephus parreyssi* 111
rufiventris, *Crabro* 235
rufiventris, *Crabro* 236
rufiventris, *Epeolus cruciger* var. 317
rufiventris, *Gastrosericus* 236
rufiventris, *Halictus* 282
rufiventris, *Lyrops* 239
rufiventris, *Megachile* 307
rufiventris, *Miscophus* 241
rufiventris, *Nomia* 291
rufiventris, *Phileremus* 319
rufiventris, *Pristiphora* 74
rufiventris, *Scolia* 147
rufiventris, *Sphecodes*, *Tiphia* 290
rufiventris, *Stizus rufiventris* 225
rufiventris, *Tenthredo* 94
rufizona, *Andrena* 268
rufocincta, *Andrena ephippium* var. 270
rufocincta, *Apis* 312
rufocincta, *Arge* 24
rufocincta, *Lyda* 103
rufocincta, *Tenthredo* 38
rufocinctella, *Strongylogastroidea* 39
rufocinctus, *Allantus*, *Tenthredo* 38
rufocinctus, *Sphex* 215
rufocingulatus, *Allantus* 90
rufoclypeata, *Andrena* 265
rufofasciata, *Onycholyda*, *Lyda* 103
rufofemorata, *Tenthredopsis*
austriaca 99
rufohirta, *Osmia* 297
rufohispida, *Andrena* 274
rufolineatus, *Polistes* 192
rufomacula, *Euura*, *Ammauronematus* 64
rufomaculata, *Andrena* 275
rufomaculata, *Dolerus gessneri* 78
rufomaculata, *Formica exsecta*
pressilabris var. 199
rufomaculata, *Myrmosa*
melanocephala f. 152
rufomaculata, *Nomada lineola* var. 313
rufoniger, *Monophadnus* 47
rufoniger, *Tachysphex* 239
rufonodis, *Cerceris* 255
rufonotalis, *Tenthredo* 93
rufonotatus, *Dolerus liogaster* 80
rufopicta, *Apis* 316
rufopictus, *Nippononysson* 219
Rufopompilus 167
rufopratensis, *Formica rufa* var. 199
rufoscutellata, *Arge captiva* 22
rufoscutellata, *Athalia* 45
rufoscutellata, *Vespa* 195
rufosignata, *Vespula* 196
rufospinosus, *Hoplomerus* 187
rufotegularis, *Halictus* 287
rufoterminata, *Tenthredella solitaria* 95
rufotruncicola, *Formica rufa* var. 200
rufula, *Mutilla europaea* f. 157
rufula, *Nomada succineta* var. 316
rufulocollis, *Anteon* 119
rufus, *Cladius* 54
rufus, *Euura*, *Ammauronematus* 64
rufus, *Halictus* 279
rufus, *Miscophus gallicus* 241
rufus, *Phiarus abdominalis* var. 318
rufus, *Psammochares* 167
rufus, *Pseudogonatopus* 121
rugicollis, *Hylaeus* 262
rugifer, *Ectemnius*, *Crabro* 232
rugifer, *Pemphredon*, *Cemonus* 249
ruginodis, *Myrmosa* 206
rugithorax, *Nomada* 312
rugosa, *Calameuta* 108
rugosa, *Tiphia* 150
rugosopunctata, *Poecilotiphia*,
Myzine 150
rugosopunctatus, *Crabro* 232
rugosula, *Hylaeus* 285
rugosulus, *Halictus* 279
rugosus, *Crabro* 228
Rugosus, *Crossocerus* 228
rugosus, *Pamphilus* 105
rugosus, *Sphecodes* 287
rugosus, *Tachysphex* 238

- Rugovespula* 195
 rugulosa, *Andrena* 270
 rugulosa, *Myrmica* 206
 rugulosella, *Andrena* 271
rugulosoides, *Myrmica*
 scabrinodis var. 206
rugulososcabrinodis, *Myrmica*
 rugulosa var. 205
 rugulosus, *Euchroeus*, *Chrysis* 140
rugulosus, *Oxybelus latro* 242
ruida, *Aphaenogaster famelica* 203
ruiescente, *Anthidium*
 florentinum var. 300
rumelica, *Nomia* 291
rumicis, *Unitaxonus* 39
 runari, *Pseudoheptamelus* 36
 Runaria 27
rupestris, *Bombus*, *Apis* 329
rupestris, *Prosopis* 259
rupestris, *Vespa* 192
rupico, *Allantus* 91
ruralis, *Emphytus rufocinctus* 38
ruralis, *Tenthredo* 38
rusa, *Tenthredo* 29
russica, *Chrysis* 137
russky, *Odynerus* 186
rustica, *Apis* 299
rustica, *Arge*, *Tenthredo* 24
rustica, *Osmia* 298
rusticanus, *Nematus* 72
Rusticiformis 22
ruthena, *Tarpa* 107
ruthena, *Tenthredo* 95
ruthenica, *Anthophora* 325
ruthenica, *Cilissa* 294
ruthenica, *Didineis* 219
ruthenicus, *Crabro* 233
ruthenicus, *Epeolus* 317
ruthenicus, *Odynerus parvulus* var. 180
ruthenus, *Ellampus* 133
rutila, *Andrena* 270
rutilans, *Anthophora* 324
rutilans, *Chrysis rutilans* 137
rutilans, *Hedychrum rutilans* 130
rutilicornis, *Tenthredo* 68
rutiliventris, *Chrysis rutiliventris* 137
ruzskyi, *Camponotus*
 marginatus var. 198
ruzskyi, *Strongylognathus huberi* 207
rybyensis, *Cerceris*, *Sphex* 254
rybyensis, *Sphex* 252
Rysepyris 123
ryukyuensis, *Anoplius* 172
ryukyuensis, *Euodynerus notatus* 183

sabandus, *Allantus amaenus* 96
sabariensis, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* 91
sabatia, *Smicromyrme* 156
sabularum, *Lasius*, *Formicina* 201
sabuleti, *Myrmica* 206
sabulosa, *Ammophila*, *Sphex* 212
sabulosa, *Apis* 267
sabulosa, *Cerceris*, *Philanthus* 254

sabulosa, *Ceropales bogdanovii* 160
sabulosus, *Crabro* 246
sabulosus, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 286
sabulosus, *Sphex* 288
sabulosus, *Sphex* 212
sachalinense, *Aglaostigma*,
 Neurosiobla 84
sachalinense, *Trichosoma* 31
sachalinensis, *Abia* 29
sachalinensis, *Andrena florea* ssp. 267
sachalinensis, *Anoplius* 172
sachalinensis, *Bombus sporadicus* 328
sachalinensis, *Calameuta*, *Cephus* 109
sachalinensis, *Camponotus* 198
sachalinensis, *Camponotus*
 herculeanus var. 198
sachalinensis, *Cephalcia*, *Lyda* 102
sachalinensis, *Cimbex*
 quadrifaculata 29
sachalinensis, *Dolerus* 81
sachalinensis, *Gilpinia* 34
sachalinensis, *Leptothorax tuberum* 208
sachalinensis, *Pseudepipona* 183
sachalinensis, *Rhadinoceraea* 52
sachalinensis, *Tenthredo* 98
sachalinensis, *Urocerus* 113
sagemehli, *Nomada lineola* var. 313
sagittata, *Notoglossa* 242
sagmaria, *Tenthredopsis raddatzi* 99
sagmarius, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 64
sagulatus, *Pachynematus* 72
sah, *Urocerus*, *Sirex* 113
sahlbergi, *Andrena* 273
sahlbergi, *Cardiocondyla* 203
sahlbergi, *Cardiocondyla*
 elegans var. 203
Sahlbergi, *Crabro* 234
sahlbergi, *Entomognathus*, *Crabro* 234
sahlbergi, *Evagetes*, *Pompilus* 171
sahlbergi, *Halictus* 285
Sahlbergia 83
saigusai, *Anoplius* 172
Saimiella 90
saishiuensis, *Palarus* 243
sajanicus, *Pamphilus* 103
sajoi, *Halictus* 278
sakagami, *Andrena* 264
sakagami, *Bombus ardens* 330
sakagami, *Lasioglossum* 286
Sala 70
salebrosa, *Vespula korensis* 196
salentina, *Mutilla* 157
salicacea, *Andrena* 268
salicariae, *Tetraloniella*, *Macrocera* 322
saliceti, *Cimbex* 30
saliceti, *Hylotoma* 24
saliceti, *Nematus* 64
saliceti, *Tenthredo* 56
salicicola, *Euura* 56
salicicola, *Pachynematus albipennis* 57
salicis, *Andrena* 275
salicis, *Cimbex variabilis* 30
salicis, *Euura*, *Tenthredo* 64

salicis, *Tenthredo* 61, 64
salicis, *Trichosoma* 31
saliciscinereae, *Euura*, *Tenthredo* 64
salicislapponicae, *Euura* 56
salicispentandrae, *Tenthredo* 56
salicivora, *Pristiphora*,
 Lygaeonematus 74
salicivorus, *Nematus* 62
salina, *Leptothorax tuberum* var. 208
salina, *Myrmica* 206
salina, *Myrmica scabrinodis* var. 206
Salus 161
saltensis, *Mutilla* 157
saltuarius, *Bombus*, *Hortobombus* 328
saltuum, *Neurotoma*, *Tenthredo* 103
salviae, *Amegilla*, *Anthophora* 323
salviae, *Anthophora*, *Lasius* 323
samarensis, *Halictus* 278
samaricum, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 286
samariensis, *Lophopompilus*, *Sphex* 173
sambuci, *Allantus* 86
sambucicola, *Crabro* 228
sameshimai, *Psen* 251
samolad, *Euura*, *Pontania* 64
samurai, *Polyergus* 202
samuray, *Eumenes* 182
samurayi, *Rhynchium*
 haemorrhoidale 189
sancta, *Myrmica scabrinodis* var. 206
sanctus, *Spatulocephus* 110
sanguinatus, *Sphex* 289
chionospilus 289
sanguinea, *Camponotus*
 japonicus var. 198
sanguinea, *Formica* 200
sanguineus, *Phiarus*
 abdominalis var. 318
sanguinicollis, *Dolerus*, *Tenthredo* 80
sanguinicollis, *Eurhadinoceraea*,
 Blennocampa 47
sanguinicollis, *Hylotoma* 24
sanguinipes, *Macrophya* 85
sanguiniventris, *Andrena erberi* var. 264
sanguinolenta, *Arge* 22
sanguinolenta, *Macrophya*,
 Tenthredo 86
sanguinolenta, *Sphex* 166
sanguinolentus, *Homonotus*, *Sphex* 166
sannio, *Polynematus* 56
sanoitali, *Tengyra* 149
sanzii, *Elampus* 128
sapellonis, *Andrena* 268
sapidus, *Stenodynerus* 190
sapphirina, *Chrysis inaequalis* 136
sapphirus, *Chrysis* 136
sapporensis, *Cimbex* 29
sapporensis, *Crabro* 234
sapporensis, *Pamphilus*, *Lyda* 105
sapporensis, *Pompilus* 166
sapporensis, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* 93
sapporoensis, *Bombus* 327
sapporoensis, *Crabro* 230, 233
sapporoensis, *Crabro dimidiatus* 230

- sapporoensis*, Sphecodes 289
 sapporonis, Aglaostigma, *Macrophyta* 84
 Sapyga 145
 Sapyga subg. 145
Sapygidae 145
 Sapygina 146
Sapyginae 145
sarachensis, Eucera 321
sarafschani, Bembix 222
sardarica, Chrysis 137
sardinica, Andrena
 colletiformis var. 264
sardiniensis, Nematus 69
sardoa, Aphaenogaster 203
sardoa, Prosopis brevicornis 259
sardous, Allodynerus delphinalis 178
sareptana, Ammophila 212
sareptana, Cerceris 253
sareptana, Pristiphora 74
sareptana, Scolia 147
sareptana, Tenthredo 90
sareptana, Tenthredopsis 99
sareptana, Tetrachrysis
 grohmanni var. 136
sareptana, Tiphia 150
sareptana, Tropidotilla, *Mutilla* 157
sareptanus, Astatus 218
sareptanus, Cephus 109
sareptanus, Eumenes 182
sareptanus, Gorytes 224
sareptanus, Halictus 284
sareptanus, Odynerus 187
sareptanus, Onychopterocheilus,
 Pterocheilus 187
sareptanus, Philoctetes, *Ellampus* 132
sareptanus, Podalirius retusus 325
sareptanus, Tachysphex panzeri 239
sareptensis, Sphecodes 289
sarkissiani, Tetramorium
 caespitum var. 209
sarmatica, Myrmica 154
sarmatica, Nomada zonata 317
sarmaticus, Stizus 225
sarnia, Andrena nigroaenea 269
Sarochilus subg. 185
saropoda, Anthophora 324
Sasmarila 150
sassai, Symmorphus 191
satanas, Tachysphex
 schmiedeknechti 239
satanas, Tremex 114
satoi, Ceratina 310
satonis, Beleses, *Abeleses* 40
satschauensis, Halictus 281
satschouanus, Crabro 235
satschouanus, Lindenius, *Crabro* 235
satsumanus, Rhynchium 183
satunini, Hedychridium 129
satunini, Plagiolepis 202
satunini, Temnothorax, *Leptothorax* 208
satyrus, Astatus 110
saundersella, Andrena 271
saundersi, Crabro 231
saundersi, Macrophyta 85
saundersi, Tenthredopsis 99
saundersii, Halictus 285
saussurei, Anthophora 324
saussurei, Cleptes 127
saussurei, Megachile 307
saussurei, Vespa 196
sauterianus, Nematus 61
savignyi, Megachile 305
Savignyi, Oxybelus 242
sawai, Perineura 94
Saxatilipompilus 168
saxatilis, Camponotus 198
saxatilis, Camponotus herculeanus 198
saxatilis, Camponotus pennsylvanicus 198
saxatilis, Dolerus 77
saxesenii, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 74
saxialis, Hoplitis, *Anthocopa* 297
saxicola, Lyda 102
saxonica, Dolichovespula, *Vespa* 195
saxonica, Tenthredo 95
sayi, Crabro 232
sayi, Rhogogaster 87
scabiosae, Tetraloniella, *Eucera* 322
scabricollis, Sphecodes 290
scabrinodis, Myrmica 206
scabrisalvis, Nematus 67
scabrosa, Andrena 265
scabrosus, Eumenes sareptanus 181
scalaris, Brachystegus, *Nysson* 219
scalaris, Nysson 219
scalaris, Rhogogaster, *Tenthredo* 88
scalesii, Trichiosoma 31
scamni, Leptothorax 204
scamni, Leptothorax muscorum var. 204
scandinavus, Odynerus 184
scaposus, Crossocerus 229
Scapteroides 276
scapulare, Anteon, *Dryinus* 119
scapularis, Astatia, *Astatus* miegii 218
scapularis, Selandria 55
scapularis, Tenthredo 76
scardicus, Halictus 277
scariosus, Sphecodes gibbus similis 287
Sceliphrinae 214
Sceliphron 214
schaeffarella, Apis 316
schaefferi, Cimbex 29
schaefferi, Mutilla 157
schaefferi, Tenthredo 86
schaefferi, Tenthredo 97
schelkovnikovi, Halictus 282
schencki, Andrena 271
schencki, Chrysis 138
schencki, Crabro dives 232
schencki, Mutilla 155
schencki, Myrmica 206
schencki, Myrmica rubra var. 206
schencki, Nomioides minutissima 292
schencki, Psenulus, *Psen* 252
schenckiana, Chrysis ignita 138
schenckii, Hylaeus 260
schenckii, Sphecodes 290
schenckioides, Myrmica 206
schenkella, Andrena 270
schenkii, Anthophora parietina var. 324
scheviakovi, Megachile 308
scheviakovi, Nomada 313
schevyrevi, Sapyga caucasica 145
schewyrewi, Nematus, *Pteronurus* 75
schiodtei, Priocnemis 163
schirmeri, Tenthredella atra 93
schirmeri, Tenthredo omissa 97
Schistonyx 171
Schistosphex 237
Schizagenia 165
Schizanopterus subg. 167
Schizoceros 26
Schizocerus 26
Schlettereri, Crabro 232
schlettereri, Ectemnius, *Crabro* 232
schlueteri, Euura, *Amauronematus* 64
schmidti, Andrena transitoria ssp. 274
schmidti, Crematogaster, *Acrocoelia* 204
schmidti, Dolerus 80
schmidti, Parammobatodes 319
schmidti, Pseudepipona 180
schmidtii, Nematus 59
Schmiedeknechti, Crabro 234
schmiedeknechti, Entomognathus,
 Crabro 234
schmiedeknechti, Gorytes 223
schmiedeknechti, Nomada 313
schmiedeknechti, Tachysphex 239
schmiedeknechti, Tenthredopsis 83, 239
schmiedeknechti, Eremiasphecium 245
schmiedeknechti, Hylotoma 23
schneideri, Dolerus liogaster 80
schneideri, Teleutomyrme 208
schoenherri, Tenthredo 38
schottii, Nomada 318
schottii, Pasites 319
schranchkii, Tenthredo 94
schranchkella, Melitta 268
schrencki, Bombus 331
schrenckii, Scolia 148
schrenckii, Vespa 196
schulthess, Cerceris 253
schulthessi, Ellampus 132
schulthessi, Halictus 285
schulthessi, Leptolarra 237
schulthessi, Odynerus 188
schulthessii, Belomicrus 242
schummeli, Epeolus 317
schwarzi, Andrena 267
schwarzi, Smicromyrme 156
schwarzi, Sphecodes 290
Schyzocera 26
sciaphilus, Psen 250
Sciapterina 89
Sciapteryx 89
scintillans, Chrysis 138
Sciopteryx 89
scirpaceum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 286
scissa, Tenthredo 90

- scita*, *Andrena* 273
scita, *Arge*, *Hylotoma* 24
scita, *Hoplitis*, *Osmia* 297
scita, *Nomada* 314
scita, *Tenthredo* 95
Scitandrena subg. 273
scutulum, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 281
Sclerochroa 124
Scleroderma 124
Sclerodermini 124
Sclerodermus 124
Scolia 147
Scolia subg. 147
Scoliidae 147
Scoliinae 147
Scoliini 147
Scolioidea 145
Scolioidea 147
Scolioneura 52
scopipes, *Andrena ephippium* var. 269
scopipes, *Andrena morio* var. 269
scopolii, *Tenthredo* 93
scotapsis, *Euura*, *Nematus* 64
scotica, *Andrena trimmerana* var. 267
scotica, *Pemphredon* 249
scotica, *Tenthredo* 93
scoticus, *Ancistrocerus*, *Odynerus* 179
scoticus, *Dolerus* 78
scoticus, *Nematus* 72
Scotomphales 225
scripta, *Tenthredo* 87
scrophulariae, *Tenthredo* 90, 97
sculpticollis, *Chrysellampus*,
Omalus 127
sculptilis, *Tachysphex* 239
sculpturata, *Chrysis* 138
sculpturata, *Chrysis ignita* var. 138
sculpturata, *Notogonia* 237
sculpturata, *Poecilagenia*,
Pseudagenia 165
sculpturatum, *Hedychridium*,
Hedychrum 129
sculpturatus, *Panurginus* 276
scutatum, *Trypoxylon scutatum* 245
scutatus, *Crabro* 227
scutatus, *Crabro* 229
scutellare, *Hedychridium*,
Hedychrum 129
scutellariae, *Athalia scutellariae* 45
scutellaris, *Allantus* 97
scutellaris, *Allantus koehleri* 90
scutellaris, *Blennocampa* 51
scutellaris, *Chrysis* 128
scutellaris, *Chrysis* 138
scutellaris, *Crabro* 229
scutellaris, *Crocisa* auct. 327
scutellaris, *Formica* 204
scutellaris, *Hoplomerus spinipes* var. 187
scutellaris, *Hylaeus* 260
scutellaris, *Hylotoma* 26
scutellaris, *Lyda* 102
scutellaris, *Macrophya rustica* 86
scutellaris, *Nomada* 326
scutellaris, *Osmia* 298
scutellaris, *Oxybelus* 243
scutellaris, *Physetopoda*, *Mutilla* 155
scutellaris, *Stelis* 303
scutellaris, *Stizus* 225
scutellaris, *Tenthredopsis dubia* 99
scutellaris, *Tenthredopsis*,
Tenthredo 100
scutellaris, *Thyreus*, *Nomada* 327
scutellata, *Euura*, *Nematus* 65
scutellata, *Macrophya* 85
scutellata, *Sphex* 226, 230
scutellata, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* 93
scutellatus, *Crabro* 230
scutellatus, *Crabro*, *Sphex* 226
scutifera, *Cerceris* 255
scutigerum, *Trypoxylon* 245
scutularia, *Sphex* 226
scythes, *Fervidobombus* 331
scythia, *Arachnospila* 169
scythicus, *Characopygus* 110
scythicus, *Megalodontes* 107
seabrai, *Solierella* 241
sebetia, *Caliroa* 45
secunda, *Andrena thoracica* var. 269
secunda, *Strongylogaster*,
Pseudotaxonus 82
sedankiana, *Tenthredo* 92
sedilloti, *Megachile* 306
sedula, *Eucera* 321
seeboldi, *Tenthredo solitaria* 95
seesana, *Tenthredo* 82
segmentaria, *Tenthredo* 90
segmentarius, *Nematus* 24
segmentarius, *Nematus* 62
segmentata, *Tenthredo* 43
segnis, *Anthophora* 324
seguro, *Tenthredo finschi* 93
segusina, *Anthophora* 323
seitzi, *Trachusa byssina* var. 303
sejensis, *Pachyprotasis sejensis* 88
sekerai, *Tenthredo olivacea* 92
Seladonia subg. 278
seladonius, *Halictus*, *Apis* 279
Selandria 81
Selandria subg. 75
Selandridea 76
selandriiformis, *Dineura* 68
Selandriinae 75
selandrioides, *Nematus* 74
Selandropha 75
sellata, *Mutilla* 156
sellata, *Pseudepipona*, *Lionotus* 188
semenovi, *Acantholepis*
frauenfeldi var. 202
semenovi, *Anthophora* 324
semenovi, *Hartigia* 111
semenovi, *Lepisiota*, *Acantholepis* 202
semenovi, *Prenanteon* 119
semenovi, *Pseudoclavellaria*,
Clavellaria 30
semenovi, *Tachysphex* 238
semenovi, *Temnothorax*,
Leptothorax 208
semenoviana, *Abia* 29
semenoviellus, *Bombus* 328
semenowi, *Allantus* 95
semenowi, *Hoplomerus* 187
semenowi, *Sciapteryx* 89
semiaeneus, *Halictus* 282
semiaeter, *Podalirius simplicipes* 324
semiaurata, *Sphex* 126
semiauratus, *Cleptes* auct. 127
semiauratus, *Cleptes*, *Sphex* 127
semicincta, *Tenthredo* 46, 93
semicinctus, *Hylaeus* 280
semicircularis, *Megachile* auct. 306
semicircularis, *Omalus* 132
semicoerulea, *Arge*, *Tenthredo* 25
semicornis, *Tenthredo* 94
semicyaneus, *Cleptes* 127
semiflava, *Andrena* 264
semiflava, *Lyda* 102
semilactea, *Euura*, *Nematus* 65
semilaeve, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 286
semilaevis, *Andrena* 271
semilucens, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 286
semilunata, *Cerceris* 255
seminiger, *Allantus amaenus* 97
seminigra, *Anthophora retusa* 325
seminigra, *Bembix* 222
seminigra, *Brachythops* 76
seminitidus, *Psen* 251
seminuda, *Andrena* 273
seminuda, *Eucera* 321
semiopaca, *Euura*, *Pteronidea* 65
semiorbitalis, *Nematus* 63
semiplea, *Megachile* 307
semirubra, *Andrena* 273
semirufa, *Cerceris* 255
semirufus, *Armitarsus* 84
semirugosa, *Andrena* 271
semistriatus, *Gorytes* 224
semistrigosa, *Eucera* 320
semitectus, *Halictus* 279
semitomentosus, *Halictus* 283
semperi, *Anthophora* 324
sempersolis, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 65
semseyi, *Tenthredo* 92
seneciorum, *Andrena* 265
senescens, *Anthophora* 323
senex, *Andrena* 269
senex, *Hylaeus* 278
senex, *Megachile* 307
senile, *Anthidium* 301
senilis, *Bembix* 222
senilis, *Colletes*, *Andrena* 258
senilis, *Halictus*, *Hylaeus* 277
Senoclidea 53
sensitivus, *Embolemus* 122
seorsa, *Pristiphora* 71
seoulensis, *Cerceris quinquefasciata* 254
seoulensis, *Symmorphus* 191
separanda, *Ammophila* 212
separanda, *Andrena* 273
separata, *Andrena* 267
separatus, *Paranoplius* 172

- separatus, *Pompilus* 172
sepsoides, *Gonatopus* 120
septemdentatus, *Gonatopus* 120
 septemspinus, *Anthidium* 301
 septentrionalis, *Arachnospila* 168
septentrionalis, *Crabro* 231
 septentrionalis, *Eumenes* 182
 septentrionalis, *Euura*,
 Amauronematus 65
 septentrionalis, *Nematus*, *Tenthredo* 69
septentrionalis, *Smicromyrme*
 pusilla 156
seraxense, *Anthidium* 300
seraxensis, *Epeolus transitorius* var. 317
seraxensis, *Palarus* 243
 serena, *Chrysis serena* 138
serica, *Arachnospila anceps* 168
sericans, *Megachile* 305
sericans, *Tenthredo* 50
 sericata, *Abia* 29
 sericata, *Andrena* 267
sericata, *Prosopis* 261
sericatus, *Oxybelus* 243
 sericea, *Abia*, *Tenthredo* 29
sericea, *Apis* 268
 sericea, *Tenthredo* 28
Sericeiformis 30
sericeiventris, *Mutilla* 157
sericeomaculata, *Pompilus* 168
 sericeum, *Pison* 244
 sericeum, *Trichiosoma* 31
 sericeus, *Agenioideus*, *Pompilus* 167
 sericeus, *Anteon* 119
sericultorum, *Nomada* 314
 seriepunctata, *Euura*, *Pteronidea* 65
 sermola, *Pristiphora* 74
serotina, *Andrena* 269
serotina, *Nomada flavoguttata* var. 312
serotina, *Tenthredo* 40
serotinella, *Andrena*
 bimaculata var. 272
 serotinus, *Apethymus*, *Tenthredo* 40
serotinus, *Crabro* 232
serotinus, *Nematus* 73
Serpapinta 150
 serradifera, *Tenthredo* 95
serraticeps, *Anthidium* 302
serraticornis, *Psen* 251
serratulae, *Anthidium* 303
 serratulae, *Trachusa* 303
 serratus, *Ammoplanus* 246
 serratus, *Aphelopus* 118
 serricus, *Odynerus*, *Oplomerus* 187
serrilabris, *Osmia* 297
serripes, *Crabro* 230
serripes, *Odynerus* 187
serripes, *Pterocheilus* 186, 187
 serrisquama, *Bombus cullumanus* 328
 sertata, *Onycholyda*, *Pamphilius* 103
 sertifer, *Neodiprion*, *Tenthredo* 34
 sertus, *Smicromyrme*, *Mutilla* 156
 serva, *Selandria*, *Tenthredo* 81
 serva, *Tenthredo* 81
 serviculus, *Temnothorax*,
 Leptothorax 208
 Serviformica subg. 200
servulellus, *Halictus* 283
servus, *Crabro* 228
setigera, *Andrena* 273
setosa, *Andrena* 275
setosus, *Ammobates* 318
 setteri, *Nomada* 316
 setulellum, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 286
seuli, *Rhynchium* 183
sexannulata, *Tenthredo* 97
sexcineta, *Apis* 313
sexcineta, *Vespa* 196
 sexcinctus, *Ectemnius*, *Crabro* 231
 sexcinctus, *Halictus*, *Apis*
 sexcinctus 277
 sexdentata, *Chrysis* 138
 sexfasciata, *Nomada* 316
sexfasciata, *Vespa* 187
sexguttata, *Scolia* 145
sexmaculata, *Megachile* 306
sexmaculata, *Mutilla* 157
sexmaculata, *Scolia* 147
 sexmaculata, *Scolia*, *Vespa* 148
 sexmaculata, *Vespa* 147
sexmaculatum, *Anthidium* 301
 sexmaculatus, *Aporinellus*,
 Pompilus 168
sexmaculatus, *Crabro* 230
 sexnotatulum, *Lasioglossum*,
 Halictus 281
 sexnotatum, *Lasioglossum*, *Melitta* 281
 sexpunctata, *Empria*, *Tenthredo* 41
 sexpunctata, *Meria* 150
sexpunctata, *Tenthredo* 41
sexpunctata, *Trachusa* 302
sexpunctata, *Vespa* 179
sexpunctata, *Vespa mongolica* var. 194
sexpunctatus, *Hellus* 145
sexsignata, *Stelis* 302
sexsignatus, *Halictus* 285
sexspinosa, *Nomada* 312
 sexstrigatum, *Lasioglossum*,
 Halictus 286
shaman, *Cerceris* 253
shaposhnikov, *Bombus* 329
 shaposhnikov, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* 92
sharificus, *Halictus malachurus* 284
Sharliphora 70
sharpi, *Nematus* 61
shawella, *Melitta* 271
shawi, *Monophadnoides* 50
shawii, *Pemphredon* 249
 sheppardana, *Nomada*, *Apis* 316
shestakovi, *Ancistromma* 236
Shestakovia 245
 shestakoviana, *Cerceris* 255
Shestakoviella 255
shestopero, *Allantus* 90
 shibuyai, *Crossocerus*, *Crabro* 227
shibuyai, *Odynerus* 180
 shidai, *Prionemis* 163
 shimizui, *Poecilogenia* 165
 shimoyamai, *Trypoxylon* 245
shinanoensis, *Vespula* 195
 shinoharai, *Nematus*, *Craesus* 69
shirakii, *Calicurgus* 162
shiroyamai, *Symmorphus* 191
shirozui, *Andrena* 264
shirozui, *Sphecodes* 288
shishkini, *Halictus* 283
shitkovi, *Camponotus*
 herculeanus var. 198
shuckardi, *Cemonus* 248
Shuckardi, *Crabro* 229, 233
shuckardi, *Mimesa* 250
shuckardi, *Passaloecus* 248
shukardi, *Nysson* 220
shumagensis, *Pteronus* 63
shur, *Cerceris* 253
Sialis 162
 siberica, *Dasylabris*, *Mutilla* 154
siberiensis, *Megalodontes* 107
 sibiriacum, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 286
 sibirica, *Abia* 29
 sibirica, *Amasis lateralis* 32
 sibirica, *Andrena* 275
 sibirica, *Arachnospila* 169
 sibirica, *Blennocampa* 45
 sibirica, *Cerceris* 255
 sibirica, *Ceropales* 160
 sibirica, *Chrysis* 138
 sibirica, *Didineis* 219
 sibirica, *Dufourea paradoxa* 290
 sibirica, *Euura saliceti* 64
 sibirica, *Euura*, *Pontania* 65
 sibirica, *Holopyga* 131
 sibirica, *Macrophya* 86
 sibirica, *Melecta* 326
 sibirica, *Melitta*, *Cilissa* 294
 sibirica, *Mimesa*, *Psen* 250
 sibirica, *Neurotoma* 103
 sibirica, *Nomada errans* var. 312
 sibirica, *Nomada lineola* var. 313
 sibirica, *Rhogogaster* 88
 sibirica, *Siobla* 89
 sibirica, *Tachytes* 240
 sibirica, *Tenthredo velox* 96
 sibirica, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* 98
 sibirica, *Thyreomelecta*, *Crocisa* 326
 sibirica, *Vespa* 196
 sibirica, *Xyela* 21
 sibiricana, *Mimumesa* 251
 Sibiricobombus subg. 330
 sibiricola, *Macrophya* 86
 sibiricola, *Phylloecus* 111
 sibiricola, *Rhadinoceraea* 52
 sibiricola, *Tenthredo*, *Tenthredella* 92
 sibiricum, *Aprosthemata* 26
 sibiricum, *Bathanthidium*,
 Anthidium 301
 sibiricum, *Hedychridium* 129
 sibiricum, *Trichiosoma* 31
 sibiricus, *Ammoplanus* 246
 sibiricus, *Bembecinus*, *Stizus*
 hungaricus 221

- sibiricus*, *Bombus*, *Apis* 330
sibiricus, *Celonites* 178
sibiricus, *Cimbex* 30
sibiricus, *Crabro* 226
sibiricus, *Dicondylus* 121
sibiricus, *Dolerus germanicus* 78
sibiricus, *Dolichoderus* 197
sibiricus, *Dolichoderus*
quadripunctatus 197
sibiricus, *Formicoxenus*,
Leptothorax 204
sibiricus, *Hylaeus* 260
sibiricus, *Nematus* 62
sibiricus, *Odynerus* 184
sibiricus, *Philanthus* 255
sibiricus, *Psen* 251
sibiricus, *Pterocheilus*, *Odynerus* 189
sibiricus, *Sphecodes* 290
sibiricus, *Tachytes etruscus* 240
sicanus, *Microdynerus patagiatus* 186
sicanus, *Micromyrme*, *Mutilla* 156
sichelis, *Microdynerus nugdunensis* 186
sichelii, *Anthophora* 325
sichelii, *Bombus* 329
sichelii, *Katamenes*, *Eumenes* 185
sichotana, *Megachile* 308
sichuanensis, *Spinarge* 25
siciliaca, *Chrysis pyrrhina* 138
sickershusanus, *Polyplanus* 122
sickmanni, *Ammophila* 212
sickmanni, *Chrysis* 138
sicula, *Anthophora* 323
siculus, *Ancistrocerus oiventris* 179
siculus, *Colletes tuberculatus* 259
Siculus, *Ectemnius* 233
siculus, *Evagetes*, *Pompilus* 171
siculus, *Hylaeus* 261
siculus, *Odynerus* 185
sidemii, *Bombus mocsaryi* 331
sidemii, *Colletes* 258
sidorenkoi, *Apethymus* 40
sieboldii, *Nematus* 63
Sierocolpa subg. 150
Sierola 125
Sierolomorpha 151
Sierolomorphidae 151
sieversi, *Osmia* 298
sigma, *Tenthredo* 96
signata, *Osmia* 298
signata, *Pteronidea segmentaria* 60
signata, *Stelis*, *Anthidium* 302
signata, *Tenthredo* 85, 102
signaticeps, *Pompilus* 169
signaticollis, *Paragymnomerus*,
Hoplomerus 187
signaticrus, *Crabro* 226
signatifrons, *Discolia* 147
signatum, *Chelostoma* 297
signatus, *Colletes daviesanus* 257
signatus, *Crabro* 230
signatus, *Hylaeus*, *Sphex* 262
signatus, *Leptochilus* 185
signatus, *Triepeolus* 317
signifer, *Cephus haemorrhoidalis* 108
sikhotealinensis, *Evagetes*,
Anospilus 171
sikhotealinensis, *Platyxiphidria* 115
sikkimensis, *Conaspidia* 84
sikkimensis, *Polistes rothneyi* 192
sikora, *Tachysphex* 238
silaceum, *Proceratium* 210
silantjewi, *Bombus* 328
Silaon 241
silao, *Odynerus* 180
silensis, *Tenthredo* 95
sillata, *Andrena* 271
silvaticus, *Chelogyne* 119
silvester, *Nematus* 65
silvicola, *Nomada* 316
silvicola, *Sphecodes* 288
Simandrena subg. 273
similaris, *Nematus* 65
similator, *Pseudopolistes sulcifer* 193
similatus, *Hylaeus* 261
simile, *Hedychrum* 130
similis, *Allantus* 97
similis, *Andrena* 274
similis, *Arge*, *Hylotoma* 25
similis, *Cephus* 110
similis, *Colletes* 258
similis, *Diprion*, *Lophyrus* 33
similis, *Dryudella*, *Astatus* 218
similis, *Epeolus* 317
similis, *Eucera* 320
similis, *Halictus* 281
similis, *Hylaeus* 268, 285
similis, *Hylotoma* 24
similis, *Meria* 149
similis, *Mutilla* 157
similis, *Odynerus* 179
similis, *Physetopoda*, *Paramyrme* 155
similis, *Pristiphora* 74
similis, *Prosopis* 262
similis, *Pteronis* 66
similis, *Rhogogaster* 89
similis, *Sapyga*, *Sirex* 145
similis, *Siobla*, *Encarsioneura* 89
similis, *Sphecodes* 287
similis, *Syrista* 111
similis, *Tenthredo* 84
similis, *Vespa* 195
simillima, *Andrena* 265
simillima, *Arge*, *Hylotoma* 25
simillima, *Nomada* 316
simillima, *Scolia* 147
simillima, *Stelis* 303
simillima, *Vespa* 194
simillimus, *Halictus* 285
simillimus, *Odynerus* 187
simillimus, *Sphecodes* 290
simini, *Heptapotamius* 42
simius, *Bombus lapponicus* 330
Simplemphytus 39
simplex, *Ammoplanellus*,
Ammoplanus 246
simplex, *Chrysur*, *Chrysis simplex* 140
simplex, *Coelioxys* 305
simplex, *Halictus* 278
simplex, *Hylotoma* 68
simplex, *Nomioides variegata* 292
simplex, *Oxybelus* 242
simplex, *Psen* 252
simplex, *Pteronidea pseudonotabilis* 57
simplex, *Vespa* 183
simplicia, *Mutilla* 155
simpliciceps, *Scapter* 319
simplicicornis, *Pseudoscolia*,
Philanthus 256
simplicifrons, *Pristiphora* 74
simplicior, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 286
simplicipes, *Anthophora* 324
simplicipes, *Corynopus* 235
simplicipes, *Pterocheilus* 184
simulans, *Dineura* 75
simulans, *Pachyprotasis*, *Tenthredo* 88
simulatrix, *Arge* 25
sinaiticus, *Tachysphex* 238
sinense, *Tapinoma* 198
sinensis, *Ammophila* 213
sinensis, *Andrena* 269
sinensis, *Aphaenogaster smythiesii* 203
sinensis, *Apis* 332
sinensis, *Hemipepsis* 174
sinensis, *Melitta* 294
sinensis, *Scolia* 148
singula, *Chrysis* 138
singularis, *Conaspidia*, *Eriocampa* 84
singularis, *Passaloecus* 248
singularis, *Rhadinoceraea* 47
singularis, *Sphecodes* 290
singularis, *Tiphia* 150
sinica, *Myrmica* 205
sinicola, *Hylaeus* 261
sinicum, *Hedychrum* 142
sinister, *Halictus zonulus* 281
sinkiangensis, *Melitta* 294
sinobirmanica, *Leptocimbex potanini* 30
Sinostigma 248
sinuata, *Heriades* 296
sinuata, *Vespa* 191
sinuatissimus, *Symmorphus* 191
sinuatofasciatus, *Odynerus* 184
sinuatum, *Anthidium* 302
sinuatus, *Crabro* 231
sinuatus, *Hylaeus*, *Prosopis* 261
sinuatus, *Stizus* 221
Siobla 89
Siobloides 84
Sirex 112
Siricidae 112
Siricinae 112
Siricoidea 112
Siricomorpha 101
sischkai, *Andrena simillima* ssp. 267
sisymbrii, *Andrena* 271
sixii, *Selandria* 81
sjoebloomi, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 65
sjoestedti, *Prosopis* 260
skorikovi, *Abia* 29

- skorikovi, Myrmilla 154
 Skorikovia 155
slavonicus, Temnothorax nylanderi 208
slossonae, Xylocrabo 232
slovaca, Dasylabris italica f. 154
 slovaca, Myrmica 206
slovakica, Nomada cinnabarina var. 316
smaragdinus, Euchroeus
 purpuratus var. 140
smaragdinus, Nematus 60
smeathmanellus, Halictus auct. 285
 Smicromyrme 156
 Smicromyrme subg. 156
Smicromyrmini 155
 smithae, Euura, *Pachynematus* 65
smithella, Melitta 264
smithii, Cerceris 254
smithii, Hylaeus 260
smyrnae, Halictus 284
 smyrnensis, Pachycephus 110
 smyrnensis, Pachycephus
 smyrnensis 110
smyrnensis, Sphecodes 289
Snappania 124
 snelleni, Polistes 192
Snoflaki, Crabro 227
 sobrina, Tenthredo 95
 socia, Gilpinia, *Lophyrus* 34
 socia, Tenthredo 81
 sociabilis, Eucera 320
sociabilis, Odynerus 179
socius, Crossocerus 227
sodalis, Chrysis 140
 sodalitia, Macrophyta
 duodecimpunctata 85
soederbomi, Melecta 326
soenderupi, Fenusa 48
sogdiana, Andrena 271
 sogdiana, Eucera 321
sogdiana, Smicromyrme 155
 sogdianoidea, Arachnospila,
 Pompilus 170
sogdianus, Gorytes 222
sogdianus, Halictus 279
soikai, Eumenes arbustorum 185
soikai, Meria 149
soikai, Polistes pamirensis var. 192
solea, Nematus 75
 soleanus, Anoplius 173
Solenius 234
 Solenopsis 207
 solida, Chrysis 138
solidaginis, Nomada 316
solidus, Eumenes 181
 solidus, Gonatopus, *Allogonatopus* 121
 Solierella 241
 solitaria, Tenthredo solitaria 95
solitarius, Cladius 54
solitarius, Nematus 61
solitarius, Pteronus 65
solivagus, Cemonus 249
solovieffi, Halictus 286
 solowiyofka, Arge, *Hylotoma* 25
solowiyofkae, Ammophila 213
solowiyofkae, Bombus 328
solskii, Cerceris 253
Solskii, Oxybelus 243
solskyi, Osmia 298
 solskyi, Stigmus 250
solstitialis, Bombus 331
somalica, Vespa orientalis var. 194
 somotorensis, Cerceris 255
sonani, Vespa magnifica 194
 sooni, Chrysis 138
Sophropompilus 170
sorbi, Neurotoma 103
 sorbi, Trichiosoma 31
Sorbiformis 30
sordida, Apis 275
 sordida, Tenthredopsis, *Tenthredo* 100
 sordidula, Crematogaster, *Myrmica* 204
sordidus, Sphegex 216
soreli, Halictus 281
 soroeensis, Bombus, *Apis* 328
soror, Anthophora 323
soror, Arge 24
soror, Chrysis 138
soror, Selandria 46
soror, Tenthredo 94
 sororia, Tenthredopsis 100
sortitor, Tenthredo 97
sotschica, Halictus lativentris 280
soyoensis, Tenthredo 93
Spadicocrabo 231
spadix, Dasyptoda argentata 293
Spanolarra 236
sparsiciliata, Andrena 270
sparsus, Symmorphus 191
 spathepus, Lasius 201
 Spatulariella subg. 262
 specioidea, Myrmica 206
 speciosa, Chrysis 138
 speciosa, Euura, *Amauronematus* 65
speciosa, Tarpa 107
speciosissima, Nomada 314
 speciosissimus, Tachysphex 240
speciosus, Epeolus 317
 speciosus, Platycampus 70
 speciosus, Sphecius 224
 speciosus, Sphegex 224
spectabilis, Andrena 272
spectabilis, Cephus 111
spectabilis, Colletes 257
spectabilis, Eucera 321
spectabilis, Tenthredo 98
 spectrum, Gonatopus, *Dryinus* 121
spectrum, Ichneumon 114
 spectrum, Xeris, *Ichneumon* 114
 specularis, Cerceris 255
speculicaudatus, Halictus 283
speculiferus, Halictus minutulus 286
speculigerus, Halictus minutulus 286
 speculinus, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 286
speculinus, Halictus perplexans 286
speetabilis, Dasyptoda 293
spenceri, Ancistrocerus antilope 178
Sphaerophthalminae 153
Sphaerophthalmini 153
Sphecidae 212
Sphecienus 224
Spheciformes 211
Sphecinae 214
Sphecini 215
 Sphecius 224
 Sphecodes 287
 sphecodimorpha, Andrena 273
Sphecodina 277
sphecodoides, Tachysphex 239
sphecoidea, Melitta 288
sphegoides, Apis 268
 Sphegex 215
sphinx, Vespa crabro 193
 Spilomena 249
Spilopompilus 166
 spina, Elampus, *Hedychrum* 128
 Spinarge 25
 spinarum, Tenthredo 43
spinarum, Tenthredo 44
spineventris, Osmia 298
spiniceps, Crabro 228
spinicollis, Crabro 232
 spinicollis, Diodontus 247
spinicollis, Lestica 234
 Spinicoxa subg. 186
spinifera, Jermakia 92
 spinigera, Dasyptoda 293
spinigera, Dioxys 303
spinigera, Melitta 267
 spinipectus, Cerceris 255
spinipectus, Crabro 230
 spinipes, Cephus, *Banchus* 109
spinipes, Crabro 233
 spinipes, Ectemnius, *Crabro* 233
 spinipes, Odynerus, *Vespa* 187
 spinipes, Vespa 186
spiniserra, Amauronematus 62
spinolae, Dryudella 219
 spinolae, Monophadnus, *Tenthredo* 51
 spinolae, Nitela 241
spinolae, Osmia 297
 Spinolia 141
 spinosus, Alysson, *Pompilus* 219
spinosus, Celonites 178
spinosus, Ceropales 220
spinosus, Crabro 220
 spinosus, Nysson, *Sphex* 220
 spinosus, *Pompilus* 219
 spinosus, Sphegex 220
 Spintharina 141
 spinulosa, Osmia, *Apis* 298
 spinulosus, Sphecodes 290
spiraeae, Blennocampa 46
spiraeae, Euura, *Nematus* 65
spiraeae, Megalodontes, *Tarpa* 107
 spiralis, Andrena 291
 spiricornis, Odynerus 187
 spirifex, Sceliphron, *Sphegex* 214
 spirifex, Sphegex 214
 spissa, Arachnospila, *Pompilus* 170

- spissicauda*, Coelioxys 305
spissicornis, Tarpa 107
splendens, Andrena 269
splendida, Aphaenogaster, *Atta* 203
splendida, Apis 264
splendidula, Chrysis 138
splendidus, Cleptes, *Ichneumon* 127
spoliata, Tachytes 238
sponsa, Coelioxys 305
spooneri, Mimumesa, *Mimesa* 251
sporadensis, Eumenes
 unguiculus var. 181
sporadicus, Bombus 328
spretta, Tenthredo 100
spretus, Halictus 285
springatei, Claremontia 46
spurcus, Amauronematus 57
spuria, Larra 241
spuria, Tenthredo 41
spurius, Miscophus, *Larra* 241
squalens, Anthophora
 personata var. 323
squalida, Anthophora 324
squalidus, Nematus 60
squamea, Andrena 273
squamigera, Andrena 264, 268
squamosus, Oxybelus 242
squamotus, Amauronematus 64
stachi, Tachysphex 240
stackelbergi, Philoctetes, *Ellampus* 132
stambuloffii, Cardiocondyla 203
stancici, Apterogyna 159
stangeana, Myrmica 206
stangeana, Myrmica bergi 206
staudingeri, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 74
Stauronema 75
Stauronematus 75
stchurovsky, Polyodontus 141
stchurovskiy, Spinolia, *Polyodontus* 141
stecki, Astata 218
stecki, Cerceris 253
stecki, Lygaeonematus 73
steckianus, Odynerus
 dentisquama var. 190
steckianus, Stenodynerus,
 Odynerus 190
steckii, Allantus 90
stefaniana, Andrena
 chrysopyga var. 275
stefanii, Andrena 274
steini, Dolerus 77
steini, Emphytus succinctus 38
steini, Nematinus 69
Stelidina 302
Stelidium 302
Stelidomorpha subg. 302
Stelis 302
Stelis subg. 302
stella, Omalus, *Ellampus* 132
stellata, Tenthredo 87, 102
Stenagenia 165
Stenamma 207
Stenancistrocerus 189
Stenancistrocerus subg. 189
Stenanthidiellum subg. 301
Stenanthidium 300
Stenemphytus 43
Stenocephus 111
Stenoclavelia 161
Stenocrabro 227
Stenodynerus 189
stenogaster, Euura, *Nematus* 65
Stenoglossa 188
Stenomelissa subg. 274
Stenomellinus 251
Stenomesomeura 68
Stenopolistes 192
stentoriscapus, Hylaeus 260
stenura, Andrena labialis ssp. 267
stephensii, Croesus 69
stepposa, Andrena 267
stepposus, Rophites clypealis 291
stepposus, Smicromyrme 156
Stercobata 252
Sterictiphora 26
Sterictiphorinae 25
Sterictophorinae 22
sternalis, Amauronematus vittatus 67
sternalis, Athalia rosae 44
Stethomostus 53
Stevenia 53
stevensi, Prosopis 260
stichi, Euura, *Pteronidea* 65
sticticus, Taxonus, *Tenthredo* 43
Stictoptila 227
stigma, Apis 303
Stigma, Crabro 229
stigma, Dryudella, *Dimorpha*
 stigma 218
stigma, Hemichroa 67
stigma, Lyda 104
stigma, Nomada 316
stigma, Nomada auct. 314
stigma, Tenthredo, *Tenthredella* 95
stigma, Tenthredopsis, *Tenthredo* 100
Stigmaporus 173
stigmatica, Andrena 269
stigmatica, Arge ustulata 25
stigmatica, Coelioxys 305
stigmatica, Pristiphora pallidiventris 73
stigmatica, Tenthredo vespa 97
stigmatalis, Anisoneura 40
Stigmatodipogon 164
Stigmatosona 83
Stigmus 249
stilata, Dineura, *Tenthredo* 55
Stilbum 141
stipaceus, Leptothorax tuberum 208
stitia, Ametastegia equiseti 39
Stizoides 225
stizoides, Vespa germanica var. 196
Stizolarra 225
Stizomorphus 221
Stizus 225
stoeckhertella, Andrena 271
stoeckherti, Nomada 316
straminea, Pteronidea 62
stramineipes, Pamphilus, *Lyda* 105
stramineipes, Tenthredo 76
strandii, Lygaeonematus 58
strandii, Pison 244
stratiotes, Cerceris 255
Streptosella 170
stria, Tenthredo vestita 92
striata, Ammophila 213
striata, Nomada 316
striata, Tenthredo vestita 92
striatipleuris, Cleptes 127
striatula, Myrmica 205
striatulum, Stenamma 207
striatulum, Stenamma
 westwoodi var. 207
striatulus, Blepharipus 233
striatulus, Crabro 230
striatulus, Crossocerus 230
striatus, Ceratocolus 233
striatus, Crabro 230, 233
striatus, Crossocerus 230
striatus, Gonatopus 121
striatus, Halictus 285
stribligata, Mutilla 157
stridula, Tiphia 155
strigata, Stelis 302
strigata, Tenthredo vestita 92
strigata, Tetraloniella, *Macrocera* 322
strigata, Trachusa 300
strigatum, Anthidiellum, *Trachusa* 300
strigatus, Cemonus 248
strigosa, Andrena 267
strigosa, Tenthredo 86
strigosus, Cryptocheilus, *Pompilus* 161
strigosus, Tachytes 238
strigulosus, Hylaeus 260
strigulosus, Palmodes, *Sphex* 215
striola, Aphaenogaster 203
striolata, Cerceris 253
stroganovae, Arge 25
Strombocerina 82
Stromboceros 82
Strongylogaster 82
strongylogaster, Nematus 59
Strongylogastroidea 43
Strongylognathus 207
structor, Messor, *Formica* 204
Strumigenys 207
struthiocamelus, Sirex 113
struthiopteridis, Sahlbergia 83
struthiopteridis, Strongylogaster,
 Thrinax 82
strymonia, Andrena 263
stubbei, Hylaeus 260
stubbei, Tenthredo 94
stulta, Tenthredo 92
sturmii, Siobla, *Tenthredo* sturmii 89
stygius, Dolerus 80
stygius, Thyreopus 228
Stypoza 81
styriacus, Hylaeus 261

- styrius, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 228
 styx, Euura, *Pachynematus* 65
 suadus, Nematus 58
 suarezi, Pterocheilus phaleratus 189
 suavis, Nematus 56
 suavis, Spheg 215
 subaenescens, Lasioglossum, *Halictus*
 subaenescens 286
 subaeneus, Lindenius 235
 subalatus, Dolerus 80
 subalfkenellus, Halictus 278
 subalpina, Smicromyrme 155
 subapicalis, Larra 225
 subarctica, Pristiphora,
 Lygaeonematus 74
 subarctica, Rhadinoceraea 52
 subarcticus, Dolerus 78
 subauratus, Ellampus
 schulthessi var. 132
 subauratus, Halictus, *Apis*
 subauratus 279
 subbaicalensis, Bombus auct. 331
 subbaicalensis, Bombus helferanus 331
 subbalteatus, Alpinobombus
 kirbyellus 327
 subbifida, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 74
 subboreale, Tapinoma 198
 subcana, Selandria 46
 subcarpathica, Tenthredopsis
 litterata 99
 subcollaris, Alpinobombus
 kirbyellus 327
 subcollaris, Bombus ignitus 328
 subcomata, Mutilla 155
 subcoriacea, Chrysis 138
 subcornuta, Apis 313
 subcornuta, Mutilla 154
 subcostatus, Allantus 90
 subcyanum, Pseudisobranchium,
 Epyris 123
 subcylindricus, Cephus 109
 subdentata, Crematogaster 204
 subdentata, Melitta 264
 subdentatus, Tachysphex 240
 subburnea, Bembix 221
 suberiphoroides, Bombus czerskii 328
 subexcisus, Hylaeus 259
 subfasciata, Andrena 272
 subfasciata, Prosopis 261
 subfasciatus, Dolerus 79
 subfasciatus, Halictus 283
 subflavicornis, Anteon 119
 subfulvicorne, Lasioglossum, *Halictus*
 subfulvicorne 286
 subfusca, Tenthredo 78
 subfuscatus, Prionyx, *Sphex* 215
 subgalerita, Nomioidea 292
 subgemma, Euura 65
 subgibbosa, CERCERIS 254
 subglaber, Euagetes, *Psammochares* 171
 subglobosa, Apis 323
 subglobosus, Campylogaster 275
 subincana, Melitta 273
 subintermedia, Deuteragenia,
 Pogonius 164
 subinterruptus, Camptopoeum
 friesei var. 276
 subinterruptus, Crabro 233
 subita, Lyroda 240
 subjecta, Tenthredo 43
 sublaevis, Harpagoxenus, *Myrmica* 204
 sublaevis, Lithurgus 295
 sublaevis, Myrmica 204
 sublaevis, Prosopis 261
 sublineare, Lasioglossum 284
 sublongula, Chrysis longula 136
 submarginatus, Hylaeus 259
 submediterraneus, Halictus,
 Seladonia 279
 submicans, Osmia 299
 submimetica, Paravespa rex var. 188
 submonochromos, Hortobombus
 consobrinus 328
 submutica, Poecilosoma 41
 subnitens, Colletes 259
 subnitens, Pteronidea 63
 subnudus, Leptothorax
 nassonovi var. 208
 subnudus, Psammochares 171
 subolivacea, Tenthredo, *Tenthredella* 92
 subopaca, Abia candens 28
 subopaca, Andrena 271
 subopaca, Pristiphora 74
 subopaca, Prosopis 261
 subovalis, Sphecodes 290
 subpilosa, Formica 201
 subpilosa, Formica rufibarbis 201
 subpilosa, Formica ruzskyi 200
 subpomiformis, Eumenes 182
 subpunctatus, Crabro 230
 subpunctatus, Hylaeus 259
 subpunctulatus, Sphecodes 289
 subquadratus, Hylaeus 262
 subquadratus, Sphecodes 289
 subrenimacula, Ancistrocerus
 claripennis 179
 subrufa, Cephus 111
 subserrata, Blennocampa 46
 subsolanus, Dolerus germanicus 78
 subspinosum, Anthidium 300
 subspinosus, Oxybelus 243
 subsquamularis, Andrena 264
 subterranea, Aphaenogaster,
 Formica 203
 subterranea, Lestica, *Crabro*
 subterranea 234
 Subterraneobombus subg. 330
 subterraneoides, Aphaenogaster 203
 subterraneoides, Aphaenogaster
 pallida var. 203
 subterraneus, Bombus, *Apis* 331
 subterraneus, Crabro 234
 subtilis, Crabro 232
 subtilis, Hylaeus 259
 subtrifida, Euxiphidria 115
 subtruncata, Eriocampopsis 42
 subulata, Pleroneura 20
 subulata, Tenthredo 99
 subulatus, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 230
 subvinogradovi, Hortobombus
 consobrinus 328
 subvittata, Arachnospila, *Pompilus* 169
 succinata, Andrena 267
 succinata, Apis 257
 succinata, Chrysis 138
 succinata, Nomada 316
 succinata, Tenthredo 38, 92, 96
 succinctula, Andrena 267
 succinctus, Colletes, *Apis* 259
 suchovi, Haplogonatopus 121
 sucineiceps, Paururus 112
 sudaghensis, Halictus 286
 sudai, Crossocerus verhoeffi 228
 sudai, Nomada 311
 sudai, Sphecodes 288
 suecica, Andrena 268
 suecica, Colletes 258
 suecica, Formica 199
 suecicum, punctatum var. 301
 suecicus, Odynerus 191
 suerinensis, Nomada
 alboguttata var. 311
 suessionensis, Athalia 44
 suessionensis, Nematus 74
 suessionensis, Athalia 44
 suffusa, Lyda 104
 sugare, Dolichovespula media 195
 sugiharai, Crabro 228
 sugonjaevi, Priocnemis 163
 suigenensis, Phymatoceriola 52
 sulcata, Xiphidria 116
 sulcatulum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus*
 sulcatulum 286
 sulcatus, Dolerus leucopterus 80
 sulcatus, Pachynematus 59
 sulcifer, Polistes 193
 sulcifrons, Dineura 55
 sulcifrons, Gorytes sulcifrons 223
 sulcifrons, Hoplisus 223
 sulcinodis, Myrmica 206
 sulcinodoscabrinodis, Myrmica
 sulcinodis var. 206
 sulcipes, Nematus 57
 Sulcomesitius 124
 Sulcopolistes 192
 sulcus, Crabro 229
 sulfuripes, Lionotus 183
 sulphurata, Tenthredo 86
 sulphureipes, Pamphilius
 sulphureipes 105
 sulphureus, Nematus 63
 sulphuripes, Tenthredo, *Allantus*
 sulphuripes 97
 sumizome, Andrena lapponica ssp. 264
 sumptuosa, Vespa silvestris var. 195
 sundukovi, Anoplius 172
 sungora, Dasylabris, *Mutilla* maura 153
 sunna, Andrena alfenella ssp. 270
 superba, Chrysis 135

- superba*, Macrophyta 86
superba, Mimesa 251
superba, Nomada 314
superba, Pseudepipona, *Odynerus* 188
superbus, Apis 298
superbus, Labus 182
superbus, Nematus 60
superbus, Omalus 127
superbus, Stenemphytus 43
superequester, Agrobombus 331
superus, Leptothorax
 acervorum var. 204
suprafulgens, Halictus 283
suprunenкои, Vespa 193
surensis, Allantus 94
suripes, Dasypoda, *Apis* 293
Susanowo 248
susiana, Myrmilla 154
suspectus, Hylaeus 259
suspica, Arge 25
suspica, Pison 244
susterai, Andrena 274
susterai, Nysson 220
susterai, Priocnemis 164
susterai, Smicromyrme montana f. 155
sutor, Sphecodes 288
sutshanicum, Lasioglossum 281
sutshanicus, Crabro 228
swonae, Xyela 21
suzukii, Cimbex 29
suzukii, Crabro monstrosus 230
suzukii, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 230
sveae, Pteronidea 63
swammerdamella, Melitta 293
swanetiae, Pseudomeria 149
syam, Tzutigmus 250
sybarita, Nomada 316
Syalaon 241
sylvarum, Bombus, *Apis* 332
sylvarum, Tenthredo 29
sylvatica, Cimbex 32
sylvatica, Tenthredo 104
sylvaticum, Trichiosoma 31
sylvaticus, Pamphilus, *Tenthredo* 105
sylvestris, Bombus, *Psithyrus* 329
sylvestris, Dolichovespula, *Vespa* 195
sylvestris, Euura, *Nematus* 65
sylvia, Tenthredo 95
symbollophthalma, Abia 28
Symmorpha 325
Symmorphus 190
Symmorphus subg. 190
Symphyta 20
symphyti, Andrena 267
Synaerema 88
Synairema 88
Synchalonia subg. 321
Synemphytus 37
Syneuodynerus 191
syngenesiae, Bethylus 125
Synhalonia subg. 321
Synneurus 220
Synorhopalum 227
Synothyreopus 226
syriaca, Hylotoma 23
syriaca, Nomada 314
syriacola, Scolia fallax 148
syriacus, Halictus 285
syriacus, Trachelus 108
syriensis, Chrysis daphnis 135
syringae, Cephosoma 111
Syrista 111
syrius, Halictus subauratus 279
syrmienne, Aprosthema, *Schizocera* 26
Systropha 291
szaboi, Hedychrum 130
szelenyii, Metrionotus 124
szepilgetii, Dryinus 120

tabida, Eumenes 184
tabidus, Sirex 111
tabidus, Trachelus, *Sirex* 111
Tachyagetes 173
Tachyagetes subg. 174
Tachybulus 244
Tachynana 240
Tachyoides 240
Tachyplena 240
Tachyptera 240
Tachysphex 237
Tachystizus 225
Tachytes 240
tacitus, Halictus 281
taczanovskii, Chrysis 138
taczanowskii, Praia 30
tadschicus, Halictus 281
tadschicus, Hoplomerus
 melanocephalus 187
tadzhicorum, Eumenes 181
tadzhika, Cerceris 255
tadzhika, Chrysis 140
tadzhika, Pavlovskia 241
tadzhikus, Tachysphex 238
taediosa, Myrmica 206
Taeniandrena subg. 274
Taeniaporus 174
taeniata, Nomada fucata var. 313
taeniatus, Dolerus 77
taeniatus, Harpiphorus 43
taeniatus, Nematus 65
tahitense, Rhynchium 189
Taialia 249
taicho, Sphecodes 290
taiganus, Nematus 65
taiganus, Urocera gigas 113
Taimyrimosa 153
taishanensis, Melitta 294
Taiwagienia 165
taiwanensis, Coelioxys 304
takachihoi, Auplopus, *Pseudagenia* 165
takagii, Pristiphora 72
takanensis, Psen 251
takedae, Tenthredo olivacea 92
takenoi, Anteon 119
takeuchii, Cladius 55
takeuchii, Crossocerus 228
takeuchii, Gorytes 223
takeuchii, Pamphilus 105
takeuchii, Siobla 89
takeuchii, Thrinax, *Hemitaxonus* 83
talyshensis, Tenthredo 92
tamanukii, Prosopis 259
tamanukii, Tenthredo, *Tenthredella* 92
tamara, Chrysis 138
tamarae, Formica 199
Tanaemyrmex subg. 199
tanaiticus, Cephus 109
tanakai, Crossocerus 228
tanakai, Psenulus 252
tancrei, Myrmecocystus cursor r. 199
tanoi, Sphecodes 290
tantillus, Aphadnurus 48
taorminae, Andrena nana var. 270
taorminicus, Halictus patellatus 278
Tapinoma 197
Taranga 244
taraxaci, Andrena 265
tardigradus, Sirex 113
tardum, Aprosthema, *Hylotoma* 26
tardus, Epyris 123
Tarpa 107
tarraconensis, Dryinus 120
tarsalis, Crabro 228
tarsalis, Epeolus 317
Tarsandrena subg. 274
tarsata, Andrena 274
tarsata, Tenthredo 40
tarsata, Tenthredopsis, *Tenthredo* 100
tarsata, Tetralonia 320
tarsata, Tetralonia 325
tarsatum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 286
tarsatus, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 229
tarsina, Tachytes 240
tarsinus, Tachysphex, *Tachytes* 240
tartara, Colpa, *Elis* 147
tartarea, Vespa crabro var. 194
tataricus, Halictus 279
tataricus, Messor 204
tataricus, Nematus 69
tatjanae, Andrena 273
taukushi, Cimbex connatus 29
taukushiensis, Cimbex 29
tauriae, Eumenes sichelii 185
taurica, Andrena gallica ssp. 269
taurica, Anthophora 324
taurica, Apterogyna 159
taurica, Cardiocondyla stambuloffii 203
taurica, Chrysis 137
taurica, Eucera 321
taurica, Hoplitis, *Pseudosmia* 297
taurica, Mutilla 157
taurica, Mutilla 158
taurica, Plagiolepis 202
taurica, Plagiolepis maura var. 202
taurica, Poner 209
tauricola, Protosmia 300
tauricum, Aprosthema 26
tauricum, Lasioglossum 286
tauricus, Agonatotopoides 121

- tauricus, *Celonites* 178
tauricus, *Celonites abbreviatus* 178
 tauricus, *Chalepoxenus* 204
tauricus, *Colletes cunicularius* 257
 tauricus, *Dolerus melanopterus* 80
 tauricus, *Echthrodolphax* 120
 tauricus, *Elampus, Notozus* 128
 tauricus, *Embolemus* 122
 tauricus, *Harpactus* 224
tauricus, *Heterarthrus* 49
 tauricus, *Katamenes, Eumenes* 185
tauricus, *Leptothorax*
 unifasciatus var. 208
tauricus, *Odynerus signaticollis* 187
 tauricus, *Temnothorax, Leptothorax* 208
tauridis, *Tapinoma* 198
tauriensis, *Andrena hybrida* ssp. 272
taurocaasicum, *Tetramorium* 209
taurus, *Nannodynerus*
 aequisculptus 189
 taurus, *Osmia* 299
 tavastiensis, *Nematus wahlbergi* 69
 Taxoblenus 43
 Taxonus 43
Tea 173
 teberdicus, *Eutomostethus* 47
tectus, *Dolerus* 79
 tectus, *Halictus* 279
tegulare, *Anthidium* 302
 tegularis, *Eustenancistrocerus*,
 Lionotus 184
tegularis, *Loderus genucinctus* 77
 tekkensis, *Ammophila* 213
 Teleutomymex 208
 telmenicus, *Hylaeus* 260
 Telostegus 174
 tembotovi, *Temnothorax* 208
temesiensis, *Emphytus* 40
Temnothorax 208
 temporalis, *Aneugmenus, Selandria* 76
temporalis, *Coelioxys* 305
 temporalis, *Euura, Amauronematus* 65
temporalis, *Tenthredella flavicornis* 91
temporalis, *Tenthredella stulta* 92
 temula, *Tenthredo* 93
Temuledo 90
Temuledo subg. 93
temuloides, *Allantus* 93
tenax, *Pemphredon* 248
tenebricosus, *Eumenes*
 lunulatus var. 181
tenebrosa, *Andrena vitrea* var. 272
tenebrosa, *Pachyprotasis variegata* 88
tenebrosa, *Vespa analis* var. 193
tenebrosus, *Dolerus* 79
tenella, *Apis* 267
 tenella, *Chrysis* 138
 tenella, *Nomada* 316
 tenella, *Parna, Tenthredo* 51
tenella, *Phyllotoma* 49
 tenella, *Tenthredo* 51
tenella, *Tetralonia* 322
 tenellum, *Pseudoanthidium*,
 Anthidium 302
tenellus, *Hylaeus* 284
tener, *Cladius* 54
tener, *Nematus* 57
 tenera, *Ametastegia, Tenthredo* 39
 tenera, *Pemphredon* 248
teneriffensis, *Anthophora*
 quadrifasciata var. 322
Tenila 241
tenius, *Tenthredo* 38
Tenthredella 89
Tenthredella subg. 93
Tenthredina 89
Tenthredina subg. 96
Tenthredinidae 37
Tenthredininae 83
Tenthredinoidea 22
Tenthredinomorpha 22
Tenthredo 89
Tenthredopsis 98
tenuicingulatus, *Monophadnus* 51
tenuicornis, *Ammobates oraniensis* 318
tenuicornis, *Anoplius, Pompilus* 172
tenuicornis, *Astatus* 111
tenuicornis, *Claremontia, Tenthredo* 46
tenuicornis, *Entodecta* 50
tenuicornis, *Larrada* 236
tenuicornis, *Lygaeonematus* 73
tenuicula, *Andrena* 263
 tenuipennis, *Tenthredo* 98
tenuipunctus, *Tachysphex* 239
 tenuis, *Andrena* 263
tenuis, *Pachyprotasis* 88
tenuis, *Passaloecus* 248
tenuis, *Sphecodes* 289
 tenuiserra, *Euura, Amauronematus* 65
tenuiserra, *Pelmatopus* 55
 tenuiserra, *Pristiphora*,
 Micronematus 74
 tenuivaginata, *Tenthredo*,
 Tenthredella 92
 tenuivittata, *Cerceris* 255
teranishii, *Lasius* 201
terebiator, *Halictus* 282
tergale, *Icterantheidium* 301
tergestensis, *Andrena*
 nycthemera var. 264
 tergestensis, *Osmia* 299
tergestina, *Blennocampa* 46
 Tergosmia subg. 299
terminale, *Anthidium* 300
terminalis, *Amauronematus* 60
terminalis, *Anthophora furcata* 323
terminalis, *Eucera* 320
terminalis, *Stizus* 225
 terminata, *Ammophila* 213
 terminata, *Chrysis* 138
terminater, *Dolerus pratensis* 78
 terrestris, *Apis* 327
 terrestris, *Bombus, Apis* 328
terricola, *Odynerus* 184
 terrificus, *Leptocimbex* 30
tersa, *Megilla* 325
 tertium, *Aglaostigma* 84
tertius, *Pseudotaxonus* 82
 tessellata, *Tenthredo* 98
 tessellata, *Tenthredopsis, Tenthredo* 100
tesinensis, *Pteronidea segmentaria* 60
testacea, *Cephaleia* 102
testacea, *Cimbex lutea* 30
testacea, *Cimbex saliceti* 30
 testacea, *Cryptopone* 209
 testacea, *Ponera* 210
testacea, *Ponera coarctata* var. 210
 testacea, *Pristiphora, Pteronius* 74
testacea, *Tenthredo* 51
testaceicornis, *Ellampus* 132
testaceicornis, *Nematus* 74
testaceicornis, *Pristiphora* 74
 testaceipes, *Anthophora, Podalirius* 325
 testaceipes, *Dineura, Tenthredo* 55
 testaceipes, *Empria, Poecilosoma* 41
testaceipes, *Eriocampa* 46
 testaceipes, *Euura, Cryptocampus* 65
testaceipes, *Sierola* 125
testaceipes, *Sphecodes gibbus*
 ephippium 289
 testaceum, *Eciton* 207
testaceus, *Nematus* 61, 65
testaceus, *Pteronius* 70
 testaceus, *Strongylognathus, Eciton* 207
testaceus, *Tomostethus* 68
 testudinea, *Hoplocampa, Tenthredo* 68
Tetrachrysis 133
Tetradontochelys 120
tetraedrus, *Crabro* 231
tetraedrus, *Solenius* 233
 Tetralonia 321
Tetralonia, part. 320
 Tetraloniella 321
 Tetramorium 209
Tetranthidium 300
Tetratneura 40
 tetrazonianellus, *Halictus* 278
 tetrazonius, *Halictus, Hylaeus* 278
 tetrica, *Pristiphora, Nematus* 74
tetrodonta, *Osmia* 299
Tetrodontocheles 120
 teutona, *Macrophyta, Tenthredo* 86
teutonicus, *Odynerus* 190
teutonus, *Pompilus* 236
thalenhorsti, *Pristiphora* 74
 thalhammeri, *Chrysis distincta* 135
thalictri, *Diphadnus* 74
thalictri, *Pristiphora, Nematus* 74
thalictricola, *Pristiphora* 74
 thalictrivora, *Pristiphora* 74
 Thao 227
thargitai, *Dolerus* 78
 thauma, *Ampulicomorpha* 122
Theletor 187
theresae, *Dolerus aericeps* 77
theresae, *Macrophyta annulata* 84
theresae, *Sapyga* 145

- thersites, *Nomada* 316
theryi, *Megachile centuncularis* 306
thomsoni, *Ancistrocerus* 179
thomsoni, *Andrena* 273
thomsoni, *Colletes* 258
thomsoni, *Dasypoda* 293
thomsoni, *Dolerus* 77
thomsoni, *Gonatopus* 121
thomsoni, *Hylotoma* 24
thomsoni, *Lophyrus* 34
thomsoni, *Nematus* 57
thomsoni, *Pamphilus* 103
thomsoni, *Pristiphora* 71
thomsoni, *Profenusa*, *Fenusa* 52
thomsoni, *Thomsonia* 99
Thomsonia 98
thor, *Megalodontes* 107
thoracica, *Andrena*, *Apis* 269
thoracica, *Cilissa* 275
thoracica, *Dasypoda* 293
thoracica, *Tenthredo* 79, 99
thoracica, *Tenthredo opaca* 79
Thoracobombus subg. 331
thornleyi, *Tenthredopsis* 100
thracia, *Megachile sexmaculata* 306
Thrinax 83
thuringiaca, *Melitturga*
clavicornis var. 276
thuringiacus, *Odynerus* 179
Thyreocerus 231
Thyreocnemus 225
Thyreomelecta 326
Thyreopus 225
Thyreosphex 211
Thyreus 234
Thyreus 326
Thysandrena subg. 274
Tianmuthredo 100
tianschanicus, *Odynerus tristis* 187
tianshanica, *Chrysis* 138
tibetanus, *Polistes rothneyi* 192
tibialatus, *Cladius* 54
tibiale, *Trichiosoma* 31
tibiale, *Trypoxylon* 244
tibialis, *Andrena*, *Melitta* 272
tibialis, *Astatus* 218
tibialis, *Athalia* 44
tibialis, *Cephus brachycercus* 109
tibialis, *Crabro* 227, 231, 233, 235
tibialis, *Euura*, *Nematus* 65
tibialis, *Pterocheilus phaleratus* 189
tibialis, *Selandria* 46
tibialis, *Tenthredo* 40
tibialis, *Vespa* 227
tichenkoi, *Bombus*, *Hortobombus* 328
tichomirovi, *Camponotus* 199
ticinensis, *Phoenusa* 48
tiflensis, *Protosmia*, *Osmia* 300
tigris, *Trachelus*, *Neateuchopus* 111
tiliae, *Allantus* 99
tiliae, *Blennocampa* 51
tiliae, *Selandria* 50
tilingi, *Bombus hypnorum* 330
Tilkuya 149
tillbergi, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 65
timanensis, *Katamenes sichelii* 185
timida, *Macrophya* 87
timida, *Tenthredo* 78
timidus, *Microdynerus*, *Odynerus* 186
timidus, *Oxybelus* 243
tinctipennis, *Dolerus* 77
tinctipennis, *Pemphredon* 249
tinctipennis, *Trichiosoma jakovlevi* 30
tinctus, *Odynerus* 183
tingitana, *Arachnospila* 170
tingitanus, *Dicyrtomellus*,
Arachnospila 170
tinitinensis, *Halictus* 285
tinnunculus, *Halictus* 281
Tiphia 150
Tiphia subg. 150
Tiphiidae 149
tiphiiiformis, *Platyxyphidria* 115
Tiphiinae 150
Tirolensis, *Crossocerus* 227
tirolensis, *Empria* 41
tirolensis, *Epeolus tarsalis* 317
tirolensis, *Hoplilus* 223
tirolensis, *Tenthredopsis dorsalis* 99
tischbeini, *Crabro* 228
tischbeini, *Nematus* 70
tischbeinii, *Tenthredopsis*,
Tenthredo 100
tisiphone, *Melecta* 326
titania, *Tenthredo notha* 97
t-magnum, *Pteronidea*
pseudonotabilis 57
tobiasi, *Arachnospila* 169
tobiasi, *Hedychrum* 130
toeniata, *Euura*, *Nematus* 65
togashii, *Aglaostigma* 84
togata, *Mutilla* 155
togata, *Tenthredo* 37
togatus, *Allantus*, *Tenthredo* 38
tohi, *Gilpinia* 34
tokyanus, *Stenodynerus*, *Odynerus* 190
tolli, *Amauronematus* 55
tomentosa, *Anthophora* 324
tomentosa, *Eucera* 320
tomentosus, *Hylaeus* 278
tomentosus, *Odynerus* 183
Tomognathus 204
tomostethi, *Eutomostethus*, *Forsia* 47
Tomostethopsis 47
Tomostethus 53
Toncahua 234
tonkinensis, *Euodynerus notatus* 183
tonnaitchana, *Cimbex* 29
tonsus, *Gorytes* 221
Topcobius 124
torkai, *Andrena* 264
tortumensis, *Nomada roberjeotiana* 315
tortumensis, *Megachile genalis* 306
totus, *Dolerus pratensis* 78
tournieri, *Elampus* 127
tournieri, *Tiphia* 150
Towada 227
trabeata, *Tenthredo* 92
Trachandrena subg. 275
Trachelastatus 111
tracheliformis, *Tsunekiola* 236
Tracheliodes 236
Trachelosimus 234
Trachelus 111
Trachogorytes 246
Trachusa 303
trachyderma, *Andrena* 267
Trachyocheilus 161
tragica, *Chrysis* 138
tranquilla, *Apis* 275
tranquilla, *Euura* 65
transbaicalica, *Andrena* 272
transbaicalicus, *Eumenes* 182
transbaicalicus, *Evagetes* 171
transbaicalicus, *Harpactus* 224
transbaikalensis, *Halictus* 279
transcaspica, *Andrena* 273
transcaspica, *Crocisa* 326
transcaspica, *Osmia* 297
transcaspicum, *Anthidium* 301
transcaspicus, *Miscophus* 241
transcaspicus, *Nysson* 219
transcaspiciensis, *Andrena*
ovatula ssp. 274
transcaucasica, *Aphaenogaster*
splendida 203
transcaucasica, *Formica* 201
transcausicus, *Cryptocheilus* 161
transfuga, *Apis* 273
transiens, *Crabro* 233
transiens, *Harpactus* 224
transigens, *Pachynematus clitellatus* 57
transigens, *Tenthredo atra* 93
transiliensis, *Harpactus* 224
transitoria, *Andrena* 274
transitoria, *Megachile* 305
transitoria, *Nomada* 312
transitorius, *Epeolus* 317
transitorius, *Odynerus* 184
transpositum, *Lasioglossum*,
Halictus 286
transsibirica, *Myrmica* 206
transsylvatica, *Nomada* 312
transversalis, *Crabro* 229
transversalis, *Euura*, *Pteronidea* 65
transversalis, *Hylaeus* 261
transversalis, *Prosopis* 261
transvolgensis, *Halictus compressus* 278
trapezicolle, *Hedychrum* 130
trapeziformis, *Nomada* 316
trautmanni, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 65
Trearea 83
Tremex 113
Tremicinae 113
tremula, *Tenthredo* 77

- tremulae, Caliroa 46
trialbata, Tenthredo 94
 triandrae, Euura, *Pontania* 65
 triangularis, Smicromyrme, *Mutilla* 156
triangulifer, Priophorus 54
 triangulifer, Pseudomalus, *Omalus* 133
triangulomaculata, Dasylabris
 italica var. 154
 triangulum, Philanthus 217
 triangulum, Philanthus, *Vespa* 255
triangulus, Hylaeus 259
triareolatus, Perisemus 125
 tricarinata, Pseudepipona,
 Odynerus 188
tricarinatus, Odynerus herrichii var. 188
Trichelobranchium 123
Trichepipona 188
Trichiocampus 53
 Trichiocampus subg. 54
 Trichiosoma 30
trichiosoma, Cimbex 31
trichocera, Tenthredo 52
trichogaster, Pemphredon 248
Trichogonatopus 120
 Trichomyrmex 209
trichopsis, Halictus 287
 trichorhinum, Lasioglossum,
 Halictus 286
Trichosyrion 170
trichroma, Tenthredopsis nassata 99
 Trichrysis 141
tricoloratus, Bombus tricornis 332
tricineta, Andrena 275
tricineta, Dasylabris maura
 nostras var. 154
 tricineta, Eucera 321
tricineta, Macrocera 321
 tricineta, Melitta 294
tricineta, Tenthredo 86
 tricinctum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus*
 tricinctum 286
tricinctus, Mellinus 220
tricinctus, Odynerus 180
 tricingulum, Lasioglossum 279
tricingulum, Lasioglossum 281
 tricolor, Aglaostigma, *Macrophyopsis* 83
 tricolor, Alysson 219
tricolor, Arpactus 223
 tricolor, Astata 218
 tricolor, Belomicrus 242
tricolor, Cuneala 90
 tricolor, Dryudella, *Astata* tricolor 219
 tricolor, Eutomostethus, *Tomostethus* 47
 tricolor, Lonchodryinus 119
 tricolor, Miscophus 241
 tricolor, Pamphilus 105
 tricolor, Pompilus 240
 tricolor, Pseudepipona 188
tricolor, Spheg 145
 tricolor, Spheg 240
tricolor, Tenthredo 24
tricolor, Tropidodynerus interruptus 192
 tricolor, Vespa 148
tricolorata, Andrena tibialis var. 272
 tricoloratus, Spheg 240
tricoloripes, Emphytus 38
 tricornis, Bombus 332
 tricornis, Empria 41
 tricuspidata, Andrena 265
tricuspidata, Coelioxys 305
tricuspis, Hylaeus 262
 tridens, Bembecinus, *Vespa* tridens 221
tridens, Crabro 243
 tridens, Empria, Poecilosoma 42
 tridens, Nysson 220
tridens, Vespa 195
 tridentata, Aglaopis, *Coelioxys* 303
 tridentata, Andrena, *Melitta* 267
 tridentata, Hoplitis, *Osmia* 297
tridentata, Nomada 312
 tridentata, Parapiagetia 237
tridentata, Vespa 193
tridentatus, Amauronematus 65
tridentatus, Microdynerus 186
 tridentatus, Stizoides, *Crabro*
 tridentatus 225
tridenticulata, Coelioxys 305
 tridentirostris, Nomada 316
 tridentis, Empria 42
Tridryinus 120
Trielis 147
Triempria 40
 Triepeolus 317
 trifasciata, Conaspidia 84
 trifasciata, Mutilla 157
 trifasciata, Tenthredo 86
 trifasciata, Vespa 179
 trifasciatus, Ancistrocerus, *Vespa* 179
 trifasciatus, Hylaeus 281
 triforis, Tenthredopsis 98
 trifurcatus, Nematius 65
 trigaria, Onycholyda, *Pamphilus* 103
trigeminus, Dolerus 79
Trigonatopus 120
trigonicus, Amauronematus 56
triinterrupta, Sapyga 145
trilineata, Vespa 220
 trilineatus, Nematius 65
 trimaculata, Bembix 222
 trimaculata, Chrysura, *Chrysis* 140
 trimaculata, Prosopis 261
trimaculatus, Dolerus 77
 trimaculatus, Nematius 61, 64
 trimaculatus, Nematius luteus 68
 trimaculatus, Nysson, *Crabro*
 trimaculatus 220
trimarginata, Allantus stecki 90
trimarginatus, Odynerus 179
 trimmerana, Andrena, *Melitta* 267
trinacria, Coelioxys 304
trinacria, Heriades 297
trinacriae, Odynerus 185
 tringa, Andrena 271
trinotata, Hylotoma 24
trinotatus, Crabro 231
 tripartitum, Anteon 119
 triplicatus, Dolerus, *Tenthredo* 77
tripolitanus, Halictus 280
Tripoxilon 244
 tripunctata, Tiphia 149
tripunctata, Vespa 195
 tripunctatus, Eumenes, *Spheg* 182
tripunctatus, Pompilus 161
tripunctata, Nomada 311
trisignatus, Nematius 57
trisinuosa, Mutilla 153
 trispine, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 286
trispimis, Halictus 287
trispinosa, Apis 243
 trispinosa, Nomada 316
 trispinosus, Evagetes, *Pompilus* 171
 trispinosus, Lasioglossum, *Halictus*
 interruptum 283
 trispinosus, Oxybelus, Apis 243
 trispinosus, Rophites algerus 291
Trissomalus 125
Tristactoides 107
Tristactus 107
tristior, Tenthredopsis 99
tristis, Amauronematus 65
tristis, Andrena apicata var. 263
tristis, Athalia lugens 44
tristis, Bombus 331
tristis, Cladius 54
 tristis, Cubitalia, *Eucera* 319
 tristis, Diodontus, *Pemphredon* 247
tristis, Elampus bidens 127
 tristis, Macrophyta 87
tristis, Mellinus 246
tristis, Nomioides minutissima 292
tristis, Odynerus 178
 tristis, Odynerus, *Hoplomerus* 187
 tristis, Pemphredon 247
tristis, Pontania piliserra 63
tristis, Prosopis 261
tristis, Prosopis annulata var. 259
 tristis, Smicromyrme 156
tristis, Spheg 216
tristis, Tenthredo 29, 77, 81, 99
 tristis, Triepeolus, *Epeolus* 317
trisulcatus, Aphelopus 118
tritici, Pachynematus 58
Tritikreion 20
Tritodiscoelius 181
 trivialis, Arachnospila, *Pompilus* 169
trivittata, Eucera 321
trivittatus, Allantus 96
trivittatus, Nematius 62
 trochanterata, Euura, *Pteronidea* 66
 trochanterica, Macrophyta 86
 trochanterica, Pristiphora,
 Lygaeonematus 74
 trochantericum, Anthidium 301
 Trogaspidia 157
Trogaspidiini 157
 troglodyta, Trachelus, *Sirex* 111
 troglodytes, Spilomena, *Stigmus* 249
 troglodytes, *Stigmus* 249
 Trogloembolemus 122

- trogodermais, Laelius 124
tromsouensis, Lygaeonematus 71
Trophocleptria 317
Tropidepipona subg. 192
Tropidodynerus 191
Tropidodynerus subg. 192
Tropidotilla 157
trossolus, Hedychridium,
 Euchridium 129
truchmenus, Batozonellus, *Pompilus* 166
Truncandrena subg. 275
truncata, Andrena 265
truncata, Coelioxys 305
truncata, Formica 199
truncaticolle, Lasioglossum,
 Halictus 286
truncatiformis, Andrena 265
truncatilabris, Andrena 275
truncatiserra, Pristiphora 74
truncatoides, Allantus 38
truncatula, Cerceris 254
truncatula, Osmia 298
truncatus, Allantus, *Tenthredo* 38
truncatus, Biastes, *Nomada* 318
truncatus, Camponotus auct. 199
truncatus, Colobopsis, *Formica* 199
truncatus, Halictus 283
truncatus, Nematus 70
truncatus, Pachynematus 58
truncatus, Philoctetes, *Chrysis* 132
truncatus, Thyreus, *Crocisa* 327
truncicola, Formica 200
truncorum, Apis 296
truncorum, Formica 200
truncorum, Heriades, *Apis* 296
trunculi, Tenthredo 39
Trypargilum 244
Trypetes 296
Trypoxylon 244
Trypoxylini
Trypoxylon 244
Trypoxylon subg. 244
Trypoxylum 244
tschekanovskii, Myrmica 206
tscheki, Camponiscus 53
tschelcarica, Anthophora monacha 325
tscherkessicum, Stenamma
 westwoodi var. 207
tschertkoviiana, Dasypoda 293
tschinggischanensis, Tenthredo 94
tsherepanovi, Rhogogaster 88
tsherskii, Abia 29
tsherskii, Pamphilus 103
tshettui, Cephus 110
tshitscherini, Bombus 331
tshuliensis, Myrmica sancta 206
tsingtauensis, Halictus 278
tsingtauensis, Hylaeus, *Prosopis* 260
tsingtauensis, Megachile 307
tsingtouensis, Halictus 278
tsukubana, Andrena 264
tsunekii, Ceropales, *Bifidoceropales*
 pygmaea 160
tsunekii, Colletes 257
tsunekii, Hedychridium 129
tsunekii, Megalodontes 107
tsunekii, Miscophus 241
tsunekii, Myrmosa 153
tsunekii, Psen 251
tsunekii, Sphecodes 288
Tsunekiola 236
tsushimae, Halictus 278
tsushimae, Tetramorium 209
tsushimensis, Anthophora 322
tuberculata, Apis 320
tuberculata, Cerceris, *Crabro* 255
tuberculata, Eucera auct. 320
tuberculata, Euura, *Nematus* 66
tuberculata, Hoplitis, *Osmia* 297
tuberculata, Melecta 326
tuberculata, Prosopis 260
tuberculatus, Colletes 259
tuberculatus, Halictus 279
tuberculatus, Monophadnoides 50
tuberculatus, Pterocheilus
 phaleratus 189
tuberosa, Formica 208
tuberum, Temnothorax, *Formica* 208
tubifex, Pelopaeus 214
Tubpontania 55
tulunensis, Nematus 69
Tumagenia 165
tumida, Tenthredo, *Allantus* tumida 98
tumidosus, Evagetes, *Pompilus* 171
tumidus, Harpactus, *Pompilus*
 tumidus 224
tumulorum, Halictus, *Apis*
 tumulorum 279
tunensis, Coelioxys afra var. 304
tunensis, Crocisa 326
tungusicum, Lasioglossum 281
tunicata, Euura, *Nematus* 66
turana, Dasylabris 154
turanica, Anthophora 324
turanica, Coelioxys rufescens var. 304
turanica, Didineis 219
turanicum, Chalybion, *Sceliphron* 214
turanicus, Messor structor 204
turaniformis, Eumenes
 pedunculatus var. 181
turanum, Euchrum 129
turanus, Eumenes pedunculatus 182
turbida, Andrena 274
turca, Bembix 222
turca, Odynerus 184
turcarum, Tenthredo 68
turcestanica, Andrena 270
turcestanica, Eucera 321
turcestanica, Mutilla 155
turcestanica, Osmia 296
turcestanica, Prosopis 260
turcestanicum, Anthidium
 diadema var. 300
turcestanicus, Hoplomerus tinniens 184
turcica, Vespa 194
turcicum, Hedychridium 129
turcicum, Hedychridium valesiense 129
turcicus, Eumenes pomiformis 182
turcicus, Lasius 202
turcmenicus, Elampus, *Omalus* 128
turcmenicus, Harpactus 224
turcomanica, Nomia aureocincta 291
turcomanicum, Tetramorium caespitum
 st. 209
turcomenicus, Bothriomyrmex 197
turcomenicus, Bothriomyrmex
 syrus 197
turgaiensis, Euura, *Nematus* 66
turgajensis, Physetopoda,
 Paramyrme 155
turgensis, Megachile analis 307
turgidus, Nematus 57
turionum, Passaloecus 248
turkestanica, Cerceris 255
turkestanica, Holopyga 131
turkestanica, Holopyga
 punctatissima var. 131
turkestanicus, Camponotus 199
turkestanicus, Camponotus sylvaticus
 st. 199
turkestanicus, Sphecodes gibbus 288
turkestanus, Camponotus 199
turkestanus, Camponotus
 sylvaticus var. 199
turkomannus, Halictus 277
tutihensis, Halictus 286
tydei, Podalonia, *Ammophila* 214
Typhoctinae 159
typica, Alysson pertheesi 219
typica, Claremontia 46
typica, Zaphmatocera 53
tyrannica, Vespa 193
tyrolensis, Panurginus 276
tyrolensis, Panurgus montanus 276
tyrrhena, Andrena 273
Tytthalictus subg. 279
tyuzendzianus, Crossocerus 228
Tzustigmus 250
uberior, Allantus viennensis 38
uberior, Tenthredella temula 93
uchidae, Tenthredo 93
uchidai, Crabro 29, 230
uchidai, Megacampsomeris 147
ucrainicum, Stenamma 207
ucrainicum, Leptothorax
 unifasciatus 209
udegeicus, Agenioideus 168
udmurtica, Melitta 294
udus, Euura, *Nematus* 66
Ukayakos 125
ulanbatorensis, Tenthredopsis
 coqueberti 99
Ulandrena subg. 275
ulangomensis, Megachile analis 307
ulbrichti, Holcoeneme 66
ulbrichti, Pristiphora conjugata 71
ulianini, Cardiocondyla 203
ulianini, Cardiocondyla elegans var. 203

- uliginosae*, Amauronematus 64
ulmariae, Macrocephus 111
ulmi, Cladius, *Tenthredo* 55
ulmi, Fenusa 48
ulmi, Janus foersteri 110
ulmi, Tenthredo 81
ulrikae, Colletes 259
ulterior, Halictus calceatus 282
umbellatarum, Tenthredo 91
umbilicalis, Odynerus 178
umbra, Sirex 113
umbraculatus, Lithurgus 295
umbrata, Euura, *Nematus* 66
umbratica, Eriocampa, *Tenthredo* 42
umbratus, Lasius, *Formica* 201
umbricola, Aproceros 25
umbrina, Coelioxys 304
umbrinus, Nematus 61
Umbripennis subg. 162
umbripennis, Nematus 57
umbrosa, Conospidia 96
umbrosa, Tenthredo 75
umbrosus, Schistonyx, *Pompilus* 172
uncata, Apis 300
uncinata, Osmia 299
uncinnata, Cladius 54
uncta, Claremontia, *Tenthredo* 46
undata, Bembix 222
undulata, Poecilosoma 41
undulatafasciatum, Anthidium manicatum var. 300
unga, Pontania 60
unguicularis, Pompilus 168
unguiculatum, Delta, *Vespa* 180
unguinus, Halictus 284
ungularis, Odynerus 183
ungyo, Crossocerus 230
unicincta, Tenthredo 90, 92
unicolor, Aporus 166
unicolor, Cimbex femorata 29
unicolor, Dineura 67
unicolor, Formica pratensis 199
unicolor, Mimumesa, *Psen* 251
unicolor, Pasites 318
unicolor, Pelopoeus 251
unicolor, Priocnemis, *Salius* 163
unicolor, Spheg 249
unicolor, Spinolia, *Chrysis* 141
unicolor, Stelis minima f. 303
unicolor, Tachysphex, *Larra* 240
unicolor, Tiphia 150
unicolor, Panurgus 276
unicoloricornis, Abia fulgens 28
unicus, Bombus 328
unidentata, Nomia auct. 292
unidentatum, Tenthredo 31
unifasciata, Andrena 273
unifasciata, Nomioidea variegata 292
unifasciata, Tenthredo 92, 94
unifasciatus, Leptothorax, *Formica* 208
uniformis, Pseudochrysis, *Chrysis* 141
unigallae, Euura, *Pontania* 66
uniglumis, Crabro 242
uniglumis, Oxybelus, *Vespa* 243
uniglumis, Vespa 242
unimaculatus, Odynerus 191
uniocellatus, Anoplius 237
unipetiolaris, Mutilla 154
Unitaxonus 39
universitatis, Andrena 274
Upaterka 149
upinense, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 281
uralensis, Allantus 93
uralensis, Formica 201
urbaini, Aphelopus 118
urbis, Selandria 76
urgaensis, Tenthredo 91
Urocerites 112
Urocerus 113
Urocerus 115
ursina, Apis 276
ushinskii, Empria 42
ushinskii, Trichiosoma 31
ussurensis, Bombus 329
ussuriana, Macropis, *Ctenoplectra* 294
ussuricus, Goniozus, *Parasierola* 125
ussuriense, Pison 244
ussuriense, Stenamma 207
ussuriense, Trypoxylon 245
ussuriensis, Apis indica sinensis 332
ussuriensis, Arachnospila, *Psammochares* 170
ussuriensis, Belomicrus 242
ussuriensis, Busarbidea, *Canoniades* 76
ussuriensis, Caliadurgus, *Calicurgus* 162
ussuriensis, Crabro 226
ussuriensis, Dipteromorpha 93
ussuriensis, Elampus, *Notozus* 128
ussuriensis, Heptamelus 36
ussuriensis, Machaerothrix 165
ussuriensis, Obtusia 51
ussuriensis, Pamphilus 105
ussuriensis, Parancistrocerus 190
ussuriensis, Phymatoceriola 52
ussuriensis, Praia 30
ussuriensis, Priocnemis 164
ussuriensis, Psen 251
ussuriensis, Tenthredella 93
ussuriensis, Tenthredo, *Allantus* ussuriensis 93
ussuriensis, Xyela 21
Ussurinus 100
Ustilatiformis 22
ustulata, Andrena 267
ustulata, Arge, *Tenthredo* 25
usurata, Arachnospila 170
Utapitoca 159
utensis, Thyreopus 228
utinamius, Sphecodes 290
uvarovi, Chrysis 134
uvarovi, Hedychridium 130
vacciniellus, Nematus crassipes 58
vacillans, Macrophyta 87
vafer, Pamphilus, *Tenthredo* 105
vaga, Andrena 269
vaga, Euura, *Tenthredo* 66
vaga, Nomada 316
vaga, Spheg 168
vagabunda, Ammophila 213
vagabundica, Tenthredo atra 93
vagabundus, Cephus 108
vagabundus, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 227
vagans, Cerceris 255
vagans, Chrysis 141
vagans, Crabro 232
vagans, Heterarthrus, *Hylotoma* 49
vagans, Spilomena 249
vagatus, Crabro 232
vaginosa, Euura, *Pachynematus* 66
vagus, Camponotus, *Formica* 198
vagus, Nematus 66
vagus, Spheg 168, 246
Valco 45
valeriana, Andrena 267
valesiacus, Nematus 57
valesiana, Chrysis 138
valesiana, Chrysis sybarita var. 138
valesianus, Sphecodes 287
valesiense, Hedychridium 129
valesina, Chalicodoma 305
valga, Xylocopa 310
validicornis, Nematus 61
validus, Crabro 232
valkanovi, Amasis 32
vallator, Nematus 75
vallei, Propolis 259
vallisnerii, Nematus 63
van der Lindeni, Crabro 228
vandeli, Myrmica 206
vandeli, Myrmica scabrinodis var. 206
vanderlindeni, Astata 218
vanduzeei, Emphytina 39
vanduzeei, Pteronidea 62
vanduzeei, Selandridea 76
vankovitzii, Osmia 299
vanus, Bombus ikonnikovi 327
vapida, Aphaenogaster 203
vava, Anthophora 323
Varentzowi, Crabro 233
varentzowi, Ectemnius, *Crabro* 233
varia, Apis 300, 303
varia, Lyda 105
varia, Nomada 313
varia, Pontania 64
varia, Sapyga 145
varia, Tenthredo 99
variabilis, Andrena 267
variabilis, Bombus 331
variabilis, Cephus 108
variabilis, Cerceris 254
variabilis, Cimbex 29
variabilis, Cryptocheilus, *Spheg* 161
variabilis, Eoferreola, *Pompilus* 173
variabilis, Episemus 125
variabilis, Euura, *Amauronematus* 66
variabilis, Megachile muraria var. 305
variabilis, Nysson 220
variabilis, Smicromyrme 155

- variana*, Tenthredopsis litterata 99
varians, Andrena, *Melitta* 264
varians, Anthophora acervorum var. 323
varians, Apis 305
varians, Cimbex 29
varians, Euura, *Amauronematus* 66
varians, Prosopis 260
varianus, Amauronematus 62
variator, Dolerus 78
variator, Euura, *Nematus* 66
varicornis, Chrysura, *Chrysis* 140
varicornis, Tenthredo 40
variegata, Apis 300
variegata, Cephalcia, *Cephaleia* 102
variegata, Ceropales, *Eoania* 160
variegata, Deuteragenia, *Sphex* 164
variegata, Gilpinia, *Lophyrus* 34
variegata, Lyda 105
variegata, Pachyprotasis, *Tenthredo* 88
variegata, Sapyga 145
variegata, Sphex 164
variegata, Tiphia 243
variegatus, Ammobates 319
variegatus, Cephus 109
variegatus, Ceylalictus, *Apis* 292
variegatus, Dolerus 78
variegatus, Epeolus, *Apis* 317
variegatus, Hylaeus, *Mellinus* 262
variegatus, Odynerus 188
variegatus, Oxybelus 243
variegatus, Palarus, *Tiphia* 243
variegatus 243
variegatus, Philanthus 255
variegatus, Philanthus 256
variegatus, Sphecodes 287
varifrons, Prosopis 259
variicolor, Tenthredo 98
variipennis, Cryptocheilus 161
variipes, Eriocampoides 46
variipes, Lygaeonematus 74
variolatus, Nysson 220
varipes, Caliroa, *Tenthredo* 46
varipes, Crossocerus 229
varipes, Dienoplus 223
varipes, Dolerus 38
varipes, Prosopis 261
varipes, Tenthredo 88
varipes, Trypoxylon 245
varipictus, Nematus 56
varius, Crossocerus 230
varius, Nematus 55
varius, Palarus flavipes 243
varius, Palarus 243
variegatus 243
varius, Pamphilius, *Lyda* 105
Varna 55, 67
varus, Crabro 230
varus, Crossocerus 230
varus, Nematus 69
vastatrix, Euura, *Pteronidea* 66
vastidens, Euura, *Amauronematus* 66
vaticinia, Smicromyrme oratoria 155
vechti, Deuteragenia, *Dipogon* 164
vectis, Coelioxys 305
vedicus Harpactus 223
velatus, Nematus 74
veles, Tomostethus 53
velocissima, Amegilla, *Anthophora* 322
velox, Bombus, *Agrobombus* 332
velox, Odynerus 187
velox, Tenthredo velox 95
velutina, Andrena 269
velutina, Eucera, *Tetralonia* 321
velutinus, Cyphononyx 171
velutinus, Euodynerus 183
veneficus, Amauronematus 65
veneticus, Halictus 278
ventraliformis, Colletes 258
ventralis, Andrena 267
ventralis, Colletes 258
ventralis, Dineura 55
ventralis, Eurhadinoceraea, *Tenthredo* 47
ventralis, Hemibeleses 42
ventralis, Hylotoma 51
ventralis, Nomada 313
ventralis, Triepeolus, *Epeolus* 317
ventricosa, Andrena 267
ventricosa, Tenthredo 64
ventricosus, Nematus 64
ventriosa, Hylotoma 24
venusta, Cimbex 29
venusta, Eumenes 182
venusta, Euura, *Cryptocampus* 66
venusta, Siobla, *Ercarsioneura* venusta 89
venustus, Lindenius 235
venustus, Oxybelus 243
venustus, Pachynematus 57
venustus, Pamphilius, *Lyda* 106
venustus, Philanthus, *Crabro* 256
verae, Andrena 267
verae, Chrysis 137
Veratra 52
Veratra subg. 52
vergesi, Nannodynerus 190
verhaereni, Ancistrocerus 179
verhoeffi, Alysson 219
verhoeffi, Archianthidium pubescens 303
verhoeffi, Cerceris 255
verhoeffi, Crabro 232
verhoeffi, Crossocerus 228
verhoeffi, Gorytes 222
verhoeffi, Stigmus 250
Verna 55
verna, Chrysis 139
verna, Tenthredo 68
vernalis, Anthophora 325
vernalis, Dolerus 80
vernalis, Emphytus 41
vernalis, Nematus 56
vernalis, Pteronidea 56
vernalis, Tenthredo 42
vernalis, Tiphia 150
vernus, Pachynematus 57
verrucosae, Pteronidea 66
versicolor, Anoplonyx 53
versicolor, Ceropales 161
versicolor, Cryptocheilus, *Sphex* 162
versicolor, Megachile 307
versicolor, Nomioides minutissima 292
versicolor, Osmia 299
versicolor, Selandria 51
versicolor, Spintharina, *Chrysis* 141
versuta, Tenthredo 96
verticalis, Gilpinia 33
verticalis, Sciapteryx 89
verticalis, Sphecodes 289
verticata, Tenthredo 67
verticosa, Arge 25
verzhtskii, Strongylogaster 82
vescus, Amauronematus 65
vesicator, Euura, *Nematus* 66
Vespa 193
vespa, Tenthredo 97
vespertilio, Sirex 117
Vespieae 175
vespiformis, Crabro 231
vespiformis, Tenthredo 97
Vespinae 193
Vespoidea 175
Vespomorpha 118
Vespula 195
vestalis, Bombus, *Apis* 330
vestalis, Psithyrus auct. 329
vestigialis, Dolerus, *Tenthredo* vestigialis 77
vestita, Megachile 307
vestita, Tenthredo 92
Vestitohalictus subg. 279
vestitus, Crabro 233
vestitus, Halictus auct. 279
veteranus, Bombus, *Apis* 332
vetuberosa, Ammophila 213
vetula, Andrena 273
vetula, Scolia 147
vetus, Vespula rufosignata 196
vexator, Vespa 193
vexillatus, Crabro 234
v-flavum, Nematus 55
viaticus, Anoplius, *Sphex* 172
viator, Mesitius 124
viator, Phylloecus, *Cephus* 111
vicana, Chrysis 139
vicaria, Pachyprotasis 88
vicina, Euura, *Nematus* 66
vicina, Megachile 306
vicina, Tetraloniella, *Tetralonia* 322
vicinus, Crossocerus 227
vicinus, Dolerus 38
vicinus, Euspongus 223
vicinus, Hylaeus 261
vicinus, Nematus 66
victor, Astata 218
victor, Oxybelus 242
victoria, Platycampus 54
victorius, Euchroeus 140
victorovi, Dryinus 120

- vidua*, *Bembix* 222
vidua, *Nomada* 316
vidua, *Osmia* 298
viduata, *Euura*, *Tenthredo* 66
viduata, *Mutilla* 155
viduata, *Nemka*, *Mutilla* *viduata* 155
viduatinus, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 66
viduatoides, *Euura*, *Amauronematus* 66
viduatus, *Prionyx* *viduatus* 215
viduus, *Odynerus* 179
viennensis, *Allantus*, *Tenthredo* 38
Viereckella 319
vigora, *Holopyga* 131
viktorovi, *Smicromyrme* 156
villiersi, *Halictus* 287
villipes, *Dasygaster* 293
villipes, *Nomada* *stigma* 316
villosa, *Anthophora* 324
villosa, *Crocisa* *affinis* var. 326
villosa, *Dasygaster* 293
villosa, *Euura*, *Nematus* 66
villosa, *Hoplitis*, *Megachile* 297
villosa, *Megachile* 306
villosa, *Pseudotiphia*, *Tiphia* 150
villosa, *Siobla* 89
villosa, *Tenthredo* 90
villosula, *Anthophora* 323
villosulopsis, *Halictus* 287
villosulum, *Lasioglossum*, *Melitta* 287
villosum, *Lasioglossum* *albipes* 282
villosum, *Trichiosoma*, *Cimbex* 31
viminalis, *Euura* 60
viminalis, *Euura*, *Cynips* 66
viminalis, *Nematus* 60
viminalis, *Tenthredo* 54, 97
vinctus, *Ammobates* 318
vindobonensis, *Mimesa* 250
vinokurovi, *Chrysis* 139
violacea, *Apis* 309
violacea, *Hylotoma* 23
violacea, *Tenthredo* 23, 39
violacea, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* *bifasciata* 90
violacea, *Xylocopa*, *Apis* 310
violaceipennis, *Allantus* 90
violaceipennis, *Ammophila* 213
violaceipennis, *Andrena* 269
violaceipennis, *Melanapis* 270
violaceipennis, *Odynerus* *dantici* 183
violaceus, *Dolerus* 79
violaceus, *Pseudomalus*, *Sphex* 133
violascens, *Andrena* 267
violascens, *Cimbex* 29
violascens, *Nomioides* *minutissima* 292
violascens, *Tenthredo*, *Allantus* 90
virago, *Paururus* *juvencus* 112
virago, *Tenthredo* *luteocincta* 96
viratus, *Eumenes* *latipes* var. 185
virens, *Gilpinia*, *Lophyrus* 34
virens, *Hedychrum* *virens* 130
virescens, *Ellampus* *auratus* var. 133
virescens, *Halictus* 279
virescens, *Nematus* 56
virescens, *Pamphilus* 106
virescens, *Pseudomalus* *auratus* 142
virescens, *Selandria* 82
virgatus, *Bombus* *lapponicus* 330
virginalis, *Pachynematus* 59
virginus, *Tenthredopsis* 99
virginianus, *Priophorus* 54
viridana, *Osmia* 299
viridana, *Pristiphora* 73
viridans, *Tenthredella* 92
viridator, *Banchus* 109
viridatrix, *Tenthredo* *viridatrix* 92
virideglaucum, *Lasioglossum* 287
viridellum, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 287
virideocincta, *Chrysis* *succincta* ab. 134
viridescens, *Nematus* 63
viridiaeneus, *Halictus* 282
virididorsata, *Dineura*, *Tenthredo* 55
viridifrons, *Rhogogaster* *genistae* 88
viridilineolatum, *Hedychrum* 130
viridipes, *Pamphilus* 104
viridis, *Euura*, *Nematus* 67
viridis, *Notozus* 127
viridis, *Pachyprotasis* 87
viridis, *Rhogogaster* auct. 88
viridis, *Rhogogaster*, *Tenthredo* 89
viridis, *Strongylogaster* 82
viridis, *Tenthredo* 88
viridis, *Tenthredopsis* 100
viridissima, *Euura*, *Nematus* 67
viriditibialis, *Onycholyda*, *Pamphilus* 103
viriditibialis, *Pamphilus* 103
viridiventris, *Omalus* 127
viridiventris, *Pseudomalus*, *Ellampus* *auratus* 132
viridula, *Chrysis* 139
viridulus, *Pamphilus* 106
virilis, *Dineura* *stilata* 55
virilis, *Euura*, *Pontania* 67
virilis, *Nematinus* *bilineatus* 68
vitellina, *Trichiosoma*, *Tenthredo* 31
Vitelliniformis 30
vitis, *Tenthredo* 38
vitosaensis, *Allantus* *arcuatus* 96
vitoshensis, *Tenthredo* *solitaria* 95
vitrea, *Andrena* 272
vitreipennis, *Andrena* 272
vitreipennis, *Nematus* 72
vittata, *Acantholyda* *erythrocephala* 101
vittata, *Euura*, *Nematus* 67
vittata, *Tenthredopsis* *raddatzii* 99
vittatum, *Aprostema*, *Schizocera* 26
vittatus, *Cephus* 111
vittatus, *Nematus* 67
vitticollis, *Cerceris* 255
vittifrons, *Carinoscolia*, *Scolia* 147
vittozi, *Tenthredo* *vespa* 97
vittulata, *Eucera* 321
vidida, *Tenthredo* 92
vididula, *Formica* 202
vididula, *Nylanderia*, *Formica* 202
vocifera, *Andrena* *gelrae* 274
vogti, *Colletes* 258
voigti, *Fenella* 47
volatilis, *Pamphilus*, *Lyda* 106
volatilis, *Sphecodes* 289
volgadon, *Stigmatorus* 173
volgensis, *Andrena* 263
volgensis, *Aprostema* 26
volgensis, *Apterogyna* 159
volgensis, *Leptothorax* *nassonovi* 209
volgensis, *Temnothorax*, *Leptothorax* 209
vollenhoveni, *Nematus* 66
vollenhoveni, *Selandria* 76
vopiscus, *Eutomostethus*, *Tomostethus* *ephippium* 47
vulgaris, *Dufourea* 290
vulgaris, *Halictus* 284
vulgaris, *Hylotoma* 23
vulgaris, *Priocnemis*, *Pompilus* 164
vulgaris, *Vespa*, *Vespa* 196
vulgata, *Vespa* *crabro* 194
vulgatus, *Notozus* *productus* var. 128
vulneratus, *Dolerus* 80
vulnericeps, *Mutilla* 157
vulpecolor, *Megachile* *melanopyga* 307
vulpecula, *Andrena* 267
vulpecula, *Osmia* 298
vulpina, *Andrena* 282
vulpina, *Apis* 323
vulpinus, *Halictus* 285
vulsum, *Lasioglossum*, *Halictus* 287
vutshetitshi, *Myrmilla* 154
Waagenia 211
wacki, *Colletes* 259
wagneri, *Tenthredo* *maculata* 92
wahlbergi, *Nematus* *wahlbergi* 69
wahrmani, *Apterogyna* 159
waldheimii, *Claremontia*, *Tenthredo* 46
waldstaetterense, *Empria* 41
walishanovi, *Andrena* *schwarzi* ssp. 267
Walkeri, *Crabro* 228
walkeri, *Crossocerus*, *Crabro* 228
walkeri, *Vespa* 194
walteri, *Chalybion*, *Pelopoeus* 214
Walteri, *Crabro* 233
walteri, *Ectemnius*, *Crabro* 233
waltlii, *Gastrosericus* 236
wanda, *Dolerus* 80
wankowiczi, *Cilissa* 294
wankowiczi, *Dasygaster* 293
warnckeii, *Colletes* 259
washingtonia, *Hemichroa* 67
watanabei, *Arge* *captiva* 22
watasei, *Andrena* 270
watsoni, *Katamenes* 184
watsoni, *Katamenes* 185
weberi, *Bembix* 221
weiffenbachi, *Pteronidea* 63
weiffenbachiella, *Euura* 67
weiffenbachii, *Euura* 67
werestschagini, *Crabro* 226

- werneri*, Leptothorax 208
werzhutskii, Pristiphora 75
wesmaeli, Ammoplanus 246
wesmaeli, Arachnospila, *Pompilus* 169
wesmaeli, Crossocerus, *Crabro*
wesmaeli 230
wesmaeli, Ellampus 132
wesmaeli, Nysson 220
wesmaeli, Pemphredon, *Cemonus* 249
wesmaeli, Pristiphora, *Nematus* 75
Wesmaelinus 166
Wesmaelinus 166
westerlundi, Arachnospila, *Pompilus* 169
westerlundi, Chrysis 139
westermanni, *Nematus* 64
westwoodi, Fenella 48
westwoodi, Stenamma 207
westwoodii, Stenamma auct. 207
whitei, *Nematus* 73
Wickhamii, Dolichocrabro 227
wilkella, Andrena, *Melitta* 274
willighiae, *Nematinus* 68
willoughbyi, Dolerus 78
willughbiella, Megachile, *Apis* 308
wilmattae, Hylaeus 261
winkleyi, Andrena 274
winnipeg, *Nematus* 71
winnipegensis, *Nematus* 71
winteri, Pteronidea 57
wittenbourgi, Halictus 281
wittenburgi, Hortobombus
consobrinus 328
wolfi, Arachnospila 169
wolfi, Dicyrtomellus 170
wolfi, Gonaporus 173
wolfi, Krombeinella, *Myrmosa* 152
wolhynica, Osmia 299
Wollmania 130
wttewaalli, *Nematus* 63
wuczeticzi, Microdynerus 185
wuestneii, Brachythops, *Selandria* 76
wuestneii, Didineis 219
wuestneii, Fenusa 48
wuestneii, Fenusella, *Fenusa* 48
wuestneii, Heterarthrus, *Phyllotoma* 49
wuestneii, *Nematus* 72
wuestneii, Tenthredopsis 100
wui, Camponotus japonica 198
wulungshanensis, Andrena 268
wuorentausi, Ametastegia 39
wurflenii, Bombus 327
wymperi, Camponotus
herculeanus var. 198

Xambeui, Sylaon 241
Xantepyris 123
xanthaspis, Pontania viminalis 66
xanthaspis, Tenthredo temula 93
Xanthidium 310
xanthobaptus, *Nematus* 65
xanthocarpus, *Nematus* 59
xanthocera, Arge 24

xanthocera, Strongylogaster,
Tenthredo 82
xanthocerus, Megalodontes 107
xanthocerus, *Nematus* 55
xanthocnemis, Hylaeus 261
xanthogaster, *Nematus* 57
xanthogastrica, *Apis* 296
xanthomelaena, Tenthredo 93
xanthomelana, Osmia 299
xanthomelas, Stenodynerus,
Odynerus 190
xanthometopa, *Apis* 259
xanthomus, *Nematus* 73
xanthophorus, *Nematus* 64
xanthoptera, Vespa 194
xanthopterus, *Nematus* 56
xanthopus, Caenocephus 108
xanthopus, Dosytheus 78
xanthopus, Lasioglossum, *Melitta* 281
xanthopus, *Melitta* 280
xanthopus, *Nematus* 55
xanthopyga, Andrena 271
xanthopyga, Tenthredo 22
xanthorius, Allantus 90
Xanthosarus subg. 307
xanthoscelis, Andrena 270
xanthosensis, Halictus 284
Xanthosirex 113
Xanthospecicum 245
xanthosticta, *Apis* 312
xanthostoma, Phyllocus, *Cephus* 111
xanthostomus, Pteronius 61
xanthostylos, *Nematus* 58
xanthotarsus, Tenthredo 98
xanthothorax, Andrena 259
xanthotrachela, Pristiphora 73
xanthura, *Melitta* 274
xanthurum, Anthidium oblongatum 301
xanthurum, Aprosthema 26
xema, Andrena coitana ssp. 271
Xenanteon 118
Xenaporus 174
Xenaporus subg. 174
Xenocrabro 231
Xenoglossodes 321
Xeris 114
Xeromelissinae 257
Xestobethylus 123
Xestocrabro 231
Xilocopa 309
xinjiangensis, Dolichovespula 195
Xiphidion 115
Xiphura 115
Xiphydra 115
Xiphydria 115
Xiphydriidae 115
Xiphydriinae 115
Xiphydriola 116
Xoanon 113
Xyela 20
Xyelatana 20
Xyelidae 20
Xyelinae 20

Xyeloidea 20
Xyelomorpha 20
Xylocelia 247
Xylocopa 309
Xylocopa subg. 310
Xylocopinae 309
Xylocopini 309
Xylocrabro 231
Xyloecematium 113
Xyloecus 247
xylopedis, Lasioglossum zonulum 281
xylostei, Hoplocampoides, *Tenthredo* 49
xylostei, Selandria 49
xylota, Tenthredo, *Allantus* solitaria 95
Xyloterus 113
xylyurgus, *Crabro* 231
Xyphydria 115

yakuticum, Lasioglossum, *Evylaeus* 287
yamamotoi, Anoplius 168
yamanei, Ancistrocerus 179
yamato, Crossocerus capitosus 228
yamatonis, Trypoxylon frigidum 244
Yambal 227
yanoi, Athalia 45
yanoi, Smicromyrme lewisi 156
Yanonius 231
yarrowi, Metrionotus 124
yarrowi, Nomada 317
yasha, Nomada 313
yasumatsui, Arachnospila 169
yasumatsui, Auplopus 165
yasumatsui, Colletes 258
yasumatsui, Crossocerus, *Crabro* 230
yasumatsui, Priocnemis 163
yasushii, Urocetus, *Sirex* 113
yayeyamae, Polistes rothneyi 192
yeguasicus, Pterochilus phaleratus 189
yessensis, Formica 200
yessensis, Formica truncicola var. 200
yezo, Crossocerus capitosus 228
yezo, Trypoxylon figulus 244
yezoanus, Symmorphus mutinensis 191
yezoensis, Acantholyda aglaia 101
yezoensis, Bombus 328
yezoensis, Evagetes 171
yezoensis, Onycholyda 104
yezoensis, Priocnemis 163
yezoensis, Tenthredo 98
yichunensis, Vespula 196
yokohamensis, *Nematus*, *Holcocneme* 69
yosemite, Ectemnius 231
ypsilon, Chlorodynerus, *Odynerus* 180
ypsilon, Dasylabris rubrosignata 153
Yuchiha 227
yukonensis, Dolerus 78
yulongensis, Vespula 196
yunlongensis, Vespula 196

zablockii, Sphecodes 287
zacharovi, Empria 41
zaddachi, Dolerus 81
zaddachi, Dolerus aeneus 79

- zaddachi*, Pachynematus 57
zaddachi, Schizocera 26
 zahaikovitshi, Cephus, *Pseudocephus* 110
zaidamensis, Crabro 228
zaitzevi, Chrysis 136
zaitzevi, Euura, *Amauronematus* 67
zakakica, Megachile melanopyga 307
Zalagium 84
 zalinda, Prosopigastra 237
Zamacrophya 89
 Zaphymatocera 53
Zarabayca 159
Zaraea 28
Zarudnidium 128
Zarudnium 128
zarudnyi, Arge 24
zarudnyi, Ellampus 131
zarudnyi, Tachysphex 238
zavadili, Mesitius 124
zavadili, Smicromyrme rufipes f. 156
zavadili, Spilomena 249
zavattarii, Vespa orientalis var. 194
zaysanicus, Gorytes 222
 Zebramegilla subg. 322
zella, Pristiphora 73
 zelleri, Hedychridium, *Hedychrum* 130
 zelleri, Pompilus 173
 Zelorhopalum 235
 zenaïda, Siobla 89
 Zendalia subg. 185
zeraldae, Megachile willughbiella 308
 Zeteumenoides subg. 181
zetterstedti, Amauronematus 65
zetterstedti, Chrysis 139
zetterstedti, Nematus 62
zetterstedti, Vespa norvegica var. 195
 zeyanense, Lasioglossum 281
 zhelochovtsevi, Dolerus 80
 zhelochovtsevi, Pamphilius
 zhelochovtsevi 106
 zhelochovtsevi, Platycampus 70
 zhelochovtsevi, Taxonus 43
 zhelochovtzevi, Abia, *Zaraea* 29
 zhelochovzevi, Arge 25
zieglerei, Ceratocolus 230
zimini, Didineis 219
zimini, Solierella 241
Zimmermannia 126
 zinojevi, Fenusa, *Kaliofenusa* 48
 zinovjevi, Onycholyda 104
 zinovjevi, Pamphilius 106
 zojae, Myrmica 207
 zonalis, Discoelius, *Vespa* 181
zonalis, Hylotoma 24
zonalis, Melitta 267
 zonalis, Vespa 181
 Zonandrena subg. 275
zonaria, Andrena rutila ab. 270
zonata, Apis 296
zonata, Nomada 311
 zonata, Nomada 317
 zonata, Tenthredo 38, 90, 92
 zonatula, Habropoda 325
 zonatus, Bombus 332
zonatus, Crabro 231
 zonsteini, Arachnospila 169
 zonula, Tenthredo 97
Zonuledo 90
 Zonuledo subg. 97
 zonulum, Lasioglossum, *Halictus* 281
 zukaensis, Pachyprotasis 88
 zwakhalsi, Ceratina 310
zwickoviensis, Allantus consobrinus 89

Submitted September 20, 2017;
 accepted October 27, 2017

**ANNOTATED CATALOGUE
OF THE HYMENOPTERA OF RUSSIA**

VOLUME I

SYMPHYTA AND APOCRITA: ACULEATA

Edited by S.A. Belokobylskij and A.S. Lelej

ТРУДЫ ЗООЛОГИЧЕСКОГО ИНСТИТУТА
РОССИЙСКОЙ АКАДЕМИИ НАУК

ПРИЛОЖЕНИЕ № 6

Компьютерная верстка *К.Г. Самарцева*

Подписано в печать 15.11.2017. Формат 84x 108/16
Бумага офсетная и меловая. Печать цифровая.
Усл. печ. л. 49.98. Тираж 300 экз.

Издательство ООО «Русская коллекция СПб»
199178, Санкт-Петербург, В.О., 13 линия, д. 30, оф. 4